





Metcalf 1967a

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 10
EUSCELIDAE
In Three Sections

SECTION I



Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

525
M58
v. [3]
Ent.

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 10
EUSCELIDAE

In Three Sections

SECTION I

By

Z. P. Metcalf
Z. P. METCALF, D. Sc.
North Carolina State University
at Raleigh

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina
Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C. Manuscript
approved by the Station Director of Research, and catalogued
as Paper No. 1523.

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D. C.

Issued 1967

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CATALOG CARD NUMBER 28-7846

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing
Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$8.50 per set of 3 volumes
(Sold in sets only)

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species that are disease vectors, or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace developments in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like, are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete, and to indicate the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has

been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been republished, these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transposition of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of

giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study, and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both, species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender, it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Euscelidae is the tenth part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State University, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for seven years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, North Carolina State University and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Depart-

ment of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly Librarian of the Division of Insects, U. S. National Museum, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea*, in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogues.

The Family Euscelidae consists of 390 genera, 47 subgenera, and 2,937 species. The leafhoppers belonging to this family are usually of medium size, never very elongate, and depressed. The head varies in form, but is never foliaceous. Ocelli are present on or near the margin between crown and face, with the lateral clypeal sulci extending to or near them. Antennal ledges are absent. The margins of the genae are seldom strongly sinuate. The antennae are not usually long. The clypellus is not swollen. The pronotum has lateral margins which are usually short and not strongly carinate. In the forewing there are one or more cross veins before the apical cells, the veins are distinct near the wing base, and anteapical cells are present. A number of species feed on grasses, but some feed on shrubs and trees. The predominance of species in northern temperate regions as compared to the Tropics is likely to persist.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

Family Euscelidae	1
Subfamily Euscelinae	8
Tribe Euscelini	10
Subtribe Limotettixina	128
Tribe Athysanini	336
Tribe Thamnotettixini	715
Tribe Acinopterini	1006
Subfamily Deltocephalinae	1078
Tribe Cochlorhinini	1079

Tribe Deltocephalini	1088
Tribe Colladonini	1242
Tribe Fieberiellini	1701
Tribe Synophropsini	1746
Division Paralimnuseria	1864
Tribe Goniagnathini	1899
Tribe Gryptini	1916
Tribe Tetartostylini	1929
Tribe Cicadulini	1944
Tribe Scaphoideini	2075
Tribe Platymetopiini	2209
Tribe Scaphytopiini	2243
Tribe Xestocephalini	2353
Tribe Balcluthini	2380
Tribe Macrostelini	2467

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 1,103 from the Nearctic Region, 307 from the Caribbean Region, 174 from the Neotropical Region, 702 from the Palearctic Region, 139 from the Ethiopian Region, 160 from the Oriental Region, 33 from the Malaysian Region, 57 from the Australian Region, 1 from the Maorian Region, 118 from the Oceanic Region, and 143 from two or more regions.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being considered the smallest unit, except in the case of large countries, where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups, the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. Young
for
Z. P. Metcalf

Raleigh, North Carolina
October 1962

Family EUSCELIDAE Haupt

<i>Jassidae</i>	Fuss 1862a: 18 <i>Family</i> [List of species from Transylvania]
<i>Jassina</i>	Gerstaecker 1863b: 302 <i>Group</i> [Described]
<i>Deltocephali</i>	Dallas 1870a: 495 [Listed]
<i>Jassides</i>	Sahlberg 1871a: 203 <i>Tribe</i> [Described] : 70 [Key to genera from Scandinavia]
<i>Jassini</i>	Puton 1875a: 134 <i>Tribe</i> [List of genera and species from Europe] Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 <i>Tribe</i> [List of species from Catalonia]
<i>Jassinæ</i>	Claus 1880a: 750 <i>Subfamily</i> [Described]
<i>Jassini</i>	Reiber and Puton 1880a: 63 <i>Tribe</i> [List of genera and species from Alsace and Lorraine]
<i>Jassida</i>	Ferrari 1882a: 76 (4) <i>Family</i> [Key]
<i>Jassinæ</i>	Claus 1884a: 892 <i>Subfamily</i> [Described]
<i>Jassida</i>	Ferrari 1884a: 444 (8) [List of species from Tunisia] : 512 (76) [Listed]
<i>Jassini</i>	Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [List of species from Galicia]
<i>Jassida</i>	Ferrari 1885a: 283 [List of species from Italy] Ferrari 1885b: 420 [List of species from Italy] Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) [Listed]
<i>Jassina</i>	Van Duzee 1892d: 298 [Key to tribes] : 297 <i>Subfamily</i> [Key] : 295 [Listed]
<i>Jassini</i>	Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed]
<i>Jassidae</i>	Luff 1893a: 208 [List of species from Guernsey] Van Duzee 1894e: 197 <i>Family</i> [List of genera and species from New York]
<i>Jassinæ</i>	Osborn 1895a: 188; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
<i>Jassini</i>	Wüstnei 1895a: 274 <i>Tribe</i> [Listed] Melichar 1896a: 213 <i>Subfamily</i> [Key to genera] : 132 [Key]
<i>Jassidae</i>	Haglund 1899a: 54 <i>Subfamily</i> [Review of species from Cameroons]
<i>Jassinæ</i>	Kirkaldy 1900d: 293 <i>Subfamily</i> [Listed]
<i>Jassinæ</i>	Lameere 1900a: 125 [Key, key to genera from Belgium]
<i>Jassina</i>	Lugger 1900a: 127 <i>Subfamily</i> [Key] : 128 [Notes]
<i>Jassinæ</i>	Montandon 1900a: 747 <i>Tribe</i> [List of species from Rumania]

- Jassini* Imhof 1901a: 735 [Listed]
 Lambertie 1901a: 199 (71) *Tribe* [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Leonardi 1901a: 145 [Listed]
- Jassini* Melichar 1901f: 5 [Described]
- Jassinæ* Matsumura 1902a: 355 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from Japan]: 387 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1904a: 175 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Wirtner 1904a: 221 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Pennsylvania]
 Osborn 1905a: 501 *Subfamily* [List of genera from New York]
 Osborn 1905c: 501 *Subfamily* [List of genera from New York]
- Jassina* Kirkaldy 1906c: 294 *Subfamily* [Key, key to tribes]: 287 [Key]
- Jassini* Kirkaldy 1906c: 294 [Key]
- Jassinæ* Matsumura 1906a: 68 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Prussia]
 Matsumura 1906b: 20 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassina* Oshanin 1906a: 82 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Gyponina* *Subfamily*
- Jassaria* Oshanin 1906a: 101 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Jassides* *Tribe* Equals *Jassida* *Tribe* Equals *Jassidae* *Family* Equals *Jassini* *Subfamily*
- Jassini* Melichar 1907a: 1033 (9) [New species from Spain and Morocco]
- Jassinæ* Distant 1908g: 265 *Subfamily* [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Jassides* Equals *Jassina* Equals *Jassaria* Equals *Acocephalidae* Equals *Acocephalides* Equals *Acocephalina* Equals *Acocephalini* Equals *Acocephalaria* Equals *Acocephalinae*: 158 [Key]
- Jassaria* Edwards 1909b: 841 [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 737 [Described]
- Jassini* Puhlmann 1909a: 47 *Subfamily* [List of species from Prussia]
- Jassinæ* Jacobi 1910b: 124 *Subfamily* [New species from German East Africa]
- Jassini* Pantel and Licent 1910a: 38 [Morphology of digestive system]

- Jassidae* Young 1910a: 125 [List of species from New York]
- Athysaninae* Crumb 1911a: 234 *Subfamily* [List of species from Kansas]
- Jassini* Licent 1911a: 50, 51 [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Schmidt 1911b: 301 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassaria* Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) *Division* [List of species from Thuringia]
- Jassinæ* Jacobi 1912a: 36 *Subfamily* [New species from Central Africa] : 40 [Comparative note] : 30 [Listed]
- Jassini* Licent 1912a: 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 93, 103, 104, 107, 108, 110, 114, [Listed] : 142 [Ecology]
- Jassidae* Osborn 1912a: 26, 28, 29, 30, 31 [Predators]
- Jassinæ* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
Schmidt 1912g: 156 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Pomerania]
- Athysaninae* Crumb 1913a: 133 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Jasini* [sic] Melichar 1913e: 7 *Tribe* [List of species from Woronege]
- Jassinæ* Jacobi 1914a: 379 *Subfamily* [New genera and species from Paragea]
- Jassini* Jacobi 1914a: 382 *Tribe* [New genus and species from Formosa]
- Jassinæ* Matsumura 1914b: 81, 89 [Key]
Van Duzee 1914a: 53 *Subfamily* [List of species from California]
- Jassini* Jacobsen 1915a: 323 *Subfamily* [List of species from Denmark]
- Jassinæ* Matsumura 1915a: 154, 181 [List of species from Korea]
- Jassidae* Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) *Family* [A list of species from North Carolina]
- Jassinæ* Jensen-Haarup 1916a: 39 *Subfamily* [Key]
Matsumura 1916b: 397 [Notes, key to genera] : 391 [Key]
- Jassini* Jacobi 1917a: 551 *Tribe* [List of species from Madagascar]
- Jassinæ* Jacobi 1917a: 545 *Subfamily* [New genus and species from Madagascar]

- Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 43 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from Denmark]
 Lathrop 1917a: 122 *Subfamily* [List of species from South Carolina]
 Matsumura 1917b: 397 [Notes, key to genera] : 391 [Key]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 616 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Jassida* Equals *Jassides* Group Equals *Jassina* Equals *Jassoideae*
- Jassini* Van Duzee 1917b: 623 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Jassidae* Equals *Jassina* Equals *Jassinæ*
- Jassinæ* Fenton 1918a: 183 *Subfamily* [List of parasites]
 Fenton 1918b: 244; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Jassini* Mc Atee 1918a: 118 [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 116 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from Denmark]: 82 *Subfamily* [Key]
 Matsumura 1920a: 306 [Review of species from Japan]
 Osborn 1920a: 162 [Listed]
 Lawson 1922c: 333 *Subfamily* [List of species from Kansas]
 Myers 1923a: 408 [Key]: 415 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1923c: 27 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Haupt 1924d: 287 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Lindberg 1924a: 42 *Subfamily* [List of species from Finland]: 5, 32 [Listed]
 Osborn 1924c: 398 *Subfamily* [New species from South America]
- Jassaria* Buchner 1925a: 91 *Tribe* [Listed] : 150-155 [Symbionts]
- Jassinæ* Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 *Subfamily* [Described] Equals *Jassidae* Equals *Jassina*
 Lallemand 1925a: 8 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelidae* Haupt 1926b: 308 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Kuwayama 1926a: 21 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Naudé 1926a: 27 *Subfamily* [Described, key to tribes]: 7 [Key]
- Jassini* Naudé 1926a: 28 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera]

- Euscelidae Haupt 1927a: 19 [Listed]
 Lindberg 1927b: 28 [Listed]
- Jassini* Teodoro 1927a: 144 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Leonard 1928a: 163 *Subfamily* [List of species from New York]
 Osborn 1928b: 239 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from Ohio]: 205 [Key]
- Euscelidae Haupt 1929b: 1073 [Phylogeny]
 Haupt 1929c: 256 *Family* [Described, key to subfamilies]: 217 [Key] : 185 [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Haupt 1929c: 241, 247 *Subfamily* [Key]
 Kusnezov 1929a: 312 *Subfamily* [List of species from Turkestan]
 Kusnezov 1929f: 34 [List of species from Turkestan]
 Lindberg 1929b: 4 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassini* Naudé 1929c: 9 *Tribe* [Review of species from South Africa]
- Jassinæ* Osborn 1929a: 466 [Listed]
 Howe 1930a: 328 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelidae Lallemand 1931d: 85 *Family* [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Esaki 1932a: 4 [List of species from Japan]
- Jassinæ* Matsumura 1932b: 260 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1932c: 190, 191 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelini* Mc Atee 1934a: 115 [Listed]
- Jassidae* Okamoto 1934a: 404 [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Osborn 1934b: 240 [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Haupt 1935a: 184 *Subfamily* [Key to tribes] : 161 [Key] : 162 [Listed]
- Euscelidae Lallemand 1935b: 84 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Osborn 1935a: 128 [Key]
- Jassinæ* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 79 *Tribe* [Key to genera]
- Euscelidae Wagner 1935a: 19 [List of species from Germany]
 Evans 1936a: 45 *Family* [Listed]
 Evans 1936b: 51 [Described]
- Jassinæ* Lindberg 1936a: 3 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Kuntze 1937a: 361 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg] : 384 [Ecology]
 Kuntze 1937b: 29 [Listed]
- Euscelidae China 1938b: 193 *Family* [List of genera and species from Scotland]

- Evans 1938a: 9, 11 [Listed]
 Evans 1938b: [A review of genera and species from Australia]
 Evans 1938c: 38 [Described] : 48, 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] : 50 [Ecology] : 21, 32, 54 [Taxonomy] : 53 [Zoogeography]
- Euscelinae* Kontkanen 1938a: 31 [Ecology of species from Finland]
- Jassini* Brown 1939a: 664 *Tribe* [Listed]
Euscelidae China 1939b: 50 *Family* [Listed]
Jassidae Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Jassinae Ball and Beamer 1940a: 8 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera]
- Euscelisaria* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 *Division* [Catalogued]
- Jassinae* Matsumura 1940d: 34 *Subfamily* [List of species from Formosa]
- Euscelidae* Evans 1941d: 117 [Taxonomy] : 114 [Listed]
 Evans 1941e: 40 [A new species from New South Wales] : 36 *Family* [Listed]
 Evans 1941f: 146 [New genera and species from Western Australia]
 Jacobi 1941a: 307 *Family* [New species from the Sunda Islands] Equals *Thamnotetigidae*: 321 [Zoogeography]
 Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
- Jassaria* de Seabra 1942a: 10 *Tribe* [List of species from Portugal]
- Euscelinae* Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Euscelidae Jacobi 1944a: 5 [Taxonomy]
Jassinae Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Allyginae*
- Athysaninae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 29 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
- Euscelidae* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 6 [Notes] : 25 *Family* [Key] : 7 [Listed]
 Zachvatkin 1946b: 161, 165, 174 *Family* [Listed]
 Evans 1947a: 137, 207, 220, 225, 240 [Taxonomy]
 Lindberg 1947a: 45 [Catalogue of genera and species from Finland] : 76 [List of genera and species from Finland]
 Müller 1947a: 173 [Listed]

- Ossiannilsson 1947b: 151 *Family* [Described, key to genera]
- Athysaninae* De Long 1948a: 181 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from Illinois] : 109, 110, 111 [Key]
- Euscelinae* Evans 1948b: 514 [Zoogeography]
- Jassidae* Lasso y Lacha 1948a: 687 *Family* [Listed]
- Euscelidae* Lindberg 1948b: 152 [Listed]
- Ossiannilsson 1948a: 16 [List of species in Sweden]
- Euscelinae* Zimmerman 1948a: 29 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from the Territory of Hawaii] : 22 [Key] : 2 [Listed]
- Jassidae* Dupuis 1949a: 46 [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Fagel 1949a: 149 [List of species from Belgium]
- Euscelidae* Lindberg 1949a: 36 [List of species from the Balkan Peninsula]
- Müller 1949a: 344, 345, 356, 359, 362, 366 [Phylogeny]
- Euscelinae* Müller 1949a: 345, 357 [Symbionts]
- Deltocephalinae* Oman 1949a: 96 *Subfamily* [Described, key to tribes] Equals *Athysaninae* Equals *Euscelinae*: 13 [Disease vectors] : 17, 18, 19 [Parasites] : 9 [Food plants] : 27 [Key] : 20 [Zoogeography] : 5, 11, 12, 58, 156 [Listed]
- Deltocephalidae* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 118 *Family* [Listed]
- Euscelidae* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 38 *Family* [Morphology of stridulating organs] : 80 [Stridulation of species from Sweden] : 118 [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Young 1950a: 62 (10) *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Kentucky]
- Evans 1951a: 4, 6, 7, 10 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] : 11 [Listed]
- Helson 1951a: 117 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelidae* Metcalf 1951a: 11 *Family* [Phylogeny]
- Euscelinae* Nast 1951a: 195 (3), 196 (4) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelidae* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 12 *Family* [Ecology of species from Estonia]
- Euscelinae* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 44 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] : 5 [Key]
- Deltocephalinae* Fischer 1952a: 113 [List of species from Swabia]
- Euscelidae* Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Family* [Listed]

- Euscelinae* Ribaut 1952a: 38 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from France] : 12 [Key] : 5, 6, [Morphology]
- Euscelidae* Buchner 1953a: 298, 299, 301, 307, 308, 315, 547, 551, 555, 556, 612, 619, 658, 661 [Symbionts]
- Jassinae* Mathur 1953a: 157 [Listed] : 158 *Subfamily* [List of genera from India] : 160 [List of genera and species from India]
- Athysaninae* Borror and De Long 1954a: 259 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassinae* Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 148 [Key] Equals *Coelididae* [error]
- Euscelinae* Dlabola 1954a: 201 *Subfamily* [Key to tribes, catalogued] : 143 [Key] : 29 [Morphology] : 33 [Venation] : 51 [Commensalism]
- Euscelidae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 64 *Family* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from Japan] Equals *Thamnotettigidae*: 2, 3 [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Evans 1954a: 121 [Review of genera and species from Madagascar] : 131, 132, 133, 135 [Zoogeography]
- Jassidae* Gomez-Menor 1954a: 10; fig. 10 *Family* [Key, illustrated]
- Euscelidae* Holgersen 1954a: 18 [Review of species from Norway]
Metcalf 1954c: 24 [Listed]
Smreczynski 1954a: 119 [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Dlabola 1955a: 124 [List of species from Czechoslovakia]
- Jassini* Evans 1955a: 28 [Review of species from Africa]
Evans 1955b: 16 [Listed]
- Euscelidae* Metcalf 1955a: 265 *Family* [Listed]

Subfamily EUSCELINAE Van Duzee

- Jassina* Van Duzee 1894e: 198 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from New York]
- Jassini* Jacobi 1910b: 130 *Tribe* [New species from German East Africa]
- Phrynomor-
phini* Jacobi 1910b: 127 [Notes] : 124 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Jassini* Jacobi 1912a: 40 *Tribe* [Comparative note]
- Euscelidaria* Van Duzee 1917b: 652 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic

- Region] Equals *Athysanini* Equals *Phrynomorphusaria* Equals *Thamnotettixaria*
- Jassina* Osborn 1920a: 162 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Phrynomorpharia* Baker 1923a: 349, 350 [Notes]
- Jassini* Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 *Tribe* Equals *Phrynomorpharia* Equals *Xestocephalaria* Equals *Limotettixaria* Equals *Stegelytraria* Equals *Phrynomorphini* Equals *Acocephalinae* Equals *Mukariana* Equals *Deltocephalusaria* Equals *Tartessusaria* Equals *Thamnotettixaria* Equals *Athysanusaria* Equals *Cicadularia* Equals *Thagiraria* Equals *Jassusaria* Equals *Jassaria* Equals *Jassinae* Equals *Paralimnusaria* Equals *Deltocephalini* Equals *Deltocephalides* Equals *Cicadulini* Equals *Deltocephalidae* Equals *Deltocephali* Equals *Jassina* Equals *Athysanini* Equals *Jassidae* Equals *Coelidiidae* Equals *Jassides*
- Euscelinae* Haupt 1927a: 25 *Subfamily* [New genera and species from Palestine]
Lindberg 1927b: 29 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Haupt 1929c: 263 *Subfamily* [Key to genera] : 257 [Key]
Lallemand 1931d: 85 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelini* Haupt 1935a: 197 *Tribe* [Key to genera from Central Europe] : 184 [Key]
- Euscelinae* Lallemand 1935b: 84 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Evans 1936b: 52 [Key to tribes] : 51 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Evans 1938b: 10 [A review of genera and species from Australia]
- Jassinae* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
- Euscelini* Oman 1943c: 17 [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Evans 1947a: 141, 150, 151, 157, 179, 220, 226, 240, 247, 248, 250 [Taxonomy] : 106 [Listed]
Evans 1947e: 126 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
- Euscelini* Evans 1951a: 10 *Tribe* [Taxonomy] : 11 [Listed]
- Euscelinae* Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelini* Ribaut 1952a: 70 *Tribe* [Key to genera from France] : 39 [Key] : 14 [Notes]

Dlabola 1954a: 201 *Tribe* [Described, key, review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]

- Euscelinae Metcalf 1954c: 24 [Listed]
 Evans 1955a: 36 [Review of species from Belgian Congo] : 3 [Listed]
 Evans 1955b: 3, 20 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1955a: 265 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tribe EUSCELINI Naudé

- Athysanini* Van Duzee 1894a: 295 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from North America]
 Van Duzee 1894e: 199 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from New York]
 Osborn 1900a: 188 [Comparative note]
- Athysanaria* Wirtner 1904a: 222 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Pennsylvania]
- Athysanini* Kirkaldy 1906c: 294 [Key]
- Phrynomorphini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 39 *Tribe* [Notes] : 29 [Comparative note] : 24 [Key] : 80 [Taxonomy] : 9 [Listed]
- Athysanusaria* Distant 1908g: 343 *Division* [Described, key to genera from India, catalogued] Equals *Athysanini* (in part): 351 [Comparative note]
- Athysaninae* Ball 1909b: 182 [Listed]
- Athysanusaria* Distant 1909h: 47 *Division* [Listed]
- Phrynomorphini* Pierce 1909a: 177 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Athysanusaria* Distant 1910e: 243 *Division* [Catalogued]
- Phrynomorphini* Kirkaldy 1910e: 555 *Tribe* [Notes, key to genera from the Territory of Hawaii]
 Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* Equals *Athysanini*
- Phrynomorpharia* Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Phrynomorphini* Oshanin 1916a: 81 *Tribe* [Bibliography] Equals *Acocephalaria* Equals *Jassaria*
- Athysanini* Cogan 1916a: 184 [Key]: 187 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Phrynomorphini* Pierce 1918a: 487 *Tribe* [Listed]
 Baker 1934a: 349 [Listed]
 Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 209 [Listed]
- Euscelidaria* Naudé 1926a: 53 *Division* [Listed]
- Jassusaria* Haupt 1929c: 247 [Notes]

- Euscelini Evans 1938b: 12 [A review of genera and species from Australia]: 17 [Listed]
- Athysanini* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 *Tribe* [Catalogued]
- Athysaninae* Medler 1943a: 43 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, key to genera from Minnesota] Equals *Athysanini*: 6 [Key]
- Athysanusaria* Evans 1947a: 240 [Taxonomy]
- Euscelini Evans 1947a: 226, 228 [Described, ecology, zoogeography, list of genera]: 257 [A new species from Uganda]: 117 [Key]: 226, 240, 250 [Taxonomy]: 107 [Zoogeography]: 106 [Listed]
- Phrynomorphini* Evans 1947a: 207 [Taxonomy]
- Stirellini* Evans 1947a: 240 [Taxonomy]
- Euscelini Ribaut 1948b: 218 [Listed]
- Fagel 1949a: 150 [List of species from Belgium]
- Athysaninae* Knowlton and Nielson 1951a: 134 [Listed]
- Euscelini Nast 1951a: 196 (4) *Tribe* [Notes]
- Wagner 1951a: 30, 37, 43 [Phylogeny]
- Fischer 1952a: 115 [List of species from Swabia]
- Deltocephalinae* Maramorosch 1952c: 663 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Euscelini Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ribaut 1952a: 7; fig. 1 [Venation illustrated]: 325 [Comparative notes]: 161, 165, 197, 201, 203, 216, 219, 251, 259, 261, 262, 263, 272, 276, 278, 280, 289, 292, 295, 303 [Listed]
- Marchand 1953a: 156 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Evans 1954a: 121 [Review of genera and species from Madagascar]
- Lindberg 1954a: 220 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Metcalf 1954c: 24 [Listed]
- Evans 1955a: 37 [Catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
- Evans 1955b: 20 [Listed]
- Metcalf 1955a: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus *Euscelis* Brullé

- HAPLOTYPE *Euscelis lineolata* [n. sp.] Brullé 1832a: 109
- TYPE [*Euscelis*] *lineolatus* Van Duzee 1914c: 389
- HAPLOTYPE [*Euscelis*] *lineolatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 71
- HAPLOTYPE [*Euscelis*] *lineolatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 654
- TYPE [*Euscelis*] *lineolatus* Baker 1925a: 160

- TYPE *E[uscelis] lineolatus* Haupt 1929c: 264
 TYPE [*Euscelis*] *lineolatus* Slesman 1929a: 89, 102
 TYPE *E[uscelis] lineolatus* Haupt 1935a: 197
 TYPE *Euscelis lineolatus* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10)
 TYPE *Euscelis lineolata* Medler 1943a: 83
 TYPE *Euscelis lineolatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45
 HAPLOTYPE *Euscelis lineolatus* Metcalf 1946d: 121
 TYPE *Euscelis lineolatus* Evans 1947a: 232
 TYPE [*Euscelis*] *lineolatus* China 1950a: 246
 TYPE *Euscelis lineolatus* Ribaut 1952a: 88
 TYPE *Euscelis lineolatus* Ishihara 1953b: 43
 TYPE *E[uscelis] lineolatus* Dlabola 1954a: 242
 TYPE *Euscelis lineolatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 113
 TYPE *Euscelis lineolatus* Ishihara 1954f: 10

[*Conosanus* Osborn and Ball]

- [ORTHOTYPE [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *obsoletus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 236]
 [ORTHOTYPE [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *obsoletus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 236]
 [TYPE [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *obsoletus* De Long 1945a: 160]
 [TYPE *Athysanus obsoletus* Evans 1947a: 231]

[*Metathysanus* Dahl]

- [HAPLOTYPE *Athysanus obsoletus* Dahl 1912a: 439 (101)]
 [TYPE *Athysanus obsoletus* Evans 1947a: 235]

[*Phrynomorphus* Curtis]

- [HAPLOTYPE *Phrynomorphus nitidus* [n. sp.] Curtis 1833a: 194]
 [TYPE *P[hrynomorphus] nitidus* Westwood 1840b: 116]
 [TYPE [*Phrynomorphus*] *nitidus* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178]
 [TYPE [*Phrynomorphus*] *lineolatus* Van Duzee 1914c: 389]
 [HAPLOTYPE [*Phrynomorphus*] *nitidus* Van Duzee 1917b: 654]
 [TYPE [*Phrynomorphus*] *nitidus* Oman 1938b: 383]
 [TYPE *Phrynomorphus nitidus* Evans 1947a: 237]

- Phrynomor-* Curtis 1829a: 193 [nom. nud., listed]
 phus
Euscelis Brullé 1832a: 109 [gen. n.]
Phrynomor- Curtis 1833a: 194 [gen. n.]
 phus

- Iassus* Lewis 1834a: 52 [Comparative note]
(*Phrynomor-
phus*)
- Phrynomor-
phus* Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed]
- Phrynomor-
phus* Westwood 1840b: 116 [Notes]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 15 [Catalogued]
Agassiz 1848a: 831 [Listed]
Walker 1851b: 846 To *Acocephalus* Germ. [error]
Walker 1860a: 19 [Listed]
- Euscelis* Puton 1875a: 149 [List of species from Europe]
Signoret 1880a: 46 (74) To *Psegmatius* Fieb. (?) [error]
- Phrynomor-
phus* Scudder 1882b: 245 [Listed]
- Euscelis* Puton 1886b: 81 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Puton 1899a: 89 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Phrynomor-
phus* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 [Taxonomy]
- Euscelis* Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Athysanus* Matsumura 1902a: 372 To *Athysanus* Burm.
(*Conosanus*) [error]
Osborn and Ball 1902a: 236 [subg. n., key to species from North America] : 232 [Key]
- Euscelis* Hüeber 1904a: 260 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
Hüeber 1904b: 260 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Phrynomor-
phus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 325 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error] : 281 [Morphology of tegmina] : 306, 307, 309 [Taxonomy] : 327, 334 [Comparatives notes] : 342 Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
- Phrynomor-
phus* [sic] Kirkaldy 1906c: 299 [Morphology of head]
- Phrynomor-
phus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 59 [Notes] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error] : 51, 58 [Comparative notes] : 63 [Listed]
- Phrynomor-
phus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 59 [Listed]
(*Conosanus*)
- Euscelis* Horváth 1908b: 9 Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]

- Phrynomor- phus* Jacobi 1910b: 124 [Taxonomy] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Conosanus* Kirkaldy 1910e: 555 [Key]
- Phrynomor- phus* Kirkaldy 1910e: 575 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* (*Athysanus* Burm.) [error] Equals *Jasus* (*Athysanus* Burm.) [error] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error] Equals *Athysanus* (*Conosanus* Osb. and Ball)
- Euscelis Lambertie 1910a: 74 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Metathysanus* Dahl 1912a: 439 (101) [gen. n., key]
- Euscelis Haupt 1912a: 186 Equals *Athysanus* [in part]
Horváth 1912e: 567 Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
Oshanin 1912a: 108 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Phrynomor- phus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Euscelis Waterhouse 1912a: 107 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1914c: 389 [Nomenclatural note]
Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt. Equals *Conosanus* Osb. and Ball
- [Euscelis] Van Duzee 1914c: 389 [Listed]
(Euscelis)
- Euscelis Van Duzee 1916a: 71 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt. Equals *Opsius* Fieb. [error]
- [Euscelis] Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Conosanus* Osb. and Ball
(Euscelis)
- Euscelis Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350 [A list of species from the Isle of Pines]
Van Duzee 1917b: 654 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Opsius* Fieb. [error] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error] Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curtis
- [Euscelis] Van Duzee 1917b: 656 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Athysanus* Van D. [in part] Equals *Conosanus* Osb. and Ball
(Euscelis)
- Phrynomor- phus* Distant 1918b: 51 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Euscelis Fenton 1918a: 184 [Parasites]
Lathrop 1919a: 69 [Described, key to species from South Carolina]

- Euscelis* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 45 [Key]
- Euscelis Britton 1920a: 355 [List of species from Connecticut]: 50, 355 Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Lawson 1920a: 167 [Described, key to species]: 25 [Life history notes]: 113 [Key]
- Olsen 1921a: 36 [Notes]: 37 Equals *Limotettix* [error]
- Readio 1922: 249 [Morphology of ovipositor described]: 265 [Comparative note]
- De Long 1923a: 117 [Described, key to species from Connecticut] Equals *Opsius* Fieb. [error] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error] Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt.: 90 [Key]
- Osborn 1923c: 43 [Catalogued, new species from South America]: 46 [Comparative note]
- Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 311 [Comparative note]
- Buys 1924a: 61 [Described, key to species]: 41 [Key]
- Haupt 1924c: 230 Equals *Athysanus* [in part]
- Osborn 1924c: 412 [Catalogued]
- Baker 1925a: 160 [Taxonomy]
- Haupt 1925a: 15 [A list of species from Bavaria, notes] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [in part]
- Kupka 1925a: 108 Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- De Long 1926d: vi [Notes]: viii, 83 [Comparative notes]
- Gowdey 1926a: 39 [A catalogue of species from Jamaica]
- Haupt 1926b: 308 Equals *Athysanus* [error]
- Naudé 1926a: 56 [Described, key to species from South Africa, catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* Stål [in part] : 30 [Key] : 5 [Parasites]
- Olsen 1926a: 266 [Phylogeny]
- Sherborn 1926b: 2250 [Catalogued]
- Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Listed]
- Blöte 1927b: 28 [Key to species] : 9 [Key] : 17 [Comparative note]
- Haupt 1927a: 25 Equals *Athysanus* [in part] : 25, 27 [Comparative notes]

- Johnson 1927a: 35 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
 Lindberg 1927c: 94 [Listed]
- Athysanus*
 (*Conosanus*) Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1927b: 780 [Catalogued]
- Euscelis* Stearns 1927a: 13 [List of species from Virginia]
 Lawson 1928a: 457 [Comparative note]
 Leonard 1928a: 167 [List of species from New York]
 Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed]
 Osborn 1928b: 290 [Described, key to species from Ohio] : 371 [List of species from Ohio] : 240 [Key]
 Storey and Bottomley 1928a: 32 [Disease vector]
 Ball 1929a: 7 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Metathysanus* Dahl Equals *Conosanus* Osb. and Ball : 2 [Key] : 5 [Comparative note]
- Conosanus*
Euscelis Ball 1929a: 8 To *Ophiola* Edw. [error]
 De Long and Slesman 1929a: 81 [Taxonomy] : 97 [Comparative note]
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 264 [Key]
 Knowlton 1929b: 47 [List of species from Utah]
 Osborn 1929b: 87 [Food plants]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1274 [Catalogued]
- Phrynomorphus* Sherborn 1929b: 4928 [nom. nud., catalogued]
- Euscelis* Sherborn 1929b: 4928 [Catalogued]
 Slesman 1929a: 102 [Described, key to species from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] : 136 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 93 [Key] : 89 [Listed]
- Conosanus* Slesman 1929a: 102 [Listed]
Metathysanus Slesman 1929a: 102 [Listed]
Euscelis Harding 1930a: 8 [Taxonomy]
 Howe 1930a: 326 [Morphology of tarsus] : 330 [Taxonomy]
 Johnson 1930a: 35 [List of species from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts]
 Osborn 1930a: 698 [Comparative note]
- Metathysanus* Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2062 [Catalogued]

- Euscelis* Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 [Listed]
 Ball 1933c: 224 [Comparative note]
- Phrynomorphus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2659
 [Catalogued]
- Euscelis* Haupt 1935a: 198 [Described, key to species from
 Central Europe] : 197 [Key] : 189 [Notes]
 Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed]
 Lallemand 1935b: 84 Equals *Phrynomorphus*
 Brullé Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
 Osborn 1935a: 117 [Food plants]
 Osborn 1935b: 4 [Listed]
 Wagner 1935a: 23 [List of species from Ger-
 many] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
 Jack 1936a: 334 [Nonvector]
 Jack 1936b: 6 [Nonvector]
 Lindberg 1936a: 8 [List of species from the Ca-
 nary Islands]
 Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 15 [Listed]
 Merino 1936a: 396 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Phrynomor-
 phus*
- Euscelis* Nast 1936a: 337 (3) [Listed]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 : 91 [Catalogued]
 Kuntze 1937a: 362 [Ecology of species from
 Mecklenburg] : 380, 384 [Ecology]
- Euscelus* [sic] Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology of species from Meck-
 lenburg]
- Euscelis* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed]
 Britton 1938c: 24 [Listed]
 China 1938b: 194 [List of species from Great
 Britain] Equals *Athysanus* Edw. [in part]
 Evans 1938b: 17 Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt.
 Evans 1938c: 21, 38 [Taxonomy] : 39 [Compara-
 tive note]
 Kontkanen 1938a: 32 [Ecology of species from
 Finland]
 Oman 1938b: 383 Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt.
 : 382, 383 [Comparative notes]
- Phrynomor-
 phus*
- Euscelis* Oman 1938b: 359 [Comparative note]
 Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 [Listed]

- Procter 1938a: 79 [List of species from Mount Desert Region, Maine]
- Brown 1939a: 667 [List of species from Indiana]
- Conosanus* Neave 1939a: 822 [Catalogued]
- Euscelis* Neave 1939b: 370 [Catalogued]
- Ribaut 1939a: 267 (1) [Notes]
- de Seabra 1939a: 88 [Listed]
- Struve 1939a: 97 [List of species from Borkum Island] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Wagner 1939a: 172 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Metathysanus* Neave 1940a: 134 [Catalogued]
- Phrynomorphus* Neave 1940a: 734 [Catalogued]
- Euscelis* Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
- Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 117 [Taxonomy] : 119 [Listed]
- Haupt 1941a: 58 [Parasites]
- Lindberg 1941b: 21 [List of species from the Azores]
- Wagner 1941a: 161 [List of species from Pomerania] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
- Müller 1942a: 561, 562 [Oviposition]
- Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [List of species, key]
- de Seabra 1942a: 10 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Wagner 1942a: 121 Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Medler 1943a: 83 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued] : 46 [Key] : 70 [Comparative note]
- Metcalf 1944b: 136, 160 [Bibliography]
- Reclaire 1944a: 233 [List of species from Netherlands] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
- Thompson [W. L.] 1944a: 51 [Catalogued, parasites]
- [*Athysanus*] De Long 1945a: 160 [Comparative note]
- (*Conosanus*)
- Euscelis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. [error]

- Lang 1945a: 61 Equals *Athysanus* [error] : 61, 62 [Comparative notes]
- De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Metcalf 1946d: 121 [Described, catalogued]
- Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
- Procter 1946a: 89 [List of species from Mount Desert Island]
- Evans 1947a: 232 [Catalogued] : 196 [Taxonomy]
- Conosanus* Evans 1947a: 231 [Catalogued] To *Euscelis* Brullé
- Phrynomorphus* Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued] To *Euscelis* Brullé : 157, 247, 250 [Taxonomy]
- Metathysanus* Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued] To *Euscelis* Brullé
- Euscelis* Lindberg 1947a: 46 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 76 [List of species from Finland]
- Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
- Müller 1947a: 174 [Listed]
- Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
- Ossiannilsson 1947b: 223 [Described, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Athysanus* [in part] : 156, 157 [Key]
- De Long 1948a: 275 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 188 [Key]
- Lindberg 1948b: 152 [Listed]
- Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 Equals *Lausulus* Rib. [error]
- Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key to species] : 174 [Key]
- Oman 1949a: 109 [Notes] Equals *Conosanus* Osb. and Ball Equals *Metathysanus* Dahl Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt. : 123 [Comparative note] : 96 [Listed]
- Ossiannilsson 1949a: 103, 104 [Morphology of stridulating organs] : 47 [Comparative note]
- China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt.
- Weber 1950a: 179 [Ecology]
- Helson 1951a: 116 [Listed]

- Müller 1951a: 21, 22, 33 [Hatching of egg]
 Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Ecology]
 Wagner 1951a: 43; pls. 2, 6 [Illustrated]
 Wagner 1951b: 35 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Day, Irzykiewicz, and McKinnon 1952a: 129-142;
 fig. 3 [Feeding, illustrated]
 Farsky 1952a: 76 [Economics]
 Ribaut 1952a: 88 [Described, review of species
 from France] Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt.
 Equals *Conosanus* Osb. and Ball Equals *Meta-
 thysanus* Dahl : 32, 37, 38, 80 [Key] : 32
 [Notes] : 97, 98, 100, 101, 122 [Comparative
 notes]
- Euscellis* [sic] Young 1952a: 98 [Listed]
Euscelis Buchner 1953a: 308 [Symbionts]
 Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Japan] : 13 [Key]
 Marchand 1953a: 159 [Parasites] : 156 [Listed]
*Phrynomor-
 phus* Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 165 [List of species
 from India]
Euscelis Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 162 [List of species
 from India]
 Blattný et al. 1954a: 398 [Listed]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 148
 [Listed]
 Dlabola 1954a: 242 [Described, review of species
 from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Athy-
 sanus* (in part) : 80 [Ecology of species from
 Czechoslovakia] : 53 [Ecology] : 205 [Key]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 113 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of species from Japan] Equals *Phrynomor-
 phus* Curt. Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part)
- Athysanus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 95 To *Deltocephalus* Burm.
 (*Conosanus*) [error]
Euscelis Ishihara 1954f: 10 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1954a: 219 [Comparative note]
 Müller 1954a: 1-54 [Dimorphism]
 Ossiannilsson 1954a: 128 [Taxonomy]
 Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [List of species from
 Poland]
 Evans 1955a: 37 [Catalogue of species from Bel-
 gian Congo]

Evans 1955b: 20 [Listed]

Wagner 1955b: 89 [Listed]

acuminata Baker. See *Spathanus acuminatus* Baker.

adpersa Naudé

E[uscelis] adpersa Naudé 1926a: 63; pl. VI, figs. 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 57 [Key]

Euscelis adpersa Naudé 1929c: 15 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Orange Free State.

aemulans Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

aemulans Siebke [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

aestivalis Müller (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *aestivalis* Müller.

aethiopica Cogan

Athysanus aethiopica Cogan 1916a: 189; pl. VII, figs. 2a–e [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

E[uscelis] aethiopica Naudé 1926a: 68; 6 text figs. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Athysanus aethiopica* Cog. : 57 [Key]

Euscelis aethiopica Naudé 1929c: 15 [Notes] ^{1, 2}

Euscelis aethiopica Storey and McClean 1930a: 717 [Disease vector]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Natal.

albinervosa Matsumura. See *Paramesodes albinervosus* Matsumura.

albingensis Wagner

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *albingensis* Wagner 1939a: 179; figs. 291–293 [n. subsp., key, food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *albingensis* Wagner 1941d: 62 [Notes] ^{2, 4, 5, 14}

[*Euscelis*] *albingensis* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]

E[uscelis] p[lebeja] albigensis [sic] Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 6}

Euscelis albingensis Dlabola 1946a: 82 (4) Equals *E[uscelis] plebejus* [albingensis Wagn.]

Euscelis albingensis Dlabola 1946a: 82 (4), 84 (7) [Listed] ⁷

[*Euscelis*] *albingensis* Müller 1947a: 173, 174 [Listed]

[*Euscelis*] *albingensis* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 224 [Notes]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *albingensis* Ribaut 1952a: 93; fig. 123 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{8, 9, 10, 11, 12} : 90 [Key]

: 92 [Listed]

[*Euscelis*] *albingensis* Marchand 1953a: 156 [Ecology] ⁵

E[uscelis] albingensis Dlabola 1954a: 244; pl. XLV, figs.

1140–1142 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{7, 13} : 80 [Ecology] ¹³ : 242 [Listed]

[*Euscelis*] *albingensis* Müller 1954a: 2, 3, 4, 21, 47 [Dimorphism]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *albingensis* Müller 1954a: 29, 54 [Dimorphism]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *albingensis* Müller 1954c: 310; fig. 3 [Variations, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Saxony. ² Hamburg. ³ Holstein. ⁴ Northwestern Germany. ⁵ Prussia. ⁶ Netherlands. ⁷ Moravia. ⁸ France. ⁹ Europe. ¹⁰ Siberia. ¹¹ Caucasia. ¹² Northern Africa. ¹³ Bohemia. ¹⁴ Schleswig-Holstein.

alma Van Duzee. See *Eulonius almus* Van Duzee.

alpina Ball. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt.

alsia Ribaut

Euscelis alsius Ribaut 1952a: 94; fig. 130 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 91 [Key]

[*Euscelis*] *alsius* Müller 1954a: 47 [Dimorphism, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Roussillon. ² Languedoc. ³ Italy. ⁴ Morocco.

angustata Osborn. See *Ophiola angustata* Osborn.

anomala Haupt [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Laburrus (Esolanus) pella* Horváth.

anomala Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman.

anthracina Van Duzee. See *Ophiola anthracina* Van Duzee.

arctosaphyli. Typographical error for *Euscelis arctostaphyli* Ball. See *Ophiola arctostaphyli* Ball.

arctostaphyli Ball. See *Ophiola arctostaphyli* Ball.

argentata Fabricius. See *Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf.

artemisiae Matsumura. See *Euscelis handlirschi* Matsumura.

atricapilla Boheman. See *Limotettix atricapillus* Boheman.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*brevipennis*]. See *Euscelis brevipennis* var. *b* Sahlberg.

bensoni China. See *Diplocolenus bensoni* China.

bicolor Van Duzee. See *Stirellus bicolor* Van Duzee.

bifida Say. See *Tylozygus bifidus* Say. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

bilobata Ribaut

Euscelis bilobatus Ribaut 1952a: 93; fig. 127 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 90 [Key] : 92 [Listed]

[*Euscelis*] *bilobatus* Marchand 1953a: 156 [Ecology] ⁶

[*Euscelis*] *bilobatus* Müller 1954a: 45, 46; fig. 21 [Dimorphism, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gascony. ² Béarn. ³ Languedoc. ⁴ Italy. ⁵ England. ⁶ Southern Europe.

bilunaris Rey. See *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor.

brevipennis Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

calvata Ball. See *Ophiola glomerata* Ball.

capicola Lindberg [nec Stål]. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.
capicola Ribaut [nec Stål]. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.
capicola Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* Stål.

caudata Osborn

Euscelis caudatus Osborn 1926c: 349; pl. XXXI, figs. 5a-c
 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ¹

Euscelis caudatus Osborn 1926e: 349; pl. XXXI, figs. 5a-c
 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

chlamydata Provancher. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

chloridula Naudé

E[uscelis] chloridula Naudé 1926a: 61; pl. V, figs. 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 57 [Key]

Euscelis chloridula Naudé 1929c: 14 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

chlorippe Kirkaldy

[*Phrynomorphus* (*Conosanus*)] *chlorippe* Kirkaldy 1907d: 60 [n. sp.] ¹

Conosanus chlorippe Kirkaldy 1907d: 11 [Listed]

[*Euscelis*] *chlorippe* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

clavatus. Typographical error for *Euscelis calvata* Ball. See *Ophiola glomerosa* Ball.

colon Osborn and Ball. See *Commellus colon* Osborn and Ball.

comma Van Duzee. See *Commellus comma* Van Duzee.

communis Edwards. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.

confinis Reuter. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

confusa Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

confusa var. *diluta* Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

conica Naudé

E[uscelis] conicus Naudé 1926a: 59; pl. V, figs. 8a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 57 [Key]

Eusecelis [sic] *conicus* Naudé 1929c: 14 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

convexa Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

cuneata Uhler

Deltocephalus cuneatus Uhler 1895a: 79 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Deltocephalus*] *cuneatus* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] ¹

Euscelis cuneatus Osborn 1926c: 349 [Ecology] ²

Euscelis cuneatus Osborn 1926e: 349 [Ecology] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent. ² Cuba.

cuneata Sanders and De Long. See *Limotettix cuneatus* Sanders and De Long.

curtesii. Typographical error for *Euscelis curtisii* Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

curticeps Lindberg

Euscelis curticeps Lindberg 1927c: 92; figs. 9–11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Euscelis curticeps Andrews 1929a: 97 [Listed] ²

Euscelis curticeps China 1929e: 97 [Habits] ²

Euscelis curticeps Myers 1930b: 475 [Parasites, catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. ² Sudan.

curtisii Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

cyclopia Cogan

Athysanus cyclopia Cogan 1916a: 191; pl. VII, figs. 4a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

E[uscelis] cyclopia Naudé 1926a: 58; pl. V, fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Athysanus cyclopi[a]* Cog. : 57 [Key]

Euscelis cyclopia Naudé 1929c: 14 [Notes] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

cypraea Naudé

E[uscelis] cypraea Naudé 1926a: 64; pl. VI, figs. 6a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 57 [Key]

Euscelis cypraea Naudé 1929c: 15 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

decepta Sanders and De Long. See *Streptanus confinis* Reuter.

decorata Haupt

Athysanus decoratus Haupt 1917d: 246; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Euscelis decoratus Bodenheimer and Theodor 1929a: 76; fig. D [Described, illustrated] ² Equals *Athysanus [decoratus Haupt]*

Athysanus decoratus Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Catalogued] ²

Euscelis decoratus Bodenheimer 1951b: 221 [As human food] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkmen. ² Turkestan. ³ Sinai.

dentata Osborn and Ball. See *Hardya dentata* Osborn and Ball.

diluta Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

diminuta Kirschbaum. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar.

distinguenda Kirschbaum

- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 8 [n. sp., key] ¹
- [Jassus] distinguendus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁵
- Jassus (Athysanus) plebejus* [nec Fallén] Flor 1861a: 291 [Described] ^{1, 3, 39, 40, 41, 42}
- J[assus] plebejus* [nec Fallén] Flor 1861a: 294, 295, 296 [Comparative notes]
- A[thysanus] plebejus* [nec Fallén] Flor 1861a: 271 [Key]
- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) distinguendus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 111 [Key, catalogued] ¹
- A[thysanus] stictopterus* [nec Flor] Sahlberg 1871a: 273 [Described] ^{2, 3, 4} : 261 [Key] : 50 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
- [Athysanus] distinguendus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
- [Athysanus] distinguendus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 7, 8}
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ⁹
- A[thysanus] distingvendus* [sic] Reuter 1880a: 211 [Catalogued] ² Equals *A[thysanus] stictopterus* Sahlb. (nec Flor) Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) distingvendus* [sic] Kirschb.
- Athysanus [plebejus]* [nec Fallén] Reuter 1880a: 211 Equals *Jassus [plebejus]* Flor [nec Fallén]
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Reuter 1880a: 217 [Key, catalogued] ^{2, 43} Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) plebejus* Flor Equals *Athysanus stictopterus* Sahlb. (nec Flor)
- [Athysanus] distinguendus* Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ¹⁰
- Athysanus distinguendus* Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed] ¹¹
- Ath[ysanus] distinguendus* Ferrari 1882a: 130 (58) [Catalogued] ⁶ : 129 (57) [Key] ⁶
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ¹²
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{5, 10}
- Athysanus distinguendus* Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ¹³
- [Athysanus] distinguendus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 7, 8, 14} Equals *[Athysanus] stictopterus* Sahlb. (nec Flor)
- Athysanus distinguendus* Stobiecki 1886a: 153 [Listed] ⁴⁴
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Then 1886a: 32 To *A[thysanus] plebejus* Fall. [error]
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Listed] ⁸
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Listed] ⁸
- Athysanus distinguendus* Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus distinguendus* Melichar 1896a: 267 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{5, 7} Equals *Jassus (Ath[ysanus])*

- [*distinguendus* Kirschb.] Equals *A[thysanus] stictopterus* [nec Flor] : 260 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Horváth 1897c: 49 To [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Kirschb. [error] : 48 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14} Equals [*Athysanus*] *stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor]
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Ball 1901a: 6 [Comparative note]
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Ecology] ⁸
- Athysanus distinguendus* Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ¹⁷
- Athysanus distinguendus* Lambertie 1903a: xxii [1] [Ecology] ⁸
- Athysanus distinguendus* Lambertie 1903c: lx [2] [Listed] ⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵
- Equals [*Athysanus*] *stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor]
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵
- Equals [*Athysanus*] *stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor]
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Oshanin 1906a: 147 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *distinguendus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor]
- Athysanus distinguendus* Bierman 1907e: 166 [Notes] ²³
- Ath[ysanus] distinguendus* Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ^{11, 23, 25}
- Athysanus distinguendus* Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] ⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Listed] ⁸
- Equals [*Athysanus*] *stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor]
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{16, 26, 27} Equals [*Athysanus*] *stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor]
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Athysanus distinguendus* Edwards 1920a: 56 [Described] ²⁸
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 142 [Notes]
- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ²⁹
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Lindberg 1924a: 26; figs. 9, 10 [Notes, illustrated] ² Equals [*Athysanus*] *stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor] : 43 [Listed] ² Equals [*Athysanus*] *stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor]
- A[thysanus] distinguendus* Lindberg 1924b: 43 [Listed] ³

- [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ⁶
E[uscelis] distinguendus Blöte 1927b: 35 [Described] ²³ : 31
 [Key] : 38 [Comparative note]
Euscelis distinguendus Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ²³ Equals
Athysanus [*distinguendus* Kirschb.]
A[thysanus] distinguendus Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139
 [Listed] ⁸
Athysanus distinguendus Teodoro 1927a: 144 [Morphology
 of wing hooks]
Euscelis distinguendus Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ³⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21)
 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus distinguendus de Seabra 1930a: 340 [Notes] ³⁰
 Equals *Euscelis distinguendus*
Athysanus distinguendus Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Euscelis*] *distinguendus* Haupt 1935a: 201 To [*Euscelis*
plebeja] *incisus* Kirschb. [error]
E[uscelis] distinguendus Wagner 1935a: 24 [Listed] ^{1, 19}
Euscelis distinguendus Nast 1936a: 335-337 (1-3); fig. 2
 [Described, illustrated]
Euscelis distinguendus Nast 1936a: 488 (6) [Notes, cata-
 logued] ⁴⁴
E[uscelis] distinguendus Kuntze 1937a: 363, 375, 380 [Ecol-
 ogy] ³¹
E[uscelis] distinguendus Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ³¹
 [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [List-
 ed] ²⁰
 [*Euscelis*] *distinguendus* China 1938b: 194 [Catalogued] ²⁹
Euscelis distinguendus Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ⁴⁵
Athysanus distinguendus de Seabra 1939b: 34, 47, 50, 66, 85,
 113 [Listed] ³⁰
Athysanus distinguendus de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ³⁰
 [*Euscelis plebejus*] *distinguendus* Wagner 1939a: 181; figs.
 300-302 [Illustrated] ³² : 179 [Key]
 [*Euscelis*] *distinguendus* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
 [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ³⁰
E[uscelis] plebejus distinguendus Dlabola 1944b: 98, 100
 [Listed] ^{33, 34, 35}
E[uscelis] distinguendus Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ²³
 Equals *E[uscelis] plebejus* [*distinguenda* Kirschb.]
E[uscelis] distinguendus Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed] ²⁸
 [*Euscelis*] *distinguenda* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List-
 ed] ²⁹

- Euscelis plebejus distinguendus* Lang 1945b: 130, 135 [Ecology] ³³
- E[uscelis] plebejus distinguendus* Lindberg 1947a: 46 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Athysanus stictopterus* Sahlb. [nec Flor] Equals *A[thysanus] distinguendus* Reut. Equals *Euscelis distinguendus* Rib. : 47 Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) distinguendus* Kirschb.
- [Euscelis] plebeius [sic] distinguendus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 223 [Key]
- [Euscelis plebejus] distinguendus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 224; figs. 593, 639 [Notes, ecology] ^{3, 41}
- [Euscelis plebejus] distinguendus* Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed] ³⁶
- Euscelis plebeius [sic] distinguendus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4, 37}
- Euscelis distinguendus* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ⁶
- Euscelis plebejus distinguendus* Holgersen 1949a: 84; fig. 5 [Illustrated] ^{3, 4, 5} : 92 [Listed] ⁴
- Euscelis distinguendus* Holgersen 1949a: 93 [Listed] ⁴
- E[uscelis] distinguendus* Holgersen 1949b: 84; fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Euscelis plebejus distinguendus* Kirschb. : 93 [Listed] ⁴
- E[uscelis] plebejus distinguendus* Holgersen 1949b: 92 [Listed] ⁴
- Euscelis distinguendus* Kontkanen 1949a: 120 [Ecology] ²
- [Euscelis plebejus] distinguendus* Kontkanen 1949b: 95 [Ecology] ²
- E[uscelis] plebejus distinguendus* Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] ^{11, 34}
- [Euscelis] distinguendus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ²⁹
- Euscelis distinguendus* Kontkanen 1950c: 46, 81 [Ecology] ² : 87 [Listed] ²
- E[uscelis] distinguendus* Wagner 1951b: 35 [Listed] ⁴²
- Euscelis distinguendus* Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] ⁴⁷
- Euscelis distinguendus* Farsky 1952a: 76 [Economics] ⁴⁸
- Euscelis distinguendus* Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ³⁸
- Euscelis distinguendus* Linnavuori 1952a: 11 [Ecology] ²
- Euscelis distinguendus* Ribaut 1952a: 94 [Described, illustrated, comparative note] ^{2, 5, 21, 24, 34, 44, 48, 49} : 90 [Key]
- E[uscelis] distinguendus* Dlabola 1954a: 243; pl. XLV, figs. 1146-1148 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{33, 35, 46} : 52, 80 [Ecology] ^{33, 35, 46} : 242 [Key]

[*Euscelis*] *distinguendus* Müller 1954a: 2, 3, 45 [Dimorphism]
E[uscelis] distinguendus Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Notes] ⁴⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Finland. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Norway. ⁵ Germany.
⁶ Italy. ⁷ Austria. ⁸ France. ⁹ Scotland. ¹⁰ Tyrol. ¹¹ Greece. ¹² Galicia.
¹³ Southern Austria. ¹⁴ Scandinavia. ¹⁵ Hungary. ¹⁶ Caucasus. ¹⁷ Kus-
tenland. ¹⁸ Northern Russia. ¹⁹ Oldenburg. ²⁰ Russia. ²¹ Brittany.
²² Dagestan. ²³ Netherlands. ²⁴ Normandy. ²⁵ Tunisia. ²⁶ Europe. ²⁷ Tur-
key. ²⁸ England. ²⁹ Great Britain. ³⁰ Portugal. ³¹ Mecklenburg. ³² Hesse.
³³ Moravia. ³⁴ Bulgaria. ³⁵ Bohemia. ³⁶ Karelia. ³⁷ Northern Germany.
³⁸ Swabia. ³⁹ Livonia. ⁴⁰ Lapland. ⁴¹ Gotland. ⁴² Bavaria. ⁴³ Aland Is-
lands. ⁴⁴ Poland. ⁴⁵ Kielce. ⁴⁶ Slovakia. ⁴⁷ Iraq. ⁴⁸ Czechoslovakia.
⁴⁹ Guienne.

divaricata Sanders and De Long. See *Limotettix divaricatus* Sanders and De Long.

dixiana Thomas. See *Stirellus dixianus* Thomas.

doderi Ferrari (var.) See *Euscelidius variegatus* var. *doderi* Ferrari.

drakei Osborn. See *Remadosus fumidus* Osborn.

dubia Ferrari. See *Athysanus dubius* Ferrari.

duplex Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

elongata Osborn. See *Ophiola elongata* Osborn.

eriocephala Cogan

Athysanus eriocephalus Cogan 1916a: 190; pl. VII, figs. 3a-e
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹

E[uscelis] eriocephalus Naudé 1926a: 59 [Described] ¹ : 57
[Key]

Euscelis eriocephalus Naudé 1929c: 14 [Described] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

escalanta Ball. See *Pasaremus concentricus* Van Duzee.

estacada Ball. See *Daltonia estacada* Ball.

extrusus. Typographical error for *Euscelis extrusa* Van Duzee. See *Extrusa-
nus extrusus* Van Duzee.

exitiosa Uhler. See *Exitianus exitiosus* Uhler.

extrusa Van Duzee. See *Extrusanus extrusus* Van Duzee.

finitima Van Duzee. See *Ophiola finitima* Van Duzee.

flavovaria Herrich-Schäffer. See *Handianus flavovarius* Herrich-Schäffer.

flavovaria var. *palescens* Ivanov. See *Handianus flavovarius* var. *palescens*
Ivanov.

fratercula Reuter. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

frenata Germar. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén.

frigida Ball. See *Frigartus frigidus* Ball.

fumida Osborn. See *Remadosus fumidus* Osborn.

fusciventris Rey (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *fusciventris* Rey.

fusconervis Kato. See *Exitianus capicola* Stål.

fusconervosa de Motschulsky. See *Exitianus fusconervosus* de Motschulsky.

fusconervosus. Typographical error for *Euscelis fusconervosa* de Motschulsky.

See *Exitianus fusconervosus* de Motschulsky.

gagates Osborn [nom. nud.]. See *Ophiola anthracina* Van Duzee.

galiberti Ribaut

Euscelis galiberti Ribaut 1952a: 93; fig. 126 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}: 90 [Key]

E[uscelis] galiberti Müller 1954a: 47 [Dimorphism, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Languedoc. ² Gascony.

gentilis Van Duzee. See *Ophiola gentilis* Van Duzee.

grisescens Zetterstedt. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt.

handlirschi Matsumura

Athysanus artemisiae Matsumura 1900a: 233; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *artemisiae* Oshanin 1906a: 155 [Catalogued] ¹

Athysanus artemisiae Horváth 1907b: 504 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *handlirschi* Matsumura 1908a: 2 Nom. nov. pro *Athysanus artemisiae* Matsumura [1900] [nec *Athysanus artemisiae* Gillette and Baker 1895] [Catalogued] ²

[*Athysanus*] *handlirschi* Oshanin 1910a: 168 Equals *Ath[ysanus] artemisiae* Mats.

[*Athysanus*] *handlirschi* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
Equals [*Athysanus*] *artemisiae* Mats.

[*Athysanus*] *artemisiae* Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{4, 5}

Athysanus handlirschi Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ⁶

Athysanus handlirschi Horváth 1923a: 195 [Notes] ¹ Equals [*Athysanus*] *artemisiae* Mats. (nec Gill.)

[*Euscelis*] *handlirschi* Haupt 1935a: 200 [Key] ^{1, 7} Equals [*Euscelis*] *artemisiae* Mats.

Euscelis handlirschi Nast 1936c: 325 (3) [Listed]

Ath[ysanus] handlirschi Sidorskii 1938a: 128 [Listed] ⁴

Euscelis handlirschi Dlabola 1954d: 150, 152, 153 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hungary. ² Europe. ³ Slovakia. ⁴ Russia. ⁵ Woronege. ⁶ Caucasia. ⁷ Southern Russia.

heydeni Lethierry. See *Opsius heydeni* Lethierry.

hierglyphica. Typographical error for *Euscelis hieroglyphica* Naudé.

hieroglyphica Naudé

E[uscelis] hieroglyphica Naudé 1926a: 63; pl. VI, figs. 5a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ¹: 57 [Key]

Euscelis hierglyphica [sic] Naudé 1929c: 15 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Orange Free State.

hospes Kirkaldy. See *Stirellus hospes* Kirkaldy.

humida Osborn. See *Ophiola humida* Osborn.

humidis. Typographical error for *Euscelis humida* Osborn. See *Ophiola humida* Osborn.

hyperborea Van Duzee. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

ignosca Fieber. See *Handianus ignoscus* Fieber.

ignota Smith [nom. nud.]

A [*thysanus*] *ignotus* Smith 1900a: 95 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

Euscelis ignotus Van Duzee 1917b: 661 [nom. nud., catalogued] ² Equals *Athysanus [ignotus]* Smith [nom. nud.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Staten Island. ² New Jersey.

impictifrons Boheman. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman.

incisa Kirschbaum

♂ A [*thysanus*] *incisus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 10 [n. sp., key, comparative note] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *obscurellus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 10 [n. sp., key] ¹

[*Jassus*] *obscurellus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²

J [*assus*] (*Ath[ysanus]*) *incisus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 114 [Key, catalogued] ¹

J [*assus*] (*Ath[ysanus]*) *obscurellus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 115 [Key, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus sordidus* Zett. [error]

J [*assus*] (*Ath[ysanus]*) *pallidior* Kirschbaum 1868b: 115 [n. sp., key] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁹

[*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *incisus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ¹

[*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *pallidior* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ⁴

A [*thysanus*] *obscurellus* Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology] ¹⁰

Athysanus obscurellus Scott 1874g: 121 [Catalogued] Equals *Phrynomorphus nitidus* Curt. [error] Equals *Amblycephalus irroratus* Curt. [error] : 120 Equals *Acocephalus agrestis* Marsh. [nec Fall.] [error]

[*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *obscurellus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ¹¹

[*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁹

[*Athysanus*] *pallidior* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

[*Athysanus*] *incisus* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

[*Athysanus*] *pallidior* Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]

[*Athysanus*] *incisus* Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]

A [*thysanus*] *obscurellus* Scott 1875h: 96 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Scott 1875i: 98 [Described, comparative note] ¹² Equals *Strongylocephalus agrestis* Fall. [error]

[*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ¹² Equals *Iassus (Ath[ysanus]) obscurellus* Kirschb. Equals *Amblycephalus irroratus* Curt. [error] Equals *Phrynomorphus nitidus* Curt. [error] Equals *Acocephalus agrestis* [sic] Marsh. [nec Fall.] [error]

- Athysanus obscurellus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ¹³
Athysanus obscurellus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ¹⁴
A[thysanus] obscurellus Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ¹⁵
A[thysanus] obscurellus Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ¹⁵
A[thysanus] obscurellus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 66 [Ecology] ^{16, 17}
Athysanus obscurellus Cuní y Martorell 1881a: 377 (11) [Listed] ¹⁴
[Athysanus] obscurellus Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ¹⁸
Ath[ysanus] obscurellus Ferrari 1882a: 130 (58) [Key to varieties, catalogued] ¹⁹ : 129 (57) [Key] ^{3, 19}
[Athysanus] obscurellus Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ²⁰
[Athysanus] obscurellus Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ¹²
Athysanus obscurellus Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed] ²⁰
[Athysanus] obscurellus Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ¹⁷
A[thysanus] obscurellus Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ⁹
A[thysanus] incisus Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ²
A[thysanus] pallidior Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ²
Athysanus obscurellus Ferrari 1885a: 289 [Catalogued] ¹⁹
Athysanus obscurellus Ferrari 1885b: 420 [Catalogued] ²¹
Ath[ysanus] obscurellus Ivanoff 1885a: 146 (64) [Key] ²²
Athysanus obscurellus Puton 1885a: 138 To *Athysanus sejungendus* Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus obscurellus Bucaille 1886a: 176 [Listed] ¹⁰
A[thysanus] obscurellus Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Athysanus] obscurellus Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ⁹ Equals
[Athysanus] nitidus Curt. [error] Equals *[Athysanus] irroratus* Curt. [error] Equals *[Athysanus] agrestis* Marsh. [nec Fall.] [error]
[Athysanus] incisus Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{2, 3}
[Athysanus] pallidior Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{2, 3}
A[thysanus] obscurellus Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology] ^{3, 9, 18}
[Athysanus] obscurellus Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ²³
A[thysanus] obscurellus Dubois 1888a: 166 (70) [Ecology] ¹⁰
Athysanus obscurellus Edwards 1888d: 39 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ²⁰ Equals *Acocephalus agrestis* Marsh. [nec Fall.] [error] : 35 [Key] : 39, 41 [Comparative notes]
Athysanus obscurellus Ferrari 1888a: 570 (26) [Listed] ¹⁹
Athysanus obscurellus Lethierry 1889a: 316 [Listed] ²⁴
A[thysanus] obscurellus Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Listed] ¹⁰

- A[thysanus] obscorellus* [sic] Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
[Athysanus] obscorellus Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13
 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus obscorellus* Buckton 1891a: 32; pl. XLVII, figs. 2,
 2a–f [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²⁰ Equals *Aco-*
cephalus agrestis Marsh. [nec Fall.] [error] : 26 [Key]
 : 33 [Comparative note]
- [Athysanus] obscorellus* Fokker 1891a: 373 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus obscorellus Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] ¹³
Athysanus obscorellus Rey 1891a: 248 [Comparative note]
Athysanus obscorellus de Carlini 1892b: 89 [Listed] ¹⁹
[Athysanus obscorellus] var. *b* de Carlini 1892b: 89 [nom.
 nud., listed] ¹⁹
- A[thysanus] obscorellus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 436
 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- [Athysanus] obscorellus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹³
A[thysanus] obscorellus Dominique 1892a: 121 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Athysanus] obscorellus Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ⁷
Athysanus obscorellus Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ¹⁹
[Athysanus] obscorellus Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed] ¹³
A[thysanus] obscorellus Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ²⁵
A[thysanus] obscorellus Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ¹⁹
A[thysanus] obscorellus Luff 1893a: 208 [Listed] ²⁶
A[thysanus] obscorellus M'Gregor 1893a: 221 [Listed] ¹⁵
Athysanus obscorellus Schneider 1893a: 44 [Ecology] ¹⁹
Athysanus obscorellus Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] ¹⁸
Athysanus obscorellus Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85
 (13) [Listed] ²⁷
- Athysanus obscorellus* Rey 1894c: 45 [Listed]
Athysanus obscorellus Edwards 1895a: pl. 16, fig. 6
 [Illustrated]
- A[thysanus] obscorellus* Edwards 1895b: 141 [Described,
 ecology] ^{20, 28, 29} : 37 [Key] : 141, 143 [Comparative
 notes]
- Athysanus obscorellus* Melichar 1896a: 266 [Described, cata-
 logued, food plants] ^{2, 3, 4, 9} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*)
[obscorellus Kirschb.] Equals *Acocephalus agrestis* [error]
 Equals *Jassus sordidus* [error] : 261 [Key] : 267 [Com-
 parative note]
- Athysanus incisus* Melichar 1896a: 280 [Described, cata-
 logued] ^{2, 4} Equals *Jassus* (*Athys[anus]*) [*incisus*
Kirschb.] : 261 [Key]
- Athysanus pallidior* Melichar 1896a: 267 [Described, cata-

- logued]^{2, 4} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*pallidior* Kirschb.] : 261 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed]³⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *pallidior* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]³¹
- [*Athysanus*] *incisus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]^{2, 3}
- [*Athysanus*] *pallidior* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]^{2, 3}
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Puton 1899a: 89 To [*Athysanus*] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed]³²
- Athysanus obscurellus* Lambertie 1899b: cxliv [Ecology]¹⁰
- Athys[anus] obscurellus* Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed]³³
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology]⁹
- Athysanus obscurellus* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed]^{24, 34}
- Athysanus obscurellus* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed]³⁵
- Athysanus obscurellus* Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology]¹⁰
- Athysanus obscurellus* Lambertie 1900b: cxvii [Ecology]¹⁰
- A[thysanus] obscurellus* Lameere 1900a: 128 [Ecology]¹³
- : 127 [Key]¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Strobl 1900a: 214 [Listed]³⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) To [*Athysanus*] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Melichar 1901e: 51 (11) [Ecology]⁹
- Athysanus obscurellus* Schouteden 1901b: 270 [Ecology]¹³
- Athysanus obscurellus* Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed]¹⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Dominique 1902a: 213 To *A[thysanus] lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- Athysanus obscurellus* Graeffe 1903a: 44 (4), 49 (9) [Ecology]^{37, 38}
- Athysanus obscurellus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed]¹⁰
- [*Athysanus*] (?) *pallidior* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed]²
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Hübner 1904a: 260 To [*Athysanus*] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [*Athysanus*] (?) *incisus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed]²
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Hübner 1904b: 260 To [*Athysanus*] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [*Athysanus*] (?) *incisus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed]²
- [*Athysanus*] (?) *pallidior* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed]²
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Morley 1905b: 28 [Listed]²⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Matsumura 1906a: 69 To *Athysanus lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *incisus* Oshanin 1906a: 155 [Catalogued]²
- Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *incisus* Kirschb.

- Jassus (Athysanus) obscurellus* Oshanin 1906a: 146 To [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [Athysanus] *pallidior* Oshanin 1906a: 147 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) pallidior* Kirschb.
- Athysanus obscurellus* Oshanin 1906a: 146 To [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes] ²⁰ : 56 [Listed] ²⁰
- [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 To [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Whittaker 1908a: 20 To *Athysanus lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- Athysanus obscurellus* Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Athysanus obscurellus* Puhlman 1909a: 47 [Listed] ¹
- [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Lambertie 1910a: 74 To [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [Athysanus] *incisus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 6}
- [Athysanus] *pallidior* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 6}
- [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 To [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [Athysanus] *obscurellus* [sic] de Bergevin 1913d: 97 (4) To *Athysanus lineolatus* [sic] Brullé [error]
- A[thysanus] obscurellus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ¹⁸
- A[thysanus] obscurellus* Edwards 1920a: 57 To *A[thysanus] lineolatus* [error]
- Athysanus obscurellus* Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ⁶
- A[thysanus] obscurellus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 85 [Key, ecology] ¹⁰ Equals [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- Athysanus obscurellus* Blöte 1927d: 217 To *Euscelis lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 To *Athysanus lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- Athysanus obscurellus* Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed] ³⁹ Equals [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Burm. [error]
- Euscelis obscurellus* Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- Athysanus obscurellus* de Seabra 1930a: 340 [Notes] ⁴⁰ Equals *Euscelis obscurellus*
- [*Euscelis lineolata*] *obscurellus* Haupt 1935a: 201 [Notes]
- [*Euscelis plebeja*] *incisus* Haupt 1935a: 201 [Notes] Equals [*Euscelis*] *distinguendus* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Euscelis lineolata*] *pallidior* Haupt 1935a: 201 [Notes]

- A[thysanus] obscurellus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 85 [Key, ecology] ¹⁰ Equals *[Athysanus] lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [Euscelis] obscurellus* Wagner 1935a: 24 To *E[uscelis] lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- Euscelis obscurellus* Ossiannilsson 1939a: 24 [Notes] ⁴¹
- Athys[anus] obscurellus* de Seabra 1939c: 172 To *Athysanus lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- [Euscelis plebeja] incisus* Wagner 1939a: 179; figs. 285-290, 304 [Notes, food plants, illustrated, comparative note] ⁴ Equals *A[thysanus] incisus* Kirschb. Equals *[Euscelis] obscurellus* Kirschb. Equals *A[thysanus] pallidior* Kirschb. Equals *[Euscelis] pallidior* Kirschb. : 178 [Key]
- E[uscelis] plebejus incisus* Wagner 1941a: 162 [Food plants] ^{42, 43, 44, 45} Equals *[Euscelis] obscurellus* Kirschb.
- [Euscelis] incisus* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
- [Athysanus] obscurellus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 To *[Athysanus] lineolatus* Brullé [error]
- E[uscelis] plebejus incisus* Dlabola 1944b: 98 [Listed] ⁷
- E[uscelis] p[lebeja] incisus* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ⁶
- Euscelis incisus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁴⁶ Equals *E[uscelis] lineolatus* Haupt [in part]
- [Euscelis] incisus* Müller 1947a: 173, 174 [Listed]
- E[uscelis] pallidior* Müller 1947a: 173 [Listed]
- [Euscelis plebeja] incisus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 224; fig. 594 [Notes, ecology] ⁴¹ Equals *[Euscelis] obscurellus* Kirschb.
- [Euscelis] plebeius [sic] incisus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 223 [Key]
- Euscelis incisus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 25 To *E[uscelis] plebeius [sic]*
- [Euscelis] obscurellus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 25 To *E[uscelis] plebeius [sic]*
- E[uscelis] obscurellus* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ¹³
- E[uscelis] incisus* Wagner 1951b: 35 [Listed] ¹¹
- [Euscelis plebeja] incisa* Ribaut 1952a: 93; fig. 124 [Described, illustrated] Equals *[Euscelis] obscurella* Kirschb. : 90 [Key] : 92 [Listed]
- Euscelis incisus* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁸
- [Euscelis] incisus* Marchand 1953a: 156 [Ecology] ¹
- E[uscelis] pallidor [sic]* Marchand 1953a: 156 [Ecology] ¹
- E[uscelis] incisus* Dlabola 1954a: 243 [Catalogued, comparative note] Equals *E[uscelis] pallidior* Kirschb. Equals *[Euscelis] obscurellus* Kirschb. : 242, 243 To *E[uscelis] plebejus* Fall. : 48 [Ecology]

- [*Euscelis*] *obscurus* Müller 1954a: 2 [Dimorphism]
 [*Euscelis*] *incisus* Müller 1954a: 2-54; figs. 1-4, 13, 16-18
 [Dimorphism, illustrated]
 [*Euscelis plebeja*] *incisus* Müller 1954a: 29 [Dimorphism]
 [*Euscelis*] *pallidior* Müller 1954a: 2 [Dimorphism]
 [*Euscelis plebeja*] *incisus* Müller 1954b: 547 [Listed]
Euscelis plebejus incisus Müller 1954c: 307-316; figs. 1-5, 7
 [Variations, illustrated]
 [*Euscelis plebejus*] *incisus* Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Notes] ⁴³
 [*Euscelis*] *incisus* Müller 1955a: 27 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Germany. ³ Austria. ⁴ Hesse. ⁵ Denmark.
⁶ Netherlands. ⁷ Bohemia. ⁸ Sardinia. ⁹ Europe. ¹⁰ France. ¹¹ Ba-
 varia. ¹² Great Britain. ¹³ Belgium. ¹⁴ Spain. ¹⁵ Scotland. ¹⁶ Alsace.
¹⁷ Lorraine. ¹⁸ Tyrol. ¹⁹ Italy. ²⁰ England. ²¹ Italian Tyrol. ²² Russia.
²³ Sicily. ²⁴ Algeria. ²⁵ Moravia. ²⁶ Guernsey. ²⁷ Majorca. ²⁸ Ireland.
²⁹ Saint Kilda. ³⁰ Hungary. ³¹ Saxony. ³² Caucasus. ³³ Tunisia. ³⁴ Oran.
³⁵ Thuringia. ³⁶ Styria. ³⁷ Serbia. ³⁸ Kustenland. ³⁹ Wales. ⁴⁰ Portugal.
⁴¹ Sweden. ⁴² Pomerania. ⁴³ Poland. ⁴⁴ Mecklenburg. ⁴⁵ Western Prussia.
⁴⁶ Vorarlberg.

incisa var. *communis* Edwards

- C[icada] plebeja* Fallén 1806a: 24 [n. sp.] ¹
[Cicada] plebeja Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed] ¹
C[icada] plebeja Fallén 1826a: 36 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 : 36, 37, 38, 40 [Comparative notes]
C[icada] plebeja Zetterstedt 1828a: 530 [Described, cata-
 logued] ⁶
[Cicada] plebeja Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *J[assus*
plebejus Zett.]
[Jassus] plebejus Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 71 [Key] ² : 113
 To *[Jassus] maculatus* Fabr. (?) [error] : 114 Equals
C[icada] erythrophthalma von Schrank [error] Equals
Cic [ada plebeja] Fall.
Jassus plebejus Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 7; pl. 7 [Described,
 catalogued, illustrated] ³
Cicada plebeja Germar 1837a: pl. 17 To *Jassus mixtus* Fabr.
 [error]
[Jassus] plebejus Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ⁴
[Jassus (Athysanus)] plebejus Burmeister 1838b: [15]
 [Key, catalogued]
J[assus] plebejus von Siebold 1839a: 447 [Listed] ⁵
A[thysanus] plebejus Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [Listed] ⁴
Th[amnotettix] plebeja Zetterstedt 1840a: 295 [Described,
 catalogued, comparative note] Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall.
C[icada] plebeja Sahlberg 1842a: 89 [Comparative note]

- [*Athysanus plebejus*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 587 Equals *Jassus plebeius* [sic] Fall.
- A[*thysanus*] *plebej[us]* Boheman 1845a: 30, 31 [Comparative notes]
- [*Cicada*] *plebeius* [sic] Amyot 1847a: 216 To *Jassus* [non binom.] [error]
- [*Cicada*] *plebeius* [sic] Amyot 1848a: 412 To *Jassus* [non binom.] [error]
- Athysanus plebejus* Boheman 1850a: 265 [Ecology] ⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Dahlbom 1850a: 186 [Listed] ⁸
- Jassus plebeius* [sic] Walker 1851b: 884 [Catalogued] ^{9, 10}
- Equals *Cicada plebeia* [sic] Fall. Equals *Cicada erythrophthalma* Herr.-Schäff. (?) [error] Equals *Jassus* Amy. [non binom.] [error] Equals *Thamnotettix plebeia* [sic] Zett. Equals *Aphrodes marmorata* Hardy [error]
- Athysanus plebejus* Boheman 1852b: 120 [Ecology] ¹
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Stål 1853a: 175 [Comparative note]
- A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Fairmaire 1855a: 157 [Notes] ¹¹
- Athysanus plebejus* Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 233 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus plebejus* Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 133 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus plebejus* Weitenweber 1856b: 238 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus plebeius* [sic] Perris 1857a: 172 (92) [Listed] ¹¹
- A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 8 [Key, catalogued] ⁵: 4, 8, 10 [Comparative notes]
- A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [Listed]
- [*Jassus*] (*Athysanus*) *plebejus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Listed] ⁵
- Athysanus plebeius* [sic] Walker 1858b: 268 [Listed] ¹
- [*Jassus*] *plebejus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ² Equals [*Jassus*] *marmoratus* Hardy [error]
- [*Jassus*] *plebeius* [sic] Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ¹⁰
- Equals [*Jassus*] *marmoratus* [error]
- Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *plebejus* Flor 1861a: 291 [Catalogued]
- Equals *Cicada* [*plebeja*] Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*plebejus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus* [*plebejus*] Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*plebejus*] Zett.
- Jassus plebejus* Fuss 1862a: 18 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Jassus*] *plebejus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 83 [Catalogued] ¹³
- C[*icada*] *plebeja* Thomson 1862a: 125 [Described, key] ⁷

- Jassus plebejus* Frey-Gessner 1865b: 30 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Athysanus* [sic] *plebeja* Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus* [*plebejus*] Marshall 1866h: 84 [Comparative note] Equals *I[assus] plebeius* [sic] Fall.
- [*Jassus*] *plebejus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 114 [Listed]
- J[assus]* (*Ath[ysanus]*) *plebejus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 111 [Key, catalogued] ⁵ : 111, 112 [Comparative notes] : 81 [Notes]
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlberg 1868a: 216 [Listed]
- A[thysanus] plebejus* Sahlberg 1868b: 192 [Listed] ¹⁵
- A[thysanus] plebejus* Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] ¹¹
- J[assus] plebejus* Thomson 1869a: 47 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall.
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Oshanin 1870a: 63 [Listed] ¹⁶
- A[thysanus] plebejus* Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ⁵ Equals *Iassus* [*plebejus*] Zett.
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Th[amnotettix] plebeja* Sahlberg 1871a: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*plebeja*] Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*plebejus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus* [*plebejus*] Kirschb. : 48 [Listed] ^{1, 17, 18}
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ²
- A[thysanus] plebejus* Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology] ¹¹
- J[assus]* (*Athysanus*) [*plebejus*] Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- Th[amnotettix] plebeia* [sic] Siebke 1874a: 33 [Catalogued] ¹⁸
- [*Jassus* (*Athysanus*)] *plebejus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ⁴
- Athysanus plebejus* Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ²
- Athysanus plebejus* Ragusa 1875a: 255 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *plebeja* Scott 1875d: 21 Equals *Athysanus* [*plebejus*] Equals [*Athysanus*] (*Athysanus*) [*plebejus*]
- [*Athysanus*] *plebeius* [sic] Scott 1875h: 95 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus*] *plebeius* [sic] Scott 1875i: 98 [Described, comparative note] ²²
- [*Athysanus*] *plebeius* [sic] Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ²² Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix plebeja* Zett. Equals *Iassus plebeius* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Iassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) *plebeius* [sic] Flor
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ²³

- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Cuní y Martorell 1879a: 12 [Listed] ²⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [Listed] ²⁵.
 26
- A[*thysanus*] *plebeius* [sic] Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] ²⁷
 A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 67 [Ecology, comparative notes] ^{28, 29}
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Cuní y Martorell 1881a: 377 (11) [Listed] ²⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *plebeius* [sic] Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ³⁰
Athysanus plebejus Brancsik 1882a: 30 [Listed] ³⁹
Ath[ysanus] *plebejus* Ferrari 1882a: 131 (59) [Catalogued] ³² Equals *Thamnotettix* [*plebejus*] Zett. : 129 (57) [Key] ^{11, 32, 33}
- A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] ³²
 [*Athysanus*] *plebeius* [sic] Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus plebejus Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed]
J[assus] (*Athysanus*) *plebejus* Karsch 1883a: 654 [Notes]
Athysanus plebejus Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus plebejus Ferrari 1884a: 521 (85) [Notes, catalogued] ³⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*plebejus*] Zett. : 444 (8) [Listed] ³⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ²⁹
 A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ³⁵
Athysanus plebeius [sic] Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ²
 A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Fairmaire 1885a: 157 [Notes] ¹¹
Athysanus plebejus Ferrari 1885a: 290 [Catalogued] ³²
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*plebejus*] Zett.
- Ath[ysanus]* *plebejus* Ivanoff 1885a: 147 (65) [Key] ³⁶
Athysanus plebejus Bucaille 1886a: 176 [Listed] ¹¹
Athysanus plebeius [sic] Puton 1886a: 13 [Listed] ³⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ²
 A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology] ^{2, 33, 35}
 Equals A[*thysanus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Montandon 1887a: 57, 63 [Listed] ²⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ³⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *plebeius* [sic] Costa 1888a: 71 [Listed] ³⁸
 A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology] ¹¹
Thamnotettix plebeja Edwards 1888d: 66 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals A[*thysanus*] *schenkii* [sic] Kirschb. [error] Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall. Equals *Jassus pleb-*

ejus Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus plebejus* Flor: 62 [Key]

○ *Athysanus communis* Edwards 1888d: 39 [n. sp., ecology]¹⁰
Equals *Jassus plebejus* Flor Equals *Athysanus plebejus*
Kirschb. : 40 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *eomunnis* [sic] Edwards 1888d: 35 [Key]

Thamnotettix plebeja Edwards 1889a: 706 [Ecology]¹⁰

A[*thysanus*] *communis* Edwards 1889a: 711 Equals *Athysanus plebejus* Edw. (nec Fall.)

A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Dominique 1890a: 114 (30) [Ecology]¹¹

A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]

Jassus plebejus Petrogalli 1890a: 141 [Listed]³⁹

[*Thamnotettix*] *plebeja* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [Listed]²²

[*Athysanus*] *communis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed]²² Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Douglas and Scott

Athysanus communis Buckton 1891a: 32; pl. XLVI, figs. 4, 4a; pl. XLVII, figs. 1, 1a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹⁰ Equals *Jassus plebejus* Flor Equals *Athysanus plebejus* Kirschb. : 26 [Key] : 40 [Parasites]

Thamnotettix plebeja Buckton 1891b: 80; pl. LVII, figs. 3, 3a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹⁰ Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall. Equals *Athysanus schenkii* [sic] Kirschb. [error] Equals *Jassus plebejus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus plebejus* Flor

[*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed]¹³

[*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed]²³

Athysanus plebejus Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed]⁴⁰

A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 437 [Ecology]¹¹

[*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]²³

A[*thysanus*] *plebeius* [sic] Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology]¹¹

[*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed]⁴¹

Athysanus plebejus Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed]³²

[*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed]²³

A[*thysanus*] *plebejus* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed]⁴²

Athysanus plebejus Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed]¹⁶

[*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]⁴³

T[*hamnotettix*] *plebeja* Luff 1893: 208 [Listed]⁴⁴

Athysanus communis Luff 1893a: 208 [Listed]⁴⁴

- A[thysanus] communis* M'Gregor 1893a: 221 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus plebejus Schneider 1893a: 44 [Ecology] ³²
Athysanus plebejus Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] ^{30, 32}
[Athysanus] plebejus Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ⁴⁵
Athysanus plebeius [sic] Kreighoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ⁴⁶
Athysanus plebeius [sic] Rey 1894c: 45 [Listed]
Athysanus communis Edwards 1895a: pl. 16, fig. 5 [Illustrated]
Thamnotettix plebeja Edwards 1895b: pl. 19, fig. 8 [Illustrated]
A[thysanus] communis Edwards 1895b: 141 [Described, ecology] ^{9, 10, 47}; 142 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] eommunis [sic] Edwards 1895b: 137 [Key]
A[thysanus] plebejus Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology] ⁴⁸
T[hamnotettix] plebeja Edwards 1896a: 171 [Described, ecology] ¹⁰; 167 [Key]
Athysanus plebejus Melichar 1896a: 270 [Described, catalogued, food plants, comparative note] ^{2, 3, 33} Equals *Cicada* [plebeja Zett.] Equals *Jassus* [plebejus Zett.] Equals *Thamnotettix* [plebejus Zett.] : 260 [Key]
[Athysanus] plebejus Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key] ¹¹
[Athysanus] plebejus Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ⁴³
Athysanus plebejus Lambertie 1898c: xc [Ecology] ¹¹
[Athysanus] plebejus Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] ⁴⁹
Thamnotettix plebeja Holmgren 1899a: 408 [♀ reproductive system] : 405 [Listed]
Athysanus plebejus Lambertie 1899b: cxliv, cxlv [Ecology] ¹¹
Athys[anus] plebejus Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ³⁴
Athysanus plebejus Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology] ²
[Athysanus] plebejus Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ²
Athysanus plebejus Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{50, 51}
Athysanus plebejus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ⁴⁶
[Athysanus] plebejus Lambertie 1900b: cxvii [Ecology] ¹¹
A[thysanus] plebejus Lameere 1900a: 128 [Key, ecology] ²³
Athysanus plebejus Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ⁵²
Athysanus plebejus Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ²⁰
Athysanus plebejus Bachmetjew 1901a: 252 [Notes] ¹⁶
[Athysanus] plebejus Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Ecology] ¹¹
Athysanus plebejus Melichar 1901e: 51 (11) [Ecology] ²
Athysanus plebejus Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ³⁰
A[thysanus] plebeius [sic] Dominique 1902a: 213 [Ecology] ¹¹

- A[thysanus] plebejus* Matsumura 1902a: 378 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus plebejus* Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ⁵³
- Athysanus plebejus* Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ⁵⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ¹¹
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³ Equals *Athysanus russeolus* Fall. (?) [error] Equals *Athysanus laevis* Leth. (?) [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³ Equals *Athysanus russeolus* Fall. (?) [error] Equals *Athysanus laevis* Leth. (?) [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Olivier 1904a: 95 [Ecology] ¹¹
- [*Athysanus*] *communis* Morley 1905b: 28 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Athysanus plebejus* Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ⁵⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Oshanin 1906a: 149 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 6, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 32, 33, 34, 43, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59} Equals *Athysanus communis* Edw. Equals *Jassus* [*plebejus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*plebejus*] Zett. Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall.
- Athysanus plebejus* Bierman 1907d: 116 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *communis* Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes] ¹⁰ : 56 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Athysanus communis* Poulton 1907a: 355 [Predator] ¹⁰
- Ath[ysanus] plebejus* Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ^{13, 23}
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] ²² Equals [*Athysanus*] *communis* Sahlb.
- Athysanus plebejus* Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals [*Athysanus*] *communis* Sahlb.
- A[thysanus] plebejus* Butler 1909a: 468 [Listed] ⁴⁷
- Athysanus plebejus* Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ³²
- A[thysanus] plebejus* Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus plebejus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] ¹¹
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Ath[ysanus] plebejus* Oshanin 1910a: 167 [Listed]
- Athysanus plebejus* Matsumura 1911b: 27 [Catalogued] ^{2, 58, 60, 61, 62}
- A[thysanus] plebejus* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ⁴⁶
- A[thysanus] plebejus* Licent 1912a: 104, 110 [Morphology of digestive system] : 143 [Ecology] : 79 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{2, 45, 62} Equals [*Athysanus*] *communis* Edw.
- Athysanus plebejus* Sabransky 1912a: 318 [Listed] ⁶³
- A[thysanus] plebejus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ³⁰

- Athysanus plebejus* Melichar 1913a: 330 (12) [Listed] ⁴⁵
A[thysanus] plebejus Matsumura 1914a: 187 [Catalogued]
^{2, 58, 60} Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall.
[Athysanus] plebejus Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [Listed] ⁶⁴
Athysanus plebejus Horváth 1916a: 14 [Listed] ⁶⁵
Athysanus plebejus Haupt 1917d: 254 [Listed] ⁶
[Athysanus] plebejus Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 71 [Key]
A[thysanus] plebejus Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 97 [Described] ⁶⁴
A[thysanus] plebejus Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ¹⁴
A[thysanus] plebejus Edwards 1920a: 57 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] plebejus Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 141 [Described]
^{2, 58, 62, 64, 66} : 135 [Key]
[Athysanus] plebejus Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ²²
Athysanus plebejus Fahringer 1922a: 302 [Ecology] ⁶⁷
Athysanus plebejus Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ³
Athysanus plebejus Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ⁴³
A[thysanus] plebejus Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ⁶⁹
Athysanus plebejus Alfken 1924a: 464 [Listed] ⁷⁰
Athysanus plebejus Hofmänner 1924a: 57, 77, 78 [Ecology] ¹⁴
: 69 [Listed] ^{14, 31, 83}
[Athysanus] plebejus Lindberg 1924a: 26; fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated] ⁶⁴
A[thysanus] plebejus Buchner 1925a: 150 [Symbionts] : 91 [Listed]
[Athysanus] plebejus Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ³²
E[uscelis] plebejus Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ⁴
E[uscelis] plebeia [sic] Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ¹¹
Athysanus plebejus Priesner 1926a: 135 [Ecology] ⁷¹
A[thysanus] plebejus Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Key, ecology] ¹¹
E[uscelis] plebejus Blöte 1927b: 35 [Described] ¹³ : 31 [Key] : 34, 38 [Comparative notes]
Euscelis plebejus Blöte 1927c: 57 [Listed]
Euscelis plebejus Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ¹³ Equals *Athysanus* [*plebejus* Fall.]
A[thysanus] plebejus Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]
A[thysanus] plebejus Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [Listed] ¹¹
A[thysanus] plebejus Filipieff 1928a: 154 [Key] ³⁶
Euscelis plebejus Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁷²
Euscelis plebejus Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁷²

- Euscelis plebejus* Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ⁷³
A[thysanus] plebejus Brown 1929a: 42 [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus communis Edwards 1929a: 312 [Ecology] ^{9, 74}
[Athysanus] plebejus Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Listed] ³²
Cicada plebeja Sherborn 1929c: 5033 [Catalogued]
A[thysanus] plebejus Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus plebejus de Seabra 1930a: 341 [Notes] ⁷³ Equals
Euscelis plebejus
Athysanus plebei [sic] Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ³²
Athysanus plebejus Dongé and Estiot 1931a: XCVI [Economics] ¹¹
Euscelis plebejus Kusnetzov 1932a: 45 [Listed]
[Athysanus] plebejus Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ¹¹
E[uscelis] plebejus Haupt 1934a: 48 (8) [Ecology] ⁵
Athysanus plebejus Thornley 1934a: 79 [Listed] ¹⁰
A[thysanus] plebejus Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ⁷⁶
[Euscelis] plebejus Haupt 1935a: 201 [Key, ecology] ⁷⁷
[Euscelis] plebejus Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ⁷⁸
Athysanus plebejus Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ⁴⁶
A[thysanus] plebejus Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Key, ecology] ¹¹
E[uscelis] plebejus Wagner 1935a: 24 [Food plants] ^{10, 13, 19, 64}
Euscelis plebejus Nast 1936a: 335-337 (1-3); fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]
Euscelis plebejus Nast 1936d: 487 (5) [Listed] ⁷⁹
Athysanus plebei [sic] Ossiannilsson 1936d: 49 [Listed] ¹
Euscelis plebejus Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ⁸⁰
Euscelis plebejus Kuntze 1937a: 312, 314, 316, 319, 349, 351, 363 [Ecology] ¹⁹
E[uscelis] plebejus Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ¹⁹
[Athysanus] plebejus Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [Listed] ³⁶
Athysanus [sic] *plebejus* China 1938c: 46 [Notes] ^{58, 81}
Euscelis plebei [sic] Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Thamnotettix plebeia* [sic]
Euscelis plebei [sic] Ossiannilsson 1939a: 24 [Comparative note]
Athysanus plebejus Portevin 1939a: 275 [Notes]
Athysanus plebejus de Seabra 1939b: 107 [Listed] ⁷³
Athysanus plebejus de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ⁷³
E[uscelis] plebejus Wagner 1939a: 178 [Notes, key to subspecies]
[Euscelis plebeja] plebejus Wagner 1939a: 181; figs. 293-

- 299 [Notes, illustrated, food plants] ^{33, 85, 86} : 179 [Key, comparative note]
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Wagner 1941a: 162 [Listed]
- E[uscelis] plebejus plebejus* Wagner 1941a: 162 [Ecology] ^{19, 55, 78, 79}
- Euscelis plebejus* Wagner 1941d: 62 [Comparative note]
- [*Euscelis] plebejus* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
- [*Athysanus] plebejus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ⁷³
- Euscelis plebejus* Dlabola 1944b: 98 [Listed]
- E[uscelis] plebejus plebejus* Dlabola 1944b: 98 [Listed] ^{39, 42}
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ¹³ Equals *Thamnotettix p[lebejus]* Fall.]
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Euscelis [plebeja]* Holgersen 1945a: 107 Equals [*Thamnotettix] plebeja*
- [*Euscelis] plebeja* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ²²
- Euscelis plebejus* Lang 1945b: 131, 132 [Ecology] ⁴²
- Euscelis plebejus plebejus* Lang 1945b: 130, 131, 135 [Ecology] ⁴²
- Euscelis plebejus plebejus* Lang 1945c: 98 [Listed] ⁴²
- Euscelis plebejus plebejus* Lang 1945d: 272, 274, 275 [Ecology] ^{41, 42}
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Dlabola 1946a: 4 [Listed]
- Euscelis plebejus plebejus* Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed] ²⁷
- Euscelis plebejus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁸²
- Euscelis plebejus* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ⁴²
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Lindberg 1947a: 46 [Catalogued] ¹⁷ : 76 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Euscelis] plebejus* Müller 1947a: 173, 174 [Listed]
- E[uscelis] plebeius* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1947b: 223 [Described, key, ecology] ^{1, 17, 18, 64} : 157 [Key] : 226, 227 [Comparative notes]
- [*Euscelis plebeja*] *plebeius* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1947b: 224; figs. 591, 592 [Notes, ecology] ¹ : 223 [Key]
- Euscelis plebeius* [sic] Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed] ¹⁵
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Lindberg 1948b: 152 [Notes, ecology] ^{2, 58, 62, 75}
- E[uscelis] plebeius* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1948a: 25 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Euscelis incisus* Kirschb. Equals [*Euscelis] obscurellus* Kirschb. : 20 [Listed] ^{1, 17, 64, 68}
- Euscelis plebejus* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ³²
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ²³

- Euscelis plebejus* Holgersen 1949a: 84 [Notes]¹⁸ : 92 [Listed]
- Euscelis plebejus* Holgersen 1949b: 92 [Listed]
- Euscelis plebei* [sic] Kontkanen 1949b: 95 [Ecology]¹⁷
- Euscelis plebejus* Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed]⁵⁷
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
- Euscelis plebei* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1949a: 45 [Morphology or stridulating organs]¹ : 45, 47 [Comparative notes]
- Euscelis plebejus* Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 11 [Listed]
- [*Euscelis*] *plebejus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed]²²
- Euscelis plebejus* Müller 1951a: 21; pl. XI, fig. 42 [Hatching of egg, illustrated]
- Euscelis plebejus* Wagner 1951a: 12, 16, 21 [Phylogeny]
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Wagner 1951b: 35 [Ecology]⁴
- Euscelis plebejus* Farsky 1952a: 76 [Economics]²⁷
- Euscelis plebejus* Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed]⁸⁴
- Euscelis plebei* [sic] Linnavuori 1952c: 194 [Listed]
- Euscelis plebejus* Rabeler 1952a: 135, 138 [Ecology]⁵
- Euscelis plebejus* Ribaut 1952a: 92; fig. 125 [Described, illustrated] Equals [*Euscelis*] *communis* Edw. : 90 [Key] : 93, 94, 95, 96, 97 [Comparative notes]
- Euscelis plebejus* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed]³⁸
- Euscelis plebejus* Ishihara 1953b: 43 Equals *A[thysanus] plebejus* Zett.
- Euscelis plebejus* Marchand 1953a: 131, 143, 144, 149, 150, 155, 156; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated]⁵
- Euscelis plebei* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed]¹
- Euscelis plebejus* Rabeler 1953a: 168, 169 [Ecology]⁵
- E[uscelis] plebejus* Dlabola 1954a: 243; pl. XLV, figs. 1143-1145; pl. L, fig. 1256 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{41, 42} : 242, 243 Equals [*Euscelis*] *incisus* Kirschb. : 242 [Key] : 48, 49, 52, 80 [Ecology]^{39, 41, 42} : 243, 244 [Comparative notes]
- Euscelis plebejus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 115 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 45, 58, 60, 62} Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall. Equals *Jassus plebejus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix plebeia* [sic] Zett. (in part) Equals *Athysanus plebejus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus communis* Edw.
- Euscelis plebejus plebejus* Maramorosch 1954a: 249; figs. 1-2 [Disease vector, illustrated]⁸⁷
- [*Euscelis*] *plebejus* Müller 1954a: 2-54; figs. 1-20 [Dimorphism, illustrated]
- [*Euscelis plebeja*] *plebejus* Müller 1954a: 29 [Dimorphism]

Euscelis plebejus Müller 1954b: 546–552; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated] ³

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *plebejus* Müller 1954b: 547 [Listed]

Euscelis plebejus Müller 1954c: 307–316; figs. 1–4, 6, 8 [Variations, illustrated]

E[uscelis] plebejus Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Notes] ⁷⁹

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *plebejus* Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Notes] ⁷⁹

Euscelis plebejus Müller 1955a: 27, 28, 29 [Listed]

Euscelis plebejus Müller 1955b: 1; fig. 1 [Predators, illustrated] ⁴⁹

Euscelis plebejus Wagner 1955b: 89 [Seasonal dimorphism] : 95 [Comparative note]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *plebejus* Wagner 1955b: 89; figs. 11–13 [Seasonal dimorphism, illustrated] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Europe. ³ Germany. ⁴ Bavaria. ⁵ Prussia. ⁶ Lapland. ⁷ Scandinavia. ⁸ Gotland. ⁹ Scotland. ¹⁰ England. ¹¹ France. ¹² Transylvania. ¹³ Netherlands. ¹⁴ Switzerland. ¹⁵ Karelia. ¹⁶ Moscow. ¹⁷ Finland. ¹⁸ Norway. ¹⁹ Mecklenburg. ²⁰ Rumania. ²¹ Pantelleria. ²² Great Britain. ²³ Belgium. ²⁴ Spain. ²⁵ Catalonia. ²⁶ Pyrenees. ²⁷ Czechoslovakia. ²⁸ Alsace. ²⁹ Lorraine. ³⁰ Tyrol. ³¹ Northern Tyrol. ³² Italy. ³³ Austria. ³⁴ Tunisia. ³⁵ Galicia. ³⁶ Russia. ³⁷ Sicily. ³⁸ Sardinia. ³⁹ Slovakia. ⁴⁰ Croatia. ⁴¹ Bohemia. ⁴² Moravia. ⁴³ Hungary. ⁴⁴ Guernsey. ⁴⁵ Caucasus. ⁴⁶ Thuringia. ⁴⁷ Isle of Wight. ⁴⁸ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁴⁹ Saxony. ⁵⁰ Oran. ⁵¹ Algeria. ⁵² Irkutsk. ⁵³ Kustenland. ⁵⁴ Serbia. ⁵⁵ Western Prussia. ⁵⁶ Central Russia. ⁵⁷ Bulgaria. ⁵⁸ Siberia. ⁵⁹ Livonia. ⁶⁰ Sakhalin. ⁶¹ Amur. ⁶² Northern Africa. ⁶³ Styria. ⁶⁴ Denmark. ⁶⁵ Albania. ⁶⁶ Western Asia. ⁶⁷ Turkey. ⁶⁸ Northern Germany. ⁶⁹ Carinthia. ⁷⁰ Memmert. ⁷¹ Spikeroog Island. ⁷² Kiev. ⁷³ Portugal. ⁷⁴ Wales. ⁷⁵ Cyprus. ⁷⁶ Ireland. ⁷⁷ Central Europe. ⁷⁸ Pomerania. ⁷⁹ Poland. ⁸⁰ Palestine. ⁸¹ Porto Santo Island. ⁸² Vorarlberg. ⁸³ Southern Tyrol. ⁸⁴ Swabia. ⁸⁵ Hesse. ⁸⁶ Rhenish Palatinate. ⁸⁷ Western Europe.

incisa var. **aestivalis** Müller

Euscelis plebejus aestivalis Müller 1954a: 29 [n. var., dimorphism]

incisa var. **fusciventris** Rey

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *fusciventris* Rey 1894c: 45 [n. var.]

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *fusciventris* Oshanin 1910a: 167 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *fusciventris* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *fusciventris* Blöte 1927d: 217 [Notes] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Netherlands.

incisa var. **incisa** Kirschbaum

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *incisus* Wagner 1955b: 89; figs. 11, 12

[Seasonal dimorphism, illustrated] ¹ Equals *E[uscelis] incisus* Kirschb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

incisa var. ochreata Haupt

Euscelis plebejus ochreata Haupt 1927a: 27; pl. III, figs. 23a-c [n. var., illustrated] ¹

Euscelis plebejus ochreata Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *ochreata* Linnavuori 1952c: 194 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Palestine. ² Europe. ³ Siberia. ⁴ Mediterranean Region.

incisa var. paradoxa Rey

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *paradoxus* Rey 1894c: 45 [n. var.]

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *paradoxus* Oshanin 1910a: 168 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *paradoxus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *paradoxus* Blöte 1927b: 35 [Described] ²

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *paradoxus* Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ²

E[uscelis] p[lebeja] paradoxus Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Netherlands.

incisa var. subplebeja Müller

[*Euscelis*] *subplebejus* Müller 1947a: 173, 174 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *subplebejus* Müller 1954a: 29; fig. 4 [n. var., dimorphism, illustrated]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *subplebejus* Müller 1954c: 310; fig. 3 [Variations, illustrated]

incisa var. superplebeja Müller

[*Euscelis*] *superplebejus* Müller 1947a: 173 [nom. nud., listed]

E[uscelis] pl[ebeja] superplebejus Müller 1954a: 8; fig. 4 [n. var., dimorphism illustrated]

[*Euscelis plebeja*] *superplebejus* Müller 1954c: 310; fig. 3 [Variations, illustrated]

incisa var. tessellata Rey

Athysanus plebeius [sic] *tessellatus* Rey 1891a: 248 [n. var.]

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *tessellatus* Rey 1894c: 45 [n. var.]

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *tessellatus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]

[*Athysanus plebejus*] *tesselatus* [sic] Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹

- [*Athysanus plebejus*] *tesselatus* [sic] Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹
- [*Athysanus plebejus*] *tesselatus* [sic] Oshanin 1906a: 150 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18}
- [*Athysanus plebejus*] *tesselatus* [sic] Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed]
- [*Euscelis plebeja*] *tesselatus* [sic] Blöte 1927b: 35 [Described] ¹⁹
- [*Euscelis plebeja*] *tesselatus* [sic] Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ¹⁹
- E[uscelis] p[lebeja] tessellatus* [sic] Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ¹⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Lapland. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Great Britain.
⁵ France. ⁶ Switzerland. ⁷ Italy. ⁸ Austria. ⁹ Hungary.
¹⁰ Romania. ¹¹ Tunisia. ¹² Algeria. ¹³ Central Russia.
¹⁴ Caucasia. ¹⁵ Siberia. ¹⁶ Livonia. ¹⁷ Moscow. ¹⁸ Irkutsk.
¹⁹ Netherlands.

incisa var. **vernalis** Müller

Euscelis plebejus vernalis Müller 1954a: 29 [n. var., dimorphism]

indica Distant. See *Exitianus indicus* Distant.

instabilis Van Duzee. See *Ophiola instabilis* Van Duzee.

instabilis. Typographical error for *Euscelis instabilis* Van Duzee. See *Ophiola instabilis* Van Duzee.

intermedia Kusnezov. See *Euscelis anomala* Kirschbaum.

interstitialis Germar. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar.

irrorata Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agtestis* var. *irroratus* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

lassa Ball. See *Endria lassa* Ball.

limbata Farrari. See *Laburrrus (Laburrrus) quadratus* Forel.

limbifera Matsumura. See *Usuiroonus limbifera* Matsumura.

lindbergi Baker. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

lineata Osborn. See *Amplicephalus lineatus* Osborn.

lineolata Brullé

[*Aphrodes*] *nitida* Curtis 1829a: 193 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Phrynorphus*] *nitidus* Curtis 1829a: 193 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

Euscelis lineolata Brullé 1832a: 109; pl. XXXI, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ²

[*Phrynorphus*] *nitidus* Curtis 1833a: 194 [n. sp.] ³

[*Phrynorphus*] *nitidus* Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed] ¹

[*Aphrodes*] *nitida* Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed] ¹

[*Aphrodes*] *nitida* Curtis 1837b: pl. 633 [n. sp.] ¹

A[phrodes] nitida Hardy 1850a: 427 [Comparative note]

Acocephalus nitidus Walker 1851b: 851 [Catalogued] ³

Equals *Phrynorphus nitidus* Curt.

- Iassus nitidus* Walker 1851b: 889 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Aphrodes nitida* Curt.
- [*Acucephalus*] *nitidus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ³
- [*Jassus*] *nitidus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ³
- [*Phrynomorphus*] *nitidus* Walker 1860a: 19 [Listed] ³
- [*Aphrodes*] *nitida* Curtis 1862a: pl. 633 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹
- Acocephalus agrestis* [nec Fallén] Marshall 1866b: 197 [Described] ¹
- Phrynomorphus nitidus* Marshall 1866b: 197 To *Acocephalus agrestis* Fall. [error]
- [*Acocephalus agrestis*] var. *a* Marshall 1866b: 198 nom. nov. pro *Phrynomorphus nitidus* Curtis [1833] [Described] ¹
- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) ochrosomus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 112 [n. sp., key] ⁴: 110 [Comparative note]
- A[thysanus] nitidus* Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] ⁵
- Euscelis lineolata* Fieber 1872a: 16 [Listed] ²
- [*Athysanus*] *ochrosomus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Aphrodes*] *nitida* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ³
- Phrynomorphus nitidus* Scott 1874g: 121 To *Athysanus obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
- Acocephalus agrestis* [nec Fallén] Scott 1874g: 120 To *Athysanus obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *lineolata* Puton 1875a: 149 [Listed] ²
- [*Athysanus*] *ochrosomus* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *lineolata* Scott 1875d: 21 [Listed]
- Phrynomorphus nitidus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 To [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* [error]
- Acocephalus agrestis* [sic] [nec Fallén] Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 To [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* [error]
- [*Stroggylocephalus agrestis*] *nitidus* Dale 1878a: 307 [Listed] ³
- Euscelis lineolata* Signoret 1880a: 48 (76) [Described, catalogued] ²
- [*Euscelis*] *lineolata* Puton 1886b: 81 [Listed] ²
- [*Athysanus*] *ochrosomus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *nitidus* Puton 1886b: 83 To [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *agrestis* [nec Fallén] Puton 1886b: 83 To [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *ochrosomus* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ⁶
- Acocephalus agrestis* [nec Fallén] Edwards 1888d: 39 To *Athysanus obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]

- Acocephalus agrestis* [nec Fallén] Buckton 1891a: 32 To
Athysanus obscurellus Kirschb. [error]
 [Athysanus] *ochrosomus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ^{9, 10}
 [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals
 [Athysanus] (?) *agrestis* Marsh. [nec Fall.] Equals
 [Athysanus] *nitidus* Curt. (?) Equals [Athysanus] *irro-*
ratus Curt. (?) [error] Equals [Athysanus] *obscurellus*
 Kirschb. [error]
 [Athysanus] *ochrosomus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{6, 9}
 [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Ecol-
 ogy] ⁵ Equals [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
 A [thysanus] *lineolatus* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Listed] ⁵
 Equals [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus lineolatus Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ¹²
 [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹³ Equals
 [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
 [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹³ Equals
 [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus lineolatus Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ¹⁴
 Equals [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
 [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Oshanin 1906a: 146 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5,}
^{9, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29} Equals *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé
 Equals *Phrynomorphus nitidus* Curt. Equals *Acocephalus*
agrestis Marsh. [nec Fall.] Equals *Amblycephalus irro-*
ratus Curt. (?) [error] Equals *Athysanus obscurellus*
 Scott [error] Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *obscurellus*
 Kirschb. [error]
 [Athysanus] *ochrosomus* Oshanin 1906a: 156 [Catalogued] ^{6, 9}
 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *ochrosomus* Kirschb.
 [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95 [List-
 ed] ²²
Athysanus ochrosomus Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95 [List-
 ed] ²²
Athy[sanus] lineolatus Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ^{7, 23}
 [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12
 [Listed] ¹ Equals [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [er-
 ror]
Athysanus lineolatus Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ³ Equals
 [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
 A [thysanus] *lineolatus* Butler 1909a: 468 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Athysanus lineolatus Horváth 1909a: 296 [Listed]
 [Athysanus] *lineolatus* Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Ecology] ⁵
 Equals [Athysanus] *obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]

- A[thysanus] lineolatus* Butler 1912b: 189 [Listed] ²⁴
- A[thysanus] lineolatus* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ²⁵
- [Athysanus] lineolatus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{26, 27, 28, 29}
- Equals *[Athysanus] nitidus* Curt. Equals *[Athysanus] agrestis* Marsh. [nec Fall.] Equals *[Athysanus] obscurellus* Kirschb. [error] Equals *[Athysanus] irroratus* Curt. (?) [error]
- [Athysanus] ochrosomus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{6, 9}
- A[thysanus] lineolatus* Sabransky 1912a: 318 [Listed] ³⁰
- Athysanus lineolatus* [sic] de Bergevin 1913d: 97 (4) [Listed] ¹⁸ Equals *[Athysanus] nitidus* Curt. Equals *[Athysanus] agrestis* Marsh. [nec Fall.] Equals *[Athysanus] irroratus* Curt. (?) [error] Equals *[Athysanus] obsscarellus* [sic] Kirschb. [error]
- Athysanus ochrosomus* Horváth 1916a: 14 [Listed] ³¹
- Athysanus lineolatus* Horváth 1918a: 330 [Listed] ³²
- A[thysanus] lineolatus* Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ²¹
- [Athysanus] lineolatus* Edwards 1920a: 57 [Taxonomy] Equals *A[thysanus] obscurellus* [error]
- [Athysanus] lineolatus* de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [Athysanus] lineolatus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ¹
- Athysanus lineolatus* Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ⁹
- A[thysanus] lineolatus* Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] ²⁴
- A[thysanus] lineolatus* Buchner 1925a: 150 [Symbionts] : 91 [Listed]
- [Athysanus] lineolatus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [Athysanus] lineolatus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 85 To *A[thysanus] obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
- E[uscelis] lineolatus* Blöte 1927b: 34; fig. 9 [Described, illustrated] ³³ : 30 [Key]
- Euscelis lineolatus* Blöte 1927c: 57 [Taxonomy] ³³
- Euscelis lineolatus* Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ³³ Equals *Athysanus obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
- A[thysanus] lineolatus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [Ecology] ⁴¹ Equals *[Athysanus] obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
- Euscelis lineolata* Sherborn 1927c: 3598 [Catalogued]
- [Athysanus] lineolatus* Brown 1928a: 63 To *Athysanus obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
- Euscelis lineolatus* Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ³⁴
- Aphrodes nitida* Sherborn 1928c: 4379 [Catalogued]
- Aphrodes nitida* Sherborn 1928c: 4379 [nom. nud., catalogued]

- Phrynomorphus nitidus* Sherborn 1928c: 4384 [Catalogued]
A[thysanus] lineolatus Brown 1929a: 42 [Listed] ³
Athysanus lineolatus Lallemand 1929e: 4 [Listed] ³⁴
[Euscelis] lineolatus Sleesman 1929a: pl. II, 1 fig.; pl. VII, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Illustrated] : 89 [Listed]
A[thysanus] lineolatus Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ³
Athysanus lineolatus de Seabra 1930a: 342 [Notes] ³⁴ Equals
Euscelis lineolatus
Athysanus lineolatus Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ¹⁰
A[thysanus] lineolatus Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ³⁵
[Euscelis] lineolatus Haupt 1935a: 201; fig. 385 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ⁴
[Euscelis] lineolatus Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ³⁶
Athysanus lineolatus Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ²⁵
[Athysanus] lineolatus Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 85 To *A[thysanus] obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
E[uscelis] lineolatus Wagner 1935a: 24 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 23, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47} Equals *[Euscelis] stictopterus* Flor (?) [error]
 Equals *[Euscelis] obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
E[uscelis] lineolatus Lindberg 1936a: 8 [Listed] ^{26, 27, 28, 29, 37}
Euscelis lineolatus Kuntze 1937a: 312, 314, 316, 319, 324, 349, 351, 363, 374, 375, 385 [Ecology] ³⁸
E[uscelis] lineolatus Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ³⁸
Athysanus lineolatus de Seabra 1939b: 34 [Listed] ³⁴
Athysanus lineolatus de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ³⁴
 Equals *Athys[anus] obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
[Euscelis plebeja] lineolatus Wagner 1939a: 179; fig 284 [Notes, illustrated, comparative note] ¹³ Equals *A[thysanus] ochrosomus* Kirschb. Equals *[Euscelis] ochrosomus* Kirschb. : 178 [Key] : 162 [Listed] ^{13, 36, 48, 49}
Euscelis lineolatus Müller 1942a: 562, 585 [Oviposition]
[Euscelis] lineolatus Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
[Athysanus] lineolatus de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ³⁴
 Equals *[Athysanus] obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
E[uscelis] p[lebeja] lineolatus Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ³³
E[uscelis] lineolatus Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ³
[Euscelis] lineolata Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹
Euscelis lineolata Evans 1947a: 227; figs. 35D, E-F [Illustrated] : 232 [Listed] ²⁸
Phrynomorphus nitidus Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed] ¹ Equals
[Phrynomorphus] lineolatus Brullé
E[uscelis] lineolatus Müller 1947a: 173, 174 [Listed]

- [*Euscelis*] *lineolatus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 224 [Notes]
Acocephalus agrestis [nec Fallén] Buyckx 1948a: 65 [Parasites]
E[uscelis] lineolatus Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ⁷
E[uscelis] lineolatus Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
[*Euscelis lineolatus*] Oman 1949a: 109; pl. 23, fig. 1 [Illustrated]
[*Euscelis*] *lineolatus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹
Euscelis lineolatus Ribaut 1952a: 91; figs. 120-122 [Described, key, illustrated] ^{5, 8, 26, 27, 28, 29, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54} Equals [*Euscelis*] *nitidus* Curt. Equals [*Euscelis*] *agrestis* Marsh. [nec Fall.] Equals [*Euscelis*] *irroratus* Curt. (?) [error] : 90 [Key] : 92, 93, 94, 95, 96 [Comparative notes]
Euscelis lineolatus Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁴⁰
Euscelis lineolatus Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed] ³⁹
E[uscelis] lineolatus Marchand 1953a: 156 [Ecology] ²⁷
Euscelis lineolatus Müller 1954a: 2, 3, 4, 45, 46, 47; fig. 21 [Dimorphism, illustrated] ²⁷
Euscelis plebejus lineolatus Müller 1954a: 29 [Dimorphism]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Great Britain. ² Greece. ³ England. ⁴ Prussia.
⁵ France. ⁶ Sicily. ⁷ Belgium. ⁸ Morocco. ⁹ Hungary. ¹⁰ Italy.
¹¹ Europe. ¹² Serbia. ¹³ Germany. ¹⁴ Western Prussia.
¹⁵ Isle of Wight. ¹⁶ Spain. ¹⁷ Austria. ¹⁸ Algeria. ¹⁹ Tunisia.
²⁰ Central Russia. ²¹ Switzerland. ²² Corfu. ²³ Holland. ²⁴ Wales.
²⁵ Thuringia. ²⁶ Central Europe. ²⁷ Southern Europe.
²⁸ Northern Africa. ²⁹ Caucasus. ³⁰ Styria. ³¹ Albania.
³² Montenegro. ³³ Netherlands. ³⁴ Portugal. ³⁵ Ireland.
³⁶ Pomerania. ³⁷ Canary Islands. ³⁸ Mecklenburg. ³⁹ Palestine.
⁴⁰ Sardinia. ⁴¹ Normandy. ⁴² Baden. ⁴³ Saxony. ⁴⁴ Bavaria.
⁴⁵ Oldenburg. ⁴⁶ Hamburg. ⁴⁷ North Frisian Islands.
⁴⁸ Central France. ⁴⁹ Southern France. ⁵⁰ Béarn. ⁵¹ Gascony.
⁵² Languedoc. ⁵³ Provence. ⁵⁴ Dauphine.

lineolata var. *maculosa* Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

lineolata var. *obsurella* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

lineolata var. *pallidior* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

longinquus Kirkaldy

[*Phrynomorphus*] *longinquus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 326 [n. sp.] ¹
: 310 [Listed] ²

[*Phrynomorphus* (*Conosanus*)] *longinquus* [sic] Kirkaldy 1907d: 60 [Listed]

[*Euscelis*] *longinquus* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

lutea Sahlberg. See *Ederranus subangulatus* Metcalf.

macroptera Haupt (var.). See *Athysanus quadrum* var. *macropterus* Haupt.

maculipennis. Typographical error for *Euscelis maculipennis* De Long and Davidson. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.
maculipennis De Long and Davidson. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.
maculosa Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.
magna Osborn and Ball. See *Remadosus magnus* Osborn and Ball.
magna var. *picea* Osborn. See *Remadosus osborni* Metcalf.
manderstjernii Kirschbaum. See *Artianus manderstjernii* Kirschbaum.
marginata Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.
maritima Perris. See *Psammotettix maritimus* Perris.
melanopsis Hardy. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy.
mexicana Osborn and Ball. See *Stirellus mexicanus* Osborn and Ball.
minkii Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

modesta Melichar

[*Athysanus*] *modestus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *modestus* Puton 1875a: 139 [nom. nud., listed]
^{1, 2}

A [*thysanus*] *modestus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *modestus* Puton 1886b: 83 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}
Athysanus modestus Montandon 1887a: 57 [nom. nud.,
 listed] ³
Athysanus modestus Melichar 1896a: 275 [n. sp.] ⁴ : 260
 [Key]

[*Athysanus*] *modestus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
 [*Athysanus*] *modestus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 7, 8}
Athysanus modestus Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus modestus Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *modestus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *modestus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *modestus* Oshanin 1906a: 153 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5,}
^{7, 9, 10}

[*Athysanus*] *modestus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 5, 10}
 [*Euscelis*] *modestus* Haupt 1935a: 200 [Key] ^{1, 5, 10, 11}
Euscelis modestus Nast 1936c: 325 (3), 326 (4) [Listed] ^{10, 12}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Switzerland. ² Russia. ³ Rumania. ⁴ Dalmatia.
⁵ Hungary. ⁶ Croatia. ⁷ Germany. ⁸ Austria. ⁹ Transbaikalia.
¹⁰ Siberia. ¹¹ Southern Germany. ¹² Poland.

munda Haupt (var.). See *Streptanus sordidus* var. *munda* Haupt.

nemesia Cogan

Athysanus nemesia Cogan 1916a: 191; pl. VIII, figs. 1 (1-4)
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

E [*uscelis*] *nemesia* Naudé 1926a: 58 [Described, catalogued]
¹ Equals *Athysanus nemesia* Cog. : 57 [Key]

Euscelis nemesia Naudé 1929c: 14 [Notes] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

nervata Provancher. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

norrisi Evans. See *Exitianus norrisi* Evans.

obscura Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

obscurimervis. Typographical error for *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål. See *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål.

obscurinervis Stål. See *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål.

obsoleta Kirschbaum

A[thysanus] obsoletus Kirschbaum 1858a: 7 [n. sp., key] ¹
: 9 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus*] *obsoletus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²

J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) obsoletus Kirschbaum 1868b: 109
[Key, catalogued] ¹ : 109, 110, 113 [Comparative notes]

J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) sejungendus Kirschbaum 1868b:
110 [n. sp., key] ¹

A[thysanus] obsoletus Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ¹

Jass[us] (Athysan[us]) obsolet[us] Sahlberg 1871a: 271
[Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *sejungendus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ¹

A[thysanus] obsoletus Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [Ecology] ³

[*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *obsoletus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ⁸¹

[*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{2, 4} Equals
[*Athysanus*] *pauperculus* Thoms. [nec Flor]

[*Athysanus*] *sejungendus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{2, 4}

[*Athysanus*] *sejungendus* Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]

A[thysanus] obsoletus Scott 1875h: 96 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Scott 1875i: 97 [Described] ⁵

Athysanus obsoletus Bellevoye 1876a: 178 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Iassus (Ath[ysanus]) obsoletus* Kirschb.

[*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ⁶

Athysanus obsoletus Reiber 1878a: 75 [Ecology] ⁷

Athysanus obsoletus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36)
[Listed] ⁸

A[thysanus] obsoletus Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ⁹

[*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Cuní y Martorell 1880a: 222 (18)
[Listed] ⁸

Athysanus obsoletus Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ⁹

A[thysanus] obsoletus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 68 [Ecology]
^{7, 10}

[*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Cuní y Martorell 1881a: 377 (11)
[Listed] ⁸

Ath[ysanus] obsoletus Ferrari 1882a: 131 (59) [Ecology,

- catalogued]¹¹ Equals *A[thysanus] sexpunctatus* Sahlb.
: 129 (57) [Key]¹¹
- Athysanus obsoletus* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369
[Listed]¹¹
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed]¹²
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Cuní y Martorell 1883a: 90 (8)
[Listed]⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed]⁵
- Athysanus obsoletus* Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed]¹²
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology]¹⁰
- A[thysanus] obsoletus* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed]¹³
- A[thysanus] obsoletus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed]^{2, 14}
- A[thysanus] seiungendus* [sic] Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed]²
- Athysanus obsoletus* Ferrari 1885a: 290 [Catalogued]¹¹
- Athysanus sejungendus* Puton 1885a: 138 Equals *Athysanus*
obscurellus Kirschb. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurellus* [*sejungendus*] Puton 1885a: 138
Equals *Athysanus sejungendus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed]¹⁵ Equals
[*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Sahlb. Equals [*Athysanus*]
pauperculus Thoms. [nec Flor]
- [*Athysanus obscurellus*] *sejungendus* Puton 1886b: 83
[Listed]
- A[thysanus] obsoletus* Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology]^{4, 13}
- Athysanus obsoletus* Montandon 1887a: 43 [Listed]¹⁶
- Athysanus obsoletus* Cuní y Martorell 1888a: 187 (55)
[Listed]⁸
- A[thysanus] obsoletus* Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology]³
- Athysanus obsoletus* Edwards 1888d: 40 [Described, ecology,
catalogued]¹² Equals *A[thysanus] sexpunctatus* Sahlb.
: 33, 40 Equals *Athysanus piceus* Scott : 35 [Key] : 33
[Notes] : 38 [Listed]
- Athysanus obsoletus* Provancher 1889a: 281 [Catalogued]
- A[thysanus] obsoletus* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13
[Listed]⁵
- Athysanus obsoletus* Buckton 1891a: 33; pl. XLVI, figs. 2, 6;
pl. XLVIII, figs. 1, 1a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated]
¹² Equals *Athysanus piceus* Scott Equals *Athysanus sex-*
punctatus Sahlb. : 26 [Key] : 29 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed]¹⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed]⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]⁶

- A[thysanus] obsoletus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology] ³
[Athysanus] obsoletus Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ¹⁹ Equals
[Athysanus] sexpunctatus Sahlb. Equals *[Athysanus]*
pauperculus Thoms. [nec Flor]
Athysanus obsoletus Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ¹¹
[Athysanus] obsoletus Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus obsoletus Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ²⁰
A[thysanus] obsoletus Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ²¹
A[thysanus] obsoletus Van Duzee 1892a: 114 [Comparative
note]
Athysanus obsoletus Van Duzee 1892d: 304 [Comparative
note]
[Athysanus] obsoletus Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Listed] ²²
Athysanus obsoletus Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ²³
A[thysanus] obsoletus Luff 1893a: 208 [Listed] ²⁴
A[thysanus] obsoletus M'Gregor 1893a: 221 [Listed] ⁹
A[thysanus] obsoletus Van Duzee 1893a: 285 [Key] : 283
[Comparative note]
Athysanus obsoletus Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] ²⁶
Athysanus obsoletus Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ²⁷
Athysanus obsoletus Van Duzee 1894a: 295 [Catalogued]
20, 28, 29
[Athysanus] obsoletus Van Duzee 1894b: 93 [Comparative
note]
A[thysanus] obsoletus Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Listed] ²⁹
Athysanus obsoletus Edwards 1895a: pl. 16, fig. 7 [Illus-
trated] : 140 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] obsoletus Edwards 1895b: 142 [Described, ecol-
ogy] ^{9, 12, 30} : 133 [Key] : 140 [Comparative note]
Athysanus obsoletus Melichar 1896a: 276 [Described, cata-
logued, food plants] ^{2, 4, 13, 31} Equals *A[thysanus] piceus*
Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*obsoletus* Kirschb.] Equals
A[thysanus] sexpunctatus : 260 [Key]
A[thysanus] obsoletus Griffini 1897a: 603 [Described] ¹¹
[Athysanus] obsoletus Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ²³
[Athysanus] obsoletus Schneider 1898a: 144 [Listed] ³²
[Athysanus] obsoletus Ball 1899c: 172, 173 [Comparative
notes]
[Athysanus] obsoletus Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology]
¹⁵
[Athysanus] obsoletus Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹⁵ Equals
[Athysanus] sexpunctatus Sahlb. Equals *[Athysanus]*
pauperculus Thoms. [error]

- [Athysanus lineolatus] sejungendus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed]
Athysanus obsoletus Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{33, 34}
Athysanus obsoletus [sic] Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ²⁷
A[thysanus] obsoletus Lameere 1900a: 127 [Key] ⁶ : 128
 [Ecology] ⁶
Athysanus obsoletus Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ¹⁶
Athysanus obsoletus Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed] ^{20, 28, 29}
[Athysanus] obsoletus Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Ecology] ³
A[thysanus] obsoletus Schouteden 1901b: 270 [Listed] ⁶
A[thysanus] obsoletus Dominique 1902a: 214 [Ecology] ³
Athysanus obsoletus Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii [Ecology] ³
[Athysanus (Conosanus)] obsoletus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 237 [Key]
Athysanus obsoletus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 239 [Described, catalogued] ^{15, 20, 29, 35, 36, 37} Equals *Athysanus relativus* Gill. and Bak. [error] : 237, 238, 239, 240, 249 [Comparative notes] : 236 [Listed] ^{15, 22}
Athysanus obsoletus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 239 [Described, catalogued] ^{15, 20, 29, 35, 36, 37} Equals *Athysanus relativus* Gill. and Bak. [error] : 237, 238, 239, 240, 249 [Comparative notes] : 236 [Listed] ^{15, 22}
[Athysanus (Conosanus)] obsoletus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Key]
Athysanus obsoletus Graeffe 1903a: 50 (10) [Ecology] ³⁸
Athysanus obsoletus Horváth 1903a: 22 [Listed] ³⁹
Athysanus obsoletus Lambertie 1903a: xxii [2] [Ecology] ³
[Athysanus] obsoletus Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ³
[Athysanus] obsoletus Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ² Equals *[Athysanus] sexpunctatus* Sahlb.
[Athysanus lineolatus] sejungendus Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ²
[Athysanus] obsoletus Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ² Equals *[Athysanus] sexpunctatus* Sahlb.
[Athysanus lineolatus] sejungendus Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ²
[Athysanus] obsoletus Morley 1905b: 28 [Ecology] ¹²
Athysanus obsoletus Osborn 1905a: 526 [Catalogued] ²⁹ : 537 [Comparative note]
Athysanus obsoletus Osborn 1905c: 526 [Catalogued] ²⁹ : 537 [Comparative note]
Athysanus obsoletus Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ⁴⁰
[Athysanus] obsoletus Oshanin 1906a: 153 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

- 4, 5, 8, 11, 16, 20, 23, 28, 29, 34, 41 Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) obsoletus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus lineolatus*] *sejungendus* Oshanin 1906a: 147 [Catalogued]² Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) sejungendus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes]¹² : 56 [Listed]¹²
- Athysanus obsoletus* (?) Butler 1907c: 253 [Notes]⁴²
- Athysanus obsoletus* Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed]³⁹
- A [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Edwards 1908a: 59 [Comparative note]
- A [*thysanus*] *sejungendus* Edwards 1908b: 59; fig. 3 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]⁴²
- Euscelis obsoleta* Horváth 1908b: 6 [Listed]^{15, 22}
- Ath[*ysanus*] *obsoletus* Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Listed]^{6, 43}
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed]⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *sejungendus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed]⁵
- Athysanus obsoletus* Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed]¹²
- A [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Butler 1909a: 468 [Listed]⁴²
- A [*thysanus*] *sejungendus* Butler 1909a: 468 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]⁴²
- Athysanus obsoletus* Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology]³
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Puhlmann 1909a: 47 [Listed]¹
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Ecology]³
- [*Athysanus*] *sejungendus* Oshanin 1910a: 167 [Catalogued]^{2, 5} Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) sejungendus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus lineolatus sejungendus* Osh.
- Athysanus obsoletus* Licent 1911a: 50; fig. 3 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules, illustrated]
- A [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Matsumura 1911b: 27 [Comparative note]
- A [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Butler 1912a: 13 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus sejungendus* Butler 1912a: 13 [Food plants]⁴²
- A [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Butler 1912b: 189 [Listed]⁴⁴
- [*Metathysanus obsoletus*] Dahl 1912a: 439 (101) Equals *Athysanus [obsoletus]*
- A [*thysanus*] *absoletus* [sic] Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed]²⁷
- Euscelis obsoleta* Horváth 1912e: 564 [Listed]^{15, 22}
- Athysanus obsoletus* Lambertie 1912a: 80 [Ecology]³
- Athysanus obsoletus* Licent 1912a: 83, 89, 91, 93, 104, 107, 110, 112; pl. II, fig. 18; pl. III, figs. 33, 34; Text figs. 16, 25

- [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] : 95, 96, 97,
114 [Physiology of digestive system] : 142 [Ecology] ^{3, 18}
: 79, 80 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{34, 41, 45, 46}
- [*Athysanus*] *sejungendus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{2, 12}
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ⁴⁷
- Athysanus obsoletus* Osborn 1915a: 127 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁴⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Ball 1916a: 174 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus obsoletus* Horváth 1916a: 14 [Listed] ⁴⁹
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 71 [Key]
- A[*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 98; figs. 34e-g
[Described, illustrated] ⁴⁷ Equals [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Sahlb.
- Athysanus obsoletus* Britten 1919a: 17 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology] ¹²
- [*Athysanus*] *subjugendus* [sic] Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology] ¹²
- A[*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- A[*thysanus*] *obsoleta* de Bergevin 1920a: 83 [Listed] ²²
- A[*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 140; figs. 65e-g
[Described, illustrated] ^{15, 22, 47, 51} Equals [*Athysanus*]
sexpunctatus Sahlb. : 136 [Key]
- Athysanus obsoletus* Butler 1921a: 160 [Listed] ⁵²
- Euscelis obsoletus* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ⁵³
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *sejungendus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁵
- Euscelis obsoleta* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 13 [Listed] ²⁹
- A[*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ⁵⁴
- A[*thysanus*] *obloletus* [sic] Alfken 1924a: 464 [Food plants] ⁵⁵
- A[*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Lindberg 1924b: 42 [Ecology] ⁵⁶
- A[*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] ⁴⁴
- Athysanus obsoletus* Buchner 1925a: 150; pl. V, figs. 10-12
[Symbionts, illustrated] : 91 [Listed]
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus obsoletus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 209; pl. XXV, fig. 204
[Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] : 208 [Listed]
- Athysanus obsoletus* Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Athysanus obsoletus* Priesner 1926a: 135 [Food plants] ⁵⁷
- A[*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 85 [Key] ³
- E[*uscelis*] *obsoletus* Blöte 1927b: 38 [Described] ¹⁸ : 30, 31
[Key]
- Euscelis obsoletus* Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed]

- Euscelis obsoletus* Blöte 1927d : 218 [Listed] ¹⁸ Equals *Athysanus* [obsoletus Kirschb.]
- Euscelis obsoletus* Downes 1927a : 19 [Listed] ⁵⁸
- A* [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a : 139 [Ecology] ⁵⁹
- Euscelis obsoletus* Lallemand 1928d : 6 [Listed] ⁶⁰
- Euscelis obsoletus* Ball 1929a : 7 [Notes, catalogued] ^{15, 20, 35, 36, 37, 61, 62, 63} Equals *Jassus obsoletus* Kirschb. Equals *Euscelis deceptus* Sand. and De L. [error] Equals *Athysanus relativus* Gill. and Bak. [error]
- A* [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Brown 1929a : 42 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus obsoletus* Lallemand 1929e : 5 [Listed] ⁶⁰
- Enseelis* [sic] *obsoleta* Lindberg 1929b : 2 [Listed] ⁶⁴
- E* [*uscelis*] *obsoleta* Lindberg 1929b : 8 [Listed] ⁶⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Luigioni 1929a : 219 (21) [Listed] ¹¹
- Euscelis obsoletus* Slesman 1929a : 105; pls. II, VII, IX [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 9, 12, 30} Equals *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschb. : 136 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 102, 105 [Comparative notes]
- A* [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Britten 1930a : 72 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus obsoletus* Buchner 1930a : 555; fig. 243c [Symbionts, illustrated]
- Euscelis obsoletus* Hendrickson 1930a : 85 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Athysanus obsoletus* de Seabra 1930a : 341 [Notes, food plants] ⁶⁰ Equals *Euscelis obsoletus*
- Athysanus obsoletus* de Seabra 1930b : 252 [Notes, catalogued] ⁶⁰ Equals *Euscelis obsoletus*
- Athysanus obsoletus* Zangheri 1930a : 54 [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus obsoletus* [sic] Hainmüller 1933a : 46 [Listed] ⁶⁵
- Euscelis obsoletus* Lowry 1933a : 72 [Ecology] ⁶⁶ Equals [*Euscelis*] *deceptus* Sand. and De L. [error] Equals [*Euscelis*] *relativus* Gill. and Bak. [error]
- Athysanus obsoletus* Murray 1934a : 263 [Ecology] ⁹
- A* [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Ossiannilsson 1934a : 135 [Listed] ⁵⁶
- Athysanus obsoletus* Thornley 1934a : 79 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus obsoletus* Halbert 1935a : 309, 311 [Listed] ³⁰
- [*Euscelis sordida*] *obsoleta* Haupt 1935a : 201 [Notes]
- [*Euscelis*] *sejungendus* Haupt 1935a : 201 To [*Euscelis*] *sordidus* Zett. [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *obsoletus* Karl 1935a : 138 [Listed] ⁶⁷
- Athysanus obsoletus* Rapp 1935a : 47 [Listed] ²⁷
- A* [*thysanus*] *obsoletus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a : 85 [Key] ³

- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Wagner 1935a: 24 [Notes, food plants]¹².
^{43, 47} Equals *A[thysanus] obtusus* Kirschb. [error]
- Euscelis obsoletus* Brown 1937a: 90 [Listed]⁴⁴
- [*Euscelis*] *obsoletus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued]⁶⁸
- Euscelis obsoletus* Kuntze 1937a: 307, 308, 327, 328, 330, 334, 347, 351, 363 [Ecology]⁶⁵
- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology]⁶⁵
- [*Euscelis*] *sejungendus* China 1938b: 194 [Listed]⁵
- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Nast 1938c: 166 (6) Equals *E[uscelis] sordidus* Nast (nec Zett.) [in part]
- Euscelis obsoletus* Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed]⁶⁹
- Athysanus obsoletus* de Seabra 1939b: 34, 47, 102 [Listed]⁶⁰
- Athysanus obsoletus* de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed]⁶⁰
- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Strove 1939a: 97 [Ecology]³²
- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Wagner 1939a: 176; figs. 282-283 [Notes, illustrated, food plants]³¹ Equals [*Euscelis*] *convexus* Kirschb. Equals *A[thysanus] convexus* Kirschb. Equals [*Euscelis*] *sejungendus* Kirschb. Equals *A[thysanus] sejungendus*
- Euscelis obsoletus* Lindberg 1941b: 4 [Ecology]^{71, 72, 73, 74} :
 7, 21 [Listed]^{45, 46, 51, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75}
- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Wagner 1941a: 162 [Food plants]^{40, 65, 67, 76}
- [*Euscelis*] *obsoletus* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
- [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed]⁶⁰
- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology]¹⁸ Equals
E[uscelis] sejungendus Kirschb.
- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed]¹²
- [*Euscelis*] *obsoleta* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed]⁵
- [*Euscelis*] *sejungenda* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed]⁵
- Euscelis obsoletus* Lang 1945b: 130, 135 [Ecology]²¹
- Euscelis obsoletus* Lang 1945d: 274 [Ecology]^{19, 21}
- [*Euscelis*] *obsoletus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued]⁶⁸ Equals *Athysanus [obsoletus]* Kirschb.]
- Euscelis obsoletus* Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed]²¹
- Athysanus obsoletus* Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed]²
- Euscelis obsoletus* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology]²¹
- E[uscelis] obsoletus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 226; figs. 590, 595, 596 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{47, 56, 77} Equals [*Euscelis*] *sexpunctatus* Sahlb. : 157, 223 [Key]
- Athysanus obsoletus* Buyckx 1948a: 66 [Parasites]

- Euscelis obsoletus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] ^{47, 56, 77, 78}
 Equals [*Euscelis*] *sexpunctatus* Sahlb.
Euscelis obsoletus Holgersen 1949a: 83; fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{15, 22, 47, 51, 77} : 92, 93 [Listed] ⁷⁷
Euscelis obsoletus Holgersen 1949b: 83; fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{15, 22, 47, 51, 77} : 92, 93 [Listed] ⁷⁷
E[uscelis] obsoletus Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] ^{79, 80}
Euscelis obsoletus Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
Euscelis [obsoletus] Oman 1949a: 109 Equals *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschb.
 [*Euscelis*] *obsoletus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Euscelis*] *obsoletus* China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued] Equals [*Euscelis*] *sejungendus* Kirschb.
E[uscelis] obsoletus Wagner 1951b: 36 [Ecology] ⁸¹
Euscelis obsoletus Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ⁸²
Euscelis obsoletus Ribaut 1952a: 97; figs. 137-138 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{3, 15, 41, 51} Equals [*Euscelis*] *sexpunctatus* Sahlb. Equals [*Euscelis*] *pauperculus* Thoms. [nec Flor] Equals [*Euscelis*] *convexus* Kirschb. Equals [*Euscelis*] *piceus* Scott Equals [*Euscelis*] *sejungendus* Kirschb. : 89 [Notes, key] : 37, 38 [Notes]
Euscelis obsoletus Young 1952a: 98 [Listed] ^{17, 83}
Euscelis obsoletus Marchand 1953a: 142, 143, 145, 149, 150, 155; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹
E[uscelis] obsoletus Diabola 1954a: 242; pl. XIV, figs. 207-208; pl. XLV, figs. 1149-1151; pl. XLVII, fig. 1228; pl. XLVIII, fig. 1229 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{19, 21, 70} : 80 [Ecology] ^{19, 21, 70}
Euscelis obsoletus Lindberg 1954b: 9 [Listed] ⁷²
E[uscelis] obsoletus Müller 1954a: 4, 17, 45 [Dimorphism]
E[uscelis] obsoletus Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Notes] ⁷⁶
Euscelis obsoletus Servadei 1955a: 241 [Listed] ^{11, 25}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Germany. ³ France. ⁴ Austria.

⁵ Great Britain. ⁶ Belgium. ⁷ Alsace. ⁸ Spain. ⁹ Scotland.

¹⁰ Lorraine. ¹¹ Italy. ¹² England. ¹³ Galicia. ¹⁴ Alsace-Lorraine.

¹⁵ Europe. ¹⁶ Romania. ¹⁷ Washington. ¹⁸ Netherlands.

¹⁹ Bohemia. ²⁰ Iowa. ²¹ Moravia. ²² North America. ²³ Hungary.

²⁴ Guernsey. ²⁵ Palearctic Region. ²⁶ Tyrol. ²⁷ Thuringia.

²⁸ Canada. ²⁹ New York. ³⁰ Ireland. ³¹ Hesse. ³² Borkum.

³³ Oran. ³⁴ Algeria. ³⁵ Ontario. ³⁶ Colorado. ³⁷ Vancouver Island.

³⁸ Kustenland. ³⁹ Serbia. ⁴⁰ Western Prussia. ⁴¹ Nearctic Region.

⁴² Isle of Wight. ⁴³ Holland. ⁴⁴ Wales. ⁴⁵ Central Europe.

⁴⁶ Southern Europe. ⁴⁷ Denmark. ⁴⁸ Maine. ⁴⁹ Albania.

⁵⁰ Switzerland. ⁵¹ Northern Africa. ⁵² Isle of Arran.

⁵³ South Dakota. ⁵⁴ Carinthia. ⁵⁵ Memmert. ⁵⁶ Sweden.

- ⁵⁷ Spikeroog. ⁵⁸ British Columbia. ⁵⁹ Normandy. ⁶⁰ Portugal.
⁶¹ Massachusetts. ⁶² Illinois. ⁶³ Wisconsin. ⁶⁴ Maritime Territory.
⁶⁵ Mecklenburg. ⁶⁶ New Hampshire. ⁶⁷ Pomerania.
⁶⁸ United States. ⁶⁹ Kielce. ⁷⁰ Slovakia. ⁷¹ São Miguel. ⁷² Azores.
⁷³ Terceira. ⁷⁴ Holarctic Region. ⁷⁵ Northern Nearctic Region.
⁷⁶ Poland. ⁷⁷ Norway. ⁷⁸ Northern Germany. ⁷⁹ Bulgaria.
⁸⁰ Greece. ⁸¹ Bavaria. ⁸² Swabia. ⁸³ Oregon.

obsoleta var. **convexa** Kirschbaum

- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) convexus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 109
 [n. sp., key] ¹ : 110 [Comparative note]
J[assus] pauperculus [nec Flor] Thomson 1869a: 54 [Described] ²
A[thysanus] 6-punctatus Sahlberg 1871a: 271 nom. nov. pro
Jassus pauperculus Thomson [1869] [nec *Jassus pauperculus* Flor 1861] [Described, catalogued] ² : 261 [Key] :
 31, 50 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
[Athysanus] sexpunctatus Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ³
[Jassus (Athysanus)] convexus Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ¹
[Athysanus] convexus Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
[Athysanus obsoletus] sexpunctatus Puton 1875a: 139
 [Listed] ⁴
[Athysanus] pauperculus [nec Flor] Puton 1875a: 139 To
[Athysanus] obsoletus Kirschb.
[Athysanus] convexus Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]
A[thysanus] sexpunctatus Ferrari 1882a: 131 (59) To
Ath[ysanus] obsoletus Kirschb.
A[thysanus] convexus Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁵
[Athysanus obsoletus] sexpunctatus Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁷
Athysanus convexus Puton 1885a: 138 Equals *Athysanus*
obsoletus sexpunctatus Sahlb.
[Athysanus obsoletus] convexus Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed]
[Athysanus] sexpunctatus Puton 1886b: 84 To *[Athysanus]*
obsoletus Kirschb.
[Athysanus] pauperculus [nec Flor] Puton 1886b: 84 To
[Athysanus] obsoletus Kirschb.
A[thysanus] sexpunctatus Edwards 1888d: 40 To *Athysanus*
obsoletus Kirschb.
Athysanus sexpunctatus Buckton 1891a: 33 To *Athysanus*
obsoletus Kirschb.
[Athysanus] sexpunctatus Duda 1892a: 33 To *[Athysanus]*
obsoletus Kirschb.
[Athysanus] pauperculus [nec Flor] Duda 1892a: 33 To
[Athysanus] obsoletus Kirschb.
[Athysanus obsoletus] convexus Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ⁸

- A[thysanus] sexpunctatus* Melichar 1896a: 276 To *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *convexus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed]^{8, 9}
- [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *convexus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]
- [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Puton 1899a: 90 To [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *convexus* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Sahlb. Equals [*Athysanus*] *pauperculus* Thoms. [nec Flor]
- [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Hüeber 1904a: 260 To [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *convexus* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Athysanus*] *pauperculus* Thoms. [nec Flor] Equals [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Sahlb.
- [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Hüeber 1904b: 260 To [*Athysanus*] *obsoletus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *convexus* Oshanin 1906a: 153 [Catalogued]^{2, 5, 8} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *convexus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus sexpunctatus* Sahlb. Equals *Jassus pauperculus* Thoms. [nec Flor]
- Athysanus sexpunctatus* Oshanin 1906a: 153 To [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *convexus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *convexus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed]^{2, 5, 8, 10} Equals [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Sahlb. Equals [*Athysanus*] *pauperculus* Thoms. [nec Flor]
- [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 98 To *A[thysanus] obsoletus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus*] *sexpunctatus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 140 To *A[thysanus] obsoletus* Kirschb.
- [*Euscelis obsoleta*] *convexus* Blöte 1927b: 39 [Described]¹¹
- [*Euscelis obsoleta*] *convexus* Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed]¹¹
- Athysanus obsoletus konvexus* [sic] Kusnezov 1927a: 260 [Listed]¹²
- [*Euscelis*] *convexus* Haupt 1935a: 201 To [*Euscelis*] *sordidus* Zett. [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *convexus* Wagner 1939a: 176 To *E[uscelis] obsoletus* Kirschb.
- A[thysanus] convexus* Wagner 1939a: 176 To *E[uscelis] obsoletus* Kirschb.
- E[uscelis] o[bs]oleta* *convexus* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Euscelis*] *sexpunctatus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 226 To *E[uscelis] obsoletus* Kirschb.

[*Euscelis*] *sexpunctatus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 To *Euscelis obsoletus* Kirschb.

[*Euscelis*] *sexpunctatus* Ribaut 1952a: 97 To *Euscelis obsoletus* Kirschb.

[*Euscelis*] *pauperculus* [nec Flor] Ribaut 1952a: 97 To *Euscelis obsoletus* Kirschb.

[*Euscelis*] *convexus* Ribaut 1952a: 97 To *Euscelis obsoletus* Kirschb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Sweden. ³ Finland. ⁴ Scandinavia.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Austria. ⁷ Alsace-Lorraine. ⁸ Hungary. ⁹ Italy.

¹⁰ Norway. ¹¹ Netherlands. ¹² Armenia.

obsoleta var. *picea* Scott

[*Athysanus*] *piceus* Scott 1875i: 97 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *piceus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *piceus* Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ²

A [*thysanus*] *piceus* Norman 1882a: 276 [Ecology] ²

[*Athysanus*] *piceus* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *piceus* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus piceus Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *piceus* Douglas 1886a: 44 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *piceus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus piceus Edwards 1888d: 33, 40 To *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschb.

A [*thysanus obsoletus*] *piceus* Edwards 1888d: 41 [Described] : 35 [Key]

Ath [*ysanus*] *obsoletus* [*piceus*] Edwards 1889a: 711 Equals *Athysanus piceus* Scott

[*Athysanus obsoletus*] *piceus* Buckton 1891a: 26 [Key]

Athysanus piceus Buckton 1891a: 33 To *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschb.

[*Athysanus obsoletus piceus*] Edwards 1895b: 143 [Described] ³ Equals A [*thysanus*] *piceus* Scott Equals *Athysanus piceus* Scott : 138 [Key]

A [*thysanus*] *piceus* Melichar 1896a: 276 To *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschb.

[*Athysanus*] *piceus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus obsoletus*] *piceus* Morley 1905b: 28 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus obsoletus*] *piceus* Oshanin 1906a: 153 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus piceus* Scott

Athysanus piceus Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus obsoletus*] *piceus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ³

[*Euscelis obsoleta*] *piceus* Blöte 1927b: 39 [Described]

- A* [*thysanus*] *obsoletus piceus* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *piceus* Murray 1934a: 263 [Ecology] ²
 [*Athysanus obsoletus*] *piceus* Halbert 1935a: 309, 311
 [Listed] ⁴
E [*uscelis*] *o* [*boleta*] *piceus* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Listed] ^{2, 4}
E [*uscelis*] *obsoletus piceus* Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed] ³
 [*Euscelis*] *piceus* Ribaut 1952a: 97 To *Euscelis obsoletus*
 Kirschb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Great Britain. ² Scotland. ³ England. ⁴ Ireland.

- obsoleta* Provancher [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.
obtusa Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.
obtusa Van Duzee. See *Stirellus obtutus* Van Duzee.
obtuta Van Duzee. See *Stirellus obtutus* Van Duzee.
ocellaris Lethierry. See *Ophiola ocellaris* Lethierry.
ochreata Haupt (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *ochreata* Haupt.
ochrosoma Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé.
oemulans. Typographical error for *Euscelis aemulans* Kirschbaum. See
Streptanus aemulans Kirschbaum.
ogikubonis Matsumura. See *Usuironus ogikubonis* Matsumura.

ogumae Matsumura

- Athysanus ogumae* Matsumura 1911b: 25 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *ogumae* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
Athysanus ogumae Matsumura 1914a: 186 [Catalogued] ¹
Athysanus ogumae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 91 [Catalogued] ¹
Euscelis ogumae Ishihara 1954f: 10; fig. 7 [Described, illus-
 trated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin.

ohausi Wagner

- E* [*uscelis*] *ohausi* Wagner 1939a: 177; fig. 305 [n. sp., illus-
 trated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3}
Euscelis ohausi Wagner 1941d: 62 [Notes, food plants] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7}
 [*Euscelis*] *ohausi* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
E [*uscelis*] *ohausi* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ^{1, 2, 7, 8, 9}
Euscelis ohausi Wagner 1947a: 163 [Ecology] ¹
E [*uscelis*] *ohausi* Wagner 1951c: 58; pl. I, figs. 1a-c [De-
 scribed, ecology, illustrated]
Euscelis ohausi Ribaut 1952a: 95; fig. 132 [Described, illus-
 trated] ^{10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15}; 91 [Key]: 94 [Comparative note]
E [*uscelis*] *ohausi* Müller 1954a: 45 [Dimorphism]
E [*uscelis*] *ohausi* Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Notes] ¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hamburg. ² Mecklenburg. ³ Bavaria. ⁴ Northwestern
 Germany. ⁵ Prussia. ⁶ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁷ Amrum Island.
⁸ Netherlands. ⁹ Brandenburg. ¹⁰ Gascony. ¹¹ Languedoc.
¹² Provence. ¹³ Lyonnais. ¹⁴ Alsace. ¹⁵ Germany. ¹⁶ Poland.

ohausi var. quadrilineata Ribaut

[*Euscelis ohausi*] *quadrilineata* Ribaut 1952a: 96 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Roussillon.

olivaceus Distant

Phrynomorphus olivaceus Distant 1918b: 52 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal.

onukii Matsumura. See *Limotettix onukii* Matsumura.

onusta Ferrari. See *Euscelis venosa* Kirschbaum.

orichalcea Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.

orichalceus. Typographical error for *Euscelis orichalcea* Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.

ovata Sanders and De Long. See *Extrusanus ovatus* Sanders and De Long.

ozarcensis Gibson. See *Daltonia estacada* Ball.

palescens Ivanov (var.). See *Handianus flavovarius* var. *palescens* Ivanov.

pallasi Lethierry. See *Opsius tamaricis* Becker.

pallens Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

pallida Osborn. See *Exitianus pallidus* Osborn.

pallidior Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

palliditarsis Stål. See *Bahita palliditarsis* Stål.

pallidor. Typographical error for *Euscelis pallidior* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

paludosa Boheman. See *Ophiolix paludosus* Boheman.

paradoxa Rey (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *paradoxa* Rey.

parallellus. Typographical error for *Euscelis parallela* Van Duzee. See *Limotettix parallelus* Van Duzee.

parallela Van Duzee. See *Limotettix parallelus* Van Duzee.

paupercula Thomson [nec Flor]. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

pellas. Typographical error for *Euscelis pella* Horváth. See *Laburrus (Esolanus) pella* Horváth.

pella Horváth. See *Laburrus (Esolanus) pella* Horváth.

pellucida Lethierry

[*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

A[*thysanus*] *pellucidus* Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [nom. nud., ecology] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Puton 1875a: 140 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [nom. nud., listed] ²

Athysanus pellucidus Lethierry in Reiber and Puton 1880a: 68 [n. sp., ecology] ^{3, 4, 9}

A[*thysanus*] *pellucidus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [Listed] ²

Athysanus pellucidus Melichar 1897c: 190 [Notes]

A[*thysanus*] *pellucidus* Dubois 1898a: 237 [Ecology] ¹

- [*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Strobl 1900a: 214 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Athysanus pellucidus* Horváth 1903d: 557 To *Rhytistylus proceps* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Oshanin 1906a: 157 [Catalogued] ¹
Ath[ysanus] pellucidus Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
Euscelis pellucidus Lallemant 1928d: 6 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus pellucidus de Seabra 1930a: 341 [Notes] ⁶ Equals
Euscelis pellucidus
Athysanus pellucidus de Seabra 1939b: 82 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus pellucidus de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *pellucidus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Belgium. ³ French Flanders. ⁴ Lorraine.

⁵ Alsace-Lorraine. ⁶ Portugal. ⁷ Styria. ⁸ Germany. ⁹ Hainaut.

petteyi Naudé

E[uscelis] petteyi Naudé 1926a: 62; pl. VI figs. 4a-c [n. sp. illustrated] ¹: 57 [n. sp., key]

Euscelis petteyi Naudé 1929c: 15 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

picea Osborn (var.). See *Remadosus osborni* Metcalf.

picea Scott. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *picea* Scott.

pictifacies Jacobi

Euscelis pictifacies Jacobi 1943a: 29; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria.

picturata Metcalf

Euscelis picturatus Metcalf 1946d: 123; figs. 12a-b [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guam.

plebeia. Typographical error for *Euscelis plebeja* Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.

plebeius var. *plebeius*. Typographical error for *Euscelis plebeja* var. *plebeja* Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.

plebeja Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.

plebejus var. *aestivalis* Müller. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *aestivalis* Müller.

plebeja var. *albingensis* Wagner. See *Euscelis albingensis* Wagner.

plebeja var. *distinguenda* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis distinguenda* Kirschbaum.

plebeja var. *fusciventris* Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *fusciventris* Rey.
plebeja var. *incisa* Kirschbaum [in part]. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.
plebeja var. *incisa* Kirschbaum [in part]. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *incisa* Kirschbaum.

plebeja var. *lineolata* Brullé. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé.

plebeja var. *ochreata* Haupt. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *ochreata* Haupt.

plebeja var. *paradoxa* Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *paradoxa* Rey.

plebeja var. *plebeja* Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.

plebeja var. *subplebeja* Müller. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *subplebeja* Müller.

plebeja var. *superplebeja* Müller. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *superplebeja* Müller.

plebeja var. *tessellata*. Typographical error for *Euscelis plebeja* var. *tessellata* Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *tessellata* Rey.

plebeja var. *tessellata* Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *tessellata* Rey.

plebeja var. *vernalis* Müller. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *vernalis* Müller.

plutonia Uhler. See *Ophiola plutonia* Uhler.

plutonia. Typographical error for *Euscelis plutonia* Uhler. See *Ophiola plutonia* Uhler.

procera Herrich-Schäffer. See *Handianus procerus* Herrich-Schäffer.

punctinervis Haupt

Euscelis punctinervis Haupt 1924c: 231; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily.

quadrata Forel. See *Laburru* (*Laburru*) *quadratus* Forel.

quadratula Osborn. See *Exitianus quadratulus* Osborn.

quadrilineata Ribaut (var.). See *Euscelis ohausi* var. *quadrilineata* Ribaut.

quadrinaculata Osborn. See *Neobala quadrinaculata* Osborn.

quadrum Boheman. See *Athysanus quadrum* Boheman.

quadrum var. *macroptera* Haupt. See *Athysanus quadrum* var. *macropterus* Haupt.

quinquemaculata Osborn

Euscelis quinquemaculata Osborn 1923c: 44 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil.

ragusai Haupt

Euscelis ragusai Haupt 1924c: 230; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily.

ramosa Naudé

E[uscelis] ramosa Naudé 1926a: 65; pl. VI, figs. 1a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹: 57 [n. sp., key]

Euscelis ramosa Naudé 1929c: 15 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

relativa Gillette and Baker. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

reletivus. Typographical error for *Euscelis relativa* Gillette and Baker. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

rosea Naudé

E[uscelis] rosea Naudé 1926a: 60; pl. VI, figs. 3a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹: 57 [n. sp., key]

Euscelis roses [*sic*] Naudé 1929c: 14 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

roses. Typographical error for *Euscelis rosea* Naudé.

russeola Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén.

sahlbergi Reuter. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

sahlbergi var. *decepta* Sanders and De Long. See *Streptanus confinis* Reuter.

schenckii Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

schenckii Lindberg [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

schenki. Typographical error for *Euscelis schenckii* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

sejungenda Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

sexpunctata Sahlberg. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

sexvittata Van Duzee. See *Commellus sexvittatus* Van Duzee.

shasta Ball. See *Ophiola shasta* Ball.

similis Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

singeri Wagner

Euscelis singeri Wagner 1951c: 55; pl. I, figs. 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ¹

E[uscelis] singeri Wagner 1951b: 36 [Ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

sordida Zetterstedt. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

sordida var. *munda* Haupt. See *Streptanus sordidus* var. *mundus* Haupt.

sordida var. *obsoleta* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

sordida var. *schenckii* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

stactogala Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stactogallus. Typographical error for *Euscelis stactogala* Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stictopleurus. Typographical error for *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor.

stictoptera Flor

[*Cicada plebeja*] var. β Fallén 1806a: 24 [n. var.] ¹

[*Cicada plebeja*] var. β Fallén 1826a: 37 [n. var.] ¹

Jassus (*Athysanus*) *stictopterus* Flor 1861a: 294 [n. sp.] ²

J[assus] stictopterus Thomson 1869a: 53 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada plebeja* var. *b* Fall.

A[thysanus] stictopterus Sahlberg 1871a: 273 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada plebeja* var. *b* Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*stictopterus*] Flor: 37 [Ecology]

[*Athysanys*] *stictopterus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ²

Ath[ysanus] stictopterus Siebke 1874a: 35 [Catalogued]

[*Athysanus*] *stictopterus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed]

- Jassus stictopterus* Reuter 1880a: 211 [Listed]
 [Athysanus] *stictopterus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ²
Athysanus stictopterus Rey 1891a: 250 [Comparative note]
Athysanus bilunaris Rey 1894c: 45 [n. sp.] ⁵
 [Athysanus] *stictopterus* Rey 1894c: 45 [Comparative note]
Athysanus stictopterus Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ²
 [Athysanus] *stictopterus* Oshanin 1906a: 150 [Catalogued] ⁴
 Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) stictopterus* Flor
 [Athysanus] *bilunaris* Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Catalogued] ⁵
 [Athysanus] *stictopterus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ⁵
 [Athysanus] *bilunaris* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{5, 7}
 [Euscelis] *stictopterus* Wagner 1935a: 24 To *E[uscelis]*
lineolatus Brullé (?) [error]
 [Euscelis] *stictopterus* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
 [Euscelis] *stictopterus* Müller 1947a: 173, 174 [Listed]
Euscelis stictopterus Holgersen 1949a: 89, 92 [Listed] ⁵
Euscelis stictopterus Holgersen 1949b: 89, 92 [Listed] ⁴
Euscelis stictopterus Ribaut 1952a: 94; fig. 131 [Described,
 illustrated] ^{6, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals [Euscelis] *bilunaris* Rey
 : 91 [Key] : 93, 97 [Comparative notes]
Euscelis stictopleurus [sic] Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁶
 [Euscelis] *stictopterus* Marchand 1953a: 156 [Ecology] ³
E[uscelis] stictopterus Muller 1954a: 45, 46, 47; fig. 21
 [Dimorphism, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Livonia. ³ Southern Europe.

⁴ Southern France. ⁵ France. ⁶ Sardinia. ⁷ Belgium.

⁸ Provence. ⁹ Languedoc. ¹⁰ Roussillon. ¹¹ Gascony.

stictoptera Siebke [nec Flor]. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.
striata Linné. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné.
striatula Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.
striatula var. *orichalcea* Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalcus* Thomson.
striatula var. *russeola* Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén.
striatulella Edwards. See *Ophiola striatulella* Edwards.
striola Fallén. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén.
striola Esaki [nec Fallén]. See *Paramesodes albinervosus* Matsumura.
subplebeja Müller (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *subplebeja* Müller.

substictoptera Müller [nom. nud.]

[Euscelis] *substictopterus* Müller 1947a: 173 [nom. nud.,
 listed]

sulphurea Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman.

superlineolata Müller [nom. nud.]

[Euscelis] *superlineolatus* Müller 1947a: 173 [nom. nud.,
 listed]

superplebeja Müller (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *superplebeja* Müller.
symphoricarpae Ball. See *Ophiola symphoricarpae* Ball.

taedia Kirkaldy

Phrynomorphus taedius Kirkaldy 1906c: 326 [n. sp.] ¹ : 310
 [Listed] ²

P[hrynomorphus] taedius Kirkaldy 1907d: 59 [Listed]
[Euscelis] taedius Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

taeniaticeps Kirschbaum. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.

tenii. Typographical error for *Euscelis thenii* Löw. See *Sotanus thenii* Löw.

tesselata. Typographical error for *Euscelis plebeja* var. *tessellata* Rey. See
Euscelis incisa var. *tessellata* Rey.

tessellata Rey (var.) See *Euscelis incisa* var. *tessellata* Rey.

texana Osborn and Ball. See *Deltanus texanus* Osborn and Ball.

thenii Löw. See *Sotanus thenii* Löw.

thiogaster Kirschbaum. See *Laburru* (*Laburru*) *impictifrons* Boheman.

tincta Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

tokitonis Masumura. See *Athysanus tokitonis* Matsumura.

transversa Metcalf

Euscelis transversus Metcalf 1946d: 122; figs. 11a-e [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹

Euscelis transversus Cole 1951a: 247 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guam. ² Bikini Atoll. ³ Marshall Islands.

transversa Fallén. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén.

uhleri Ball. See *Ophiola uhleri* Ball.

ulicis Ribaut

Euscelis ulicis Ribaut 1952a: 93; fig. 128 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 : 90 [Key] : 94 [Comparative note]

E[uscelis] ulicis Müller 1954a: 47 [Dimorphism, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Roussillon.

unimaculata Storey and McClean [nom. nud.]

Euscelis unimaculata Storey and McClean 1930a: 717 [nom.
 nud., disease vector]

vaccinii Van Duzee. See *Ophiola vaccinii* Van Duzee.

validinervis Kirschbaum. See *Macustus griseus* Zetterstedt.

vara Ball. See *Ophiola vara* Ball.

variegata Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

variegata var. *doderi* Ferrari. See *Euscelidius variegatus* var. *doderi*
 Ferrari.

variegata var. *duplex* Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

venosa Kirschbaum

J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) venosus Kirschbaum 1868b: 116 [n.
 sp., key] ¹

- [*Athysanus*] *venosus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *venosus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{2, 4}
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Puton 1875a: 139 [nom. nud., listed] ³
A[thysanus] *onustus* Ferrari 1882a: 128 (56) [n. sp., key] ⁴
A[thysanus] *venosus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ²
A[thysanus] *onustus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 5}
Athysanus onustus Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] ⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *venosus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{2, 4}
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
A[thysanus] *onustus* Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology] ⁴
A[thysanus] *onustus* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed] ⁷
A[thysanus] *onustus* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ⁸
Athysanus venosus Melichar 1896a: 274 [Described, food
 plants, catalogued] ^{2, 9} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*)
 [*venosus* Kirschb.] : 261 [Key]
Athysanus onustus Melichar 1896a: 273 [Described, food
 plants] ⁴ : 260 [Key]
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ¹⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *venosus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{2, 4}
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
Athysanus onustus Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ¹¹
 [*Athysanus*] *venosus* Strobl 1900a: 214 [Notes, ecology, cata-
 logued] ¹²
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Strobl 1900a: 214 [Listed] ¹²
Athysanus onustus Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *venosus* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *onustus* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *venosus* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *onustus* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ²
Athysanus venosus Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ²⁰
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Ferr.
 [*Athysanus*] *venosus* Oshanin 1906a: 152 [Catalogued] ²
 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *venosus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Oshanin 1906a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3,}
^{10, 11}
A[thysanus] *venosus* Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Catalogued]
Ath[ysanus] *onustus* Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Listed] ¹⁵
Ath[ysanus] *venosus* Oshanin 1910a: 168 [Listed] ¹⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *venosus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{2, 7, 16, 35}
 [*Athysanus*] *onustus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ¹⁷
A[thysanus] *onustus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁵

- Athysanus onustus* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ⁴
A[thysanus] onustus Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ¹⁸
Athysanus onustus Kupka 1925a: 105 [Food plants] ¹⁹ : 103 [Listed] ¹⁹
E[uscelis] onusta Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ¹⁹
E[uscelis] onustus Blöte 1927b: 38 [Described] ⁷ : 29 [Key]
Euscelis onustus Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ⁷ Equals *Athysanus* [*onustus* Ferr.]
E[uscelis] onustus Peus 1928a: 573, 574, 649, 660 [Ecology] ³⁶
Euscelis onustus Blöte 1929a: 16 [Listed] ⁷
[Euscelis] onustus Peus 1932a: 112 [Ecology] ²¹
Athysanus venosus Ribaut 1932a: 576 (2) [Ecology] ^{2, 16, 22}
[Euscelis] venosus Haupt 1935a: 201 [Key, ecology] ^{1, 4}
[Euscelis] onustus Haupt 1935a: 201 [Key] ^{1, 4, 23}
E[uscelis] onustus Nast 1936a: 337 (3); fig. 3 [Comparative note, illustrated]
Euscelis onustus Nast 1936d: 484 (2), 488 (6), 491 (9) [Listed] ²⁴
Euscelis onustus Kuntze 1937a: 322, 363 [Ecology] ²⁵
E[uscelis] onustus Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ²⁵
Euscelis venosus Nast 1938c: 166 (6) Equals *Euscelis onustus* Nast (nec Ferr.)
E[uscelis] onustus Nast 1938c: 166 (6) [Listed]
Euscelis venosus Nast 1938e: 432 (2), 434 (4) [Listed] ²⁴
Euscelis onustus Nast 1938e: 432 (2), 434 (4) [Listed]
E[uscelis] venosus Wagner 1939a: 176, fig. 303 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] ^{4, 9} Equals [*Euscelis] onustus* Ferr. Equals *A[thysanus] onustus* Equals [*Euscelis] onustus* Ferr.
A[thysanus] venosus Wagner 1939a: 178 [Comparative note]
E[uscelis] onustus Wagner 1939a: 178 [Comparative note]
[Euscelis] venosus Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
Euscelis venosus Franz 1943a: 379 [Ecology] ^{4, 26}
Euscelis venosus Dlabola 1944b: 98, 100 [Listed] ²⁷
Euscelis onustus Kupka 1944a: 123 [Notes]
E[uscelis] venosus Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ⁷ Equals *E[uscelis] onustus* Ferr.
Euscelis onustus Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ²⁸
E[uscelis] venosus Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] ¹⁶
E[uscelis] venosus Wagner 1951b: 35 [Listed] ¹³ Equals [*Euscelis] onustus* Ferr.
Euscelis venosus Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ²⁹
Euscelis venosus Ribaut 1952a: 96; figs. 113–136 [Described,

ecology, illustrated] 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 22, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33 Equals
[Euscelis] onustus Ferr. : 89 [Notes, key] : 32 [Notes]
 : 98 [Comparative note]

E[uscelis] venosus Dlabola 1954a: 243; pl. XLV, fig. 1152;
 pl. XLVI, figs. 1153–1154 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]
 14, 27, 34 : 242 [Key] : 80 [Ecology] 14, 27, 34

Euscelis (Euscelis) venosus Müller 1954a: 4, 45 [Dimorphism]

E[uscelis] venosus Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Notes] ²⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Germany. ³ Switzerland. ⁴ Austria.

⁵ Tyrol. ⁶ Southern Austria. ⁷ Netherlands. ⁸ Italy. ⁹ Hesse.

¹⁰ Hungary. ¹¹ Rumania. ¹² Styria. ¹³ Bavaria. ¹⁴ Moravia.

¹⁵ Belgium. ¹⁶ Bulgaria. ¹⁷ Central Europe. ¹⁸ Carinthia.

¹⁹ France. ²⁰ Western Prussia. ²¹ Europe. ²² Roussillon.

²³ Schleswig-Holstein. ²⁴ Poland. ²⁵ Mecklenburg.

²⁶ Southern Tyrol. ²⁷ Bohemia. ²⁸ Vorarlberg. ²⁹ Swabia.

³⁰ Savoy. ³¹ Franche-Comté. ³² Holland. ³³ Czechoslovakia.

³⁴ Slovakia. ³⁵ Denmark. ³⁶ Northwestern Germany.

venosa Osborn. See *Extrusanus extrusus* Van Duzee.

vernalis Müller (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *vernalis* Müller.

villica Crumb. See *Graminella villica* Crumb.

virgulata Uhler. See *Stirellus bicolor* Van Duzee.

viriosa Ball. See *Ballana viriosa* Ball.

wagneri Ossiannilsson. See *Streptanus confinis* Reuter.

zetterstedti Melichar. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

zetterstetti. Typographical error for *Euscelis zetterstedti* Melichar. See
Euscelidius schenckii Kirschbaum.

Genus *Euscelidella* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Euscelidella malagasiella* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a:
 122

Euscelidella Evans 1954a: 122 [gen. n.]

albipunctata Evans

Euscelidella albipunctata Evans 1954a: 122; figs. 85, 88 [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

malagasiella Evans

Euscelidella malagasiella Evans 1954a: 122; figs. 84, 87 [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus *Stenomisella* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Stenomisella nigrovenella* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a:
 123

Stenomisella Evans 1954a: 123 [gen. n.]

nigrovenella Evans

Stenomisella nigrovenella Evans 1954a: 123; figs. 86, 89 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

Genus Laburrus Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus limbatus* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10)

TYPE *Athysanus limbatus* Evans 1947a: 234

TYPE *Athysanus quadratus* Ribaut 1952a: 84

TYPE *Athysanus limbatus* Ishihara 1953b: 42

TYPE *L[aburrus] limbatus* Dlabola 1954a: 244

- Laburrus Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [gen. n., key, list of species] : 266 (8) [Comparative note]
 Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1947a: 46 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 76 [List of species from Finland]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b: [Described, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Athysanus* [in part] : 157 [Key]
 Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 Equals *Athysanus* [in part]
 Neave 1959a: 132 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 36 [List of species from Bavaria Equals *Euscelis* (in part)]
 Ribaut 1952a: 84 [Described, key to subgenera] : 36, 37, 81 [Key] : 79 [Notes] : 97 [Comparative note]
 Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] : 13 [Key]
 Dlabola 1954a: 244 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Euscelis* (in part) Equals *Athysanus* (in part) : 205 [Key] : 80 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
 Smreczyński 1954a: 129 [List of species from Poland] Equals *Athysanus* (in part)

anomalus Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* Boheman.

anomalus Haupt [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Laburrus* (*Esolanus*) *pellax* Horváth.

- atratus* Ribaut (var.). See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* var. *atratus* Ribaut.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*impictifrons*]. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- deletus* Ribaut (var.). See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* var. *deletus* Ribaut.
- impictifrons* Boheman. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* Boheman.
- impictifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- intermedius* Kusnezov. See *Laburrus* (*Esolanus*) *pellax* Horváth.
- limbatus* Ferrari. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* Forel.
- pellax* Horváth. See *Laburrus* (*Esolanus*) *pellax* Horváth.
- quadratus* Forel. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* Forel.
- quadratus* var. *atratus* Ribaut. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* var. *atratus* Ribaut.
- quadratus* var. *deletus* Ribaut. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* var. *deletus* Ribaut.
- sulphureus* Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* Boheman.
- thiogaster* Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* Boheman.

[Subgenus **Laburrus** Ribaut]

Laburrus subgenus of *Laburrus*.

LOGOTYPE *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* Forel

[*Laburrus*] (*Laburrus*)

Ribaut 1952a: 84 [Key, key to species from France]

- atratus* Ribaut (var.). See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* var. *atratus* Ribaut.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*impictifrons*]. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- deletus* Ribaut (var.). See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* var. *deletus* Ribaut.

***impictifrons* Boheman**

- Deltocephalus impictifrons* Boheman 1852b: 119 [n. sp.] ¹
- A* [*thysanus*] *sulphureus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 12 [n. sp., key] ²
- A* [*thysanus*] *thiogaster* Kirschbaum 1858a: 12 [n. sp., key] ²
- A* [*thysanus*] *anomalus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 12 [n. sp., key] ²
- Deltocephalus impictifrons* Walker 1858b: 269 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Jassus*] *sulphureus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ³
- [*Jassus*] *thiogaster* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ³
- [*Jassus*] *anomalus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ³
- [*Deltocephalus*] *impictifrons* Walker 1860a: 19 [Catalogued] ⁴
- Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *sulphureus* Flor 1861a: 284 [Described, catalogued] ^{5, 6} Equals *Athysanus* [*sulphureus*] Kirschb.

- A[thysanus] sulphureus* Flor 1861a: 270, 271 [Key]
- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) thiogaster* Kirschbaum 1868b: 119 [Key, catalogued]²
- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) sulphureus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 119 [Key, catalogued]²
- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) anomalus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 120 [Key, catalogued]²
- A[thysanus] sulphureus* Sahlberg 1868b: 193 [Ecology, catalogued]⁷ Equals *Deltocephalus impictifrons* Boh. (?)
- J[assus] impictifrons* Thomson 1869a: 53 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Deltocephalus impictifrons* Boh. Equals *Jassus sulphureus* Flor
- [Athysanus] sulphureus* Oshanin 1870a: 63 [Listed]⁸
- A[thysanus] sulphureus* Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed]²
- [Athysanus] sulphureus* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Listed]⁸
- A[thysanus] impictifrons* Sahlberg 1871a: 275 [Described, catalogued]^{1,9} Equals *Deltocephalus [impictifrons]* Boh. Equals *Jassus [impictifrons]* Thoms. Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) [sulphureus]* Flor Equals *Athysanus sulphureus* Kirschb. : 261 [Key] : 36 [Ecology] : 50 [Listed]^{1,9}
- [Athysanus] impictifrons* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed]^{1,8} Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] thiogaster* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed]⁶
- [Jassus (Athysanus)] anomalus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed]⁶
- Athysanus impictifrons* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) sulphureus* Kirschb.
- J[assus] (Athysanus) sulphureus* Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology]¹⁰
- [Jassus (Athysanus)] sulphureus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed]¹¹
- [Athysanus] impictifrons* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed]^{3, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] thiogaster* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed]^{3, 15}
- [Athysanus] anomalus* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed]^{3, 15}
- [Athysanus] impictifrons* Scott 1875h: 94 Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] anomalus* Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]
- Ath[ysanus] impictifrons* Ferrari 1882a: 131 (59) [Ecology, catalogued]¹⁶ Equals *Deltocephalus [impictifrons]* Boh. Equals *At[hysanus] sulphureus* Kirschb. Equals *Jassus (Athys[anus]) [impictifrons]* Flor: 127 (55) [Key]¹⁶
- A[thysanus] impictifrons* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed]³ Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Kirschb.

- A[thysanus] thiogaster* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ³
A[thysanus] anomalus Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ³
[Athysanus] impictifrons Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16} Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Kirschb.
[Athysanus] thiogaster Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{3, 15}
[Athysanus] anomalus Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{3, 15}
A[thysanus] impictifrons Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ¹⁵
A[thysanus] impictifrons Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
A[thysanus] impictifrons Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ¹⁴
Athysanus impictifrons de Carlini 1892b: 89 [Listed] ¹⁶
[Athysanus] impictifrons Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals
[Athysanus] sulphureus Kirschb.
Athysanus impictifrons Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ¹⁶
Athysanus sulphureus Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed] ⁸
Athysanus impictifrons Melichar 1896a: 279 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{15, 18} Equals *Jassus (Ath[ysanus]) sulphureus* Equals *J[assus] thiogaster* Equals *J[assus] anomalus* : 258 [Key]
Selenocephalus vittatipes Uhler 1896a: 292 [n. sp.] ¹⁹
[Athysanus] impictifrons Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ²⁰
[Athysanus] impictifrons Lambertie 1899b: cxlv [Ecology] ¹³
[Athysanus] impictifrons Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16} Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Kirschb.
[Athysanus] thiogaster Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{3, 15}
[Athysanus] anomalus Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{3, 15}
Athysanus impictifrons Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ²¹
[Athysanus] impictifrons Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ^{22, 23, 24}
[Athysanus] impictifrons Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Listed] ¹³
Athysanus impictifrons Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ²⁵
Athysanus vittatipes Matsumura 1902a: 377 [Described, catalogued] ²⁶ Equals *Selenocephalus vittatipes* Uhl. : 353 [Catalogued] ¹⁹ Equals *Selenocephalus vittatipes* Uhl. : 372 [Key]
Athysanus impictifrons Matsumura 1902a: 377 [Comparative note]
Athysanus impictifrons Graeffe 1903a: 50 (10) [Ecology] ²⁷
[Selenocephalus] vittatipes Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Catalogued] ¹⁹
A[thysanus] impictifron[s] Horváth 1903c: 474 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] impictifrons Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³
 Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Kirschb.

- [*Athysanus*] (?) *thiogaster* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *anomalus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *sulphureus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *thiogaster* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *anomalus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³
Athysanus vittatipes Matsumura 1905a: 69; pl. XXI, fig. 27
 [Described, illustrated] ¹⁹
Athysanus impictifrons Matsumura 1906a: 70 [Ecology] ²⁸
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *sulphureus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* Oshanin 1906a: 155 [Catalogued]
 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 29 Equals *Deltocephalus impictifrons*
 Boh. Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *sulphureus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *thiogaster* Oshanin 1906a: 156 [Catalogued] ³
 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *thiogaster* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *vittatipes* Oshanin 1906a: 155 [Catalogued] ¹⁹
 Equals *Selenocephalus vittatipes* Uhl.
 [*Athysanus*] *anomalus* Oshanin 1906a: 156 [Catalogued] ³
 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *anomalus* Kirschb.
A[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Oshanin 1907b: 234 (22) [Listed]
³⁰
Athysanus impictifrons Enderlein 1908a: 157, 182, 207 [Ecology] ²
Ath[ysanus] *impictifrons* Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Listed] ²².
^{23, 24, 30}
A[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed] ¹³
 (*Athysanus*) *impictifrons* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Listed] ¹³
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *sulphureus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{22, 31, 43}
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *sulphureus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *thiogaster* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{3, 32, 33}
 [*Athysanus*] *vittatipes* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹⁹
 [*Athysanus*] *anomalus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{3, 32, 33}
 [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* Schmidt 1912g: 157 [Ecology] ³⁴
A[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
 [Listed] ²⁵
A[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Matsumura 1914a: 188 [Catalogued] ^{26, 35} Equals *Deltocephalus impictifrons* Boh.
 Equals *Selenocephalus vittatipes* Uhl. Equals *Athysanus vittatipes* Mats.
Athysanus impictifrons [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] ²⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ³²

- Athysanus impictifrons* Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed]
³⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 70 [Key]
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 98 [Described]³²
- [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Food plants]³⁷
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 141 [Described]^{9, 12, 22, 32, 57}: 134 [Key]
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology]³⁸
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Lindberg 1924a: 27 [Notes]⁹: 44 [Listed]⁹
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Buchner 1925a: 150 [Symbionts]
 : 91 [Listed]
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Ivanov 1926a: 215, 222 [Morphology of reproductive system]
- Athysanus impictifrons* Kusnezov 1926b: 146, 147; figs. 3, 6 [Comparative notes, illustrated]
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Wnukowsky 1926a: 66 (4) [Listed]²³
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Filipieff 1928a: 153 [Key]¹⁴
- Eucelis* [sic] *impictifrons* Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed]⁴⁰
- Eucelis* [sic] *impictifrons* Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed]⁴⁰
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Wnukowsky 1928a: 191 [Listed]²³
- Euscelis impictifrons* Kusnezov 1929b: 185 [Listed]⁴¹
- E*[*uscelis*] *impictifrons* Lindberg 1929b: 8 [Listed]⁴²
- [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Listed]
¹⁶
- [*Athysanus pallens*] *impictifrons* Wnukowsky 1929a: 214 [Listed]⁴²
- Athysanus vittatipes* Matsumura 1930b: [50]; pl. V, fig. 27 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹⁹
- Athysanus vittatus* [sic] Matsumura 1931a: [1250]; 1 text fig. [illustrated]¹⁹
- Athysanus impictifrons* Wnukowsky 1931a: 11 [Listed]³⁹
- Athysanus vittatus* [sic] Kato 1933b: pl. 28, fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated]¹⁹
- E*[*uscelis*] *impictifrons* Haupt 1934a: 48 (8) [Ecology]²
- A*[*thysanus*] *impictifrons* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed]¹
- [*Euscelis*] *impictifrons* Haupt 1935a: 201 [Key, ecology]⁴³
- [*Euscelis*] *impictifrons* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed]³⁴
- Athysanus impictifrons* Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed]⁴⁴

- E[uscelis] impictifrons* Wagner 1935a: 23 [Food plants] ^{2, 10, 32, 45, 46}
- Euscelis impictifrons* Kuntze 1937a: 310, 311, 312, 316, 319, 363, 370 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- E[uscelis] impictifrons* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *impictifrons* Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 187 [Listed] ¹⁴
- E[uscelis] impictifrons* Wagner 1939a: 173 [Notes, food plants] ⁶ Equals [*Euscelis*] *sulphureus* Kirschb. Equals [*Euscelis*] *thiogaster* Kirschb. Equals [*Euscelis*] *anomalus* Kirschb. (nec Haupt)
- E[uscelis] impictifrons* Wagner 1941a: 161 [Food plants] ^{10, 28, 34, 47} : 175 [Notes]
- [*Laburrus*] *impictifrons* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
- Euscelis impictifrons* Dlabola 1944a: 56 [Listed] ^{17, 18, 48}
- Euscelis anomalus* Dlabola 1944a: 56, 57 [Listed] ¹⁸
- E[uscelis] impictifrons* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ^{6, 33, 49} Equals *E[uscelis] anomalus* Kirschb.
- L[aburrus] impictifrons* Lindberg 1947a: 46 [Catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Deltocephalus impictifrons* Boh. : 76 [Listed] ⁹
- L[aburrus] impictifrons* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 226; figs. 597-600 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 9, 32}
- Laburrus impictifrons* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] ^{1, 50}
- Laburrus impictifrons* Kontkanen 1949b: 92 [Listed] ^{1, 43, 51}
- Laburrus impictifrons* Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] ⁵²
- E[uscelis] impictifrons* Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
- Laburrus impictifrons* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 92 [Stridulation] ¹
- L[aburrus] impictifrons* Wagner 1951b: 36 [Ecology] ¹¹
- [*Laburrus*] (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* Ribaut 1952a: 87; figs. 114-115 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ^{22, 31, 43, 53, 54} Equals [*Laburrus*] *anomalus* Kirschb. Equals [*Laburrus*] *thiogaster* Kirschb. Equals [*Laburrus*] *sulphureus* Kirschb. : 85 [Key] : 84 [Notes] : 87, 88 [Comparative notes]
- L[aburrus] impictifrons* Ribaut 1952a: 36 [Notes]
- L[aburrus] impictifrons* Ishihara 1953b: 43; pl. 6, fig. 3; pl. 16, fig. 7 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{26, 35, 36, 55, 56, 57} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*impictifrons* Boh.] Equals *Selenocephalus vittatipes* Uhl. Equals *Athysanus vittipes* (sic) Mats.
- Laburrus impictifrons* Ishihara et al. 1953a: 118 [Listed] ⁵⁶
- L[aburrus] impictifrons* Dlabola 1954a: 245; pl. XLVI, figs. 1158-1160, Text fig. 34 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued]

17, 18, 48 Equals [*Laburrrus*] *anomalus* Kirschb. (nec Haupt)
 Equals [*Laburrrus*] *sulphureus* Kirschb. : 80 [Ecology] ¹⁷,
 18, 48

Euscelis impictifrons Esaki and Ito 1954a: 114 [Catalogued,
 food plants] ¹, 19, 22, 26, 35, 36, 55, 57 Equals *Athysanus impicti-*
frons Sahlb. Equals *Selenocephalus vittatipes* Uhl. Equals
Jassus (*Athysanus*) *sulphureus* Kirschb. Equals *Delto-*
cephalus impictifrons Boh. Equals *Euscelis impictifrons*
 Kusn. Equals *Athysanus vittatipes* Mats. Equals *Athy-*
sanus vittatus (sic) Mats.

L[aburrrus] impictifrons Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Food
 plants] ⁴⁷

Laburrrus impictifrons Dlabola 1955a: 127 [Listed] ⁵⁸

Laburrrus anomalus Wagner 1955b: 88 Equals *L[aburrrus]*
impictifrons Boh.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Prussia. ³ Germany. ⁴ England.

⁵ Livonia. ⁶ Hesse. ⁷ Karelia. ⁸ Moscow. ⁹ Finland.

¹⁰ Mecklenburg. ¹¹ Bavaria. ¹² Scandinavia. ¹³ France. ¹⁴ Russia.

¹⁵ Austria. ¹⁶ Italy. ¹⁷ Bohemia. ¹⁸ Moravia. ¹⁹ Japan.

²⁰ Hungary. ²¹ Irkutsk. ²² Siberia. ²³ Tomsk. ²⁴ Krasnoyarsk.

²⁵ Tyrol. ²⁶ Honshu. ²⁷ Kustenland. ²⁸ Western Prussia.

²⁹ Central Russia. ³⁰ St. Petersburg. ³¹ Northern Europe.

³² Denmark. ³³ Netherlands. ³⁴ Pomerania. ³⁵ Kyushu. ³⁶ Korea.

³⁷ Spain. ³⁸ Carinthia. ³⁹ Omsk. ⁴⁰ Kiev. ⁴¹ Transbaikalia.

⁴² Maritime Territory. ⁴³ Central Europe. ⁴⁴ Thuringia. ⁴⁵ Oldenburg.

⁴⁶ Hamburg. ⁴⁷ Poland. ⁴⁸ Slovakia. ⁴⁹ Northwestern Germany.

⁵⁰ Northern Germany. ⁵¹ Eastern Finland. ⁵² Bulgaria.

⁵³ Gascony. ⁵⁴ Guienne. ⁵⁵ Hokkaido. ⁵⁶ Shikoku. ⁵⁷ Europe.

⁵⁸ Manchuria.

impictifrons var. *b* Sahlberg

[*Athysanus impictifrons*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 276 [n.
 var.]

pellax Horváth. See *Laburrrus* (*Esolanus*) *pellax* Horváth.

quadratus Forel

Athysanus quadratus Forel 1862a: 3 [nom. nud., listed]

Athysanus quadratus Forel 1864a: 41; pl. II, figs. 1-3 [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *quadratus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *limbatus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *quadratus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *limbatus* Puton 1875a: 138 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus quadratus* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36)
 [Listed] ³

- Athysanus limbatus* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [nom. nud., listed] ³
- Athysanus limbatus* Cuní y Martorell 1880a: 222 (18), 240 (36) [nom. nud., listed] ³
- A[thysanus] limbatus* Ferrari 1882a: 127 (55) [n. sp.] ^{1, 3}
- Athysanus limbatus* Cuní y Martorell 1883a: 90 (8) [Listed] ³
- A[thysanus] quadratus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ¹
- A[thysanus] limbatus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ¹
- [Athysanus] quadratus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- [Athysanus] limbatus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
- Athysanus limbatus* Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed] ⁵
- [Athysanus] quadratus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- [Athysanus] limbatus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
- [Athysanus] quadratus* Oshanin 1906a: 146 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
- [Athysanus] limbatus* Oshanin 1906a: 146 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- Ath[ysanus] quadratus* Melichar 1907a: 1035 (11) [Comparative note]
- [Athysanus] limbatus* Melichar 1907a: 1035 (11) [Comparative note]
- Athysanus limbatus* Lambertie 1908b: xcvi (3) [Ecology] ²
- [Athysanus] quadratus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- [Athysanus] limbatus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 6}
- Athysanus limbatus* de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Food plants] ³
- Athysanus limbatus* Codina 1926a: 269 (2) [Listed] ⁷
- Athysanus quadratus* Kusnezov 1927a: 260 [Listed] ⁸
- Euscelis quadratus* Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁹
- Euscelis quadratus* Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁹
- [Euscelis] limbatus* Haupt 1935a: 199 [Key] ¹
- [Laburrrus limbatus]* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) Equals *Athysanus limbatus* Ferr.
- Athysanus limbatus* Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Euscelis quadratus* Villiers 1947a: 57; pl. V, fig. 87 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ²
- [Laburrrus] (Laburrrus) quadratus* Ribaut 1952a: 85; figs. 110–113 [Described, food plants, illustrated, new varieties] ^{1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18} Equals *[Laburrrus] limbatus* Ferr. : 84 [Notes, key] : 87 [Comparative note]
- L[aburrrus] quadratus* Ribaut 1952a: 37 [Notes]
- Laburrrus limbatus* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Switzerland. ² France. ³ Spain. ⁴ Portugal.

⁵ Sardinia. ⁶ Belgium. ⁷ Spanish Morocco. ⁸ Armenia.

⁹ Kiev. ¹⁰ Europe. ¹¹ Gascony. ¹² Languedoc. ¹³ Roussillon.

¹⁴ Provence. ¹⁵ Guienne. ¹⁶ Lyonnais. ¹⁷ Dauphine. ¹⁸ Morocco.

quadratus var. **atratus** Ribaut

[*Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus*] *atrata* Ribaut 1952a: 86
[n. var.]

quadratus var. **deletus** Ribaut

[*Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus*] *deleta* Ribaut 1952a: 86
[n. var.]

[Subgenus **Esolanus** Ribaut]

Esolanus subgenus of *Laburrus*

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus pella*x Ribaut 1952a: 87

[*Laburrus*] Ribaut 1952a: 87 [subg. n.] : 84 [Key]
(*Esolanus*)

pellax Horváth

*Athysanus pella*x Horváth 1903c: 472 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *pella*x Oshanin 1906a: 155 [Catalogued] ¹

*Athysanus pella*x Horváth 1907b: 504 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *pella*x Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus intermedius Kusnezov 1926b: 145; figs. 2, 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{2, 3}

A[*thysanus*] *intermedius* Wnukowsky 1926a: 66 (4) [Listed] ³

Athysanus intermedius Wnukowsky 1928a: 191 [Listed] ³

*Euscelis pella*x Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Catalogued] Equals

Athysanus intermedius Kusn.

*Euscelis pella*s [sic] Kusnezov 1929f: 34 [Notes] ⁴

*Euscelis pella*x Kusnezov 1929f: 35 [Listed]

[*Euscelis*] *anomalus* [nec Kirschbaum] Haupt 1935a: 201;
fig. 386 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals [*Eus-*

celis] *pella*x Horv. Equals [*Euscelis*] *intermedius* Kusn.

E[*uscelis*] *pella*x Wagner 1939a: 173 [Notes, food plants] ^{7, 9,}

^{10, 11} Equals [*Euscelis*] *anomalus* Haupt (nec Kirschb.)

[*Laburrus*] *pella*x Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]

E[*uscelis*] *pella*x Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ^{7, 10, 12} Equals

E[*uscelis*] *anomalus* Haupt (nec Kirschb.)

L[*aburrus*] *pella*x Wagner 1951b: 36 [Ecology] ⁸ Equals

[*Laburrus*] *anomalus* Haupt (nec Kirschb.) Equals [*La-*
burrus] *intermedius* Kusn.

L[*aburrus*] *pella*x Ribaut 1952a: 36, 84 [Notes] : 85 [Key]

Laburrus (*Esolanus*) *pella*x Ribaut 1952a: 87; figs. 116-
119 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 6, 13, 18} Equals
*Athysanus pella*x Horv. Equals [*Laburrus*] *intermedius*
Kusn.

L[aburrus] pella Dlabola 1954a: 245; pl. XV, figs. 211-212; pl. XLVI, figs. 1161-1163 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued]^{14, 15} Equals [*Laburrus*] *anomalus* Haupt (nec Kirschb.) : 80 [Ecology]^{14, 15}

Laburrus pella Dlabola 1954d: 150, 153 [Listed]^{16, 17}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hungary. ² Crimea. ³ Toms. ⁴ Turkestan.

⁵ Southern Russia. ⁶ Siberia. ⁷ Hesse. ⁸ Bavaria. ⁹ Poland.

¹⁰ Baden. ¹¹ Prussia. ¹² Netherlands. ¹³ Western Germany.

¹⁴ Moravia. ¹⁵ Slovakia. ¹⁶ Czechoslovakia. ¹⁷ Bohemia. ¹⁸ Russia.

Genus *Brachypteron* Lindberg

ORTHOTYPE *Brachypteron viridissima* [n. sp.] Lindberg 1954a: 219

Brachypteron Lindberg 1954a: 219 [gen. n.] : 278 [Zoogeography]

grisea Lindberg

B[rachypteron] grisea Lindberg 1954a: 221; figs. 58a-g [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 268 [Ecology] : 300 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Grand Canary. ³ Fuerteventura.

⁴ Lanzarote.

viridissima Lindberg

B[rachypteron] viridissima Lindberg 1954a: 220; figs. 57a-k [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 263, 264, 268 [Ecology] : 300 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² La Gomera. ³ Tenerife.

⁴ Grand Canary. ⁵ Fuerteventura.

Genus *Euscelidius* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus variegatus* Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10)

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus (Athysanus) variegatus* Oman 1949a: 148

TYPE [*Euscelidius*] *variegatus* China 1950a: 246

TYPE *Jassus variegatus* Ribaut 1952a: 97

TYPE *E[uscelidius] variegatus* Dlabola 1954a: 244

Euscelidius Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [gen. n., key, list of species]

Lindberg 1947a: 46 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 76 [List of species from Finland]

Ossiannilsson 1947b: 227 [Described, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Athysanus* [in

- part] : 156, 157 [Key]
 Lindberg 1948b: 152 [Listed]
 Ossiannilsson 1948a: 25 Equals *Athysanus* [in part]
 Oman 1949a: 148 [Described, catalogued] : 110; text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 115 [Key]
 China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Neave 1950a: 94 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 36 [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Euscelis* (in part)
 Ribaut 1952a: 97 [Described, review of species from France] : 34, 37, 38, 80 [Key]
 Dlabola 1954a: 244 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Euscelis* (in part) Equals *Athysanus* (in part) : 80 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 205 [Key]
 Lindberg 1954a: 219 [Review of species from the Canary Islands]
 Müller 1954a: 45 [Dimorphism]

doderi Ferrari (var.). See *Euscelidius variegatus* var. *doderi* Ferrari.

duplex Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

irroratus Scott. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

maculipennis De Long and Davidson. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

maculosus Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

schenckii Kirschbaum

- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) schenckii* Kirschbaum 1868b: 111 [n. sp., key] ¹
Th[amnotettix] plebeja [nec Fallén] Sahlberg 1871a: 211 [Described] ^{17, 18, 40} : 34 [Ecology]
[Jassus (Athysanus)] schencki [sic] Fieber 1872a: 13 [List-ed] ²
[Athysanus] zetterstedti Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., list-ed] ^{4, 17} Equals *[Athysanus] plebejus* Zett. (in part)
[Jassus (Athysanus)] schenckii Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology] ³
Ath[ysanus] stictopterus [nec Flor] Siebke 1874a: 35 [List-ed] ⁴⁰
[Athysanus] schencki [sic] Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ^{4, 5}
[Athysanus] zetterstedti Puton 1875a: 139 [nom. nud., list-ed] ^{4, 5, 7}

- [*Athysanus*] *schenckii* Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]
 A[*thysanus*] *schenckii* Reuter 1880a: 211 [Notes, catalogued]
¹⁸ Equals *Thamnotettix plebejus* Sahlb. (nec Flor)
 A[*thysanus*] *schenkii* [sic] Reuter 1880a: 218 [Key, ecology, catalogued]^{18, 46} Equals *Thamnotettix plebejus* Sahlb. (nec Flor)
 A[*thysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed]⁴
 A[*thysanus*] *zetterstedti* Mayr 1884a: 34 [nom. nud., listed]⁴
Athysanus schenckii Reuter 1885a: 30 [Listed]⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Putton 1886b: 83 [Listed]^{4, 5, 7}
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. (nec Kirschb.)
 A[*thysanus*] *schenkii* [sic] Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology]⁵
 A[*thysanus*] *schenkii* [sic] Edwards 1888d: 66 To *Thamnotettix plebeja* Fall. [error]
Athysanus schenckii [sic] Buckton 1891b: 80 To *Thamnotettix plebeja* Fall. [error]
 [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed]⁸ Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. [nec Kirschb.]
 [*Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Duda 1892a: 33 [nom. nud., listed]⁸
Athysanus zetterstedti Melichar 1896a: 275 nom. nov. pro *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*schenckii*] Kirschbaum [1868] [Described, catalogued, ecology]^{1, 4, 5}: 261 [Key]
Athysanus schenckii [sic] Melichar 1896a: 270 [Described, catalogued, food plants]^{9, 10} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*schenckii* Kirschb.] Equals *Thamnotettix plebeja* [nec Fall.] : 260 [Key]
Athysanus schenckii Horváth 1897a: 95 Equals *Jassus* [*schenckii* Kirschb.] Equals *Athysanus zetterstedti* Mel.
 [*Athysanus*] *schenckii* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed]¹¹
 [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]^{4, 5, 7}
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Mel. Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. (nec Fieb.)
Athysanus schenki [sic] Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed]¹²
 [*Athysanus*] *schenkii* [sic] Ball 1901a: 6 [Comparative note]
 [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Ecology]¹³ Equals [*Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Mel.
Athysanus schenckii Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed]¹⁴
Athysanus schenckii Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed]¹⁵
 [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed]⁴
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. (nec Fieb.) Equals [*Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Mel.

- [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁴
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. (nec Fieb.) Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Mel.
- [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Oshanin 1906a: 147 [Catalogued]
^{4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *schenki*
 [sic] Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix plebeja* Sahlb. [nec
 Fall.] Equals *Athysanus zetterstedti* Mel.
- Athysanus schenkii* [sic] Schuguirow 1906a: 715, 716 [List-
 ed] ²⁰
- A [*thysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Edwards 1908a: 58 [Taxonomy] ²¹
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebeja* Sahlb. [nec Fall.]
- [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12
 [Listed] ²¹ Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebeja* Sahlb. [nec Fall.]
- [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Listed] ¹³
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. [nec Fall.] Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Mel.
- A [*thysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ²²
 [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{6, 23,}
^{24, 32} Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. (nec Fall.)
 Equals *Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Mel.
- [*Athysanus*] *schenkii* [sic] Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{25, 26}
Athysanus schenki [sic] Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ²⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ¹⁶
- A [*thysanus*] *zetterstedti* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 72 [De-
 scribed] ¹⁶ : 71 [Key]
- A [*thysanus*] *zetterstedti* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 97 [Compar-
 ative note]
- A [*thysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Edwards 1920a: 57 [Comparative
 note]
- A [*thysanus*] *zetterstedti* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 141 [De-
 scribed] ^{6, 15, 16, 41, 42} Equals [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic]
 Kirschb. : 135 [Key] : 141, 142 [Comparative notes]
- [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ²¹
- A [*thysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Lindberg 1924a: 25; fig. 8 [Notes,
 illustrated] ¹⁸ Equals *Thamnotettix plebejus* Sahlb. [nec
 Fall.] : 43 Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. [nec
 Fall.] : 26, 43 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *zetterstedti* Lindberg 1924a: 26 [Listed]
- A [*thysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Lindberg 1924b: 43 [Listed] ¹⁷
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *plebejus* Sahlb. [nec Fall.]
- E[uscelis] schencki* Haupt 1925a: 15 To *E[uscelis] sordidus*
 Zett. [error]

- E[uscelis] zetterstetti* [sic] Kupka 1925a: 108 [Food plants]
13
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ²⁸
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ²⁸
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] Kusnetozov 1932a: 45 [Listed]
- Euscelis maculipennis* [sic] De Long and Davidson 1934b: 221; pl. XV, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ²⁹
- A[thysanus] schenki* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed]
17
- [*Euscelis sordida schenckii*] Haupt 1935a: 201 Equals
Ath[ysanus] schencki Kirschb.
- Athysanus schencki* Jansson 1935a: 59 [Listed] ^{17, 47}
- E[uscelis] schenki* [sic] Wagner 1935a: 24 [Notes] ^{3, 16, 48, 49, 50}
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] Nast 1936b: 337–338 (3–4); figs. 4–5
[Notes, illustrated]
- [*Euscelis*] *maculipennis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37
[Catalogued] ²⁹
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] Kuntze 1937a: 319, 351, 363 [Ecology] ³
- E[uscelis] schenki* [sic] Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ³
- [*Athysanus*] *schenki* [sic] Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [Listed]
²⁵
- [*Euscelis*] *schenki* [sic] China 1938b: 194 [Listed] ²¹
- Euscelis schencki* Nast 1938e: 432 (2), 434 (4) [Listed] ⁵¹
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Listed]
- E[uscelis] schenki* [sic] Struve 1939a: 97 [Ecology] ⁵²
- E[uscelis] schenckii* Wagner 1939a: 176; figs. 278–279 [Notes,
illustrated] Equals [*Euscelis*] *zetterstedti* Mel. : 174
[Key]
- E[uscelis] schenki* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Euscelidius*] *schenki* [sic] Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) [Listed]
- E[uscelis] schenki* [sic] Reclaire 1944a: 233, 234 [Listed] ^{48,}
^{50, 53, 54}
- [*Euscelis*] *schenki* [sic] Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed]
²¹
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] Sukhov and Vovk 1945a: 366 [Non-
vector] ⁵⁵
- [*Euscelis*] *maculipennis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Cata-
logued] ²⁹
- Euseles* [sic] *maculipennis* [sic] Severin 1946b: 124 [Life
history]
- Euscelis maculipennis* [sic] De Long and Severin 1947b: 532;
figs. 4A–D [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{29, 36, 37}

- E[uscelidius] schenki* [sic] Lindberg 1947a: 46 [Catalogued]
¹⁸ Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) schenkii* [sic] Kirschb.
 Equals *Thamnotettix plebeja* Sahlb. [nec Fall.] Equals
A[thysanus] schenki [sic] Lindb. Equals *Euscelis schen-*
kii [sic] Wagn. Equals *T[hamnotettix] variegatus* Sahlb.
 (?) [in part] : 76 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Euscelis schenkii* [sic] Oman 1947b: 63 [Catalogued] ^{23, 29, 36, 56}
 Equals *Euscelis maculipennis* De L. and Dav. Equals
Jassus (Athysanus) schenkii [sic] Kirschb. : 59 [Listed]
- E[uscelidius] schenki* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1947b: 227; figs.
 601, 602, 615, 640 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{16, 17, 18,}
⁴⁰ Equals [*Euscelidius*] *zetterstedti* Mel. Equals [*Eusce-*
lidius] *variegatus* Sahlb. (nec Kirschb.) [in part]
- Euscelis maculipennis* [sic] Severin 1947c: 514, 518; pl. 1,
 figs. E-F [Disease vector, illustrated] ³⁷ : 517 [Non-
 vector] ³⁷
- E[uscelidius] schenki* [sic] Lindberg 1948b: 152 [Listed] ^{6,}
^{23, 38, 39}
- Euscelidius schenki* [sic] Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] ^{16,}
^{17, 18, 40, 47, 57, 58, 59} Equals [*Euscelidius*] *zetterstedti* Mel.
 Equals [*Euscelidius*] *variegatus* Sahlb. [in part]
- E[uscelis] schenki* [sic] Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
- E[uscelis] schencki* Holgersen 1949a: 89 Equals *Euscelis*
stictopterus Siebke (nec Flor) : 84, 92, 93 [Listed] ^{6, 15, 40,}
^{41, 42}
- E[uscelis] schencki* Holgersen 1949b: 89 [Catalogued] ⁴⁰
 Equals *Euscelis stictopterus* Siebke (nec Flor) : 84, 92,
 93 [Listed] ^{6, 15, 40, 41, 42}
- Euscelidius schenki* [sic] Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] ^{43, 44}
- [*Euscelidius*] *schenkii* [sic] Oman 1949a: 148 [Catalogued]
³⁷ Equals *Jassus [schenckii]* Kirschb.] Equals *Euscelis*
 [maculipennis De L.] : 15 Equals [*Euscelidius*] *maculi-*
pennis De L. : 11, 15 [Disease vector] ^{37, 60}
- [*Euscelidius*] *maculipennis* Oman 1949a: 148 [Catalogued]
- Euscelis maculipennis* [sic] Severin 1949b: 198 [Disease vec-
 tor] ³⁷ : 194 [Nonvector] ³⁷
- [*Euscelidius*] *schenki* [sic] China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ²¹
- Euscelidius schenki* [sic] Kontkanen 1950c: 87 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Euscelis schenkii* [sic] Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed] ³⁷
- E[uscelidius] schenkii* Wagner 1951b: 36 [Listed] ⁶¹ Equals
 [*Euscelidius*] *zetterstedti* Mel.
- Euscelidius schencki* Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] ⁶²
- Euscelidius schenki* [sic] Farsky 1952a: 76 [Economics] ⁶³

Euscelidius schenkii [sic] Kaloostian 1952a: 20 [Disease vector]⁶⁴

Euscelidius schenki [sic] Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed]^{18, 45}

Euscelidius schenki [sic] Linnavuori 1952a: 15 [Ecology]¹⁸

Euscelidius schenki [sic] Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed]¹⁸

E[uscelis] schencki Ribaut 1952a: 37, 38 [Notes]

Euscelidius schencki Ribaut 1952a: 99; figs. 143–144 [Described, illustrated]^{15, 23, 30, 32, 65, 66, 67} Equals [*Euscelidius*] *zetterstedti* Mel. : 98 [Key, comparative note]

Euscelidius schenkii [sic] Waddell 1952a: 95 [Food plants]³⁵

E[uscelidius] schenckii Dlabola 1954a: 244; pl. XIV, figs. 209–210; pl. XLVI, figs. 1155–1157 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued]^{8, 10, 34} : 80 [Ecology]^{8, 10, 34} : 206 [Listed]

Euscelis schenckii Müller 1954a: 4 [Dimorphism] Equals *Euscelidius* [*schenckii* Kirschb.]

Euscelidius schenki [sic] Servadei 1955a: 232, 241 [Listed]^{6, 23, 31, 33}

Euscelidius schenkii [sic] Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Disease vector]⁵⁶ : 18 [Disease vector, food plants]⁵⁶ : 29, 32, 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Hesse-Nassau. ³ Mecklenburg. ⁴ Germany.

⁵ Austria. ⁶ Siberia. ⁷ Scandinavia. ⁸ Bohemia. ⁹ Hesse.

¹⁰ Moravia. ¹¹ Hungary. ¹² Rumania. ¹³ France. ¹⁴ Serbia.

¹⁵ Turkestan. ¹⁶ Denmark. ¹⁷ Sweden. ¹⁸ Finland. ¹⁹ Tobolsk.

²⁰ Crimea. ²¹ Great Britain. ²² Thuringia. ²³ Europe. ²⁴ Turkey.

²⁵ Russia. ²⁶ Woronege. ²⁷ Caucasia. ²⁸ Kiev. ²⁹ Idaho.

³⁰ Canary Islands. ³¹ Mediterranean Region. ³² Tunisia. ³³ Italy.

³⁴ Slovakia. ³⁵ British Columbia. ³⁶ Oregon. ³⁷ California.

³⁸ Cyprus. ³⁹ Northern Africa. ⁴⁰ Norway. ⁴¹ Northern Europe.

⁴² Central Europe. ⁴³ Bulgaria. ⁴⁴ Greece. ⁴⁵ North America.

⁴⁶ Aland Islands. ⁴⁷ Gotska Sando. ⁴⁸ Bremen. ⁴⁹ Oldenburg.

⁵⁰ England. ⁵¹ Poland. ⁵² Borkum. ⁵³ Netherlands.

⁵⁴ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁵⁵ Moscow. ⁵⁶ Washington. ⁵⁷ Oland.

⁵⁸ Gotland. ⁵⁹ Northern Germany. ⁶⁰ Northwestern United States.

⁶¹ Bavaria. ⁶² Iraq. ⁶³ Czechoslovakia. ⁶⁴ Utah. ⁶⁵ Guienne.

⁶⁶ Dauphiné. ⁶⁷ Provence.

schenkii Lindberg [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

schenki. Typographical error for *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

variegatus Kirschbaum

A[thyasus] variegatus Kirschbaum 1858a: 9 [n. sp., key]¹
[*Jassus*] *variegatus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed]²

J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) variegatus Kirschbaum 1868b: 112
[Key, catalogued]¹ : 110 [Comparative note]

- Th[amnotettix] variegata* Sahlberg 1871a: 211 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 4} Equals *Jassus [variegatus]* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus [variegatus]* Kirschb. : 28, 48 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 54, 55}
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁵
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [Ecology] ⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *irroratus* Scott 1875h: 96 [n. sp.] ⁷
- [*Athysanus*] *irroratus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ⁷
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Lethierry 1877b: 43 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ⁹
- Athysanus variegatus* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ¹⁰
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 68 [Ecology] ^{11, 12}
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Reuter 1880a: 219 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 56} : 211 [Ecology, catalogued] ³ : 211, 219 Equals *Thamnotettix [variegatus]* Sahlb.
- Athysanus variegatus* Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed] ¹³
- Ath[*ysanus*] *variegatus* Ferrari 1882a: 131 (59) [Catalogued] ¹³ Equals *Thamnotettix [variegatus]* Sahlb. : 129 (57) [Key] ¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *irroratus* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ⁷
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Ferrari 1884a: 521 (85) [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ¹²
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 14}
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Cuní y Martorell 1885a: 65 (15), 71 (21) [Listed] ¹⁰
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Fairmaire 1885a: 157 [Notes] ⁶
- Athysanus variegatus* Ferrari 1885b: 420 [Catalogued] ¹⁵ : 403 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Ath[*ysanus*] *variegatus* Ivanoff 1885a: 147 (65) [Key] ¹⁶ : 92 (10) [Listed] ¹⁶
- Athysanus variegatus* Bucaille 1886a: 176 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *irroratus* Douglas 1886a: 44 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *irroratus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ⁷
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology] ^{5, 18}
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* de Carlini 1887a: 274 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ³²

- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Costa 1888a: 71 [Listed] ¹⁹
A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology] ⁶
Thamnotettix variegata Edwards 1888d: 65 [Described, catalogued] ²⁰ Equals *Athysanus variegatus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus irroratus* Scott : 62 [Key]
Athysanus variegatus Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) [A new variety from Italy]
Thamnotettix variegata Edwards 1889a: 706 [Listed] ²⁰
Athysanus variegatus Lethierry 1889a: 316 [Listed] ²¹
A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Dominique 1890a: 114 (30) [Ecology] ⁶
[*Thamnotettix*] *variegata* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [Listed] ⁷ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *irroratus* Scott
Thamnotettix variegata Buckton 1891b: 80; pl. LVII, figs. 2, 2a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²⁰ Equals *Athysanus variegatus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus irroratus* Scott: 89 [Listed]
[*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed] ²²
[*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus variegatus Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed] ²³
A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ¹⁶
Athysanus obscurellus maculosus Rey 1891a: 248 [n. var.] ⁶ ←
31, 57, 58
Athysanus variegatus de Carlini 1892b: 89 [Listed] ¹³
[*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁹
A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology] ⁶
[*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²⁴
Athysanus variegatus Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ¹³
[*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed] ⁹
A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ²⁵
A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] ¹³
[*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ²⁶
Athysanus variegatus Van Duzee 1893a: 283 [Comparative note]
Athysanus variegatus Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] ²⁷
Athysanus variegatus Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] ⁵⁹
Athysanus variegatus Rey 1894c: 45 [Listed]
Athysanus variegatus duplex Rey 1894c: 45 [n. var.] ⁶
Ath[*ysanus*] *obscurellus*] *maculosus* Rey 1894c: 45 [Described] ^{31, 50, 57}
Thamnotettix variegata Edwards 1895b: pl. 19, figs. 7, 7a [Illustrated]

- T[hamnotettix] variegata* Edwards 1896a: 170 [Described, ecology]²⁰ Equals *Athysanus irroratus* Scott: 167 [Key]
- Athysanus variegatus* Melichar 1896a: 274 [Described, catalogued, food plants]^{2, 5, 18, 28} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*variegatus* Kirschb.] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*variegatus* Kirschb.] Equals *A[thysanus]* *irroratus*: 261 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key]⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Horváth 1897c: 49 To [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Kirschb. [error]
- Ath[ysanus] variegatus* Oudemans 1897b: 290 [Notes]²²
- Athysanus variegatus* Lambertie 1898c: xc, xcii [Ecology]⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Lambertie 1899b: cxlv [Ecology]⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *irroratus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]⁷
- [*Athysanus lineolatus*] *maculosus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed]
- A[thysanus] variegatus* Lameere 1900a: 128 [Key, ecology]⁹
- Athysanus variegatus* Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed]²⁹
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Ecology]⁶
- A[thysanus] variegatus* Schouteden 1901b: 270 [Ecology]⁹
- Athysanus variegatus* Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed]³⁰
- A[thysanus] variegatus* Dominique 1902a: 214 [Ecology]⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed]⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed]²
- [*Athysanus lineolatus*] *maculosus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed]²
- [*Athysanus variegatus*] Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed]²
- [*Athysanus lineolatus*] *maculosus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed]²
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Oshanin 1906a: 152 [Catalogued]², 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 13, 18, 21, 29, 32, 33, 34 Equals *Jassus* [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*variegatus*] Sahlb. Equals *Athysanus irroratus* Scott
- [*Athysanus lineolatus*] *maculosus* Oshanin 1906a: 147 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Athysanus obscurellus maculosus* Rey
- Athysanus variegatus* Schuguirow 1906a: 715, 716 [Listed]³⁵
- Athysanus variegatus* Melichar 1907a: 1035 (11) [Listed]¹⁰, 36
- Athysanus variegatus* Edwards 1908a: 58 [Taxonomy]⁷
- Ath[ysanus] variegatus* Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Listed]^{9, 35, 37}
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed]⁷ Equals [*Athysanus*] *irroratus* Scott

- Athysanus variegatus* Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ¹³
Athysanus lineolatus maculosus Horváth 1909a: 296 [Listed]
 60, 61, 62
A [*thysanus*] *variegatus* Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed] ⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Ecology] ⁶
Ath[*ysanus*] *variegatus* Oshanin 1910a: 168 [Listed] ³⁸
 [*Athysanus variegatus*] *duplex* Oshanin 1910a: 168 [Catalogued] ⁶³
 [*Athysanus lineolatus*] *maculosus* Oshanin 1910a: 167
 [Listed] ⁶⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{5, 21, 34}
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *irroratus* Scott
 [*Athysanus variegatus*] *duplex* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed]
 9, 63
 [*Athysanus lineolatus*] *maculosus* Oshanin 1912a: 108
 [Listed] ^{6, 9, 60}
A [*thysanus*] *variegatus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed]
 30
A [*thysanus*] *variegatus* Edwards 1920a: 57 [Comparative
 note]
 [*Athysanus lineolatus*] *maculosus* de la Fuente 1920a: 319
 [Listed] ¹⁰
A [*thysanus*] *variegatus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 142 [Notes]
 [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁷
A [*thysanus*] *variegatus* Lindberg 1924a: 25 [Notes, food
 plants] ³ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*variegatus* Kirschb.]
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *variegatus* Lindberg 1924a: 43 [Listed] ³
A [*thysanus*] *variegatus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Key, ecology] ⁶
E[*uscelis*] *variegatus* Blöte 1927b: 38 [Described] ²²: 31
 [Key]
Euscelis variegatus Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ²² Equals *Athysanus* [*variegatus* Kirschb.]
 [*Euscelis variegata*] *duplex* Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ²²
 [*Euscelis lineolata*] *maculosus* Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ²²
Athysanus variegatus Kusnezov 1927a: 260 [Listed] ^{39, 40}
A [*thysanus*] *variegatus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139
 [Listed] ⁶
Euscelis variegatus Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁴¹
Euscelis variegatus Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁴¹
Euscelis variegatus Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ⁸
Euscelis variegatus Blöte 1929a: 16 [Notes] ²²
Athysanus variegatus Lallemand 1929e: 4 [Listed] ⁸

- Athysanus variegatus* de Seabra 1930a: 341 [Listed] ⁸ Equals
Euscelis variegatus
- Athysanus variegatus* de Seabra 1930b: 251 [Notes, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Euscelis variegatus*
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ⁶
- Athysanus variegatus* Thornley 1934a: 79 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Euscelis*] *variegatus* Haupt 1935a: 201 To [*Euscelis*] *sordidus* Zett. [Error]
- A[*thysanus*] *variegatus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Key, ecology] ⁶
- E[*uscelis*] *variegatus* Wagner 1935a: 24 [Listed] ^{1, 20, 37, 64}
- Euscelis schenki* [sic] [nec Kirschbaum] Lindberg 1936a: 2, 8 [Listed] ^{5, 34, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67}
- [*Euscelis lineolata*] *maculosus* Lindberg 1936a: 2, 8 [Listed] ^{6, 60, 61, 62, 68}
- Athysanus variegatus* Ossiannilsson 1936d: 49 [Listed]
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 187 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Euscelis*] *variegatus* China 1938b: 194 [Listed] ⁷
- Ath[*ysanus*] *variegatus* Sidorskii 1938a: 128 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Athysanus variegatus* de Seabra 1939b: 34, 82 [Listed] ⁸
- Athysanus variegatus* de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ⁸
- E[*uscelis*] *variegatus* Wagner 1939a: 176; figs. 280–281 [Notes, illustrated] ^{18, 28}
- E[*uscelis*] *variegatus* Lindberg 1941b: 4, 21 [Ecology] ^{5, 34, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49} : 6 [Listed] ^{5, 34, 42}
- [*Euscelidius variegatus*] Ribaut 1942a: 268 (10) Equals
Jassus variegatus Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ⁸
- E[*uscelis*] *variegatus* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ²²
 Equals *Thamnotettix v[ariiegatus]* Kirschb.]
- [*Euscelis*] *variegata* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ⁷
- Athysanus v[ariiegatus]* Lindberg 1947a: 46 To E[*uscelidius*] *schenki* [sic] Kirschb. [error]
- [*Euscelidius*] *variegatus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁷
- E[*uscelidius*] *variegatus* Wagner 1951b: 36 [Listed] ⁶⁹
- Euscelidius variegatus* Dlabola 1952a: 48 [Listed] ^{51, 52}
- Euscelidius variegatus* Linnavuori 1952c: 194 [Listed] ⁵³
- Euscelidius variegatus* Ribaut 1952a: 98; figs. 139–142 [Described, ecology, illustrated key] ^{5, 6, 34, 40, 42, 49} Equals
 [*Euscelidius*] *irroratus* Scott Equals [*Euscelidius*] *duplex*
 Rey Equals [*Euscelidius*] *maculosus* Rey : 34 [Notes] :
 100 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus variegatus* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ¹⁹

- Euscelidius variegatus* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ¹⁹
E[uscelidius] variegatus Dlabola 1954a: 244 [Notes, key, catalogued] ^{24, 25, 52} : 80 [Ecology] ^{24, 25, 52}
E[uscelidius] variegatus Lindberg 1954a: 219 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{42, 60, 61, 62, 70, 71} Equals *Jassus [Athysanus] variegatus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus lineolatus maculosus* Horv. Equals *E[uscelidius] schenki* [sic] Lindb. [nec Kirschb.] Equals *Euscelis l[ineolatus] m[aculosus]* Lindb. : 269 [Ecology] : 300 [Listed] ^{42, 60, 61, 62, 70, 71, 72}
Euscelidius variegatus Lindberg 1954b: 9 [Listed] ⁴²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Germany. ³ Finland. ⁴ Sweden. ⁵ Europe.
⁶ France. ⁷ Great Britain. ⁸ Portugal. ⁹ Belgium. ¹⁰ Spain.
¹¹ Alsace. ¹² Lorraine. ¹³ Italy. ¹⁴ Alsace-Lorraine.
¹⁵ Italian Tyrol. ¹⁶ Russia. ¹⁷ Scotland. ¹⁸ Austria. ¹⁹ Sardinia.
²⁰ England. ²¹ Algeria. ²² Netherlands. ²³ Croatia. ²⁴ Bohemia.
²⁵ Moravia. ²⁶ Hungary. ²⁷ Baden. ²⁸ Hesse. ²⁹ Irkutsk.
³⁰ Tyrol. ³¹ Provence. ³² Sicily. ³³ Central Russia. ³⁴ Siberia.
³⁵ Crimea. ³⁶ Morocco. ³⁷ Holland. ³⁸ Bulgaria. ³⁹ Armenia.
⁴⁰ Caucasus. ⁴¹ Kiev. ⁴² Azores. ⁴³ São Miguel Island.
⁴⁴ Graciosa Island. ⁴⁵ Pico. ⁴⁶ Fayal Island. ⁴⁷ São Jorge Island.
⁴⁸ Eurosiberia. ⁴⁹ Northern Africa. ⁵⁰ Languedoc.
⁵¹ Czechoslovakia. ⁵² Slovakia. ⁵³ Palestine. ⁵⁴ Rhine Province.
⁵⁵ Livonia. ⁵⁶ Aland Islands. ⁵⁷ Lyonnais. ⁵⁸ Roussillon.
⁵⁹ Majorca. ⁶⁰ Canary Islands. ⁶¹ Tenerife. ⁶² Grand Canary.
⁶³ Southern France. ⁶⁴ Saxony. ⁶⁵ Palearctic Region. ⁶⁶ Tunisia.
⁶⁷ Turkestan. ⁶⁸ Mediterranean Region. ⁶⁹ Bavaria. ⁷⁰ La Palma.
⁷¹ La Gomera. ⁷² Mediterranean Subregion.

variegatus var. *doderi* Ferrari

- [*Athysanus variegatus*] *doderi* Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) [n. var.] ¹
 [*Athysanus variegatus*] *doderi* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus variegatus*] *doderi* Oshanin 1906a: 152 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Athysanus variegatus*] *doderi* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ²
 [*Euscelis variegata*] *doderi* Blöte 1927d: 218 [Notes] ³
Euscelidius variegatus doderi Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Sardinia. ³ Netherlands.

zetterstedti Melichar. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

Genus *Eusceloidia* Osborn

- ORTHOTYPE *E[usceloidia] nitida* [n. sp.] Osborn 1923c: 46
 TYPE *Eusceloidia nitida* Oman 1938b: 384
 TYPE *Eusceloidea* [sic] *nitida* Evans 1947a: 232

- Eusceloidia* Osborn 1923c: 46 [gen. n.]
 Oman 1938b: 384 [Described, catalogued] : 357
 [Key]
 Neave 1939b: 370 [Catalogued]
Eusceloidea Neave 1939b: 370 [Catalogued]
 [sic] Evans 1947a: 232 [Catalogued]

nitida Osborn

- Eusceloidia nitida* Osborn 1923c: 46 [n. sp.] ¹
Eusceloidia nitida Oman 1938b: 384; pl. XXX, fig. 1; pl.
 XXXIV, figs. 1, 1A [Illustrated] ¹
Eusceloidea [sic] *nitida* Evans 1947a: 232 [Listed] ¹
E[usceloidia] nitida Linnavuori 1954a: 63 [Catalogued, com-
 parative note] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

v-nigrum Linnavuori

- Eusceloidia v-nigrum* Linnavuori 1954a: 62; figs. 2G-K [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tucumán.

Genus *Tasmanotettix* Evans

- ORTHOTYPE *Tasmanotettix maculata* [n. sp.] Evans 1938b: 12
 TYPE *Tasmanotettix maculata* Evans 1947a: 239

- Tasmanotettix* Evans 1938b: 12 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 266 [Catalogued]

maculatus Evans

- Tasmanotettix maculata* Evans 1938b: 12; pl. III, fig. 1 [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹
Tasmanotettix maculata Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

Genus *Stirellus* Osborn and Ball

- ORTHOTYPE *A[thysanus] bicolor* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 250
 ORTHOTYPE *A[thysanus] bicolor* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 250
 TYPE [*Stirellus*] *bicolor* Van Duzee 1914c: 389
 ORTHOTYPE [*Euscelis* (*Stirellus*)] *bicolor* Van Duzee 1916a:
 72
 ORTHOTYPE [*Stirellus*] *bicolor* Van Duzee 1917b: 660
 TYPE *Athysanus bicolor* Sleesman 1929a: 124
 TYPE *S[tirellus] bicolor* Osborn 1934a: 179

- TYPE *S[tirellus] bicolor* Osborn 1935b: 55
 TYPE *Athysanus (Stirellus) bicolor* Merino 1936a: 372
 TYPE *Athysanus bicolor* Oman 1938b: 391
 TYPE *Athysanus bicolor* Medler 1943a: 88
 TYPE *Athysanus bicolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47
 ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus bicolor* Metcalf 1946d: 124
 TYPE *Athysanus bicolor* Evans 1947a: 239
 ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus bicolor* Oman 1949a: 153

- [*Athysanus*]
 (Stirellus) Osborn and Ball 1902a: 250 [subg. n., key to species from North America] : 232 [Key]
 Osborn and Ball 1902b: 250 [subg. n., key to species from North America] : 232 [Key]
- Stirellus Kirkaldy 1907d: 58 [Comparative note]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 287 [Listed]
- [*Euscelis*]
 (Stirellus) Van Duzee 1914c: 389 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 660 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Athysanus* Van D. [in part]
 Readio 1922a: 249 [Morphology of ovipositor described]
- Stirellus Ball 1929a: 2 [Key]
 Slesman 1929a: 124 [Described, review of species, catalogued] : 139 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 92 [Key]
 Thomas 1933a: 126 [Catalogued, key to species] Equals *Athysanus (Stirellus)* Osb. and Ball
 Beamer and Tuthill 1934a: 21 [Comparative note]
 Merino 1934a: 76 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn 1934a: 179 [Described, catalogued] Equals [*Athysanus*] (*Stirellus* Osb. and Ball)
 Osborn 1935b: 55 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus (Stirellus)* Osb. and Ball Equals *Euscelis (Stirellus)* Van D.) : 13 [Key]
 Merino 1936a: 372 [Described, review of species from the Philippines, catalogued] : 371 Equals [*Athysanus (Stirellus)* Osb. and Ball] : 396 [Listed]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 91 [Catalogued]

- Athysanus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3307
 (Stirellus) [Catalogued]
 Stirellus Oman 1938b: 391 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] Equals *Athysanus* (*Stirellus* Osb. and Ball) : 357 [Key]
 Brown 1939a: 667 [List of species from Indiana]
 Neave 1940b: 318 [Catalogued]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 Medler 1943a: 88 [Described, catalogued] : 46 [Key]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Metcalf 1946d: 124 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* [(*Stirellus* Osb. and Ball)]
 Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 269 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 188 [Key]
 De Long and Hershberger 1949b: 116 [Comparative note]
 Oman 1949a: 153 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* (*Stirellus* Osb. and Ball) : 116 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 9 [Food plants] : 154, 155 [Comparative notes]
 Young 1950a: 65 (13) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Fattig 1955a: 59 [List of species from Georgia]

acutus Thomas (var.). See *Stirellus dixianus* var. *acutus* Thomas.

affinis Osborn

Stirellus affinis Osborn 1934a: 180 [n. sp., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tau Island.

beameri Ball

Stirellus beameri Ball 1933c: 226 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Stirellus*] *beameri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Stirellus*] *beameri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Stirellus*] *beameri* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

bicolor Van Duzee

- Athysanus bicolor* Van Duzee 1892a: 114 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
Deltocephalus virgulatus Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [nom. nud., listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *bicolor* Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Listed] ⁴
Athysanus bicolor Weed 1892a: 279 [Listed] ¹
A[thysanus] bicolor Van Duzee 1893a: 285 [Key]
Athysanus bicolor Van Duzee 1894a: 296 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Deltocephalus (?) *virgulatulus* [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 294 [nom. nud., catalogued] ³
Deltocephalus virgulatus Uhler 1895a: 78 [n. sp.] ^{5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13}
Athysanus bicolor Osborn and Ball 1897a: 222 [Life history, ecology, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals [*Athysanus*] *virgulatus* Uhl.
Athysanus bicolor Osborn and Ball 1897b: 638 [Life history, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals [*Athysanus*] *virgulatus* Uhl. : 639 [Comparative note]
Athysanus bicolor Osborn and Ball 1898f: 91; pl. V, figs. 2a-g [Life history, illustrated]
Athysanus bicolor Bruner 1899a: 135; pl. XIII, figs. 2a-g [Illustrated] ¹⁴
D[eltocephalus] virgulatus Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ¹²
Athysanus bicolor Osborn and Ball 1902a: 251 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18} Equals *Deltocephalus virgulatus* Uhl. : 252, 254 [Comparative notes]
 [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *bicolor* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 250 [Key]
Athysanus bicolor Osborn and Ball 1902b: 251 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18} Equals *Deltocephalus virgulatus* Uhl. : 252, 254 [Comparative notes]
 [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *bicolor* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 250 [Key]
 [*Deltocephalus*] *virgulata* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18}
 [*Athysanus*] *bicolor* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ²
Athysanus bicolor Van Duzee 1909a: 222 [Listed] ⁷
A[thysanus] bicolor Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ¹²
 [*Athysanus*] *virgulatus* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ¹²

- [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *bicolor* Crumb 1911a: 235 [Ecology] ²
- Athysanus bicolor* Osborn 1912a: 92; figs. 23a-g [Economics, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 9, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24} : 93 [Comparative note]
- Phrynomorphus bicolor* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁷
- Athysanus bicolor* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Athysanus bicolor* Metcalf 1915a: 58 (26) [Listed] ⁸
- Athysanus bicolor* De Long 1916a: 62 [Described catalogued] ²⁶ Equals *Deltocephalus virgulatus* Uhl. : 60 [Key] : 63 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus bicolor* Gibson 1916b: 179 [Listed] ²⁵
- [*Euscelis* (*Stirellus*)] *bicolor* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²⁷ Equals [*Euscelis* (*Stirellus*)] *virgulatus* Uhl.
- Euscelis bicolor* Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ²⁸
- Euscelis bicolor* Van Duzee 1917b: 661 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31} Equals *Athysanus* [*bicolor*] Van D. Equals *Deltocephalus virgulatus* Uhl. Equals *Phrynomorphus* [*bicolor*] Barb.
- Euscelis bicolor* Lathrop 1919a: 71; figs. 23a-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{9, 12, 20, 24, 28, 30} Equals *Athysanus bicolor* Van D. : 70 [Key] ²⁸ : 10 [Ecology] ²⁸
- Euscelis bicolor* Lawson 1920a: 177; pl. XIII, figs. 1-2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ² Equals *Athysanus bicolor* Van D. Equals *Deltocephalus virgulatus* Uhl. : 168 [Key] : 178 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis bicolor* Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed] ⁷
- Euscelis bicolor* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ²
- Euscelis* (*Stirellus*) *bicolor* Readio 1922a: 249 [Notes]
- Euscelis bicolor* Readio 1922a: 252; pl. XXIII, fig 14; pl. XXXI, fig. 6 [Morphology of ovipositor described and illustrated]
- Euscelis bicolor* Van Duzee 1923a: 183 [Listed] ³²
- Euscelis bicolor* Osborn 1926a: 103 [Ecology] ⁶
- Euscelis bicolor* Osborn 1926c: 349 [Ecology] ^{6, 19, 34}
- Euscelis bicolor* Osborn 1926d: 103 [Ecology] ⁶
- Euscelis bicolor* Osborn 1926e: 349 [Ecology] ^{6, 19, 34}
- Euscelis bicolor* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics] ⁶
- Euscelis bicolor* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed] ¹¹
- Euscelis bicolor* Osborn 1928b: 297; figs. 69a-g [Described, illustrated] ²⁴ : 291 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ²⁴
- Stirellus bicolor* Slesman 1929a: 125; pl. IV, 2 figs.; pl. VI, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21} Equals *Athy-*

- sanus bicolor* Van D. : 139 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 141, 142 [Ecology] : 126, 127 [Comparative notes]
- Euscelis bicolor* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 45, 46 [Ecology]³³
- [*Stirellus*] *bicolor* Ball 1933c: 226 [Comparative note]
- Stirellus bicolor* Thomas 1933a: 127; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a; pl. II, figs. 1, 1a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 14, 20, 30, 31, 35}
- Equals *Athysanus bicolor* Van D. : 126 [Key] : 131, 132 [Comparative notes]
- Stirellus bicolor* Ballou 1936b: 467 [Food plants]³⁶
- [*Stirellus*] *bicolor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 14, 20, 27}
- E[uscelis] bicolor* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed]⁸
- [*Stirellus bicolor*] Oman 1938b: 291; pl. XXXIV, figs. 9, 9A [Catalogued, illustrated]⁴
- Equals *Athysanus bicolor* Van D.
- Euscelis bicolor* Spooner 1938a: 9–24; pl. V, fig. 82; pl. VII, Fig. 112 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- Stirellus bicolor* Brown 1939a: 667; pl. 3, fig. 2 [Food plants, illustrated]³⁹
- Stirellus bicolor* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]³⁷
- Stirellus bicolor* Osborn 1939a: 145 [Life history notes, economics]^{2, 3, 9, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24}
- Equals *Athysanus* [*bicolor* Van D.] : 146 [Comparative note]
- Stirellus bicolor* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector]³⁸
- Euscellis* [sic] *bicolor* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]
- Stirellus bicolor* Elliott and Poos 1940a: 679 [Disease vector]¹¹
- [*Athysanus*] *bicolor* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Stirellus bicolor* Smith (F. F.) 1940a: 659 [Food plants]¹¹
- Stirellus bicolor* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed]¹¹
- Stirellus bicolor* Medler 1943a: 89 [Ecology]³
- Equals *Athysanus bicolor* Van D.
- S[tirellus] bicolor* Knull 1944c: 242 [Comparative note, catalogued]
- [*Stirellus*] *bicolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 12, 13, 14}
- Equals *Athysanus* [*bicolor* Van D.]
- [*Stirellus bicolor*] Metcalf 1946d: 124
- Equals *Athysanus bicolor* Van D.
- Euscelis bicolor* Steinhaus 1946a: 177 [Parasites]
- Stirellus bicolor* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology]²⁵

- Athysanus bicolor* Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ⁴
Stirellus bicolor Oman 1947a: 206 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals
Athysanus bicolor Van D.
[*Stirellus*] *bicolor* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²⁴
Stirellus bicolor De Long 1948a: 269; figs. 395A-B, 400A-B
[Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology] ^{9, 27, 40}
Equals *Athysanus bicolor* Van D. Equals *Deltocephalus*
virgulatus Uhl.
[*Stirellus*] *bicolor* Oman 1949a: 154; pl. 23, fig. 7; pl. 39,
fig. 13 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{41, 42, 43, 44} Equals *Athy-*
sanus [*bicolor* Van D.] Equals [*Stirellus*] *virgulatus* Uhl.
[*Stirellus*] *virgulatus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] Equals
Deltocephalus [*virgulatus* Uhl.] To [*Stirellus*] *bicolor*.
Stirellus bicolor Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a:
658-662 [Nonvector] ¹²
[*Stirellus*] *bicolor* Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 12,}
^{13, 14, 20, 45}
Stirellus bicolor Wray 1951a: 13 [Listed] ⁸
S[tirellus] bicolor Fattig 1955a: 59 [Economics] ²⁹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi. ² Kansas. ³ Iowa. ⁴ North America.
⁵ St. Vincent Island. ⁶ Cuba. ⁷ Florida. ⁸ North Carolina.
⁹ Illinois. ¹⁰ Pará. ¹¹ Virginia. ¹² New Jersey. ¹³ Maryland.
¹⁴ Nebraska. ¹⁵ District of Columbia. ¹⁶ Haiti. ¹⁷ Veracruz.
¹⁸ Brazil. ¹⁹ Tropical America. ²⁰ Southern States. ²¹ Mexico.
²² Central America. ²³ Guatemala. ²⁴ Ohio. ²⁵ Missouri.
²⁶ Tennessee. ²⁷ Eastern States. ²⁸ South Carolina. ²⁹ Georgia.
³⁰ Michigan. ³¹ Neotropical Region. ³² Sonora. ³³ Texas.
³⁴ North Temperate America. ³⁵ Arizona. ³⁶ Costa Rica.
³⁷ Louisiana. ³⁸ United States. ³⁹ Indiana. ⁴⁰ Midwestern States.
⁴¹ Northeastern States. ⁴² Southeastern States. ⁴³ Central States.
⁴⁴ Southwestern States. ⁴⁵ Kentucky.

convexus Thomas

- Stirellus convexus* Thomas 1933a: 130; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a; pl.
II, figs. 4, 4a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 126 [Key]
[*Stirellus*] *convexus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 3, 4}
[*Stirellus*] *convexus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 3, 4}
[*Stirellus*] *convexus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁷
[*Stirellus*] *convexus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6}
S[tirellus] convexus Fattig 1955a: 59 [Listed] ⁸
LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas. ² Missouri. ³ Louisiana. ⁴ Iowa.
⁵ Central States. ⁶ Southeastern States. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Georgia.

curtesii. Typographical error for *Stirellus curtisii* Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

curtisii Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

dixanus. Typographical error for *Stirellus dixianus* Thomas.

dixianus Thomas

Stirellus dixianus Thomas 1933a: 131; pl. I, figs. 5, 5a; pl. II, figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} : 127 [Key] : 132 [Comparative note]

[*Stirellus*] *dixanus* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Stirellus*] *dixianus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Stirellus*] *dixanus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued]³

Euscelis dixianus Wray 1951a: 13 [Catalogued]²

S[tirellus] dixianus Fattig 1955a: 59 [Listed]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi. ² North Carolina. ³ Southeastern States.

⁴ Georgia.

dixianus var. **acutus** Thomas

Stirellus dixianus acutus Thomas 1933a: 132; pl. I, figs. 3, 3a [n. var., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 127 [Key]

[*Stirellus dixianus*] *acutus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Stirellus dixianus*] *acutus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

Stirellus dixianus acutus Knull 1949a: 120 [Comparative note]

[*Stirellus dixianus*] *acutus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued]

[*Stirellus*] *acutus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] To [*Stirellus*] *dixanus* [sic]

[*Stirellus*] *dixianus acutus* Young 1950a: 66 (14) [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Mississippi. ³ Alabama. ⁴ Louisiana.

⁵ Kentucky.

dixianus var. **robustus** Thomas

Stirellus dixianus robustus Thomas 1933a: 132; pl. I, figs. 7, 7a [n. var. illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} : 126 [Key] : 128 [Comparative note]

[*Stirellus dixianus*] *robustus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Stirellus dixianus*] *robustus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

Stirellus dixianus robustus Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Stirellus dixianus*] *robustus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued]
 [*Stirellus*] *robustus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] To
 [*Stirellus*] *dixanus* [sic]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas. ² Mississippi. ³ Texas.

elegantulus Linnavuori

Stirellus elegantulus Linnavuori 1954a: 60; figs. 1E-H [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ¹

Stirellus elegantulus Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tucumán. ² Paraguay.

hospes Kirkaldy

Deltocephalus hospes Kirkaldy 1904a: 177 [n. sp., ecology] ¹
 : 175 [Listed] ¹

C[onosanus] *hospes* Kirkaldy 1907d: 11 [Listed] : 58 [Comparative note]

[*Phrynomorphus* (*Conosanus*)] *hospes* Kirkaldy 1907d: 60;
 pl. I, figs. 13-17 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Deltocephalus hospes* Kirk.

Conosanus hospes Kirkaldy 1907h: 160 [Life history notes]
^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Deltocephalus hospes*

Conosanus hospes Kirkaldy 1908d: 201 [Listed] ²

Phrynomorphus hospes Kirkaldy 1910e: 576 [Catalogued, ecology] ^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Deltocephalus hospes* Kirk.

Phrynomorphus hospes Swezey 1914a: 7 [Food plants] ¹

Phrynomorphus hospes Swezey and Bryan 1927a: 420 [Food plants] ⁸

Conosanus hospes Haupt 1929c: 262 To *D[eltocephalus]*
lineatus Linné [error]

Stirellus hospes Osborn 1934a: 180, 181 [Comparative notes]
 Equals *Phrynomorphus* [*hospes* Kirk.]

Phrynomorphus hospes Swezey 1934b: 533 [Food plants] ¹

Stirellus hospes Osborn 1935b: 55 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{1, 4, 5, 9} Equals *Deltocephalus hospes* Kirk. Equals
Phrynomorphus hospes Kirk. : 7 [Listed] ^{1, 9}

[*Euscelis*] *hospes* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ⁵

Stirellus hospes Metcalf 1946d: 125 [Described, catalogued]
^{6, 7} Equals *Deltocephalus hospes* Kirk.

Deltocephalus hospes Zimmerman 1948a: 82; figs. 24a, 25a-e
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 3, 4, 7, 8,}

^{9, 10} Equals *Phrynomorphus* [*Conosanus*] *hospes* Kirk.

Equals *Conosanus hospes* Kirk. Equals *Stirellus hospes*
 Kirk. : 3 [Listed] ⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oahu. ² Territory of Hawaii. ³ Eastern Australia.
⁴ Fiji. ⁵ Australia. ⁶ Guam. ⁷ Hawaii. ⁸ Molokai. ⁹ Kauai.
¹⁰ Mariana Islands.

mexicanus Osborn and Ball

Athysanus mexicanus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 254 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *mexicanus* Osborn and Ball 1902a:
 250 [Key]

Athysanus mexicanus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 254 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *mexicanus* Osborn and Ball 1902b:
 250 [Key]

Euscelis mexicanus Osborn 1926c: 349 [Ecology] ²

Euscelis mexicanus Osborn 1926e: 349 [Ecology] ²

Stirellus mexicanus Slesman 1929a: 126; pl. II, 1 fig.; pl. VI,
 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued,
 illustrated] ^{1, 4}: 139 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]
 : 125 [Key]

Stirellus mexicanus Thomas 1933a: 129; pl. I, figs. 1, 1a;
 pl. II, figs. 2, 2a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{3, 4}
 Equals *Athysanus mexicanus* Osb. and Ball : 126 [Key]
 [*Stirellus*] *mexicanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38
 [Catalogued] ^{3, 5}

[*Stirellus mexicanus*] Oman 1938b: 391 [Listed] ⁶ Equals
Athysanus (*Stirellus*) *mexicanus* Osb. and Ball

[*Stirellus*] *mexicanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Cata-
 logued] ^{3, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² Cuba. ³ Texas. ⁴ Mexico. ⁵ Arkansas.
⁶ South America.

nervatus Provancher. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

nigripictus Merino

Stirellus nigripictus Merino 1936a: 372; pl. 4, figs. 2a-d
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹: 396 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippines.

nubilus. Typographical error for *Stirellus subnubilus* Knull.

obtusus Van Duzee. See *Stirellus obtutus* Van Duzee.

obtusus Van Duzee

Athysanus obtusus Van Duzee 1892a: 115 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *obtutus* Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *obtutus* Van Duzee 1892f: 156 nom. nov. pro
Athysanus obtusus Van Duzee [1892] [nec. *Jassus* (*Athy-
 sanus*) *obtusus* Kirschbaum 1868]

A [*thysanus*] *obtutus* Weed 1892a: 279 [Ecology] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *obtutus* Van Duzee 1893a: 285 [Key]

- Athysanus obtutus* Van Duzee 1894a: 296 [Catalogued] ¹
- Athysanus obtutus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 222; pl. XXI, figs. 2a-i [Life history, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}
- Athysanus obtutus* Osborn and Ball 1897b: 639; pl. 3, figs. 2a-h [Described, life history, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4}
- [*Athysanus*] *obtutus* Osborn and Ball 1898a: 120 [Life history notes]
- [*Athysanus*] *obtutus* Osborn and Ball 1898f: 94 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus obtutus* Bruner 1899a: 117; pl. IV, figs. 2a-i [Illustrated] ⁵
- Athysanus obtutus* Lugger 1900a: 128; pl. VI, figs. 2a-i [Illustrated] ⁶
- Athysanus obtutus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 252 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 7, 8} : 254 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *obtutus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 250 [Key]
- Athysanus obtutus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 252 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 7, 8} : 254 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *obtutus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 250 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *obtus* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ⁴
- Phrynornormorphus* [sic] (*Athysanus*) *obtutus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes]
- Athysanus obtutus* Van Duzee 1909a: 222 [Listed] ⁹
- Athysanus* (*Stirellus*) *obtutus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Food plants] ⁴
- Athysanus obtutus* Osborn 1912a: 93; figs. 24a-i, 1a-i [Economics, illustrated] ^{3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,} : 46 [Ecology] ^{11, 16}
- Phrynomorphus obtutus* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁹
- Athysanus obtutus* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Athysanus obtutus* Metcalf 1915a: 58 (26) [Listed] ¹⁶
- Athysanus obtutus* De Long 1916a: 63; Text fig. 1a-i [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁷ : 60 [Key]
- Athysanus obtutus* Osborn 1916d: 106; figs. 62a-i [Life history illustrated]
- [*Euscelis* (*Stirellus*)] *obtutus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Euscelis obtutus* Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ¹¹
- Euscelis obtutus* Van Duzee 1917b: 661 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17}
- Equals *Athysanus* [*obtutus*] Van D. Equals *Phrynomorphus obtutus* Barb.

- Euscelis obtutus* Lathrop 1919a: 72 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Athysanus obtutus* Van D. : 70 [Key] ¹¹ : 10 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Euscelis obtutus* Lawson 1920a: 178 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Athysanus obtutus* Van D. Equals *Phrynomorphus obtutus* Barb. : 168 [Key]
- Euscelis obtutus* Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed] ⁹
- Euscelis obtutus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁴
- Euscelis obtusus* Osborn 1926a: 103 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- Euscelis obtutus* Osborn 1926c: 348 [Ecology] ^{19, 20} : 349 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis obtusus* Osborn 1926d: 103 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- Euscelis obtutus* Osborn 1926e: 348 [Ecology] ^{19, 20} : 349 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis obtusus* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics] ^{19, 26}
- Euscelis obtutus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Euscelis obtutus* Osborn 1928b: 299; figs 1, 70 [Described, illustrated] ²³ : 291 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ²¹
- Stirellus obtutus* Sleesman 1929a: 126; pl. IV, 2 figs.; pl. VI, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 8, 13, 24} Equals *Athysanus obtutus* Van D. : 139 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 125 [Key] : 141, 142 [Ecology] : 125, 126 [Comparative notes]
- Euscelis obtutus* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46 [Ecology] ²²
- Euscelis obtutus* Hendrickson 1930a: 85 [Ecology] ³
- Stirellus obtutus* Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Stirellus*] *obtutus* Ball 1933c: 226 [Comparative note]
- Stirellus obtutus* Thomas 1933a: 128; pl. I, figs. 6, 6a; pl. II, fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 8, 15, 20, 24, 25} Equals *Athysanus obtutus* Van D. : 126 [Key] : 130 [Comparative note]
- [*Stirellus*] *obtutus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ^{1, 18}
- E[uscelis] obtutus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Stirellus obtutus* Brown 1939a: 667; pl. 3, fig. 3 [Food plants, illustrated] ³¹
- Stirellus obtutus* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Stirellus obtutus* Osborn 1939a: 146; figs. 62a-i [Life history, economics, illustrated] ^{3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Athysanus* [*obtutus* Van D.]
- Stirellus obtutus* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector] ²⁸

- [*Athysanus*] *obtus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- [*Athysanus*] *obtus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- S[tirellus]* *obtus* Smith (F. F.) 1940a: 659 [Food plants] ¹⁴
- Stirellus obtutus* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Stirellus*] *obtus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued] ^{1, 27} Equals *Athysanus* [*obtus* Van D.]
- Stirellus obtutus* Oman 1947a: 207 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus obtutus* Van D. Equals *Athysanus obtutus* Van D.
- [*Stirellus*] *obtus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²¹
- Stirellus obtutus* De Long 1948a: 269; figs. 396A-B, 399A-B [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology] ²⁸ Equals *Athysanus obtutus* Van D.
- Stirellus obtutus* De Long and Hershberger 1949b: 116 [Comparative note]
- [*Stirellus*] *obtus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] ^{18, 27, 29} Equals *Athysanus* [*obtus* Van D.] Equals [*Stirellus*] *obtus* Van D.
- [*Stirellus*] *obtus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* [*obtus* Van D.] To [*Stirellus*] *obtus*
- [*Stirellus*] *obtus* Young 1950a: 66 (14) [Listed] ^{1, 20, 27, 30}
- Stirellus obtutus* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Stirellus obtutus* Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation] ¹⁵
- S[tirellus]* *obtus* Fattig 1955a: 59 [Food plants] ¹²
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi. ² North America. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Kansas. ⁵ Nebraska. ⁶ Minnesota. ⁷ District of Columbia. ⁸ Maryland. ⁹ Florida. ¹⁰ Central America. ¹¹ South Carolina. ¹² Georgia. ¹³ Gulf States. ¹⁴ Virginia. ¹⁵ Missouri. ¹⁶ North Carolina. ¹⁷ Tennessee. ¹⁸ Southeastern States. ¹⁹ Cuba. ²⁰ Southern States. ²¹ Ohio. ²² Texas. ²³ Ohio (?). ²⁴ Arizona. ²⁵ Louisiana. ²⁶ United States. ²⁷ Southwestern States. ²⁸ Illinois. ²⁹ Central States. ³⁰ Kentucky. ³¹ Indiana.

osborni Knull

- Stirellus osborni* Knull 1944c: 240; pl. I, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
- [*Stirellus*] *osborni* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Stirellus*] *osborni* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] ¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

pacificus Osborn

- Stirellus pacificus* Osborn 1934a: 179; Text figs. 12a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tutuila. ² Upolu.

robustus Thomas (var.). See *Stirellus dixianus* var. *robustus* Thomas.

samoanus Osborn

Stirellus samoanus Osborn 1934a: 180 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Savaii.

subnubilus Knull

Stirellus subnubilus Knull 1949a: 119 [n. sp.] ¹

Stirellus nubilus [sic] Knull 1949a: 120; fig. 1 [Illustrated]
[*Stirellus*] *subnubilus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi.

subviridis Metcalf

Stirellus subviridis Metcalf 1946d: 125; figs. 13a-b [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guam.

tauensis Osborn

Stirellus tauensis Osborn 1934a: 181 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tau Island.

villicus Crum. See *Graminella villica* Crumb.

virgulatus Uhler. See *Stirellus bicolor* Van Duzee.

Genus *Trebellius* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Trebellius albifrons* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b: 52

TYPE *Trebellius albifrons* Evans 1947a: 240

Trebellius Distant 1918b: 52 [gen. n.]
Schulz, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3518
[Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 527 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 240 [Catalogued]
Oman 1949a: 154 [Listed]

albifrons Distant

Trebellius albifrons Distant 1918b: 53; fig. 26 [n. sp., illus-
trated] ¹

Trebellius albifrons Evans 1947a: 240 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ United Provinces. ² India.

Genus *Penestirellus* Beamer and Tuthill

ORTHOTYPE *Penestirellus catalinus* [n. sp.] Beamer and Tut-
hill 1934a: 21

TYPE *Penestirellus catalinus* Oman 1938b: 391

TYPE *Penestirellus catalinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47

TYPE *Penestirellus catalinus* Evans 1947a: 237

TYPE *Penestirellus catalinus* De Long and Hershberger 1949b: 116

ORTHOTYPE *Penestirellus catalinus* Oman 1949a: 154

- Penestirellus* Beamer and Tuthill 1934a: 21 [gen. n.]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Oman 1938b: 391 [Described, catalogued] : 357
 [Key]
 Neave 1940a: 649 [Catalogued]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
 De Long and Hershberger 1949b: 116 [Notes]
 Oman 1949a: 154 [Described, catalogued] : 110;
 text fig. 1 [Taxonomy, illustrated] : 116 [Key]
 : 9 [Food plants] : 153 [Listed]

catalinus Beamer and Tuthill

- Penestirellus catalinus* Beamer and Tuthill 1934a: 22; pl. I,
 figs. 27, 27a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [*Penestirellus*] *catalinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39
 [Catalogued]
Penestirellus catalinus Oman 1938b: 392 [Listed] ¹
 [*Penestirellus*] *catalinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47
 [Catalogued] ¹
Penestirellus catalinus Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed] ¹
Penestirellus catalinus De Long and Hershberger 1949b: 116;
 pls. VIII, IX [Described, illustrated] ¹ : 116, 118 [Com-
 parative notes]
 [*Penestirellus*] *catalinus* Oman 1949a: 154 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

fulvus De Long and Hershberger

- Penestirellus fulvus* De Long and Hershberger 1949b: 120;
 pl. VIII [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 116 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Coahuila. ² Mexico.

fumidus De Long and Hershberger

- Penestirellus fumidus* De Long and Hershberger 1949b: 120;
 pls. VIII, IX [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 116 [Compara-
 tive note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Michoacan. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Mexico.

pressus De Long and Hershberger

Penestirellus pressus De Long and Hershberger 1949b: 118; pls. VIII, IX [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 116, 120 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Distrito Federal. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Morelos. ⁵ Michoacan.

Genus *Amblysellus* Slesman

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus curtisii* Slesman 1929a: 131

TYPE *Amblycephalus curtisii* Medler 1943a: 88

TYPE *Amblycephalus curtisii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 42

TYPE *Athysanus curtisii* Evans 1947a: 228

ORTHOTYPE *Amblycephalus curtisii* Oman 1949a: 177

- Amblysellus* Slesman 1929a: 131 [gen. n.] : 93 [gen. n., key] : 140 [Internal Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Brown 1939a: 667 [List of species from Indiana]
 Neave 1939a: 140 [Catalogued]
 Medler 1943a: 88 [Described, catalogued] : 46 [Key]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 42 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 228 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 267 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 188 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 177 [Described, catalogued] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 119 [Key] : 6 [Notes]
 Young 1950a: 62 (10) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Fattig 1955a: 64 [List of species from Georgia]

curtisii. Typographical error for *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

***curtisii* Fitch**

Amblycephalus curtisii Fitch 1851a: 61 [n. sp.] ¹

Tettigonia curtisii Walker 1852a: 1159 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch

Tettigonia curtisii Walker 1858c: 348 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch

- Jassus nervatus* Provancher 1872c: 378 [n. sp.] ²
 [*Jassus*] *nervatus* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed] ²
Deltocephalus curtisii Provancher 1889a: 278 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov. Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch : 277 [Key]
Athysanus curtisii Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch
Athysanus curtisii Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ⁴
Athysanus curtisii Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ¹
A[thysanus] curtisii Van Duzee 1892a: 114 [Comparative note]
 [*Athysanus*] *curtisii* Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Comparative note]
A[mblycephalus] curtisii Fitch 1893a: 401 (61) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] ¹
A[thysanus] curtisii Van Duzee 1893a: 285 [Key]
Athysanus curtisii Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals *A[mblycephalus] curtisii* Fitch
Athysanus curtisii Van Duzee 1894a: 296 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia curtisii* Walk. Equals *Deltocephalus curtisii* Prov. Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov.
A[thysanus] curtisii Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Listed] ¹
Athysanus curtisii Osborn and Ball 1897a: 221 [Life history, ecology, catalogued] ^{2, 4, 7, 9} Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch : 212, 222 [Comparative notes]
Athysanus curtisii Osborn and Ball 1897b: 637 [Described, life history, ecology] ^{2, 4, 7, 9} : 638, 639 [Comparative notes]
 [*Athysanus*] *curtisii* Osborn and Ball 1898a: 120 [Life history notes]
Athysanus curtisii Osborn and Ball 1898f: 91; pl. V, figs. 1a-f [Life history, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁰
Athysanus curtisii Bruner 1899a: 135; pl. XIII, figs. 1a-f [Illustrated] ¹¹
Athysanus curtisii Osborn 1900e: 67 [Listed] ¹²
Athysanus curtisii Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] ¹²
A[thysanus] curtisii Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus curtisii Osborn and Ball 1902a: 251 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov. Equals *Deltocephalus curtisii* Prov.

- [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *curtisii* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 250 [Key]
- Athysanus curtisii* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 251 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov. Equals *Deltocephalus curtisii* Prov.
- [*Athysanus* (*Stirellus*)] *curtisii* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 250 [Key]
- A*[*thysanus*] (*Stirellus*) *curtisii* Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Ecology] ⁶
- Athysanus curtisii* Osborn 1905a: 529 [Food plants, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Tettigonia curtisii* Walk. Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov. Equals *Deltocephalus curtisii* Prov.
- Athysanus curtisii* Osborn 1905c: 529 [Food plants, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Tettigonia curtisii* Walk. Equals *Deltocephalus curtisii* Prov. Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov.
- Athysanus curtisii* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ¹
- Athysanus curtisii* Perkins 1906b: 495; pl. XXXIV, fig. 3 [Parasites illustrated]
- S*[*tirellus*] *curtisii* Kirkaldy 1907d: 58 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus curtisii* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ³
- Athysanus curtisii* Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch]
- A*[*thysanus*] *curtisii* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ^{15, 16}
- [*Athysanus*] *curtisii* Ball 1911a: 200, 201 [Comparative notes]
- Athysanus* (*Stirellus*) *curtisii* Crumb 1911a: 235 [Food plants] ¹⁷
- Athysanus curtisii* Osborn 1912a: 91-92; figs. 22a-f [Economics, described, life history, illustrated] ¹⁸ : 92 [Comparative note]
- Deltocephalus curtisii* Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Athysanus curtisii* Fitch
- Athysanus curtisi* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- Athysanus curtisii* Metcalf 1915a: 58 (26) [Listed] ²⁰
- Athysanus curtisii* Osborn 1915a: 125; figs. 28, 28a-f [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ²¹
- Athysanus curtisii* Metcalf 1915a: 58 (26) [Listed] ²⁰ comparative note] ²² Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov. : 60 [Key]
- Athysanus curtisii* Osborn 1916a: 58 [Hibernation] ²¹
- [*Euscelis* (*Stirellus*)] *curtisii* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ^{2, 23} Equals [*Euscelis* (*Stirellus*)] *nervatus* Prov.

- Athysanus curtisii* Gibson [A.] 1917a: 166 [Listed] ³
- E[uscelis] curtisii* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed] ²⁴
- Euscelis curtisii* Van Duzee 1917b: 660 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22} Equals *Amblycephalus [curtisii]* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia [curtisii]* Walk. Equals *Deltocephalus [curtisii]* Prov. Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov. Equals *Athysanus [curtisii]* Van D.
- Euscelis curtisii* Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ¹²
- Euscelis curtisii* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ²⁵
- [*Euscelis*] *curtisii* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ²⁶
- Euscelis curtisii* Lawson 1920a: 176 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹⁷ Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch Equals *Tettigonia curtisii* Walk. Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov. Equals *Deltocephalus curtisii* Prov. Equals *Athysanus curtisii* Van D. : 168 [Key] : 177 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis curtisii* Severin 1921c: 21 [Listed] ²⁷
- Euscelis curtisii* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Euscelis curtisii* Osborn 1922c: 42 [Ecology] ^{1, 2, 28}
- Euscelis (Stirellus) curtesii* [sic] Readio 1922a: 249 [Notes]
- Euscelis curtesii* [sic] Readio 1922a: 251; pl. XXXI, fig. 5 [Morphology of ovipositor described, and illustrated]
- Euscelis curtisii* Wellhouse 1922a: 1061 [Notes, food plants] ¹
- E[uscelis] curtisii* De Long 1923a: 122; pl. III, fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²⁶ Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov. : 118 [Key]
- Euscelis curtisii* Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *Athysanus [curtisii]*
- Euscelis curtisii* Buys 1924a: 64; pl. VI, figs. 60a,b; pl. XIII, fig. 152 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Amblycephalus [curtisii]* Fitch : 62 [Key] ¹
- Athysanus curtisii* Garman 1926a: 42 [Food plants] ²⁹
- Euscelis curtisii* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed] ³⁰
- Euscelis curtisii* Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology] ⁴
- E[uscelis] curtisii* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{1, 15, 31}
- Euscelis curtisii* Osborn 1928b: 298 [Described, ecology] ¹² : 291 [Key] : 297 [Comparative note] : 371 [Listed] ¹²
- Amblysellus curtisii* Slesman 1929a: 131; pls. IV, VI, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{4, 16, 19, 22, 35} Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch : 140 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 142 [Ecology]
- Euscelis curtisii* Hendrickson 1930a: 85 [Ecology] ⁴
- Euscelis curtisii* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. IV, fig. 37 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]

- Amblysellus curtisii* Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ⁵
 [Amblysellus] *curtisii* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{4, 19, 22, 35}
Athysanus curtisii Wolcott 1937a: 35, 36 [Ecology] ¹
E[uscelis] curtisi Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ²⁰
Amblysellus curtisii Brown 1939a: 667; pl. 3, fig. 4 [Food plants, illustrated] ³²
Amblysellus curtisii Osborn 1939a: 148 [Life history notes, ecology] ²³ Equals *Euscelis [curtisii]* Fitch
Amblysellus curtisii [sic] Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁴
Amblysellus curtisii Medler 1943a: 88; pl. V, fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ³³ Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch
Amblysellus curtisii Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ³
Amblysellus curtisii Thompson [W. L.] 1944a: 6 [Parasites, catalogued] ¹⁸ : 114 Equals *Euscelis curtisii* Fitch
Euscelis curtisii Thompson [W. L.] 1944a: 51 To *Amblysellus [curtisii]* Fitch
 [Amblysellus] *curtisii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 42 [Catalogued] ^{4, 19, 22, 35} Equals *Amblycephalus [curtisii]* Fitch
Amblysellus curtisii Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ³⁰
Athysanus curtisii Evans 1947a: 228 [Listed] ¹⁰
 [Amblysellus] *curtisii* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹² Equals *Euscelis [curtisii]* Fitch
Amblysellus curtisii Wolcott 1947a: 222 [Ecology] ¹
Amblysellus curtisii De Long 1948a: 267; figs. 397A–B, 398A–B [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{22, 34, 35, 36} Equals *Amblycephalus curtisii* Fitch Equals *Jassus nervatus* Prov.
 [Amblysellus] *curtisii* Oman 1949a: 177; pl. 25, fig. 7; pl. 42, fig. 7 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{35, 37} Equals *Amblycephalus [curtisii]* Fitch
 [Amblysellus] *nervatus* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus [nervatus]* Prov.
Amblysellus curtisii Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ³
Amblysellus curtisii Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ³
Amblysellus curtisii Wolcott 1950b: 222 [Ecology] ¹
 [Amblysellus] *curtisii* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed] ^{4, 19, 22, 29, 35}
A[mblysellus] curtis[ii] Fattig 1955a: 64 [Listed] ⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Canada. ³ Quebec. ⁴ Iowa.

⁵ New Hampshire. ⁶ Pennsylvania. ⁷ Michigan. ⁸ Georgia.

⁹ Eastern States. ¹⁰ North America. ¹¹ Nebraska. ¹² Ohio.

¹³ Ontario. ¹⁴ Vermont. ¹⁵ Staten Island. ¹⁶ New Jersey.

- ¹⁷ Kansas. ¹⁸ United States. ¹⁹ Missouri. ²⁰ North Carolina.
²¹ Maine. ²² Tennessee. ²³ Northern States. ²⁴ Wisconsin.
²⁵ Massachusetts. ²⁶ Connecticut. ²⁷ South Dakota. ²⁸ Carolina.
²⁹ Kentucky. ³⁰ Virginia. ³¹ Long Island. ³² Indiana.
³³ Minnesota. ³⁴ Illinois. ³⁵ Northeastern States.
³⁶ Midwestern States. ³⁷ Central States.

nervatus Provancher. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

Genus **Commellus** Osborn and Ball

- ORTHOTYPE *A[thysanus] comma* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 245
 ORTHOTYPE *A[thysanus] comma* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 245
 TYPE [*Commellus*] *comma* Van Duzee 1914c: 389
 ORTHOTYPE [*Euscelis* (*Commellus*)] *comma* Van Duzee: 1916a: 72
 ORTHOTYPE [*Commellus*] *comma* Van Duzee 1917a: 659
 TYPE *Athysanus comma* Sleesman 1929a: 122
 TYPE *Athysanus comma* Medler 1943a: 87
 TYPE *Athysanus comma* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46
 TYPE *Athysanus comma* Evans 1947a: 231
 ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus comma* Oman 1949a: 172
- [*Athysanus*] Osborn and Ball 1902a: 245 [subg. n.] : 232
 (*Commellus*) [Key]
 Osborn and Ball 1902b: 245 [subg. n.] : 232
 [Key]
- Commellus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 58 To [*Deltocephalus*] [error]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 63 [Listed]
- [*Euscelis*] Van Duzee 1914c: 389 [Listed]
 (*Conomellus*) Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [List of species from the
 [sic] Nearctic Region]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 659 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from the Nearctic Region]
- Commellus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 768
 [Catalogued]
- Conomellus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 778 [Cata-
 [sic] logued]
- Commellus* Ball 1929a: 2 [Key] : 8 [Listed]
 Sleesman 1929a: 122 [Described, review of spe-
 cies, catalogued] : 138 [Internal morphology
 of ♂ genitalia] : 92 [Key]
 Thomas 1933a: 133 [Key to species] : 126 Equals
Athysanus (*Commellus* Osb. and Ball)

De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued,
catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
: 91 [Catalogued]

Brown 1939a: 667 [List of species from Indiana]

Neave 1939a: 809 [Catalogued]

Conomellus
[sic]

Neave 1939a: 820 [Catalogued]

Commellus

Medler 1943a: 87 [Described, key to species from
Minnesota, catalogued] : 46 [Key]

Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [List of species
from the Nearctic Region]

Evans 1947a: 231 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]

De Long 1948a: 270 [Described, review of species
from Illinois, catalogued] : 187 [Key]

Oman 1949a: 172 [Described, catalogued] Equals
Athysanus (*Commellus* Osb. and Ball) : 110;
Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 116 [Key]

anthracinus Van Duzee. See *Ophiola anthracina* Van Duzee.

colon Osborn and Ball

Athysanus colon Osborn and Ball 1897a: 223; pl. XXVI,
figs. 3, 3a–b [n. sp., illustrated, life history, ecology] ¹

Athysanus colon Gillette 1898c: 31 [Listed]

[*Athysanus*] *colon* Osborn and Ball 1898a: 120 [Life history
notes]

[*Athysanus*] *colon* Osborn and Ball 1898f: 92, 93 [Comparative
notes]

A [*thysanus*] *colon* Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus colon Ball 1900b: 205 [Comparative note]

Athysanus colon Osborn and Ball 1902a: 247; pl. 17, figs.
2a–c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 247, 248
[Comparative notes]

[*Athysanus* (*Commellus*)] *colon* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 245
[Key]

Athysanus colon Osborn and Ball 1902b: 247; pl. 17, figs.
2a–c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 247, 248
[Comparative notes]

[*Athysanus* (*Commellus*)] *colon* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 245
[Key]

A [*thysanus*] *colon* Matsumura 1914a: 189 [Comparative
note] ³

- [*Euscelis* (*Commellus*)] *colon* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁴
Euscelis colon Van Duzee 1917b: 660 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 Equals *Athysanus* [*colon*] Osb. and Ball
Commellus colon Slesman 1929a: 123; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. VI, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, food plants, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Athysanus colon* Osb. and Ball : 141 [Ecology] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 122 [Key] : 124 [Comparative note]
Euscelis colon Hendrickson 1930a: 85 [Ecology] ¹
 [*Commellus*] *colon* Thomas 1933a: 133 [Key]
Commellus colon Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹
 [*Commellus*] *colon* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Commellus colon Medler 1943a: 87 [Described, catalogued, key] ² Equals *Athysanus colon* Osb. and Ball
 [*Commellus*] *colon* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Athysanus* [*colon* Osb. and Ball]
Commellus colon Oman 1947a: 176 [Catalogued, food plants] ¹
 Equals *Athysanus colon* Osb. and Ball
Commellus colon De Long 1948a: 272; figs. 393A–B, 402A–B [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Athysanus colon* Osb. and Ball : 270 [Key]
 [*Commellus*] *colon* Oman 1949a: 172 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Athysanus* [*colon* Osb. and Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Minnesota. ³ North America.

⁴ Eastern States. ⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Central States.

coma. Typographical error for *Commellus comma* Van Duzee.

comma Van Duzee

- Athysanus comma* Van Duzee 1892a: 114 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *comma* Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Notes] ²
Anthysanus [sic] *comma* Osborn 1893g: 104 [Listed] ¹
A [*thysanus*] *comma* Van Duzee 1893a: 285 [Key]
Athysanus comma Van Duzee 1894a: 295 [Catalogued] ¹
A [*thysanus*] *comma* Van Duzee 1894b: 93 [Comparative note]
Athysanus comma Gillette and Baker 1895a: 92 [Listed] ³
Athysanus comma Osborn and Ball 1897a: 223 [Described, catalogued, ecology, life history, comparative note] ^{1, 3}
 [*Athysanus*] *comma* Osborn and Ball 1898a: 120 [Life history notes]
 [*Athysanus*] *comma* Osborn and Ball 1898f: 93 [Comparative note]
A [*thysanus*] *comma* Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ^{1, 10}

- Athysanus comma* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 246; pl. 17, figs. 1, 1a-d, k [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 247, 248 [Comparative notes]
[Athysanus (Commellus)] comma Osborn and Ball 1902a: 245 [Key]
Athysanus comma Osborn and Ball 1902b: 246; pl. 17, figs. 1, 1a-d, k [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 247, 248 [Comparative notes]
[Athysanus (Commellus)] comma Osborn and Ball 1902b: 245 [Key]
[Athysanus] comma Slosson 1902a: 321 [Listed] ⁶
[Athysanus] comma Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ⁵
Athysanus (Comellus [sic]) comma Crumb 1911a: 236 [Food plants] ⁵
A[thysanus] comma Matsumura 1914a: 189 [Comparative note] ²
[Euscelis (Commellus)] comma Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ^{7, 8}
Athysanus comma Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed] ⁹
Euscelis comma Van Duzee 1917b: 660 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Athysanus [comma]* Van D.
Euscelis comma Lawson 1920a: 175 [Described, catalogued ecology] ⁵ Equals *Athysanus comma* Van D. : 168 [Key]
Euscelis comma Severin 1921c: 21 [Listed] ¹⁰
Euscelis comma Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁵
Euscelis comma Osborn 1922c: 42 [Ecology] ¹¹
E[uscelis] comma Osborn and Drake 1922a: 15 [Listed] ¹¹
Euscelis (Conomellus) [sic] comma Readio 1922a: 249 [Notes]
Euscelis comma Readio 1922a: 251; pl. XXIII, fig. 13; pl. XXXI, fig. 4 [Morphology of ovipositor described and illustrated]
E[uscelis] comma Buys 1924a: 61 [Listed] ¹¹
Euscelis comma Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology] ¹
E[uscelis] comma Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ¹¹
Commellus comma Slesman 1929a: 122; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. VI, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, key] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11} Equals *Athysanus comma* Van D. : 141 [Ecology] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 123, 124 [Comparative notes]
Euscelis comma Hendrickson 1930a: 85, 168, 169, 170 [Ecology] ¹
Commellus comma Ball 1933c: 227 [Comparative note]

- Commellus comma* Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ⁶
 [*Commellus*] *comma* Thomas 1933a: 133 [Key]
 [*Commellus*] *comma* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11}
Comellus [sic] *comma* Brown 1939a: 667; pl. 3, fig. 1 [Food plants, illustrated] ¹⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *comma* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
Commellus comma Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹
Euscelis comma Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹
Commellus comma Medler 1943a: 87; pl. V, fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, key, comparative note] ¹²
 Equals *Athysanus comma* Van D.
Commellus coma [sic] Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁸
 [*Commellus*] *comma* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11} Equals *Athysanus* [*comma* Van D.]
Athysanus comma Evans 1947a: 231 [Listed] ²
Commellus comma Oman 1947a: 176 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus comma* Van D.
Commellus comma De Long 1948a: 271; figs. 392, 394A–B, 401A–B [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{13, 14, 16} Equals *Athysanus comma* Van D. : 272 [Comparative note] : 99 [Ecology] ¹⁶ : 270 [Key]
 [*Commellus*] *comma* Oman 1949a: 172; pl. 24, fig. 10; pl. 41, fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{14, 15} Equals *Athysanus* [*comma* Van D.]
Commellus comma Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹⁸
Commellus comma Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹⁸
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² North America. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Nebraska.
⁵ Kansas. ⁶ New Hampshire. ⁷ Northern States. ⁸ Canada.
⁹ Missouri. ¹⁰ South Dakota. ¹¹ New York. ¹² Minnesota.
¹³ Midwestern States. ¹⁴ Northeastern States. ¹⁵ Central States.
¹⁶ Illinois. ¹⁷ Indiana. ¹⁸ Quebec.

estacadus Ball. See *Daltonia estacada* Ball.

osborni Van Duzee. See *Amplipcephalus osborni* Van Duzee.

planus Thomas

- Commellus planus* Thomas 1933a: 133; pl. I, fig. 9; pl. II, figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated, key] ¹
Commellus planus Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 275 [Listed] ¹
 [*Commellus*] *planus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Commellus*] *planus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Commellus*] *planus* Oman 1949a: 172 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Northwestern States.

plutonius Uhler. See *Ophiola plutonia* Uhler.

sexvittatus Van Duzee

Athysanus sexvittatus Van Duzee 1894b: 93 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus sexvittatus Van Duzee 1894a: 295 [Catalogued] ¹

Athysanus 6-vittatus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *sexvittatus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 195 [Listed]
: 196 [Comparative note]

Athysanus sexvittatus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 247; pl. 17,
figs. 3, 3a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 249
[Comparative note]

[*Athysanus* (*Commellus*)] *sexvittatus* Osborn and Ball
1902a: 245 [Key]

Athysanus sexvittatus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 247; pl. 17,
figs. 3, 3a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 249
[Comparative note]

[*Athysanus* (*Commellus*)] *sexvittatus* Osborn and Ball
1902b: 245 [Key]

Athysanus sexvittatus Osborn 1912a: 43 [Ecology] ³

[*Athysanus*] *sexvittatus* Ball 1916a: 175 [Comparative note]

[*Euscelis* (*Commellus*)] *sexvittatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72
[Listed] ²

Euscelis sexvittatus Van Duzee 1917b: 660 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Athysanus* [*sexvittatus*] Van D.

Commellus sexvittatus Sleesman 1929a: 124; pl. I, 2 figs.;
pl. VI, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described,
catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3} Equals *Athysanus*
sexvittatus Van D. : 139 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]
: 122 [Key]

[*Commellus*] *sexvittatus* Thomas 1933a: 133; pl. I, fig. 8; p.
II, figs. 6, 6a [Key, illustrated]

Comellus [sic] *sexvittatus* Knowlton 1934a: 166 [Listed] ⁷

[*Commellus*] *sexvittatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38
[Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Athysanus*] *sexvittatus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Commellus sexvittatus Medler 1943a: 88 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Athysanus sexvittatus* Van D. : 87 [Key]

[*Commellus*] *sexvittatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46
[Catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Athysanus* [*sexvittatus* Van D.]

Commellus sexvittatus Oman 1947a: 177 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Athysanus sexvittatus* Van D.

[*Commellus*] *sexvittatus* Oman 1949a: 172 [Catalogued] ⁵

Equals *Athysanus* [*sexvittatus* Van D.]

Commellus sexvittatus Strickland 1953a: 208 [Listed] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States. ³ Montana.

⁴ Minnesota. ⁵ Northwestern States. ⁶ Alberta. ⁷ Utah.

simplarius Osborn and Ball. See *Amplicephalus simplex* Van Duzee.

texanus Osborn and Ball. See *Deltanus texanus* Osborn and Ball.

vaccinii Van Duzee. See *Ophiola vaccinii* Van Duzee.

Subtribe LIMOTETTIXINA Baker

Limotettixaria Baker 1915a: 50 Tribe [Listed]

Genus *Limotettix* Sahlberg

LOGOTYPE [*Limotettix*] *striola* Van Duzee 1892e: 306

PSEUDOTYPE [*Limotettix*] *quadrinotata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 63

TYPE [*Limotettix*] *striola* Van Duzee 1917b: 655

TYPE *L*[*imotettix*] *striola* Haupt 1927a: 25

TYPE *L*[*imotettix*] *striola* Haupt 1929c: 263

TYPE *L*[*imotettix*] *striola* Haupt 1935a: 197

TYPE *Cicada striola* Dorst 1937a: 2

TYPE *Cicada striola* Ribaut 1942a: 263 (5)

TYPE *Cicada striola* Medler 1943a: 80

TYPE *Cicada striola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45

TYPE [*Cicada*] *striola* Metcalf 1946d: 121

TYPE *Cicada striola* Evans 1947a: 235

LOGOTYPE *Cicada striola* Oman 1949a: 151

TYPE [*Limotettix*] *striola* China 1950a: 246

TYPE *Cicada striola* Ribaut 1952a: 154

TYPE *Cicada striola* Ishihara 1953b: 44

TYPE *L*[*imotettix*] *striola* Dlabola 1954a: 234

LOGOTYPE *Cicada striola* Ishihara 1954f: 8

[*Drylix* Edwards]

[LOGOTYPE [*Drylix*] *striola* Ball 1929a: 6]

[TYPE [*Drylix*] *striola* Slesman 1929a: 89, 98]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Thamnotettix atricapilla* Metcalf 1946d: 121]

[TYPE *Cicada striola* Metcalf 1946d: 121]

[TYPE *Cicada striola* Evans 1947a: 232]

[LOGOTYPE *Cicada striola* Oman 1949a: 151]

[TYPE *Cicada striola* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 111]

- Limotettix Sahlberg 1871a: 224 [gen. n., key to species] : 71
 [Key] : 48 [List of species from Scandinavia]
 : 255 [Comparative note]
 Siebke 1874a: 34 [List of species from Norway]
 Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]
 Scudder 1882b: 176 [Listed]
 Edwards 1883b: 150 [List of species from Great
 Britain] : 149 [Key]
 Edwards 1888d: 70; pl. III, fig. 14 [Described,
 illustrated, key to species from Great Britain,
 catalogued] : 34 [Key]
- Limnotettix* Woodworth 1888b: 75, 76 [Listed]
 [sic]
- Limotettix Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [List of species
 from Great Britain]
 Buckton 1891b: 82 [Described] : 91 [Compara-
 tive note]
 Buckton 1891d: 145 To *Cicadula* Fieb. [error]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 300 [Key] : 297 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892e: 305 Equals *Limnotettix* [sic]
 : 306 [Comparative note]
 Edwards 1894b: pl. 2, fig. 15 [Illustrated]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 303 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from North America]
 Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [List of species from New
 York]
 Edwards 1895b: 135 [Key]
 Edwards 1896a: 175]Described, key to species
 from Great Britain]
 Holmgren 1899a: 409 [Listed]
 Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed]
 Edwards 1902b: 216 [Notes, taxonomy]
 Morley 1905b: 29 [List of species from England]
 Butler 1907a: 53 [Notes, comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 63 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cicadula*
 Put. [in part] Equals *Macrosteles* Fieb. [in
 part] Equals *Thamnotettix* [sic] Put. (in
 part) Equals *Euleimonios* [error]
- Limnotettix* Distant 1908g: 367 [Taxonomy, comparative
 [sic] note]
- Limotettix Horváth 1908b: 9 [Listed]
 Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [List of species
 from Great Britain]

- Butler 1909a: 469 [Listed]
 Horváth 1912e: 567 [Listed]
 Osborn 1915a: 130 [Taxonomy]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 72 To [*Euscelis*] (*Athysanus* Burm.) [error]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 655 To [*Euscelis*] (*Athysanus* Burm.) [error]
 De Long 1918c: 2 [Comparative note]
Limnotettix Lyle 1919a: 9 [Listed]
 [sic]
Limotettix Olsen 1921a: 37 To *Euscelis* [error]
Drylix Edwards 1922a: 206 [gen. n., key] : 207 [List of species from Great Britain] : 205 [Taxonomy]
Limotettix Edwards 1922a: 207 [List of species from Great Britain] : 206 [Key]
 Lindberg 1924a: 44 [List of species from Finland] : 32 [Notes]
Drylix Lindberg 1924a: 44 [List of species from Finland] Equals *Limotettix* : 32 [Notes, catalogued]
Limotettix Haupt 1927a: 25 [Described]
Drylix Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1071 [Catalogued]
 Ball 1929a: 6 [Notes, key to species, catalogued] : 2 [Key]
Limotettix Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 263 [Key]
Drylix Slesman 1929a: 98 [Described, catalogued, key to species from the Nearctic Region] : 134 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 92 [Key] : 89 [Listed]
Limotettix Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 54 [Comparative note]
Drylix Lawson 1931c: 587 [Key to species from the Nearctic Region]
Limotettix Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1849 [Catalogued]
 Haupt 1935a: 197 [Key, key to species from Central Europe]
 Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed]
 Wagner 1935a: 23 [List of species from Germany]
 Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 15 [Listed]

- Drylix* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
: 91 [Catalogued]
- Limotettix Dorst 1937a: 2 [Taxonomy] Equals *Drylix* Edw.
Kuntze 1937a: 362 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
China 1938b: 195 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Drylix* Edw.
- Limnotettix* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed]
[sic]
- Limotettix Kontkanen 1938a: 32 [Ecology of species from Finland]
Lindberg 1938a: 1 [Listed]
- Drylix* Lindberg 1938a: 1 [Listed]
Brown 1939a: 667 [List of species from Indiana]
Neave 1939b: 162 [Catalogued]
- Limotettix Neave 1939b: 950 [Catalogued]
Struve 1939a: 97 [List of species from Borkum]
Wagner 1939a: 172 [List of species from Hesse]
Equals *Thamnotettix* Kirschb. (in part)
Lindberg 1941b: 21 [List of species from the Azores]
Wagner 1941a: 161 [List of species from Pomerania]
Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [List of species] : 263 (5) [Key]
Medler 1943a: 80 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued] Equals *Drylix* : 46 [Key] : 85 [Comparative note]
- Drylix* Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]
- Limotettix Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Drylix* Edw.
De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Holgersen 1946b: 153 [Listed]
Metcalf 1946d: 121 [Synonymy]
Procter 1946a: 90 [List of species from Mount Desert Island]
Evans 1947a: 255 [Catalogued] To *Cicadula* Zett. [error]

- Drylix* Evans 1947a: 232 [Catalogued] To *Cicadula* Zett. [error]
- Limotettix Lindberg 1947a: 53 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 77 [List of species from Finland]
- Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
- Ossiannilsson 1947b: 219 [Described, review of species from Sweden] : 156, 157 [Key]
- De Long 1948a: 282 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] Equals *Drylix* Edw. : 188 [Key]
- Lindberg 1948b: 154 [Listed]
- Oman 1949a: 151 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Drylix* Edw. : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 116 [Key] : 9 [Food plants]
- Ossiannilsson 1949a: 104 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
- China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Drylix* Edw.
- Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus described]
- Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
- Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 68 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico] : 45 [Key]
- Day, Irzykiewicz, and McKinnon 1952a: 129-142; fig. 1 [Feeding, illustrated]
- Ribaut 1952a: 154 [Described, key to subgenera] Equals *Drylix* Edw. : 32, 33, 37, 78 [Key]
- [Limotettix] Ribaut 1952a: 154 [Key]
- (Limotettix)
- Limotettix Ishihara 1953a: 200 [Comparative note]
- Ishihara 1953b: 44 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Drylix* Edw. : 13 [Key]
- Dlabola 1954a: 234 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Athy-sanus* (in part) Equals *Euscelis* (in part) Equals *Drylix* Edw. : 204 [Key] : 79 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 47, 53 [Ecology]

- Drylix* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 111 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
- Limotettix* Holgersen 1954a: 23 [Listed]
 Ishihara 1954f: 8 [Catalogued] Equals *Drylix* Edw.
 Smreczynski 1954a: 128 [List of species from Poland]
 Fattig 1955a: 58 [List of species from Georgia]

a Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *a* Sahlberg.

ainoicus Matsumura

- [*Athysanus*] *ainoicus* Matsumura 1902a: 372 [n. sp., key] : 375 [n. sp., food plants] ¹ : 354 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *ainoicus* Oshanin 1906a: 145 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *ainoicus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus striola*] *ainoicus* Matsumura 1914a: 186 To *A*[*thysanus*] *striola* Fall. [error]
Athysanus ainoicus Matsumura 1914a: 186 To *A*[*thysanus*] *striola* Fall. [error]
 [*Limotettix*] *ainoicus* Ishihara 1953b: 44 [Catalogued, food plants] ¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*ainoicus* Mats.]
Athysanus ainoicus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 89 [Catalogued]
 1, 2

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Japan. ³ Northern Japan.

albipennis Haupt. See *Exitianus albipennis* Haupt.

antennatus Boheman. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer.

atricapillus Boheman

- Thamnotettix atricapilla* Boheman 1845b: 158 [n. sp.] ¹
Thamnotettix atricapilla Boheman 1845a: 37 [Described, catalogued] ¹
J[*assus*] *atricapillus* Thomson 1869a: 63 [Key, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Thamnotettix atricapilla* Boh.
L[*imotettix*] *atricapilla* Sahlberg 1871a: 227 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*atricapillus*] Boh.
 Equals *Jassus* [*atricapillus*] Thoms. Equals *Jassus taeniaticeps* Kirschb. [error] : 225 [Key] : 38 [Ecology] : 48 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
 [*Limotettix atricapillus*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 228 [n. var.]
 [*Athysanus*] *atricapillus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *atricapillus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *atricapillus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ³
Limotettix atricapilla Reuter 1886b: 200 [Listed] ^{2, 18}

- Athysanus atricapillus* Lethierry 1888b: 253 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus*] *atricapillus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ³
- [*Athysanus*] *atricapillus* Oshanin 1906a: 143 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Thamnotettix atricapilla* Boh. Equals *Limotettix* [*atricapillus*] Sahlb.
- A*[*thysanus*] *atricapillus* Oshanin 1907b: 233 (21) [Listed] ⁶
- Ath*[*ysanus*] *atricapillus* Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *atricapillus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 7, 13}
- Limotettix atricapilla* Edwards 1915a: 208; pl. XVIII, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ⁸
- Limotettix atricapilla* Whittaker 1915a: 158 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Drylix*] *atricapilla* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁹
- D*[*rylix*] *atricapilla* Lindberg 1924a: 32 [Notes] ² : 44 [Listed] ²
- Euscelis atricapillus* Ivanov 1928b: 496, 503, 504 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Euscelis atricapillus* Ivanov 1928c: 192, 199, 200 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Athysanus atricapillus* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Limotettix*] *nigrifrons* Haupt 1935a: 198 [n. sp., key] ¹⁷
- [*Athysanus*] *atricapillus* Sidorskii 1937a: 160, 185 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Limotettix*] *atricapilla* China 1938b: 195 [Listed] ⁹
- Limotettix atricapilla* Wagner 1938c: 405 [Ecology] ^{1, 5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22}
- L*[*imotettix*] *nigrifrons* Wagner 1938c: 405 [Listed]
- Limotettix atricapilla* Wagner 1941a: 129; fig. 86 [Described, illustrated] ²⁰ : 130 [Key] Equals *L*[*imotettix*] *nigrifrons* Haupt : 161 [Ecology] ^{1, 5, 8, 12, 13, 14, 18, 20, 23} Equals [*Limotettix*] *nigrifrons* Haupt : 176 [Notes] Equals [*Limotettix*] *nigrifrons* Haupt
- Limotettix atricapilla* Wagner 1943a: 109 [Ecology] ^{1, 2, 4, 8, 11, 22, 23, 24} Equals [*Limotettix*] *nigrifrons* Haupt
- E*[*uscelis*] *atricapillus* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ^{8, 11, 25} Equals *Limotettix atricapilla* Boh.
- [*Limotettix*] *atricapillus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Drylix atricapilla*] Metcalf 1946d: 121 Equals *Thamnotettix atricapilla* Boh.
- L*[*imotettix*] *atricapilla* Lindberg 1947a: 54 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Thamnotettix atricapillus* Boh. Equals *Drylix a*[*tricapilla* Lindb.] : 77 [Listed] ²
- [*Limotettix*] *atricapilla* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 220 [Key]
- L*[*imotettix*] (*L*[*imotettix*]) *atricapilla* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 221; figs. 576-578 [Described·illustrated] ^{1, 2, 7, 19}

Limotettix atricapilla Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 7, 15, 19}

Limotettix atricapilla Holgersen 1949a: 80; fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14} : 92, 93 [Listed] ⁷

Limotettix atricapilla Holgersen 1949b: 80; fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{5, 7, 9, 14, 18, 26} : 92, 93 [Listed] ⁷

Limotettix atricapilla Kontkanen 1949b: 91 [Listed] ^{2, 15}

Limotettix atricapilla Kontkanen 1949c: 33, 35, 36, 39, 40 [Ecology] ²

[*Limotettix*] *atricapillus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁹

Limotettix atricapillus Kontkanen 1950c: 21, 44, 48, 52, 54, 57, 58, 61, 69, 72, 73, 79, 81 [Ecology] ² : 87 [Listed] ²

Limotettix atricapillus Kontkanen 1950d: 107 [Parasites] ²

Limotettix atricapilla Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] ^{2, 16}

Limotettix atricapilla Linnavuori 1952a: 17 [Ecology] ²

[*Limotettix*] *atricapilla* Kontkanen 1953a: 101, 104 [Ecology] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Finland. ³ Scandinavia. ⁴ Northern Russia.

⁵ Aland Islands. ⁶ Saint Petersburg. ⁷ Norway. ⁸ England.

⁹ Great Britain. ¹⁰ Kiev. ¹¹ Hamburg. ¹² Leningrad. ¹³ Russia.

¹⁴ Germany. ¹⁵ Northern Germany. ¹⁶ North America. ¹⁷ Prussia.

¹⁸ Karelia. ¹⁹ Gotland. ²⁰ Pomerania. ²¹ Southern Germany.

²² Bavaria. ²³ Baden. ²⁴ Pomaria. ²⁵ Netherlands.

²⁶ Leningrad Region.

atricapillus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Limotettix atricapillus* Boheman.

aurantipes Edwards. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*atricapillus*]. See *Limotettix atricapillus* Boheman.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*cyane*]. See *Erotettix cyane* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*dahlbomi*]. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*intermedius*]. See *Cicadula intermedia* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*lunulifrons*]. See *Cicadula intermedia* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*nigricornis*]. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*paludosus*]. See *Ophiolix paludosus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*punctifrons*]. See *Sagatus punctifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*quadrinotatus*]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*quinquenotatus*]. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*septemnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*striolus*]. See *Limotettix striolus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*sulphurellus*]. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*variatus*]. See *Macrosteles variatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

binotatus Sahlberg. See *Sonronius binotatus* Sahlberg.

bisoni Knull

Limotettix bisoni Knull 1952a: 231-232; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Dakota.

- c* Sahlberg (var.) [*dahlbomi*]. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *c* Sahlberg.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*lunulifrons*]. See *Cicadula intermedia* var. *c* Sahlberg.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*punctifrons*]. See *Sagatus punctifrons* var. *c* Sahlberg.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*quadrinotatus*]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. *c* Sahlberg.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*septemnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* var. *c* Sahlberg.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *c* Sahlberg.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*striolus*]. See *Limotettix striolus* var. *c* Sahlberg.
capicola Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* Stål.

capitatus Kirkaldy

[*Limotettix*] *capitatus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 64 [n. sp.] ¹¹ [Listed]
 [*Limotettix*] *capitatus* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

- caudatus* Flor. See *Cosmotettix* (*Cosmotettix*) *caudatus* Flor.
corniculus Marshall. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.
croceus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer.

cuneatus Sanders and De Long

- Euscelis cuneatus* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 17; pl. V, figs. 5, 5a-b [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 [*Euscelis*] *cuneatus* Britton 1920a: 355 [Catalogued] ⁵
E[uscelis] cuneatus De Long 1923a: 119 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ : 118 [Key]
 [*Euscelis*] *cuneatus* De Long 1923b: 367 [Ecology] ¹
E[uscelis] cuneatus Johnson 1927a: 35 [Listed] ⁶
Euscelis cuneatus Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed] ³
Euscelis cuneatus Osborn 1928b: 294 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{8, 9, 10} : 291 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Drylix*] *cuneatus* Ball 1929a: 6 [Key]
Ophiola cuneata Sleesman 1929a: 116; pl. IV, 2 figs.; pl. VIII, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 4, 9, 10, 12} Equals *Euscelis cuneatus* Sand. and De L. : 137-138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 108 [Key] : 141 [Ecology]
Euscelis cuneatus Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 16}
Euscelis cuneatus Lowry 1933a: 60 [Ecology] ¹¹
Ophiola cuneata Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ¹¹
 [*Ophiola*] *cuneata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ⁸

- E[uscelis] cuneatus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Euscelis] cuneatus Britton 1938c: 24 [Listed] ⁵
E[uscelis] cuneatus Procter 1938a: 79 [Ecology] ^{6, 7}
[Ophiola] cuneata De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Euscelis [cuneatus]* Sand. and De L.]
L[imotettix] cuneatus Procter 1946a: 90 [Ecology] ⁶
Limotettix [cuneatus] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Euscelis cuneatus* Sand. and De L.
[Ophiola] cuneata Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁹
 Equals *Euscelis [cuneatus]* Sand. and De L.]
Ophiola cuneata De Long 1948a: 280; figs. 409E, 413A-C
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ⁸ Equals
Euscelis cuneata Sand. and De L. : 278 [Key]
[Limotettix] cuneatus Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{13, 14, 15}
 Equals *Euscelis [cuneatus]* Sand. and De L.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Massachusetts. ³ Virginia.

⁴ New Jersey ⁵ Connecticut. ⁶ Mount Desert Island. ⁷ Maine.

⁸ Eastern States. ⁹ Ohio. ¹⁰ North Carolina. ¹¹ New Hampshire.

¹² New York. ¹³ Northeastern States. ¹⁴ Southeastern States.

¹⁵ Central States. ¹⁶ Long Island.

cyane Boheman. See *Erotettix cyane* Boheman.

cyane var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Erotettix cyane* var. *b* Sahlberg.

d Sahlberg (var.) [*dahlbomi*]. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *d* Sahlberg.

d Sahlberg (var.) [*punctifrons*]. See *Sagatus punctifrons* var. *d* Sahlberg.

d Sahlberg (var.) [*quadrinotatus*]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. *d* Sahlberg.

d Sahlberg (var.) [*septemnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* var. *d* Sahlberg.

d Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *d* Sahlberg.

dahlbomi Zetterstedt. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt.

dahlbomi var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *b* Sahlberg.

dahlbomi var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *c* Sahlberg.

dahlbomi var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *d* Sahlberg.

dahlbomi var. *e* Sahlberg. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *e* Sahlberg.

dahlbomi var. *f* Sahlberg. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *f* Sahlberg.

decumanus Kontkanen. See *Ophiola decumana* Kontkanen.

demittendus Kirkaldy. See *Macrosteles demittendus* Kirkaldy.

dimittendus. Typographical error for *Limotettix demittendus* Kirkaldy. See *Macrosteles demittendus* Kirkaldy.

divaricatus Sanders and De Long

Euscelis divaricatus Sanders and De Long 1923a: 151; pl. 11, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[Drylix] divaricatus Ball 1929a: 6 [Key]

Drylix divaricatus Slesman 1929a: 100; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. VII, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2} Equals *Euscelis divaricatus* Sand.

- and De L. : 101 [Comparative note] : 135 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 141 [Ecology] : 99 [Key]
[Drylix] divaricatus Lawson 1931c: 587 [Key]
[Drylix] divaricatus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
[Limotettix] divaricatus De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Euscelis* [*divaricatus* Sand. and De L.]
Limotettix divaricatus De Long 1948a: 283; figs. 206, 419C, L, M [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2} Equals
Euscelis divaricatus Sand. and De L. : 282 [Key]
[Limotettix] divaricatus Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ³
 Equals *Euscelis* [*divaricatus* Sand. and De L.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Idaho. ³ Northeastern States.

- e* Sahlberg (var.) [*dahlbomi*]. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *e* Sahlberg.
e Sahlberg (var.) [*quadrinotatus*]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
e Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *e* Sahlberg.
elongatus Osborn. See *Ophiola elongata* Osborn.
exitiosus Uhler. See *Exitianus exitiosus* Uhler.
f Sahlberg (var.) [*dahlbomi*]. See *Sonronius maculipes* var. *f* Sahlberg.
f Sahlberg (var.) [*quadrinotatus*]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
f Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *f* Sahlberg.

filicicola Kirkaldy

- [Limotettix] filicicola* Kirkaldy 1907d: 63 [n. sp., ecology] ¹
 : 11 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji.

- flori* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula flori* Sahlberg.
frenatus Germar. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén.
frontalis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer.
fusconervosus Haupt [nec de Motschulsky]. See *Exitianus capicola* Stål.
fusconervosus de Motschulsky. See *Exitianus fusconervosus* de Motschulsky.
g Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *g* Sahlberg.
h Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *h* Sahlberg.
i Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *i* Sahlberg.
illyricus Kirschbaum. See *Grypotes illyricus* Kirschbaum.
instabilis Van Duzee. See *Ophiola instabilis* Van Duzee.
intermedius Boheman. See *Cicadula intermedia* Boheman.
intermedius var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula intermedia* var. *b* Sahlberg.
intractabilis Kontkanen. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.
kozhevnikovi Zachvatkin. See *Elymana kozhevnikovi* Zachvatkin.
l Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *l* Sahlberg.
lineiger Zetterstedt. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén.
longiventris Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.
lunifrons. Typographical error for *Limotettix lunulifrons* Sahlberg. See
Cicadula intermedia Boheman.
lunulifrons Sahlberg. See *Cicadula intermedia* Boheman.
lunulifrons var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula intermedia* var. *b* Sahlberg.

lunulifrons var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula intermedia* var. *c* Sahlberg.
m Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *m* Sahlberg.

medianus Lawson

Drylix medianus Lawson 1931c: 588; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 587 [n. sp., key]

[*Drylix*] *medianus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Limotettix*] *medianus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Drylix* [*medianus* Laws.]

[*Limotettix*] *medianus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Drylix* [*medianus* Laws.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minnesota.

metrius Flor. See *Mocuellus (Erzaleus) metrius* Flor.

n Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *n* Sahlberg.

nigrax Medler

Limotettix nigrax Medler 1943a: 82; pl. IX, figs. 2, 2a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 80 [Key]

[*Limotettix*] *nigrax* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Limotettix*] *nigrax* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minnesota.

nigricornis Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

nigricornis var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* var. *b* Sahlberg.

nigrifrons Haupt. See *Limotettix atricapillus* Boheman.

o Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *o* Sahlberg.

ocellaris Lethierry. See *Ophiola ocellaris* Lethierry.

onukii Matsumura

Athysanus onukii Matsumura 1902a: 375; fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ^{1, 2} : 373 [n. sp., key] : 354 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *onukii* Oshanin 1906a: 145 [Catalogued] ³

[*Athysanus*] *onukii* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus onukii* Matsumura 1914a: 186 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus onukii [Nawa] 1914a: 189 [Economics]

A[thysanus] *onukii* Matsumura 1916b: 402 [Comparative note]

A[thysanus] *onukii* Matsumura 1917b: 402 [Comparative note]

Euscelis onukii Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food plants] ³

A[thysanus] *onukii* Matsumura 1940d: 43 [Comparative note] ³

[*Athysanus*] *onukii* Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus onukii Esaki and Ito 1954a: 92 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3} : 3 [Economics] ³

Limotettix onukii Ishihara 1954f: 9; fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Athysanus onukii* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Honshu. ³ Japan. ⁴ Hokkaido.

orichalceus Thomson

J[assus] orichalceus Thomson 1869a: 64 [n. sp., key] ¹

L[imotettix] orichalcea Sahlberg 1871a: 252 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Jassus* [*orichalceus*] Thoms. : 226 [Key] : 50 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Limotettix*] *orichalcea* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *orichalceus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ³

Iassus orichalceus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 To [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* [error]

A[thysanus] orichalceus Lethierry in Reiber and Puton 1880a: 66 [Comparative notes]

[*Thamnotettix*] *orichalcea* Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ⁴

[*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{3, 5, 6, 7}

T[hamnotettix] orichalceus Then 1886a: 31 [Listed] ⁶

A[thysanus] orichalceus Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]

A[thysanus] orichalceus Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ⁸

[*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ⁹

T[hamnotettix] striatulus [nec Fallén] Edwards 1894 a: 102; figs. 4-5 [Comparative note, illustrated]

T[hamnotettix] striatula [nec Fallén] Edwards 1896a: 172 [Described, ecology] ¹⁰

[*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{3, 5, 6, 7}

[*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ¹¹

[*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ¹²

[*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Oshanin 1906a: 144 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Jassus orichalceus* Thoms. Equals *Limotettix* [*orichalceus*] Sahlb.

A[thysanus] striatulus orichalceus Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ¹¹

- [*Athysanus striatulus*] *orichalceus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed]
- [*Ophiola*] *orichalcea* Lindberg 1924a: 27 [Listed]
- [*Ophiola striatula*] *orichalcea* Lindberg 1924a: 44 [Listed] ²
- E[uscelis] striatulus orichalceus* Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Euscelis striatulus*] *orichalceus* Blöte 1927b: 33 [Described] ¹⁸
- A[thysanus] orichalceus* China 1929a: 227 To *Ophiola corniculus* Marsh. [error]
- Jassus orichalceus* Slesman 1929a: 115 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]
- [*Euscelis striatulus*] *orichalceus* Haupt 1935a: 199 [Described] ¹⁹ Equals *Athysanus lugubris* Mel. [error]
- Euscelis orichalceus* Kuntze 1937a: 316, 363 [Ecology] ²⁰
- E[uscelis] orichalceus* [sic] Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ²⁰
- [*Limotettix* (*Ophiola*) *striatulus*] *orichalcea* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 222 [Notes]
- Jassus orichalceus* De Long 1948a: 280 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]
- L[imotettix] orichalcea* Kontkanen 1949b: 85 [Ecology] ²
- [*Ophiola striatula*] *orichalcea* Kontkanen 1949b: 86 [Listed] ²
- Limotettix* (*Ophiola*) *intractabilis* Kontkanen 1949b: 87 nom. nov. pro *Thamnotettix striatulus* Edwards [1894] [nec *Cicada striatula* Fallén 1806]
- [*Scleroracrus*] *intractabilis* China 1950a: 246 To [*Scleroracrus*] *corniculus* Marsh. [error]
- Limotettix* (*Scleroracrus*) *intractabilis* Ribaut 1952a: 156; figs. 308-309 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ^{5, 10, 15} Equals [*Limotettix*] *striatulus* Edw. (nec Fall.) : 155 [Key] : 159 [Comparative note]
- [*Limotettix*] *orichalceus* Ribaut 1952a: 157 To *Limotettix* (*Scleroracrus*) *corniculus* Marsh. [error]
- Limotettix intractabilis* Ribaut 1952a: 32, 33 [Notes]
- L[imotettix]* (*O[phiola]*) *orichalceus* Ossiannilsson 1953b: [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Limotettix*] *intractabilis* Kontk.
- Limotettis orichalceus* Ossiannilsson 1954a: 130 Equals *L[imotettix] intractabilis* Kontk. Equals [*Limotettix*] *striatulus* Edw. (nec Fall.)
- Scleroracrus intractabilis* Dlabola 1955a: 127 [Listed] ¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Finland. ³ Scandinavia. ⁴ Tyrol.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Austria. ⁷ France. ⁸ Russia. ⁹ Bohemia.

¹⁰ England. ¹¹ Thuringia. ¹² Irkutsk. ¹³ Northern Russia.

¹⁴ Siberia. ¹⁵ Guienne. ¹⁶ Manchuria. ¹⁷ Bavaria. ¹⁸ Netherlands.

¹⁹ Northern Europe. ²⁰ Mecklenburg.

p Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *p* Sahlberg.
paludosus Boheman. See *Ophiolix paludosus* Boheman.
paludosus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Ophiolix paludosus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

parallelus Van Duzee

- Athysanus parallelus* Van Duzee 1891a: 169 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Limotettix*] *parallelus* Van Duzee 1892e: 306 [Listed] ²
Limotettix parallelus Van Duzee 1893a: 283 [Comparative note]
Limotettix parallela Van Duzee 1894a: 303 [Catalogued] ³
 Equals *Athysanus parallelus* Van D.
Athysanus parallelus Osborn 1898a: 235 [Listed] ⁴
Athysanus parallelus Osborn 1898b: 12 [Listed] ⁴
T[hamnotettix] parallela Ball 1900c: 337 [Comparative note]
Athysanus parallelus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 235 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 4, 6}
 [*Athysanus (Athysanus)*] *parallelus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 233 [Key]
Athysanus parallelus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 235 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 4, 6}
 [*Athysanus (Athysanus)*] *parallelus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 233 [Key]
Athysanus parallelus Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] ¹
A[thysanus] parallelus Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Athysanus (Athysanus)*] *parallelus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Ecology] ⁷
Athysanus parallelus Shelford 1913a: 297 [Ecology] ⁸
 [*Athysanus*] *parallelus* Ball 1916a: 175 [Comparative note]
 [*Euscelis (Athysanus)*] *parallelus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ^{3, 9}
E[uscelis] parallelus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed] ¹⁰
Euscelis paralellus [sic] Van Duzee 1917b: 656 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 11} Equals *Athysanus [parallelus]* Van D. Equals *Limotettix [parallelus]* Van D.
 [*Euscelis*] *parallelus* Britton 1920a: 355 [Catalogued] ¹²
Euscelis parallelus Lawson 1920a: 171 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Athysanus parallelus* Van D. Equals *Limotettix parallelus* Van D. Equals *Athysanus parallelus* Osb. and Ball : 167 [Key]
Euscelis parallelus Sanders and De Long 1920b: 18; pl. V. figs. 7, 7a-b [Comparative note, illustrated]
Euscelis parallelus Severin 1921c: 21 [Listed] ¹³
Euscelis parallelus Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁷

- E[uscelis] parallelus* De Long 1923a: 119; fig. 8.6; fig. 10.2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹² Equals *Athysanus parallelus* Van D. : 118 [Key]
- Euscelis parallelus* De Long 1923b: 367, 368 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- [*Euscelis*] *parallelus* Sanders and De Long 1923a: 151 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis parallelus* Buys 1924a: 62; pl. VI, figs. 59a, b; pl. XIV, figs. 160, 161 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁵
- Equals *Athysanus [parallelus]* Van D.
- [*Euscelis*] *parallelus* Buys 1924a: 61 [Key] ¹⁵
- E[uscelis] parallelus* Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Euscelis parallelus* Osborn 1928b: 294 [Described ecology] ¹⁶, ¹⁷ : 291 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Drylix*] *parallelus* Ball 1929a: 6 [Key, comparative note]
- Euscelis parallelus* Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁷
- Drylix parallelus* Slesman 1929a: 99; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. VII, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 5, 6, 14, 22} Equals *Athysanus parallelus* Van D. : 135 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 98 [Key] : 141 [Ecology] : 100, 101 [Comparative notes]
- Euscelis paralellus* [sic] Hendrickson 1930a: 85 [Ecology] ⁴
- Euscelis parallelus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Drylix*] *parallelus* Lawson 1931c: 587 [Key] : 587, 588, 590; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a-b [Comparative notes, illustrated]
- [*Drylix parallelus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Drylix*] *parallelus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{6, 22}
- Athysanus parallelus* Shelford 1937a: 297 [Ecology] ⁸
- E[uscelis] parallelus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Euscelis*] *parallelus* Britton 1938c: 24 [Listed] ¹²
- Drylix paralellus* [sic] Brown 1939a: 667 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *parallelus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Drylix parrallus* [sic] Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁴
- Limotettix parallelus* Medler 1943a: 81 [Described, catalogued] ²¹ Equals *Athysanus parallelus* Van D. : 80 [Key]
- [*Drylix*] *parallelus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹¹
- [*Limotettix*] *parallelus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{6, 22} Equals *Athysanus [parallelus]* Van D.]
- Drylix parallelus* Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ²⁴
- Limotettix parallelus* Oman 1947a: 190 [Catalogued] ¹
- Equals *Athysanus parallelus* Van D.

- [*Limotettix*] *parallelus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332
 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *Euscelis* [*parallela* Van D.]
Limotettix parallelus De Long 1948a: 284; figs. 419A, H, K
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{6, 8, 22} Equals
Athysanus parallelus Van D. : 101 [Ecology] ⁸ : 282
 [Key] : 283 [Comparative note]
 [*Limotettix*] *parallelus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{22, 23}
 Equals *Athysanus* [*parallelus* Van D.]
Limotettix parallelus Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹¹
Limotettix parallelus Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹¹
Limotettix parallelus Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ²⁵
L[imotettix] parallelus Fattig 1955a: 58 [Listed] ²⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ontario. ² North America. ³ Canada. ⁴ Iowa.
⁵ New Jersey. ⁶ Colorado. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Illinois. ⁹ Northern
 States. ¹⁰ Wisconsin. ¹¹ Quebec. ¹² Connecticut. ¹³ South Dakota.
¹⁴ Pennsylvania. ¹⁵ New York. ¹⁶ Ohio. ¹⁷ Eastern States.
¹⁸ Indiana. ¹⁹ Utah. ²⁰ North Carolina. ²¹ Minnesota.
²² Northeastern States. ²³ Central States. ²⁴ Virginia. ²⁵ Alberta.
²⁶ Georgia.

persimilis Edwards. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.
phutoni Uhler. See *Ophiola phutonia* Uhler.
punctifrons Fallén. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén.
punctifrons var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Sagatus punctifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg.
punctifrons var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Sagatus punctifrons* var. *c* Sahlberg.
punctifrons var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Sagatus punctifrons* var. *d* Sahlberg.
q Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *q* Sahlberg.
quadrinotatus Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadrinotatus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. *b* Sahlberg.
quadrinotatus var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. *c* Sahlberg.
quadrinotatus var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. *d* Sahlberg.
quadrinotatus var. *e* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadrinotatus var. *f* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadrinotatus var. *strigipes* Zetterstedt. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De
 Villers.
quadripunctatus Fallén. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt.
quinquenotatus Boheman. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.
quinquenotatus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* var. *b* Sahlberg.
quinquenotatus Edwards [nec Boheman]. See *Cicadula intermedia* Boheman.
r Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *r* Sahlberg.
russeolus Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén.
russeolus decumanus Kontkanen. See *Ophiola decumana* Kontkanen.
russeolus var. *striatulellus* Edwards. See *Ophiola striatulella* Edwards.
s Sahlberg (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *s* Sahlberg.
saturatus Edwards. See *Cicadula saturata* Edwards.
septemnotatus Fallén. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* Fallén.
septemnotatus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* var. *b* Sahl-
 berg.

- septemnotatus* var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* var. *c* Sahlberg.
- septemnotatus* var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* var. *d* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén.
- sexnotatus* var. *a* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *a* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *c* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *d* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *e* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *e* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *f* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *f* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *g* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *g* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *h* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *h* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *i* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *i* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *l* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *l* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *m* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *m* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *n* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *n* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *o* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *o* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *p* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *p* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *q* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *q* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *r* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *r* Sahlberg.
- sexnotatus* var. *s* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *s* Sahlberg.
- sexpunctata*. Typographical error for *Limotettix sexnotatus* Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén.
- simplex* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.
- stactogalus* Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.
- striatulellus* Edwards. See *Ophiola striatulella* Edwards.
- striatulus* Edwards [nec Fallén]. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.
- striatulus* Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.
- striatulus* var. *orichalceus* Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.
- striatulus* var. *russeolus* Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén.
- strigipes* Zetterstedt. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
- striolus** Fallén
- C[icada] striola* Fallén 1806a: 31 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹
- J[assus] frenatus* Germar 1821a: 86 [n. sp.] ¹¹
- C[icada] striola* Fallén 1826a: 44 [Described, catalogued] ¹
- : 38, 45 [Comparative notes]
- Cicada striola* Zetterstedt 1828a: 530 [Comparative note]
- Jassus striola* Germar 1831b: pl. 15 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3} Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ.
- Jassus striola* Herrich-Schäffer 1834a: 4e [Described] ³
- [*Jassus*] *striola* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 Equals *Ci-c[ada striola]* Fall. : 70 [Key] ⁴
- [*Cicada*] *striola* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Jass[us striolus]* Fall.]
- [*Jassus*] *frenatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth[oscopus frenatus]* Germ.]

- [*Bythoscopus*] *frenatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 Equals *Jass[us frenatus]* Germ.
- [*Jassus*] *striola* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ⁵
- [*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *frenatus* Burmeister 1838b: [14] [Key, catalogued] Equals *J[assus] striola* Fall.
- J[assus] frenatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] ⁵
- Cicada striola* Zetterstedt 1840a: 294 [Comparative note]
- T[hamnotettix striolus]* Boheman 1845a: 33, 38 [Comparative notes]
- Protaenia* Amyot. 1847a: 225 [non binom., described] ^{6, 7} Equals [*Cicada*] *striola* Fall. Equals [*Jassus*] *frenata* Germ.
- T[hamnotettix striolus]* Boheman 1847a: 35 [Comparative note]
- Protaenia* Amyot 1848a: 421 [non binom., described] ^{6, 7} Equals [*Cicada*] *striola* Fall. Equals [*Jassus*] *frenata* Germ.
- Thamnotettix striola* Dahlbom 1850a: 187, 188 [Comparative notes] Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. : 187 [Listed] ⁸
- Iassus striola* Walker 1851b: 879 [Catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *Protaenia* Amy. (non binom.)
- [*Iassus striolus frenatus*] (?) Walker 1851b: 879 [Catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Iassus frenatus* Germ.
- Th[amnotettix] striola* Stål 1858e: 193 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus*] *striola* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁴ Equals [*Jassus*] *frenatus* Germ. (?)
- J[assus] striola* Stål 1859b: 293 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *striola* Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ⁹
- Jassus* (*Jassus*) *striola* Flor 1861a: 315 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Cicada* [*striola*] Fall. Equals *Jassus striola* Fall. Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ. Equals *Protaenia* Amy. [non binom.] : 308 [Key]
- C[icada] striola* Thomson 1862a: 125 [Described, key] ¹³
- [*Iassus*] *striola* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Iassus* (*Iassus*)] *striola* Marshall 1866f: 10 [Key]
- Iassus* (*I[assus]*) *striola* Marshall 1866j: 126 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *I[assus] striola* Germ. Equals *I[assus] frenatus* Germ.
- [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *striola* Kirschbaum 1868b: 87 [Key, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] ⁴⁴
- T[hamnotettix] striola* Sahlberg 1868b: 194 [Listed] ¹²⁵
- J[assus] striola* Thomson 1869a: 63 [Key, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall.

[*Jassus*] *striola* Oshanin 1870a: 63 [Listed] ⁶⁵

[*Jassus*] *striola* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Listed] ⁶⁵

L[imotettix] striola Sahlberg 1871a: 226 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 15, 16} Equals *Cicada* [*striola*] Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*striolus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ. Equals *Protaenia* Amy. [non binom.] : 225 [Key] : 38 [Ecology] : 48 [Listed] ^{1, 15, 16}

[*Athysanus*] *striola* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁴

Athysanus striola Fieber 1872c: 34 [Listed]

Limotettix striola Douglas 1874a: 118 [Ecology] ¹⁷

A[thysanus] striola Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology] ⁶

J[assus (Thamnotettix)] striola Raddatz 1874a: 88 [Ecology] ¹⁸

L[imotettix] striola Siebke 1874a: 34 [Catalogued] ¹⁶

[*Jassus (Thamnotettix)*] *frenatus* Kittel 1875a: 5 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *striola* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁴ Equals [*Athysanus*] *frenatus* Germ.

[*Athysanus*] *striola* Scott 1875j: 168 [Described] ¹⁹

[*Athysanus*] *striola* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ¹⁹ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *Iassus striola* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Iassus frenatus* Germ.

Equals *Limotettix striola*

A[thysanus] striola Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ⁴²

A[thysanus] striola Reiber and Puton 1880a: 66 [Ecology] ^{20, 21}

A[thysanus] striola Reuter 1880a: 215 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{15, 107}

A[thysanus] striola Lethierry 1881a: 298 (22) [Comparative note] ⁴

[*Athysanus*] *striola* Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ²²

Athysanus striola Norman 1881b: 18 [Ecology] ⁴²

Ath[ysanus] striola Ferrari 1882a: 130 (58) [Catalogued] ²³ Equals *Cicada* [*striola*] Fall. Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ. Equals *Protaenia* Amy. [non binom.] : 127 (55) [Key]

[*Limotettix*] *striola* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ¹⁹

Limotettix striola Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed] ⁹

A[thysanus] striola Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ²⁴

A[thysanus] striola Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ⁴

Athysanus striola Ferrari 1885a: 289 [Catalogued] ²³ Equals *Cicada* [*striola*] Fall.

[*Athysanus*] *striola* Ivanoff 1885a: 92 (10) [Listed] ²⁵

Th[amnotettix] striola Ivanoff 1885a: 140 (58) [Key] ²⁵

- A[thysanus] striola* Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Ecology] ⁶
Athysanus striola Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ²⁶
[Athysanus] striola Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
[Athysanus] frenatus Germ.
A[thysanus] striola Then 1886a: 31 [Ecology] ^{4, 22, 24, 28}
Athysanus striola Horváth 1887a: 282 (5) [Listed] ²⁹
Athysanus striola Montandon 1887a: 57 [Listed] ⁵⁷
A[thysanus] striola Dubois 1888a: 166 (70) [Ecology] ⁶
Limotettix striola Edwards 1888d: 71 [Described, catalogued,
 ecology] ¹⁹ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *Jassus*
striola Herr.-Schäff. Equals *J[assus] frenatus* Germ.
 Equals *Athysanus striola* Scott: 70 [Key]
[Athysanus] striola Lethierry 1888b: 253 [Comparative
 note]
Limotettix striola Edwards 1889a: 711 [Listed] ⁹
Athasanus [sic] *striola* Van Duzee 1889b: 11 [Notes, ecol-
 ogy] ³¹
Athysanus striola Van Duzee 1889e: 240 [Listed] ^{4, 39}
A[thysanus] striola Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Listed] ⁶
A[thysanus] striola Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
[Limotettix] striola Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14
 [Listed] ¹⁹
Limotettix striola Buckton 1891b: 87; pl. LIX, figs. 1, 1a-c
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁹ Equals *Athysanus*
striola Scott Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ. Equals *Jassus*
striola Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada striola* Fall.
[Athysanus] striola Fokker 1891a: 373 [Listed] ³²
Athysanus striola Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] ³³
A[thysanus] striola Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ²⁵
Athysanus striola Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
[Athysanus] striola Van Duzee 1891a: 171 [Ecology] ³⁴ :
 169-170 [Comparative note]
Athysanus striola Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 436 [Ecol-
 ogy] ⁶
[Athysanus] striola Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ³⁵
A[thysanus] striola Dominique 1892a: 121 [Listed] ⁶
[Athysanus] striola Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ³⁶ Equals
[Athysanus] frenatus Germ.
Athysanus striola Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ²³
Athysanus striola Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ³⁷
Limotettix striola Saunders 1892a: 218 [Ecology] ⁹
A[thysanus] striola Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ³⁸
Jassus striola Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed] ⁶⁵

- [*Limotettix*] *striola* Van Duzee 1892e: 306 [Listed] ³⁹
A[*thysanus*] *striola* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ²³
Athysanus striola Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ⁴⁰
Limotettix striola Van Duzee 1894a: 303 [Catalogued] ^{34, 41}
 Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *Athysanus striola* Fieb.
L[*imotettix*] *striola* Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [Food plants] ³⁴
A[*thysanus*] *striola* Dominique 1895a: 25 [Listed] ⁶
Limotettix striola Edwards 1895b: pl. 20, fig. 5 [Illustrated]
A[*thysanus*] *striola* Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology] ¹³²
L[*imotettix*] *striola* Edwards 1896a: 176 [Described, ecology] ^{9, 17, 42}: 175 [Key]
Athysanus striola Melichar 1896a: 264 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 24, 28, 44} Equals *Cicada* [*striola* Fall.]
 Equals *Jassus* [*striolus* Fall.] Equals *Jassus frenatus*
 Equals *Limotettix* [*striolus* Fall.] : 258 [Key]
[Athysanus] striola Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ⁴⁵
[Athysanus] striola Melichar 1897c: 190 [Listed]
Athysanus striola Osborn and Ball 1898a: 121 [Notes, life history, ecology] ³⁷
Athysanus striola Osborn and Ball 1898f: 91; pl. V figs. 4a-f [Described, life history, ecology, illustrated] ³⁹
Athysanus striola Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed] ⁴⁶
Athysanus striola Bruner 1899a: 135; pl. XIII, figs. 4a-f [Illustrated] ⁴⁷
[Athysanus] striola Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ⁴⁰
[Athysanus] striola Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *frenatus* Germ.
Athysanus striola Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed] ⁴⁵
Athysanus striola Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ⁴⁸
Athysanus striola Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ⁵⁷
Limotettix striola Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ²⁷
A[*thysanus*] *striola* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
Athysanus striola Strobl 1900a: 214 [Listed] ⁴⁹
Thamnotettix striola Bachmetjew 1901a: 252 [Notes] ²⁵
A[*thysanus*] *striola* Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed] ^{34, 41}
[Athysanus] striola Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus striola Melichar 1901e: 35 (8) [Ecology] ⁴
Athysanus striola Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ²²
A[*thysanus*] *striola* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Ecology] ⁶
L[*imotettix*] *striola* Edwards 1902b: 216 [Taxonomy]
A[*thysanus*] *striola* Matsumura 1902a: 375, 376 [Comparative notes]

- Athysanus striolus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 235 [Described, catalogued] 4, 31, 34, 37, 50, 51, 52 Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. : 235, 236 [Comparative notes]
 [*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *striolus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 233 [Key]
Athysanus striolus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 235 [Described, catalogued] 4, 31, 34, 37, 50, 51, 52 Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. : 235, 236 [Comparative notes]
 [*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *striolus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 233 [Key]
Athysanus striola Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ⁵³
Athysanus striola Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ⁵⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *striola* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Athysanus*] *frenatus* Germ.
 [*Athysanus*] *striola* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Athysanus*] *frenatus* Germ.
A [*thysanus*] *striolus* Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Listed] ⁵⁵
Athysanus striola Osborn 1905a: 527 [Catalogued] 4, 34, 39 Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *Limnotettix* [sic] *striola* Van D.
Athysanus striola Osborn 1905c: 527 [Catalogued] 4, 34, 39 Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *Limnotettix* [sic] *striola* Van D.
 [*Athysanus*] *striola* Oshanin 1906a: 145 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 6, 10, 19, 23, 25, 28, 29, 34, 40, 41, 45, 48, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68} Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ. Equals *Jassus striola* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Limotettix* [*striolus*] Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*striolus*] Ivan.
Athysanus striola Schuguirow 1906a: 715 [Listed] ⁶⁹
Limotettix striola Kirkaldy 1907d: 40 [Listed]
Athysanus striola Melichar 1907a: 1035 (11) [Ecology] ⁷⁰
Athysanus striola Matsumura 1907b: 89 [Food plants] ⁷¹ : 88 [Listed] ⁷¹
A [*thysanus*] *striola* Oshanin 1907b: 233 (21) [Listed] ⁷²
Limotettix striola Horváth 1908b: 5 [Listed] 4, ³⁹
Ath [*ysanus*] *striola* Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Listed] ^{69, 70, 72, 73}
 [*Limotettix*] *striola* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed] ¹⁹
Athysanus striola Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ²³
 [*Athysanus*] *striola* Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Athysanus*] *frenatus* Germ.
Athysanus striola Lambertie 1910b: 40 (2) [Ecology] ⁶
Athysanus striola Lambertie 1910d: 16 (1) [Ecology] ⁶

- A[thysanus] striola* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ⁷⁴
[Athysanus (Athysanus)] striolus Crumb 1911a: 236
 [Listed] ⁷⁵
Athysanus striola Melichar 1911a: 107 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] striola Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ⁷⁶
Limotettix striola Horváth 1912e: 564 [Listed] ^{4, 39}
[Athysanus] striola Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{4, 11, 40, 58, 61,}
⁶² Equals *[Athysanus] frenatus* Germ.
Athysanus striola Schumacher 1912d: 106 [Listed] ⁷⁸
A[thysanus] striola von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²²
[Athysanus] striola Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{25, 79}
Athysanus striolus Shelford 1913a: 297, 298 [Ecology] ⁵⁰
Athysanus striola Mac Gillavry 1914a: 94 [Listed] ^{73, 80}
A[thysanus] striola Matsumura 1914a: 186 [Catalogued] ⁸¹
 Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. Equals *[Athysanus striola]*
ainoicus Mats. [error] Equals *Athysanus ainoicus* Mats.
 [error]
Euscelis striola Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Listed] ⁸²
L[imotettix] striola Edwards 1915a: 208; pl. XVIII, fig. 2
 [Comparative note, illustrated]
[Athysanus] striola Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [Listed] ⁸³
Athysanus striola Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ⁸⁴
Athysanus striola Osborn 1915a: 132 [Described, catalogued-
 ecology] ⁸⁵ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. : 130 [Comparative
 note]
Athysanus striolus Horsfall 1916a: 354 [Listed] ⁸⁶
Athysanus striola Matsumura 1916b: 402 [Notes]
[Euscelis (Athysanus)] striolus Van Duzee 1916a: 72
 [Listed] ^{41, 87} Equals *[Euscelis (Athysanus)] frenatus*
 Germ.
Euscelis striolus Van Duzee 1916b: 249 [Ecology] ⁸²
A[thysanus] striola Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 71; fig. 33d
 [Described, illustrated] ⁸³ : 70 [Key]
Athysanus striola Matsumura 1917b: 402 [Notes]
E[uscelis] striolus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed] ⁸⁸
Euscelis striolus Van Duzee 1917a: 296 [Listed] ^{82, 89}
Euscelis striolus Van Duzee 1917b: 656 [Catalogued] ^{27, 31, 34,}
^{37, 50, 51, 52, 55, 74, 82, 85, 90} Equals *Cicada [striola]* Fall. Equals
Jassus [striolus] Flor Equals *Limotettix [striolus]* Sahlb.
 Equals *Athysanus [striolus]* Fieb. Equals *Jassus frenatus*
 Germ.
Euscelis striolus De Long 1918b: 237 [Listed] ⁹¹
Athysanus striola Horváth 1918a: 330 [Listed] ⁹²

- [*Limotettix*] *striola* Lyle 1919a: 9 [Ecology] ⁹
 A[*thysanus*] *striola* Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ⁵⁶
 [*Euscelis*] *striolus* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ⁹³
 A[*thysanus*] *striola* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 137; fig. 64d
 [Described, illustrated] ^{4, 39, 58, 61, 83, 94} : 134 [Key]
Euscelis striolus Lawson 1920a: 170 [Described, catalogued-
 ecology] ⁷⁵ Equals *Athysanus striolus* Fieb. Equals
Limotettix striola Sahlb. Equals *Jassus striola* Flor
 Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ. Equals *Cicada striola* Fall.
 : 167 [Key] : 171 [Comparative note]
Athysanus striola Matsumura 1920a: 316 [Described-eco-
 nomics] ⁷¹
E[uscelis] striolus Sanders and De Long 1920b: 17, 18; pl.
 V, figs. 6, 6a-b [Comparative notes, illustrated]
 A[*thysanus*] *striola* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148
 [Notes] ¹
E[uscelis] striolus Olsen 1921a: 37 [Notes]
Euscelis striolus Severin 1921c: 21 [Listed] ⁹⁵
 [*Drylix*] *striola* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ¹⁹
Euscelis striolus Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁷⁵
Athysanus striola Melichar 1922a: 295 [Comparative note]
Euscelis striolus Osborn 1922c: 41 [Ecology] ³⁴
Euscelis striolus Osborn and Drake 1922a: 13 [Listed] ³⁴
Euscelis [(*Athysanus*)] *striolus* Readio 1922a: 249 [Notes]
Euscelis striolus Readio 1922a: 250; pl. XXIII, fig. 12; pl.
 XXXI, fig. 2 [Morphology of ovipositor described and
 illustrated]
E[uscelis] striolus De Long 1923a: 119; fig. 10.6 [Described,
 catalogued, illustrated] ⁹³ Equals *Cicadula striolus* Fall.
 Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ. : 118 [Key]
 [*Euscelis*] *striolus* De Long 1923b: 367 [Ecology] ⁵⁵
Athysanus striola Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ⁴⁵
Euscelis striolus Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed] ⁷⁴ Equals *Ath-
 ysanus* [*striolus*]
 A[*thysanus*] *striola* Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ⁵⁹
Euscelis striolus Wolcott 1923b: 264 [Food plants] ⁹⁶ Equals
Athysanus [*striolus* Fall.]
 [*Euscelis*] *striolus* Buys 1924a: 61 [Key] ³⁴
E[uscelis] striola Haupt 1924c: 230 [Comparative note]
 Equals *Limonettix* [sic] [*striolus*] Fall.
 [*Drylix*] *striola* Lindberg 1924a: 32, 44 [Listed] ¹⁵
Euscelis striolus Metcalf 1924a: 173 [Ecology] ⁹⁷

- Athysanus striola* Okamoto 1924b: [11, 19, 27; pl. I, fig. 3] [Economics, illustrated] ⁸⁴
- Athysanus striola* Buchner 1925a: 91 [Listed] : 150 [Sym-bionts]
- E[uscelis] striola* Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ⁵
- Euscelis striolus* De Long 1926d: 70 [Ecology]
- Athysanus striola* Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 110 [Listed] ⁹⁸
- E[uscelis] striola* Blöte 1927b: 33 [Described] ³² : 28 [Key]
- Euscelis striola* Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ³² Equals *Athy-sanus [striolus* Fall.]
- Euscelis striolus* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ¹⁰¹
- E[uscelis] striolus* Johnson 1927a: 35 [Listed] ⁹⁹
- Athysanus striola* Kusnezov 1927a: 260 [Listed] ^{40, 100}
- Euscelis striolus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed] ¹⁰²
- Limotettix striola* Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed] ¹⁰³
- A[thysanus] striola* Filipieff 1928a: 154 [Key] ²⁵
- Euscelis striola* Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ¹⁰⁴
- Euscelis striola* Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ¹⁰⁴
- E[uscelis] striolus* Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ³⁴
- Euscelis striolus* Osborn 1928b: 293; figs. 66a-f [Described, illustrated ecology] ²⁷ : 291 [Key] : 294 [Comparative note] : 371 [Listed] ²⁷
- Limotettix striola* Peus 1928a: 573, 574, 649, 660 [Ecology] ¹³³
- [*Drylix*] *striolus* Ball 1929a: 6 [Key comparative note]
- Euscelis striolus* Knowlton 1929b: 48 [Listed] ¹⁰⁵
- Euscelis striola* Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ⁶⁰
- Euscelis striola* Kusnezov 1929b: 185 [Listed] ¹⁰⁶
- Euscelis striolus* Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁷⁵
- Euscelis striola* Osborn 1929b: 97 [Listed] ⁹⁶
- Protaenia* Sherborn 1929d: 5177 [non binom., catalogued]
- Drylix striolus* Slesman 1929a: 99; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. VII, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, ecology, illustrated, comparative note] ^{31, 51, 55, 74, 95, 116, 123} Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. : 135 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 98 [Key] : 141 [Ecology]
- E[uscelis] striola* Haupt 1924c: 230 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis striolus* Bird 1930a: 437 [Ecology] ¹⁰⁹
- A[thysanus] striola* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ⁹
- Euscelis striolus* Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology] ¹¹⁰
- L[imotettix] striola* Haupt 1930a: 153 [Listed] ²³
- Euscelis striolus* Hendrickson 1930a: 85 [Ecology] ³⁷
- Euscelis striolus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁷⁵
- Athysanus striola* Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ²³

- [*Drylix*] *striolus* Lawson 1931c: 587 [Key] : 590 [Comparative note]
- Cicada striola* Sherborn 1931a: 6202 [Catalogued]
- Athysanus striola* Matsumura 1932b: 269 [Notes] ⁷¹
- Limotettix striola* Peus 1932a: 112 [Ecology] ⁴
- Euscelis striola* Kato 1933b: pl. 28, figs. 11, 12 [Notes, illustrated] ⁷¹
- Drylix striolus* Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ¹¹¹
- Drylix striola* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 136 [Listed] ¹
- Drylix striola* Thornley 1934a: 80 [Listed] ⁹
- Limotettix striola* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ¹¹²
- [*Limotettix*] *striola* Haupt 1935a: 198; fig. 378 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ¹¹³
- [*Limotettix*] *striola* Karl 1934a: 138 [Listed] ¹¹⁴
- Athysanus striola* Rapp 1935a: 46 [Listed] ⁷⁶
- Protaenia* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2858 [non binom., catalogued]
- L[imotettix] striola* Wagner 1935a: 23 [Food plants] ^{9, 12, 18, 30, 43, 73, 83, 134, 135}
- Drylix striola* Zachvatkin 1935a: 109 [Notes] ⁶⁵
- L[imotettix] striola* Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 15 [Catalogued] ¹¹⁵ : 3 [Listed] ¹¹⁵
- Limotettix striola* Nast 1936d: 487 (5) [Listed] ¹³⁶
- Euscelis striolus* Wolcott 1936a: 84 [Food plants] ⁹⁶ Equals *Athysanus* [*striolus* Fall.]
- [*Drylix*] *striolus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{51, 95, 116, 123}
- Limotettix striola* Kuntze 1937a: 306, 307, 328, 330, 334, 362 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- L[imotettix] striola* Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- Athysanus striolus* Shelford 1937a: 297, 298 [Ecology] ⁵⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *striola* Sidorskii 1937a: 160, 185 [Listed] ²⁵
- E[uscelis] striolus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ¹¹⁷
- [*Limotettix*] *striola* China 1938b: 195 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Limotettix striola* Kontkanen 1938a: 12, 32 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Euscelis striola* Nagaoka 1938a: 27 [Listed] ⁸⁴
- Limotettix striola* Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ¹³⁷
- Limotettix striola* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Listed] ¹
- E[uscelis] striolus* Procter 1938a: 79 [Ecology] ^{85, 99}
- Drylix striolus* Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ¹³⁸
- Limotettix striola* Wagner 1938c: 405 [Listed] ¹³⁹
- Drylix striolus* Brown 1939a: 667 [Food plants] ¹⁴⁰

- L[imotettix] striola* Struve 1939a: 97 [Ecology] ⁴⁶
- L[imotettix] striola* Wagner 1939a: 172 [Food plants] ^{142, 143}
- Protaenia* Neave 1940a: 931 [non binom., catalogued]
- Limotettix striola* Lindberg 1941b: 7, 21 [Listed] ^{4, 40, 58, 60, 61, 118, 119, 120, 121} : 4 [Ecology] ^{118, 119, 120}
- Limotettix striolus* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ³⁷
- Limotettix striola* Wagner 1941a: 129; fig. 85 [Comparative note, illustrated] : 130 [Key] : 161 [Food plants] ^{18, 114, 136}
- [*Limotettix*] *striola* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- Limnotettix* [sic] *striola* Dlabola 1943a: 2 [Listed] ^{36, 38}
- Limotettix striola* Lindberg 1943b: 24 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Limotettix striolus* Medler 1943a: 81; pl. V, fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹²² Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. : 80 [Key] : 82 [Comparative note]
- Limotettix striola* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 20 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Drylix striolus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁹⁰
- E[uscelis] striola* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ³² Equals *Limotettix* [*striolus* Fall.]
- [*Limotettix*] *striola* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Limotettix striola* Lang 1945b: 130, 131, 132, 135 [Ecology] ³⁸
- Limotettix striola* Lang 1945c: 98-99 [Listed] ³⁸
- Limotettix striola* Lang 1945d: 274 [Ecology] ^{36, 38}
- [*Limotettix*] *striolus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{51, 95, 116, 123} Equals *Cicada* [*striola* Fall.]
- [*Limotettix frenatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{27, 31, 34, 37, 50, 51, 52, 55, 74, 82, 85, 90} Equals *Jassus* [*frenatus* Germ.]
- Limotettix striola* Moosbrugger 1946a: 72 [Listed] ¹²⁴
- L[imotettix] striolus* Procter 1946a: 90 [Ecology] ⁹⁹
- [*Limotettix striolus*] Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ⁴ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. To [*Cicadula striola* Fall.]
- [*Drylix striola*] Evans 1947a: 232 [Listed] ⁴ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. To [*Cicadula striola* Fall.]
- Limotettix striola* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ³⁸
- L[imotettix] striola* Lindberg 1947a: 53 [Catalogued, ecology] ¹⁵ Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. : 77 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Limotettix*] *striolus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²⁷ Equals *Euscelis* [*striola* Fall.]
- L[imotettix] (Limotettix) striola* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 220; figs. 453, 572-575 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 15, 16, 83} : 221 [Comparative note]

- Limotettix striolus* De Long 1948a: 282; figs. 419D, F, J
[Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued]^{50, 51, 123}
Equals *Cicada striola* Fall. : 101 [Ecology]⁵⁰ : 280, 282,
283, 284 [Comparative notes]
- Limotettix striola* Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed]¹²⁵
- L[imotettix] striola* Lindberg 1948b: 154; figs. 54A-D
[Ecology, illustrated]^{120, 126}
- Limotettix striola* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed]^{1, 2, 8, 15, 16,}
83, 144, 145, 146
- E[uscelis] striola* Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
- Limotettix striola* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Ecology]³⁵
- Limotettix striola* Holgersen 1949a: 79; fig. 3 [Ecology, illus-
trated]^{1, 16, 39, 83, 127} : 93 [Listed]¹⁶
- Limotettix striola* Holgersen 1949b: 79; fig. 3 [Ecology, cata-
logued, illustrated]^{16, 39, 83, 147} : 93 [Listed]¹⁶
- Limotettix striola* Kontkanen 1949a: 120, 122, 123, 124 [Ecol-
ogy]¹⁵
- Limotettix striola* Kontkanen 1949c: 39, 40 [Ecology]¹⁵
- Limotettix striola* Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed]¹²⁸
- Limotettix striola* Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology]¹⁵
- E[uscelis] striola* Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
- [*Limotettix*] *striolus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued]^{123, 129,}
^{130, 131} Equals *Cicada* [*striola* Fall.] Equals [*Limotettix*
frenatus Germ.
- [*Limotettix*] *frenatus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued]
Equals *Jassus* [*frenatus* Germ.] To [*Limotettix*] *striolus*
- [*Limotettix*] *striola* China 1950a: 246 [Listed]¹⁹
- Euscelis striola* Esaki 1950a: 293; fig. 781 [Described, illus-
trated]⁷¹
- Limotettix striola* Kontkanen 1950a: 92 [Deformity of exter-
nal ♂ genitalia]¹⁵
- Limotettix striola* Kontkanen 1950c: 20, 46, 81 [Ecology]¹⁵
: 87 [Listed]¹⁵
- Limotettix frenatus* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed]⁹⁰
- Limotettix striolus* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed]⁹⁰
- Limotettix frenatus* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed]⁹⁰
- Limotettix striolus* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed]⁹⁰
- Limotettix striolus* Wolcott 1950a: 116 [Ecology]⁹⁶ Equals
Athysanus (?) [*striolus* Fall.] Equals *Euscelis* (?) [*stri-*
ola Fall.]
- Limotettix striolus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a:
68; pl. 33 [Described, catalogued, ecology, illustrated]⁹⁶
Equals *Cicada striola* Fallén

- L[imotettix] striolus* Knull 1952a: 231 [Comparative note]
Limotettix striola Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] ^{15, 39}
Limotettix striola Linnavuori 1952a: 4, 5, 6, 8, 14, 22 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Limotettix striola Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹⁵
L[imotettix] striola Ribaut 1952a: 33 [Notes]
[Limotettix] (Limotettix) striola Ribaut 1952a: 155; figs. 298–303 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{4, 6, 40, 58} Equals *[Limotettix] frenatus* Germ. : 157 [Comparative note]
[Limotettix] striolus Ishihara 1953b: 44 [Catalogued] ^{4, 62, 81, 84, 148, 150} Equals *Cicada [striola]* Fall.]
Limotettix striola Kontkanen 1953a: 101, 104 [Ecology] ¹⁵
[Limotettix] striolus Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ¹⁴¹
L[imotettix] striola Dlabola 1954a: 235; pl. XLIII, figs. 1086–1088; pl. XIII, figs. 185–186 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{14, 36, 38} : 79 [Ecology] ^{14, 36, 38}
Drylix striola Esaki and Ito 1954a: 111 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 4, 39, 40, 58, 61, 71, 81, 149, 151} Equals *Euscelis striolus* Van D. Equals *Limotettix striola* Sahlb. Equals *Athysanus striola* Thoms. Equals *Jassus (Jassus) striolus* Marsh. Equals *Jassus striola* Flor Equals *Thamnotettix striatula* Zett. (in part) Equals *Jassus frenatus* Germ. Equals *Cicada striola* Fall.
Limotettix striola Lindberg 1954b: 9 [Listed] ¹¹⁸
L[imotettix] striola Smreczynski 1954a: 128 [Notes] ¹³⁶
Limotettix [sic] striola Dlabola 1955a: 127 [Listed] ⁷⁷
L[imotettix] striolus Fattig 1955a: 58 [Listed] ¹⁰⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Oland. ³ Germany. ⁴ Europe. ⁵ Bavaria. ⁶ France. ⁷ Algeria. ⁸ Gotland. ⁹ England. ¹⁰ Livonia. ¹¹ Turkey. ¹² Prussia. ¹³ Scandinavia. ¹⁴ Slovakia. ¹⁵ Finland. ¹⁶ Norway. ¹⁷ Arran. ¹⁸ Mecklenburg. ¹⁹ Great Britain. ²⁰ Alsace. ²¹ Lorraine. ²² Tyrol. ²³ Italy. ²⁴ Galicia. ²⁵ Russia. ²⁶ Southern Austria. ²⁷ Ohio. ²⁸ Austria. ²⁹ Podolia. ³⁰ East Frisian Islands. ³¹ Ontario. ³² Netherlands. ³³ Croatia. ³⁴ New York. ³⁵ Belgium. ³⁶ Bohemia. ³⁷ Iowa. ³⁸ Moravia. ³⁹ North America. ⁴⁰ Caucasus. ⁴¹ Canada. ⁴² Scotland. ⁴³ Oldenburg. ⁴⁴ Hesse. ⁴⁵ Hungary. ⁴⁶ Borkum. ⁴⁷ Nebraska. ⁴⁸ Irkutsk. ⁴⁹ Styria. ⁵⁰ Illinois. ⁵¹ Colorado. ⁵² Vancouver Island. ⁵³ Kustenland. ⁵⁴ Serbia. ⁵⁵ Pennsylvania. ⁵⁶ Switzerland. ⁵⁷ Romania. ⁵⁸ Northern Africa. ⁵⁹ Carinthia. ⁶⁰ Turkestan. ⁶¹ Siberia. ⁶² Nearctic Region. ⁶³ Central Finland. ⁶⁴ Southern Finland. ⁶⁵ Moscow. ⁶⁶ Spask. ⁶⁷ Lipetsk. ⁶⁸ Uzbek. ⁶⁹ Crimea. ⁷⁰ Spain. ⁷¹ Japan. ⁷² St. Petersburg. ⁷³ Holland. ⁷⁴ New Jersey. ⁷⁵ Kansas. ⁷⁶ Thuringia. ⁷⁷ Manchuria. ⁷⁸ Baltrum. ⁷⁹ Woronege. ⁸⁰ Terschelling. ⁸¹ Hokkaido. ⁸² California. ⁸³ Denmark. ⁸⁴ Korea. ⁸⁵ Maine. ⁸⁶ Missouri. ⁸⁷ Northern States. ⁸⁸ Wisconsin.

- ⁸⁹ Oregon. ⁹⁰ Quebec. ⁹¹ Tennessee. ⁹² Montenegro.
⁹³ Connecticut. ⁹⁴ Western Asia. ⁹⁵ South Dakota. ⁹⁶ Puerto Rico.
⁹⁷ Michigan. ⁹⁸ Syria. ⁹⁹ Mount Desert Island. ¹⁰⁰ Armenia.
¹⁰¹ British Columbia. ¹⁰² Virginia. ¹⁰³ Wales. ¹⁰⁴ Kiev. ¹⁰⁵ Utah.
¹⁰⁶ Transbaikalia. ¹⁰⁷ Aland Islands. ¹⁰⁸ Georgia. ¹⁰⁹ Manitoba.
¹¹⁰ Texas. ¹¹¹ New Hampshire. ¹¹² Ireland. ¹¹³ Circumpolar.
¹¹⁴ Pomerania. ¹¹⁵ Kansu. ¹¹⁶ North Dakota. ¹¹⁷ North Carolina.
¹¹⁸ Azores. ¹¹⁹ São Miguel. ¹²⁰ Holarctic Region. ¹²¹ Northern
Nearctic Region. ¹²² Minnesota. ¹²³ Northeastern States.
¹²⁴ Vorarlberg. ¹²⁵ Karelia. ¹²⁶ Cyprus. ¹²⁷ Palearctic Region.
¹²⁸ Bulgaria. ¹²⁹ Central States. ¹³⁰ Southeastern States.
¹³¹ Northwestern States. ¹³² Schleswig-Holstein. ¹³³ Northwestern
Germany. ¹³⁴ Hamburg. ¹³⁵ North Frisian Islands. ¹³⁶ Poland.
¹³⁷ Kielce. ¹³⁸ Delaware. ¹³⁹ Baden. ¹⁴⁰ Indiana. ¹⁴¹ Alberta.
¹⁴² Hesse-Naussau. ¹⁴³ Rhenish-Hesse. ¹⁴⁴ Gotska Sando.
¹⁴⁵ Eastern Baltic States. ¹⁴⁶ Northern Germany. ¹⁴⁷ Southern
Sweden. ¹⁴⁸ Honshu (?). ¹⁴⁹ Honshu. ¹⁵⁰ Kyushu (?). ¹⁵¹ Kyushu.

striolus var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Cicada striola*] var. β Fallen 1826a: 45 [n. var.] ¹

[*Limotettix striolus*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 227 nom. nov.
pro [*Cicada striola*] var. β Fallén [Described, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

striolus var. **c** Sahlberg

[*Cicada striola*] var. γ Fallén 1826a: 45 [n. var.] ¹

[*Limotettix striolus*] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 227 nom. nov.
pro [*Cicada striola*] var. γ Fallén [Described, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

sulphurellus Zetterstedt. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.

sulphurellus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* var. *b* Sahlberg.

tachyporias Kirkaldy

[*Limotettix*] *tachyporias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 64 [n. sp.] ¹ : 11
[Listed]

[*Limotettix*] *tachyporias* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

transversus Fallén. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén.

truncatus Slesman

Drylix truncatus Slesman 1929a: 100; pl. I, fig.; pl. VII, 2
figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 99
[Key] : 135 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]

Drylix truncatus Lawson 1931c: 587; pl. I, figs. 3, 3a-b [De-
scribed, illustrated, key] ^{2, 3, 4} : 590 [Comparative note]

Drylix truncatus Oman 1931b: 433; fig. 4 [♀ described, cata-
logued, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 6, 8}

[*Drylix*] *truncatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Drylix truncatus Brown 1939a: 667; pl. 2, fig. 14 [Illustrated] ⁹

Limotettix truncatus Medler 1943a: 81 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Drylix truncatus* Sleesm. : 80 [Key] : 82 [Comparative note]

[*Limotettix*] *truncatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Drylix* [*truncatus* Sleesm.]

Limotettix truncatus De Long 1948a: 283; figs. 419E, I [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{6, 7} Equals *Drylix truncatus* Sleesm. : 282 [Key]

[*Limotettix*] *truncatus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Drylix* [*truncatus* Sleesm.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² Kansas. ³ Missouri. ⁴ New Jersey.

⁵ Minnesota. ⁶ Illinois. ⁷ Central States. ⁸ Maryland.

⁹ Indiana.

uneolus Ball

Drylix uneolus Ball 1929a: 6 [n. sp., key] ¹

Drylix uneolus Sleesman 1929a: 101; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. VII, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2} : 99 [Key] : 135 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]

[*Drylix*] *uneolus* Lawson 1931c: 587 [Key]

[*Drylix*] *uneolus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: [Catalogued] ¹

Limotettix uneolus Medler 1943a: 81 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Drylix uneolus* Ball : 80 [Key]

[*Limotettix*] *uneolus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Drylix* [*uneolus* Ball]

[*Limotettix*] *uneolus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Drylix* [*uneolus* Ball]

[*Limotettix*] *uneolus* Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Limotettix*] *divaricatus* Sand. and De L.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² North Dakota. ³ Alberta.

unifasciatus Haupt

Limotettix unifasciatus Haupt 1930a: 159; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 153 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

utahnnus Lawson

Drylix utahnnus Lawson 1931c: 590; pl. I, figs. 1, 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 587 [Key]

- [*Drylix*] *utahnus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ¹
Limotettix utahnus Medler 1943a: 81 [Described, catalogued]
² Equals *Drylix utahnus* Laws. : 80 [Key]
 [Limotettix] *utahnus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Drylix* [*utahnus* Laws.]
Limotettix utahnus De Long 1948a: 282; figs. 419B, G [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology] ³ Equals *Drylix utahnus* Laws.
 [Limotettix] *utahnus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Drylix* [*utahnus* Laws.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Minnesota. ³ Illinois.

variatus Fallén. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén.

variatus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Macrosteles variatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

virescens Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.

vitripennis Flor. See *Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Flor.

Genus *Hegira* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Hegira brunnea* [n. sp.] Oman 1938b: 383

TYPE *Hegira brunnea* Evans 1947a: 234

Hegira Oman 1938b: 383 [gen. n.] : 357 [Key]
 Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 112 [Catalogued]

brunnea Oman

Hegira brunnea Oman 1938b: 383; pl. XXXIII, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Hegira brunnea Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ¹

Hegira brunnea Linnavuori 1955a: 107; figs. 3J-L 4A-C
 [Described, illustrated] : 101 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Brazil. ³ Rio Grande do Sul.

Genus *Ophiolix* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix paludosus* Ribaut 1942a: 264 (6)

Limotettix Ribaut 1942a: 264 (6) [subg. n., key] : 270 (12)
 (*Ophiolix*) [List of species]
Ophiolix Lindberg 1947a: 54 [Catalogued catalogue of species from Finland] : 77 [List of species from Finland]
 Neave 1950a: 183 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 [Limotettix] Ribaut 1952a: 155 [Key]
 (*Ophiolix*)

b Sahlberg (var.) [*paludosus*]. See *Ophiolix paludosus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
c Reuter (var.) [*paludosus*]. See *Ophiolix paludosus* var. *c* Reuter.

paludosus Boheman

- Thamnotettix paludosa* Boheman 1845a: 34 [Described, catalogued] ¹
- Thamnotettix paludosa* Boheman 1845b: 158 [n. sp., ecology] ¹
- J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) paludosus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 87 [Key, catalogued]
- T[hamnotettix] paludosa* Sahlberg 1868b: 194 [Ecology, catalogued] ²
- J[assus] paludosus* Thomson 1869a: 63 [Key, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Thamnotettix paludosa* Boh.
- L[imotettix] paludosa* Sahlberg 1871a: 228 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Thamnotettix [paludosus]* Boh.
 Equals *Jassus [paludosus]* Kirschb. : 225 [Key] : 39
 [Ecology] : 28, 48 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 4, 11, 12}
- [Athysanus] paludosus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹
- L[imotettix] paludosa* Siebke 1874a: 34 [Catalogued] ⁴
- [Athysanus] paludosus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁵
- A[thysanus] paludosus* Reuter 1880a: 215 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 13} Equals *Limotettix [paludosus]* Sahlb. : 208 [Ecology] ³ Equals *Limotettix [paludosus]* Boh.]
- Limotettix paludosa* Sahlberg 1881a: 12 [Listed] ⁴
- [Athysanus] paludosus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ⁵
- [Athysanus] paludosus* Melichar 1897c: 190 [Listed]
- [Athysanus] paludosus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ⁵
- Athysanus paludosus* Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ⁶
- [Athysanus] paludosus* Oshanin 1906a: 143 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Thamnotettix paludosa* Boh. Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) [paludosus]* Kirschb. Equals *Limotettix [paludosus]* Sahlb.
- [Athysanus] paludosus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 7, 9}
- D[rylix] paludosa* Lindberg 1924a: 32 [Notes] ³ : 44 [Listed] ³
- Euscelis paludosus* Kusnezov 1929b: 185 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix paludosa* Sherborn 1929b: 4721 [Catalogued]
- Limotettix paludosa* Kontkanen 1938a: 5 [Ecology] ³
- [Limotettix (Ophiolix) paludosus]* Ribaut 1942a: 264 (6)
 Equals *Thamnotettix paludosus* Boh. : 270 (12) [Listed]
- L[imotettix] paludosa* Lindberg 1943b: 24 [Listed] ³
- O[phiolix] paludosa* Lindberg 1947a: 54 [Catalogued] ³

- Equals *Thamnotettix paludosa* Boh. Equals *Limotettix p[aludosus]* Sahlb. Equals *Athysanus p[aludosus]* Reut. Equals *Drylix p[aludosus]* Lindb. Equals *Limotettix (Ophiolix) p[aludosa]* Rib. : 77 [Listed]³
[Limotettix] paludosus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 219 [Key]
L[imotettix] (Ophiolix) paludosus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 221; figs. 454, 579–581 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4}
L[imotettix] paludosus Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed]²
Limotettix paludosus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed]^{1, 3, 4}
Limotettix paludosa Holgersen 1949a: 79; fig. 3 [Ecology illustrated]^{3, 4, 5, 7, 9} : 93 [Listed]⁴
Limotettix paludosa Holgersen 1949b: 79; fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 7, 9} : 93 [Listed]⁴
Limotettix paludosus Kontkanen 1949b: 91 [Listed]^{1, 3, 4}
L[imotettix] paludosus Kontkanen 1949c: 33, 39 [Ecology]³
L[imotettix] paludosa Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology]³
Limotettix paludosus Kontkanen 1950c: 44, 81 [Ecology]³ : 87 [Listed]³
L[imotettix] paludosus Kontkanen 1950d: 107 [Parasites]³
Limotettix paludosus Kontkanen 1952b: 561 [Listed]³
L[imotettix] paludosa Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed]³
L[imotettix (Ophiolix)] paludosus Ribaut 1952a: 155 [Listed]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Karelia. ³ Finland. ⁴ Norway.
⁵ Scandinavia. ⁶ Irkutsk. ⁷ Siberia. ⁸ Russian Karelia.
⁹ Northern Russia. ¹⁰ Transbaikalia. ¹¹ Rhine Province.
¹² Livonia. ¹³ Aland Islands.

paludosus var. b Sahlberg

[Limotettix paludosus] var. *b.* Sahlberg 1871a: 229 [n. var.]

paludosus var. c Reuter

[Athysanus paludosus] var. *c* Reuter 1880a: 208 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Finland.

Genus Ophiola Edwards

LOGOTYPE *Athysanus striatulus* Ball 1928c: 185

TYPE *[Ophiola] striatula* Ball 1929a: 8

TYPE *[Ophiola] striatulus* Slesman 1929a: 89, 107

TYPE *Cicada striatula* Ribaut 1942a: 264 (6)

TYPE *Cicada striatula* Medler 1943a: 84

TYPE *Cicada striatula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46

TYPE *Cicada striatula* Evans 1947a: 236

TYPE *Cicada striatula* Oman 1947a: 205

LOGOTYPE *Cicada striatula* Oman 1949a: 152

LOGOTYPE *Cicada striatula* Metcalf 1952a : 231
 TYPE *Cicada striatula* Esaki and Ito 1954a : 128
 LOGOTYPE *Cicada striatula* Ishihara 1954f : 5

[*Conogonus* Osborn [nom. nud.]]

[ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus anthracinus* Oman 1947a : 205]
 [TYPE *Athysanus anthracinus* Oman 1949a : 152]

[*Omaniella* Ishihara]

[HAPLOTYPE *Omaniella flavopicta* [n. sp.] Ishihara 1953a : 196]
 [TYPE *Omaniella flavopicta* Ishihara 1954b : 268, 269]

[*Scleroracus* Oman]

[ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus anthracinus* Oman 1947a : 205]
 [ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus anthracinus* Oman 1949a : 152]
 [TYPE *Athysanus anthracinus* Ribaut 1952a : 156]
 [TYPE *Athysanus anthracinus* Ishihara 1953b : 44]
 [TYPE *S[cleroracus] anthracinus* Dlabola 1954a : 235]
 [TYPE *Athysanus anthracinus* Ishihara 1954b : 268]

- Conogonus* Osborn 1892a : 126 (12) [nom. nud., listed]
Ophiola Edwards 1922a : 206 [gen. n. key] : 207 [List of species from Great Britain] : 205 [Taxonomy]
 Lindberg 1924a : 27 [Catalogued] : 44 [List of species from Finland] Equals *Limotettix* (in part)
 Baker 1925a : 160 [Taxonomy]
Conogonus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b : 778 [nom. nud. catalogued]
Ophiola Ball 1928c : 185 [Notes, key to species]
 Ball 1929a : 8 [Catalogued] Equals *Conosanus* Osb. and Ball [error] : 2 [Key]
 Sleesman 1929a : 107 [Described, key to species from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] : 93 [Key] : 137 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 89 [Listed]
 Johnson 1930a : 35 [List of species from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a : 2359 [Catalogued]
 Singh-Pruthi 1936a : 123 [Notes, catalogued, new species from India]

- De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 91 [Catalogued]
- China 1938b: 195 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnottettix* Edw. (in part)
- Oman 1938b: 383 [Comparative note]
- Brown 1939a: 667 [List of species from Indiana]
- Conogonus* Neave 1939a: 820 [nom. nud., catalogued]
- Ophiola Wagner 1939a: 181 Equals *Athysanus* Kirschb. (in part)
- Neave 1940a: 435 [Catalogued]
- Wagner 1941a: 163 [List of species from Pomerania] Equals *Euscelis* (in part) Equals *Athysanus* (in part)
- Limotettix* Ribault 1942a: 264 (6) [Key] : 270 (12) [List of species] (Ophiola)
- Ophiola Medler 1943a: 84 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued] : 46 [Key]
- Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
- Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Athysanus* (in part)
- Lang 1945a: 61 [Listed]
- De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
- Procter 1946a: 91 [List of species from Mount Desert Island]
- Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]
- Lindberg 1947a: 54 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 77 [List of species from Finland]
- Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
- Scleroracis* Oman 1947a: 205 [nom. nud., listed] Equals *Conogonus* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals *Ophiola* Edw.
- Ophiola Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
- De Long 1948a: 277 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 186, 188 [Key] : 102; fig. 8 [Ecology illustrated]
- Scleroracis* Oman 1949a: 152 [gen. n.] Equals *Conogonus* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals *Ophiola* Edw. :

- 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 116
 [Key] : 9 [Food plants]
 China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Congonus* Van D. [nom. nud.]
 Equals *Ophiola* Edw.
 Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 658–662 [Nonvector]
 Young 1950a: 65 (13) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 38 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Equals *Euscelis* (in part) Equals *Ophiola* Edw.
Ophiola Metcalf 1952a: 231 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
 Equals *Scleroracis* Oman
 [*Limotettix*] Ribaut 1952a: 156 [Review of species from
 (*Scleroracis*) France] Equals *Ophiola* Edw. : 155 [Key]
Scleroracis Waddell 1952a: 95 [Food plants]
Omaniella Ishihara 1953a: 196 [gen. n.]
Scleroracis Ishihara 1953b: 44 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
 Equals *Ophiola* Edw. Equals *Congonus* Van D. [nom. nud.] : 13 [Key]
 Dlabola 1954a: 235 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
 Equals *Congonus* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals *Ophiola* Edw. Equals *Limotettix* (in part)
 Equals *Athysanus* (in part) : 204 [Key] : 79 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
Ophiola Esaki and Ito 1954a: 128 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Omaniella Ishihara 1954b: 268, 269 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
Scleroracis Ishihara 1954b: 268, 269 [Comparative notes]
 Ishihara 1954f: 5 [Comparative note]
Ophiola Ishihara 1954f: 5 [Notes, catalogued, review of species from Japan]
 Equals *Omaniella* Ish.
Scleroracis Medler 1955b: 211 [New species from the United States and Canada]
 Equals *Ophiola* (in part)
 Fattig 1955a: 58 [List of species from Georgia]

a Flor (var.) [*cornicula*]. See *Ophiola cornicula* var. *a* Flor.

angustata Osborn

Athysanus angustatus Osborn 1915a: 130 [n. sp.] ¹ : 131
 [Comparative note]

- [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *angustatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72
 [Listed] ²
- Euscelis angustatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 659 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
 Equals *Athysanus* [*angustatus*] Osb.
- Escelis angustatus* Osborn 1922c: 42 [Ecology] ³
- E[uscelis] angustatus* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 15 [Listed] ³
 [*Euscelis*] *angustatus* Buys 1924a: [Key] ³
- [*Ophiola*] *angustata* Ball 1928c: 186 [Key]
- E[uscelis] angustatus* Leonard 1928c: 168 [Listed] ³
- Euscelis angustatus* Osborn 1928b: 296 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus angustatus* Osb. : 291 [Key]
 : 371 [Listed]
- Ophiola angustata* Slesman 1929a: 116; pl. III, 2 figs.; pl. VIII, 2 figs.; pl. IX, 2 figs.; pl. X, 1 fig. [Described, ecology, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Athysanus angustatus* Osb. : 108 [Key] : 137-138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]
- Ophiola angustata* Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ⁴ Equals [*Ophiola*] *plutonia* (?) [error]
- [*Ophiola*] *angustata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
- E[uscelis] angustatus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ⁵
- Ophiola angustata* Medler 1943a: 85 [Described, catalogued, key] ⁶ Equals *Athysanus angustatus* Osb.
- [*Ophiola*] *angustata* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Athysanus* [*angustatus* Osb.]
- O[phiola] angustata* Procter 1946a: 91 [Ecology] ⁸
- [*Scleroracrus angustatus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus angustatus* Osb.
- Ophiola angustata* De Long 1948a: 281; figs. 409H, 415A-C [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² Equals *Athysanus angustatus* Osb. : 278 [Key]
- [*Scleroracrus*] *angustatus* Oman 1949a: 152; pl. 23. fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] ⁷ Equals *Athysanus* [*angustatus* Osb.]
- Scleroracrus angustatus* Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ⁹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Maine. ² Northern States. ³ New York. ⁴ New Hampshire. ⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ Minnesota. ⁷ Northeastern States. ⁸ Mount Desert Island. ⁹ Alberta.

anthracina Van Duzee

- Conogonus gagates* Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [nom. nud., listed] ¹
- Athysanus anthracinus* Van Duzee 1894c: 136 [n. sp.] ²

- Sceleroracus anthracinus* Van Duzee 1894c: 137 [nom. nud., listed]
- Conogonus gagates* Van Duzee 1894c: 137 [nom. nud., listed]
- Athysanus anthracinus* Van Duzee 1894a: 295 [Catalogued]
^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Conogonus gagates* Ashm. [nom. nud.] Equals
Schleroracus [sic] *anthracinus* Uhl. [nom. nud.]
- Athysanus anthracinus* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 91 [Listed]
²
- Athysanus anthracinus* Osborn 1898a: 235 [Listed] ¹
- Athysanus anthracinus* Osborn 1898b: 12 [Listed] ¹
- [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *anthracinus* Osborn and Ball
 1902a: 237 [Key]
- Athysanus anthracinus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 241 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 240, 241 [Comparative notes]
- Athysanus anthracinus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 241 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 240, 241 [Comparative notes]
- [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *anthracinus* Osborn and Ball
 1902b: 237 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *anthracinus* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ³
- Athysanus anthracinus* Osborn 1905a: 528 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
- Athysanus anthracinus* Osborn 1905c: 528 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
- Athysanus anthracinus* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ⁶
- A*[*thysanus*] *anthracinus* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ^{7, 8}
- Athysanus anthracinus* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *anthracinus* Ball 1911a: 200 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus* (*Comellus*)] *anthracinus* Crumb 1911a: 236
 [Listed] ³
- Athysanus anthracinus* Osborn 1915a: 126 [Described, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] ⁹
- Athysanus anthracinus* De Long 1916a: 61 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ : 60 [Key]
- [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *anthracinus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72
 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *gagates* Ashm. (nom. nud.)
- Athysanus anthracinus* Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed] ¹²
- Euscellis anthracinus* Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Euscelis anthracinus* Van Duzee 1917b: 658 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Athysanus* [*anthracinus*] Van D.
 Equals *Conogonus gagates* Ashm. [nom. nud.] Equals
Schleroracus [sic] *anthracinus* Uhl. (nom. nud.)
- Euscelis anthracinus* Lathrop 1919a: 71 [Described, cata-

- logued] ^{2, 14, 15} Equals *Athysanus anthracinus* Van D. : 70 [Key] ¹⁵
- [*Euscelis*] *anthracinus* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Euscelis anthracinus* Lawson 1920a: 173 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ³ Equals *Athysanus anthracinus* Van D. Equals *Conogonus gagates* Osb. (nom. nud.) : 167 [Key]
- Euscelis anthracinus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ³
- Euscelis anthracinus* Osborn 1922c: 41 [Ecology] ⁶
- Euscelis (Euscelis) anthracinus* Readio 1922a: 249 [Notes]
- Euscelis anthracinus* Readio 1922a: 250; pl. XXXI; fig. 3 [Morphology of ovipositor described and illustrated]
- E[uscelis] anthracinus* De Long 1923a: 121 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals *Athysanus anthracinus* Van D. : 118 [Key]
- [*Euscelis*] *anthracinus* Buys 1924a: 62 [Key] ⁶
- E[uscelis] anthracinus* Johnson 1927a: 35 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Euscelis anthracinus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Ophiola*] *anthracina* Ball 1928c: 185 [Key]
- Euscelis anthracinus* Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology] ¹
- E[uscelis] anthracinus* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ⁶
- Euscelis anthracinus* Osborn 1928b: 295 [Notes] ¹⁹ : 291 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Ophiola anthracina* Sleesman 1929a: 110; pls. III, VIII, IX, and X [Described, ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 9, 19, 21, 25} Equals *Athysanus anthracinus* Van D. : 108 [Key] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 142 [Ecology]
- Euscelis anthracinus* Hendrickson 1930a: 85, 167 [Ecology] ¹
- E[uscelis] anthracinus* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{5, 22}
- Ophiola anthracina* Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ²³
- [*Ophiola*] *anthracina* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 25}
- E[uscelis] anthracinus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ²⁴
- E[uscelis] anthracinus* Procter 1938a: 79 [Ecology] ^{9, 17}
- Ophiola anthracina* Brown 1939a: 667; pl. 2, fig. 16 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹³
- Athysanus anthracinus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Ophiola anthracina* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹
- Ophiola anthracina* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Euscelis anthracinus* Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Ohiola anthracina* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ³⁰

- [*Ophiola*] *anthracina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 25} Equals *Athysanus* [*anthracinus* Van D.] Equals *Euscelis gagates* Osb. [nom. nud.]
- Ophiola* *anthracina* Procter 1946a: 91 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- Scleroracrus anthracinus* Oman 1947a: 204 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Athysanus anthracinus* Van D. Equals *Conogonus gagates* Ashm. [nom. nud.]
- [*Ophiola*] *anthracina* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹⁹ Equals *Euscelis* [*anthracina* Van D.]
- Ophiola anthracina* De Long 1948a: 278; figs. 409A, 410A–C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 25, 26} Equals *Athysanus anthracinus* Van D. : 277 [Key] : 103 [Ecology] ²⁶
- [*Scleroracrus*] *anthracinus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{25, 27, 28, 29} Equals [*Scleroracrus*] *gagates* Van D. [nom. nud.]
- [*Scleroracrus*] *gagates* Oman 1949a: 152 [nom. nud. catalogued] To [*Scleroracrus*] *anthracinus*
- Ophiola anthracina* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ³⁰
- Ophiola anthracina* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ³⁰
- [*Scleroracrus*] *anthracina* Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 25, 31}
- [*Ophiola anthracina*] Metcalf 1952a: 231 Equals *Scleroracrus anthracinus* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals *Athysanus anthracinus* Van D. Equals *Conogonus gagates* Ashm. (nom. nud.)
- Scleroracrus anthracinus* Fattig 1955a: 58 [Listed] ²⁰
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Colorado. ³ Kansas. ⁴ District of Columbia. ⁵ Massachusetts. ⁶ New York. ⁷ Staten Island. ⁸ New Jersey. ⁹ Maine. ¹⁰ Tennessee. ¹¹ Northern States. ¹² Missouri. ¹³ Indiana. ¹⁴ United States. ¹⁵ South Carolina. ¹⁶ Connecticut. ¹⁷ Mount Desert Island. ¹⁸ Virginia. ¹⁹ Ohio. ²⁰ Georgia. ²¹ Eastern States. ²² Nantucket Island. ²³ New Hampshire. ²⁴ North Carolina. ²⁵ Northeastern States. ²⁶ Illinois. ²⁷ Southeastern States. ²⁸ Central States. ²⁹ Southwestern States. ³⁰ Quebec. ³¹ Kentucky.

arctostaphyli Ball

- Athysanus arctostaphyli* Ball 1899c: 172 [n. sp., ecology] ¹
- Athysanus arctostaphyli* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 243; pl. 16, figs. 5, 5a–c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 244 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *arctostaphyli* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 237 [Key]

- Athysanus arctostaphyli* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 243; pl. 16, figs. 5, 5a-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 244 [Comparative note]
 [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *arctostaphyli* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Key]
Athysanus arctostaphyli Slosson 1902a: 321 [Listed] ²
Athysanus arctostaphyli Osborn 1915a: 129 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} : 129, 131 [Comparative notes]
 [*Athysanus*] *arctostaphyli* Ball 1916a: 174 [Comparative note]
 [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *arctostaphyli* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Euscelis*] *arctostaphyli* Gibson 1917a: 184 [Comparative note]
E[*uscelis*] *arctostaphyli* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed] ⁵
Euscelis arctostaphyli Van Duzee 1917b: 658 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7} Equals *Athysanus* [*arctostaphyli*] Ball
Euscelis arctostaphyli Osborn 1922c: 41 [Listed] ⁷
E[*uscelis*] *arctostaphyli* [sic] Osborn and Drake 1922a: 15 [Listed] ⁷
E[*uscelis*] *arctostaphyli* De Long 1923a: 121 [Described, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Athysanus arctostaphyli* Ball : 118 [Key]
 [*Euscelis*] *arctostaphyli* Buys 1924a: 62 [Key] ⁷
Athysanus arctostaphyli Blake 1926a: 391 (27) [Ecology] ⁹
E[*uscelis*] *arctostaphyli* Johnson 1927a: 35 [Listed] ¹⁰
 [*Ophiola*] *arctostaphyli* Ball 1928c: 185 [Key] : 189 [Comparative note]
E[*uscelis*] *arctostaphyli* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ⁷
Ophiola arctostaphyli Slesman 1929a: 111; pls. III, VIII, IX, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 8}
 Equals *Athysanus arctostaphyli* Ball : 108 [Key] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 112, 115, 119 [Comparative notes]
E[*uscelis*] *arctostaphyli* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{11, 12}
Ophiola arctostaphyli Walley 1932b: 154 [Listed] ⁶
Ophiola arctostaphyli Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ²
Ophiola arctostaphyli Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Athysanus arctostaphyli* Ball
 [*Ophiola*] *arctostaphyli* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 8}
E[*uscelis*] *arctostaphyli* Procter 1938a: 79 [Food plants] ^{3, 10}

- Ophiola arctostaphyli* Medler 1943a: 85 [Described, catalogued, key] ¹³ Equals *Athysanus arctostaphyli* Ball
 [*Ophiola*] *arctostaphyli* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Ophiola*] *arctostaphyli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 8} Equals *Athysanus* [*arctostaphyli* Ball]
O[*phiola*] *arctostaphyli* Procter 1946a: 91 [Ecology] ¹⁰
 [*Scleroracus arctostaphyli*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus arctostaphyli* Ball
Ophiola arctostaphyli De Long 1948a: 280; figs. 409C, 412A-C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, comparative note] ^{1, 9} Equals *Athysanus arctostaphyli* Ball : 278 [Key]
 [*Scleroracus*] *arctostaphyli* Oman 1049a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{14, 15} Equals *Athysanus* [*arctostaphyli* Ball]
Ophiola arctostaphyli Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ⁶
Ophiola arctostaphyli Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² New Hampshire. ³ Maine. ⁴ Rocky Mountain States. ⁵ Wisconsin. ⁶ Quebec. ⁷ New York. ⁸ Connecticut. ⁹ Illinois. ¹⁰ Mount Desert Island. ¹¹ Nantucket Island. ¹² Massachusetts. ¹³ Minnesota. ¹⁴ Northwestern States. ¹⁵ Northeastern States.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*russeola*]. See *Ophiola russeola* var. *b* Sahlberg.

bicolor Singh-Pruthi

- Ophiola bicolor* Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 123; pl. IX, figs. 6, 6a; text fig. 135 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 125 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Punjab. ² Pakistan.

bullata Ball

- Thamnotettix bullata* Ball 1902a: 17 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *bullata* Woodworth 1903a: 45 [Notes] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *bullata* Ball 1910c: 308 [Comparative note]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *bullata* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *bullatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix bullatus Van Duzee 1917a: 301 [Listed] ¹
Thamnotettix bullatus Van Duzee 1917b: 682 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Ballana*] *bullata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Ophiola*] *bullata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*bullatus* Ball]
 [*Scleroracus bullatus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Thamnotettix bullatus* Ball
 [*Scleroracus*] *bullatus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*bullatus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

cacheola Ball

Ophiola striatula cacheola Ball 1928c: 189 [n. var.] ¹

Ophiola striatula cacheola Sleesman 1929a: 119 [Described, catalogued] ¹

[*Ophiola striatula*] *cacheola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ophiola striatula*] *cacheola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Scleroracrus cacheolus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Ophiola cacheolus* Ball

[*Scleroracrus*] *cacheolus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Ophiola* [*cacheola* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah.

calvata Ball. See *Ophiola glomerosa* Ball.

clavata. Typographical error for *Ophiola calvata* Ball. See *Ophiola glomerosa* Ball.

comptoniana Ball

[*Ophiola*] *comptoniana* Ball 1928c: 186 [n. sp., key] : 189
[n. sp., food plants] ¹

Ophiola comptoniana Sleesman 1929a: 121; pls. III, VIII, IX, X [Described, catalogued, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 109
[Key] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]

Ophiola comptoniana Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ⁴

[*Ophiola*] *comptoniana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Ophiola*] *comptoniana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Scleroracrus comptonianus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Ophiola comptonianus* Ball

[*Scleroracrus*] *comptonianus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ⁵
Equals *Ophiola* [*comptoniana* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Jersey. ² Pennsylvania. ³ New York. ⁴ New Hampshire. ⁵ Northeastern States.

cornicula Marshall

C[icada] striatula Fallén 1806a: 31 [n. sp.] ¹⁹

C[icada] striatula Fallén 1826a: 45 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁹
: 40, 45 [Comparative notes]

Cicada striatula Zetterstedt 1828a: 529 [Described] ²⁰

[*Cicada*] *striatula* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Jass[us striatulus* Fall.]

- [*Jassus*] *striatulus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 Equals *Cic[ada striatula]* Fall.
- [*Jassus*] *striatellus* [sic] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 71 [Key]
- Jassus striatulus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 8; pl. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]²¹ Equals *Cic[ada striatula]* Zett.
- [*Jassus*] *striatulus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed]²²
- [*Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*)] *striatulus* Burmeister 1838b: [15] [Key, catalogued]
- J[assus] striatulus* von Siebold 1839a: 447 [Listed]²³
- D[eltocephalus] striatulus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [Listed]²²
- Th[amnotettix] striatula* Zetterstedt 1840a: 294 [Described, catalogued]²⁰ Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall.
- [*Cicada striatula*] Zetterstedt 1840a: 295 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix striatula* Dahlbom 1850a: 187 [Listed]²⁴
- Iassus striatulus* Walker 1851b: 881 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix striatula* Zett.
- A[thysanus] striatulus* Perris 1857a: 172 (92) [Listed]²⁶
- Athysanus striatulus* Stål 1858e: 195 [Catalogued]²⁷
- [*Jassus*] *striatulus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed]²⁸ Equals [*Jassus*] *striatellus* [sic] Herr.-Schäff.
- J[assus] striatulus* Stål 1859b: 294 [Comparative note]
- Jassus* (*Jassus*) *striatulus* Flor 1861a: 261 [Described, catalogued]^{19, 20, 22, 24, 29} Equals *Cicada* [*striatula*] Fall. Equals *Jassus striatulus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus striatellus* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*striatulus*] Zett. : 315 [Key]
- [*Jassus*] *striatulus* Flor 1861a: 362 [Comparative note]
- Jassus* (*Jassus*) *striatulus* Flor 1861b: 631 [Listed]²⁷
- Jassus strialus* [sic] Fuss 1862a: 18 [Listed]³⁰
- [*Jassus*] *striatulus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 82 [Catalogued]³¹
- C[icada] striatula* Thomson 1862a: 125 [Described, key]³²
- [*Iassus*] *striatulus* Morris 1865a: 112 [Listed]²
- [*Iassus* (*Iassus*)] *striatulus* Marshall 1866f: 12 [Key]
- Iassus* (*I[assus]*) *striatulus* Marshall 1866h: 84 [Described]²
- Iassus* (?) *corniculus* Marshall 1866l: 119 n. sp., ecology¹
- Iassus* (*I[assus]*) *corniculus* Marshall 1866j: 128 [Catalogued]²
- J[assus] corniculus* Dallas 1867a: 575 [Catalogued]²
- J[assus]* (*Th[amnotettix]*) *striatulus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 96 [Key, catalogued]³³

- T[hamnotettix] striatula* Sahlberg 1868b: 193 [Listed] ³⁴
J[assus] striatulus Thomson 1869a: 64 [Key, catalogued] ¹⁹
 Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall.
Athysanus striatulus Nowicki 1870a: 240 [Listed] ³⁵
[Jassus] striatulus Oshanin 1870a: 65 [Listed] ³⁶
[Deltocephalus] striatulus Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ²³
 Equals *Iassus striatulus* Fall.
[Jassus] striatulus Oshanin 1871b: 41 [Listed] ³⁶
Thamnotettix striatulus Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]
L[imotettix] striatula Sahlberg 1871a: 253 [Described, catalogued] ^{19, 38, 39} Equals *Cicada [striatula]* Fall. Equals *Jassus [striatulus]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix [striatulus]* Zett. : 226 [Key] : 38 [Ecology] : 50 [Listed] ^{19, 38, 39}
Limotettice [sic] *[striatulus]* Sahlberg 1871a: 274 Equals *A[thysanus] striatula* Fall.
[Athysanus] striatulus Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁴⁰
Jassus (Thamnotettix) striatulus Fieber 1872b: 31 To *Athysanus [striatus]* Fall.] [error]
J[assus (Thamnotettix)] striatulus Raddatz 1874a: 89 [Ecology] ⁴¹
L[imotettix] striatula Siebke 1874a: 35 [Catalogued] ³⁹
J[assus (Thamnotettix)] striatulus Kittel 1875a: 5 [Listed] ²²
[Thamnotettix] cornicula Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ²
[Athysanus] striatulus Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁴⁰
[Thamnotettix] corniculus Scott 1875d: 23 [Described, key] ²
[Thamnotettix striatulus] Scott 1875d: 21 Equals *[Limotettix] striatula* Equals *[Athysanus (Jassus) striatulus]*
[Athysanus] striatulus Scott 1875i: 100 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Thamnotettix corniculus* Marsh.
[Athysanus] striatulus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Iassus striatulus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Iassus corniculus* Marsh. Equals *Iassus orichalceus* Thom. [error] Equals *Limotettix striatula*
Athysanus striatulus Herve 1880a: 36 [Listed] ²⁶
A[thysanus] striatulus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 65 [Ecology] ^{42, 43}
A[thysanus] striatula Reuter 1880a: 216 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{38, 44} : 208 [Ecology] ³⁸ : 208, 216 Equals *Limotettix [striatulus]* Sahlb.
A[thysanus] striatulus Ferrari 1882a: 128 (56) [Key] ⁴⁵
[Athysanus] striatulus Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ⁶

- [*Thamnotettix*] *striatula* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ⁴³
 A[*thysanus*] *striatulus* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ⁴⁶
 A[*thysanus*] *striatulus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{21, 40, 45, 47}
 [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Ivanoff 1885a: 92 (10) [Listed] ³⁷
 Th[*amnotettix*] *striatula* Ivanoff 1885a: 141 (59) [Key] ³⁷
Athysanus striatulus Lethierry 1885b: 104 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Thomnotettix* [sic] *cornicula* Equals *Jassus corniculus* Marsh.
Athysanus striatulus Löw 1885a: 351 [Comparative note]
Athysanus striatulus Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ²⁵
 [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ⁴⁰ Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *cornicula* Marsh.
 A[*thysanus*] *striatulus* Then 1886a: 31 [Ecology] ^{40, 46, 48}
Thamnotettix striatula Edwards 1888d: 67 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹ Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals
Jassus striatulus Herr.-Schäff. Equals *J[assus] corniculus* Marsh. Equals *Limnotettix striatula* Sahlb. Equals
Athysanus striatulus Scott: 62 [Key]
Athysanus striatulus Duda 1890a: 21 [Food plants] ⁴⁹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *striatula* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14
 [Listed] ²
 A[*thysanus*] *striatulus* Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus striatulus Smith 1890b: 42; fig. 25 [Economics, illustrated] ⁹
 A[*thysanus*] *striatulus* Van Duzee 1890h: 135 [Catalogued] ⁴⁰
Thamnotettix striatula Buckton 1891b: 78; pl. LVI, figs. 4, 4a
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ⁶ Equals
Cicada striatula Fall. Equals *Jassus striatulus* Flor Equals
Limotettix striatula Sahlb. Equals *Athysanus striatulus*
 Scott Equals *Jassus corniculus* Marsh.
Athysanus striatulus de Carlini 1892b: 89 [Listed] ⁵¹
 [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁵⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ⁴⁹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *striatula* Saunders 1892a: 218 [Ecology] ⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ⁹
 A[*thysanus*] *striatulus* Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ⁵²
 [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ⁵¹
Athysanus striatulus (?) Van Duzee 1893a: 285 [Key, comparative note, catalogued]
Athysanus striatulus (?) Van Duzee 1894a: 296 [Catalogued]
Thamnotettix striatula Edwards 1895b: pl. 19, fig. 9 [Illustrated]

- [*Thamnotettix*] *striatula* Edwards 1896a: 167 [Key]
Athysanus striatulus Melichar 1896a: 264 [Described, catalogued, food plants]^{21, 40, 48, 53} Equals *Cicada* [*striatula* Fall.] Equals *Jassus* [*striatulus* Fall.] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*striatulus* Fall.] Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) [*striatulus* Fall.] Equals *Limotettix* [*striatulus* Fall.] : 259 [Key] : 266 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] striatulus Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed]⁵⁴
Athysanus striatulus Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed]⁵⁵
Athysanus striatulus Osborn and Ball 1898a: 121; pl. III, figs. 4a-e [Notes, life history, ecology, illustrated]⁵⁵ : 120 [Life history notes]
Athysanus striatulus Osborn and Ball 1898f: 91; pl. V, figs. 3a-e [Described, life history, illustrated]⁵⁵
Athysanus striatulus Bruner 1899a: 135; pl. XIII, figs. 3a-e [Illustrated]⁵⁶
Athys[anus] striatulus Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed]⁵⁷
Athysanus striatulus Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed]^{55, 58}
[Athysanus] striatulus Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed]⁴⁰ Equals [*Athysanus*] *cornicula* Marsh.
Athysanus striatellus [sic] Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed]⁵⁹
Athysanus striatulus Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed]^{27, 60}
Athysanus striatulus Smith 1900a: 91; fig. 36 [Illustrated] : 95 [Food plants]⁹
[Athysanus] striatulus Ball 1901a: 5 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] striatulus Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]^{28, 37, 61, 62}
A[thysanus] striatula Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed]⁵⁵
Athysanus striatulus Then 1901a: 258-262; figs. 1-5 [Described, illustrated]^{52, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 130}
Athysanus striatulus Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed]⁶⁶
Athysanus striatulus Lambertie 1902b: 325 [Listed]²⁶
Athysanus striatulus Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii [Ecology]²⁶
Athysanus striatulus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 242 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 40} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D. [error] : 241, 242, 243 [Comparative notes]
[Athysanus (Conosanus)] striatulus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 237 [Key]
Athysanus striatulus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 242 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 40} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D. [error] : 241, 242, 243 [Comparative notes]

- [*Athysanus* (*Consanus*)] *striatulus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Key]
- Athysanus striatulus* Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ⁶⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ²¹
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *cornicula* Marsh.
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ²¹ Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *cornicula* Marsh.
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed] ²⁶
- Athysanus striatulus* Osborn 1905a: 528 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 40} Equals *Cicada striatula* Hem. Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D. [error] : 528, 534 [Comparative notes]
- Athysanus striatulus* Osborn 1905c: 528 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 40} Equals *Cicada striatula* Hem. Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D. [error] : 528, 534 [Comparative notes]
- Athysanus striatulus* Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Food plants] ⁶⁹
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Oshanin 1906a: 143 [Catalogued] ^{2, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 36, 44, 48, 54, 55, 57, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*striatulus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus corniculus* Marsh. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*striatulus*] Scott Equals *Limotettix striatula* Sahlb.
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Strand 1906a: 8 [Listed] ³⁹
- Athysanus striatulus* Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus striatulus* Bierman 1907d: 116 [Listed] ³¹
- Thamnotettix striatula* Butler 1907a: 57 [Listed] ⁶
- Thamnotettix striatula* Kirkaldy 1907d: 40 [Listed]
- Athysanus striatulus* Lambertie 1907e: lxx (3) [Ecology] ²⁶
- Athysanus striatulus* Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed] ⁷⁵
- A* [*thysanus*] *striatulus* Oshanin 1907b: 233 (21) [Listed] ⁷⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *striatulus* Edwards 1908b: 80 [Listed]
- Euscelis striatula* Horváth 1908b: 6 [Listed] ^{7, 40}
- Ath*[*ysanus*] *striatulus* Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Listed] ^{61, 62, 76, 77}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *striatulus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed] ²
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Van Duzee 1908c: 158 [Taxonomy]
- Athysanus striatulus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] ²⁶
- Athysanus striatulus* Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] ²⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Listed] ²⁶
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *cornicula* Marsh.
- Athysanus striatellus* [sic] Matsumura 1911b: 27 [Catalogued] ^{28, 40, 75, 78} : 26 [Comparative note]

- Thamnotettix striatula* Butler 1912b: 189 [Listed] ⁷⁹
- A[thysanus] striatulus* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ⁵⁹
- Euscelis striatula* Horváth 1912e: 564 [Listed] ^{7, 40}
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{28, 72, 80, 81, 82} Equals [*Athysanus*] *corniculus* Marsh.
- A[thysanus] striatulus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁶⁶
- A[thysanus] striatulus* Masumura 1914a: 186 [Catalogued] ^{78, 83, 84} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Athysanus striatellus* [sic] Mats.
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [Listed] ⁸⁵
- Athysanus striatellus* [sic] Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ⁸⁶
- Athysanus striatulus* Osborn 1915a: 128; figs. 30, 30a-e [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ¹¹ Equals *Cicada striatulus* Fall. : 130, 131 [Comparative notes]
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Ball 1916a: 174 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis* (*Euscelis*) *striatulus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁸⁷
- Equals *Euscelis* (*Euscelis*) *plutonius* Uhl. [error] Equals [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *vaccinii* Osb. and Ball [in part]
- A[thysanus] striatulus* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 71 [Described] ⁸⁵ : 70 [Key]
- E[uscelis] striatulus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed] ¹⁰⁶
- Euscelis striatulus* Van Duzee 1917b: 658 [Catalogued] ^{3, 5, 9, 11, 12, 40, 55, 88, 89, 90, 91} Equals *Jassus* [*striatulus*] Flor Equals *Cicada* [*striatula*] Fall. Equals *Limotettix* [*striatulus*] Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*striatulus*] Edw. Equals *Athysanus* [*striatulus*] Mel. Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. [error] Equals *Athysanus vaccinii* Osb. and Ball [in part]
- Euscelis striatulus* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ⁹²
- Athysanus striatulus* Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ⁹³
- [*Euscelis*] *striatulus* Van Duzee 1919a: 5F [Comparative note]
- A[thysanus] striatula* de Bergevin 1920a: 83 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Euscelis*] *striatulus* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ¹³ Equals [*Euscelis*] *plutonius* Uhl. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Edwards 1920a: 56 [Taxonomy]
- A[thysanus] striatulus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 136 [Described] ^{7, 28, 40, 55, 57, 85} : 135 [Key] : 137 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis striatulus* Lawson 1920a: 174 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁹¹ Equals *Cicada striatula* [sic] Fall. Equals *Jassus striatulus* Flor Equals *Limotettix striatula* Sahlb.

- Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Mel. Equals *Thamnotettix striatulus* Edw. Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. [error]
 Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Osb. and Ball Equals *Athysanus vacinii* Osb. and Ball [in part] : 168 [Key]
Thamnotettix striatulus Butler 1921a: 160 [Listed] ⁹⁴
 [Ophiola] *striatula* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ²
Euscelis striatulus Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁹¹
Euscelis striatulus Osborn and Drake 1922a: 13 [Listed] ³
Athysanus striatulus Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ⁴⁸
E[uscelis] striatulus Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology] ⁹⁵
E[uscelis] striatulus De Long 1923a: 122 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ¹³ Equals *Cicada striatulus* Fall. Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. [error] Equals *Athysanus vaccinii* Osb. and Ball [in part] : 118 [Key]
Athysanus striatulus Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ⁶⁴
 [Euscelis] *striatulus* Buys 1924a: 62 [Key] ³
O[phiola] striatula Lindberg 1924a: 27 [Notes] ³⁸ : 44 [Listed] ³⁸
Ophiola striatula Lindberg 1924b: 43 [Ecology] ¹⁹
J[assus striatulus] Osborn 1924c: 411 [Comparative note]
E[uscelis] striatulus Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ²²
Th[amnotettix] striatulus Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ²⁶
Ophiola striatula Lindberg 1926b: 112 [Listed] ^{19, 39}
E[uscelis] striatulus Blöte 1927b: 33 [Described] ³¹ : 28 [Key]
Euscelis striatulus Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ³¹ Equals *Athysanus ocellaris* Leth. [error] Equals *Athysanus striatulellus* Edw. [error]
Athysanus striatulus Blöte 1927d: 216 To *Thamnotettix tenuis* Germ. [error]
Euscelis striatulus Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ⁹²
E[uscelis] striatulus Johnson 1927a: 35 [Listed] ⁹⁶ Equals [Euscelis] *plutonius* [sic] Uhl. [error]
Euscelis striatulus Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed] ⁹⁷
Ophiola striatula Ball 1928c: 188 [Notes] ^{3, 5, 9, 11, 40, 92} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Fall. (?) Equals *Euscelis vaccinii* Van D. [error] : 186 [Key] : 189, 190 [Comparative notes]
Euscelis striatulus Beckwith 1928a: 14 (3), 15 (4) [Economics] ⁹
Euscelis striatulus Dobroscky 1928a: 7; figs. 1-3 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
A[thysanus] striatulus Filipieff 1928a: 154 [Key] ³⁷

- Euscelis striatulus* Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology] ⁵⁵
Euscelis striatulus Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁹⁹
Euscelis striatulus Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁹⁹
E[uscelis] striatulus Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{3, 100}
Euscelis striatulus Osborn 1928b: 296; figs. 68a-e [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{87, 95} : 297 [Comparative note] : 203 [Distribution] : 371 [Listed] ⁹⁵
[Euscelis striatulus] Beckwith 1929a: 21 [Economics, disease vector] ⁹
Euscelis striatulus Beckwith and Fudge 1929a: 169 [Economics] ⁹
Euscelis striatulus Beckwith and Hutton 1929a: 425 [Life history] ⁹
Euscelis striatulus Beckwith and Hutton 1929b: 3; figs. 1-5 [Disease vector, ecology, life history, control, illustrated] ⁹
Ophiola corniculus China 1929a: 227 [Notes] ^{6, 7} Equals *A[thysanus] orichalceus* Thoms. [error] Equals *A[thysanus] elongatus* Osb. [error] Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D. [error] Equals *Ophiola plutonia* Uhl. [error]
O[phiola] striatulus China 1929a: 227 [Listed] ⁶
Euscelis striatulus Dobroscky 1929b: 635 [Disease vector] ^{9, 88, 100}
Euscelis striatulus Kusnezov 1929b: 185 [Listed] ¹⁰¹
Ophiola striatula Lindberg 1929b: 8 [Listed] ¹⁰²
Ophiola cornicula Sleesman 1929a: 115; pls. III, VIII, IX, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16} Equals *Athysanus corniculus* Equals *Jassus corniculus* Marsh. Equals *Jassus orichalceus* Thoms. [error] Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. [error] Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D. [error] Equals *Athysanus elongatus* Osb. [error] Equals *Athysanus plutonius* Uhl. [error] : 108 [Key] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 141 [Ecology] : 116 [Comparative note]
Ophiola striatula Sleesman 1929a: 119; pls. III, VIII, IX, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 16, 40, 55, 90, 103} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Fall. Equals *[Athysanus] vaccinii* Van D. [error] Equals *Euscelis vaccinii* Van D. [error] : 109 [Key] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 141 [Ecology] : 111, 117, 119, 120, 121 [Comparative notes]
[Euscelis striatula] Beckwith 1930a: 16 [Ecology, life history, economics] ⁹
[Euscelis striatula] Beckwith 1930b: 17 [2] [Economics] ⁹

- Euscelis striatulus* Hendrickson 1930a: 85, 167, 168 [Ecology] ⁵⁵
- O[phiola] striatula* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{88, 104}
- Euscelis striatulus* Novinenko 1930a: 99-111 [Disease vector]
- Euscelis striatulus* Wilcox 1930a: 11-13, 16 [Disease vector] ¹⁰⁵
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Beckwith 1931a: 19 [3] [Economics, disease vector] ⁹
- Euscelis striatulus* Dobroscky 1931a: 66; figs. 4-11 [Disease vector, described, life history, ecology, cytology, illustrated] ^{9, 40, 88, 106} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. : 64 [Listed] ^{9, 88, 100}
- Euscelis striatulus* Haupt 1931b: 227 [Ecology] ⁴¹
- Athysanus striatulus* Jensen-Haarup and Lindberg 1931a: 41 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Euscelis striatulus* Rabeler 1931a: 227, 229, 270, 273, 285 [Ecology] ⁴¹
- Cicada striatula* Sherborn 1931a: 6172 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix striatula* Sherborn 1931a: 6174 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*striatula* Fall.]
- Euscelis striatulus* Stevens 1931a: 1-18; figs. 1-2 [Disease vector, illustrated] ^{3, 9, 88, 100, 106, 107, 114}
- Athysanus striatulus* Wnukowsky 1931a: 14 [Catalogued] ⁶²
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Beckwith 1932a: 10 [1] [Economics, disease vector] ⁹
- Euscelis striatulus* Beckwith and Doehlert 1932a: 201 [Control] ⁹
- Eupelis* [sic] *striatulus* Bogdanov-Katjkov 1932a: 457 [Listed] ³⁷
- Euscelis striatulus* Dover 1932c: 40 [Disease vector] ¹⁰⁸
- Euscelis striatulus* Kusnetzov 1932a: 45 [Listed]
- Euscelis striatulus* Peus 1932a: 112 [Ecology] ⁴⁰
- Ophiola cornicula* Walley 1932b: 154 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Ophiola cornicula* Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Ophiola striatula* Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Euscelis striatulus* Lowry 1933a: 61 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Ophiola striatula* Wilcox and Beckwith 1933a: 583-590; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] ^{9, 105, 106} Equals *Euscelis striatulus* Fall.
- Euscellis* [sic] *striatulus* Kunkel 1934a: 30 (8) [Disease vector]
- Euscelis striatulus* Smith and Brooks 1934a: 108, 109, 367 [Disease vector]

- [*Euscelis*] *striatulus* Haupt 1935a: 199; fig. 382 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ⁸¹ Equals [*Euscelis*] *ocellaris* Leth. [error]
- Ophiola striatula* Jansson 1935a: 59 [Listed] ^{10, 112}
- [*Euscelis*] *striatulus* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ¹¹³
- Ophiola striatula* Lindberg 1935b: 383 [Ecology] ³⁹
- E[uscelis] striatulus* Wagner 1935a: 23 [Food plants] ^{6, 22, 23, 41, 77, 85, 109, 110, 111, 131}
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Wilcox and Beckwith 1935a: 1-4 [Disease vector, economics] ^{9, 105}
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Beckwith 1936a: 22 [Economics, disease vector] ⁹
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Beckwith 1936b: 7 [Control] ⁹
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Doehlert 1936a: 17 (1) [Economics] ⁹
- Euscelis striatulus* Hartzell 1936a: 114 [Disease vector]
- O[phiola] striatula* Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 124 [Catalogued, comparative note] : 123 Equals *T[hamnotettix] striatula* Fall.
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Wilcox 1936a: 18-22 [Economics] ¹⁰⁵
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Beckwith 1937a: 9 [1] [Control] ⁹
- Euscelis* [sic] *striatulus* Crowley 1937a: 35 [Economics] ¹¹⁴
- [*Ophiola*] *cornicula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals [*Ophiola*] *elongatus* Osb. [error] Equals [*Ophiola*] *plutonius* Uhl. [error] Equals [*Ophiola*] *instabilis* Van D. [error]
- [*Ophiola*] *striatula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ^{5, 11, 55}
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Doehlert 1937a: 24 (3) [Economics] ⁹
- [*Euscelis striatula*] Doehlert 1937b: 6 [Economics] ⁹
- Euscelis striatulus* Kelsall and Stultz 1937a: 26 [Control] ¹¹⁵
- Euscelis striatulus* Kuntze 1937a: 322, 326, 327, 362 [Ecology] ⁴¹
- E[uscelis] striatulus* Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ⁴¹
- Euscelis striatulus* Lipman 1937a: 40 [Control] ⁹
- [*Athysanus*] *striatulus* Sidorskii 1937a: 160, 185 [Listed] ³⁷
- Euscelis striatulus* Smith 1937a: 477; figs. 84A-B [Described, life history, ecology, disease vector, illustrated] ^{9, 88, 105, 106} Equals *Ophiola striatula* Fall. Equals *Euscelis vaccinii* Van D. (?) [error] : 205 [Disease vector]
- [*Ophiola*] *corniculatus* [sic] China 1938b: 195 [Listed] ²
- [*Ophiola*] *striatulus* China 1938b: 195 [Listed] ²
- Euscelis striatulus* Gilliatt 1938a: 33 [Economics] ¹¹⁶
- E[uscelis] striatulus* Kontkanen 1938a: 13, 32 [Ecology] ³⁸

- Euscelis striatulus* Martin 1938a: 31 [Economics] ⁹
Euscelis striatulus Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ¹¹⁷
Euscelis striatulus Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Thamnotettix striatula* Fall.
E[uscelis] striatulus Procter 1938a: 79 [Ecology] ^{11, 96}
Ophiola striatulus Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227
 [Listed] ¹¹⁸
Euscelis striatulus Bawden 1939a: 53, 67 [Disease vector]
 [*Euscelis striatula*] Beckwith 1939a: 7 [1] [Control] ⁹
Ophiola striatula Brown 1939a: 667 [Listed] ¹¹⁹
Ophiola striatula Martin 1939a: 32 [Economics] ⁹
Euscelis striatulus Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 15 [Disease vector]
Euscelis (*Ophiola*) [sic] *striatulus* Schmidt 1939a: 137
 [Listed]
Euscelis striatulus Storey 1939c: 254 [Disease vector]
E[uscelis] striatulus Struve 1939a: 97 [Ecology] ¹²⁰
O[phiola] striatulus Wagner 1939a: 181 [Food plants] ⁵³
 [*Euscelis striatula*] Beckwith 1940a: 12 [2] [Disease vector] ⁹
 [*Euscelis striatula*] Doehlert 1940a: 20 (3) [Economics] ⁹
Ophiola [*striatula*] Franklin 1940a: 36 [Economics] ⁸⁸
Euscelis striatulus Leach 1940a: 349-352; figs. 156-158 [Disease vector, illustrated] ¹⁰⁶
Euscelis striatulus Martin 1940a: 53 [Economics] ⁹
Euscelis striatulus Lindberg 1941a: 5 [Ecology] ³⁸
Ophiola striatula Snelling 1941a: 556 [Food plants, resistance]
O[phiola] striatula Wagner 1941a: 163 [Listed] ^{35, 41, 69, 113}
Ophiola striatula Doehlert 1942a: 19 [Economics] ⁹
 [*Limotettix* (*Ophiola*)] *corniculus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12)
 [Listed]
 [*Limotettix* (*Ophiola*)] *striatulus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12)
 [Listed]
Ophiola striatula Franz 1943a: 379 [Ecology] ⁴⁸
Euscelis striatulus Lindberg 1943b: 24 [Listed] ³⁸
Ophiola cornicula Medler 1943a: 85 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁵
 Equals *Jassus corniculus* Marsh. : 84 [Key]
Ophiola striatula Medler 1943a: 86; pl. V, fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, economics] ¹⁵ Equals
Cicada striatula Fall. : 85 [Key, comparative note]
Ophiola striatula Ossiannilsson 1943c: 38 [Listed] ³⁹
 [*Ophiola striatula*] Doehlert 1944a: 19 [Economics] ⁹

- Euscelis striatulus* Matheson 1944a: 236 [Disease vector]
 [Ophiola] *cornicula* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁸
E[uscelis] striatulus Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ³¹ Equals
Thamnotettix striatula Fall. Equals *Ophiola s[triatula]*
 Fall.] : 234 [Listed]
 [Ophiola *striatula*] Doehlert 1945a: 24 [Economics] ⁹
 [Ophiola] *cornicula* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ²
 [Ophiola] *striatula* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ²
Euscelis striatulus Kunkel 1945a: 819 [Listed]
 [Ophiola *striatula*] Lang 1945a: 61 Equals [Athysanus]
striatulus Fall.
Ophiola striatulus Lang 1945b: 130, 135 [Ecology] ⁵²
Ophiola striatula Tomlinson 1945a: 25-26 [Varietal resist-
 ance] ⁹
 [Ophiola] *cornicula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Cata-
 logued] ¹⁶ Equals *Jassus [corniculus]* Marsh.] Equals
Athysanus elongatus Osb. [error] Equals *Athysanus in-*
stabilis Van D. [error] Equals *Jassus phutonias* [sic] Uhl.
 [error]
 [Ophiola] *striatula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Cata-
 logued] ^{5, 11, 55} Equals *Cicada [striatula]* Fall.]
Ophiola striatula Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁹⁸ Equals
Euscelis striatulus Fall.
O[phiola] striatula Procter 1946a: 91 [Ecology] ⁹⁶
Euscelis striatulus Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector] ¹⁰⁵
Euscelis striatulus Steinhaus 1946a: 448 [Disease vector]
Ophiola striatula Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ⁹⁷
 [Ophiola *striatula*] Wilcox and Delap 1946a: 12-13, 16-17
 [Varietal resistance]
 [Ophiola *striatula*] Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁹ Equals
Cicada striatula Fall.
Ophiola striatulus Lang 1947a: 24 [Ecology] ⁵²
O[phiola] striatula Lindberg 1947a: 54 [Ecology, catalogued]
³⁸ Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Limotettix stria-*
tula Sahlb. Equals *Athysanus russeolus* Sahlb. [error]
 Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Reut. Equals *Euscelis s[tria-*
tula] Haupt Equals *Limotettix (Ophiola) s[triatula]* Rib.
 Equals *O[phiola] striatulella* Lindb. [error] : 77
 [Listed] ³⁸
 [Scleroracrus *corniculus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Jassus*
corniculus Marsh.
 [Scleroracrus] *striatulus* Oman 1947a: 206; figs. 9D-F [Com-

- parative note, illustrated] ¹⁹ : 205 Equals *Cicada striatulus* Fall.
- [*Ophiola*] *cornicula* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁹⁵
Equals *Euscelis plutonius* Uhl. [error]
- [*Ophiola*] *striatula* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁹⁵
Equals *Euscelis* [*striatula* Fall.]
- [*Limotettix*] *striatulus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 220 [Key]
- L*[*imotettix*] (*Ophiola*) *striatulus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 221;
figs. 456, 582-585 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{19, 38, 39, 85}
- Ophiola cornicula* De Long 1948a: 280; figs. 409I, 417A-C
[Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{16, 17} Equals
Jassus corniculus Marsh. Equals *Jassus orichalceus*
Thoms. [error] Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. [error]
Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D. [error] Equals *Athysanus elongatus* Osb. [error] : 278 [Key] : 281 [Comparative note]
- Ophiola striatula* De Long 1948a: 281; figs. 409B, 416A-C
[Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{5, 7, 11, 17, 40, 105}
Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Athysanus vaccinii*
Van D. [error] : 278 [Key] : 106 [Economics] ¹⁷
- [*Ophiola striatula*] Doehlert 1948a: 15 [Economics] ⁹
- Ophiola striatula* Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed] ³⁴
- Ophiola striatula* Nuorteva 1948b: 128 [Ecology] ³⁹
- Limotettix striatulus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] ^{19, 24, 38, 39, 85, 112, 121, 122, 123}
- E*[*uscelis*] *striatulus* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Ecology] ⁵⁰
- Ophiola striatula* Holgersen 1949a: 80 [Ecology] ^{7, 39, 124}
Equals *Limotettix* [*striatulus*] Siebke : 92, 93 [Listed] ³⁹
- Ophiola striatula* Holgersen 1949b: 80 [Ecology] ^{7, 39, 124}
Equals *Limotettix* [*striatulus* Fall.] : 92, 93 [Listed] ³⁹
- [*Limotettix* (*Ophiola*)] *striatulus* Kontkanen 1949b: 89
[Comparative note]
- Ophiola striatula* Kontkanen 1949b: 86 [Listed] ³⁸
- [*Thamnotettix*] *striatulus* Kontkanen 1949b: 86 [Comparative note]
- Limotettix striatulus* Kontkanen 1949b: 88; figs. 1-2 [Notes, illustrated] : 85 [Ecology] ³⁸
- Limotettix striatulus* Kontkanen 1949c: 37 [Ecology] ³⁸
- Scleroracus striatulus* Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology] ³⁸
- Limotettix striatulus* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 47 [Morphology of stridulating organs] ¹⁹ : 93 [Stridulation] ¹⁹
- Euscelis striatulus* Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 11, 28 [Listed]
- Euscelis striatulus* Bawden 1950a: 71, 83 [Disease vector]

- [*Scleroracus*] *corniculus* China 1950a : 246 [Listed] ² Equals
 [*Scleroracus*] *intractabilis* Kontk. [error]
 [*Scleroracus*] *striatulus* China 1950a : 246 [Listed] ²
Scleroracus striatulus Kontkanen 1950c : 21, 44, 48, 62 [Ecology] ³⁸ : 87 [Listed] ³⁸
Ophiola cornicula Moore 1950a : 261 [Listed] ¹⁸
Ophiola striatula Moore 1950a : 261 [Listed] ¹⁸
Ophiola cornicula Moore 1950b : 36 [Listed] ¹⁸
Ophiola striatula Moore 1950b : 36 [Listed] ¹⁸
Ophiola striatula Brown 1951a : 418 [Control] ⁹
Euscelis striatulus Matheson 1951a : 245 [Disease vector]
Limotettix striatulus Ossiannilsson 1951b : 55 [Ecology] ^{19, 132}
 [*Limotettix*] *striatulus* Ossiannilsson 1951c : 13 [Listed]
Ophiola striatula Phillips 1951a : 200 [Food plants] ¹²
Scleroracus striatulus Wagner 1951b : 38 [Listed] ²²
Euscelis striatulus Wray 1951a : 13 [Listed] ¹²⁵
Scleroracus striatulus Linnavuori 1952a : 20, 22 [Ecology] ³⁸
Scleroracus striatulus Linnavuori 1952e : 72 [Listed] ³⁸
 [*Ophiola striatula*] Metcalf 1952a : 231 Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall.
Limotettix corniculus Ribaut 1952a : 32, 33, 37 [Notes]
Limotettix (Scleroracus) corniculus Ribaut 1952a : 157;
 figs 306-308 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ¹²⁶ Equals
 [*Limotettix*] *orichalceus* Thoms. [error] Equals [*Limotettix*]
plutonius Uhl. [error] Equals [*Limotettix*] *instabilis* Van D. [error]
 Equals [*Limotettix*] *elongatus* Osb. [error] : 155 [Key] : 156, 157, 159, 160 [Comparative notes]
L[imotettix] striatulus Ribaut 1952a : 33, 156 [Notes]
 [*Scleroracus*] *striatulus* Ishihara 1953b : 44 [Catalogued] ^{40, 78, 83, 84, 86} Equals *Cicada [striatula]* Fall. Equals *Jassus corniculus* Marsh. Equals *Athysanus russeolus* Sahlb. [error]
Scleroracus striatulus Kontkanen 1953a : 102 [Ecology] ³⁸
Ophiola striatula Marchand 1953a : 118 [Ecology] ²³
Limotettix (Ophiola) corniculus Ossiannilsson 1953b : 108 [Listed] ^{19, 24} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. (nec. Fabr.) Equals [*Limotettix striatulus* Fall.]
Scleroracus corniculus Dlabola 1954a : 236; pl. XLIII, figs. 1092-1094 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{49, 52, 127} : 235 [Key] : 79 [Ecology] ^{49, 52, 127}
Scleroracus striatulus Dlabola 1954a : 235; pl. XIII, figs. 187-188; pl. XLIII, figs. 1089-1091 [Notes, key, illustrated,

- catalogued]^{49, 52} : 79 [Ecology]^{49, 52} : 236 [Comparative note]
- Scleroracis corniculus* Dlabola 1954d: 153 [Listed]^{128, 129} [Listed]
- Ophiola striatula* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 128 [Catalogued]^{10, 19, 28, 40, 75, 78, 83, 84, 86} Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix striatula* Zett. (in part) Equals *Jassus striatulus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Stål Equals *Jassus corniculus* Marsh. Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *striatulus* Kirschb. Equals *Limotettix striatulus* Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix corniculus* Scott Equals *Thamnotettix striatulus* Ivan. Equals *Euscelis striatulus* Sand. Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. [error] Equals *Athysanus vaccinii* Osb. and Ball [in part]
- Euscelis striatulus* Hutchinson 1954a: 47 [Disease vector]⁹
- Euscelis striatulus* Hutchinson and Varney 1954a: 8 To *Scleroracis vaccinii* Van D. [error]
- O[maniella] striatulus* Ishihara 1954b: 268; 270; fig. 4 [Key, illustrated]^{40, 75}
- [*Ophiola*] *striatula* Ishihara 1954f: 6 [Catalogued]⁷⁵ Equals *Cicada* [*striatula* Fall.] Equals *Scleroracis* [*striatulus* Fall.] Equals *Omaniella* [*striatula* Fall.]
- Limotettix corniculus* Ossiannilsson 1954a: 130 Equals *Limotettix striatulus* Fall. Equals *Cicada striatula* Fall.
- L[imotettix] striatulus* Smreczynski 1954a: 128 [Notes]³⁵
- Euscelis striatulus* Hutchinson 1955b: 222 To *Scleroracis vaccinii* Van D. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Scotland. ² Great Britain. ³ New York. ⁴ Michigan. ⁵ Colorado. ⁶ England. ⁷ North America. ⁸ New England States. ⁹ New Jersey. ¹⁰ Turkestan. ¹¹ Maine. ¹² Ontario. ¹³ Connecticut. ¹⁴ New Hampshire. ¹⁵ Minnesota. ¹⁶ Northeastern States. ¹⁷ Illinois. ¹⁸ Quebec. ¹⁹ Sweden. ²⁰ Lapland. ²¹ Germany. ²² Bavaria. ²³ Prussia. ²⁴ Gotland. ²⁵ Southern Austria. ²⁶ France. ²⁷ Kamchatka. ²⁸ Siberia. ²⁹ Livonia. ³⁰ Transylvania. ³¹ Netherlands. ³² Scandinavia. ³³ Hesse-Nassau. ³⁴ Karelia. ³⁵ Poland. ³⁶ Moscow. ³⁷ Russia. ³⁸ Finland. ³⁹ Norway. ⁴⁰ Europe. ⁴¹ Mecklenburg. ⁴² Alsace. ⁴³ Lorraine. ⁴⁴ Aland Islands. ⁴⁵ Carniola. ⁴⁶ Galicia. ⁴⁷ Alsace-Lorraine. ⁴⁸ Austria. ⁴⁹ Bohemia. ⁵⁰ Belgium. ⁵¹ Italy. ⁵² Moravia. ⁵³ Hesse. ⁵⁴ Hungary. ⁵⁵ Iowa. ⁵⁶ Nebraska. ⁵⁷ Tunisia. ⁵⁸ South Dakota. ⁵⁹ Thuringia. ⁶⁰ Irkutsk. ⁶¹ Kazan. ⁶² Omsk. ⁶³ Styria. ⁶⁴ Carinthia. ⁶⁵ Crimea. ⁶⁶ Tyrol. ⁶⁷ Silesia. ⁶⁸ Serbia. ⁶⁹ Western Prussia. ⁷⁰ Northern Russia. ⁷¹ Central Russia. ⁷² Nearctic Region. ⁷³ Central Finland. ⁷⁴ Southern Finland. ⁷⁵ Japan. ⁷⁶ St. Petersburg. ⁷⁷ Holland. ⁷⁸ Sakhalin. ⁷⁹ Wales. ⁸⁰ Northern Europe. ⁸¹ Central Europe. ⁸² Turkey. ⁸³ Hokkaido.

⁸⁴ Honshu. ⁸⁵ Denmark. ⁸⁶ Korea. ⁸⁷ Eastern States.
⁸⁸ Massachusetts. ⁸⁹ Rhode Island. ⁹⁰ Maryland. ⁹¹ Kansas.
⁹² British Columbia. ⁹³ Switzerland. ⁹⁴ Arran. ⁹⁵ Ohio. ⁹⁶ Mount
 Desert Island. ⁹⁷ Virginia. ⁹⁸ Vorarlberg. ⁹⁹ Kiev. ¹⁰⁰ Long
 Island. ¹⁰¹ Transbaikalia. ¹⁰² Maritime Territory. ¹⁰³ Rocky
 Mountain States. ¹⁰⁴ Nantucket Island. ¹⁰⁵ United States.
¹⁰⁶ Wisconsin. ¹⁰⁷ Oregon. ¹⁰⁸ Madras. ¹⁰⁹ Saxony. ¹¹⁰ Baden.
¹¹¹ Hamburg. ¹¹² Gotska Sando. ¹¹³ Pomerania. ¹¹⁴ Washington.
¹¹⁵ Nova Scotia. ¹¹⁶ Canada. ¹¹⁷ Kielce. ¹¹⁸ Delaware. ¹¹⁹ Indiana.
¹²⁰ Borkum. ¹²¹ Oland. ¹²² Eastern Baltic States. ¹²³ Northern
 Germany. ¹²⁴ Palearctic Region. ¹²⁵ North Carolina.
¹²⁶ Languedoc. ¹²⁷ Slovakia. ¹²⁸ Romania. ¹²⁹ Transcarpathian
 Oblast. ¹³⁰ Northern Austria. ¹³¹ Oldenburg. ¹³² Swedish Lapland.

cornicula var. α Flor

[*Jassus* (*Jassus*) *striatulus*] var. α Flor 1861a: 362 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Livonia.

corniculatus. Typographical error for *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.

cuneatus Sanders and De Long. See *Limotettix cuneatus* Sanders and De Long.

dasida Medler

Scleroracrus dasidus Medler 1955b: 212; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Idaho. ³ British Columbia. ⁴ Washington.
⁵ Colorado. ⁶ Manitoba. ⁷ Saskatchewan.

decumana Kontkanen

Limotettix (*Ophiola*) *russeolus decumanus* Kontkanen 1949b: 89; figs. 5-6 [n. subsp., illustrated] ¹: 95 [Ecology] ¹

Scleroracrus decumanus Kontkanen 1950c: 46, 75, 80, 81 [Ecology] ¹: 87 [Listed] ¹

Scl[eroracrus] decumanus Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹

[*Scleroracrus*] *decumanus* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology] ¹

Scleroracrus decumanus Linnavuori 1953d: 60 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
L[imotettix] (O[phiola]) russeolus decumanus Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Finland. ² Siberia. ³ Oland.

elongata Osborn

Athysanus elongatus Osborn 1915a: 129 [n. sp.] ²: 130, 131 [Comparative notes]

[*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *elongatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ³

E[uscelis] elongatus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed] ⁴

Euscelis elongatus Van Duzee 1917b: 659 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 6}
 Equals *Athysanus* [*elongatus*] Osb. Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Van D. [in part]

Euscelis elongatus Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ⁷

Euscelis elongatus Osborn 1922c: 42 [Ecology] ^{2, 8}

E[uscelis] elongatus Osborn and Drake 1922a: 15 [Listed] ⁸

E[uscelis] elongatus De Long 1923a: 122 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Athysanus elongatus* Osb.: 118 [Key]

Euscelis elongatus De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology] ¹⁰

E[uscelis] elongatus Buys 1924a: 61 [Listed] ⁸

Athysanus elongatus Blake 1926a: 391 (27) [Ecology] ¹¹

Athysanus elongatus Ball 1928c: 187 To *Ophiola plutonia* Uhl. [error]

E[uscelis] elongatus Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ⁸

Athysanus elongatus Osborn 1928b: 295 To *Euscelis plutonius* Uhl. [error]

A[thysanus] elongatus China 1929a: 227 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]

Athysanus elongatus Slesman 1929a: 115 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]

[Ophiola] elongatus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 To *[Ophiola] cornicula* Marsh. [error]

Athysanus elongatus De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 To *[Ophiola] cornicula* Marsh. [error]

[Scleroracrus elongatus] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus elongatus* Osb.

Athysanus elongatus De Long 1948a: 280 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]

[Scleroracrus] elongatus Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹²
 Equals *Athysanus* [*elongatus* Osb.]

[Limotettix] elongatus Ribaut 1952a: 157 To *Limotettix* (*Scleroracrus*) *corniculus* Marsh. [error]

[Scleroracrus] elongatus Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ¹³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ontario. ² Maine. ³ Northern States. ⁴ Wisconsin.

⁵ Quebec. ⁶ Oregon (?). ⁷ Massachusetts. ⁸ New York.

⁹ Connecticut. ¹⁰ Pennsylvania. ¹¹ Illinois. ¹² Northeastern States.

¹³ Alberta.

finitima Van Duzee

Euscelis finitimus Van Duzee 1925b: 422 [n. sp.] ¹

Ophiola genilis finitima Ball 1928c: 187 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 Equals *Euscelis finitimus* Van D.

Euscelis finitimus Ball 1928c: 187 To *Ophiola gentilis* Van D. [error]

Ophiola finitima Slesman 1929a: 113 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Euscelis finitimus* Van D. Equals [*Ophiola*] *gentilis* [*finitima* Van D.]

[*Ophiola*] *finitima* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Euscelis*] *finitimus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

[*Ophiola*] *finitima* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Euscelis* [*finitima* Van D.]

[*Scleroracrus finitimus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Euscelis finitimus* Van D.

[*Scleroracrus*] *finitimus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Euscelis* [*finitima* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² British Columbia. ³ California. ⁴ Montana. ⁵ Northwestern States.

flavopicta Ishihara

Omaniella flavopicta Ishihara 1953a: 197; pl. 9, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Omaniella flavopicta Ishihara 1954b: 268 [Key, catalogued] ²

[*Ophiola*] *flavopicta* Ishihara 1954f: 6 [Notes, disease vector, catalogued] ² Equals *Omaniella* [*flavopicta* Ish.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Japan.

gentilis Van Duzee

Euscelis gentilis Van Duzee 1925b: 420 [n. sp.] ¹

Ophiola gentilis Ball 1928c: 187 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Euscelis finitimus* Van D. [error] : 185 [Key]

Ophiola gentilis Slesman 1929a: 113; pl. III [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Euscelis gentilis* Van D. : 109 [Key] : 114 [Comparative note]

[*Ophiola*] *gentilis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}

[*Euscelis*] *gentilis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

[*Ophiola*] *gentilis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Euscelis* [*gentilis* Van D.]

[*Scleroracrus gentilis*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Euscelis gentilis* Van D.

[*Scleroracrus*] *gentilis* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Euscelis* [*gentilis* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² British Columbia. ³ Oregon. ⁴ Montana. ⁵ Northwestern States.

gentilis var. *finitima* Van Duzee. See *Ophiola finitima* Van Duzee.

glomerosa Ball

Thamnotettix glomerosa Ball 1910c: 308 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus calvatus Ball 1916a: 173 [n. sp.] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *glomerosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix glomerosus Van Duzee 1917b: 682 [Catalogued] ¹

Euscelis clavatus [sic] Van Duzee 1917b: 658 [Catalogued] ²

Equals *Athysanus* [*calvatus*] Ball

Euscelis clavatus [sic] Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ⁴

Euscelis clavatus [sic] Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ⁴

Ophiola calvata Ball 1928c: 187 [Listed] ^{2, 5} Equals *Thamnotettix glomerosa* Ball : 185 [Key]

Ophiola calvata Sleesman 1929a: 114; pls. III, VIII, IX, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 6} Equals *Athysanus calvatus* Ball : 109 [Key]

Ophiola clavata [sic] Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Food plants] ²

[*Ballana*] *glomerosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ophiola*] *calvata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6} Equals [*Ophiola*] *glomerosa* Ball

[*Ballana*] *glomerosa* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*glomerosus* Ball]

[*Ophiola*] *calvata* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6} Equals *Athysanus* [*calvatus* Ball] Equals *Thamnotettix glomerosa* Ball

Ophiola clavata [sic] Fautin 1947a: 269, 306 [Ecology] ²

[*Scleroracus glomerosus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Thamnotettix glomerosus* Ball

[*Scleroracus calvatus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus calvatus* Ball

[*Scleroracus*] *glomerosus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*glomerosus* Ball]

[*Scleroracus*] *calvatus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* [*calvatus* Ball] To [*Scleroracus*] *glomerosus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Utah. ³ Rocky Mountain States. ⁴ British Columbia. ⁵ Western Colorado. ⁶ Idaho. ⁷ Northwestern States.

humida Osborn

Athysanus humidus Osborn 1915a: 131 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *humidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²

E[uscelis] humidus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed] ³

- Euscelis humidus* Van Duzee 1917b: 658 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Athysanus* [*humidus*] Osb.
Euscelia [sic] *humidus* Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ¹
Euscelis humidus Osborn 1922c: 42 [Ecology] ⁴
Euscelis humidus Osborn and Drake 1922a: 21 [Ecology] ⁴ :
 15 [Listed] ⁴
E[uscelis] humidus Buys 1924a: 61 [Listed] ⁴
Eucelis [sic] *humidus* Blake 1926a: 398 (34) [Ecology] ⁵
Euscelsis [sic] *humidus* Blake 1926a: 397 (33) [Ecology] ⁵
E[uscelis] humidus Johnson 1927a: 35 [Listed] ⁶
[Ophiola] humida Ball 1928c: 185 [Key]
E[uscelis] humidus Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ⁴
Ophiola humida Sleesman 1929a: 112; pls. III, VIII, IX, X
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3} Equals
Athysanus humidus Osb. : 108 [Key] : 138 [Internal
 morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 141 [Ecology]
Ophiola humida Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ⁷
Euscelis humidus Lowry 1933a: 61 [Ecology] ⁷
[Ophiola] humida De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 3}
E[uscelis] humidis [sic] Procter 1938a: 79 [Listed] ^{1, 6}
[Ophiola] humida De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued]
^{1, 3} Equals *Athysanus* [*humidus* Osb.]
O[phiola] humida Procter 1946a: 91 [Listed] ⁶
[Scleroracrus humidus] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus*
humidus Osb.
Ophiola humida De Long 1948a: 280; figs. 409F, 414A-C
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3} Equals
Athysanus humidus Osb. : 277 [Key]
[Scleroracrus] humidus Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{8, 9}
 Equals *Athysanus* [*humidus* Osb.]
Ophiola humida Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹⁰
Ophiola humida Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹⁰
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Maine. ² Eastern States. ³ Wisconsin. ⁴ New York.
⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Mount Desert Island. ⁷ New Hampshire.
⁸ Northeastern States. ⁹ Central States. ¹⁰ Quebec.

instabilis Van Duzee

- Athysanus instabilis* Van Duzee 1893a: 284 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 285
 [Key]
Athysanus instabilis Van Duzee 1894a: 296 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Athysanus instabilis Van Duzee 1894g: 791 [Described] ¹
Athysanus instabilis Van Duzee 1894h: 8; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a
 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

- Athysanus instabilis* Gillette and Baker 1895a : 93 [Listed] ²
Athysanus instabilis Osborn and Ball 1897a : 195 [Listed]
A[thysanus] instabilis Ball 1899c : 172 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] instabilis Ball 1901a : 5 [Comparative note]
Athysanus instabilis Osborn and Ball 1902a : 242 To *Athysanus striatulus* Fall. [error]
Athysanus instabilis Osborn 1905a : 528 To *Athysanus striatulus* Fall. [error]
Athysanus instabilis Osborn 1905c : 528 To *Athysanus striatulus* Fall. [error]
Athysanus instabilis Pettit 1905a : 25 ; pl. 1, figs. 4, 4a [Food plants, illustrated] ¹
Athysanus instabilis Van Duzee 1908c : 158 [Taxonomy] ⁶
A[thysanus] instabilis Young 1910a : 125 [Listed] ⁹
[Euscelis (Euscelis)] instabilis Van Duzee 1916a : 72 [Listed]
^{3, 4} Equals *[Euscelis (Euscelis)] striatulus* Osb. and Ball [in part]
E[uscelis] instabilis Sanders and De Long 1917a : 87 [Listed] ⁵
Euscelis instabilis Van Duzee 1917b : 659 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8}
^{7, 8} Equals *Athysanus [instabilis]* Van D. Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Osb. and Ball [in part]
Euscelis instabilis Lawson 1920a : 175 [Taxonomy]
Euscelis instabilis Osborn 1922c : 42 [Ecology] ⁹
[Euscelis] instabilis [sic] Osborn and Drake 1922a : 13
 Equals *Euscelis striatulus* [in part]
E[uscelis] instabilis Osborn and Drake 1922a : 21 [Ecology] ⁹
Euscelis instabilis Buys 1924a : 64 ; pl. VI, fig. 65a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁹ Equals *Athysanus [instabilis]* Van D. : 62 [Key] ⁹
Euscelis instabilis Downes 1924a : 31 [Listed] ⁸
Euscelis instabilis Downes 1927a : 19 [Listed] ⁸
Athysanus instabilis Ball 1928c : 187 To *Ophiola plutonia* Uhl. [error]
E[uscelis] instabilis Leonard 1928a : 168 [Listed] ⁹
Euscelis instabilis Osborn 1928b : 297 [Described, ecology] ³
 : 291 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹¹
Athysanus instabilis China 1929a : 227 To *Ophiola corniculus* Marsh. [error]
Athysanus instabilis Slesman 1929a : 115 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]
Euscelis instabilis Dobrosky 1931a : 64 [Listed] ^{12, 13, 14}
Euscelis instabilis Stevens 1931a : 13 [Listed] ⁵

- [*Ophiola*] *instabilis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 To
 [*Ophiola*] *cornicula* Marsh. [error]
 [*Athysanus*] *instabilis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
Athysanus instabilis De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 To
 [*Ophiola*] *cornicula* Marsh. [error]
Scleroracrus instabilis Oman 1947a: 205; figs. 9A-C [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D.
Athysanus instabilis De Long 1948a: 280 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]
 [*Scleroracrus*] *instabilis* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{10, 15, 16} Equals *Athysanus [instabilis]* Van D.]
 [*Limotettix*] *instabilis* Ribaut 1952a: 157 To *Limotettix* (*Scleroracrus*) *corniculus* Marsh. [error]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Michigan. ² Colorado. ³ Northern States. ⁴ Canada.
⁵ Wisconsin. ⁶ Quebec. ⁷ Ontario. ⁸ British Columbia. ⁹ New York.
¹⁰ Northeastern States. ¹¹ Ohio. ¹² Massachusetts. ¹³ Long Island.
¹⁴ New Jersey. ¹⁵ Northwestern States. ¹⁶ Central States.

intractabilis Kontkanen. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.

krypta Medler

- Scleroracrus kryptus* Medler 1955b: 213; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Wisconsin. ² Manitoba. ³ Quebec.

luteola Slesman

- Ophiola luteola* Slesman 1929a: 120; pls. IV, VIII, IX, X [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 109 [n. sp., key] : 137, 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]
 [*Ophiola*] *luteola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Ophiola*] *luteola* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²
 [*Ophiola*] *luteola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Scleroracrus luteolus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Ophiola luteolus* Slesm.
 [*Scleroracrus*] *luteolus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ophiola [luteola]* Slesm.]
Ophiola luteola Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ²
Ophiola luteola Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ²
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Massachusetts. ² Quebec.

melastigma Medler

- Scleroracrus melastigmus* Medler 1955b: 214; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manitoba. ² Montana. ³ Colorado.

ocellaris Lethierry

Athysanus ocellaris Lethierry in Reiber and Puton 1880a: 65
[n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 6, 18, 19}

[*Athysanus*] *ocellaris* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 5, 6}

A [*thysanus*] *ocellaris* Then 1886a: 31 [Listed] ⁶

[*Athysanus*] *ocellaris* Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed] ⁷

Athysanus ocellaris Melichar 1896a: 266 [Described] ⁶ : 259
[Key]

Athys[anus] *ocellaris* Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ⁸

[*Athysanus*] *ocellaris* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 5, 6}

Athysanus ocellaris Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ^{9, 10, 11}

[*Athysanus*] *ocellaris* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *ocellaris* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *ocellaris* Oshanin 1906a: 144 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12}

Athysanus ocellaris Mac Gillavry 1910a: 45 [Listed] ¹⁵

[*Athysanus*] *ocellaris* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{12, 13, 14}

A [*thysanus ocellaris*] Hováth 1916a: 14 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *ocellaris* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ¹⁶

Athysanus ocellaris Blöte 1927d: 217 To *Euscelis striatulus*
Fall. [error]

[*Euscelis*] *ocellaris* Haupt 1935a: 199 To [*Euscelis*] *striatulus* Fall. [error]

E[uscelis] *ocellaris* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ¹⁷

L[imotettix] *ocellaris* Ribaut 1952a: 37 [Notes]

Limotettix (Scleroracus) ocellaris Ribaut 1952a: 159 [Described, ecology] ^{2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19} : 155 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Alsace. ² Lorraine. ³ Switzerland. ⁴ France.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Austria. ⁷ Belgium. ⁸ Tunisia. ⁹ Irkutsk.

¹⁰ Transbaikalia. ¹¹ Buryat Mongol. ¹² Siberia. ¹³ Europe.

¹⁴ Turkey. ¹⁵ Holland. ¹⁶ Italy. ¹⁷ Netherlands. ¹⁸ Provence.

¹⁹ Dauphiné.

omani Medler

Scleroracus omani Medler 1955b: 215; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minnesota. ² Alberta. ³ Wisconsin.

orichalcea Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.

osborni Ball

Athysanus vaccinii [nec Van Duzee] Osborn and Ball 1902a: 242 [Described] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 242, 243 [Comparative notes]

[*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *vaccinii* [nec Van Duzee] Osborn and Ball 1902a: 237 [Key]

Athysanus vaccinii [nec Van Duzee] Osborn and Ball 1902b: 242 [Described] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 242, 243 [Comparative notes]

[*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *vaccinii* [nec Van Duzee] Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Key]

[*Ophiola*] *osborni* Ball 1928c: 186 [n. sp., key] : 190 nom. nov. pro *Athysanus* (*Conosanus*) *vaccinii* Osborn and Ball [1902] [nec *Athysanus vaccinii* Van Duzee 1890] [Described] ^{2, 3, 5, 6, 7}

Ophiola osborni Slesman 1929a: 120; pls. III, VIII, IX [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14} : 109 [Key] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]

Ophiola *osborni* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{10, 11}

Ophiola osborni Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ¹²

[*Ophiola*] *osborni* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ^{2, 5, 6, 7, 9}

Ophiola osborni Brown 1939a: 667 [Food plants] ⁸

Ophiola osborni Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ³

Ophiola osborni Medler 1943a: 86 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁵ : 85 [Key]

[*Ophiola*] *osborni* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{2, 5, 6, 7, 9}

[*Scleroracrus osborni*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Ophiola osborni* Ball

[*Ophiola*] *osborni* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹⁸

Ophiola osborni De Long 1948a: 281; figs. 409G, 418A-C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 5, 7, 9, 13} : 278 [Key] : 106 [Economics] ¹³

[*Scleroracrus*] *osborni* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{14, 16, 17} Equals *Ophiola* [*osborni* Ball]

[*Scleroracrus*] *osborni* Medler 1955b: 212 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Jersey. ² Maryland. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Kansas.

⁵ Colorado. ⁶ Ontario. ⁷ Montana. ⁸ Indiana. ⁹ Maine.

¹⁰ Nantucket Island. ¹¹ Massachusetts. ¹² New Hampshire.

¹³ Illinois. ¹⁴ Northeastern States. ¹⁵ Minnesota. ¹⁶ Southeastern States. ¹⁷ Central States. ¹⁸ Ohio.

paradoxa Linnavuori (var.). See *Ophiola transversa* var. *paradoxa* Linnavuori.

plutonius Uhler

J[assus] plutonius Uhler 1877a: 470 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Athysanus plutonius Provancher 1889a: 282 [Catalogued]

- [*Athysanus*] *plutonius* Van Duzee 1892a: 114 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus*] *plutonius* Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Listed] ⁴
- A[*thysanus*] *plutonius* Van Duzee 1893a: 285 [Key]
- Athysanus plutonius* Van Duzee 1894a: 295 [Catalogued]
1, 2, 3, 5, 6 Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl.
- A[*thysanus*] *plutonius* Van Duzee 1894c: 136 [Comparative note]
- A[*thysanus*] *plutonius* Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus plutonius* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 93 [Listed] ¹
- Athysanus plutonius* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Athysanus*] *plutonius* Ball 1901a: 5 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus plutonius* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 240 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. : 241 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus plutonius* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 240 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. : 241 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus*] *plutonius* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
- A[*thysanus*] (*Conosanus*) *plutonius* Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Ecology] ⁸
- Athysanus plutonius* Osborn 1905a: 528 [Catalogued] ⁶
Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl.
- Athysanus plutonius* Osborn 1905c: 528 [Catalogued] ⁶
Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl.
- Athysanus plutonius* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus plutonius* Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed] ⁹
- Athysanus plutonius* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ⁹
- A[*thysanus*] *plutonius* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *plutonius* Ball 1911a: 200 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus* (*Commellus*)] *plutonius* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus plutonius* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Food plants] ¹²
- Athysanus plutonius* Osborn 1915a: 126 [Described, catalogued] ¹³
- [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *plutonius* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 To [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *striatulus* Fall. [error]
- Jassus plutonius* Van Duzee 1917b: 658 To *Euscelis striatulus* Fall. [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *plutonius* Britton 1920a: 50 To [*Euscelis*] *striatulus* Fall. [error]

- Jassus plutonius* Lawson 1920a: 174 To *Euscelis striatulus* Fall. [error]
- Jassus plutonius* De Long 1923a: 122 To *E[uscelis] striatulus* Fall. [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *plutonius* [sic] Johnson 1927a: 35 To *E[uscelis] striatulus* Fall. [error]
- Ophiola plutonia* Ball 1928c: 187 [Notes] ^{1, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18} Equals *Jassus plutonius* Uhl. Equals *Athysanus instabilis* Van D. [error] Equals *Athysanus elongatus* Osb. [error] : 186 [Key]
- Euscelis plutonius* Osborn 1928b: 295 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{6, 19, 20} Equals *Athysanus elongatus* Osb. [error] : 291 [Key] : 296 [Comparative note] : 371 [Listed]
- Ophiola plutonia* China 1929a: 227 To *Ophiola corniculus* Marsh. [error]
- Jassus plutonius* Sleesman 1929a: 115 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]
- Athysanus plutonius* Sleesman 1929a: 115 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]
- [*Ophiola*] *plutonius* Lowry 1933a: 73 To *Ophiola angustata* Osb. (?) [error]
- [*Ophiola*] *plutonius* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 To [*Ophiola*] *cornicula* Marsh: [error]
- Jassus plutonias* [sic] De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 To [*Ophiola*] *cornicula* Marsh. [error]
- Euscelis plutonius* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 To [*Ophiola*] *cornicula* Marsh. [error]
- Jassus plutonius* De Long 1948a: 280 To *Ophiola cornicula* Marsh. [error]
- [*Scleroracrus*] *plutonius* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus* [*plutonius* Uhl.]
- [*Limotettix*] *plutonius* Ribaut 1952a: 157 To *Limotettix* (*Sceleroracrus*) *corniculus* Marsh. [error]
- Jassus plutonius* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 128 To *Ophiola striatula* Fall. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Texas. ³ Dakota. ⁴ North America.

⁵ Canada. ⁶ New York. ⁷ Iowa. ⁸ Pennsylvania. ⁹ Quebec.

¹⁰ New Jersey. ¹¹ Kansas. ¹² Missouri. ¹³ Maine. ¹⁴ Michigan.

¹⁵ New Hampshire. ¹⁶ Maryland. ¹⁷ Ontario. ¹⁸ Oregon. ¹⁹ New England States. ²⁰ Ohio.

robusta Linnavuori

Scleroracrus robustus Linnavuori 1953d: 60; figs. 1J-K, 2A [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Siberia.

russeola Fallén

C[icada] russeola Fallén 1826a: 34 [n. sp.] ¹

Cicada russeola Zetterstedt 1828a: 523 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus*] *russeola* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 Equals

Cic[ada russeola] Fall. : 71 [Key] ²

[*Cicada*] *russeola* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *J[assus russeolus]* Fall.]

[*Jassus*] *russeolus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ³

J[assus] russeola von Siebold 1839a: 447 [Listed] ⁶

Cicada russeola Zetterstedt 1840a: 291 [Comparative note]

Deltocephalus russeolus Boheman 1850a: 261 [Ecology] ⁴

Iassus russeolus Walker 1851b: 881 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Cicada russeola Fall.

[*Jassus*] *russeolus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁵

Cicada russeola Marshall 1866c: 223 To *Iassus* (*D[eltocephalus]*) *ocellaris* Fall. [error]

D[eltocephalus] russeolus Sahlberg 1868b: 192 [Listed] ²⁰

J[assus] russeolus Thomson 1869a: 56 [Key, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Cicada russeola* Fall.

[*Deltocephalus*] *russeola* Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ⁶
Equals *Iassus* [*russeolus* Fall.]

A[thysanus] russeolus Sahlberg 1871a: 274 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 7} Equals *Cicada* [*russeola*] Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*russeolus*] Thoms. : 261 [Key] : 35 [Ecology] : 50, 488 [Listed] ^{1, 7}

[*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ^{1, 7, 8}

A[thysanus] russeolus Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [Ecology] ⁸

[*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{8, 9}

[*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ¹⁰

A[thysanus] russeolus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 67 [Ecology] ^{11, 12}

A[thysanus] russeolus Reuther 1880a: 225 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{7, 32} : 211 [Listed] ⁷

A[thysanus] russeolus Ferrari 1882a: 128 (56) [Key] ⁸

Athysanus russeolus Norman 1882a: 276 [Listed] ¹³

[*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ¹⁴

[*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{8, 9}

Athysanus russeolus Edwards 1888d: 36 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹³ Equals *Cicada russeola* Fall. Equals *Jassus russeolus* Thoms. : 35 [Key]

[*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] ¹⁴

- Athysanus russeolus* Buckton 1891a: 27; pl. XLV, fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁵ Equals *Cicada russeola* Fall. Equals *Jassus russeolus* Thoms. : 26 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Athysanus russeolus* Edwards 1894a: 103 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus russeolus* Edwards 1895a: pl. 15, fig. 9 [Illustrated]
- A[*thysanus*] *russeolus* Edwards 1895b: 138 [Described, ecology] ¹³ : 137 [Key]
- Athysanus russeolus* Melichar 1896a: 271 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ¹⁷ Equals *Cicada* [*russeola* Fall.] Equals *Jassus* [*russeolus* Fall.] : 260 [Key]
- A[*thysanus*] *russeolus* Dubois 1898a: 237 [Ecology] ⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]
- Athysanus russeolus* Hübner 1904a: 260 To *Athysanus plebejus* Zett. (?) [error]
- Athysanus russeolus* Hübner 1904b: 260 To *Athysanus plebejus* Zett. (?) [error]
- Athysanus russeolus* Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Oshanin 1906a: 150 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7, 8, 14, 17, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Cicada russeola* Fall.
- Ath[*ysanus*] *russeolus* Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ^{10, 18}
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26}
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Osborn 1915a: 132 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus russeolus* Edwards 1920a: 56 [Described] ¹⁵
- A[*thysanus*] *russeolus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 138 [Described] ^{24, 27, 28} : 135 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ¹⁴
- A[*thysanus*] *russeolus* Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ³³
- A[*thysanus*] *russeolus* Lindberg 1924a: 24 [Notes] ⁷ : 43 [Listed] ⁷
- E[*uscelis*] *russeolus* Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ³
- Athysanus russeolus* Kusnezov 1926c: 149 (2) [Listed] ²⁹
- Cicada russeola* Sherborn 1930a: 5693 [Catalogued]
- Athysanus russeolus* Jensen-Haarup and Lindberg 1931a: 41 [Listed] ¹

- [*Euscelis striatula*] *russeolus* Haupt 1935a: 199 [Described, ecology] ²⁸
- [*Euscelis striatula*] *russeolus* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ³⁰
- [*Euscelis striatula*] *russeolus* Kuntze 1937a: 362 [Ecology] ³¹
- [*Athysanus*] *russeolus* Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [Listed] ³⁴
- [*Ophiola striatula*] *russeola* Wagner 1941a: 163 [Listed] ¹⁹, 30, 31, 35
- E[uscelis] russeolus* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ^{13, 25, 36}
- [*Euscelis*] *russeola* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Athysanus russeolus* Lindberg 1947a: 54 To *O[phiola] striatula* Fall. [error]
- [*Limotettix*] *striatulus russeola* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 220 [Key]
- [*Limotettix* (*Ophiola*) *striatulus*] *russeola* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 222 [Notes]
- Limotettix striatulus russeola* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] ^{1, 7, 37}
- Limotettix russeolus* Kontkanen 1949b: 88; figs. 3-4 [Notes, illustrated]
- Limotettix* (*Ophiola*) *russeolus* Kontkanen 1949b: 95 [Ecology] ⁷ : 89 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus russeolus* Kontkanen 1949b: 85 [Ecology] ⁷ : 86 [Comparative note]
- Cicada russeola* Kontkanen 1949b: 87 Equals *Thamnotettix striatulellus* Edw. [error]
- S[cleroracrus] russeolus* Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology] ⁷
- [*Scleroracrus*] *russeolus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Scleroracrus*] *striatulella* Edw. [error]
- Scleroracrus russeolus* Kontkanen 1950c: 44 [Ecology] ⁷ : 87 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Limotettix*] *russeolus* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 13 [Listed]
- S[cleroracrus] russeolus* Wagner 1951b: 38 [Ecology] ⁸
- Scleroracrus russeolus* Linnavuori 1952a: 27, 29 [Ecology] ⁷
- Sc[leroracrus] russeolus* Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ⁷
- L[imotettix] russeolus* Ribaut 1952a: 37 [Notes]
- Limotettix* (*Scleroracrus*) *russeolus* Ribaut 1952a: 159 [Described, food plants] ^{5, 12, 27, 28, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46} : 155 [Key] : 159, 160 [Comparative notes]
- Athysanus russeolus* Ishihara 1953b: 44 To [*Scleroracrus*] *striatulus* Fall. [error]
- [*Scleroracrus*] *russeolus* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology] ⁷
- L[imotettix]* (*O[phiola]*) *russeolus* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Limotettix striatulus russeolus* Fall.]

S[cleroracrus] russeolus Dlabola 1954a: 235 [Notes, key, catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals [*Scleroracrus*] *striatulellus* Edw. [error] : 79 [Ecology] ¹⁶ : 236 [Comparative note]

L[imotettix] russeolus Smreczynski 1954a: 128 [Notes] ³⁵ Equals *L[imotettix] striatulus russeolus* Fall.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Europe. ³ Bavaria. ⁴ Gotland. ⁵ Siberia. ⁶ Prussia. ⁷ Finland. ⁸ France. ⁹ Scandinavia. ¹⁰ Belgium. ¹¹ Alsace. ¹² Lorraine. ¹³ Scotland. ¹⁴ Great Britain. ¹⁵ England. ¹⁶ Bohemia. ¹⁷ Austria. ¹⁸ Germany. ¹⁹ Western Prussia. ²⁰ Karelia. ²¹ Northern Russia. ²² Olonets. ²³ Tivdia. ²⁴ Denmark. ²⁵ Netherlands. ²⁶ Norway. ²⁷ Northern Europe. ²⁸ Central Europe. ²⁹ St. Petersburg. ³⁰ Pomerania. ³¹ Mecklenburg. ³² Aland Islands. ³³ Carinthia. ³⁴ Russia. ³⁵ Poland. ³⁶ Western Germany. ³⁷ Northern Germany. ³⁸ French Flanders. ³⁹ Hainaut. ⁴⁰ Burgundy. ⁴¹ Champagne. ⁴² Orléanais. ⁴³ Béarn. ⁴⁴ Gascony. ⁴⁵ Languedoc. ⁴⁶ Tunisia.

russeola var. b Sahlberg

[*Athysanus russeolus*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 274 [n. var.]

[*Athysanus russeolus*] var. *b*. Reuter 1880a: 211 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Finland.

russeola decumana Kontkanen. See *Ophiola decumana* Kontkanen.

shasta Ball

Athysanus shastus Ball 1916a: 174 [n. sp.] ¹

Euscelis shastus Van Duzee 1917b: 657 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Athysanus [*shastus*] Ball

[*Euscelis*] *shastus* Van Duzee 1925b: 420 [Comparative note]

[*Ophiola*] *shasta* Ball 1928c: 185 [Key]

Ophiola shasta Slesman 1929a: 112; pls. IV, VIII, IX, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Athysanus shastus* Ball : 108 [Key] : 138 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]

[*Ophiola*] *shasta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ophiola*] *shasta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*shastus* Ball]

[*Scleroracrus shastus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus shastus* Ball

[*Scleroracrus*] *shastus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*shastus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

speculata Ball (var.). See *Ophiola uhleri* var. *speculata* Ball.

striatula Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.

striatula Van Duzee [nec Fallén]. See *Ophiola vaccinii* Van Duzee.

- striatula* var. *cacheola* Ball. See *Ophiola cacheola* Ball.
striatula var. *orichalcea* Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.
striatula var. *russeola* Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén.

striatulella Edwards

- Thamnotettix striatulellus* Edwards 1894a: 102; figs. 1-2 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
Thamnotettix striatulella Edwards 1894e: 651 [Listed] ¹
T[hamnotettix] striatulella Edwards 1896a: 172 [Described, ecology] ¹ : 167 [Key]
Thamnotettix striatulella Edwards 1896c: pl. 30, fig. 6 [Illustrated]
Thamn[otettix] striatululus [sic] Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ³
[Athysanus] striatulellus Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ⁴
[Athysanus] striatulellus Oshanin 1906a: 144 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5} Equals *Thamnotettix striatulella* Edw.
Thamnotettix striatulella Edwards 1908b: 80 [Notes]
Ath[ysanus] striatulellus Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Catalogued] ⁶
⁷ Equals *A[thysanus] striatululus striatulellus* Then
[Thamnotettix] striatulellus Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed] ⁵
[Athysanus] striatulellus Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 8}
[Athysanus] striatulellus Edwards 1920a: 56 [Taxonomy]
[Ophiola] striatulella Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁵
Athysanus striatulella Mac Gillavry 1922a: 70 [Listed] ⁹
A[thysanus] striatullelus [sic] Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ¹⁰
O[phiola] striatulella Lindberg 1924a: 27 [Notes] ² : 44 [Listed] ²
Athysanus striatulellus Blöte 1927d: 217 To *Euscelis striatululus* Fall. [error]
Ophiola striatulellus China 1929a: 227 [Notes] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix [striatulellus]* Edw.]
Athysanus striatulellus Ribaut 1931d: 197 (3) [Ecology] ^{3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14}
[Ophiola striatulella] Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 123 Equals *T[hamnotettix] striatulella* Edw.
[Ophiola] striatulellus China 1938b: 195 [Listed] ⁵
Euscelis striatulellus Kontkanen 1938a: 13, 32 [Ecology] ²
Thamnotettix striatulellus Kontkanen 1938a: 34 [Ecology] ²
[Limotettix (Ophiola)] striatulellus Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]

- E[uscelis] striatulellus* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ¹⁵
 Equals *Ophiola s[triatulella]* Edw.]
[Ophiola] striatulella Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ⁵
O[phiola] striatulella Lindberg 1947a: 54 To *O[phiola]*
striatula Fall. [error]
Ophiola striatulella Kontkanen 1949b: 86 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix striatulellus Kontkanen 1949b: 86 [Ecology] ¹,
² : 87 To *Cicada russeola* Fall. [error]
[Scleroracrus] striatulella China 1950a: 246 To *[Scleroracrus]*
russeolus Fall. [error]
L[imotettix] russeolus striatulella Ribaut 1952a: 33 [Notes]
[Limotettix (Scleroracrus) russeolus] striatulella Ribaut
 1952a: 159 [Notes]
[Scleroracrus] striatulellus Dlabola 1954a: 235 To *S[clero-*
racrus] russeolus Fall. [error]
L[imotettix] striatulellus Smreczynski 1954a: 128 [Notes] ¹,
¹⁴, ¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Finland. ³ Tunisia. ⁴ Siberia. ⁵ Great
 Britain. ⁶ Austria. ⁷ Irkutsk. ⁸ Turkey. ⁹ Holland.
¹⁰ Carinthia. ¹¹ Gascony. ¹² Languedoc. ¹³ Béarn. ¹⁴ France.
¹⁵ Netherlands. ¹⁶ Poland.

striola Fallén. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén.

suturalis Matsumura

- Athysanus suturalis* Matsumura 1914a: 187 [n. sp., food
 plants] ¹, ²
Athysanus suturalis Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ³
Athysanus suturalis Ishihara 1953a: 197 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] suturalis Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued] ¹, ², ³
Athysanus suturalis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 93 [Catalogued] ¹,
², ⁴
Omaniella suturalis Ishihara 1954b: 268, 269; fig. 3 [Cata-
 logued, illustrated] ¹, ², ³, ⁴ : 268 Equals *Athysanus sutur-*
alis Mats. : 268, 270 [Key, comparative notes]
[Ophiola] suturalis Ishihara 1954f: 6 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals
Athysanus [suturalis] Mats.] Equals *Omaniella [suturalis]*
 Mats.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Honshu. ³ Korea. ⁴ Japan.

symphoricarpae Ball

- Athysanus symphoricarpae* Ball 1901a: 5 [n. sp.] ¹
Athysanus symphoricarpae Osborn and Ball 1902a: 241; pl.
 16, figs. 4, 4a, b, d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ :
 242 [Comparative note]

- [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *symphoricarpae* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 237 [Key]
- Athysanus symphoricarpae* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 241; pl. 16, figs. 4, 4a, b, d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 242 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *symphoricarpae* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *symphoricarpae* Ball 1916a: 173 [Comparative note]
- [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *symphoricarpae* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²
- Euscelis symphoricarpae* Van Duzee 1917b: 658 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Athysanus* [*symphoricarpae*] Ball
- E*[*uscelis*] *symphoricarpae* De Long 1923a: 121 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Athysanus symphoricarpae* Ball : 118 [Key]
- [*Ophiola*] *symphoricarpae* Ball 1928c: 186 [Key] : 189 [Comparative note]
- [*Euscelis*] *symphoricarpae* Osborn 1928b: 371 [Listed]
- Ophiola symphoricarpae* Slesman 1929a: 117; pl. IV [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ¹ Equals *Athysanus symphoricarpae* Ball : 109 [Key] : 118, 120 [Comparative notes]
- Ophiola symphoricarpae* Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Athysanus symphoricarpae* Ball
- [*Ophiola*] *symphoricarpae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 38 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}
- Ophiola symphoricarpae* Medler 1943a: 86 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Athysanus symphoricarpae* Ball : 85 [Key]
- [*Ophiola*] *symphoricarpae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Athysanus* [*symphoricarpus* Ball]
- [*Scleroracis symphoricarpae*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus symphoricarpae* Ball
- [*Ophiola*] *symphoricarpae* De Long 1948a: 281 [Comparative note]
- [*Scleroracis*] *symphoricarpae* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{6, 7, 8} Equals *Athysanus* [*symphoricarpus* Ball]
- [*Scleroracis*] *symphoricarpae* Medler 1955b: 215 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Eastern States. ³ Massachusetts.

⁴ Wisconsin. ⁵ Minnesota. ⁶ Central States. ⁷ Northeastern States. ⁸ Northwestern States.

transversa Fallén

- C[icada] transversa* Fallén 1826a : 37 [n. sp.] ¹
[Cicada] transversa Herrich-Schäffer 1835a : 104 To *J[assus transversus]* Fall.]
[Jassus] transversus Herrich-Schäffer 1835a : 115 Equals *Cic[ada transversa]* : 103, 115 Equals *[Cicada] grise-cens* Zett. [error] : 71 [Key]
[Jassus] transversus Gistel 1837a : 109 (14) [Listed] ²
C[icada] lineigera Zetterstedt 1840a : 1076 [n. sp.] ³
A[thysanus lineigerus] Boheman 1845a : 31 [Comparative note]
Cicada lineigera Boheman 1845c : 307 [Listed] ³
Athysanus lineigerus Boheman 1850a : 265 [Ecology] ⁵
[Athysanus] lineigerus Dahlbom 1850a : 186 [Listed] ⁵
Iassus transversus Walker 1851b : 883 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada transversa* Fall.
Athysanus lineigerus Boheman 1852b : 120 [Ecology] ¹
[Athysanus] transversus Stål 1853a : 175 [Comparative note]
Athysanus transversus Stål 1858e : 195 [Catalogued] ⁷
Athysanus lineigerus Walker 1858b : 268 [Listed] ¹
[Jassus] transversus Dohrn 1859a : 87 [Listed] ¹
Jassus (Jassus) transversus Flor 1861a : 359 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6} Equals *Cicada [transversa]* Fall. Equals *Jassus grise-cens* Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals *Jassus transversus* Herr.-Schäff. : 313, 315 [Key]
J[assus] transversus Flor 1861a : 362 [Comparative note]
Jassus (Jassus) transversus Flor 1861b : 631 [Listed] ⁷
T[hamnotettix] (Athysanus) transversus Stål 1866a : 126 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] transversus Sahlberg 1868b : 193 [Listed] ³⁰
J[assus] transversus Thomson 1869a : 62 [Key, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada transversa* Fall. Equals *Cicada lineigera* Zett.
[Jassus] transversus Oshanin 1870a : 65 [Listed] ²²
[Jassus] transversus Oshanin 1871b : 41 [Listed] ²²
Thamnotettix transversus Oshanin 1871c : 108 [Listed]
S[tictocoris] transversa Sahlberg 1871a : 255 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 8} Equals *Cicada [transversa]* Fall. Equals *Jassus [transversus]* Flor Equals *Jassus grise-cens* Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals *Cicada lineigera* Zett. : 37 [Ecology] : 50 [Listed] ^{1, 8}
[Athysanus] transversus Fieber 1872a : 12 [Listed] ^{9, 10}

- [*Athysanus*] *lineiger* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹
Jassus (*Thamnotettix*) *transversus* Raddatz 1874a: 89
 [Notes] ⁴⁰
Athysanus *transversus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus *lineiger* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ¹²
A [*thysanus*] *transversus* Reuter 1880a: 215 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{8, 21} Equals *Stictocoris* [*transversa*] Sahlb. : 213 [Listed] ^{8, 21, 32}
A [*thysanus*] *transversus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus *transversus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ¹²
Athysanus *lineiger* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ¹²
A [*thysanus*] *transversus* Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ¹³
Jassus transversus Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed] ²²
Stictocoris *transversa* Edwards 1895b: 136 [Listed]
Athysanus transversus Puton 1895a: 91 [Listed] ^{16, 34}
A [*thysanus*] *transversus* Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology] ³³
Athysanus *transversus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{12, 14, 15}
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *lineiger* Zett.
Athysanus transversus Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ⁷
Athysanus *transversus* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹⁴
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *lineiger* Zett.
Athysanus *transversus* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹⁴
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *lineiger* Zett.
Athysanus *transversus* Oshanin 1906a: 150 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7, 8, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22} Equals *Cicada transversa* Fall.
 Equals *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *transvesus* [sic] Flor
 Equals *Cicada lineigera* Zett. Equals *Stictocoris* [*transversa*] Sahlb.
A [*thysanus*] *transversus* Oshanin 1907b: 234 (22) [Listed] ²³
Ath [*ysanus*] *transversus* Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ^{14, 23}
Athysanus *transversus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 10, 17, 18, 31} Equals [*Athysanus*] *lineiger* Zett.
Athysanus *transversus* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ²⁴
A [*thysanus*] *transversus* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 72; fig. 33b
 [Described, illustrated] ²⁴ : 70 [Key]
A [*thysanus*] *transversus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 137; fig. 64b
 [Described, illustrated] ^{10, 24, 25} Equals [*Athysanus*] *lineiger* Zett. : 135 [Key]
S [*tictocoris*] *transversa* Lindberg 1924a: 28 [Notes] ⁸ : 44
 [Listed] ⁸
Euscelis tranversus Haupt 1925a: 16 [Listed] ^{1, 8, 10, 16, 17, 18}
T [*hamnotettix*] *transversus* Naudé 1926a: 70 [Comparative note] Equals *Athysanus* [*transversus* Fall.]

- Cicada lineigera* Sherborn 1927c: 3595 [Catalogued]
A[thysanus] transversus Wnukowsky 1928a: 191 [Listed] ³⁵
Cicada transversa Sherborn 1931b: 6562 [Catalogued]
[Euscelis] transversus Haupt 1935a: 199; fig. 381 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ²⁶
A[thysanus] transversus Jansson 1935a: 59 [Listed] ^{1, 36}
[Euscelis] transversa Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ²⁷
Athysanus transversus Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ³⁷
E[uscelis] transversus Wagner 1935a: 24 [Listed] ^{24, 38, 39, 40}
Euscelis transversus Nast 1936c: 325 (3), 326 (4) [Listed] ^{9, 28}
Euscelis transversus Kuntz 1937a: 319, 320, 362 [Ecology] ⁴⁰
E[uscelis] transversus Kuntz 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ⁴⁰
[Athysanus] transversus Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [Listed] ¹³
Euscelis transversus Kontkanen 1938a: 6, 11, 32 [Ecology] ⁸
Euscelis transversus Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ²⁹
Euscelis transversus Ossiannilsson 1938b: 70 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Cicada lineigera*
E[uscelis] transversus Struve 1939a: 97 [Ecology] ⁴¹
O[phiola] transversa Wagner 1941a: 163 [Listed] ^{27, 40, 42}
[Limotettix (Ophiola)] transversus Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
E[uscelis] transversus Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ^{11, 43}
[Ophiola transversa] Lang 1945a: 61 Equals *[Athysanus] transversus* Fall.
O[phiola] transversa Lindberg 1947a: 55 [Catalogued] ⁸
 Equals *Cicada transversa* Fall. Equals *Athysanus t[ransversus]* Equals *Stictocoris t[ransversus]* Sahlb. Equals *Stictocoris t[ransversus]* Lindb. Equals *Euscelis t[ransversus]* Haupt Equals *Limotettix (Ophiola) t[ransversus]* Rib. : 77 [Listed] ⁸
[Limotettix] transversus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 220 [Key]
L[imotettix] (O[phiola]) transversus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 222 [figs. 455, 586-589 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 8, 24, 31}
Ophiola transversa Kontkanen 1948b: 118 [Ecology] ³⁰
Limotettix transversus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 8, 24, 31, 36, 44, 45}
Ophiola transversa Holgersen 1949a: 80 [Ecology] ^{8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 24, 31} : 92, 93 [Listed] ³¹
Ophiola transversa Holgersen 1949b: 80, 92, 93 [Listed] ^{8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 24, 31}
Limotettix transversa Kontkanen 1949b: 89 [Listed]

- S[cleroraculus] transversus* Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology] ⁸
Scleroraculus transversus Kontkanen 1950a: 91-92; figs. 1a-d
 [Deformity of external ♂ genitalia, illustrated] ⁸
Scleroraculus transversus Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 17, 29, 30, 37,
 40, 41, 44, 48, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 69, 74, 79 [Ecology] ⁸ : 87 [Listed] ⁸
Scleroraculus transversus Kontkanen 1950d: 102 [Parasites] ⁸
Scleroraculus transversus Linnavuori 1950b: 183 [Ecology] ⁸
Scleroraculus transversus Linnavuori 1952a: 9, 10 [Ecology] ⁸
Scl[eroraculus] transversus Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ⁸
L[imotettix] transversus Ribaut 1952a: 32 [Notes]
Limotettix (Scleroraculus) transversus Ribaut 1952a: 159;
 figs. 310-312 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 8, 10, 14, 17,}
^{18, 24, 28, 31, 34, 46} Equals [*Limotettix*] *lineiger* Zett. : 155
 [Key]
Scl[eroraculus] transversus Linnavuori 1953d: 61 [Comparative note]
L[imotettix] transversus Smreczynski 1954a: 128 [Notes] ²⁸
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Bavaria. ³ Lapland. ⁴ Provence.
⁵ Gotland. ⁶ Livonia. ⁷ Irkutsk. ⁸ Finland. ⁹ Europe.
¹⁰ Siberia. ¹¹ Netherlands. ¹² Scandinavia. ¹³ Russia.
¹⁴ Germany. ¹⁵ Austria. ¹⁶ France. ¹⁷ Northern Russia.
¹⁸ Central Russia. ¹⁹ Olonets. ²⁰ Tavastland. ²¹ Aland Islands.
²² Moscow. ²³ St. Petersburg. ²⁴ Denmark. ²⁵ Northern Europe.
²⁶ Brandenburg. ²⁷ Pomerania. ²⁸ Poland. ²⁹ Kielce. ³⁰ Karelia.
³¹ Norway. ³² Lemland Island. ³³ Schleswig-Holstein. ³⁴ Dauphiné.
³⁵ Tomsk. ³⁶ Gotska Sando. ³⁷ Thuringia. ³⁸ Saxony. ³⁹ Prussia.
⁴⁰ Mecklenburg. ⁴¹ Borkum. ⁴² Wolin Island. ⁴³ Northwestern
 Germany. ⁴⁴ Oland. ⁴⁵ Northern Germany. ⁴⁶ Roussillon.

transversa var. paradoxa Linnavuori

- Scleroraculus transversus paradoxus* Linnavuori 1953d: 61;
 fig. 2B [n. var., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Siberia.

uhleri Ball

- Athysanus plutonius* [nec Uhler] Provancher 1889a: 282
 [Described] ¹ : 281 [Key]
Athysanus plutonius [nec Uhler] Harrington 1892a: 32
 [Listed] ²
A[thysanus] plutonius [nec Uhler] Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
Athysanus plutonius [nec Uhler] Osborn and Ball 1902a:
 240; pl. 16, figs. 3, 3a-c [Described, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,}
^{8, 9, 10}
[Athysanus (Conosanus)] plutonius [nec Uhler] Osborn and
 Ball 1902a: 237 [Key]

- Athysanus plutonius* [nec Uhler] Osborn and Ball 1902b: 240; pl. 16, figs. 3, 3a-c [Described, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}
- [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *plutonius* [nec Uhler] Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Key]
- Athysanus* (*Conosanus*) *uhleri* Ball 1911a: 200 nom. nov. pro [*Athysanus plutonius* Osborn and Ball 1902] [nec *Jassus plutonius* Uhler 1877] [Described] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *uhleri* Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Athysanus plutonius* [nec Uhl.]
- [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *uhleri* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹¹.
¹² Equals [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *plutonius* Prov. [nec Uhl.]
- E[uscelis] uhleri* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed] ¹³
- Euscelis uhleri* Van Duzee 1917b: 657 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17} Equals *Athysanus [uhleri]* Ball Equals *Athysanus plutonius* Prov. [nec Uhl.]
- [*Euscelis*] *uhleri* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Euscelis uhleri* Lawson 1920a: 173 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁹ Equals *Athysanus uhleri* Ball Equals *Athysanus plutonius* Prov. [nec Uhl.] : 167 [Key] : 174 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis uhleri* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁹
- Euscelis uhleri* Osborn 1922c: 41 [Listed] ⁴
- E[uscelis] uhleri* De Long 1923a: 121 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ¹⁸ Equals *Athysanus uhleri* Ball Equals *Athysanus plutonius* Prov. [nec Uhl.] : 118 [Key]
- Euscelis uhleri* Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ¹⁵ Equals *Athysanus plutonius* [nec Uhl.]
- Euscelis uhleri* Buys 1924a: 63; pl. VI, figs. 63a, b; pl. XIV, figs. 168, 169 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁴ Equals *Athysanus [uhleri]* Ball : 62 [Key] ⁴
- [*Ophiola*] *uhleri* Ball 1928c: 187 [Notes, comparative note] Equals *Athysanus* (*Conosanus*) *uhleri* Ball Equals *Athysanus* (*Conosanus*) *plutonius* Osb. and Ball [nec Uhl.] : 185 [Key]
- E[uscelis] uhleri* Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ^{4, 19}
- Euscelis uhleri* Osborn 1928b: 294 [Described, ecology] ^{11, 20} : 291 [Key] : 295, 296 [Comparative notes] : 371 [Listed] ²⁰
- Ophiola uhleri* Sleesman 1929a: 109; pls. III, VIII, IX, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{6, 10, 12, 22, 23} Equals *Athysanus* (*Conosanus*) *uhleri* Ball Equals *Athysanus* (*Conosanus*) *plutonius* Osb. and Ball [nec Uhl.] :

- 108 [Key] : 141, 142 [Ecology] : 138, [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 110, 111 [Comparative notes]
Euscelis uhleri Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{15, 19, 24}
Ophiola uhleri Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ³
 [Ophiola] *plutonia* (?) [nec Uhler] Lowry 1933a: 73 To
Ophiola angustata Osb. [error]
 [Ophiola] *uhleri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{6, 10, 27}
Ophiola uhleri Brown 1939a: 667 [Listed] ²¹
Ophiola uhleri Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ²⁵
Ophiola uhleri Medler 1943a: 85 [Described, catalogued] ²⁶
 Equals *Athysanus uhleri* Ball : 84 [Key]
 [Ophiola] *uhleri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{6, 10, 27} Equals *Athysanus* [*uhleri* Ball]
 [Scleroracrus *uhleri*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus uhleri* Ball
 [Ophiola] *uhleri* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²⁰
 Equals *Euscelis* [*uhleri* Ball]
Ophiola uhleri De Long 1948a: 278; figs. 409D, 411A-C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{10, 27, 28} Equals
Athysanus uhleri Ball Equals *Athysanus plutonius* Prov.
 [nec Uhl.] : 277 [Key]
 [Scleroracrus] *uhleri* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ^{27, 29, 30}
 Equals *Athysanus* [*uhleri* Ball]
Ophiola uhleri Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹
Ophiola uhleri Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹
Scleroracrus *uhleri* Medler 1955b: 213 [Comparative note]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Quebec. ² Ontario. ³ New Hampshire. ⁴ New York.
⁵ Iowa. ⁶ South Dakota. ⁷ Nebraska. ⁸ Texas. ⁹ Kansas.
¹⁰ Colorado. ¹¹ Northern States. ¹² Canada. ¹³ Wisconsin.
¹⁴ Pennsylvania. ¹⁵ New Jersey. ¹⁶ Missouri. ¹⁷ Maine.
¹⁸ Connecticut. ¹⁹ Long Island. ²⁰ Ohio. ²¹ Indiana.
²² Northwestern States. ²³ District of Columbia. ²⁴ Massachusetts.
²⁵ Virginia. ²⁶ Minnesota. ²⁷ Northeastern States. ²⁸ Illinois.
²⁹ Southeastern States. ³⁰ Central States.

uhleri var. *speculata* Ball

- Ophiola uhleri speculata* Ball 1928c: 187 [n. var.] ^{1, 2, 3}
Ophiola uhleri speculata Slesman 1929a: 110 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹
 [Ophiola *uhleri*] *speculata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37
 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ophiola *uhleri*] *speculata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46
 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Scleroracrus speculatus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Ophiola speculatus* Ball

[*Scleroracrus uhleri*] *speculatus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued]

[*Scleroracrus*] *speculatus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued]
Equals *Ophiola* [*speculata* Ball] To [*Scleroracrus*] *uhleri*

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Upper Appalachian Region. ³ Pennsylvania.

vaccinii Van Duzee

Athysanus striatulus (?) [nec Fallén] Van Duzee 1890h: 134; 1 fig. [Described, ecology, illustrated] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *vaccinii* Van Duzee 1890h: 135 nom. nov. pro
[*Athysanus striatulus* Van Duzee 1890] [nec *Athysanus striatulus* Fallén 1806]

Athysanus vaccinii Osborn and Ball 1902a: 242 [Catalogued]
Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Osb. and Ball [in part]

Athysanus vaccinii Osborn and Ball 1902b: 242 [Catalogued]
Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Osb. and Ball [in part]

A[*thysanus*] (*Conosanus*) *vaccinii* Wirtner 1904a: 223
[Listed] ²

Athysanus vaccinii Osborn 1905a: 528 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ⁴ Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Van D. [nec Fall.]

Athysanus vaccinii Osborn 1905c: 528 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Van D. [nec Fall.]

Athysanus vaccini Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ⁴

Athysanus vaccinii Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 4, 5}

Athysanus vaccini Smith 1910a: 99; fig. 36 [Illustrated] : 104 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus* (*Comellus*) [sic]] *vaccinii* Crumb 1911a: 236
[Listed] ⁶

Athysanus vaccinii Osborn 1915a: 130 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁷ Equals *Athysanus striatulus* Van D. [nec Fall.] : 128, 129, 131 [Comparative notes]

[*Athysanus*] *vaccinii* Ball 1916a: 173 [Comparative note]

[*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *vaccini* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed]
^{8, 9}

E[uscelis] vaccini Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed] ¹⁰

Euscelis vaccinii Van Duzee 1917b: 659 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Athysanus* [*vaccinii*] Van. D.

[*Euscelis*] *vaccini* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ¹⁴

Euscelis vaccinii Osborn 1922c: 42 [Ecology] ⁴

E[uscelis] vaccinii Osborn and Drake 1922a: 21 [Ecology] ⁴

- E[uscelis] vaccinii* De Long 1923a: 122 [Described, catalogued]¹⁴ : 118 [Key]
- E[uscelis] vaccinii* Buys 1924a: 61 [Listed]⁴
- Euscelis vaccinii* Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed]¹⁵
- Euscelis vaccinii* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed]¹⁵
- Euscelis vaccini* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed]¹⁶
- Euscelis vaccinii* Ball 1928c: 188 To *Ophiola striatula* Fall. [error]
- E[uscelis] vaccinii* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed]^{4, 17}
- Euscelis vaccinii* Osborn 1928b: 297 [Notes, ecology, comparative note]¹ : 291 [Key] : 371 [Listed]¹⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *vaccinii* Slesman 1929a: 119 To *Ophiola striatula* Fall. [error]
- Euscelis vaccinii* Slesman 1929a: 119 To *Ophiola striatula* Fall. [error]
- E[uscelis] vaccinii* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed]^{11, 19}
- Euscelis vaccinii* Phipps 1930a: 188 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13}
- Euscelis vaccinii* Smith and Brooks 1934a: 367 [Disease vector]
- [*Euscelis vaccinii*] Barrett 1937a: 75 [Control]²⁰
- Euscelis vaccinii* Smith 1937a: 477 To *Euscelis striatulus* Fall. (?) [error]
- Ophiola [vaccinii]* Franklin 1940a: 36 [Economics]¹¹
- Ophiola [vaccinii]* Franklin 1941a: 45 [Control]¹¹
- [*Ophiola*] *vaccinii* Medler 1943a: 86 Equals [*Ophiola*] *striatula* (nec Fall.) (?)
- [*Ophiola vaccinii*] Franklin 1944a: 9 [Economics]¹
- [*Ophiola*] *vaccinii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Athysanus [vaccinii]* Van D.]
- Ophiola vaccinii* Muesebeck 1946a: 428, 445 [Listed]
- O[phiola] vaccinii* Procter 1946a: 91 [Listed]²⁴
- [*Ophiola vaccinii*] Wilcox and Delap 1946a: 12 [Disease vector]¹
- Scleroracus vaccinii* Oman 1947a: 206; figs. 9G-I [Catalogued, illustrated]¹ : 205, 206 Equals *Athysanus vaccinii* Van D.
- Athysanus vaccinii* De Long 1948a: 281 To *Ophiola striatula* Fall. [error]
- [*Ophiola vaccinii*] Chamberlin 1949a: 31 [Economics]²¹
- [*Scleroracus*] *vaccinii* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued]^{22, 23} Equals *Athysanus [vaccinii]* Van D.] : 11 [Disease vector]

- Ophiola vaccinii* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹²
Ophiola vaccinii Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹²
Scleroracrus vaccinii Muesebeck 1950a: 118, 137 [Listed]
 [*Ophiola vaccinii*] Tomlinson 1950a: 19 [Economics] ¹
Scleroracrus vaccinii Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 658-662 [Nonvector] ¹
Scleroracrus vaccinii Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 16 [Disease vector]
Scleroracrus vaccinii Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector] ²⁰
Scleroracrus vaccinii Black 1953d: 83 [Disease vector]
Scleroracrus vaccinii Hutchinson and Varney 1954a: 8-10 [Disease vector] ¹ : 8 Equals *Euscelis striatulus* Fall. [error]
 [*Scleroracrus vaccinii*] Marucci 1954a: 18-22 [Control] ¹
Scleroracrus vaccinii Deay, et al. 1955a: 3, 28 [Listed]
Scleroracrus vaccinii Hutchinson 1955b: 222-223 [Control] ¹ Equals *Euscelis striatulus* Fall. [error]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ New Jersey. ² Pennsylvania. ³ Ontario. ⁴ New York. ⁵ Colorado. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Maine. ⁸ Eastern States. ⁹ Canada. ¹⁰ Wisconsin. ¹¹ Massachusetts. ¹² Quebec. ¹³ Rhode Island. ¹⁴ Connecticut. ¹⁵ British Columbia. ¹⁶ Virginia. ¹⁷ Long Island. ¹⁸ Ohio. ¹⁹ Nantucket Island. ²⁰ United States. ²¹ Alaska. ²² Northeastern States. ²³ Central States. ²⁴ Mount Desert Island.

vara Ball

- Athysanus varus* Ball 1901a: 5 [n. sp.] ¹
Athysanus varus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 239 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *varus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 237 [Key]
Athysanus varus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 239 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *varus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Key]
 [*Athysanus*] *varus* Ball 1916a: 174 [Comparative note]
 [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *varus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²
Euscelis varus Van Duzee 1917b: 657 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*varus*] Ball
 [*Euscelis*] *varus* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ³
E[*uscelis*] *varus* De Long 1923a: 120 [Described, catalogued]
³ Equals *Athysanus varus* Ball : 118 [Key]
 [*Euscelis*] *varus* Ball 1929a: 7 [Listed]

Ophiola *vara* Slesman 1929a: 118; pls. IV, VIII, IX, X
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Athysanus*
varus Ball Equals *Euscelis* [*vara* Ball] : 109 [Key] : 138
[Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]

Ophiola *vara* Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Athysanus*
varus Ball

[*Ophiola*] *vara* De Long and Caldwell 1937a: 38 [Catalogued] ¹

Ophiola *vara* Brown 1939a: 667 [Listed] ⁵

Ophiola *vara* Medler 1943a: 86 [Described, catalogued] ⁴
Equals *Athysanus* *varus* Ball : 84 [Key]

[*Ophiola*] *vara* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Athysanus* [*varus* Ball]

[*Scleroracus* *varus*] Oman 1947a: 205 Equals *Athysanus*
varus Ball

[*Scleroracus*] *varus* Oman 1949a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Athysanus [*varus* Ball]

[*Scleroracus*] *varus* Medler 1955b: 214 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States. ³ Connecticut.

⁴ Minnesota. ⁵ Indiana.

yatungensis Singh-Pruthi

Ophiola yatungensis Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 125; pl. IX, fig. 7;
text fig. 136 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tibet.

Genus *Anoplotettix* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Ribaut 1942a: 262
(4)

TYPE *Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Evans 1947a: 229

TYPE *Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Ribaut 1952a: 140

TYPE A[*noplotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Dlabola 1954a: 232

Anoplotettix Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) [gen. n., key] : 270 (12)
[List of species] : 268 (10) [Listed]
Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
Lindberg 1948b: 154 [Listed]
Ribaut 1948a: 10 [Comparative note]
Neave 1950a: 16 [Catalogued]
Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
Ribaut 1952a: 140 [Described, review of species
from France] : 31, 74 [Key]
Dlabola 1954a: 232 [Described, review of species
from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals

Thamnotettix (in part) : 204 [Key] : 78
[Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]

bipunctatus Ferrari (var.). See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari.

bitaeniatus Ribaut

Anoplotettix bitaeniatus Ribaut 1948a: 9; figs. 35-37 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

A[noplotettix] bitaeniatus Lindberg 1948b: 154 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹ : 168 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cyprus.

fuscovenosus Ferrari

[*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosa* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosa* Puton 1875a: 136 [nom. nud., listed] ²

T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosa Mayr 1881a: 95 (19) [nom. nud., listed] ³

T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosa Ferrari 1882a: 124 (52) [n. sp.] ⁴ : 122 (50) [Key]

T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosa Lethierry 1883b: 45 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix fuscovenosa Löw 1883d: 61 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6}

Th[amnotettix] fuscovenosus Horváth 1884a: 319 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix löwii Horváth 1884a: 318 [n. sp.] ²⁷

Th[amnotettix] fuscovenosa Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{3, 7, 28, 29}

Thamnotettix fuscovenosa Ferrari 1885a: 289 [Catalogued] ⁴ : 63 [Key, catalogued] ^{4, 7, 18, 19}

T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosa Lethierry 1885b: 105 [Comparative note] : 106 [Key] ²

T[hamnotettix] loewi Lethierry 1885b: 105 [Notes, catalogued] ³⁰

Thamnotettix fuscovenosa Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ⁶

[*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *loewii* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ²⁷

T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosus Then 1886a: 29 [Ecology] ⁷

Thamnotettix fuscovenosa Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed] ⁸

T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosus Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Ecology] ⁹

Thamnotettix fuscovenosus Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed] ¹⁰

- T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology]⁹
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Ferrari 1892a: 572 (24) [Listed]
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosa* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]¹¹
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Horváth 1895a: 165 [Listed]^{11, 12}
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Melichar 1896a: 287; pl. XI, figs. 27-30 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants]^{3, 4, 7, 13} : 284 [Key]
- Th[amnotettix] löwii* Horváth 1897b: 632 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed]^{4, 11}
- Thamn[otettix] fuscovenosus* Melichar 1899b: 185 [Listed]¹⁴
- Thamn[otettix] löwii* Melichar 1899b: 186 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]²
- [*Thamnotettix*] *loewi* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]²⁷
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed]¹²
- Thamnotettix löwii* Horváth 1901b: 480 [Listed]^{30, 32}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Lambertia 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecology]⁹
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Leonardi 1901a: 151; figs. 53A-D [Illustrated]
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed]³
- T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosus* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Listed]⁹
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology]¹⁵
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Horváth 1903a: 20 [Listed]¹⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed]¹⁷
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed]¹⁷
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Oshanin 1906a: 161 [Catalogued]^{4, 7, 14, 18, 19}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *loewi* Oshanin 1906a: 161 [Catalogued]^{27, 30, 32}
- Th[amnotettix] fuscovenosus* Matsumura 1908a: 25 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Cobelli 1909a: 15 [Listed]⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Lambertia 1910a: 73 [Ecology]⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]^{2, 7, 14}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *loewi* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]^{30, 32}

- Th[amnotettix] fuscovenosus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ³
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Quaintance 1913a: 61 [Economics] ^{4, 7, 18, 19}
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Reh 1913a: 639 [Economics] ²
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] ²⁰
- Th[amnotettix] fuscovenosus* Haupt 1924c: 232 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ⁴
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Haupt 1925a: 19; fig. 2 [Venation, illustrated]
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Haupt 1926b: 305 [Listed] ²¹
- Th[amnotettix] fuscovenosus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 83 [Key, ecology] ⁹
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Leonardi 1927a: 30 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{2, 4}
- T[hamnotettix] fuscovenosus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [Ecology] ³³ : 145 [Listed] ³³
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Goidanich 1928a: 46, 62 [Listed] ⁴
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ²²
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Lallemand 1929e: 5 [Listed] ²²
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* de Seabra 1930a: 342 [Listed] ²²
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* de Seabra 1930b: 253 [Notes, catalogued] ²² : 254 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Zangheri 1930a: 55 [Listed] ⁴
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Kusnetzov 1932b: 231 [Food plants]
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Della Beffa 1934a: 730 [Economics]
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Silvestri 1934a: 341; fig. 307 [Economics, illustrated] ^{2, 4} : 313; fig. 275 [Illustrated]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fuscovenosus* Haupt 1935a: 206 [Key, ecology] ^{2, 7, 13}
- Th[amnotettix] fuscovenosus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 83 [Key, ecology] ⁹
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Nast 1936d: 484 (2), 488 (6), 491 (9) [Listed] ^{4, 7, 18, 19, 23, 24}
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* Martelli 1938a: 141, 145 [Food plants] ⁴
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* de Seabra 1939b: 82, 110 [Listed] ²²
- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* de Seabra 1939c: 173 [Listed] ²²

- [*Anoplotettix fuscovenosus*] Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) Equals
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus Ferr. : 270 (12) [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed]²²
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus Dlabola 1944a: 56 [Listed]^{13, 25}
Anoplotettix fuscovenosus Dlabola 1946b: 101, 103 [Listed]²⁶
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus Evans 1947a: 229 [Listed]¹
A[noplotettix] fuscovenosus Ribaut 1948a: 11 [Comparative
 note]
Anoplotettix fuscovenosus Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed]⁴
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus Della Beffa 1949a: 122; fig. 105
 [Economics, illustrated]⁴
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus Melis 1949a: xxi [Economics]⁴
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus Costantino 1950a: 5 [Economics]⁴
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus Melis 1951a: v [Economics]⁴
Anoplotettix fuscovenosus Ribaut 1952a: 141; figs. 256-261
 [Described, key, illustrated]^{4, 7, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 23, 31, 33, 34, 35,}
^{36, 37} : 143 [Comparative note] Equals *Thamnotettix fuscovenosa*
Anoplotettix fuscovenosus Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed]⁸
A[noplotettix] fuscovenosus Dlabola 1954a: 232; pl. XII, fig.
 177; pl. XIII, fig. 178; pl. XLIII, figs. 1068-1070 [Notes,
 illustrated, catalogued]^{13 25, 26} : 78 [Ecology]^{13, 25, 26}
A[noplotettix] fuscovenosus Linnavuori 1954g: 181; fig. 1K
 [Notes, illustrated]²⁷ Equals *Thamnotettix löwii* Horv.
 Equals *Anoplotettix löwii* Horv.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Europe. ² Southern Europe. ³ Tyrol. ⁴ Italy.

⁵ Southern Tyrol. ⁶ Southern Austria. ⁷ Austria. ⁸ Sardinia.

⁹ France. ¹⁰ Croatia. ¹¹ Hungary. ¹² Romania. ¹³ Moravia.

¹⁴ Tunisia. ¹⁵ Kustenland. ¹⁶ Serbia. ¹⁷ Germany. ¹⁸ Corsica.

¹⁹ Greece. ²⁰ Catalonia. ²¹ Dalmatia. ²² Portugal. ²³ Poland.

²⁴ Africa. ²⁵ Slovakia. ²⁶ Bohemia. ²⁷ Turkey. ²⁸ Carniola.

²⁹ Central Europe. ³⁰ Crimea. ³¹ Russia. ³² Asia Minor.

³³ Normandy. ³⁴ Brittany. ³⁵ Guienne. ³⁶ Provence.

³⁷ Czechoslovakia.

fuscovenosus var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari

- [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *bipuncta* [sic] Ferrari 1882a:
 125 (53) [n. var.]¹
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus bipuncta [sic] Ferrari 1892a:
 572 (24) [Listed]¹
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *bipunctata* Horváth 1895a: 165
 [Comparative note]
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *bipunctatus* Horváth 1897c: 47
 [Listed]²

- [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *bipunctatus* Melichar 1899b: 185 [Listed] ³
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *bipunctatus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{1, 4}
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *bipunctatus* Oshanin 1906a: 161 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *bipunctatus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]
 [*Anoplotettix fuscovenosus*] *bipunctata* Ribaut 1952a: 141 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Hungary. ³ Tunisia. ⁴ Turkestan.

fuscovenosus var. horváthi Metcalf

- Thamnotettix fuscovenosus inornata* Horváth 1891b: 47 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus inornatus Horváth 1895a: 165 [n. var.] ^{2, 3}
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *inornatus* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ^{2, 4}
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *inornatus* Melichar 1899b: 185 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *inornatus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{2, 6}
Thamnotettix fuscovenosus inornatus Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ³
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *inornatus* Oshanin 1906a: 161 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5}
 [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *inornatus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]
 [*Anoplotettix fuscovenosus*] *inornata* Ribaut 1952a: 141 [Notes]
Anoplotettix fuscovenosus horváthi Metcalf 1955a: 265 nom. nov. pro *Thamnotettix fuscovenosus inornatus* Horváth [1895] [nec *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van Duzee 1892] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Croatia. ² Hungary. ³ Rumania. ⁴ Italy.
⁵ Tunisia. ⁶ Turkestan.

fuscovenosus var. *inornatus* Horváth. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *horváthi* Metcalf.

horváthi Metcalf (var.). See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *horváthi* Metcalf.

inornatus Horváth (var.). See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *horváthi* Metcalf.

lőwii Horváth. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* Ferrari.

putoni Ribaut

Anoplotettix putoni Ribaut 1952a: 143; figs. 262-266 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 141 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ France.

Genus Bilusius Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Anoterostemma noualhieri* Ribaut 1942a: 260 (2)

TYPE *Anoterostemma noualhieri* Evans 1947a: 230

TYPE *Anoterostemma noualhieri* Ribaut 1952a: 103

Bilusius Ribaut 1942a: 260 (2) [gen. n., key, comparative note] : 268 (10) [Listed] : 269 (11) [List of species]
 Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 34 [Catalogued]
 Ribaut 1952a: 103 [Described, review of species from France] : 16, 71 [Key] : 114 [Comparative note]

noualhieri Melichar

Anoterostemma noualhieri Melichar 1898a: 63 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Anoterostemma*] *noualhieri* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed] ¹
 [*Anoterostemma*] *noualhieri* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed] ¹
 [*Anoterostemma*] *noualhieri* Oshanin 1906a: 96 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Anoterostemma*] *noualhieri* Lambertie 1910a: 78 [Listed] ³
 [*Anoterostemma*] *noualhieri* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] ³
 [*Bilusius noualhieri*] Ribaut 1942a: 260 (2) Equals *Anoterostemma noualhieri* Mel. : 269 (11) [Listed]
Anoterostemma noualhieri Evans 1947a: 230 [Listed] ⁴
Bilusius noualhieri Ribaut 1952a: 104; figs. 154-156 [Described, key, illustrated] ^{5, 6, 7, 8} : 70, 103 [Notes] : 106 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pyrenees. ² Southern France. ³ France. ⁴ Europe.

⁵ Central Pyrenees. ⁶ Western Pyrenees. ⁷ Béarn. ⁸ Gascony.

serratus Ribaut

Bilusius serratus Ribaut 1952a: 106; figs. 157-160 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ¹ : 104 [Key] : 103 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Languedoc.

Genus Perotettix Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix pictus* Ribaut 1942a: 260 (2)

TYPE *Thamnotettix pictus* Evans 1947a: 237

TYPE *Thamnotettix pictus* Ribaut 1952a: 170

PSEUDOTYPE *P[erottettix] morbillosus* Dlabola 1954a: 229

- Perottettix Ribaut 1942a: 260 (2) [gen. n., key] : 270 (12)
 [List of species]
 Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
 Ribaut 1948c: 57 (1) [Listed] : 58 (2) [Comparative note]
 Neave 1950a: 205 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Ribaut 1952a: 170 [Described, review of species from France] : 33, 71 [Key] : 168 [Comparative note]
 Dlabola 1954a: 229 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) : 203 [Key] : 78 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]

dissimilis Haupt. See *Perottettix pictus* Lethierry.

morbillosus Melichar. See *Colobotettix morbillosus* Melichar.

pictus Lethierry

- [*Thamnotettix*] *picta* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}
Thamnotettix picta Puton 1875a: 137 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* Reiber 1878a: 75 [nom. nud., ecology] ³
Thamnotettix picta Lethierry in Reiber and Puton 1880a: 64 [n. sp., ecology] ^{4, 22}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *picta* Mayr 1881a: 95 (19) [Listed] ⁵
Th[amnotettix] picta Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 6}
T[hamnotettix] picta Fairmaire 1885a: 156 [Notes] ¹
T[hamnotettix] picta Fieber 1885a: 83 [Key] ^{2, 7} Equals *T[hamnotettix] splendidula* Fabr. [error]
T[hamnotettix] picta Lethierry 1885b: 109 [Key] ⁸
T[hamnotettix] pictus Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 9, 10}
T[hamnotettix] pictus Then 1886a: 30 [Listed] ¹⁰
Th[amnotettix] picta Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹¹
Thamnotettix pictus Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] ⁵
Thamnotettix pictus Melichar 1896a: 294 [Described, catalogued] ^{5, 10, 12} : 285 [Key]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *picta* Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 9, 10}
Thamnotettix pictus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ¹³

- Thamnotettix pictus* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ¹⁴
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* Strobl 1900a: 215 [Listed] ¹⁵
Tamnotettix [sic] *pictus* Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* Oshanin 1906a: 167 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 9, 10, 14}
Thamnotettix pictus Reuter 1908a: 69, 101, 114, 116, 126 [Ecology] ²
Th[amnotettix] *pictus* Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed] ¹³
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹⁶
Th[amnotettix] *pictus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁵
T[hamnotettix] *pictus* Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Listed] ¹²
Thamnotettix dissimilis Haupt 1924d: 293 [n. sp.] ¹⁸
 [*Thamnotettix*] *picta* Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pictus* Haupt 1935a: 206 [Key, ecology] ⁹
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *dissimilis* Haupt
Thamnotettix pictus Oman 1938b: 386 [Taxonomy]
 [*Perotettix pictus*] Ribaut 1942a: 260 (2) Equals *Thamnotettix pictus* Leth : 270 (12) [Listed]
Th[amnotettix] *pictus* Reclaure 1944a: 235 [Ecology] ¹⁹
Thamnotettix pictus Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ¹⁸
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *dissimilis* Haupt
Thamnotettix pictus Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed] ⁸
Thamnotettix pictus Villiers 1947a: 58; pl. VI, fig. 92 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ¹
Perotettix pictus Rabeler 1952a: 135 [Ecology] ²⁰
Perotettix pictus Ribaut 1952a: 170; figs. 350-357 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 4, 9, 10, 14, 21, 22, 23} Equals
 [*Perotettix*] *dissimilis* Haupt : 30 [Comparative note]
Perotettix pictus Dlabola 1955a: 124 [Listed] ¹⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Switzerland. ³ Alsace. ⁴ Lorraine.
⁵ Tyrol. ⁶ Alsace-Lorraine. ⁷ Southern France. ⁸ Europe.
⁹ Germany. ¹⁰ Austria. ¹¹ Belgium. ¹² Carinthia. ¹³ Thuringia.
¹⁴ Romania. ¹⁵ Styria. ¹⁶ Central Europe. ¹⁷ Bohemia.
¹⁸ Vorarlberg. ¹⁹ Netherlands. ²⁰ Prussia. ²¹ Franche-Comté.
²² Lyonnais. ²³ Italy.

Genus *Pithyotettix* Ribaut

- ORTHOTYPE *Cicada abietina* Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3)
 TYPE *Cicada abietina* Evans 1947a: 238
 TYPE *Cicada abietina* Ribaut 1952a: 168
 TYPE *P[ithyotettix]* *abietinus* Dlabola 1954a: 230

- Pithyotettix** Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3) [gen. n., key] : 270 (12)
 [List of species]
 Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1947a: 57 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Finland] : 78 [List of species
 from Finland]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b: 256 [Described, review of
 species from Sweden] Equals *Thamnotettix*
 (in part) : 155, 157 [Key]
 Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 Equals *Thamnotettix*
 [in part]
 Neave 1950a: 211 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 40 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
 Ribaut 1952a: 168 [Described, review of species
 from France] : 31, 73 [Key]
 Dlabola 1954a: 230 [Described, review of species
 from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals
Thamnotettix (in part) : 203 [Key] : 78
 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
 Smreczynski 1954a: 133 [List of species from
 Poland] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)

abietinus Fallén

- ^o *C[icada] abietina* Fallén 1806a: 28 [n. sp.] ¹
C[icada] abietina Fallén 1826a: 42 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Jassus proteus Herrich-Schäffer 1834c: 8; pl. 8 [n. sp., illus-
 trated] ²
[Jassus] abietinus Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Cata-
 logued] ³ Equals *Cic[ada] abietina* Fall. : 72 [Key] ³
[Cicada] abietina Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 101 To *J[assus]*
abietinus Fall.
[Jassus] proteus Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 [Listed]
[Jassus] abietinus Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ⁴
[Jassus (Jassus)] proteus Burmeister 1838b: [14] [Key,
 catalogued]
J[assus] proteus Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] ⁴
C[icada] abietina Sahlberg 1842a: 88 [Comparative note]
Iassus abietinus Walker 1851b: 887 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada abietina Fall.
Iassus proteus Walker 1851b: 892 [Catalogued] ²
[Jassus] abietinus Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²
[Jassus] proteus Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²

- Jassus abietinus* (?) de Motschulsky 1859c: 181 [Ecology] ⁵
- Jassus* (*Jassus*) *abietinus* Flor 1861a: 348 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Cicada* [*abietina*] Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*abietinus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus proteus* Herr.-Schäff. : 311, 314 [Key]
- T[hamnotettix] abietina* Fieber 1866a: 505 [Listed]
- J[assus]* (*Th[amnotettix]*) *abietinus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 91 [Key, ecology, catalogued, comparative note] ^{10, 57} Equals *J[assus] proteus*
- T[hamnotettix] abietina* Sahlberg 1868b: 194 [Ecology] ⁴⁸
- J[assus] abietinus* Thomson 1869a: 48 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada abietina* Fall.
- Th[amnotettix] abietina* Sahlberg 1871a: 214 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 11} Equals *Jassus* [*abietinus*] Flor Equals *Cicada* [*abietina*] Fall. : 33 [Ecology] : 48 [Listed] ^{1, 11}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *abietina* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ³
- [*Jassus*] *proteus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed]
- [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *abietinus* Kittel 1875a: 5 [Listed] ⁴
- Equals [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *proteus* Herr.-Schäff.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *abietina* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed] ³
- [*Athysanus*] *proteus* (?) Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed] ^{2, 12}
- Thamnotettix abietinus* Reiber 1878a: 75 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Thamnotettix abietina* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ¹³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *abietina* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix abietina* Horváth 1880a: 188 [Listed]
- T[hamnotettix] abietina* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 64 [Ecology] ^{15, 16} : 65 [Comparative notes]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *abietina* Mayr 1881a: 95 (19) [Listed] ¹⁷
- T[hamnotettix] abietina* Ferrari 1882a: 123 (51) [Key]
- Thamnotettix abietina* Lethierry 1884a: cxxvii [Listed] ¹⁸
- Th[amnotettix] abietina* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Th[amnotettix] abietina* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ³
- T[hamnotettix] abietina* Fieber 1885a: 81 [Key, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 20, 21} Equals *Cicada abietina* Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*abietinus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus proteus* Herr.-Schäff. : 82 [Comparative note]
- T[hamnotettix] abietina* Lethierry 1885b: 108 [Key] ³
- Thamnotettix abietina* Reuter 1885a: 30 [Listed] ²²
- Thamnotettix abietinus* Bucaille 1886a: 175 [Listed] ²³
- Thamnotettix abietina* Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ²⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *abietinus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *proteus* Herr.-Schäff.

- T[hamnotettix] abietinus* Then 1886a: 30 [Ecology] ^{3, 12, 17, 19}
[Thamnotettix] abietina Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] ¹⁶
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Duda 1890a: 20 [Food plants] ²⁵
Th[amnotettix] abietina Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
T[hamnotettix] abietina Van Duzee 1890f: 77 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix abietina Buckton 1891d: 192 [Ecology]
Thamnotettix abietinus Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed] ²⁶
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁸
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²⁵ Equals
[Thamnotettix] proteus Herr.-Schäff.
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed] ¹⁸
T[hamnotettix] abietinus Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ²⁷
Th[amnotettix] abietinus Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ²⁸
Thamnotettix abietinus Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] ¹⁷
Thamnotettix abietinis [sic] Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ⁷
Th[amnotettix] abietina Wüstnei 1895a: 274 [Listed] ⁴⁹
Thamnotettix abietinus Melichar 1896a: 293 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{2, 3, 12, 17, 29} Equals *Cicada* [*abietina* Fall.] Equals *Jassus* [*abietinus* Fall.] Equals *J[assus] proteus* Herr.-Schäff. : 285 [Key]
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ³⁰
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] ³¹
Thamnotettix abietinus Then 1898a: 42 [Notes]
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ³ Equals
[Thamnotettix] proteus Herr.-Schäff.
Thamnotettix abietunis [sic] Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{32, 33}
Thamnotettix abietinus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ⁷
Thamnotettix abietinus Melichar 1900a: 35 [Food plants] ³⁴
Thamnotettix abietinus Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ³⁵
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Strobl 1900a: 215 [Listed] ⁸
Thamnotettix abietinus Schouteden 1901b: 270 [Ecology] ¹⁸
Thamnotettix abietinus Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ¹⁷
T[hamnotettix] abietinus Dominique 1902a: 213 [Listed] ²³
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ²
 Equals *[Thamnotettix] proteus* Herr.-Schäff.
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ²
 Equals *[Thamnotettix] proteus* Herr.-Schäff.
[Thamnotettix] abietinus Oshanin 1906a: 167 [Catalogued]
^{1, 2, 6, 11, 12, 13, 22, 23, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39} Equals *Cicada abietina* Fall. Equals *Jassus proteus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals
Jassus (*Jassus*) *abietinus* Flor

- [*Thamnotettix*] *abietinus* Strand 1906a: 8 [Listed] ⁴⁶
T[hamnotettix] *abietinus* Oshanin 1907b: 235 (23)
 [Listed] ⁵
Th[amnotettix] *abietinus* Oshanin 1908b: 433 [Listed] ^{5, 18}
Thamnotettix abietinus Reuter 1908a: 69, 101, 114, 116, 124,
 126 [Ecology] ^{8, 16, 18, 50, 51}
Thamnotettix abietinus Mac Gillavry 1910a: 45 [Listed] ⁴⁰
Th[amnotettix] *abietinus* Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed] ⁷
[Thamnotettix] *abietinus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{3, 22, 33}
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *proteus* Herr.-Schäff.
Th[amnotettix] *abietinus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
 [Listed] ¹⁷
[Thamnotettix] *abietinus* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ⁴¹
Th[amnotettix] *abietinus* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 103, figs.
 36b-c [Described, illustrated] ⁴¹ : 101 [Key]
Th[amnotettix] *abietinus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 149; figs.
 66b-c [Described, illustrated] ^{3, 22, 41} : 147 [Key]
Thamnotettix abietinus Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148
 [Notes] ¹
Cicada abietina Sherborn 1922a: 14 [Catalogued]
Thamnotettix abietinus Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ¹²
T[hamnotettix] *abietinus* Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Ecology] ⁵²
Th[amnotettix] *abietinus* Haupt 1924d: 293 [Comparative
 note]
[Thamnotettix] *abietinus* Hofmänner 1924a: 70 [Listed] ^{9, 21,}
⁶⁹
[Thamnotettix] *abietinus* Lindberg 1924a: 44 [Listed] ¹¹
[Thamnotettix] *abietinus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ²⁸
Th[amnotettix] *abietinus* Haupt 1925a: 16 [Listed] ⁴
Th[amnotettix] *abietinus* Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ²³
T[hamnotettix] *abietinus* Blöte 1927b: 22 [Described] ⁴² :
 18 [Key]
Thamnotettix abietinus Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ⁴²
T[hamnotettix] *abietinus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139
 [Ecology] ⁵³
[Thamnotettix] *abietinus* Haupt 1935a: 206 [Key, ecology]
⁴³
Thamnotettix abietinus Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ⁷
T[hamnotettix] *abietinus* Wagner 1935a: 25 [Food plants] ^{4,}
^{31, 40, 41, 54, 55}
T[hamnotettix] *abietinus* Kuntze 1937a: 363 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
T[hamnotettix] *abietinus* Kuntze 1937b: 34 [Ecology] ⁴⁴

- [*Thamnotettix*] *abietinus* Sidorskii 1937a: 162, 188 [Listed]
56
- Thamnotettix abietinus* Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Food plants]⁴⁵
- Thamnotettix abietinus* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Listed]¹
- T[hamnotettix] abietinus* Wagner 1939a: 184 [Ecology]^{4, 29,}
57, 58, 59, 60
- T[hamnotettix] abietinus* Wagner 1941a: 165 [Ecology]^{44, 61,}
62
- Th[amnotettix] abietinus* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed]¹
- [*Pithyotettix abietinus*] Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3) Equals *Cicada abietina* Fall. : 270 (12) [Listed]
- Thamnotettix abietinus* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 21 [Listed]⁴⁶
- Th[amnotettix] abietinus* Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Ecology]^{42, 60}
- Thamnotettix abietinus* Holgersen 1945a: 108, 113 [Ecology]
3, 22, 33, 46
- Thomnotettix abietinus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed]⁴⁷
- [*Pithyotettix abietinus*] Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed]³ Equals
Cicada abietina Fall.
- Pithyotettix abietinus* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology]²⁷
- P[ithyotettix] abietinus* Lindberg 1947a: 57 [Catalogued]¹¹
Equals *Cicada abietina* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix a[bi-*
etinus] Sahlb. : 78 [Listed]¹¹
- P[ithyotettix] abietinus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 256; figs. 653,
710-713 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{1, 11, 41, 46}
- Pithyotettix abietinus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed]^{1, 11, 41,}
46, 60, 63
- Pithyotettix abietinus* Linnavuori 1949a: 70 [Ecology]¹¹
- Pithyotettix abietinus* Kontkanen 1950c: 87 [Listed]¹¹
- Pithyotettix abietinus* Nuorteva 1951d: 25 [Ecology]¹¹
- P[ithyotettix] abietinus* Wagner 1951b: 40 [Ecology]⁴
- Pithyotettix abietinus* Linnavuori 1952a: 26 [Ecology]¹¹
- Pithyotettix abietinus* Nuorteva 1952a: 201 [Ecology]¹¹
- Pithyotettix abietinus* Ribaut 1952a: 168; figs. 343-345 [De-
scribed, ecology, illustrated]^{3, 15, 16, 22, 33, 53, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68}
Equals [*Pithyotettix*] *proteus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Pith-*
yotettix] *pinastri* Fieb.
- P[ithyotettix] abietinus* Dlabola 1954a: 230; pl. XII, figs.
171-172; pl. XLII, figs. 1050-1052 [Notes, illustrated, cata-
logued]^{14, 25, 27} : 78 [Ecology]^{14, 25, 27}
- P[ithyotettix] abietinus* Smreczynski 1954a: 133 [Food
plants]⁶²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Germany. ³ Europe. ⁴ Bavaria.

⁵ St. Petersburg. ⁶ Livonia. ⁷ Thuringia. ⁸ Styria.

- ⁹ Northern Tyrol. ¹⁰ Brandenburg. ¹¹ Finland. ¹² Austria.
¹³ Spain. ¹⁴ Slovakia. ¹⁵ Alsace. ¹⁶ Lorraine. ¹⁷ Tyrol.
¹⁸ Belgium. ¹⁹ Galicia. ²⁰ Ukraine. ²¹ Switzerland. ²² Siberia.
²³ France. ²⁴ Southern Moravia. ²⁵ Bohemia. ²⁶ Croatia.
²⁷ Moravia. ²⁸ Italy. ²⁹ Hesse. ³⁰ Hungary. ³¹ Saxony.
³² Oran. ³³ Algeria. ³⁴ Irkutsk. ³⁵ Romania. ³⁶ Lapland.
³⁷ Northern Russia. ³⁸ Olonets. ³⁹ Tobolsk. ⁴⁰ Holland.
⁴¹ Denmark. ⁴² Netherlands. ⁴³ Central Europe. ⁴⁴ Mecklenburg.
⁴⁵ Kielce. ⁴⁶ Norway. ⁴⁷ Vorarlberg. ⁴⁸ Karelia.
⁴⁹ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁵⁰ Southern Finland. ⁵¹ Western Germany.
⁵² Carinthia. ⁵³ Normandy. ⁵⁴ Oldenburg. ⁵⁵ Prussia. ⁵⁶ Russia.
⁵⁷ Hesse-Nassau. ⁵⁸ Rhenish-Hesse. ⁵⁹ Rhine Province.
⁶⁰ Northern Germany. ⁶¹ Pomerania. ⁶² Poland.
⁶³ Eastern Baltic States. ⁶⁴ French-Comté. ⁶⁵ Nivernais.
⁶⁶ Brittany. ⁶⁷ Auvergne. ⁶⁸ Bourbonnais. ⁶⁹ Southern Tyrol.

abietinus var. abietinus Fallén

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *abietina* Fieber 1885a: 79 [Key]

abietinus var. b Sahlberg

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 215 [n. var.]

abietinus var. c Sahlberg

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 215 [n. var.]

abietinus var. pinastri Fieber

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Fieber 1885a: 80 [n. var., key]

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed]

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed]¹

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed]¹

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Oshanin 1906a: 167 [Catalogued] 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. Equals *Thamnotettix abietina pinastri* Fieb.

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed]

[*Thamnotettix abietinus*] *pinastri* Blöte 1927b: 22 [Described]¹⁷

[*Pithyotettix*] *pinastri* Ribaut 1952a: 168 To *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fall.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Lapland. ³ Sweden. ⁴ France. ⁵ Spain.
⁶ Austria. ⁷ Hungary. ⁸ Romania. ⁹ Algeria. ¹⁰ Northern Russia.

- ¹¹ Finland. ¹² Livonia. ¹³ Siberia. ¹⁴ Olonets. ¹⁵ Tobolsk.
¹⁶ Irkutsk. ¹⁷ Netherlands.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*abietinus*]. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
c Sahlberg (var.) [*abietinus*]. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *c* Sahlberg.
pinastri Fieber (var.). See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *pinastri* Fieber.
proteus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén.

Genus *Macustus* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada grisescens* Ribaut 1942a : 261 (3)

TYPE *Cicada grisescens* Evans 1947a : 235

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada grisescens* Oman 1949a : 149

TYPE [*Macustus*] *grisescens* China 1950a : 246

TYPE *Cicada grisescens* Ribaut 1952a : 113

TYPE *M[acustus]* *grisescens* Dlabola 1954a : 228

- Macustus* Ribaut 1942a : (3) [gen. n., key] : 269 (11)
 [List of species]
 Evans 1947a : 235 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1947a : 48 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Finland] : 76 [List of species
 from Finland]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b : 236 [Described, review of
 species from Sweden] Equals *Athysanus* (in
 part) : 155, 157, [Key]
 Ossiannilsson 1948a : 22 Equals *Athysanus* [in
 part]
 Oman 1949a : 149 [Described, catalogued, compar-
 ative note] : 115 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1
 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Ossiannilsson 1949a : 104 [Morphology of stri-
 dulating organs] : 45, 46, 47 [Comparative
 notes]
 China 1950a : 246 [List of species from Great
 Britain]
 Neave 1950a : 145 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1951a : 44 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b : 37 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Equals *Euscelis* (in part)
 Ribaut 1952a : 113 [Described, review of species
 from France] : 37, 38, 72 [Key]
 Beirne 1954e : 548 [Comparative note]
 Dlabola 1954a : 228 [Described, review of spe-
 cies from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals
Athysanus Burm. [in part] Equals *Euscelis*

Brullé [in part] : 203 [Key] : 78 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 229 [Comparative note]

Smreczynski 1954a: 130 Equals *Athysanus* (in part)

alpinus Ball. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt.

b Reuter (var.) [*grisescens*]. See *Macustus grisescens* var. *b* Reuter.

cognatus Douglas and Scott. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt.

crisescens. Typographical error for *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt.

grisescens Zetterstedt

C[icada] grisescens Zetterstedt 1828a: 530 [n. sp.] ¹ : [Comparative note]

Jassus grisescens Herrich-Schäffer 1834b: 14; pl. 14 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² Equals *Cic[ada] grisescens* Zett.

C[icada] grisescens Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103, 115 To [*Jassus*] *transversus* Zett. [error]

[*Jassus*] *grisescens* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Listed]

[*Jassus* (*Athysanus*)] *grisescens* Burmeister 1838b: [15] [Catalogued] Equals *J[assus] leucogrammus* Germ. [nom. nud.]

A[thysanus] grisescens Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [Listed]
₂

Th[amnotettix] grisescens Zetterstedt 1840a: 295 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 9}

[*Cicada grisescens*] Zetterstedt 1840a: 295 [Comparative note]

Iassus grisescens Walker 1851b: 893 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Cicada grisescens* Zett. Equals *Thamnotettix grisescens* Zett.

Athysanus grisescens Stål 1853a: 175 [Comparative note]

A[thysanus] grisescens Kirschbaum 1858a: 6 [Catalogued] : 3 Equals [*Jassus*] *grisescens* Herr.-Schäff.

[*Athysanus grisescens* Stål 1858e: 195 [Catalogued] ⁶

[*Jassus*] *grisescens* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁴

Jassus (*Athysanus*) *grisescens* Flor 1861a: 300 (Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 8} Equals *Thamnotettix [grisescens]* Zett.

A[thysanus] grisescens Flor 1861a: 270, 272 [Key]

Jassus grisescens Flor 1861a: 300 [Comparative note]

Jassus (*Athysanus*) *grisescens* Flor 1861b: 631 [Listed] ⁶

Athysanus grisescens Sahlberg 1867a: 232 [Ecology] ¹

J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) griseus Kirschbaum 1868b: 106
[Catalogued]

↘ *J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) validinervis* Kirschbaum 1868b: 113
[n. sp., key] ³

Athysanus griseus Sahlberg 1868a: 216 [Listed]

A[thysanus] griseus Sahlberg 1868b: 192 [Listed] ⁷

J[assus] griseus Thomson 1869a: 54 [Described, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Thamnotettix griseus* Zett.

Athysanus griseus Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]

Athysanus griseus Sahlberg 1871a: 268 [Described, catalogued] ^{8, 9, 15} Equals *Cicada [griseus]* Zett. Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) [griseus]* Flor Equals *Thamnotettix [griseus]* Zett. : 261 [Key] : 37 [Ecology] : 271 [Comparative note] : 50 [Listed] ^{8, 9, 15}

Athysanus griseus Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ^{10, 11}
Equals *Athysanus validinervis* Kirschb.

Athysanus cognatus Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed]
^{13, 23}

Athysanus griseus Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) validinervis* Kirschb. Equals *Iassus validinervis* Kirschb.

Athysanus cognatus Douglas and Scott 1873a: 211 [n. sp.]
^{12, 13}

A[thysanus] griseus Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology] ¹⁴

J[assus] (Athysanus) validinervis Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology] ¹⁶

Ath[ysanus] griseus Siebke 1874a: 35 [Catalogued] ⁹

Jassus (Athysanus) griseus Kittel 1875a: [Listed] ²

Athysanus griseus Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals
Athysanus validinervis Kirschb.

Athysanus cognatus Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ¹⁷

Thamnotettix griseus Scott 1875d: 21 Equals *Athysanus [griseus]* Equals *Athysanus (Athysanus) [griseus]*

Athysanus griseus Scott 1875h: 95 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁷ Equals *Athysanus cognatus* Dougl. and Scott : 94, 95 Equals *Athysanus validinervis* Kirschb. : 96 [Comparative note]

Athysanus griseus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 86 [Catalogued] ¹⁷ Equals *Thamnotettix griseus* Zett. Equals *Athysanus cognatus* Dougl. and Scott Equals *Iassus (Ath[ysanus]) validinervis* Kirschb.

- [*Athysanus*] *grisescens* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ¹⁸
Athysanus grisescens Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ¹²
A[*thysanus grisescens* Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ¹²
A[*thysanus*] *grisescens* Reiber and Putton 1880a: 66 [Ecology] ^{19, 20}
A[*thysanus*] *cognatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 66 [Ecology] ^{19, 20}
A[*thysanus*] *grisescens* Reuter 1880a: 221 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{15, 33} : 208 [Ecology] ^{15, 33} : 210 [Comparative note]
A[*thysanus*] *cognatus* Reuter 1880a: 208 [Catalogued, comparative note]
A[*thysanus*] *validinervis* Reuter 1880a: 208 [Catalogued, comparative note] : 210 [Comparative note]
Athysanus grisescens Sahlberg 1881a: 12 [Listed] ⁹
A[*thysanus*] *grisescens* Ferrari 1882a: 127 (55) [Key]
[*Athysanus*] *grisescens* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ¹⁷
Athysanus grisescens Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed] ¹³
A[*thysanus*] *grisescens* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ⁵⁶
A[*thysanus*] *grisescens* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{21, 23}
A[*thysanus*] *cognatus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{22, 23}
Athysanus grisescens Löw 1885a: 352 [Comparative note]
[*Athysanus*] *grisescens* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals
[*Athysanus*] *validinervis* Kirschb.
[*Athysanus*] *cognatus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{14, 17}
A[*thysanus*] *grisescens* Then 1886a: 32 [Listed] ^{24, 56}
A[*thysanus*] *grisescens* Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology] ¹⁴
A[*thysanus*] *cognatus* Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology] ¹⁴
Athysanus grisescens Edwards 1888d: 38 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹³ Equals *Cicada grisescens* Zett. Equals *Thamnotettix grisescens* Zett. Equals *Jassus grisescens* Flor Equals *Athysanus cognatus* Doug. and Scott Equals
A[*thysanus*] *validinervis* Kirschb. : 35 [Key] : 41, 65, [Notes]
[*Athysanus*] *grisescens* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] ¹⁷
Athysanus grisescens Buckton 1891a: 26; pl. XLV, figs. 1, 1a-e [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key] ¹³ Equals *Cicada grisescens* Zett. Equals *Jassus grisescens* Flor Equals *Athysanus cognatus* Scott Equals *Athysanus validinervis* Kirschb. : 34 [Comparative note]
A[*thysanus*] *grisescens* Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ²⁵
[*Athysanus*] *cognatus* Rey 1891a: 249 [Comparative note]

- A[thysanus] cognatus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 437
[Ecology] ¹⁴
- [Athysanus] griseus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁸
- [Athysanus] cognatus* (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁸
- [Athysanus] griseus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²⁶ Equals
[Athysanus] valdinervis Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] griseus* Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed] ¹⁸
- A[thysanus] griseus* M'Gregor 1893a: 221 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus griseus* Edwards 1895a: pl. 16, fig. 4 [Illustrated]
- A[thysanus] griseus* Edwards 1895b: 140 [Described] ¹²,
¹³ : 137 [Key] : 143 [Comparative note]
- A[thysanus] griseus* Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Listed] ⁵⁷
- Athysanus griseus* Melichar 1896a: 268; pl. XI, figs. 1-4
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 26, 56} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*griseus* Zett.] Equals *J[assus] validinervis* :
259 [Key]
- [Athysanus] cognatus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ²⁷
- Athysanus alpinus* Ball 1899c: 173 [n. sp., ecology] ²⁸
- [Athysanus] griseus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals
[Athysanus] validinervis Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] cognatus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{14, 17}
- Athysanus cognatus* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³⁶
- Athysanus griseus* Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus griseus* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ²⁹
- [Athysanus] albinus* Ball 1901a: 5 [Comparative note]
- [Athysanus] griseus* Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73)
[Listed] ¹⁴
- Athysanus alpinus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 238 [Described,
catalogued] ²⁸
- [Athysanus (Conosanus)] alpinus* Osborn and Ball 1902a:
236 [Key]
- Athysanus alpinus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 238 [Described,
catalogued] ²⁸
- [Athysanus (Conosanus)] alpinus* Osborn and Ball 1902b:
236 [Key]
- Athysanus griseus* Strand 1902a: 268 [Listed] ⁹
- [Athysanus] griseus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
[Athysanus] validinervis Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] cognatus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁴
- [Athysanus] griseus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
[Athysanus] validinervis Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] cognatus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁴

- [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Morley 1905b: 28 [Ecology] ¹³
Athysanus griseus Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ³⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Oshanin 1906a: 148 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4,}
 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 15, 17, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 38 Equals *Thamnotettix*
griseus Zett. Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) [*griseus*]
 Flor Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *validinervis* Kirschb.
 Equals *Athysanus cognatus* Dougl.
Athysanus griseus Strand 1906a: 8 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus griseus Horváth 1907b: 504 [Listed] ²⁷
A[*thysanus*] *griseus* Oshanin 1907b: 234 (22) [Listed] ³⁴
Athysanus griseus Enderlein 1908a: 88 [Ecology] ³
Ath[*ysanus*] *griseus* Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ^{18, 27, 34}
 [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12
 [Listed] ¹⁷
Athysanus griseus Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ¹³
A[*thysanus*] *griseus* Butler 1909a: 468 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
 [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Listed] ¹⁴
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *validinervis* Kirschb.
Ath[*ysanus*] *griseus* Oshanin 1910a: 167 [Listed] ³⁵
A[*thysanus*] *griseus* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ³⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{11, 39, 40}
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *validinervis* Kirschb. Equals [*Athy-*
sanus] *cognatus* Dougl. and Scott
Athysanus griseus Melichar 1913a: 330 (12) [Listed] ⁴¹
Athysanus griseus Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [Listed] ⁴²
 [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *alpinus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁴³
A[*thysanus*] *griseus* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 72 [De-
 scribed] ⁴² : 70 [Key]
Athysanus griseus Jensen-Haarup 1917d: figs. 34a-d [Il-
 lustrated]
Euscelis alpinus Van Duzee 1917b: 657 [Catalogued] ^{28, 44}
 Equals *Athysanus* [*alpinus*] Ball
 [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology] ¹³
A[*thysanus*] *griseus* Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ²³
 [*Euscelis*] *alpinus* Van Duzee 1919a: 4F, 5F [Comparative
 notes]
A[*thysanus*] *griseus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 138; figs.
 65a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{11, 39, 40, 42} : 135 [Key] : 140
 [Comparative note]
 [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ¹⁷
Athysanus griseus Fahringer 1922a: 302 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
 [*Athysanus*] *griseus* Hofmänner 1924a: 69 [Listed] ²⁸

- [Athysanus] grisescens* Lindberg 1924a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁵
A[thysanus] grisescens Lindberg 1924b: 42 [Listed] ⁸
E[uscelis] grisescens Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ²
Athysanus grisescens Lindberg 1926b: 112 [Listed] ^{8, 9}
Cicada grisescens [sic] Sherborn 1926c: 2832 [Catalogued]
Thamnotettix grisescens Sherborn 1926c: 2832 [Catalogued]
E[uscelis] grisescens Blöte 1927b: 36 [Described] ⁴⁶ : 29
 [Key]
Euscelis grisescens Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ⁴⁶
Athysanus grisescens Lindberg 1927a: 64, 67 [Ecology] ¹
Euscelis grisescens Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁴⁷
Euscelis grisescens Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁴⁷
A[thysanus] grisescens Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 84
 [Listed] ¹⁴
[Euscelis] alpinus Ball 1929a: 7 [Listed]
Euscelis grisescens Lindberg 1929b: 2, 8 [Listed] ⁴⁸
Euscelis alpinus Slesman 1929a: 104; pls. II, VII, IX [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{28, 44} Equals *Athysanus alpinus* Ball : 102 [Key] : 136 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 141 [Ecology]
A[thysanus] grisescens Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ¹³
E[uscelis] grisescens Haupt 1931b: 228 [Ecology] ¹⁶
Athysanus grisescens Jensen-Haarup 1931a: 41 [Listed] ⁸
E[uscelis] grisescens Rabeler 1931a: 228, 270, 290 [Ecology] ¹⁶
[Euscelis] grisescens Peus 1932a: 112 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Euscelis alpinus Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
A[thysanus] grisescens Ossianilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ⁸
A[thysanus] grisescens Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ⁴⁹
[Euscelis] grisescens Haupt 1935a: 200; fig. 383 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ⁴⁰
[Euscelis] grisescens Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Euscelis grisescens Lindberg 1935b: 383 [Ecology] ⁹
E[uscelis] grisescens Wagner 1935a: 24 [Food plants] ^{3, 13, 16, 42, 59, 60, 61}
Euscelis grisescens Nast 1936d: 488 (6) [Listed] ⁵¹
Athysanus alpinus Swain 1936a: 53 [Listed] ²⁸
[Euscelis] alpinus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{28, 44}
Euscelis grisescens Kuntz 1937a: 326, 327, 363 [Ecology] ¹⁶
E[uscelis] grisescens Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ¹⁶
[Athysanus] grisescens Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [Listed] ²⁵
Euscelis grisescens Kontkanen 1938a: 6, 32 [Ecology] ¹⁵

- Euscelis grisescens* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Catalogued] ⁹
 Equals *Thamnotettix grisescens*
- E[uscelis] grisescens* Wagner 1939a: 174 [Notes] Equals
[Euscelis] validinervis Kirschb. Equals *A[thysanus] validinervis*
- E[uscelis] grisescens* Wagner 1941a: 162 [Listed] ^{16, 30, 50, 51}
- E[uscelis] grisescens* Müller 1942a: 561, 622 [Oviposition]
[Macustus grisescens] Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3) Equals *Cicada grisescens* Zett. : 269 (11) [Listed]
- E[uscelis] grisescens* Lindberg 1943b: 24 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Euscelis grisescens* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 20, 37 [Listed] ⁹
- E[uscelis] grisescens* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ⁴⁶
- E[uscelis] grisescens* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ¹³
- [Euscelis] grisescens* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [Euscelis] alpinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{28, 44} Equals *Athysanus [alpinus] Ball*
- Euscelis grisescens* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁵²
- [Macustus grisescens]* Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals
Cicada grisescens Zett.
- M[acustus] grisescens* Lindberg 1947a: 48 Equals *Thamnotettix grisescens* Zett. Equals *Athysanus g[risescens]* Sahlb. : 76 [Listed] ¹⁵
- M[acustus] grisescens* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 236; figs. 626-628; 645 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{8, 9, 15, 42} : 226 [Notes]
- Macustus grisescens* Nuorteva 1948b: 128 [Ecology] ⁹
- Macustus grisescens* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{8, 9, 15, 42, 62, 63, 64, 65}
- E[uscelis] grisescens* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Euscelis grisescens* Holgersen 1949a: 85; fig. 6 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{9, 11, 39, 40} : 92, 93 [Listed] ⁹
- Euscelis grisescens* Holgersen 1949b: 85; fig. 6 [Ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ^{9, 11, 39, 40} : 92, 93 [Listed] ⁹
- Macustus grisescens* Kontkanen 1949c: 34, 37 [Ecology] ¹⁵ : 41 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Macustus grisescens* Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Macustus grisescens* Lindberg 1949a: 37 [Listed] ⁵³
- [Macustus] grisescens* Oman 1949a: 149 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Cicada [grisescens] Zett.* Equals *[Macustus] alpinus* Ball
- [Macustus] alpinus* Oman 1949a: 149 [Catalogued] Equals
Athysanus [alpinus] Ball To *[Macustus] grisescens* Zett.
- Macustus grisescens* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 44; pl. 9, figs. 4-7

- [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated] ⁸ : 91
 [Stridulation] ⁸ : 45, 46, 47 [Comparative notes]
[Macustus] grisescens China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹⁷
Macustus criscens [sic] Kontkanen 1950b: 127 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Macustus grisescens Kontkanen 1950c: 19, 26, 46, 64 [Ecology] ¹⁵ : 87 [Listed] ¹⁵
M[acustus] grisescens Wagner 1951b: 37 [Ecology] ²
Macustus grisescens Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ⁵⁴
Macustus grisescens Kontkanen 1952b: 561 [Listed] ^{1, 55}
Macustus grisescens Lindberg 1952a: 146 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Macustus grisescens Linnavuori 1952a: 13, 14, 17, 24, 29 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Macustus grisescens Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹⁵
Macustus grisescens Ribaut 1952a: 114; figs. 175-178 [Described, illustrated] ^{11, 20, 39, 40, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77}
 Equals *[Macustus] validinervis* Kirschb. Equals *[Macustus] cognatus* Dougl. and Scott : 170 [Comparative note]
Macustus grisescens Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ⁸
M[acustus] grisescens Dlabola 1954a: 229; pl. XII, figs. 167-168; pl. XLII, figs. 1044-1046 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{26, 37} : 78 [Ecology] ^{26, 37}
Euscelis grisescens Müller 1954a: 4 [Dimorphism] Equals
Macustus [grisescens Zett.]
M[acustus] grisescens Smreczyński 1954a: 130 [Notes] ⁵¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Lapland. ² Bavaria. ³ Prussia. ⁴ Germany.
⁵ Livonia. ⁶ Irkutsk. ⁷ Karelia. ⁸ Sweden. ⁹ Norway.
¹⁰ Europe. ¹¹ Siberia. ¹² Scotland. ¹³ England. ¹⁴ France.
¹⁵ Finland. ¹⁶ Mecklenburg. ¹⁷ Great Britain. ¹⁸ Belgium.
¹⁹ Alsace. ²⁰ Lorraine. ²¹ Alsace-Lorraine (?). ²² Alsace-Lorraine.
²³ Switzerland. ²⁴ Austria. ²⁵ Russia. ²⁶ Bohemia. ²⁷ Hungary.
²⁸ Colorado. ²⁹ Rumania. ³⁰ Western Russia. ³¹ Northern Russia.
³² Central Russia. ³³ Aland Islands. ³⁴ St. Petersburg.
³⁵ Archangel. ³⁶ Thuringia. ³⁷ Slovakia. ³⁸ Moscow.
³⁹ Northern Europe. ⁴⁰ Central Europe. ⁴¹ Caucasus. ⁴² Denmark.
⁴³ Northern States. ⁴⁴ New Hampshire. ⁴⁵ Turkey. ⁴⁶ Netherlands.
⁴⁷ Kiev. ⁴⁸ Kamchatka. ⁴⁹ Ireland. ⁵⁰ Pomerania. ⁵¹ Poland.
⁵² Vorarlberg. ⁵³ Bulgaria. ⁵⁴ Swabia. ⁵⁵ North America.
⁵⁶ Galicia. ⁵⁷ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁵⁸ Isle of Wight. ⁵⁹ Oldenburg.
⁶⁰ Hamburg. ⁶¹ Holland. ⁶² Oland. ⁶³ Gotland.
⁶⁴ Eastern Baltic States. ⁶⁵ Northern Germany. ⁶⁶ French Flanders.
⁶⁷ Hainaut. ⁶⁸ Picardy. ⁶⁹ Ile de France. ⁷⁰ Burgundy.
⁷¹ Champagne. ⁷² Orléanais. ⁷³ Auvergne. ⁷⁴ Bourbonnais.
⁷⁵ Gascony. ⁷⁶ Languedoc. ⁷⁷ Roussillon.

griseus var. **b** Reuter[*Athysanus griseus*] var. *b* Reuter 1880a: 208 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Finland.*validinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Macustus griseus* Zetterstedt.Genus **Speudotettix** RibautORTHOTYPE *Cicada subfuscula* Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3)TYPE *Cicada subfuscula* Evans 1947a: 239TYPE [*Speudotettix*] *subfusculus* China 1950a: 246TYPE *Cicada subfuscula* Ribaut 1952a: 169TYPE *Cicada subfuscula* Ishihara 1953b: 41TYPE *S*[*peudotettix*] *subfusculus* Dlabola 1954a: 229**Speudotettix** Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3) [gen. n., key] : 270 (12)
[List of species]

Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]

Lindberg 1947a: 57 [Catalogued, catalogue of
species from Finland] : 78 [List of species
from Finland]Ossiannilsson 1947b: 257 [Described, review of
species from Sweden] Equals *Thamnotettix*
(in part) : 155, 157 [Key]Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 Equals *Thamnotettix*
[in part]China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great
Britain]

Neave 1950a: 254 [Catalogued]

Wagner 1951b: 40 [List of species from Bavaria]
Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)Ribaut 1952a: 169 [Described, review of species
from France] : 37, 38, 73 [Key]Ishihara 1953b: 41 [Catalogued, catalogue of
species from Japan] : 13 [Key]Dlabola 1954a: 229 [Described, review of spe-
cies from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals
Thamnotettix (in part) : 203 [Key] : 78
[Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :
230 [Comparative note]Smreczynski 1954a: 134 [List of species from
Poland] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)— Ferrari (var.) [*subfusculus*]. See *Speudotettix subfusculus* var. —
Ferrari.

b Zetterstedt (var.) [*subfuscus*]. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* var. *b* Zetterstedt.

craticulus Curtis. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

pectoralis Germar. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

subfuscus Fallén

C[icada] subfuscula Fallén 1806a: 30 [n. sp.] ¹

J[assus] pectoralis Germar 1821a: 91 [n. sp.] ²

C[icada] subfuscula Fallén 1826a: 44 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ¹

C[icada] subfuscula Zetterstedt 1828a: 529 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{1, 3, 4} : 530 [Comparative note]

J[assus] pectoralis Burmeister 1835a: 111 [Described, catalogued]

[*Jassus*] *pectoralis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 To *J[assus] subfuscus*

[*Jassus*] *subfuscus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 Equals *Cic[ada] subfuscula* Fall. Equals *J[assus] pectoralis* Germ. To [*Jassus*] *striatus* Linné [error] : 72 [Key]

[*Cicada*] *subfuscula* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Jass[us] subfuscus*]

Jassus subfuscus Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 4; pl. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁵ Equals *Cicada* [*subfuscula*] Zett.

[*Aphrodes*] *craticula* Curtis 1837b: pl. 633 [n. sp.] ⁶

[*Aphrodes*] *craticula* Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed] ⁶

Jassus subfuscus Germar 1837a: pl. 19 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁵ Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall. Equals *Iassus pectoralis* Germ.

[*Jassus*] *subfuscus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ⁷

[*Iassus*] *pectoralis* Heineken 1837a: 150 [Listed] ⁸

J[assus] pectoralis Thon 1837a: 455 [Notes, ecology]

[*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *pectoralis* Burmeister 1838b: [14] [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cic[ada] subfuscula* Fall.

J[assus] subfuscus von Siebold 1839a: 447 [Listed] ²

J[assus] pectoralis Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [Listed] ⁷

Th[amnotettix] subfuscula Zetterstedt 1840a: 294 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 3, 4, 10} Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Zett.

[*Cicada subfuscula*] Zetterstedt 1840a: 295 [Comparative note]

T[hamnotettix] subfuscula Boheman 1845a: 34 [Comparative note]

[*Aphrodes*] *craticula* Hardy 1850a: 426 [Comparative note]

- Iassus subfuscus* Walker 1851b: 885 [Catalogued] ^{11, 12}
 Equals *Aphrodes sulphurea* Curt. [error] Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall. Equals *Iassus pectoralis* Germ. Equals *Thamnotettix subfuscula* Zett.
- Iassus craticula* Walker 1851b: 889 [Catalogued] ¹² Equals *Aphrodes craticula* Curt.
- Jassus subfuscus* Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) Equals [*Tetigonia pallida* Walk.] [error]
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Fairmaire 1855a: 157 [Notes] ¹³
- J[assus] subfuscus* Germar and Berendt 1856a: 8 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus*] *subfuscus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁵ Equals [*Jassus*] *pectoralis* Germ. Equals [*Jassus*] *sulphureus* Curt. [error]
- [*Jassus*] *craticula* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ¹²
- Jassus subfuscus* [sic] de Motschulsky 1859b: 111, 112, 114 [Comparative notes]
- [*Iassus*] *subfuscus* Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ¹² Equals [*Iassus*] *sulphureus* Curt. [error]
- Jassus (Jassus) subfuscus* Flor 1861a: 354 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 14, 15, 16} Equals *Cicada [subfuscula]* Fall. Equals *Jassus pectoralis* Burm. Equals *Jass[us] subfuscus* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix [subfuscus]* Zett. Equals *Jassus pectoralis* Germ. : 313, 314 [Key]
- [*Aphrodes*] *craticula* Curtis 1862a: pl. 633 [n. sp., reprinted] ⁶
- Jassus subfuscus* Fuss 1862a: 18 [Listed] ⁸⁰
- [*Jassus*] *subfuscus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 83 [Catalogued] ¹⁸
- Jassus subfuscus* Frey-Gessner 1865a: 152 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Iassus*] *subfuscus* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ⁶
- Jassus subfuscus* Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed] ¹³
- [*Iassus (Iassus)*] *subfuscus* Marshall 1866f: 12 [Key]
- Iassus (I[assus]) subfuscus* Marshall 1866h: 85 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁶ Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall. Equals *Iassus pectoralis* Germ. Equals *Iassus subfuscus* Flor
- Iassus subfuscus* Marshall 1866i: 103 To *Iassus (I[assus]) prasinus* Fall. [error]
- Iassus subfuscus* Marshall 1866l: 118 [Listed] ¹¹
- J[assus] subfuscus* Bold 1867a: 130 [Listed] ¹²
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscula* Sahlberg 1867a: 233 [Ecology] ³

- J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) subfuscus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 93 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{2, 19, 78}
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscula* Sahlberg 1868b: 194 [Listed] ²¹
- J[assus] subfuscus* Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] ¹³
- J[assus] subfuscus* Thomson 1869a: 49 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall.
- [Jassus] subfuscus* Oshanin 1870a: 65 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ² Equals *Iassus [subfuscus]* Fall.]
- [Jassus] subfuscus* Oshanin 1871b: 41 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Oshanin 1871d: 396 [Listed]
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscula* Sahlberg 1871a: 218 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 22} Equals *Cicada [subfuscula]* Fall. Equals *Jassus [subfuscus]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus pectoralis* Germ. : 34 [Ecology] : 48 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 22}
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ²³ Equals *[Athysanus] craticula* Curt. Equals *[Athysanus] sulphurea* Curt. [error]
- Athysanus subfuscus* Fieber 1872c: 34 [Listed]
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology] ¹³ : 266 (62) [Comparative note]
- J[assus] (Thamnotettix) subfuscus* Raddatz 1874a: 88 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscula* Siebke 1874a: 34 [Catalogued] ⁴
- [Jassus] (Thamnotettix) subfuscus* Kittel 1875a: 5 [Listed] ⁷
- [Jassus] (Thamnotettix) pectoralis* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ⁷
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ²³ Equals *[Athysanus] craticula* Curt. Equals *[Athysanus] pectoralis* Germ. Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Curt. [error]
- [Thamnotettix] subfuscula* Scott 1875d: 21 Equals *[Athysanus (Jassus) subfuscus]*
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Scott 1875i: 99 [Described, comparative note] ⁶
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall. Equals *Iassus subfuscus* Germ. Equals *Thamnotettix subfuscula* Zett.
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Dale 1878a: 308 [Listed] ¹²
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ²⁵
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ¹¹
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] ⁴⁹

- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ¹¹
A[thysanus] subfuscus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 66 [Ecology] ^{27, 28} : 67 [Comparative notes]
A[thysanus] subfuscus Reuter 1880a: 227 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{22, 81} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*subfuscus*] Sahlb.
[Athysanus] subfuscus Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus subfuscus Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed] ¹²
Athysanus subfuscus von Dalla Torre 1882a: 57 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus subfuscus Douglas 1882b: 116 [Parasites] ¹²
 Equals *Aphrodes craticula* Curt.
Ath[ysanus] subfuscus Ferrari 1882a: 130 (58) [Catalogued, food plants] ²⁹ Equals *Cicada* [*subfuscula*] Fall.
 Equals *Jassus* [*subfuscus*] Flor : 128 (56) [Key] ²⁹
Athysanus subfuscus Heller and von Dalla Torre 1882a: 25 (18) [Listed] ⁹
Iassus subfuscus Parfitt 1882a: 116 [Parasites]
[Athysanus] subfuscus Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ¹²
[Thamnotettix] subfuscus Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ⁶
T[hamnotettix] subfuscula Edwards 1884a: 208 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix subfuscus Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed] ¹²
[Athysanus] subfuscus Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ²⁸
A[thysanus] subfuscus Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ³⁰
A[thysanus] subfuscus Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ²³
A[thysanus] subfuscus Fairmaire 1885a: 157 [Notes] ¹³
Athysanus subfuscus Ferrari 1885a: 290 [Catalogued] ²⁹
 Equals *Cicada* [*subfuscula*] Fall.
Th[amnotettix] subfuscus Ivanoff 1885a: 141 (59) [Key] ³¹
[Athysanus] subfuscus Ivanoff 1885a: 92 (10) [Listed] ³¹
A[thysanus] subfuscus Reuter 1885a: 30 [Listed] ³²
Athysanus subfuscus Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ³³
[Athysanus] subfuscus Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ²³ Equals
[Athysanus] pectoralis Germ. Equals *[Athysanus] craticula* Curt.
A[thysanus] subfuscus Stobiecki 1886a: 153 [Listed] ⁷¹
A[thysanus] subfuscus Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology] ^{9, 23, 30, 34}
A[thysanus] subfuscus de Carlini 1887a: 274 [Listed] ²⁹
 Equals *Cicada* [*subfuscula* Fall.] Equals *Jassus* [*subfuscus* Fall.]
Athysanus subfuscus Fauvel 1887a: 17 [Listed] ¹³
A[thysanus] subfuscus Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology] ¹³
Thamnotettix subfuscula Edwards 1888d: 64 [Described,

- catalogued, ecology] ⁶ Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall.
 Equals *Jassus subfuscus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *J[assus]*
pectoralis Germ. Equals *Athysanus subfuscus* Scott :
 62 [Key]
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Ecology] ¹³
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Duda 1890a: 18, 19 [Food plants] ³⁵
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
- [Thamnotettix] subfuscula* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14
 [Listed] ⁶
- Jassus (Thamnotettix) subfuscus* Buckton 1891a: 44
 [Parasites]
- Thamnotettix subfuscula* Buckton 1891b: 81; pl. LVII, figs.
 1, 1a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{12, 22} Equals
Cicada subfuscula Fall. Equals *Jassus subfuscus* Herr.-
 Schäff. Equals *J[assus] pectoralis* Burm. Equals *Athy-*
sanus subfuscus Scott : 78 [Comparative note]
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Fokker 1891a: 373 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Rey 1891a: 250 [Comparative note]
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 437
 [Ecology] ¹³
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ²⁵
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology] ¹³
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ³⁵ Equals
[Athysanus] pectoralis Germ.
- Athysanus subfuscus* Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ²⁹
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed] ²⁵
- [Thamnotettix] subfuscula* Saunders 1892a: 218 [Listed] ¹²
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ³⁶
- Jassus subfuscus* Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ²⁹
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscula* M'Gregor 1893a: 221 [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus subfuscus* Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] ⁹
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ³⁷
- Athysanus subfuscus* Kriehoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- [Athysanus] subfuscus* Rey 1894c: 45 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix subfuscula* Edwards 1895b: pl. 19, fig. 6 [Illus-
 trated]
- A[thysanus] subfuscus* Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology] ⁸²
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscula* Edwards 1896a: 169 [Described,
 ecology] ^{11, 12, 38} : 167 [Key]
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Melichar 1896a: 296 [Described,
 catalogued, food plants] ^{23, 34} Equals *Cicada [subfuscula]*

- Fall.] Equals *Jassus pectoralis* Burm. Equals *J[assus] subfuscus*] Equals *Jassus* (*Thamn[otettix]*) [*subfuscus* Fall.] : 285 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *subfuscus* Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key] ¹³
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *subfuscus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ^{29, 39}
- Thamn[otettix] subfuscus* Melichar 1897c: 188 [Listed]
- [*Athysanus*] *subfuscus* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- Thamn[otettix] subfuscus* Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ^{23, 41}
- Athysanus subfuscus* Melichar 1899d: 184 (7), 187 (10) [Ecology] ²³
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *subfuscus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ²³
- Equals [*Thamn[otettix]*] *pectoralis* Germ. Equals [*Thamn[otettix]*] *craticula* Curt.
- Athysanus subfuscus* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{42, 43}
- Athysanus subfuscus* [sic] Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ¹⁵
- T[hamn[otettix]] subfuscus* Lameere 1900a: 129 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Equals [*Thamn[otettix]*] *pectoralis* Germ. : 128 [Key] ²⁵
- Th[amn[otettix]] subfuscus* Matsumura 1900a: 232 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *subfuscus* Strobl 1900a: 215 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *subfuscus* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ^{31, 32, 45, 46}
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *sulfuscus* [sic] Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecology] ¹³
- Thamn[otettix] subfuscus* Melichar 1901e: 27 (7) [Ecology] ²³
- Th[amn[otettix]] subfuscus* Schouteden 1901b: 270 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Thamn[otettix] subfuscus* Cobelli 1902a: 23 [Listed] ⁹
- T[hamn[otettix]] subfuscus* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Ecology] ¹³
- Thamn[otettix] subfuscus* Strand 1902a: 268 [Listed] ⁴
- Thamn[otettix] subfuscus* Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ⁴⁷
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *subfuscus* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁵
- Equals [*Thamn[otettix]*] *pectoralis* Germ. Equals [*Thamn[otettix]*] *craticula* Curt.
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *subfuscus* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁵
- Equals [*Thamn[otettix]*] *pectoralis* Germ. Equals [*Thamn[otettix]*] *craticula* Curt.
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *subfuscula* Morley 1905a: 29 [Listed] ¹²
- Thamn[otettix] subfuscus* Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ⁴⁸
- [*Thamn[otettix]*] *subfuscus* Oshanin 1906a: 167 [Cata-

- logued] 1, 3, 5, 6, 13, 14, 16, 22, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39, 41, 42, 46, 50 Equals
Cicada subfuscula Fall. Equals *Jassus pectoralis* Germ.
 Equals *Aphrodes craticula* Curt. Equals *Jassus subfus-*
culus Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus [subfusculus]* Scott
Thamnotettix subfusculus Strand 1906a: 8 [Listed] ⁴
[Thamnotettix] subfuscula Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes] ¹² : 57
 [Listed] ¹²
Thamnotettix subfusculus Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed] ⁵¹
T[hamnotettix] subfusculus Oshanin 1907b: 235 (23)
 [Listed] ⁵²
Jassus subfuscus [sic] Distant 1908g: 390 [Comparative
 note]
Th[amnotettix] subfusculus Oshanin 1908b: 433 [Listed] ^{25,}
^{52, 53, 54}
Thamnotettix subfusculus Reuter 1908a: 69, 116 [Ecology] ^{83,}
⁸⁴
[Thamnotettix] subfusculus Saunders and Edwards 1908a:
 13 [Listed] ⁶
Thamnotettix subfusculus Cobelli 1909a: 15 [Listed] ²⁹
[Thamnotettix] fusculus [sic] Puhlmann 1909a: 47 [Listed] ²
[Thamnotettix] subfusculus Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Ecol-
 ogy] ¹³ Equals *[Thamnotettix] pectoralis* Germ. Equals
[Thamnotettix] craticula Curt.
Th[amnotettix] subfusculus Mac Gillavry 1910a: 45
 [Listed] ⁵⁵
Th[amnotettix] subfusculus Haupt 1912b: 453 (8)
 [Listed] ¹⁵
[Thamnotettix] subfusculus Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{23,}
^{32, 56} Equals *[Thamnotettix] pectoralis* Germ. Equals
[Thamnotettix] craticula Curt.
[Thamnotettix] subfusculus Schmidt 1912g: 158 [Ecology] ^{5,}
^{57, 58}
Th[amnotettix] subfusculus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
 [Listed] ⁹
[Thamnotettix] subfusculus Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{31, 59}
Thamnotettix subfusculus Strand 1913a: 273 [Listed] ⁴
Thamnotettix fusculus [sic] Strand 1913a: 273 [Listed] ⁴
Thamnotettix subfusculus Haupt 1914a: 162 (4) [Listed]
Th[amnotettix] subfusculus Matsumura 1914a: 176 [Cata-
 logued] ^{23, 60, 61, 62} Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall.
Thamnotettix subfusculus Melichar 1914a: 132 (6)
 [Listed] ⁶³
[Thamnotettix] subfusculus Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ⁶⁴

- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Matsumura 1915a: 155, 181
[Listed] ⁶⁵
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Matsumura 1916b: 401 [Notes]
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Haupt 1917d: 254 [Listed] ³
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 103; figs. 35c-d, 36d [Described, illustrated] ⁶⁴ : 101 [Key]
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Matsumura 1917b: 401 [Notes]
[*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscula* Lyle 1919a: 9 [Ecology] ¹²
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 150; figs. 66d, 67c-d [Described, illustrated] ^{23, 32, 56, 64} : 146 [Key]
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Matsumura 1920a: 315 [Described, economics] ⁵¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ³⁴
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ³⁹
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Ecology] ⁸⁵
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Hofmänner 1924a: 57, 77 [Ecology] ^{16, 20, 77} : 70 [Listed] ^{16, 20, 77}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Lindberg 1924a: 44 [Listed] ²²
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] ⁶⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145
[Listed] ²⁹
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Haupt 1925a: 16 [Listed] ⁷
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Hofmänner 1925a: 189, 191 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ¹³
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Lindberg 1925b: 7 [Listed] ⁶⁷
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Lindberg 1926b: 113 [Listed] ^{1, 4}
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Priesner 1926a: 135 [Food plants] ⁸⁶
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84
[Notes] ¹³
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Blöte 1927b: 23 [Described] ¹⁸
: 19 [Key]
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Blöte 1927c: 54 [Listed] ¹⁸ Equals *Jassus* [*subfuscus* Fall.]
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ¹⁸
Equals *Athysanus* [*subfuscus* Fall.]
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Lindberg 1927a: 64, 67 [Ecology] ³

- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139
[Listed]
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed] ⁶⁶
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Filipieff 1928a: 154 [Key] ³¹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Ivanov 1928b: 497 [Listed] ⁶⁸
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Ivanov 1928c: 193 [Listed] ⁶⁸
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ⁶⁹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Lindberg 1929b: 2, 9, [Listed] ⁶⁷
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Britten 1930a: 73 [Listed] ¹²
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* de Seabra 1930a: 343 [Listed] ⁶⁹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* de Seabra 1930b: 253 [Notes, catalogued] ⁶⁹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Zangheri 1930a: 55 [Listed] ²⁹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Haupt 1931b: 228 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Jensen-Haarup and Lindberg
1931a: 41 [Food plants] ¹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Rabeler 1931a: 228 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Cicada subfuscula* Sherborn 1931a: 6243 [Catalogued]
- Jassus subfuscus* Sherborn 1931a: 6243 [Catalogued]
Equals *Cicada* [subfuscula Fall.]
- Thamnotettix subfuscula* Sherborn 1931a: 6243 [Catalogued]
Equals *Cicada* [subfuscula Fall.]
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Matsumura 1932b: 268 [Notes] ⁵¹
- [*Athysanus*] *subfuscus* Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ¹³
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 136 [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix subfuscula* Thornley 1934a: 79 [Listed] ¹²
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ³⁸
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Haupt 1935a: 205; fig. 394 [Key,
ecology, illustrated] ⁷⁰
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84
[Notes] ¹³
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Wagner 1935a: 25 [Food plants]
2, 7, 8, 12, 24, 40, 55, 64, 87, 89, 90
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Nast 1936d: 489 (7) [Listed] ⁷¹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Kuntze 1937a: 328, 340, 341, 364,
375 [Ecology] ²⁴
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Kuntze 1937b: 34 [Ecology] ²⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Sidorskii 1937a: 162, 188
[Listed] ³¹
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Kontkanen 1938a: 33 [Ecology] ²²

- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Food plants] ¹⁷
- Thamnotettix subfuscula* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 [Catalogued] ¹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* de Seabra 1939b: 34 [Listed] ⁶⁹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* de Seabra 1939c: 173 [Listed] ⁶⁹
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Wagner 1939a: 184; figs. 323-326 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{7, 19, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 93, 96}
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Wagner 1941a: 164 [Food plants] ^{24, 48, 57, 58, 71, 91}
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Lang 1942a: 18 [Notes] ^{35, 36}
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ¹
- [*Speudotettix subfuscus*] Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3) Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall. : 270 (12) [Listed]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ⁶⁹
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Dlabola 1943a: 2 [Listed] ^{35, 36}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Franz 1943a: 380 [Ecology] ³⁴
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Lindberg 1943b: 24 [Listed] ²²
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 21, 37 [Listed] ⁴
- Th[amnotettix] subfuscus* Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Ecology] ^{18, 92}
- T[hamnotettix] subfuscus* Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed] ¹²
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Holgersen 1945a: 107, 113 [Ecology] ^{4, 23, 32, 56} : 107 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Fall. [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 55 [Listed] ⁶
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Holgersen 1946a: 138 [Listed] ⁴
- Thamnotettix subfuscus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁷²
- [*Speudotettix subfuscus*] Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ²³
- Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall.
- Pseudotettix* [sic] *subfuscus* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ³⁶
- S[peudotettix] subfuscus* Lindberg 1947a: 57 [Ecology, catalogued] ²² Equals *Cicada subfuscus* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix s[ubfuscus]* Sahlb. : 78 [Listed] ²²
- Sp[eudotettix] subfuscus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 257; figs. 714-716 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 22, 64}
- Jassus subfuscus* Buyckx 1948a: 65 [Parasites]
- Speudotettix subfuscus* Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed] ²¹
- Speudotettix subfuscus* Nuorteva 1948b: 128 [Ecology] ⁴
- Speudotettix subfuscus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed]

- Pseudotettix* [sic] *subfuscus* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ²⁹
T[*hamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
T[*hamnotettix*] *subfuscus* Fagel 1949a: 151 [Listed] ²⁵
Speudotettix subfuscus Kontkanen 1949c: 34 [Ecology] ²²
Speudotettix subfuscus Ossiannilsson 1949a: 47 [Morphology of stridulating organs, comparative note] ¹: 94 [Stridulation] ¹
[Speudotettix] subfuscus China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁶
Speudotettix subfuscus Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 17, 18, 28, 46, 49, 75, 76 [Ecology] ²²: 87 [Listed] ²²
Speudotettix subfuscus Kontkanen 1950d: 102 [Parasites] ²²
Speudotettix subfuscus Nuorteva 1951d: 16, 25, 35 [Ecology] ²²
Speudotettix subfuscus Ossiannilsson 1951b: 55 [Ecology] ^{1, 94}
S[*peudotettix*] *subfuscus* Wagner 1951b: 40 [Ecology] ⁷
Thamnotettix subfuscus Fischer 1952a: 116 [Listed] ⁹⁵
Speudotettix subfuscus Linnavuori 1952a: 14, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29 [Ecology] ²²
Speudotettix subfuscus Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ²²
Speudotettix subfuscus Nuorteva 1952a: 201 [Ecology] ²²
Speudotettix subfuscus Ribaut 1952a: 170; figs. 346-349 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{13, 23, 32, 56} Equals [*Speudotettix*] *pectoralis* Germ. Equals [*Speudotettix*] *craticula* Curt.
[Speudotettix] subfuscus Ishihara 1953b: 41 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{23, 60, 61, 65} Equals *Cicada* [*subfuscula* Fall.]
Speudotettix subfuscus Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ¹
S[*peudotettix*] *subfuscus* Dlabola 1954a: 229; pl. XII, figs. 169-170; pl. XLII, figs. 1047-1049 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{35, 36, 49}: 78 [Ecology] ^{35, 36, 49}
Thamnotettix subfuscus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 155 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 23, 32, 51, 60, 61} Equals *Cicada subfuscula* Fall. Equals *Jassus subfuscus* Germ. Equals *Jassus pectoralis* Germ. Equals *Thamnotettix subfuscula* Zett. Equals *Aphrodes craticulus* Curt. Equals *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *subfuscus* Marsh. Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *subfuscus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus subfuscus* Scott
S[*peudotettix*] *subfuscus* Smreczynski 1954a: 134 [Notes] ⁷¹
Speudotettix subfuscus Servadei 1955a: 241 [Listed] ^{23, 29, 32}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Prussia. ³ Lapland. ⁴ Norway.
⁵ Germany. ⁶ Great Britain. ⁷ Bavaria. ⁸ Bremen. ⁹ Tyrol.
¹⁰ Senja. ¹¹ Scotland. ¹² England. ¹³ France. ¹⁴ Livonia.
¹⁵ Thuringia. ¹⁶ Switzerland. ¹⁷ Kielce. ¹⁸ Netherlands.
¹⁹ Hesse-Nassau. ²⁰ Northern Tyrol. ²¹ Karelia. ²² Finland.
²³ Europe. ²⁴ Mecklenburg. ²⁵ Belgium. ²⁶ Oland. ²⁷ Alsace.
²⁸ Lorraine. ²⁹ Italy. ³⁰ Galicia. ³¹ Russia. ³² Siberia.
³³ Southern Austria. ³⁴ Austria. ³⁵ Bohemia. ³⁶ Moravia.
³⁷ Ukraine. ³⁸ Ireland. ³⁹ Hungary. ⁴⁰ Saxony. ⁴¹ Tunisia.
⁴² Algeria. ⁴³ Oran. ⁴⁴ Styria. ⁴⁵ Kazan. ⁴⁶ Tobolsk.
⁴⁷ Kustenland. ⁴⁸ Western Prussia. ⁴⁹ Slovakia. ⁵⁰ Moscow.
⁵¹ Japan. ⁵² St. Petersburg. ⁵³ Batavia. ⁵⁴ Novgorod. ⁵⁵ Holland.
⁵⁶ Northern Africa. ⁵⁷ Rügen. ⁵⁸ Pomerania. ⁵⁹ Woronege.
⁶⁰ Hokkaido. ⁶¹ Honshu. ⁶² Asia. ⁶³ Caucasus. ⁶⁴ Denmark.
⁶⁵ Korea. ⁶⁶ Wales. ⁶⁷ Kamchatka. ⁶⁸ Kiev. ⁶⁹ Portugal.
⁷⁰ Central Europe. ⁷¹ Poland. ⁷² Vorarlberg. ⁷³ Starkenburg.
⁷⁴ Rhenish-Hesse. ⁷⁵ Rhenish Palatinate. ⁷⁶ Rhine Province.
⁷⁷ Southern Tyrol. ⁷⁸ Brandenburg. ⁷⁹ Northern Germany.
⁸⁰ Transylvania. ⁸¹ Aland Islands. ⁸² Schleswig-Holstein.
⁸³ Southern Finland. ⁸⁴ Carpathia. ⁸⁵ Carinthia. ⁸⁶ Spikeroog.
⁸⁷ East Frisian Islands. ⁸⁸ Eastern Baltic States. ⁸⁹ Oldenburg.
⁹⁰ Hamburg. ⁹¹ Usedom. ⁹² Westphalia. ⁹³ Hesse.
⁹⁴ Swedish Lapland. ⁹⁵ Swabia. ⁹⁶ Upper Palatinate.

subfuscus var. — Ferrari

A[thysanus] subfuscus var. — Ferrari 1882a: 128 (56)
 [n. var., key]

subfuscus var. *b* Zetterstedt

[*Cicada subfuscula*] var. *b*. Zetterstedt 1828a: 529 [n. var.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix subfuscus*] var. *b* Zetterstedt 1840a: 294
 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Cicada subfuscula*]
 var. *b* Zett.
 [*Thamnotettix subfuscus*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 219 [De-
 scribed, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Norway.

Genus Colobotettix Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix morbillosus* Ribaut 1948c: 58 (2)

TYPE *Thamnotettix morbillosus* Ribaut 1952a: 71

Colobotettix Ribaut 1948c: 58 (2) [gen. n.]
 Linnavuori 1950b: 184 [Notes, catalogued]
 Equals *Perotettix* (in part)
 Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
 Ribaut 1952a: 71 [Key]

morbillosus Melichar

- Thamnotettix morbillosus* Melichar 1896a: 293 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 285 [n. sp., key]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *morbillosus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *morbillosus* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ²
 [*Thamnotettix*] *morbillosus* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix morbillosus Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ⁴ : 65, 66 [Listed] ³
 [*Thamnotettix*] *morbillosus* Oshanin 1906a: 170 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *morbillosus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 5, 6}
Thamnotettix morbillosus Haupt 1924d: 292 [Described, comparative note] ¹
Thamnotettix morbillosus Hofmänner 1924a: 58 [Ecology] ¹⁶ : 70 [Listed] ¹⁶
Th[amnotettix] morbillosus Mac Gillavry 1925a: 346 [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *morbillosus* Haupt 1935a: 206 To [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus tincta* Zett. [error]
T[hamnotettix] morbillosus Wagner 1935a: 26 [Described, catalogued] ^{10, 11, 12}
T[hamnotettix] morbillosus Wagner 1939a: 184; figs. 323-326 [Notes, illustrated] ^{13, 14}
 [*Perotettix*] *morbillosus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
Th[amnotettix] morbillosus Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Listed] ^{6, 14}
Thamnotettix morbillosus Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁷
 Equals *T[hamnotettix] rubropunctatus* Haupt [error]
Perotettix morbillosus Lang 1947a: 21, 23, 26, 27 [Ecology] ⁸
 [*Colobotettix morbillosus*] Ribaut 1948a: 58 (2) Equals *Thamnotettix morbillosus* Mel.
Colobotettix morbillosus Linnavuori 1950b: 184; figs. 2A-E [Notes, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 9} Equals *Perotettix* [*morbillosus* Mel.] Equals *Thamnotettix morbillosus* Mel.
Colobotettix morbillosus Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ⁹
P[erotettix] morbillosus Dlabola 1954a: 230 [Notes, catalogued] ⁸ : 78 [Ecology] ⁸
Colobotettix morbillosus Dlabola 1955a: 124 [Listed] ¹⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Austria. ² Germany. ³ Prussia. ⁴ Western Prussia.

⁵ Denmark. ⁶ Netherlands. ⁷ Vorarlberg. ⁸ Moravia. ⁹ Finland.

¹⁰ Bavaria. ¹¹ Poland. ¹² Czechoslovakia. ¹³ Hesse-Nassau.

¹⁴ Hesse. ¹⁵ Bohemia. ¹⁶ Switzerland.

rubropunctatus Haupt. See *Thamnotettix rubropunctatus* Haupt.

Genus *Hardya* Edwards

HAPLOTYPE [*Hardya*] *melanopsis* Edwards 1922a: 207

TYPE *Aphrodes melanopsis* Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3)

TYPE *H[ardya]* *melanopsis* Zachvatkin 1946b: 165

TYPE *Aphrodes melanopsis* Evans 1947a: 234

HAPLOTYPE *Aphrodes melanopsis* Oman 1949a: 155

TYPE [*Hardya*] *melanopsis* China 1950a: 246

TYPE *Aphrodes melanopsis* Ribaut 1952a: 161

TYPE *H[ardya]* *melanopsis* Dlabola 1954a: 231

- Hardya* Edwards 1922a: 206 [gen. n., key] : 204, 205
 [Notes] : 207 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1472 [Catalogued]
 Zachvatkin 1937a: 317 [Listed]
 China 1938b: 194 [List of species from Great Britain, catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* Edw. (in part)
 Neave 1939b: 572 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1939a: 182 [Described] Equals *Deltocephalus* Kirschb. (in part)
 Wagner 1941a: 163 [List of species from Pomerania] Equals *Thamnotettix* Zett. (in part)
 Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [List of species] : 261 (3) [Key]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
 Ribaut 1946b: 82 (2) [Comparative note]
 Zachvatkin 1946b: 165 [New subgenera and species]
 Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1947a: 56 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 78 [List of species from Finland]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b: 255 [Described, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part] : 155, 158 [Key]
 Lindberg 1948b: 155 [Listed]
 Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part]
 Ribaut 1948b: 218 [Comparative note]
 Oman 1949a: 155 [Described, catalogued] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 113 [Key]

China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain]

Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]

Ribaut 1952a: 161 [Described, review of species from France] : 34, 73 [Key] : 163, 165 [Comparative notes]

Dlabola 1954a: 231 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) : 204 [Key] : 53 [Ecology] : 78 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]

Lindberg 1954a: 223 [Ecology of species from the Canary Islands]

Smreczyński 1954a: [List of species from Poland] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)

alpina Wagner. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *alpina* Wagner.

anatolica Zachvatkin. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *anatolica* Zachvatkin.

angorensis Zachvatkin [nom. nud.]

Hardya angorensis Zachvatkin 1946b: 153 [nom. nud., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkey.

aphrodoides Haupt. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy.

badiella Kirschbaum. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.

byzantina Zachvatkin. See *Hardya* (*Eohardya*) *byzantina* Zachvatkin.

confusus Rey. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.

dentata Osborn and Ball

Athysanus dentatus Osborn and Ball 1898f: [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus dentatus Gillette 1898c: 31 [Listed]

Athysanus dentatus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 244; pl. 17, fig. 5b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

[*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *dentatus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 237 [Key]

Athysanus dentatus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 244; pl. 17, fig. 5b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

[*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *dentatus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Key]

[*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *dentatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²

Euscelis dentatus Van Duzee 1917b: 659 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Athysanus* [*dentatus*] Osb. and Ball

[*Athysanus*] *dentatus* Ball 1929a: 5 [Notes]

Deltocephalus dentatus Sleesman 1929a: 133; pl. IV, 2 figs. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Athysanus dentatus* Osb. and Ball

- Euscelis dentatus* Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Athysanus dentatus* Osb. and Ball
 [*Deltocephalus*] *dentatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 33
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}
 [*Deltocephalus*] *dentatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Athysanus* [*dentatus* Osb. and Ball]
Deltocephalus dentatus Oman 1947a: 177 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Athysanus dentatus* Osb. and Ball
 [*Hardya*] *dentata* Oman 1949a: 155 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6} Equals *Athysanus* [*dentatus* Osb. and Ball]
H[ardya] dentata Beirne 1954e: 552 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States. ³ Wyoming.

⁴ Kansas. ⁵ Central States. ⁶ Northwestern States.

- fraudulenta* Horváth. See *Hardyopsis fraudulenta* Horváth.
fulvopicta Sahlberg. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.
heptneri Zachvatkin. See *Hardya* (*Mimohardya*) *heptneri* Zachvatkin.
imitata Haupt. See *Hardya* (*Eohardya*) *imitata* Haupt.
insularis Lindberg. See *Hardyopsis fraudulentus* Horváth.
iranicola Zachvatkin. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *iranicola* Zachvatkin.

macilenta Franz [nom. nud.]

H[ardya] macilenta Franz 1943a: 380 [nom. nud., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan.

- melanopsis* Hardy. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy.
mira Zachvatkin. See *Hardya* (*Eohardya*) *mira* Zachvatkin.

ribauti Linnavuori

Hardya ribauti Linnavuori 1953a: 113; figs. 3L-N [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transcaspia. ² Caucasus.

- scotti* Fieber. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy.
sevanensis Zachvatkin. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *sevanensis* Zachvatkin.

signifera Then

- Thamnotettix signifer* Then 1897a: 105 pl. [I], fig. [2] [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *signifer* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ³
Thamnotettix signifer Then 1900a: 127 [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix signifer*] Horváth 1904b: 586 [Comparative note]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *signifer* Hieber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Thamnotettix*] *signifer* Hieber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Thamnotettix*] *signifer* Oshanin 1906a: 164 [Catalogued] ³
 [*Thamnotettix*] *signifer* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
Th[amnotettix] signifer Haupt 1914a: 167 (9) [Listed]

- Th[amnotettix] signifer* Haupt 1924c: 231 To *Th[amnotettix] tenuis* Germ. [error]
[Thamnotettix] signifer Haupt 1935a: 204 To *[Thamnotettix] tenuis* Germ. [error]
T[hamnotettix] signifer Wagner 1935a: 25 [Listed] ⁵
Thamnotettix signifer Wagner 1941d: 62 [Notes, ecology] ⁶
[Hardya] signifer Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
H[ardya] signifera Zachvatkin 1946b: 169 [Comparative note] ³
Hardya signifer Ribaut 1952a: 163; figs. 322-323 [Described, illustrated] ¹ : 161 [Key]
H[ardya] signifer Wagner 1955a: 174 (14); figs. 39, 43, 47 [Key, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 7, 8}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Austria. ² Salzburg. ³ Tyrol. ⁴ Germany.

⁵ Prussia. ⁶ Northwestern Germany. ⁷ Styria. ⁸ Rhenish Hesse.

tenuis Germar. See *Hardya (Hardya) tenuis* Germar.

turanica Zachvatkin. See *Hardya (Hardya) turanica* Zachvatkin.

youngi Beirne

Hardya youngi Beirne 1954e: 550; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Alaska.

[Subgenus **Hardya** Edwards]

Hardya subgenus of *Hardya*

LOGOTYPE *Hardya (Hardya) melanopsis* Hardy

- [*Hardya*] Zachvatkin 1946b: 165 [Described, new species
 (*Hardya*) from Turkey] : 172 [Comparative note]
 Wagner 1955a: 173 (1) [Listed]

alpina Wagner

Hardya (Hardya) alpina Wagner 1955a: 173 (13); figs. 37, 41, 45 [n. sp., key, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Germany.

anatolica Zachvatkin

H[ardya (Hardya)] anatolica Zachvatkin 1946b: 168; fig. 45 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkey.

iranicola Zachvatkin

H[ardya (Hardya)] iranicola Zachvatkin 1946b: 166; figs. 34, 38-39 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 167, 168, 169 [Comparative notes]

H[ardya] iranicola Wagner 1955a: 173 (13) [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia.

melanopsis Hardy

A[phrodes] melanopsis Hardy 1850a: 427 [n. sp.] ¹

Iassus melanopsis Walker 1851b: 890 [Catalogued] ² Equals

Aphrodes melanopsis Hardy

[*Jassus*] *melanopsis* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ¹

[*Deltocephalus*] *melanopsis* Walker 1860a: 19 [Catalogued] ¹

Deltocephalus melanopsis Marshall 1866e: 268 To *Iassus* (*D[eltocephalus]*) *pulicaris* Fall. [error]

[*Aphrodes*] *melanopsis* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *scotti* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *scotti* Puton 1875a: 136 [nom. nud., listed] ³

Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *melanopsis* Hardy (?)

[*Thamnotettix*] *melanopsis* Scott 1875d: 23 [Key, catalogued] ³ Equals *Aphrodes melanopsis* Hardy Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *scotti* Fieb. [nom. nud.]

[*Thamnotettix*] *melanopsis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 85 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Aphrodes melanopsis* Hardy Equals *Thamnotettix scotti* Fieb. [nom. nud.]

T[hamnotettix] melanopsis Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *melanopsis* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ³

T[hamnotettix] melanopsis Fieber 1885a: 66 [Catalogued]

T[hamnotettix] scotti Fieber 1885a: 66 [n. sp., key] ¹

T[hamnotettix] melanopsis Lethierry 1885b: 107 [Key] ¹ Equals *T[hamnotettix] scotti* Fieb.

Thamnotettix melanopsis Douglas 1886a: 44 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *melanopsis* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *scotti* Fieb.

Athysanus melanopsis Edwards 1888d: 41 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Aphrodes melanopsis* Hardy Equals *T[hamnotettix] scotti* Fieb. Equals *Thamnotettix melanopsis* Scott : 35 [Key]

Athysanus melanopsis Edwards 1889a: 703, 707 [Ecology] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *melanopsis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] ³

Athysanus melanopsis Buckton 1891a: 30; pl. XLVI, fig. 2a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Aphrodes melanopsis* Hardy Equals *Thamnotettix melanopsis* Scott Equals *Thamnotettix scotti* Fieb. : 26 [Key]

Athysanus melanopsis Buckton 1891d: 194 [Ecology] ³

[*Athysanus*] *melanopsis* Saunders 1892a: 218 [Listed] ¹

- A[thysanus] melanopsis* Olivi 1893a: 143 [Listed] ⁴
A[thysanus] melanopsis [sic] Edwards 1894a: 103 [Comparative note]
Athysanus melanopsis Edwards 1895a: pl. 16, fig. 8 [Illustrated]
A[thysanus] melanopsis Edwards 1895b: 143 [Described, ecology] ¹ : 138 [Key]
Thamnotettix melanopsis Then 1897a: 109 [Comparative note] ¹
[Thamnotettix] melanopsis Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ³
 Equals *[Thamnotettix] scotti* Fieb.
[Thamnotettix] melanopsis Oshanin 1906a: 163 [Catalogued]
^{3, 5, 6} Equals *Thamnotettix scotti* Fieb. Equals *Aphrodes melanopsis* Hardy Equals *Athysanus [melanopsis]* Edw.
[Athysanus] melanopsis Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] ³
[Thamnotettix] melanopsis Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 5}
 Equals *[Thamnotettix] scotti* Fieb.
[Hardya] melanopsis Edwards 1922a: 205, 207 [Listed] ^{3, 6}
Thamnottetix [sic] *melanopsis* Ribaut 1928a: 173 (3) [Listed] ^{1, 5, 7}
Aphrodes melanopsis Sherborn 1928b: 3972 [Catalogued]
 ↗ *[Thamnotettix] aphrodoides* Haupt 1935a: 204 [n. sp., key] ¹¹
[Hardya] melanopsis China 1938b: 194 [Listed] ³
Hardya melanopsis Wagner 1939a: 182; figs. 306-309 [Illustrated] ⁹ Equals *[Hardya] aphrodoides* Haupt
[Hardya] melanopsis Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
Th[amnotettix] melanopsis Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ¹
^{9, 12} Equals *Th[amnotettix] aphrodoides* Haupt Equals *Euscelis m[elanopsis]* Hardy Equals *Hardya [melanopsis]* Edw.
[Hardya] melanopsis Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ³
Hardya melanopsis Dlabola 1946b: 101, 103 [Listed] ¹⁰
Aphrodes melanopsis Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ¹
[Hardya] melanopsis China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ³
Hardya melanopsis Ribaut 1952a: 163; figs. 319-321 [Described, ecology, illustrated, comparative note] ^{1, 5, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21} Equals *[Hardya] scotti* Fieb. Equals *[Hardya] aphrodoides* Haupt : 161 [Key]
H[ardya] melanopsis Linnavuori 1953a: 113 [Comparative note]
H[ardya] melanopsis Dlabola 1954a: 231; pl. XII, figs. 175-

176; pl. XLIII, figs. 1065-1067 [Key, notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{10, 22} : 78 [Ecology] ^{10, 22}

H[ardya] melanopsis Wagner 1955a: 174 (14); figs. 38, 42, 46 [Key, illustrated] ²³ Equals *Thamnotettix aphrodoides* Haupt (?)

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Scotland. ³ Great Britain.

⁴ Italy. ⁵ Siberia. ⁶ Irkutsk. ⁷ Gascony. ⁸ Europe.

⁹ Rhenish-Hesse. ¹⁰ Bohemia. ¹¹ Prussia. ¹² Netherlands.

¹³ Gascony. ¹⁴ Languedoc. ¹⁵ Roussillon. ¹⁶ Auvergne.

¹⁷ Bourbonnais. ¹⁸ Dauphiné. ¹⁹ Provence. ²⁰ Germany.

¹² Czechoslovakia. ²² Moravia. ²³ Western Germany (?)

sevanensis Zachvatkin

H[ardya] (Hardya) sevanensis Zachvatkin 1946b: 169; figs. 37, 46-47 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

H[ardya] sevanensis Wagner 1955a: 173 (13) [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Armenia.

tenuis Germar

J[assus] tenuis Germar 1821a: 92 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Tettigonia*] *tenuis* Eichwald 1830a: 229 [Listed] ² Equals *Iassus* [*tenuis*]

[*Jassus*] *attenuatus* [nec Germar] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 71 [Key] ³

[*Jassus*] *tenuis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 115 [Listed]

Jassus attenuatus [nec Germar] Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 9; pl. 9 [Described, illustrated] ²⁵

[*Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*)] *tenuis* Burmeister 1838b: [15] [Key, catalogued] Equals *J[assus] attenuatus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]

D[eltocephalus] tenuis Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [Listed] ⁴

[*Jassus*] *tenuis* Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [Listed] ^{5, 6}

Iassus tenuis Walker 1851b: 881 To *Iassus attenuatus* (?) [error]

T[hamnotettix] tenuis Fairmaire 1855a: 156 [Notes] ⁷

[*Jassus*] (?) *tenuis* Dohrn 1859a: 87 To [*Jassus*] *attenuatus* Germ. [error]

Iassus tenuis Marshall 1866g: 29 To *Iassus* (*I[assus]*) *attenuatus* Germ. (?) [error]

J[assus] (D[eltocephalus]) badiellus Kirschbaum 1868b: 127 [n. sp., key, ecology] ^{9, 52}

Th[amnotettix] fulvopicta Sahlberg 1871a: 212 [n. sp.] ^{10, 44} ⁵⁴ : 34 [Ecology] : 48 [Listed] ^{10, 44}

[*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ³ Equals

- [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuata* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *badiellus* Kirschb.
- Thamnotettix* *fulvopicta* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *badiellus* Kirschb.
- Thamnotettix* [*tenuis*] Fieber 1872c: 34 Equals *Jassus tenuis* Germ.
- [*Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*)] *tenuis* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ³ Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuata* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *badiella* Kirschb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *fulvopicta* Sahlb.
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ¹¹
- T[hamnotettix] tenuis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 64 [Ecology] ^{12, 13}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Mayr 1881a: 95 (19) [Listed] ¹⁴
- Th[amnotettix] tenuis* Ferrari 1882a: 126 (54) [Catalogued, ecology] ¹⁵ Equals *Jassus* [*tenuis* Germ.] Equals *Jassus* (*Deltoceph[alus]*) *badiellus* Kirschb. Equals *Th[amnotettix] fulvopicta* Sahlb. : 122 (50) [Key]
- Th[amnotettix] tenuis* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ³
- T[hamnotettix] tenuis* Fairmaire 1885a: 156 [Notes] ⁷
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Ferrari 1885a: 289 [Catalogued] ¹⁵
 Equals *Jassus* [*tenuis*] Germ.
- T[hamnotettix] tenuis* Fieber 1885a: 68 [Key, catalogued] ^{4, 16, 17, 18} Equals *Jassus tenuis* Germ. Equals *J[assus] attenuatus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *badiella* Kirschb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *fulvopicta* Sahlb.
- T[hamnotettix] tenuis* Lethierry 1885b: 107 [Key] ³
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ²⁷
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ³ Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *badiellus* Kirschb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *fulvopictus* Sahlb.
- T[hamnotettix] tenuis* Then 1886a: 29 [Ecology] ^{14, 18}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed] ²⁰
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Duda 1890a: 20 [Food plants] ¹⁶
- Th[amnotettix] tenuis* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Fokker 1891a: 373 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ²²

- T[hamnotettix] tenuis* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Listed] ⁷
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]
 Equals *[Thamnotettix] fulvopictus* Sahlb. Equals *[Tham-*
notettix] badiellus Kirschb.
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Ferrari 1892a: 572 (24) [Listed] ¹⁵
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ²³
Th[amnotettix] tenuis Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ¹⁵
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ²⁴
Thamnotettix tenuis Rey 1894c: 45 [Listed]
[Thamnotettix tenuis] confusa Rey 1894c: 45 [n. var.] ^{55, 56}
Thamnotettix tenuis Melichar 1896a: 288 [Described, cata-
 logued, food plants] ^{9, 14, 16, 18, 25} Equals *Jassus tenuis*
 Equals *Jassus attenatus* [sic] [nec Germ.] Equals *Jassus*
badiellus : 284 [Key]
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key] ⁷
Thamnotettix tenuis Griffini 1897a: 603 [Described] ¹⁵
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ²⁶
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Osborn and Ball 1897a: 226 [Compar-
 ative note]
Thamnotettix tenuis Then 1897a: 106 [Comparative note]
Thamn[otettix] tenuis Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ²⁷
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ³ Equals
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]
 Equals *[Thamnotettix] fulvopictus* Sahlb. Equals *[Tham-*
notettix] badiellus Kirschb.
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{28, 29}
Thamnotettix tenuis Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³⁰
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Strobl 1900a: 215 [Ecology, cata-
 logued] ³¹
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecol-
 ogy] ⁷
Thamnotettix tenuis Cobelli 1902a: 23 [Listed] ¹⁴
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Dominique 1902a: 213 [Listed] ⁷
Th[amnotettix] tenuis Lambertie 1902c: lxxxix [4] [Com-
 parative note]
Thamnotettix tenuis Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ³²
Thamnotettix tenuis Horváth 1903a: 20 [Listed] ³³ : 21
 [Comparative note]
Th[amnotettix] tenui[s] Horváth 1904b: 586, 587 [Comparative
 notes]
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ²⁵ Equals
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]

- Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *badiellus* Kirschb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *fulvopictus* Sahlb.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed]²⁵ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *fulvopictus* Sahlb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *badiellus* Kirschb.
- Th[amnotettix]* *tenuis* Lambertie 1904b: xlvii [Ecology]⁷
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology]³⁴ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Oshanin 1906a: 164 [Catalogued]^{7, 10, 11, 15, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 35, 37, 38, 43, 44} Equals *Jassus tenuis* Germ. Equals *Jassus attenuatus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.] Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) badiellus* Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix fulvopicta* Sahlb.
- Thamnotettix tennis* [sic] Schuguirow 1906a: 715 [Listed]³⁹
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Bierman 1907d: 116 [Listed]²¹
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Melichar 1907a: 1034 (10) [Ecology]¹¹
- Th[amnotettix]* *tenuis* Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Listed]^{39, 40}
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Reuter 1908a: 69, 100, 109, 116 [Ecology]^{3, 57, 58}
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology]⁷
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Lambertie 1910a: 73 [Ecology]⁷ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *fulvopictus* Sahlb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *badiellus* Kirschb.
- Thamnot[ettix]* *tenuis* Oshanin 1910a: 170 [Listed]
- [*Thamnotettix tenuis*] *confusus* Oshanin 1910a: 170 [Catalogued]⁷
- Th[amnotettix]* *tenuis* Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed]³⁰
- [*Thamnotettix*] *tenuis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]^{3, 41, 42, 43} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *badiellus* Kirschb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *fulvopictus* Sahlb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Germ.]
- [*Thamnotettix tenuis*] *confusus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]⁷
- Th[amnotettix]* *tenuis* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed]¹⁴
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Haupt 1914a: 162 (4) [Listed]
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed]⁴³
- Thamnotettix tenuis* Horváth 1916a: 14 [Listed]⁴⁵
- Th[amnotettix]* *tenius* [sic] Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed]¹⁷
- Th[amnotettix]* *tenuis* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 147 [Key]

- Thamnotettix tenuis* von Kirchner 1923a: 281 [Economics] ²⁵
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Ecology] ³⁶
Th[amnotettix] tenuis Haupt 1924c: 231 [Comparative note]
 Equals *Th[amnotettix] signifer* Then [error]
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Haupt 1924d: 291 [Comparative note]
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Lindberg 1924a: 30 [Notes] ¹⁰ : 30,
 44 Equals *[Thamnotettix] fulvopicta* Sahlb. : 44 [List-
 ed] ¹⁰
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Key, com-
 parative note] ⁷
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Blöte 1927b: 20 [Described] ²¹ : 17
 [Key]
[Thamnotettix tenuis] confusa Blöte 1927b: 20 [Described] ²¹
Thamnotettix tenuis Blöte 1927c: 56 [Taxonomy] ²¹ Equals
Jassus attenuatus [nec Germ.]
Thamnotettix tenuis Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ²¹ Equals
Athysanus striatulus Fall. [error] To *Thamnotettix at-*
tenuatus Germ. [error]
Th[amnotettix] tenuis Filipieff 1928a: 154 [Key] ⁴⁶
Thamnotettix tenuis Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁴⁷
Thamnotettix tenuis Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁴⁷
Thamnotettix tenuis Kusnezov 1929a: 324 [Listed] ³⁷
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Lindberg 1929b: 9 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix tenuis Kusnezov 1931b: 1 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix tenuis Kusnezov 1932a: 46 [Listed]
Thamnotettix tenuis Schneider 1933a: 723 [Catalogued] ⁴⁸
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ⁷
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Haupt 1935a: 204; fig. 390 [Key,
 ecology, illustrated] ⁴⁸ Equals *[Thamnotettix] signifer*
 Then [error]
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ⁴⁹
Thamnotettix tenuis Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ³⁰
Th[amnotettix] tenuis Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Key, com-
 parative note] ⁷
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Wagner 1935a: 25 [Food plants] ^{1, 40,}
^{59, 60}
Thamnotettix tenuis Kuntze 1937a: 316, 322, 323, 326, 327,
 338, 363 [Ecology] ⁵⁰
T[hamnotettix] tenuis Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ⁵⁰
[Thamnotettix] tenuis Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 188 [Listed] ⁴⁶
Thamnotettix tenuis Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ⁵¹
Th[amnotettix] tenuis Cerutti 1939b: 612 [Comparative
 note]

- Thamnotettix tenuis* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 89 [Economics] ³,
17, 37, 41, 43, 61
- Hardya tenuis* Wagner 1939a: 182; figs. 310-313 [Ecology,
illustrated] ^{52, 53} Equals [*Hardya*] *badiellus* Kirschb.
- H[ardya] tenuis* Wagner 1941a: 163 [Listed] ^{34, 49, 50, 62}
- T[hamnotettix] tenuis* Wagner 1941d: 62 [Comparative note]
[*Hardya*] *tenuis* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- Hardya tenuis* Franz 1943a: 379, 463, 465 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- H[ardya] confusa* Franz 1943a: 380 [Ecology] ⁶³
- Th[amnotettix] tenuis* Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Ecology] ²¹
Equals *Hardya t[tenuis]* Germ.]
- Hardya tenuis* Lang 1946a: 154 [Listed] ²³
- H[ardya (Hardya)] tenuis* Zachvatkin 1946b: 165, 166, 167,
169; figs. 36, 43-44 [Comparative note, illustrated]
- Hardya tenuis* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ²³
- H[ardya] tenuis* Lindberg 1947a: 56 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals
Jassus tenuis Germ. Equals *Thamnotettix fulvopicta*
Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix [tenuis]* Lindb. : 78 [List-
ed] ¹⁰
- H[ardya] tenuis* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 255; figs. 449, 707-709
[Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{10, 44, 64, 65} Equals [*Hard-*
ya] *fulvopicta* Sahlb.
- H[ardya] tenuis* Lindberg 1948b: 155 [Comparative note]
- Hardya tenuis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{10, 44, 64, 65, 66}
Equals [*Hardya*] *fulvopicta* Sahlb.
- T[hamnotettix] tenuis* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ²²
- Hardya tenuis* Kontkanen 1949b: 96 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Hardya tenuis* Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 81 [Ecology] ¹⁰ : 87
[Listed] ¹⁰
- Hardya tenuis* von Archimowitsch 1952c: 103 [Listed] ¹¹
- Hardya tenuis* Linnavuori 1952a: 16 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Hardya tenuis* Ribaut 1952a: 161; figs. 313-318 [Described,
key, ecology, illustrated] <sup>3, 13, 37, 41, 43, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74,
75, 76, 77</sup> Equals [*Hardya*] *badiella* Kirschb. Equals [*Hard-*
ya] *fulvopicta* Sahlb. Equals [*Hardya*] *confusa* Rey :
163, 165 [Comparative notes]
- Hardya tenuis* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ²⁰
- H[ardya] tenuis* Dlabola 1954a: 231; pl. XLIII, figs. 1062-
1064 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{8, 16, 23} : 78
[Ecology] ^{8, 16, 23}
- H[ardya] tenuis* Lindberg 1954a: 223 [Ecology, catalogued]
^{3, 41, 44, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81} Equals *Jassus tenuis* Germ. : 269
[Ecology] : 300 [Listed] ^{77, 78, 79, 80, 82}

H[ardya] tenuis Smreczynski 1954a: 133 [Notes] ⁶²

H[ardya] tenuis Wagner 1955a: 173 (13); figs. 36, 40, 44
[Key, illustrated, comparative note] ⁴⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Volhynia. ³ Europe. ⁴ Bavaria.

⁵ Livonia. ⁶ Courland. ⁷ France. ⁸ Slovakia. ⁹ Hesse.

¹⁰ Finland. ¹¹ Spain. ¹² Alsace. ¹³ Lorraine. ¹⁴ Tyrol. ¹⁵ Italy.

¹⁶ Bohemia. ¹⁷ Switzerland. ¹⁸ Austria. ¹⁹ Southern Austria.

²⁰ Sardinia. ²¹ Netherlands. ²² Belgium. ²³ Moravia.

²⁴ Georgia. ²⁵ Germany. ²⁶ Hungary. ²⁷ Tunisia. ²⁸ Oran.

²⁹ Algeria. ³⁰ Thuringia. ³¹ Styria. ³² Kustenland. ³³ Serbia.

³⁴ Western Prussia. ³⁵ Northern Russia. ³⁶ Carinthia.

³⁷ Turkestan. ³⁸ Olonets. ³⁹ Crimea. ⁴⁰ Holland. ⁴¹ Northern

Africa. ⁴² Turkey. ⁴³ Caucasus. ⁴⁴ Sweden. ⁴⁵ Albania.

⁴⁶ Russia. ⁴⁷ Kiev. ⁴⁸ Central Europe. ⁴⁹ Pomerania.

⁵⁰ Mecklenburg. ⁵¹ Kielce. ⁵² Hesse-Nassau. ⁵³ Rhenish Hesse.

⁵⁴ Karelia. ⁵⁵ Lyonais. ⁵⁶ Roussillon. ⁵⁷ Czechoslovakia.

⁵⁸ Western France. ⁵⁹ East Frisian Islands. ⁶⁰ Saxony. ⁶¹ Portugal.

⁶² Poland. ⁶³ Southern France. ⁶⁴ Oland. ⁶⁵ Gotland. ⁶⁶ Northern

Germany. ⁶⁷ Languedoc. ⁶⁸ Burgundy. ⁶⁹ Champagne.

⁷⁰ Orléanais. ⁷¹ Brittany. ⁷² Guienne. ⁷³ Auvergne. ⁷⁴ Gascony.

⁷⁵ Provence. ⁷⁶ Dauphiné. ⁷⁷ Canary Islands. ⁷⁸ La Palma.

⁷⁹ Tenerife. ⁸⁰ Grand Canary. ⁸¹ Southern Finland.

⁸² Mediterranean Subregion.

turanica Zachvatkin

H[ardya] (Hardya) turanica Zachvatkin 1946b: 167; figs.
35, 40-42 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 168 [Comparative note]

H[ardya] turanica Wagner 1955a: 173 (13) [Comparative
note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uzbekistan. ² Central Asia.

[Subgenus *Eohardya* Zachvatkin]

Eohardya subgenus of *Hardya*

ORTHOTYPE *H[ardya] (E[ohardya]) mira* [n. sp.] Zachvat-
kin 1946b: 171

[*Hardya*] Zachvatkin 1946b: 171 [subg. n.] : 173 [Com-
(*Eohardya*) parative note] : 165 [Listed]

byzantina Zachvatkin

Hardya (Eohardya) byzantina Zachvatkin 1946b: 173; figs.
61-62 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkey.

fraudulenta Horváth. See *Hardyopsis fraudulenta* Horváth.

imitata Haupt

Thamnotettix imitatus Haupt 1924c: 231; fig. 4 [n. sp., illus-
trated] ¹

Thamnotettix imitatus Zachvatkin 1933b: 270 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
Thamnotettix imitatus Dlabola 1944a: 56 [Listed] ^{1, 3}
 [*Hardya* (*Eohardya*)] *imitata* Zachvatkin 1946b: 173, 174
 [Catalogued, comparative notes] ² : 173 [Listed] ¹ Equals
H[ardya] imitata Haupt

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily. ² Italy ³ France.

mira Zachvatkin

Hardya (*Eohardya*) *mira* Zachvatkin 1946b: 173; figs. 53-60
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia.

[Subgenus **Mimohardya** Zachvatkin]

Mimohardya subgenus of *Hardya*

ORTHOTYPE *H[ardya]* (*M[imohardya]*) *heptneri* [n. sp.]
 Zachvatkin 1946b: 170

[*Hardya*] Zachvatkin 1946b: 170 [subg. n.] : 165 [Listed]
 (*Mimohardya*)

heptneri Zachvatkin

Hardya (*Mimohardya*) *heptneri* Zachvatkin 1946b: 170; figs.
 48-52 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkmen.

Genus **Extrusanus** Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus extrusus* Oman 1949a: 150

Extrusanus Oman 1949a: 150 [gen. n.] : 116 [gen. n., key]
 : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Fattig 1955a: 58 [List of species from Georgia]

extrusus Van Duzee

Athysanus extrusus Van Duzee 1893a: 283 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 285
 [Key]

Athysanus extrusus Van Duzee 1894a: 295 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2,}
^{3, 4, 5, 6}

[*Athysanus*] *extrusus* Van Duzee 1894b: 93 [Comparative
 notes]

A[thysanus] extrusus Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus extrusus Osborn and Ball 1897a: 196, 220 [Com-
 parative notes] : 195, 232 [Listed] ⁷

Athysanus extrusus Osborn and Ball 1898a: 121; pl. V, figs.

- 1a-d [Notes, life history, ecology, illustrated] ⁷ : 120 [Life history notes]
- Athysanus extrusus* Osborn and Ball 1898f: 92, pl. VI, figs. 1a-d [Described, life history, ecology, illustrated] ⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *extrusus* Ball 1899c: 173 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus extrusus* Bruner 1899a: 115; pl. III, figs. 1a-d [Illustrated] ⁹
- Athysanus extrusus* Lugger 1900a: 128; pl. V, figs. 1a-d [Illustrated] ¹⁰
- A[*thysanus*] *extrusus* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
- [*Athysanus*] *extrusus* Ball 1901a: 5 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus*] *extrusus* Ball 1901d: 51 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus extrusus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 237 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11} : 238, 239 [Comparative notes]
- [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *extrusus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 236 [Key]
- Athysanus extrusus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 237 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11} : 238, 239 [Comparative notes]
- [*Athysanus* (*Conosanus*)] *extrusus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 236 [Key]
- Athysanus extrusus* Mac Gillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed] ¹
- A[*thysanus*] (*Conosanus*) *extrusus* Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus extrusus* Osborn 1905a: 527 [Catalogued] ¹
- Athysanus venosus* Osborn 1905a: 526; fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
- Athysanus venosus* Osborn 1905c: 526; fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
- Athysanus extrusus* Osborn 1905c: 527 [Catalogued] ¹
- Athysanus venosus* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ¹
- Athysanus extrusus* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ¹
- Athysanus extrusus* Fletcher and Gibson 1909a: 112 [Listed] ¹³
- A[*thysanus*] *extrusus* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Athysanus extrusus* Osborn 1915a: 127 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, ecology, comparative note] ¹⁵
- Athysanus extrusus* De Long 1916a: 61 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁶ : 60 [Key]
- [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *extrusus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ^{3, 17} Equals [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *venosus* Osb.
- E[*uscelis*] *extrusus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed] ¹⁸

- Euscelis extrusus* Van Duzee 1917b: 656 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19} Equals *Athysanus [extrusus]* Van D. Equals *Athysanus venosus* Osb.
- [*Euscelis*] *extrusus* Van Duzee 1919a: 4F, 5F [Comparative notes]
- [*Euscelis*] *extrusus* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ²
- Euscelis extrusus* Lawson 1920a: 172 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁶ Equals *Athysanus extrusus* Van D. : 167 [Key]
- E[uscelis] extrusus* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 16, 17 [Comparative notes]
- E[uscelis] etrusus* [sic] Olsen 1921a: 37 [Notes]
- Euscelis extrusus* Severin 1921c: 21 [Listed] ²⁰
- Euscelis extrusus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁶
- Euscelis extrusus* Osborn 1922c: 41 [Ecology] ¹
- E[uscelis] extrusus* De Long 1923a: 120 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Athysanus extrusus* Van D. Equals *Athysanus venosus* Osb. : 118 [Key]
- [*Euscelis*] *extrusus* Buys 1924a: 62 [Key] ¹
- E[uscelis] extrusus* Johnson 1927a: 35 [Listed] ^{15, 21}
- Euscelis extrusus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Listed] ²²
- E[uscelis] extrusus* Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ^{1, 23, 24}
- Euscelis extrusus* Osborn 1928b: 294; figs. 67a-d [Described, illustrated] ²⁵ : 291 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ²⁵
- Euscelis extrusus* Ball 1929a: 7 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis extrusus* Sleesman 1929a: 102; pls. II, VII, IX [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology] ^{1, 2, 19, 31} Equals *Athysanus extrusus* Van D. : 137 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 141, 142 [Ecology] : 103, 107 [Comparative notes]
- Euscelis extrusus* Bird 1930a: 432 [Ecology] ²⁶
- Euscelis extrusus* Hendrickson 1930a: 85 [Ecology] ⁷
- Euscelis extrusus* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. IV, fig. 38 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]
- E[uscelis] extrusus* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{27, 28}
- Euscelis extrusus* Lowry 1933a: 72 [Ecology] ⁴
- [*Euscelis*] *extrusus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ³¹
- E[uscelis extrusus]* Procter 1938a: 79 [Ecology] ^{15, 21}
- Euscelis extrusus* Brown 1939a: 667; pl. 2, fig. 15 [Illustrated] ²⁹
- [*Athysanus*] *extrusus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Euscelis extrusus Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁷

Euscelis extrusus Medler 1943a: 83; pl. V, fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, key, illustrated] ¹⁰ Equals *Athysanus extrusus* Van D.

Euscelis extrusus Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ³⁰

[*Euscelis*] *extrusus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ³¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*extrusus* Van D.]

E[uscelis] extrusus Procter 1946a: 89 [Ecology] ²¹

Euscelis extrusus Oman 1947a: 180 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Athysanus extrusus* Van D.

[*Euscelis*] *extrusus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²⁵

Euscelis extrusus De Long 1948a: 277; figs. 405A-B, 406A-B [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, comparative note] ^{31, 32} Equals *Athysanus extrusus* Van D. : 276 [Key]

[*Extrusanus*] *extrusus* Oman 1949a: 150 [Catalogued] ^{31, 33, 34} Equals *Athysanus* [*extrusus* Van D.] Equals *Athysanus venosus* Osb.

Euscelis extrusus Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ³⁰

Euscelis extrusus Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ³⁰

Extrusanus extrusus Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ³⁵

E[extrusanus] extrusus Fattig 1955a: 58 [Food plants] ³⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Connecticut. ³ Canada. ⁴ New Hampshire. ⁵ Michigan. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Iowa. ⁸ North America. ⁹ Nebraska. ¹⁰ Minnesota. ¹¹ Colorado. ¹² Pennsylvania.

¹³ Northwest Territory. ¹⁴ New Jersey. ¹⁵ Maine. ¹⁶ Tennessee.

¹⁷ Northern States. ¹⁸ Wisconsin. ¹⁹ Ontario. ²⁰ South Dakota.

²¹ Mount Desert Island. ²² Virginia. ²³ Staten Island. ²⁴ Long Island. ²⁵ Ohio. ²⁶ Manitoba. ²⁷ Nantucket Island.

²⁸ Massachusetts. ²⁹ Indiana. ³⁰ Quebec. ³¹ Northeastern States.

³² Illinois. ³³ Southeastern States. ³⁴ Central States. ³⁵ Alberta.

³⁶ Georgia.

ovatus Sanders and De Long

Euscelis ovatus Sanders and De Long 1920b: 16; 1 text fig. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

[*Euscelis*] *ovatus* Ball 1929a: 7 [Listed]

Euscelis ovatus Slesman 1929a: 103; pls. II, VII, IX [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2} : 137 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 102 [Key]

[*Euscelis*] *ovatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Euscelis*] *ovatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Extrusanus*] *ovatus* Oman 1949a: 150 [Catalogued] *

Equals *Euscelis* [*ovatus* Sand. and De L.]

Euscelis ovatus Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ⁴

Euscelis ovatus Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas. ² Texas. ³ Central States. ⁴ Quebec.

Genus *Frigartus* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus frigidus* Oman 1949a: 150

Frigartus Oman 1949a: 150 [gen. n.] : 116 [gen. n., key]
: 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 9
[Food plants]

frigidus Ball

Athysanus frigidus Ball 1899c: 172 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

Athysanus frigidus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 233; pl. 16, figs.
1, 1b, c, d, k [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

[*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *frigidus* Osborn and Ball 1902b:
232 [Key]

Athysanus frigidus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 233; pl. 16, figs.
1, 1b, c, d, k [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

[*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *frigidus* Osborn and Ball 1902b:
232 [Key]

[*Euscelis* (*Athysanus*)] *frigidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72
[Listed] ²

Euscelis frigidus Van Duzee 1917b: 655 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Athysanus* [*frigidus*] Ball

[*Euscelis*] *frigidus* Van Duzee 1925b: 421, 422 [Comparative
notes]

Athysanus frigidus Ball 1929a: 5 [Notes] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6}

Athysanus frigidus Sleesman 1929a: 95; pls. II, VI, X
[Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}
: 96 [Comparative note] : 136 [Internal morphology of
♂ genitalia]

Athysanus frigidus Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Food
plants] ⁴

Athysanus frigidus Swain 1936a: 53 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *frigidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

Euscelis frigidus Bohart 1941a: 148 [Parasites] ⁹

Euscelis frigidus Bohart 1943a: 351 [Parasites]

Athysanus frigidus Medler 1943a: 79 [Described, catalogued,
ecology] ¹⁰

[*Athysanus*] *frigidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

Athysanus frigidus Fautin 1947a: 306 [Ecology] ⁴

F[rigartus] frigidus Oman 1949a: 150 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{4, 10} Equals *Athysanus frigidus* Ball

Frigartus frigidus Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ¹¹

Frigartus frigidus Knull 1954d: 37 [Catalogued, comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States. ³ Western Nebraska. ⁴ Utah. ⁵ Nevada. ⁶ California. ⁷ North Dakota. ⁸ Idaho. ⁹ Canada. ¹⁰ Minnesota. ¹¹ Alberta.

obesus Knull

Frigartus obesus Knull 1954d: 37; figs. 2, 3, 5, 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

Genus *Hardyopsis* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Hardya insularis* Ribaut 1948b: 218

TYPE *Hardya insularis* Ribaut 1952a: 163

Hardyopsis Ribaut 1948b: 218 [gen. n.]

Ribaut 1952a: 163 [Described, review of species from France] : 34, 80 [Key]

fraudulenta Horváth

Thamnotettix fraudulentus Horváth 1903a: 20 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 6 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *fraudulent[us]* Horváth 1904b: 586 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *fraudulentus* Oshanin 1906a: 164 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix fraudulentus Horváth 1907b: 504 [Listed] ²

Th[amnotettix] fraudulentus Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *fraudulentus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix*] *fraudulentus* de la Fuente 1920a: 320 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Hardya* (*Eohardya*) *fraudulenta*] Zachvatkin 1946b: 173 [Listed] ^{1, 2} Equals *H[ardya] fraudulenta* Horv.

H[ardya] insularis Lindberg 1948b: 155; figs. 50A-I [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴ : 168 [Listed] ⁵

[*Hardyopsis fraudulenta*] Ribaut 1948b: 219 [Listed] ^{1, 2} Equals *Thamnotettix fraudulentus* Horv.

[*Hardyopsis insularis*] Ribaut 1948b: 218 [Notes, catalogued] ^{4, 6} Equals *Hardya insularis* Lindb.

Hardyopsis insularis Ribaut 1952a: 163; figs. 324-329
[Described, illustrated] ⁷

Hardyopsis insularis Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁶

Hardyopsis fraudulentus Linnavuori 1954g: 181 [Listed] ^{1, 4,}

^{6, 8} Equals *Thamnotettix fraudulentus* Horv. Equals
H[ardyopsis] insularis Lindb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Serbia. ² Hungary. ³ Spain. ⁴ Cyprus.

⁵ Mediterranean Region. ⁶ Sardinia. ⁷ Provence. ⁸ France.

insularis Lindberg. See *Hardyopsis fraudulentus* Horváth.

Genus *Streptanus* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada sordida* Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3)

TYPE *Cicada sordida* Evans 1947a: 239

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada sordida* Oman 1949a: 149

TYPE [*Streptanus*] *sordidus* China 1950a: 246

TYPE *Cicada sordida* Ribaut 1952a: 100

TYPE *Cicada sordida* Ishihara 1953b: 41

TYPE *S[treptanus] sordidus* Dlabola 1954a: 230

- Streptanus* Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3) [gen. n., key] : 269 (11)
[List of species]
Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
Lindberg 1947a: 47 [Catalogued, catalogue of
species from Finland] : 76 [List of species
from Finland]
Ossiannilsson 1947b: 228 [Described, review of
species from Sweden] Equals *Athysanus* (in
part) : 155, 157 [Key]
Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 Equals *Athysanus* [in
part]
Oman 1949a: 149 [Described, catalogued] : 115
[Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illus-
trated] : 149, 150 [Comparative notes]
Ossiannilsson 1949a: 104 [Morphology of stridu-
lating organs] : 111 [Stridulation]
China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great
Britain]
Neave 1950a: 259 [Catalogued]
Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
Wagner 1951b: 37 [List of species from Bavaria]
Equals *Euscelis* (in part)
Ribaut 1952a: 100 [Described, review of species

- from France] : 31, 33, 37, 38, 73 [Key] : 97
 [Comparative note]
 Ishihara 1953b: 41 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Japan] : 13 [Key]
 Marchand 1953a: 156 [Listed]
 Beirne 1954c: 461 [Review of species from North
 America]
 Beirne 1954e: 548 [Comparative note]
 Dlabola 1954a: 230 [Described, review of spe-
 cies from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals
Euscelis (in part) Equals *Athysanus* (in part)
 : 204 [Key] : 78 [Ecology of species from
 Czechoslovakia]
 Müller 1954a: 45 [Dimorphism]
 Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [List of species from
 Poland] Equals *Athysanus* (in part)
 Fattig 1955a: 58 [List of species from Georgia]

aemulans Kirschbaum

- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) aemulans* Kirschbaum 1868b: 107
 [n. sp., key] ¹
J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) minkii Kirschbaum 1868b: 108 [n.
 sp., key, comparative note] ¹
J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) obtusus Kirschbaum 1868b: 108
 [n. sp., key] ¹ : 115 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] aemulans Sahlberg 1871a: 264 [Described, cata-
 logued] ^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) [aemulans]*
 Kirschb. : 261 [Key] : 37 [Ecology] : 28, 50 [Listed] ².
^{3, 4, 34, 35}
A[thysanus] confusus [nec Kirschbaum] Sahlberg 1871a:
 267 [Described] ^{2, 3} : 261 [Key]
[Athysanus] aemulans Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁵
[Jassus (Athysanus)] minki Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹
[Athysanus] obtusus Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁶
Athy[sanus] aemulans Siebke 1874a: 35 [Catalogued]
[Jassus (Athysanus)] minkii Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ³⁶
[Athysanus] aemulans Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 7}
[Athysanus] minki Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
[Athysanus] obtusus Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 11}
[Athysanus] minki Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]
[Athysanus] aemulans Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ⁸
A[thysanus] aemulans Reiber and Puton 1880a: 67 [Ecology]
^{9, 10}
A[thysanus] sahlbergi Reuter 1880a: 209, 220 nom. nov. pro

- Athysanus aemulans* Sahlberg [1871] [nec *Athysanus aemulans* Kirschbaum 1868] Equals *A[thysanus] confusus* Sahlb. (nec. Kirschb.) : 209 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 37} : 220 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{2, 37}
- A[thysanus] aemulans* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁵
- A[thysanus] minki* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁵
- A[thysanus] obtusus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁶
- [Athysanus] aemulans* Ivanoff 1885a: 92 (10) [Listed] ⁷ : 147 (65) [Key] ⁷
- A[thysanus] sahlbergii* Sahlberg 1885a: 40 To *Athysanus confusus* Kirschb. (?) [error]
- [Athysanus] aemulans* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 7, 11}
- [Athysanus] minki* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
- [Athysanus] obtusus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 11}
- [Athysanus] sahlbergi* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ³¹ Equals *[Athysanus] aemulans* Sahlb. Equals *[Athysanus] confusus* Sahlb. [nec. Kirschb.]
- A[thysanus] obtusus* Then 1886a: 32 [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus aemulans* Montandon 1887a: 52 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus sahlbergi* Edwards 1888d: 37 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{38, 39} Equals *A[thysanus] confusus* Sahlb. (♀) [nec Kirschb.] Equals *A[thysanus] aemulans* Sahlb. (♂) : 35 [Key] : 63 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus sahlbergi* Edwards 1889a: 707 [Ecology] ³⁹ [Listed] ³²
- [Athysanus] sahlbergi* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13
- Athysanus sahlbergi* Buckton 1891a: 28; pl. XLV, fig. 3; pl. XLVI, fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³⁹ Equals *A[thysanus] aemulans* Sahlb. Equals *A[thysanus] confusus* [nec Kirschb.] : 26 [Key]
- [Athysanus] aemulans* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed] ¹³
- [Athysanus] sahlbergi* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed] ¹³
- [Athysanus] aemulans* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁸
- [Athysanus] sahlbergi* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁸
- [Athysanus] aemulans* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [Athysanus] oemulans* [sic] Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed] ⁸
- A[thysanus] obtusus* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ²⁹
- Athysanus aemulans* Fokker 1894a: 84, 85 [Listed] ^{15, 16}
- Athysanus sahlbergi* Edwards 1895a: pl. 16, fig. 3 [Illustrated]
- A[thysanus] sahlbergi* Edwards 1895b: 140 [Described, ecology] ^{38, 39} : 137 [Key]

- Athysanus sahlbergi* Edwards 1896a: 168 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus aemulans* Melichar 1896a: 272 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{5, 17} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*aemulans* Kirschb.] : 259 [Key]
- Athysanus minki* Melichar 1896a: 272 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*minki* Kirschb.] : 259 [Key] : 271, 272 [Comparative notes]
- Athysanus obtusus* Melichar 1896a: 271 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*obtusus* Kirschb.] : 259 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *aemulans* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Athysanus aemulans* Schneider 1898a: 144 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Athysanus*] *aemulans* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 7, 11}
- [*Athysanus*] *minki* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
- [*Athysanus*] *obtusus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 11}
- [*Athysanus*] *sahlbergi* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ³¹ Equals [*Athysanus*] *aemulans* Sahlb. Equals [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Sahlb. [nec Kirschb.]
- Athysanus minki* Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- Athysanus aemulans* Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus sahlbergi* Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ¹²
- Athysanus sahlbergi* Breddin 1902f: 542 [Catalogued] ^{41, 42}
- Athysanus obtusus* Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ⁴³
- Athysanus aemulans* Horváth 1903a: 22 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *aemulans* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *minki* (?) Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *obtusus* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *aemulans* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *minki* (?) Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *obtusus* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *aemulans* Oshanin 1906a: 151 [Catalogued] ^{5, 11, 12, 18, 21, 22} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *aemulans* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus*] *minki* Oshanin 1906a: 151 [Catalogued] ^{5, 40, 44} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *minki* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus*] *obtusus* Oshanin 1906a: 151 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6, 11} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *obtusus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus*] *sahlbergi* Oshanin 1906a: 151 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 12, 32, 45} Equals *Athysanus confusus* Sahlb. ♀ (nec Kirschb.) Equals *Athysanus aemulans* Sahlb. ♂ (nec Kirschb.)
- Athysanus obtusus* Bierman 1907d: 116 [Listed] ¹³
- Athysanus obtusus* Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed] ¹³
- Ath[ysanus] aemulans* Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ^{8, 23}

- Ath[ysanus] obtusus* Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ²³
Ath[ysanus] sahlbergi Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed] ²³
[Athysanus] sahlbergi Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12
 [Listed] ³²
A[thysanus] sahlbergi Butler 1912b: 189 [Listed] ⁴⁶
[Athysanus] aemulans Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ²⁵
[Athysanus] minki Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{5, 13, 44, 47}
[Athysanus] obtusus Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 47}
[Athysanus] sahlbergi Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 12}
^{13, 39, 47, 48} Equals *[Athysanus] aemulans* Sahlb. (nec Kirschb.)
 Equals *[Athysanus] confusus* Sahlb. (nec Kirschb.)
[Athysanus] obtusus Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ⁴⁷
A[thysanus] sahlbergi Haupt 1917d: 254 [Listed] ⁴⁹
A[thysanus] obtusus Jensen-Haarup 1917c: fig. 33e [Illustrated] : 71 [Key]
A[thysanus] obtusus Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 97 [Described] ⁴⁷
A[thysanus] obtusus Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 140; fig. 64e [Described, illustrated, comparative note] ^{25, 47} : 136 [Key]
[Athysanus] sahlbergi Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ³²
A[thysanus] minki Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ^{5, 44, 50}
[Athysanus] aemulans Lindberg 1924a: 24, 25 [Listed] ²⁵
A[thysanus] obtusus Lindberg 1924a: 24 [Notes] ^{2, 3, 6, 11, 12, 39, 44}
 Equals *[Athysanus] sahlbergi* Reut. : 43 [Listed] ²
 Equals *[Athysanus] aemulans* Sahlb. (nec Kirschb.)
 Equals *[Athysanus] confusus* Sahlb. (nec Kirschb.)
[Athysanus] sahlbergi Lindberg 1924a: 43 [Listed] ²
A[thysanus] obtusus Lindberg 1924b: 42 [Listed] ³ Equals
[Athysanus] sahlbergi Reut.
E[uscelis] obtusus Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ³⁶
E[uscelis] aemulans Blöte 1927b: 36 [Described] ¹³ : 30
 [Key] : 37 [Comparative note]
E[uscelis] sahlbergi Blöte 1927b: 37 [Described] ¹³ : 29, 31
 [Key] : 36 [Comparative note]
Euscelis aemulans Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ¹³ Equals *Athysanus* [*aemulans* Kirschb.]
Euscelis sahlbergi Blöte 1927d: 218 [Notes] ¹³ Equals *Athysanus* [*sahlbergi* Reut.]
 Equals *Athysanus obtusus* Kirschb.
A[thysanus] sahlbergi Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [Ecology] ¹¹ : 145 [Listed] ⁵¹
Euscelis aemulans Blöte 1929a: 16 [Notes] ¹³ Equals *Athysanus aemulans* Kirschb.
Athysanus sahlbergi Sleesman 1929a: 106 [Comparative note]

- Athysanus obtusus* Hainmüller 1933a: 46 [Listed] ²⁸
A[thysanus] obtusus Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ³
Athysanus sahlbergi Thornley 1934a: 79 [Listed] ³⁹
Athysanus sahlbergi Halbert 1935a: 309, 311 [Listed] ⁵²
[Euscelis] aemulans Haupt 1935a: 200 [Key, ecology] ^{1, 26, 27}
 Equals *[Euscelis] similis* Kirschb. [error]
[Euscelis] minki Haupt 1935a: 200 To *[Euscelis] confusus*
 Kirschb. [error]
[Euscelis] obtusus Haupt 1935a: 200 To *[Euscelis] confusus*
 Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus aemulans Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ⁵³
A[thysanus] obtusus Wagner 1935a: 24 To *E[uscelis] obso-*
letus Kirschb. [error]
E[uscelis] aemulans Wagner 1935a: 24 [Listed] ^{1, 23, 27, 36, 39,}
^{54, 55, 56, 57}
E[uscelis] aemulans Nast 1936b: 338 (4) [Comparative note]
[Euscelis] sahlbergi De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Cata-
logued] ^{58, 59, 60, 61, 62} Equals *[Euscelis] deceptus* Sand. and
 De L. [error]
Euscelis aemulans Kuntze 1937a: 312, 334, 341, 347, 363
 [Ecology] ²⁸ Equals *[Euscelis] sahlbergi* Reut.
E[uscelis] aemulans Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ²⁸
[Athysanus] obtusus Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [Listed] ⁷
E[uscelis] obtusus Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 To *Euscelis sor-*
didus Zett. [error]
E[uscelis] sahlbergi Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Listed]
E[uscelis] aemulans Struve 1939a: 97 [Ecology] ¹⁹
E[uscelis] aemulans Wagner 1939a: 175; figs. 276-277 [Notes,
 illustrated] Equals *[Euscelis] minki* Kirschb. Equals
[Euscelis] (?) obtusus Kirschb. Equals *[Euscelis] sahl-*
bergi Reut. Equals *A[thysanus] aemulans* Equals *A[thy-*
sanus obtusus Kirschb. Equals *A[thysanus] sahlbergi* Reut.
 : 174 [Key]
E[uscelis] aemulans Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ³
 Equals *[Euscelis] sahlbergi* Reut.
[Streptanus] aemulans Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
Euscelis sahlbergi Medler 1943a: 84 [Described, catalogued] ⁶⁴
 Equals *Athysanus sahlbergi* Reut. Equals *Euscelis decep-*
tus Sand. and De L. [error] : 83 [Key]
E[uscelis] aemulans Ossiannilsson 1944a: 14 [Comparative
 note]
E[uscelis] aemulans Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ¹³ Equals

- E[uscelis sahlbergi* Reut. Equals *E[uscelis minki* Kirschb.
- E[uscelis sahlbergi* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ³⁹
- [*Euscelis sahlbergi* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ³²
- [*Euscelis sahlbergi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65} Equals *Athysanus sahlbergi* Reut.] Equals [*Euscelis deceptus* Sand. and De L. [error]
- Streptanus aemulans* Dlabola 1946a: 82 (4), 84 (7) [Listed] ²⁹
- Euscelis aemulans* Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed] ²⁹
- Euscelis aemulans* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ³⁰ Equals [*Euscelis similis* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Euscelis minki* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 To *Euscelis sordidus* Zett. [error]
- [*Euscelis obtusus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 To *Euscelis sordidus* Zett. (?) [error]
- S[treptanus] aemulans* Lindberg 1947a: 47 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) aemulans* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus a[emulans]* Sahlb. Equals *A[thysanus] aemulans* Kirschb. Equals *A[thysanus] sahlbergi* Reut. Equals *Euscelis aemulans* Wagn. Equals *A[thysanus] confusus* Sahlb. [nec Kirschb.] : 76 [Listed] ²
- [*Euscelis sahlbergi* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁵⁹ Equals [*Euscelis deceptus* Sand. and De L. [error]
- S[treptanus] aemulans* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 228; figs. 603, 604, 605 [Described, ecology, illustrated, key] ^{2, 3, 4, 47} Equals [*Streptanus obtusus* Jens.-Haar. Equals [*Streptanus sahlbergi* Reut. : 226 [Notes]
- Euscelis sahlbergi* De Long 1948a: 277; figs. 405A-B, 408A-B [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued, comparative note] ^{58, 60, 62} Equals *Euscelis deceptus* Sand. and De L. [error] Equals *Athysanus sahlbergi* Reut. : 276 [Key] : 101 [Ecology] ⁶⁰
- Streptanus aemulans* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4, 47, 66, 67} Equals [*Streptanus obtusus* Jens.-Haar. Equals [*Streptanus sahlbergi* Reut.
- E[uscelis] oemulans* [sic] Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ⁸
- Euscelis aemulans* Holgersen 1949a: 83; fig. 5 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{4, 25, 31} Equals *Athysanus confusus* Sahlb. [nec Kirschb.] Equals *E[uscelis] obtusus* : 93 [Listed] ⁴
- Euscelis aemulans* Holgersen 1949b: 83; fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 25, 31} Equals *E[uscelis] obtusus* Equals *Athysanus confusus* [nec Kirschb.] : 93 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Streptanus sahlbergi* Oman 1949a: 149 [Catalogued] ^{68, 69}

- Equals [*Streptanus*] *deceptus* Sand. and De L. [error]
 Equals *Athysanus* [*sahlbergi* Reut.]
- Streptanus aemulans* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 89; pl. 13, fig. 43
 [Stridulation, illustrated] ³ : 46 [Morphology of stridulating
 organs] ³ : 111, 113 [Stridulation] : 121-123, 127,
 128, 129, 133 [Physiology of stridulating organs] ³
- [*Streptanus*] *aemulans* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ³² Equals
 [*Streptanus*] *sahlbergi* Reut.
- Streptanus aemulans* Kontkanen 1950c: 87 [Listed] ²
- Euscelis sahlbergi* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ⁷⁰
- Euscelis sahlbergi* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ⁷⁰
- S[treptanus] aemulans* Wagner 1951b: 38 [Listed] ³⁶
- Streptanus aemulans* Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] ^{2, 33}
- Streptanus aemulans* Ribaut 1952a: 102; figs. 148-151 [De-
 scribed, illustrated] ^{10, 25, 41, 44, 51, 71, 72, 73, 74} Equals [*Strep-
 tanus*] *minki* Kirschb. Equals [*Streptanus*] *obtusus*
 Kirschb. Equals [*Streptanus*] *sahlbergi* Reut. : 101 [Key]
 : 33, 100 [Notes]
- Streptanus aemulans* Beirne 1954c: 461; figs. 2, 5 [Notes, key,
 illustrated, catalogued] ^{63, 76, 77} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*)
aemulans Kirschb. Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *minkii*
 Kirschb. Equals *Euscelis sahlbergi* Reut.
- S[treptanus] aemulans* Dlabola 1954a: 231; pl. XLII, figs.
 1056-1058 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{14, 29, 78} : 230
 [Key] : 78 [Ecology] ^{14, 29, 78}
- Streptanus aemulans* Dlabola 1954c: 237 [Notes, food plants] ⁷⁸
 : 238, 239 [Listed]
- [*Euscelis*] *aemulans* Müller 1954a: 4 [Dimorphism]
- S[treptanus] aemulans* Smreczynski 1954a: 129 [Notes] ²⁴
- S[treptanus] sahlbergi* Fattig 1955a: 58 [Listed] ⁷⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Finland. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Norway. ⁵ Germany.

⁶ Austria. ⁷ Russia. ⁸ Belgium. ⁹ Alsace. ¹⁰ Lorraine.

¹¹ France. ¹² Rumania. ¹³ Netherlands. ¹⁴ Bohemia. ¹⁵ Tyrol.

¹⁶ Switzerland. ¹⁷ Herzegovina. ¹⁸ Hungary. ¹⁹ Borkum.

²⁰ Serbia. ²¹ Bosnia. ²² Central Russia. ²³ Holland. ²⁴ Poland.

²⁵ Central Europe. ²⁶ Hesse. ²⁷ Saxony. ²⁸ Mecklenburg.

²⁹ Moravia. ³⁰ Vorarlberg. ³¹ Scandinavia. ³² Great Britain.

³³ North America. ³⁴ Rhine Provence. ³⁵ Livonia. ³⁶ Bavaria.

³⁷ Aland Islands. ³⁸ Scotland. ³⁹ England. ⁴⁰ Irkutsk. ⁴¹ Northern

Europe. ⁴² Tschuktschen Peninsula. ⁴³ Kustenland. ⁴⁴ Siberia.

⁴⁵ Arctic Siberia. ⁴⁶ Wales. ⁴⁷ Denmark. ⁴⁸ Northern Siberia.

⁴⁹ Lapland. ⁵⁰ Carinthia. ⁵¹ Normandy. ⁵² Ireland. ⁵³ Thuringia.

⁵⁴ Hamburg. ⁵⁵ East Frisian Islands. ⁵⁶ Bremen. ⁵⁷ Oldenburg.

⁵⁸ New England States. ⁵⁹ Ohio. ⁶⁰ Illinois. ⁶¹ Wisconsin.

⁶² South Dakota. ⁶³ Alaska. ⁶⁴ Minnesota. ⁶⁵ Iowa. ⁶⁶ Gotland.

⁶⁷ Northern Germany. ⁶⁸ Northeastern States. ⁶⁹ Central States.

⁷⁰ Quebec. ⁷¹ Gascony. ⁷² Languedoc. ⁷³ Savoy. ⁷⁴ Picardy.
⁷⁵ Georgia. ⁷⁶ British Columbia. ⁷⁷ Yukon. ⁷⁸ Slovakia.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*marginatus*]. See *Streptanus marginatus* var. *b*. Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*sordidus*]. See *Streptanus sordidus* var. *b* Sahlberg. *brevipennis* Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

confinis Reuter

A [*thysanus*] *confinis* Reuter 1880a: 211 [n. sp.] ² : 222 [n. sp., key] ^{2, 6}

[*Athysanus*] *confinis* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *confinis* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *confinis* Oshanin 1906a: 156 [Catalogued] ²

[*Athysanus*] *confinis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ²

Euscelis deceptus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87; pl. VIII; figs. 40, 41, 42 [n. sp., illustrated] ⁷

Euscelis deceptus Van Duzee 1917b: 657 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8, 9}

Euscelis deceptus Sanders and De Long 1920c: 19 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{7, 11, 12, 13}

Euscelis deceptus Osborn 1922c: 41 [Listed] ¹⁴

Euscelis deceptus Osborn and Drake 1922a: 15 [Listed] ¹⁴

Euscelis deceptus Buys 1924a: 61 [Listed] ¹⁴

[*Athysanus*] *confinis* Lindberg 1924a: 43 To [*Athysanus*] *similis* Kirschb. [error] : 24 [Listed]

E[*uscelis*] *deceptus* Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ¹⁴

Euscelis deceptus Osborn 1928b: 297 [Described] ¹⁵ : 371 [Listed] ¹⁵

Euscelis deceptus Ball 1929a: 7 To *Euscelis obsoletus* Kirschb. [error]

Euscelis deceptus Slesman 1929a: 105; pls. II, VII, IX [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{7, 9, 15, 16, 17} : 102 [Key] : 136 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 104, 105, 106 [Comparative notes]

E[*uscelis*] *deceptus* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{18, 19}

Euscelis deceptus Walley 1932b: 154 [Listed] ²⁰

[*Euscelis*] *deceptus* Lowry 1933a: 72 To *Euscelis obsoletus* Kirschb. [error]

E[*uscelis*] *deceptus* De Long and Davidson 1934b: 221 [Comparative note]

[*Euscelis*] *deceptus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 To [*Euscelis*] *sahlbergi* Reut. [error]

[*Euscelis*] *confinis* Wagner 1939a: 174 To *E*[*uscelis*] *sordidus* Zett. [error]

- A[thysanus] confinis* Wagner 1939a: 174 To *E[uscelis] sordidus* Zett. [error]
- Euscelis deceptus* Medler 1943a: 84 To *Euscelis sahlbergi* Reut. [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *sahlbergi* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²⁰
- Euscelis wagneri* Ossiannilsson 1944a: 14; figs. 1-3 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{2, 3, 21}
- Euscelis confinis* Ossiannilsson 1944a: 15 To [*Euscelis*] *sordidus* [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *deceptus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 To [*Euscelis*] *sahlbergi* Reut. [error]
- S[treptanus] confinis* Lindberg 1947a: 47 [Catalogued] ² Equals *A[thysanus] similis* Lindb. [error] Equals *Athysanus confinis* Reut. Equals *Euscelis wagneri* Oss. : 76 [Listed] ²
- [*Euscelis*] *deceptus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 To [*Euscelis*] *sahlbergi* Reut. [error]
- S[treptanus] confinis* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 231; figs. 613-614 [Described, illustrated] ^{2, 3} Equals [*Streptanus*] *wagneri* Oss. : 228 [Key]
- Euscelis deceptus* De Long 1948a: 277 To *Euscelis sahlbergi* Reut. [error]
- Streptanus confinis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 21} Equals [*Streptanus*] *wagneri* Oss.
- E[uscelis] wagneri* Holgersen 1949a: 88 [Notes] ^{2, 3, 4}
- E[uscelis] wagneri* Holgersen 1949b: 88 [Comparative note] ^{2, 3}
- Streptanus confinis* Kontkanen 1949b: 91 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
- [*Streptanus*] *deceptus* Oman 1949a: 149 [Catalogued] Equals *Euscelis* [*deceptus* Sand. and De L.] To [*Streptanus*] *sahlbergi* Reut. [error]
- S[treptanus] confinis* Kontkanen 1950c: 87 [Listed] ²
- Streptanus confinis* Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] ^{2, 5}
- [*Streptanus*] *confinis* Ribaut 1952a: 101 To *Streptanus sordidus* Zett. [error]
- Streptanus confinis* Beirne 1954c: 462; figs. 3, 6 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{7, 10, 20, 22, 23} Equals *Athysanus confinis* Reut. Equals *Euscelis wagneri* Oss. Equals *Euscelis deceptus* Sand. and De L. : 461 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Scandinavia. ² Finland. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Norway.

⁵ North America. ⁶ Aland Islands. ⁷ Wisconsin. ⁸ Maine.

⁹ Illinois. ¹⁰ British Columbia. ¹¹ Alaska. ¹² Pennsylvania.

¹³ Yukon Territory. ¹⁴ New York. ¹⁵ Ohio. ¹⁶ New England

States. ¹⁷ South Dakota. ¹⁸ Nantucket Island. ¹⁹ Massachusetts.
²⁰ Quebec. ²¹ Gotland. ²² Manitoba. ²³ Alberta.

confusus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.
deceptus Sanders and De Long. See *Streptanus confinis* Reuter.
depressus Scott. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.
dilutus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.
fraterculus Reuter. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.
hyperboreus Van Duzee. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.
lindbergi Baker. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

marginatus Kirschbaum

- A[thysanus] marginatus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 7 [n. sp., key] ¹
A[thysanus] brevipennis Kirschbaum 1858a: 9 [n. sp., key] ¹
[Jassus] marginatus Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²
[Jassus] brevipennis Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²
Jassus (Athysanus) brevipennis Flor 1861a: 305 [Described, catalogued] ^{5, 19, 20, 21} Equals *Athysanus [brevipennis]* Kirschb.
A[thysanus] brevipennis Flor 1861a: 270, 272 [Key]
Iassus (Athysanus) brevipennis Marshall 1867d: 270 [Catalogued] ²² Equals *Athysanus [brevipennis]* Kirschb.
A[thysanus] brevipennis Sahlberg 1867a: 232 [Ecology] ²³
J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) marginatus Kirschbaum 1868b: 110 [Key, catalogued] ¹
J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) similis Kirschbaum 1868b: 114 [n. sp., key] ¹
J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) brevipennis Kirschbaum 1868b: 113 [Key, catalogued] ¹
J[assus] brevipennis Thomson 1869a: 55 [Catalogued]
J[assus] porrectus Thomson 1869a: 56 [n. sp., key] ¹⁶
Athysanus brevipennis Oshanin 1871d: 396 [Listed]
A[thysanus] brevipennis Sahlberg 1871a: 270 [Described, catalogued] ^{11, 13, 16} Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) [brevipennis]* Flor Equals *Jassus porrectus* Thoms. : 261 [Key] : 37 [Ecology] : 50, 488 [Listed] ^{11, 13, 16}
Jassus similis Sahlberg 1871a: 265 Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) similis* Kirschb.
[Athysanus sordidus] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 267 nom. nov. pro *Jassus (Athysanus) similis* Kirschbaum [1868] [Described, catalogued]
[Athysanus] similis Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁵
[Athysanus] brevipennis Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁵
[Athysanus] marginatus Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ²
A[thysanus] brevipennis Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [Ecology] ²⁴

- J[assus (Athysanus)] brevipennis* Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Ath[ysanus] brevipennis* Siebke 1874a: 35 [Catalogued] ¹³
- [Jassus (Athysanus)] brevipennis* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ²⁶
- [Athysanus] marginatus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{2, 3}
- [Athysanus] similis* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ^{2, 3} Equals
[Athysanus] sordidus Sahlb. (?) [error]
- Athysanus brevipennis* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals
Athysanus porrectus Thoms.
- [Athysanus] depressus* Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [Athysanus] depressus* Scott 1875h: 95 [n. sp.] ²²
- A[thysanus] brevipennis* Scott 1875h: 95 [Comparative note]
- [Athysanus] brevipennis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 86 [Catalogued] ¹⁷ Equals *Iassus porrectus* Thoms. Equals *Iassus (Athysanus) brevipennis* Flor Equals *Athysanus depressus* Scott
- Athysanus brevipennis* Lethierry 1878b: lxvii [Listed] ²⁸
- Athysanus brevipennis* Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ²⁸
- A[thysanus] brevipennis* Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ²²
- A[thysanus] brevipennis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 68 [Ecology] ^{29, 30}
- A[thysanus] similis* Reuter 1880a: 210 [Listed]
- A[thysanus] brevipennis* Reuter 1880a: 221 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{11, 31} : 211 [Listed] ¹¹
- [Athysanus] sordidus* var. *c* Reuter 1880a: 210 [Listed]
- Athysanus brevipennis* Sahlberg 1881a: 12 [Listed] ¹³
- A[thysanus] brevipennis* Ferrari 1882a: 128 (56) [Key] ²⁴
- [Athysanus] brevipennis* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ¹⁷
- A[thysanus] marginatus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ²
- A[thysanus] similis* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ²¹
- A[thysanus] brevipennis* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{2, 32}
- Ath[ysanus] brevipennis* Ivanoff 1885a: 148 (66) [Key] ³³
: 92 (10) [Listed] ³³
- Athysanus brevipennis* Löw 1885a: 352 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus depressus* Douglas 1886a: 44 [Listed] ²²
- [Athysanus] marginatus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{2, 3}
- Athysanus similis* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 7, 34} Equals
[Athysanus] sordidus Sahlb. (?) [error]
- [Athysanus] brevipennis* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals
[Athysanus] depressus Scott Equals *[Athysanus] porrectus* Thoms.
- A[thysanus] similis* Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ³
- A[thysanus] brevipennis* Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ³

- A[thysanus] brevipennis* Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology] ²⁴
Athysanus brevipennis Edwards 1888d: 36 [Described, catalogued] ^{22, 35} Equals *A[thysanus] depressus* Scott Equals *Jassus porrectus* Thoms. : 35 [Key]
A[thysanus] brevipennis Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
[Athysanus] brevipennis Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] ¹⁷
Athysanus brevipennis Buckton 1891a: 31; pl. XLVI, figs. 3, 3a-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³⁵ Equals *A[thysanus] depressus* Scott Equals *Jassus porrectus* Thoms. : 26 [Key]
Athysanus similis Fauvel 1891a: 58 [Listed] ²⁴
Athysanus brevipennis Fauvel 1891a: 58 [Listed] ²⁴
A[thysanus] brevipennis Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 437 [Ecology] ²⁴
[Athysanus] brevipennis Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [Listed] ²⁸
[Athysanus] marginatus Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ⁴
[Athysanus] brevipennis Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ⁴ Equals *[Athysanus] porrectus* Thoms. Equals *[Athysanus] depressus* Scott
[Athysanus] brevipennis Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed] ²⁸
Athysanus brevipennis Saunders 1892a: 218 [Listed] ³⁵
A[thysanus] brevipennis Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus brevipennis M'Gregor 1893a: 221 [Listed] ²²
Athysanus brevipennis M'Gregor 1893b: 93 [Listed] ²²
Athysanus brevipennis Edwards 1895a: pl. 16, fig. 1 [Illustrated]
A[thysanus] brevipennis Edwards 1895b: 138 [Described] ^{22, 35} : 137 [Key]
A[thysanus] brevipennis Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology] ³⁶
Athysanus marginatus Melichar 1896a: 276 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 5} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*marginatus* Kirschb.] : 260 [Key]
Athysanus similis Melichar 1896a: 281 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{2, 5, 37} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*similis* Kirschb.] : 261 [Key]
Athysanus brevipennis Melichar 1896a: 280 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{2, 3, 5} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*brevipennis* Kirschb.] Equals *Jassus porrectus* Equals *A[thysanus] depressus* : 261 [Key] : 281 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] brevipennis Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ³⁸

- Equals [*Athysanus*] *variegatus* Kirschb. [error] Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus brevipennis Bloomfield 1898a: 20 [Listed] ³⁵
 [*Athysanus*] *marginatus* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus brevipennis Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed] ²⁴
Athys[anus] brevipennis Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ¹⁵
 [*Athysanus*] *marginatus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{2, 3}
 [*Athysanus*] *similis* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 34} Equals
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *sordidus* Sahlb. [error]
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *depressus* Scott Equals [*Athysanus*] *porrec-*
tus Thoms.
Athysanus brevipennis Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed] ³⁸
Athysanus brevipennis Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology] ²⁴
A[thysanus] similis Matsumura 1900a: 234 [Comparative
 note]
Athysanus similis Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ³⁹
Athysanus brevipennis Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ³⁹
 [*Athysanus*] *similis* Strobl 1900a: 214 [Ecology, catalogued] ²⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Bachmetjew 1901a: 252 [Notes] ³³
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Lambertie 1901a: 210 (73)
 [Listed] ²⁴
Athysanus brevipennis Matsumura 1902a: 368 [Comparative
 note]
Athysanus brevipennis Strand 1902a: 268 [Listed] ¹³
 [*Athysanus*] *marginatus* (?) Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *similis* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ²
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *depressus* Scott Equals [*Athysanus*]
porrectus Then
 [*Athysanus*] *marginatus* (?) Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *similis* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ²
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *depressus* Scott Equals [*Athysanus*]
porrectus Then
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Morley 1905b: 28 [Listed] ³⁵
Athysanus brevipennis Matsumura 1906a: 70 [Ecology] ⁶³
 [*Athysanus*] *marginatus* Oshanin 1906a: 153 [Catalogued] ²
 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *marginatus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *similis* Oshanin 1906a: 155 [Catalogued] ^{2, 39}
 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *similis* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Oshanin 1906a: 156 [Catalogued] ²
 15, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*)

- brevipennis* Kirschb. Equals *Jassus porrectus* Thoms.
 Equals *Athysanus depressus* Scott
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Strand 1906a: 8 [Listed] ¹³
Athysanus brevipennis Bierman 1907d: 116 [Listed] ⁴⁴
Athysanus brevipennis Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] ³⁵
A[*thysanus*] *similis* Enderlein 1908a: 189 [Ecology] ¹
Athysanus brevipennis Enderlein 1908a: 166, 182 [Ecology] ¹
Ath[*ysanus*] *brevipennis* Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Listed] ^{28, 45}
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12
 [Listed] ¹⁷
Athysanus brevipennis Butler 1909a: 468 [Notes, ecology] ⁴⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Listed] ²⁴
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *porrectus* Thunb. Equals [*Athysanus*]
depressus Scott
Athysanus brevipennis Dahl 1912a: 354 (16), 363 (25), 384
 (46), 393 (55) [Ecology] ¹ : 440 (102) [Key]
A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ²⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *marginatus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{2, 7, 44}
 [*Athysanus*] *similis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{2, 7, 33, 44}
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{47, 48, 49}
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *porrectus* Thoms. Equals [*Athysanus*]
depressus Scott
Athysanus brevipennis Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed] ¹³
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ⁷
A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Haupt 1917d: 254 [Listed] ²³
 [*Athysanus*] *similis* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 70 [Key]
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 70 [Key]
A[*thysanus*] *similis* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 98 [Described] ⁷
A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 99 [De-
 scribed] ⁷
A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ²¹
Euscelis hyperboreus Van Duzee 1919a: 4F [n. sp.] ⁵⁰
Euscelis hyperboreus Gibson and Criddle 1920a: 132 (21)
 [Listed] ^{50, 51}
A[*thysanus*] *similis* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 139 [Described] ^{7,}
⁴⁸ : 134 [Key]
A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 139 [De-
 scribed] ^{7, 14, 15} : 134 [Key]
A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148
 [Notes] ¹⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ¹⁷
A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Lindberg 1924a: 24 [Notes] ¹¹ : 43
 [Listed] ¹¹

- [*Athysanus*] *similis* Lindberg 1924a: 43 Equals [*Athysanus confinis* Reut. [error]]
- A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Lindberg 1924b: 43 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] ⁵²
- E[*uscelis*] *brevipennis* Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ²⁴
- Athysanus similis* Kusnezov 1926c: 149 (2) [Listed] ⁵³
- Athysanus brevipennis* Kusnezov 1926c: 149 (2) [Listed] ⁵³
- Athysanus brevipennis* Lindberg 1926b: 112 [Listed] ^{13, 16}
- E[*uscelis*] *brevipennis* Blöte 1927b: 39 [Described] ⁴⁴ : 32 [Key]
- Euscelis brevipennis* Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ⁴⁴ Equals *Athysanus* [*brevipennis* Kirschb.]
- Athysanus brevipennis* Lindberg 1927a: 64, 65, 67 [Ecology] ²³
- Eucelis* [sic] *brevipennis* Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁵⁴
- Eucelis* [sic] *brevipennis* Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁵⁴
- [*Euscelis*] *hyperboreus* Ball 1929a: 7 [Listed]
- [*Euscelis*] *hyperboreus* Slesman 1929a: 107; pls. II, VII [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{50, 51} : 102 [Key]
- A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ³⁵
- Athysanus brevipennis* Jensen-Haarup 1931a: 41 [Listed] ¹⁶
- E[*uscelis*] *brevipennis* Haupt 1934a: 48 (8) [Ecology] ¹
- A[*thysanus*] *brevipennis* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Euscelis*] *brevipennis* Haupt 1935a: 200 [Key, ecology] ¹
- [*Euscelis*] *similis* Haupt 1935a: 200 To [*Euscelis*] *aemulans* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *marginatus* Haupt 1935a: 201 To [*Euscelis*] *sordidus* Zett. [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *brevipennis* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ⁵⁵
- Euscelis brevipennis* Lindberg 1935b: 383 [Ecology] ¹³
- Athysanus brevipennis* Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ²⁰
- E[*uscelis*] *brevipennis* Wagner 1935a: 24 [Listed] ^{1, 6, 7, 25, 26, 35, 56, 57, 58}
- Athysanus brevipennis* Murray 1936a: 138 [Ecology] ²²
- [*Euscelis*] *hyperboreus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ⁵⁰
- Euscelis brevipennis* Kuntze 1937a: 312, 322, 323, 326, 327, 337, 338, 351, 363 [Ecology] ²⁵
- E[*uscelis*] *brevipennis* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ²⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *similis* Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 187 [Listed] ³³
- [*Athysanus*] *brevipennis* Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 187 [Listed] ³³
- E[*uscelis*] *brevipennis* Kontkanen 1938a: 32 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Euscelis brevipennis* Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ⁵⁹
- E[*uscelis*] *marginatus* Wagner 1939a: 176; figs. 274-275

- [Notes, illustrated] ^{5, 8} Equals [*Euscelis*] *brevipennis* Kirschb. Equals [*Euscelis*] *similis* Kirschb. Equals *A[thysanus] marginatus* Equals *A[thysanus] similis* Kirschb. Equals *A[thysanus] brevipennis* Kirschb. : 174 [Key]
- [*Euscelis*] *hyperboreus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- E[uscelis] marginatus* Wagner 1941a: 162 [Listed] ^{25, 55, 61, 62, 63} Equals [*Euscelis*] *brevipennis* Kirschb.
- Euscelis brevipennis* Müller 1942a: 548 [Morphology of ovipositors] : 561 [Oviposition]
- [*Streptanus*] *marginatus* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
- E[uscelis] brevipennis* Lindberg 1943b: 24 [Listed] ¹¹
- Euscelis marginatus* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 21 Equals [*Euscelis*] *brevipennis* Kirschb. : 21, 37 [Listed] ¹³
- E[uscelis] marginatus* Ossiannilsson 1944a: 15 Equals *E[uscelis] similis* Kirschb.
- E[uscelis] marginatus* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ⁴⁴ Equals *E[uscelis] brevipennis* Kirschb. Equals *E[uscelis] similis* Kirschb.
- [*Euscelis*] *brevipennis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Euscelis*] *hyperboreus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ⁵⁰
- Euscelis marginatus* Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Euscelis*] *similis* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 To *Euscelis aemulans* Kirschb. [error]
- Streptanus marginatus* Lang 1947a: 24 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- S[treptanus] marginatus* Lindberg 1947a: 48 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) marginatus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus brevipennis* Sahlb. Equals *Euscelis marginatus* Wagn. : 76 [Listed] ¹¹
- A[thysanus] similis* Lindberg 1947a: 47 To *S[treptanus] confinis* Reut. [error]
- S[treptanus] marginatus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 229; figs. 606-608, 641 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{7, 11, 13, 16} Equals [*Streptanus*] *brevipennis* Kirschb. : 228 [Key]
- Streptanus marginatus* Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed] ¹²
- Streptanus marginatus* Nuorteva 1948b: 128 [Ecology] ¹³
- Streptanus marginatus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{7, 11, 13, 16, 60, 64} Equals [*Streptanus*] *brevipennis* Kirschb.
- E[uscelis] brevipennis* Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
- Euscelis brevipennis* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ²⁸
- Euscelis marginatus* Holgersen 1949a: 85 Equals *E[uscelis]*

- brevipennis* Kirschb. : 85, 88 [Ecology] ^{11, 13, 14, 15} : 92, 93 [Listed] ¹³
- Euscelis marginatus* Holgersen 1949b: 85 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{11, 13, 14, 15} Equals *E[uscelis] brevipennis* Kirschb. : 88 [Comparative note] : 92, 93 [Listed] ¹³
- Streptanus marginatus* Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Streptanus [hyperboreus]* Oman 1949a: 108 Equals *Euscelis hyperboreus* Van D. (?)
- Streptanus marginatus* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 90; pl. 13, figs. 44-45 [Stridulation, illustrated] ¹⁶ : 47 [Comparative note] : 45 [Morphology of stridulating organs] ¹⁶ : 124, 125 [Physiology of stridulating organs] ¹⁶
- [*Streptanus*] *marginatus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹⁷
Equals [*Streptanus*] *brevipennis* Kirschb. Equals [*Streptanus*] *depressus* Scott
- Streptanus marginatus* Kontkanen 1950a: 92 [Deformity of external ♂ genitalia] ¹¹
- Streptanus marginatus* Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 18, 46, 73, 74, 79, 81 [Ecology] ¹¹ : 87 [Listed] ¹¹
- Euscelis hyperboreus* Weber 1950a: 179 [Ecology] ^{40, 41, 50, 51, 54, 65}
- Streptanus marginatus* Ossiannilsson 1951a: 54 [Ecology] ^{16, 66}
- Streptanus marginatus* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 13 [Ecology] ^{15, 47, 48, 67}
- S[treptanus] marginatus* Wagner 1951b: 37 [Listed] ²⁶
Equals [*Streptanus*] *brevipennis* Kirschb.
- Streptanus marginatus* Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Streptanus marginatus* Linnavuori 1952a: 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 29 [Ecology] ¹¹
- [*Streptanus*] *depressus* Scott : 101 [Key]
- tus* Thomas. Equals [*Streptanus*] *similis* Kirschb. Equals *Streptanus marginatus* Linnavuori 1952c: 72 [Listed] ¹¹
- Streptanus marginatus* Ribaut 1952a: 103; figs. 152-153 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{15, 24, 47, 48} Equals [*Streptanus*] *brevipennis* Kirschb. Equals [*Streptanus*] *porrec-*
- Streptanus marginatus* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Streptanus marginatus* Beirne 1954c: 463; figs. 4, 7 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{50, 51, 68} Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) marginatus* Kirschb. Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) brevipennis* Kirschb. Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) similis* Kirschb. Equals *Euscelis hyperboreus* Van D. : 461 [Key]

Streptanus marginatus Beirne 1954e: 549, 550 [Comparative notes]

S[treptanus] marginatus Dlabola 1954a: 231; pl. XLII, figs. 1059-1060; pl. XLIII, fig. 1061 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 10, 40} : 230 [Key] : 78 [Ecology] ^{4, 10, 40}

Streptanus marginatus Müller 1954a: 4 [Dimorphism]

[Euscelis] marginatus Müller 1954a: 4 [Dimorphism]

S[treptanus] marginatus Smreczynski 1954a: 130 [Notes] ⁶²
Equals *S[treptanus] brevipennis* Kirschb.

Streptanus marginatus Müller 1955a: 27-30; figs. 1-2 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁴⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Germany. ³ Austria. ⁴ Bohemia. ⁵ Hesse.

⁶ Saxony. ⁷ Denmark. ⁸ Brandenburg. ⁹ Czechoslovakia.

¹⁰ Moravia. ¹¹ Finland. ¹² Karelia. ¹³ Norway. ¹⁴ Europe.

¹⁵ Tunisia. ¹⁶ Sweden. ¹⁷ Great Britain. ¹⁸ Swabia. ¹⁹ Livonia.

²⁰ Thuringia. ²¹ Switzerland. ²² Scotland. ²³ Lapland. ²⁴ France.

²⁵ Mecklenburg. ²⁶ Bavaria. ²⁷ Styria. ²⁸ Belgium. ²⁹ Alsace.

³⁰ Lorraine. ³¹ Aland Islands. ³² Alsace-Lorraine. ³³ Russia.

³⁴ Scandinavia. ³⁵ England. ³⁶ Schleswig-Holstein. ³⁷ Salzburg.

³⁸ Hungary. ³⁹ Romania. ⁴⁰ Slovakia. ⁴¹ Northern Russia.

⁴² Central Russia. ⁴³ Olonets. ⁴⁴ Netherlands. ⁴⁵ Batavia.

⁴⁶ Isle of Wight. ⁴⁷ Northern Europe. ⁴⁸ Central Europe.

⁴⁹ Turkey. ⁵⁰ Alaska. ⁵¹ Northwest Territories.

⁵² Wales. ⁵³ St. Petersburg. ⁵⁴ Kiev. ⁵⁵ Pomerania. ⁵⁶ Hamburg.

⁵⁷ Oldenburg. ⁵⁸ Holland. ⁵⁹ Kielce. ⁶⁰ Northern Germany.

⁶¹ Usedom. ⁶² Poland. ⁶³ Western Prussia. ⁶⁴ Eastern Baltic States.

⁶⁵ Canada. ⁶⁶ Swedish Lapland. ⁶⁷ Estonia. ⁶⁸ Yukon.

marginatus var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Athysanus brevipennis*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 270 [n. var.]

minkii Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

munda Haupt (var.). See *Streptanus sordidus* var. *munda* Haupt.

obtus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

porrectus Thomson. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

relativus Gillette and Baker. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

sahlbergi Reuter. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

similis Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

sordidus Zetterstedt

[*Cicada plebeja*] var. γ Fallén 1806a: 24 [n. var.] ⁶

[*Cicada plebeja*] var. γ Fallén 1826a: 37 [n. var.] ⁶

[*Cicada plebeja*] var. δ Fallén 1826a: 37 [n. var.] ⁶

C[icada] sordida Zetterstedt 1828a: 531 nom. nov. pro

Cicada plebeja var. γ Fallén [1806] [Described] ¹

[*Jassus*] *sordidus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 Equals

Cic[ada] sordida Equals *C[icada plebeja]* var. γ Fall. :
71 [Key] ²

- [*Cicada*] *sordida* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *J[assus sordidus]* Zett.]
- Jassus sordidus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 12; pl. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ³ Equals *C[icada] plebeja* var. γ Fall. Equals *Cicada [sordida]* Zett.
- [*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *sordidus* Burmeister 1838b: [15] [Catalogued] Equals *J[assus] plebejus* Germ. [in part] *A[thysanus] sordidus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [Listed] ⁴ *Th[amnotettix] sordida* Zetterstedt 1840a: 295 [Described] ¹ Equals *Cicada sordida* Zett. Equals *Cicada plebeja* var. γ Fall. Equals *Cic[ada] plebeja* var. δ Fall.
- [*Athysanus sordidus*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 587 Equals *Jassus sordidus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Athysanus sordidus* Boheman 1850a: 265 [Ecology] ⁵
- Jassus sordidus* Walker 1851b: 884 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Cicada plebeia* [sic] var. γ Fall. δ Equals *Cicada sordida* Zett. Equals *Thamnotettix sordida* Zett.
- A[thysanus] sordidus* Perris 1857a: 172 (92) [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Jassus*] (*Athysanus*) *sordidus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 Equals [*Jassus*] *sordidus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Thamnotettix sordida* Kirschbaum 1858a: 10 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus*] (*Athysanus*) *grisescens* [nec Zetterstedt] Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Listed] ⁷
- A[thysanus] grisescens* [nec Zetterstedt] Kirschbaum 1858a: 6 [Key] ⁷ : 4, 10 [Comparative notes]
- [*Athysanus*] *grisescens* [nec Zetterstedt] Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [Listed]
- [*Jassus*] *sordidus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²
- Jassus (Athysanus) sordidus* Flor 1861a: 296 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Jassus [sordidus]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix [sordidus]* Zett.
- A[thysanus] sordidus* Flor 1861a: 271, 272 [Key]
- [*Jassus*] *sordidus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 83 [Catalogued] ¹¹
- Jassus sordidus* Frey-Gessner 1865a: 152 [Listed] ¹²
- Jassus sordidus* de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Listed] ¹³
- A[thysanus] sordidulus* [sic] Sahlberg 1867a: 232 [Ecology] ¹
- Thamnotettix sordida* Kirschbaum 1868b: 114 [Comparative note] Equals *Jassus sordidus* Herr.-Schäff.

- Jassus sordidus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 115 To *J[assus]* (*Ath[ysanus]*) *obscorellus* Kirschb. [error]
- J[assus]* (*Ath[ysanus]*) *confusus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 107 [n. sp., key, comparative note] ⁷
- J[assus]* (*Ath[ysanus]*) *griseus* [nec Zetterstedt] Kirschbaum 1868b: 106 [Key] ⁷ : 113 [Comparative note] : 107 [Listed]
- [Jassus] griseus* [nec Zetterstedt] Kirschbaum 1868b: 114 [Listed]
- J[assus]* (*Ath[ysanus]*) *dilutus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 112 [n. sp., key] ⁷ : 110 [Comparative note]
- A[thysanus] sordidulus* [sic] Sahlberg 1868b: 193 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
- J[assus] sordidus* Thomson 1869a: 55 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Thamnotettix sordida* Zett. Equals *Cicada plebeja* var. *c* Fall.
- J[assus] brevipennis* [nec Kirschbaum] Thomson 1869a: 55 [Described] ⁶
- [Athysanus] sordidus* Oshanin 1870a: 63 [Listed] ⁴²
- [Athysanus] sordidus* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Listed] ⁴²
- A[thysanus] confusus* Sahlberg 1871a: 267 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus brevipennis* Thoms. [nec Kirschb.] Equals *Athysanus griseus* Kirschb. [nec Zett.] Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) [*confusus*] Kirschb. : 28, 50 [Listed] ^{6, 8, 14, 62} : 37 [Ecology]
- A[thysanus] sordidus* Sahlberg 1871a: 265 [Described, catalogued] ^{6, 14, 15} Equals *Cicada* [*sordida*] Zett. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*sordidus*] Zett. Equals *Jassus* [*sordidus*] Herr.-Schäff. : 261 [Key] : 37 [Ecology] : 50, 488 [Listed] ^{6, 14, 15}
- [Athysanus] sordidus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ² Equals *[Athysanus] confusus* Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] dilutus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁶³
- Athysanus sordidus* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *confusus* Kirschb.
- Athysanus sordidus* Douglas 1874a: 118 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- A[thysanus] sordidus* Lethierry 1874a: 226 (52) [Ecology] ¹⁹
- J[assus] (Athysanus) sordidus* Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- Ath[ysanus] sordidus* Siebke 1874a: 35 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Ath[ysanus] aemulans* [nec Kirschbaum] Siebke 1874a: 35 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [Jassus (Athysanus)] sordidus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ¹

- Athysanus sordidus* Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed] ¹⁸
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Puton 1875a: 140 To [*Athysanus*] *similis* Kirschb. [error] : 139 [Listed] ¹⁹
 [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ^{3, 19, 20}
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutus* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ^{3, 20}
 [*Thamnotettix sordidus*] Scott 1875d: 21 Equals [*Athysanus*] *sordidus*
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Scott 1875h: 95 [Described] ²¹ : 94, 96 Equals [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Kirschb. : 95 [Comparative note]
 A[*thysanus*] *sordidus* Scott 1875i: 97 [Comparative note]
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 86 [Catalogued] ²¹ Equals *Thamnotettix sordida* Zett. Equals *Cicada sordida* Zett. : 87 Equals *Athysanus confusus* Kirschb. Equals *Iassus sordidus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Iassus* A[*thysanus*] *sordidus* Flor
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ²²
 A[*thysanus*] *sordidus* Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ¹⁶
 A[*thysanus*] *sordidus* Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ¹⁶
 A[*thysanus*] *sordidus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 67 [Ecology, comparative notes] ^{23, 24}
 A[*thysanus*] *sordidus* Reuter 1880a: 224 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{14, 41} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *confusus* Kirschb. (nec Sahlb.) : 210 [Comparative note] ¹⁴ Equals A[*thysanus*] *confusus* Kirschb. (nec Sahlb.)
 [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Reuter 1880a: 209, 210 [Comparative notes]
 A[*thysanus*] *fraterculus* Reuter 1880a: 211 [n. sp.] ^{14, 41} : 223 [n. sp., key] ¹⁴
Jassus sordidus Hansen 1881a: 278 [Catalogued] ²⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*sordidus*] Zett. Equals *Athysanus* [*sordidus*] Flor
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ²⁶
Athysanus confusus Sahlberg 1881a: 12 [Catalogued] ¹⁵
Athysanus sordidus Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ²⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ²¹
Athysanus sordidus Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed] ²⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ²⁴
 A[*thysanus*] *sordidus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ²
Athysanus dilutus Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ³
 Ath[ysanus] *sordidus* Ivanoff 1885a: 148 (66) [Key] ²⁸ : 92 (10) [Listed] ²³

- Athysanus confusus* (?) Sahlberg 1885a: 40, 70 [Catalogued]^{48, 49} : 40 Equals *A[thysanus] sahlbergii* Reut.
[Athysanus] sordidus Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed]^{3, 10, 19, 20, 21}
 Equals *[Athysanus] confusus* Kirschb. : 84 To *Athysanus similis* Kirschb. [error]
[Athysanus] fraterculus Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed]¹⁹
[Athysanus] dilutus Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed]^{3, 20}
A[thysanus] sordidus Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology]^{2, 20, 26}
A[thysanus] confusus Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology]²⁰
A[thysanus] sordidus de Carlini 1887a: 274 [Listed]²⁹
 Equals *Jassus [sordidus] Zett.*
A[thysanus] sordidus Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology]¹⁰
Athysanus sordidus Edwards 1888d: 37 [Described, catalogued]²⁷ Equals *Cicada sordida* Zett. Equals *Thamnotettix sordidus* Zett. Equals *Jassus sordidus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus confusus* Kirschb. : 35 [Key] : 33 [Notes] : 38 [Listed]
Athysanus obsoletus [nec Kirschbaum] Provancher 1889a: 281 [Described, key]⁶⁴
A[thysanus] sordidus Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
[Athysanus] sordidus Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed]²¹
Athysanus sordidus Buckton 1891a: 29; pl. XLVI, figs. 1, 1a [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{6, 14, 27} Equals *Cicada sordida* Zett. Equals *Thamnotettix sordidus* Zett. Equals *Jassus sordidus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus confusus* Kirschb. : 26 [Key] : 28, 29 [Comparative notes]
Athysanus sordidus Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed]³⁰
[Athysanus] sordidus Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]²²
[Athysanus] sordidus Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed]³¹ Equals *[Athysanus] confusus* Kirschb.
[Athysanus] sordidus Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed]²²
A[thysanus] sordidus Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed]³²
Athysanus sordidus Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed]⁴²
C[icada] sordida Uhler 1892b: 177 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] sordidus M'Gregor 1893a: 221 [Listed]¹⁶
Athysanus sordidus Edwards 1895a: pl. 16, fig. 2 [Illustrated]
A[thysanus] sordidus Edwards 1895b: 139 [Described]^{27, 33, 34} : 137 [Key : 134 [Notes] : 140 [Ecology]
Athysanus relativus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 93; 3 figs. [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]⁶⁵
A[thysanus] sordidus Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology]⁶⁶

- A[thysanus] relativus* Baker 1896c: 26 [Comparative note]
Athysanus sordidus Melichar 1896a: 272 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{3, 20, 35} Equals *Cicada* [*sordida* Zett.]
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*sordidus* Zett.] Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus] confusus* : 259 [Key]
Jassus sordidus Melichar 1896a: 266 To *Athysanus obscurellus* Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus dilutus Melichar 1896a: 279 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*dilutus* Kirschb.] : 261 [Key]
Athysanus relativus Gillette 1898c: 31 [Listed]
Athysanus sordidus Lambertie 1898a: xciii [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus sordidus Lambertie 1898c: xc [Ecology] ¹⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Lambertie 1899b: cxliv [Ecology] ¹⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{3, 10, 19, 20, 21}
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *fraterculus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹⁹
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{3, 20}
 [*Athysanus*] (?) *sordidus* Puton 1899a: 90 To [*Athysanus*] *similis* Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus sordidus Yakobson 1899a: 239 [Listed] ³⁶
Athysanus dilectus [sic] Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{38, 67}
Athysanus sordidus Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus sordidus Breddin 1902f: 549 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 10, 12, 19, 20, 21} Equals *Cicada sordida* Zett. Equals *Jassus sordidus* Flor Equals *Jassus confusus* Kirschb.
Athysanus dilutus Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ²⁶
A[thysanus] sordidus Dominique 1902a: 214 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Athysanus fraterculus Lambertie 1902a: xvii [Ecology] ^{14, 19}
 [*Athysanus*] *fraterculus* Lambertie 1902b: 325 [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus relativus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 239 To *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus relativus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 239 To *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ¹⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ¹⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Hüber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutus* (?) Hüber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Hüber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutus* (?) Hüber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *fraterculus* Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed] ¹⁰

- [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Morley 1905b: 28 [Listed] ²⁷
Athysanus sordidus Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ³⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Oshanin 1906a: 151 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 14, 20, 21, 29, 39, 40, 41, 42} Equals *Jassus* [*sordidus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *confusus* Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix sordida* Zett.
 [*Athysanus*] *fraterculus* Oshanin 1906a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutus* Oshanin 1906a: 156 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Jassus* [*Athysanus*] *dilutus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Strand 1906a: 8 [Listed] ¹⁵
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes] ²⁷ : 56 [Listed] ²⁷
 A [*thysanus*] *sordidus* Oshanin 1907b: 234 (22) [Listed] ⁴³
Athysanus sordidus Enderlein 1908a: 129, 189 [Ecology] ⁷
Athysanus sordidus Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Listed] ^{22, 43}
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] ²¹
 A [*thysanus*] *sordidus* Butler 1909a: 468 [Notes, ecology] ³⁴
Athysanus dilutus Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ²⁹
 A [*thysanus*] *sordidus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Eco'ogy] ¹⁰
Athysanus sordidus Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology] ¹⁰
 A [*thysanus*] *fraterculus* Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology] ¹⁰
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Ecology] ¹⁰ Equals [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *fraterculus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus sordidus Mac Gillavry 1910a: 45 [Listed] ⁴⁴
 Ath[ysanus] *sordidus* Oshanin 1910a: 168 [Listed] ⁴⁵
Athysanus sordidus Butler 1912b: 189 [Listed] ⁴⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ² Equals [*Athysanus*] *confusus* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *fraterculus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ¹⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{3, 11, 47}
 [*Athysanus*] *relativus* Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Athysanus obsoletus* Prov. [nec Kirschb.]
 A [*thysanus*] *sordidus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²⁶
 A [*thysanus*] *dilutus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ⁴⁷
Athysanus sordidus Haupt 1916b: 221; fig. 8 [Parasites, illustrated] ³
 [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *relativus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ^{68, 69} Equals [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *obsoletus* Prov. [nec Kirschb.]
 A [*thysanus*] *sordidus* Haupt 1917d: 248 [Comparative note]

- [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 71 [Key]
A[thysanus] sordidus Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 98 [Described] ⁴⁷
Euscelis relativus Van Duzee 1917b: 657 [Catalogued] ^{55, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81} Equals *Athysanus [relativus]* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Athysanus obsoletus* Prov. [nec Kirschb.]
Athysanus sordidus Britten 1919a: 17 [Listed] ²⁷
[Euscelis] relativus Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ⁷⁵ Equals *[Euscelis] obsoletus* [nec Kirschb.]
[Athysanus] dilutus Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] ⁷⁶
A[thysanus] sordidus Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 139 [Described] ^{29, 47, 48, 49} : 135 [Key]
A[thysanus] sordidus Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148 [Notes] ⁶
E[uscelis] reletivus [sic] Olsen 1921a: 37 [Notes]
[Athysanus] sordidus Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ²¹
Athysanus sordidus Mac Gillavry 1922a: 70 [Catalogued] ⁴⁴
[Euscelis] relativus Osborn and Drake 1922a: 13 Equals *E[uscelis] obsoletus* [nec Kirschb.]
E[uscelis] relativus De Long 1923a: 120 [Described, catalogued] ⁷⁵ Equals *Athysanus relativus* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Athysanus obsoletus* Prov. [nec Kirschb.] : 118 [Key]
T[hamnotettix] sordidus Dohrn 1923b: 532 [Listed]
[Euscelis] relativus Buys 1924a: 62 [Key] ⁷¹
[Athysanus] sordidus Hofmänner 1924a: 69 [Listed] ^{12, 95}
[Athysanus] sordidus Lindberg 1924a: 24, 25, 43 [Listed] ¹⁴
[Athysanus] confusus Lindberg 1924a: 25 [Listed]
[Athysanus] fraterculus Lindberg 1924a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁴
A[thysanus] similis [nec Kirschbaum] Lindberg 1924a: 24 [Notes] ¹⁴ : 43 [Listed] ¹⁴
A[thysanus] sordidus Lindberg 1924b: 43 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] fraterculus Lindberg 1924b: 42; figs. 5-6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{6, 14}
Athysanus lindbergi Baker 1925a: 160 nom. nov. pro *Athysanus fraterculus* Reuter [1880] [nec *Athysanus fraterculus* Berg 1879]
Athysanus sordidus Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] ⁴⁶
A[thysanus] sordidus Buchner 1925a: 150 [Symbionts] : 91 [Listed]
Euscelis sordidus Haupt 1925a: 15 [Taxonomy] Equals *E[uscelis] schencki* Kirschb. [error]

- E[uscelis] sordida* Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ¹⁰
Athysanus sordidus Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 209; pl. XXV, fig. 205 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] : 208 [Listed]
E[uscelis] relativus Van Duzee 1925b: 420 [Comparative note]
Euscelis sordidus Haupt 1926b: 305 [Listed] ⁵⁰ Equals *Athysanus* [*sordidus* Zett.]
E[uscelis] sordidus Blöte 1927b: 37 [Described] ¹¹ : 30 [Key] : 36 [Comparative note]
Euscelis sordidus Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*sordidus* Zett.] : 217 [Comparative note]
Euscelis relativus Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ⁷⁷
Athysanus dilutus Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 132, 139, 145 [Listed] ⁷⁸
Athysanus sordidus Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Euscelis sordidus Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁵¹
Euscelis sordidus Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁵¹
E[uscelis] relativus Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ⁷¹
E[uscelis] relativus Osborn 1928b: 291 [Key]
Euscelis sordidus Peus 1928a: 573, 574, 660 [Ecology] ⁷⁹
Athysanus relativus Ball 1929a: 7 To *Euscelis obsoletus* Kirschb. [error]
Athysanus sordidus Brown 1929a: 42 [Listed] ²⁷
Euscelis sordidus Haupt 1929c: 264; fig. 68 [Illustrated]
Athysanus sordidus Henriksen 1929a: 5 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 10, 14, 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 33, 34, 39, 40, 47} Equals *Jassus sordidus* Hans.
Euscelis relativus Sleesman 1929a: 106; pl. II, VII, IX, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{16, 33, 65, 72, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82} Equals *Athysanus relativus* Gill. and Bak. : 102 [Key] : 136 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia]
A[thysanus] sordidus Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ²⁷
E[uscelis] relativus Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{83, 84}
Cicada sordida Sherborn 1930c: 6028 [Catalogued]
Thamnotettix sordida Sherborn 1930c: 6030 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*sordida* Zett.]
Athysanus dilutus Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ²⁹
E[uscelis] sordidus Peus 1932a: 112 [Ecology] ²
E[uscelis] relativus Lowry 1933a: 72 To *Euscelis obsoletus* Kirschb. [error]
A[thysanus] sordidus Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus sordidus Thornley 1934a: 79 [Listed] ²⁷

- Athysanus sordidus* Ford 1935a: 199 [Ecology] ²⁷
- Athysanus sordidus* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ³³
- [*Euscelis*] *sordidus* Haupt 1935a: 201 [Key, ecology] ⁴⁹
 Equals [*Euscelis*] *convexus* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Euscelis*] *sejungendus* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Euscelis*] *marginatus* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Euscelis*] *variegatus* Kirschb. [error] : 161; fig. 297 [Illustrated]
- [*Euscelis*] *confusus* Haupt 1935a: 200; fig. 384 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ⁴⁹ Equals *Athysanus fraterculus* Reut. Equals [*Euscelis*] *minki* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Euscelis*] *obtusus* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Euscelis confusa*] *dilutus* Haupt 1935a: 200 [Described] ^{3, 85}
- [*Euscelis*] *sordidus* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ⁵³
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Wagner 1935a: 24 [Food plants] ^{7, 17, 27, 44, 47, 52, 86, 87}
- Euscelis sordidus* Nast 1936b: 337-338 (3-4) [Catalogued, comparative notes]
- Euscelis sordidus* Nast 1936d: 488 (6) [Listed] ⁵⁴
- Euscelis relativus* Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ⁶⁵
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ⁵⁶
- [*Euscelis*] *relativus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 37 [Catalogued] ^{65, 72, 73, 82, 89}
- Euscelis sordidus* Kuntze 1937a: 307, 308, 324, 327, 334, 341, 347, 351, 363 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- [*Athysanus*] *sordidus* Sidorskii 1937a: 161 [Listed] ²⁸
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Kontkanen 1938a: 32 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Euscelis sordidus* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Thamnotettix sordida* Equals *Athysanus* [*sordidus* Zett.] Equals *Euscelis confusus* Haupt Equals *E[uscelis] obtusus* Kirschb. [error] Equals *E[uscelis] lindbergi* Bak. Equals *E[uscelis] fraterculus* Reut.
- E[uscelis] sordidus* [nec Haupt] Struve 1939a: 97 [Ecology] ⁹⁰
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Wagner 1939a: 174; figs. 272-273 [Notes, key, illustrated] ³⁵ Equals [*Euscelis*] *dilutus* Kirschb. Equals [*Euscelis*] *confusus* Kirschb. Equals [*Euscelis*] *fraterculus* Reut. Equals [*Euscelis*] *lindbergi* Bak. Equals *A[thysanus] confusus* Equals *A[thysanus] sordidus* Equals *A[thysanus] dilutus* Equals *A[thysanus] fraterculus* Reut. Equals [*Euscelis*] *confinis* Reut. [error] Equals *A[thysanus] confinis* Reut. [error]

- Euscelis sordidus* Haupt 1941a: 58, 62; fig. 13 [Parasites, illustrated] ³
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Wagner 1941a: 162 [Listed] ^{17, 37, 53, 54}
- [*Streptanus sordidus*] Ribaut 1942a: 261 (3) Equals *Cicada sordida* Zett. : 269 (11) [Listed]
- Euscelis sordidus* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 20, 37 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Euscelis] relativus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁶⁴
- [*Euscelis] sordidus* Ossiannilsson 1944a: 15 Equals [*Euscelis] fraterculus* Reut. Equals [*Euscelis] lindbergi* Bak. Equals *Euscelis confinis* Reut. [error] : 14, 15 [Comparative notes]
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ¹¹ Equals *E[uscelis] dilutus* Kirschb.
- Euscelis sordidus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ²⁷
- [*Euscelis] sordida* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ²¹
- Euscelis sordidus* Lang 1945b: 130, 135 [Ecology] ⁸²
- [*Euscelis] relativus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 46 [Catalogued] ^{72, 89} Equals *Athysanus [relativus]* Gill. and Bak.]
- Euscelis sordidus* Holgersen 1946a: 138 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Euscelis sordidus* Lang 1946a: 154 [Listed] ³²
- Euscelis sordidus* [nec Haupt] Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁵⁷ Equals [*Euscelis] minki* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Euscelis] obtusus* Kirschb. (?) [error] Equals *E[uscelis] confusus* Haupt
- [*Streptanus sordidus*] Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ² Equals *Cicada sordida* Zett.
- Streptanus sordidus* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ³²
- S[treptanus] sordidus* Lindberg 1947a: 47 [Catalogued, ecology] ¹⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix sordidus* Zett. Equals *Athysanus s[ordidus]* Sahlb. Equals *A[thysanus] fraterculus* Reut. Equals *A[thysanus] lindbergi* Bak. Equals *A[thysanus] similis* Lindb. [nec Kirschb.] Equals *Euscelis sordidus* Wagn. : 76 [Listed] ¹⁴
- S[treptanus] sordidus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 230; figs. 609-612 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{6, 14, 15, 47} Equals [*Streptanus] confusus* Kirschb. Equals [*Streptanus] fraterculus* Reut. Equals [*Streptanus] lindbergi* Bak. : 228 [Key] : 231 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis sordidus* Villiers 1947a: 57; pl. V, fig. 88 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ¹⁰
- Euscelis relativus* De Long 1948a: 276; figs. 405A-B, 407A-B [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology] ⁸⁹ Equals *Athysanus relativus* Gill. and Bak.

- Str[eptanus] sordidus* Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed] ⁵⁸
- Streptanus sordidus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 14, 15, 47, 91, 92, 93}
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ²²
- Euscelis sordidus* Holgersen 1949a: 88; fig. 7 [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ^{15, 29, 48, 49} Equals [*Euscelis*] *obtusus* [in part] Equals [*Euscelis*] *brevipennis* [in part] Equals [*Euscelis*] *obsoletus* [nec Kirschb.] Equals [*Euscelis*] *aemulans* [nec Kirschb.] : 83, 92, 93 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Euscelis sordidus* Holgersen 1949b: 88; fig. 7 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{15, 29, 48, 49} : 83 [Catalogued] ¹⁵ Equals *Euscelis aemulans* Siebke (nec Kirschb.) : 92, 93 [Listed] ¹⁵
- S[treptanus] sordidus* Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
- [*Streptanus*] *relativus* Oman 1949a: 149 [Catalogued] ^{88, 89, 94} Equals *Athysanus [relativus]* Gill. and Bak.]
- Streptanus sordidus* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 91; pl. 13, fig. 46 [Stridulation, illustrated] ⁶
- [*Streptanus*] *sordidus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ²¹
- Streptanus sordidus* Kontkanen 1950c: 46, 64 [Ecology] ¹⁴ : 87 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Euscelis relativus* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ⁶⁴
- Euscelis relativus* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ⁶⁴
- E[uscelis] sordidus* Müller 1951a: 21; pl. XII, fig. 43 [Hatching of egg, illustrated]
- Euscelis sordidus* Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Ecology]
- S[treptanus] sordidus* Wagner 1951b: 37 [Listed] ⁴
- Streptanus sordidus* Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ⁵⁹
- Streptanus sordidus* Lindberg 1952a: 146 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- S[treptanus] sordidus* Linnavuori 1952a: 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Str[eptanus] sordidus* Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Streptanus sordidus* Ribaut 1952a: 101; figs. 145-147 [Described, key, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 10} Equals [*Streptanus*] *confusus* Kirschb. Equals [*Streptanus*] *dilutus* Kirschb. Equals [*Streptanus*] *fraterculus* Reut. Equals [*Streptanus*] *lindbergi* Bak. Equals [*Streptanus*] *confinis* Reut. [error] : 31, 33, 37 [Notes] : 102, 103 [Comparative notes]
- [*Streptanus*] *sordidus* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued] ^{2, 13} Equals *Cicada [sordida]* Zett.]

Streptanus sordidus Marchand 1953a: 144, 146, 155; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁷

Streptanus sordidus Beirne 1954c: 461; fig. 1 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{61, 68, 77} Equals *Thamnotettix sordidus* Zett. Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) confusus* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus fraterculus* Reut. Equals *Athysanus relativus* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Athysanus lindbergi* Bak. *S[treptanus] sordidus* Dlabola 1954a: 230; pl. XII, figs. 173-174; pl. XLII, figs. 1053-1055 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{31, 32, 60} : 52, 78 [Ecology] ^{31, 32, 60}

Streptanus sordidus Müller 1954a: 17 [Dimorphism]

Euscelis sordidus Müller 1954a: 4 [Dimorphism] Equals *Streptanus [sordidus Zett.]*

S[treptanus] sordidus Smreczyński 1954a: 129 [Notes] ⁵⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lapland. ² Europe. ³ Germany. ⁴ Bavaria.

⁵ Gotland. ⁶ Sweden. ⁷ Prussia. ⁸ Livonia. ⁹ Styria. ¹⁰ France.

¹¹ Netherlands. ¹² Switzerland. ¹³ Japan. ¹⁴ Finland. ¹⁵ Norway.

¹⁶ Scotland. ¹⁷ Mecklenburg. ¹⁸ Rumania. ¹⁹ Scandinavia.

²⁰ Austria. ²¹ Great Britain. ²² Belgium. ²³ Alsace. ²⁴ Lorraine.

²⁵ Faroe Islands. ²⁶ Tyrol. ²⁷ England. ²⁸ Russia. ²⁹ Italy.

³⁰ Croatia. ³¹ Bohemia. ³² Moravia. ³³ Ireland. ³⁴ Isle of Wight.

³⁵ Hesse. ³⁶ Novaya Zemlya. ³⁷ Western Prussia. ³⁸ Oran.

³⁹ Northern Russia. ⁴⁰ Central Russia. ⁴¹ Aland Islands. ⁴² Moscow.

⁴³ St. Petersburg. ⁴⁴ Holland. ⁴⁵ Archangel. ⁴⁶ Wales.

⁴⁷ Denmark. ⁴⁸ Northern Europe. ⁴⁹ Central Europe. ⁵⁰ Dalmatia.

⁵¹ Kiev. ⁵² Saxony. ⁵³ Pomerania. ⁵⁴ Poland. ⁵⁵ Ontario.

⁵⁶ Palestine. ⁵⁷ Vorarlberg. ⁵⁸ Karelia. ⁵⁹ Swabia. ⁶⁰ Slovakia.

⁶¹ New Brunswick. ⁶² Rhine Province. ⁶³ Baden. ⁶⁴ Quebec.

⁶⁵ Colorado. ⁶⁶ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁶⁷ Algeria. ⁶⁸ Northern States.

⁶⁹ Canada. ⁷⁰ Rhode Island. ⁷¹ New York. ⁷² Illinois. ⁷³ Iowa.

⁷⁴ Vancouver Island. ⁷⁵ Connecticut. ⁷⁶ Catalonia.

⁷⁷ British Columbia. ⁷⁸ Normandy. ⁷⁹ Northwestern Germany.

⁸⁰ New England States. ⁸¹ Maine. ⁸² Wisconsin.

⁸³ Nantucket Island. ⁸⁴ Massachusetts. ⁸⁵ Hungary. ⁸⁶ Oldenburg.

⁸⁷ Hamburg. ⁸⁸ Northwestern States. ⁸⁹ Northeastern States.

⁹⁰ Borkum. ⁹¹ Oland. ⁹² Eastern Baltic States.

⁹³ Northern Germany. ⁹⁴ Central States. ⁹⁵ Northern Tyrol.

sordidus var. b Sahlberg

[*Athysanus sordidus*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 267 [n. var.]

Athysanus sordidus var. *b* Reuter 1880a: 223 [Catalogued]

sordidus var. munda Haupt

Euscelis sordidus munda Haupt 1927a: 26; pl. III, figs. 22a-c [n. var., illustrated] ¹

E[uscelis] sordidus munda Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ¹,
2, 3, 4

LOCALITIES: ¹ Palestine. ² Europe. ³ Siberia. ⁴ Mediterranean Region.

wagneri Ossiannilsson. See *Streptanus confinis* Reuter.

Genus *Coulinus* Beirne

ORTHOTYPE *Coulinus uladus* [n. sp.] Beirne 1954e: 548

Doliotettix Oman 1949a: 149 [Described] : 110; Text fig. 1
[nec Ribaut] [Taxonomy illustrated] : 115 [Key]

Coulinus Beirne 1954e: 548 nom. nov. pro *Doliotettix* Oman
[1949] [nec *Doliotettix* Ribaut 1942] [Described, new species from Canada and Alaska]

uladus Beirne

Coulinus uladus Beirne 1954e: 549; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]
^{1, 2} : 550 [n. sp., key, comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Alaska. ² Quebec.

usnus Beirne

Coulinus usnus Beirne 1954e: 549; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]
^{1, 2} : 550 [n. sp., key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northwest Territories. ² Alaska.

Genus *Hesium* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Cicada biguttata* Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4)

TYPE *Cicada biguttata* Evans 1947a: 234

TYPE *Cicada biguttata* Ribaut 1952a: 166

TYPE *H[esium] biguttatum* Dlabola 1954a: 232

Hesium Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) [gen. n] : 270 (12) [List of species]

Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued]

Lindberg 1947a: 56 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 78 [List of species from Finland]

Ossiannilsson 1947b: 254 [Described, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part] : 155, 157 [Key]

Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part]

Ossiannilsson 1949a: 111 [Stridulation]

Neave 1950a: 114 [Catalogued]

Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus described]

- Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 40 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
 Ribaut 1952a: 166 [Described, review of species
 from France] : 33, 74 [Key]
 Dlabola 1954a: 232 [Described, review of species
 from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals
Thamnotettix (in part) : 204 [Key] : 78
 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
 Smreczyński 1954a: 133 [List of species from
 Poland] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)

β Fallén (var. [*falleni*]. See *Hesium falleni* var. *β* Fallén.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*falleni*]. See *Hesium falleni* var. *b* Sahlberg.

biguttatum Fallén. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf.

falleni Metcalf

- C[icada] 2-guttata* Fallén 1806a: 27 [n. sp.] ¹
Cicada 2-guttata Fallén 1826a: 41 [Described, comparative
 note, catalogued] ¹
C[icada] biguttata Zetterstedt 1828a: 527 [Described, cata-
 logued] ² : 528 [Comparative note]
[*Jassus abietinus biguttatus*] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113
[Catalogued] ³ Equals *Cic[ada] biguttata* Fall.
Th[amnotettix] biguttata Zetterstedt 1840a: 293 [Described,
 catalogued] ^{2, 4} Equals *Cicada [biguttata]* Fall.
Cicada biguttata Zetterstedt 1840a: 293 [Comparative note]
[*Thamnotettix*] *biguttata* Dahlbom 1850a: 186 [Listed] ⁵
[*Jassus abietinus*] *biguttata* Walker 1851b: 887 [Catalogued]
¹ Equals *Cicada biguttatus* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix*
biguttata Zett.
[*Jassus abietinus*] *biguttatus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁶
Jassus (Jassus) biguttatus Flor 1861a: 311, 314 [Key] : 347
[Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 22, 25} Equals *Cicada [bigut-
tata]* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix [biguttatus]* Zett.
Thamnotettix biguttatus Siebke 1866b: 392 [Listed] ⁷
J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) biguttatus Kirschbaum 1868b: 92
[Key, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] ^{9, 44}
T[hamnotettix] biguttata Sahlberg 1868b: 193 [Listed] ¹⁰
J[assus] 2-guttatus Thomson 1869a: 48 [Key, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Cicada 2-guttata* Fall.
[*Jassus*] *biguttatus* Oshanin 1870a: 65 [Listed] ¹¹
[*Jassus*] *biguttatus* Oshanin 1871b: 41 [Listed] ¹¹
Th[amnotettix] biguttata Sahlberg 1871a: 217 [Described,

- catalogued] ^{1, 12} Equals *Jassus* [*biguttatus*] Flor Equals *Cicada* [*biguttata*] Fall. : 34 [Ecology] : 48 [Listed] ^{1, 12}
 [*Athysanus*] *biguttatus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ^{1, 3}
Th[*amnotettix*] *biguttata* Siebke 1874a: 33 [Catalogued] ⁷
 [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *biguttatus* Kittel 1875a: 5 [Listed] ¹³
 [*Athysanus*] *biguttatus* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ³
 [*Thamnotettix*] *biguttata* Scott 1875d: 21 Equals [*Athysanus*] (*Jassus*) *biguttatus*]
A[*thysanus*] *domino* Reuter 1880a: 212 [n. sp.] ^{12, 14} : 226
 [n. sp., key] ^{12, 14}
J[*assus*] *biguttatus* Karsch 1883a: 654 [Described, food plants]
A[*thysanus*] *biguttatus* Lominicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁵
Athysanus *biguttatus* Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] ¹⁶
 [*Athysanus*] *biguttatus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{4, 6, 17}
 [*Athysanus* *biguttatus*] *domino* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed]
A[*thysanus*] *biguttatus* Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ^{15, 17, 18}
Athysanus *biguttatus* Duda 1890a: 18 [Food plants] ¹⁹
 [*Athysanus*] *biguttatus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ¹⁹
A[*thysanus*] *biguttatus* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ²⁰
Jassus *biguttatus* Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed] ¹¹
Thamnotettix *biguttatus* Melichar 1896a: 295 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{6, 9, 15, 17, 18} Equals *Cicada* [*biguttata* Fall.] Equals *Jassus* [*biguttatus* Fall.] Equals *Jassus* (*Thamn*[*otettix*]) [*biguttatus* Fall.] : 285 [Key] : 295, 296 [Comparative notes]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *biguttatus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ²¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *biguttatus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{4, 6, 17}
 [*Thamnotettix* *biguttatus*] *domino* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *biguttatus* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Thamnotettix* *biguttatus*] *domino* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Thamnotettix*] *biguttatus* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Thamnotettix* *biguttatus*] *domino* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁶
Thamnotettix *biguttatus* Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ²³ : 66 [Listed] ²²
 [*Thamnotettix*] *biguttatus* Oshanin 1906a: 168 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 10, 11, 12, 17, 21, 24, 25, 26} Equals *Cicada* *biguttata* Fall. Equals *Jassus* (*Jassus*) [*biguttatus*] Flor
 [*Thamnotettix* *biguttatus*] *domino* Oshanin 1906a: 169 [Catalogued] ¹²

- T[hamnotettix] biguttatus* Oshanin 1907b: 235 (23) [Listed]
27
- Th[amnotettix] biguttatus* Oshanin 1908b: 433 [Listed] 27
- [Thamnotettix] biguttatus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] 1, 6, 7,
12, 17, 21, 28, 29, 30
- [Thamnotettix biguttatus] domino* Oshanin 1912a: 110
[Listed] 12
- Th[amnotettix] biguttatus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 146 [Key]
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148;
fig. 104a [Notes, illustrated] 1
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] 17
- T[hamnotettix] biguttatus* Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Ecology] 31
- [Thamnotettix] biguttatus* Lindberg 1924a: 44 [Listed] 12
- Equals *[Thamnotettix] domino* Reut. : 31 [Notes] 12
- [Thamnotettix] domino* Lindberg 1924a: 31, 32 [Listed]
- Cicada biguttata* Sherborn 1924a: 749 [Catalogued]
- Th[amnotettix] biguttatus* Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] 35
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Ivanov 1926a: 222 [Morphology of
reproductive system]
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Kusnezov 1927a: 260 [Listed] 32
- Th[amnotettix] biguttatus* Filipieff 1928a: 154 [Key] 34
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Ivanov 1928b: 497 [Listed] 33
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Ivanov 1928c: 193 [Listed] 33
- [Thamnotettix] biguttatus* Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 84
[Ecology] 35
- Thamnottetix [sic] biguttatus* Ribaut 1928a: 173 (4)
[Listed] 1, 3, 12, 24, 36, 37
- Th[amnotettix] biguttatus* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 136 [List-
ed] 1
- [Thamnotettix] biguttatus* Haupt 1935a: 207 [Key, ecology] 38
- [Thamnotettix] biguttatus* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] 39
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Rapp 1935a: 48 [Listed] 40
- T[hamnotettix] biguttatus* Wagner 1935a: 26 [Listed] 22
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Nast 1936d: 489 (7) [Listed] 41
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Kuntze 1937a: 320, 364 [Ecology] 42
- T[hamnotettix] biguttatus* Kuntze 1937b: 34 [Ecology] 42
- [Thamnotettix] biguttatus* Sidorskii 1937a: 162, 188
[Listed] 34
- Th[amnotettix] biguttatus* Kontkanen 1938a: 33 [Ecology] 12
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Food plants] 43
- Thamnotettix biguttata* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 [Catalogued]
- T[hamnotettix] biguttatus* Wagner 1939a: 185 [Ecology] 44, 45

- T[hamnotettix] biguttatus* Wagner 1941a: 165 [Listed] ^{23, 39, 41, 42}
- Th[amnotettix] biguttatus* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ¹
[Hesium biguttatum] Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) Equals *Cicada biguttata* Fall : 270 (12) [Listed]
- Th[amnotettix] biguttatus* Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Ecology] ^{9, 29}
Thamnotettix biguttatus Holgersen 1945a: 111, 113 [Ecology] ⁷
- Thamnotettix biguttatus* Lang 1945d: 272, 274 [Ecology] ^{19, 20}
Thamnotettix biguttatus Lang 1946a: 154 [Listed] ²⁰
Thamnotettix biguttatus Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁴⁶
Thamnotettix biguttatus Ossiannilsson 1946c: 8; figs. 1, 14 [Illustrated]
- [Hesium biguttatum]* Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ³ Equals *Cicada biguttata* Fall.
- Hesium biguttatum* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ²⁰
- H[esium] biguttatum* Lindberg 1947a: 56 [Catalogued] ¹²
 Equals *Cicada biguttata* Fall. Equals *Thamnotettix b[iguttatus]* Sahlb. Equals *Athysanus domino* Reut. Equals *Thamnotettix biguttatus* Lindb. : 78 [Listed] ¹²
- H[esium] biguttatum* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 254; figs. 654, 702-706 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 7, 12}
- Hesium biguttatum* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 7, 12, 47, 48, 49}
- T[hamnotettix] biguttatus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
- T[hamnotettix] biguttatus* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Hesium biguttatum* Lindberg 1949a: 37 [Listed] ⁵¹
- Hesium biguttatum* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 94 [Stridulation] ¹
- Hesium biguttatum* Kontkanen 1950c: 87 [Listed] ¹²
- H[esium] biguttatum* Wagner 1951b: 40 [Listed] ¹³
- Hesium biguttatum* Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹²
- Hesium biguttatum* Ribaut 1952a: 166; figs. 336-342 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 6, 7, 8, 12, 17, 21, 30, 36, 37, 41, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57}
- Hesium biguttatum* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ¹
- H[esium] biguttatum* Dlabola 1954a: 232; pl. XIII, figs. 179-180; pl. XLIII, figs. 1071-1073 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{19, 20, 58} : 78 [Ecology] ^{19, 20, 58}
- H[esium] biguttatum* Smreczyński 1954a: 133 [Notes] ⁴¹
- Hesium falleni* Metcalf 1955a: 265 nom. nov. pro *Cicada biguttata* Fallén [1806] [nec *Cicada biguttata* Fabricius 1781] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Lapland. ³ Europe. ⁴ Scandinavia.
⁵ Gotland. ⁶ Germany. ⁷ Norway. ⁸ Maine. ⁹ Hesse. ¹⁰ Karelia.
¹¹ Moscow. ¹² Finland. ¹³ Bavaria. ¹⁴ Aland Islands. ¹⁵ Galicia.
¹⁶ Southern Austria. ¹⁷ Austria. ¹⁸ Southern Europe. ¹⁹ Bohemia.
²⁰ Moravia. ²¹ Hungary. ²² Prussia. ²³ Western Prussia.
²⁴ Southern Russia. ²⁵ Livonia. ²⁶ Ryazan. ²⁷ St. Petersburg.
²⁸ Denmark. ²⁹ Netherlands. ³⁰ Central Russia. ³¹ Carinthia.
³² Armenia. ³³ Kiev. ³⁴ Russia. ³⁵ France. ³⁶ Lorraine.
³⁷ Roussillon. ³⁸ Central Europe. ³⁹ Pomerania. ⁴⁰ Thuringia.
⁴¹ Poland. ⁴² Mecklenburg. ⁴³ Kielce. ⁴⁴ Hesse-Nassau.
⁴⁵ Rhenish-Hesse. ⁴⁶ Vorarlberg. ⁴⁷ Oland. ⁴⁸ Eastern Baltic States.
⁴⁹ Northern Germany. ⁵⁰ Belgium. ⁵¹ Bulgaria. ⁵² Alsace.
⁵³ Franche-Comté. ⁵⁴ Auvergne. ⁵⁵ Bourbonnais. ⁵⁶ Italy.
⁵⁷ Czechoslovakia. ⁵⁸ Slovakia.

falleni var. β Fallén

[*Cicada biguttata*] var. β Fallén 1826a: 41 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden

falleni var. β Sahlberg

[*Thamnotettix biguttatus*] var. β Sahlberg 1871a: 217 [n. var.]

Genus *Exitianus* Ball

ORTHOTYPE [*Exitianus*] *obscurinervis* Ball 1929a: 5

TYPE [*Exitianus*] *obscurinervis* Slesman 1929a: 89, 97

TYPE J[assus] *obscurinervis* Osborn 1935a: 157

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicadula exitiosa* Oman 1938b: 382

PSEUDOTYPE *Ex[itianus] exitiosus* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11)

TYPE *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *obscurinervis* Medler 1943a: 79

TYPE *Thamnotettix obscurinervis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45

TYPE [*Exitianus*] *obscurinervis* De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 107

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicadula exitiosa* Evans 1947a: 233

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicadula exitiosa* Oman 1949a: 153

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicadula exitiosa* Ribaut 1952a: 137

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicadula extianus* [sic] Ishihara 1954f: 7

[*Mimodrylix* Zachvatkin]

[HAPLOTYPE *Athysanus capicola* Zachvatkin 1935a: 108]

[TYPE *Thamnotettix capicola* Oman 1938b: 382]

[PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus taeniaticeps* Ribaut 1942a: 264 (6)]

[TYPE *Athysanus capicola* Evans 1947a: 235]

[ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix capicola* Oman 1949a: 153]

[ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix capicola* Ishihara 1954f: 6]

- Exitianus** Ball 1929a: 5 [gen. n.] : 2 [Key]
 Sleesman 1929a: 97 [Described, review of species, catalogued] : 92 [Key] : 135 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 95 [Comparative note] : 89 [Listed]
 Osborn 1935a: 157 [Catalogued] : 144 [Key] Equals *Euscelis* [in part]
- Mimodrylix* Zachvatkin 1935a: 108 [gen. n.]
- Exitianus** Ball 1936d: 71 [Notes, key to species]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 91 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1938b: 382 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Mimodrylix* Zachv. : 357 [Key] : 384 [Comparative note]
 Brown 1939a: 667 [List of species from Indiana]
 Neave 1939b: 390 [Catalogued]
- Mimodrylix* Neave 1940a: 179 [Catalogued]
 Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [List of species] : 264 (6) [Key] : 268 (10) [Listed]
- Exitianus** Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Taxonomy]
 Medler 1943a: 79 [Described, catalogued] : 46 [Key]
 Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 108 [Described, key to species] : 107 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 233 [Catalogued]
- Mimodrylix* Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued] To *Exitianus* Ball
- Exitianus** Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 275 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 187 [Key] : 98 [Ecology]
- Mimodrylix* Lindberg 1948b: 154 [Listed]
- Exitianus** Oman 1949a: 153 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Mimodrylix* Zachv. : 115 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 15 [Food plants, comparative note] : 9 [Food plants]
 Young 1950a: 63 (11) [List of species from Kentucky]

- Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Synonymy of species]
 Equals *Mimodrylix* Zachv.
 Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 45
 [Key] : 68 [Described, catalogued, review of
 species from Puerto Rico]
 Ribaut 1952a: 137 [Described, review of species
 from France] Equals *Mimodrylix* Zachv. :
 29, 74 [Key]
 Linnavuori 1953b: 120 Equals *Mimodrylix*
 Zachv.

Mimodrylix Ishihara 1954f: 6 [Review of species from Japan,
 catalogued]

Exitianus [sic] Ishihara 1954f: 7 [Comparative note]

Exitianus Lindberg 1954a: 217 [Notes, review of species
 from the Canary Islands]

Metcalf 1954c: 24 [Listed]

Fattig 1955a: 59 [List of species from Georgia]

a Distant (var.) [*nanus*]. See *Exitianus nanus* var. *a* Distant

a Stål (var.) [*capicola*]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *a* Stål.

abruptus De Long and Hershberger

Exitianus abruptus De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 110;
 pl. II [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 108 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos.

africanus Walker

Bythoscopus africanus Walker 1851b: 873 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *africanus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Exitianus africanus*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ¹ Equals
Bythoscopus africanus Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sierra Leone.

albipennis Haupt

Limotettix albipennis Haupt 1927a: 25; pl. II, figs. 20a-c [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹

Limotettix albipennis Bodenheimer 1930a: 35 [Listed] ¹

Mimodrylix albipennis Zachvatkin 1935a: 109 [Described,
 catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Limotettix albipennis* Haupt

Limotettix albipennis Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{1, 4}

[*Exitianus albipennis*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ¹
 Equals *Limotettix* [sic] *albipennis* Haupt

LOCALITIES: ¹ Palestine. ² Yemen. ³ Moscow. ⁴ Mediterranean
 Region.

angulatus De Long and Hershberger

Exitianus angulatus De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 113;
pls. I, II [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6} : 108 [Key] : 107
[Ecology] ⁴ : 114 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal District. ² San Luis Potosí. ³ Hidalgo.

⁴ Mexico. ⁵ Morelos. ⁶ Michoacán.

angustatus De Long and Hershberger (var.). See *Exitianus exitiosus* var.
angustatus De Long and Hershberger.

armus Ball. See *Ollarianus armus* Ball.

atkinsoni Distant

Athysanus atkinsoni Distant 1908g: 345 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Phrynomorphus atkinsoni Distant 1918b: 51 [Catalogued] ³
Equals *Athysanus* [*atkinsoni*]

Athysanus atkinsoni Merino 1936a: 371 [Described, cata-
logued] ⁴ : 396 [Catalogued] ⁵

[*Exitianus atkinsoni*] Oman 1938b: 383 Equals *A* [*thysanus*]
atkinsoni Dist.

Phrynomorphus atkinsoni Mathur 1953a: 165 [Listed] ^{6, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² Ceylon. ³ Madras. ⁴ Luzon.

⁵ Philippine Islands. ⁶ India. ⁷ Uttar Pradesh.

b Distant (var.) [*nanus*]. See *Exitianus nanus* var. *b* Distant.

b Stål (var.) [*capicola*]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *b* Stål.

brevis De Long and Hershberger

Exitianus brevis De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 114; pls. I,
II [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 108 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal District.

c Melichar (var.) [*capicola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *c*
Melichar [nom. nud.].

capicola Stål

Athysanus capicola Stål 1855a: 99 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus capicola Walker 1858b: 268 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *capicola* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ¹

T [*hamnotettix*] *capicola* Stål 1866a: 123 [Described] ²
Equals *Athysanus capicola* Stål

Athysanus capicola Melichar 1904a: 45 [Listed] ³

Athysanus capicola Melichar 1905a: 302 [Catalogued] ⁴

A [*thysanus*] *capicolor* [sic] Matsumura 1908a: 15 [Compara-
tive note]

Phrynomorphus capicola Jacobi 1910b: 130; fig. L [*♂* geni-
talia described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 7, 8} Equals
Athysanus f [*usconervosus*] Mel. [error] Equals *Jassus*

- fusconervosus* de Motsch. [error] : 131 [Comparative note] : 136 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Athysanus*] *capicola* Oshanin 1910a: 167 [Catalogued] ^{9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*capicola*] Stål
- [*Athysanus*] *capicola* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16}
- Athysanus capicola* Horváth 1914a: 660 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *taeniaticeps* Kirschb. [error]
- Athysanus capicola* Matsumura 1914a: 186 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 44} Equals *Jassus fusconervosus* de Motsch. [error] : 185 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus capicola* Cogan 1916a: 188; pl. VII, figs. 1a-e [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 5, 7} Equals *Thamnotettix capicola* Stål
- Athysanus capicola* Matsumura 1916b: 401 [Notes]
- Athysanus capicola* Jacobi 1917a: 551 [Listed] ³¹
- Athysanus capicola* Matsumura 1917b: 401 [Notes]
- Athysanus capicola* Matsumura 1920a: 316 [Described, economics] ³⁷
- Euscelis capicola* Osborn 1924c: 413 [Comparative note] ³²
- E[uscelis] capicola* Naudé 1926a: 66 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{2, 7, 14, 33, 34} Equals *Thamnotettix capicola* Stål Equals *Athysanus capicola* Stål : 57 [Key] : 4 [Ecology] ^{2, 33, 34} : 5 [Zoogeography] ³²
- Limotettix fusconervosus* [nec de Motschulsky] Haupt 1927a: 26; pl. III, figs. 21a-c [Described, illustrated] ^{8, 35, 36}
- Euscelis capicola* Naudé 1929c: 15 [Notes] ^{2, 7, 14, 33, 34}
- Euscelis capicola* Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food plants] ³⁷
- Athysanus capicola* Matsumura 1932b: 269 [Notes] ³⁷
- Euscelis capicola* Lallemand 1935b: 84 [Listed] ³
- Euscelis capicola* Osborn 1935a: 158 [Comparative note] ³²
- Mimodrylix capicola* Zachvatkin 1935a: 108 [Described, catalogued] ^{38, 39} Equals *Athysanus capicola* Stål Equals *Limotettix fusconervosus* Haupt (nec de Motsch.)
- Phrynomorphus capicola* Jacobi 1936a: 44 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- L[imotettix] fusconervosus* [nec de Motschulsky] Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{35, 41}
- Athysanus capicola* China 1938c: 46 [Listed] ^{9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 32, 42, 43}
- [*Exitianus capicola*] Oman 1938b: 382 Equals *Thamnotettix capicola* Stål

- Euscelis fusconervis* Kato 1940p: 698 (50); fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]⁴⁴
 [*Thamnotettix*] *capicola* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Taxonomy]
Athysanus capicola Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed]³²
T[hamnotettix] capicola Villiers 1952a: 225; fig. 316 [Described, illustrated]³²
 [*Limotettix*] *capicola* Ishihara 1953b: 44 [Catalogued]^{17, 26, 29, 30, 45} Equals *Athysanus [capicola] Stål* Equals *Jassus fusconervosus* de Motsch. [error]
 [*Euscelis*] *fusconervis* Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued]⁴⁴
Athysanus capicola Esaki and Ito 1954a: 90 [Catalogued, food plants]^{2, 6, 26, 28, 30, 37, 44, 46, 47} Equals *Jassus fusconervosus* de Motsch. [error]
Euscelis fusconervis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 113 [Catalogued]^{37, 44}
Euscelis capicola Evans 1954a: 121 [Listed]³¹ Equals *Athysanus capicola* Stål
Mimodrylix capicola Ishihara 1954f: 6; fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{17, 26, 29, 30, 44, 48} Equals [*Exitianus capicola* Stål] Equals *Euscelis fusconervis* Kato Equals *Athysanus [capicola] Stål* Equals *Limotettix [capicola] Stål* Equals *Thamnotettix capicola* Stål Equals *Jassus fusconervosus* de Motsch. [error]
Athysanus capicola Lindberg 1954a: 218 [Listed]
Euscelis capicola Evans 1955a: 37 [Catalogued]²⁷ Equals *Athysanus capicola* Stål Equals *Thamnotettix [sic] capicola* Stål
Euscelis capicola Evans 1955b: 20 [Catalogued]²⁷ Equals *Athysanus capicola* Stål Equals *Thamnotettix capicola* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kaffraria. ² Cape of Good Hope. ³ Italian Somaliland.
⁴ German East Africa. ⁵ Tanganyika. ⁶ Africa. ⁷ Mauritius.
⁸ Ceylon. ⁹ Spain. ¹⁰ Sicily. ¹¹ Northern Africa.
¹² Canary Islands. ¹³ Ethiopian Region. ¹⁴ Senegal. ¹⁵ Portugal.
¹⁶ Siberia. ¹⁷ China. ¹⁸ Hong Kong Island. ¹⁹ Tonkin.
²⁰ Malay Peninsula. ²¹ India. ²² Egypt. ²³ Southern Europe.
²⁴ Italy. ²⁵ Morocco. ²⁶ Kyushu. ²⁷ Belgian Congo.
²⁸ Bonin Islands. ²⁹ Ryuku Islands. ³⁰ Formosa. ³¹ Madagascar.
³² South Africa. ³³ Natal. ³⁴ Orange Free State. ³⁵ Palestine.
³⁶ East Indies. ³⁷ Japan. ³⁸ Yemen. ³⁹ Moscow. ⁴⁰ Angola.
⁴¹ Mediterranean Region. ⁴² Madeira. ⁴³ Rhodesia. ⁴⁴ Hachijo-jima.
⁴⁵ Oriental Region. ⁴⁶ Okinawa. ⁴⁷ Malaya. ⁴⁸ Shikoku.

capicola var. *a* Stål

[*Thamnotettix capicola*] var. *a* Stål 1866a: 123 [n. var.]¹

[*Athysanus capicola*] var. *a* Melichar 1905a: 302 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² German East Africa.

capicola var. *b* Stål

[*Thamnotettix capicola*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 123 [n. var.] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus capicola*] var. *b* Melichar 1905a: 302 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mauritius. ² Senegal. ³ German East Africa.

capicola var. *c* Melichar [nom. nud.]

[*Athysanus capicola*] var. *c* Melichar 1905a: 302 [nom. nud., catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ German East Africa.

digressus Van Duzee

Athysanus digressus Van Duzee 1933a: 32 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

[*Exitianus*] *digressus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Catalogued] ⁴

[*Athysanus*] *digressus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Exitianus digressus De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 115 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Athysanus digressus* Van D. : 108 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Galapagos Islands. ² Chatham Island. ³ Jarvis Island.

⁴ James Island. ⁵ North Seymour Island.

excavatus De Long and Hershberger

Exitianus excavatus De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 110; pls. I, II [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 108 [Key] : 107 [Ecology] ⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán. ² Guerrero. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Jalisco.

⁵ Chiapas. ⁶ Puebla. ⁷ Mexico.

exitiosus Uhler

Cicadula exitiosa Uhler 1880a: 72 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

Cicadula exitiosa Comstock 1880a: 191-193; pl. I, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, economics] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

Cicadula exitiosa Riley 1880a: 78 [Economics] ⁵

Cicadula exitiosa Howard 1882a: 18 [Listed] ⁶

Cicadula exitiosa Uhler 1884a: 245 [Described] ^{2, 8}

Cicadula exitiosa Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed] ⁹

Cicadula exitiosa Comstock 1888a: 179; fig. 148 [Economics, illustrated] ^{5, 6, 7}

Cicadula exitiosa Uhler 1888c: 245 [Described] ^{2, 8}

- Cicadula exitiosa* Riley and Howard 1889b: 381 [Economics, catalogued] ^{5, 10}
- Cicadula exitiosa* Campbell 1890a: 115 [Economics] ⁷
- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1890a: 30 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 7}
- Cicadula exitiosa* Van Duzee 1890h: 134 [Comparative note]
- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1891c: 100; fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated] ¹¹
- Athysanus exitiosa* Osborn 1891d: 197 [Listed] ¹²
- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ¹¹
- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1892c: 228; fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹¹
- Limotettix* [*exitiosus*] Van Duzee 1892e: 306 Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.
- Cicadula exitiosa* [sic] Bruner 1893a: 450; figs. 83, 84 [Economics, illustrated] ^{13, 14}
- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1893c: 56; fig. 25 [Economics, illustrated] ¹¹
- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1893d: 688; fig. 25 [Economics, illustrated] ¹¹
- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1893e: 688; fig. 25 [Economics, illustrated] ¹¹
- Cicadula exitiosa* Comstock and Comstock 1894a: 153; Text fig. 189 [Economics, illustrated] ³⁷
- Cicadula exitiosa* Riley and Howard 1894a: 267 [Economics] ⁶
- Limotettix exitiosa* Van Duzee 1894a: 303 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.
- Eutettix exitiosa* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 100 [Listed] ² Equals *Limotettix* [*exitiosus*] Uhl.
- [*Deltocephalus*] *exitiosa* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 220 [Comparative note]
- A* [*thysanus*] *exitiosa* Ball 1899c: 172 [Comparative note]
- Cicadula exitiosa* Lugger 1900a: 128; fig. 120 [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁵
- Limotettix exitiosa* Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ¹⁶
- A* [*thysanus*] *exitiosa* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *Limotettix* [*exitiosus*]
- L* [*imotettix*] *exitiosa* Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Athysanus exitiosus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 234; pl. 16, figs. 2, 2a-d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 11, 16, 18, 19, 20} Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.
- [*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *exitiosus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 233 [Key]
- Athysanus exitiosus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 234; pl. 16,

- figs. 2, 2a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 11, 16, 18, 19, 20} Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.
- [*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *exitiosus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 233 [Key]
- [*Cicadula*] *exitiosa* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
- Cicadula exitiosa* Kellogg 1904a: 170 [Notes]
- Cicadula exitiosa* Titus and Pratt 1904a: 64 [Catalogued, food plants] ¹⁴
- A [*thysanus*] *exitiosus* Wirtner 1904a: 222 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Athysanus*] *exitiosa* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ⁹
- Cicadula exitiosa* Currie 1905a: 40 [Catalogued, food plants] ¹⁴
- Athysanus* [*exitiosus*] Ball 1907a: 70 [Catalogued] Equals *Eutettix exitiosa* Gill. and Bak.
- Athysanus* (*Limotettix*) *exitiosa* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ^{2, 9}
- Athysanus exitiosus* Van Duzee 1907a: 68 [Notes, ecology] ^{14, 22}
- Cicadula exitiosa* Kellogg 1908a: 170 [Notes, economics] ³⁷
- Athysanus exitiosus* Van Duzee 1909a: 222 [Notes] ⁴
- Athysanus exitiosus* Van Duzee 1909b: 128 [Listed] ^{4, 22, 44}
- A [*thysanus*] *exitiosus* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *exitiosus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ⁹
- Athysanus exitiosus* Tucker 1911a: 30 [Biting man] ³
- Athysanus exitiosus* Hunter 1912a: 64 [Listed] ³
- Athysanus exitiosus* Osborn 1912a: 86-91; figs. 21a-j [Described, life history, illustrated, economics] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 14, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27} : 15, 39 [Food plants] ²³ : 18 [Zoogeography, economics] : 31 [Predators] : 43, 46, 49 [Ecology] ^{5, 6, 24, 25} : 79 [Comparative note] : 38 [Listed]
- Athysanus exitiosus* Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. XI, figs. 32-33. [Venation, illustrated]
- C [*icadula*] *exitiosa* Reh 1913a: 640 [Catalogued, economics] ²⁸
- Phrynomorphus exitiosus* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁴
- Euscelis exitiosus* Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Listed] ²⁵
- Athysanus exitiosa* Williams 1914a: 226; pl. XXXIII, fig. 3 [Predators, illustrated] ⁹
- Athysanus exitiosus* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Athysanus exitiosus* Metcalf 1915a: 57 (25) [Listed] ⁵
- Athysanus exitiosus* Cogan 1916b: 315; pl. XXII, fig. 34 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated]
- Athysanus exitiosus* De Long 1916a: 60 [Described, cata-

- logued, key]²⁹ Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. : 7 [Food plants]
- Athysanus exitiosus* Gibson 1916b: 179 [Listed]³⁰
- Athysanus exitiosus* Osborn 1916d: 113; figs. 69a-j [Ecology, life history illustrated]¹⁴
- [*Euscelis* (*Athysanus*)] *exitiosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed]¹⁴
- Euscelis exitiosus* Van Duzee 1916b: 249 [Listed]²⁵
- E[uscelis] exitiosa* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350 [Listed]³¹
- Euscelis exitiosus* Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed]⁶
- Euscelis exitiosus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 87 [Listed]⁴⁶
- Euscelis exitiosus* Van Duzee 1917a: 296 [Listed]²⁵
- Euscelis exitiosus* Van Duzee 1917b: 655 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 29, 33, 34, 35} Equals *Phrynomorphus* [*exitiosus*] Barb. Equals *Cicadula* [*exitiosa*] Uhl. Equals *Eutettix* [*exitiosus*] Gill. and Bak. Equals *Limotettix* [*exitiosus*] Van D. Equals *Athysanus* [*exitiosus*] Wirt.
- Euscelis exitiosus* Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites]⁹
- E[uscelis] exitiosus* Lathrop 1919a: 70 [Described, catalogued, key]^{6, 14, 19, 20} Equals *Cicadula exitiosus* Uhl. Equals *Anthysanus* [sic] *exitiosus* Osb. and Ball
- Athysanus exitiosus* Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Economics]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Lawson 1920a: 169; pl. XII, figs. 9-10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology]⁹ Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. Equals *Limotettix exitiosa* Van D. Equals *Eutettix exitiosus* Osb. and Ball Equals *Athysanus exitiosus* Osb. and Ball Equals *Phrynomorphus exitiosus* Barb. : 167 [Key] : 27 [Predators] : 31 [Zoogeography] : 15 [Economics]⁹
- Euscelis exitiosus* Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed]⁴
- Euscelis exitiosus* Severin 1921c: 21 [Listed]²⁷
- Athysanus exitiosus* Wolcott 1921a: 30; fig. 12 [Economics, illustrated]^{36, 37}
- Euscelis exitiosus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed]⁹
- Euscelis* [(*Athysanus*)] *exitiosus* Readio 1922a: 249 [Notes]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Readio 1922a: 250; pl. XXIII, fig. 11; pl. XXXI, fig. 1 [Morphology of ovipositor, described, illustrated]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology]¹⁶
- E[uscelis] exitiosus* De Long 1923a: 119 [Described, catalogued]³⁸ Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. : 118 [Key]

- E[uscelis] exitiosa* Osborn 1923a: 45 [Comparative note]
Euscelis exitiosus Van Duzee 1923a: 183 [Listed] ^{22, 60}
Athysanus exitiosus Wolcott 1923b: 264 [Food plants] ³⁶
[Euscelis] exitiosus Buys 1924a: 61 [Key] ²³
Euscelis exitiosus Comstock 1924a: 406; fig. 474 [Notes, economics, illustrated]
Cicadula exitiosa Osborn 1924c: 412 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
Limotettix exitiosa Osborn 1924c: 412 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
Athysanus exitiosa Osborn 1924c: 412 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
Eutettix exitiosa Osborn 1924c: 412 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
Euscelis exitiosa Osborn 1924c: 412 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
Euscelis exitiosus Essig 1926a: 211 [Described, ecology] ^{2, 18, 25, 28} Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. Equals *Limotettix [exitiosus]* Uhl.]
[Euscelis] exitiosus Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued] ²² Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.
E[uscelis] exitiosa Naudé 1926a: 67 [Described, catalogued, economics] ^{4, 14, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 40, 41, 44} Equals *Cicadula exitiosus* Uhl. Equals *Eutettix exitiosus* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Limnotettix [sic] exitiosus* Van D. Equals *Athysanus exitiosus* Osb. : 5 [Zoogeography] Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) obscurinervis* Stål [error] : 57 [Key] : 6 [Economics] ³⁹
A[thysanus] exitiosus Naudé 1926a: 67 [Comparative note] ¹⁴
[Euscelis] exitiosa Osborn 1926d: 103 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
E[uscelis] exitiosa Osborn 1926e: 348 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
[Euscelis] exitiosa Osborn 1926f: 48 [Comparative note] ^{5, 6}
Euscelis exitiosus Stearns 1927a: 13 [Listed] ⁴³
[Euscelis] exitiosus Leonard 1928a: 167 To *E[uscelis] obscurinervis* Stål [error]
[Euscelis] exitiosus Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed] ⁴⁴
Cicadula exitiosa Osborn 1928b: 291 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
Euscelis exitiosa Osborn 1928b: 291 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error] : 371 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *[Euscelis] obscurinervis* [error]

- Cicadula exitiosa* Ball 1929a: 5 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Carter and Crawford 1929a: 159 [Ecology]⁴²
- Euscelis exitiosus* Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]⁴⁵
- Euscelis exitiosa* Naudé 1929c: 15 [Notes]⁴⁰
- [*Euscelis*] *exitiosa* Osborn 1929b: 96 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- [*Euscelis*] *exitiosa* Osborn 1929c: 211 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* [error]
- Cicadula exitiosa* Slesman 1929a: 97 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* [error]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Comstock, Comstock, and Herrick 1930a: 113; fig. 189 [Notes, illustrated]
- Euscelis exitiosa* Fletcher 1930a: 43 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Cicadula exitiosa* Fletcher 1930a: 43 To *Euscelis obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Hendrickson 1930a: 85, 170 [Ecology]¹¹
- Euscelis exitiosus* Myers 1930b: 475 [Parasites]²⁸
- Euscelis exitiosus* Essig 1931a: 775 [Listed]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Stevens 1931a: 13 [Listed]⁴⁶
- Cicadula exitiosus* Osborn 1932b: 26 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *exitiosus* Van Duzee 1933a: 32 [Taxonomy]
- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1935a: 157 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Limotettix exitiosa* Osborn 1935a: 157 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Eutettix exitiosa* Osborn 1935a: 157 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Athysanus exitiosa* Osborn 1935a: 157 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Euscelis exitiosa* Osborn 1935a: 157 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Eucelis* [sic] *exitiosus* Wardle 1936a: 188 [Economics]²⁸
- Athysanus exitiosus* Wolcott 1936a: 84 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- E[uscelis] exitiosus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed]⁵
- Cicadula exitiosa* Oman 1938b: 382 To [*Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål] [error]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Fenton 1939a: 75 [Economics]³⁵

- Cicadula exitiosa* Osborn 1939a: 143 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Athysanus exitiosus* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 89 [Economics]
- Cicadula exitiosa* Schmidt 1939a: 156 [Listed]
- Euscelis exitiosus* Comstock 1940a: 406; fig. 474 [Economics, illustrated] ¹⁴
- Exitianus exitiosus* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix exitiosus* Uhl.]
- Cicadula exitiosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 To *Thamnotettix obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Exitianus exitiosus* De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 112; pls. I, II [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{14, 20} Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. : 108 [Key] : 107 [Taxonomy, ecology] ^{14, 20} Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. : 108, 112, 113, 115, 116 [Comparative notes]
- [*Exitianus exitiosus*] Evans 1947a: 233 [Listed] ²⁸ Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.
- Cicadula exitiosa* De Long 1948a: 275 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- E[xitianus] exitiosus* Zimmerman 1948b: 323 [Notes] ²⁸
- [*Exitianus*] *exitiosus* Oman 1949a: 153; pl. 23, fig. 6; pl. 39, fig. 12; pl. 44, fig. 10 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{47, 48, 49, 50, 51} Equals *Cicadula* [*exitiosa* Uhl.] : 109; pl. 4, fig. 8 [Nymph illustrated]
- Athysanus exitiosus* Wolcott 1950a: 116 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]
- Athysanus exitiosus* Wade 1951a: 9 [Catalogued, food plants]
- Exitianus exitiosus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 69; pl. 34 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{36, 52, 53, 54} Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.
- Exitianus exitiosus* Waddell 1952a: 95 [Food plants] ³²
- Exitianus exitiosus* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants] ³⁶ Equals [*Exitianus*] *obscurinervis* (nec) Stål [in part] Equals *Euscelis* [*extiosus* Uhl.] ^{46, 47} Equals *Athysanus exitiosus* Uhl.
- Exitanus* [sic] *exitosus* [sic] Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ⁵⁵
- Euscelis exitiosus* Hartzell 1954a: 379 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
- E[xitianus] exitiosus* Linnavuori 1954e: 141 [Comparative note]
- Exitianus exitiosus* Metcalf 1954c: 24; figs. 34-36 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 19, 20, 58, 59} Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. : 2 [Listed] ^{4, 56, 57, 58}
- E[xitianus] exitiosus* Fattig 1955a: 59 [Economics] ⁷

Exitianus exitiosus Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Economics]²⁴ : 18 [Notes, food plants]²⁴ : 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maryland. ² Colorado. ³ Texas. ⁴ Florida.

⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ South Carolina. ⁷ Georgia.

⁸ South Atlantic States. ⁹ Kansas. ¹⁰ Missouri. ¹¹ Iowa.

¹² District of Columbia. ¹³ Nebraska. ¹⁴ United States.

¹⁵ Minnesota. ¹⁶ Ohio. ¹⁷ New Jersey. ¹⁸ Arizona. ¹⁹ West Indies.

²⁰ Mexico. ²¹ Pennsylvania. ²² Jamaica. ²³ New York.

²⁴ Washington. ²⁵ California. ²⁶ North Dakota. ²⁷ South Dakota.

²⁸ North America. ²⁹ Tennessee. ³⁰ Mississippi Valley States.

³¹ Isle of Pines. ³² British Columbia. ³³ Mississippi. ³⁴ Indiana.

³⁵ Oklahoma. ³⁶ Porto Rico. ³⁷ Southern States. ³⁸ Connecticut.

³⁹ South Africa. ⁴⁰ Orange Free State. ⁴¹ South America.

⁴² New Mexico. ⁴³ Virginia. ⁴⁴ Bermuda. ⁴⁵ Utah. ⁴⁶ Wisconsin.

⁴⁷ Northeastern States. ⁴⁸ Southeastern States. ⁴⁹ Central States.

⁵⁰ Southwestern States. ⁵¹ Northwestern States. ⁵² Vieques Island.

⁵³ Caja de Muertos Island. ⁵⁴ St. Thomas Island. ⁵⁵ Alberta.

⁵⁶ Nearctic Region. ⁵⁷ Greater Antilles. ⁵⁸ Bahamas.

⁵⁹ South Bimini Island. ⁶⁰ Lower California.

exitiosus var. angustatus De Long and Hershberger

Exitianus exitiosus angustatus De Long and Hershberger
1947b: 113; pl. I [n. var., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

exitiosus var. pallidens De Long and Hershberger

Exitianus exitiosus pallidens De Long and Hershberger
1947b: 113 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ San Luis Potosí.

exitosus. Typographical error for *Exitianus exitiosus* Uhler.

fusconervosus de Motschulsky

Jassus fusconervosus de Motschulsky 1863a: 97 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus fusconervosus Kirby 1891a: 171 [Catalogued]¹

A[thysanus] fusconervosus Matsumura 1902a: 374 [Comparative note]

Athysanus fusconervosus Melichar 1903b: 183 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Jassus fusconervosus* de Motsch.

Athysanus fusconervosus Matsumura 1907b: 89 [Food plants]³

Athysanus fusconervosus Distant 1908g: 344; fig. 219 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 4} : 345 [Comparative note]

Jassus fusconervosus Jacobi 1910b: 130 To *Phrynomorphus capicola* Stål [error]

- Athysanus f[usconervosus]* Jacobi 1910b: 130 To *Phrynomorphus capicola* Stål [error]
- Athysanus fusconervosus* Matsumura 1911b: 26 [Comparative note]
- Jassus fusconervosus* Matsumura 1914a: 186 To *Athysanus capicola* Stål [error]
- Athysanus fusconervosus* Melichar 1914b: 133 [Catalogued] ⁵
- Phrynomorphus fusconervosus* Distant 1918b: 51 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Athysanus [fusconervosus]*
- Athysanus fusconervosus* Misra 1920a: 229 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] ⁷
- Athysanus fusconervosus* Misra 1920b: 441 [Listed] ⁷
- Limotettix fusconervosus* Haupt 1927a: 26 Equals *Jassus fusconervosus* de Motsch. Equals *Athysanas [sic] fusconervosus* Mel.
- Euscelis fuscovenosus [sic]* Lallemand 1931d: 85 [Listed] ⁸
- M[imodrylix] fusconervosa* Zachvatkin 1935a: 108 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus fusconervosus* Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued] ⁹
- [*Exitianus fusconervosus*] Oman 1938b: 383 Equals *Athysanus fusconervosus* de Motsch.
- A[thysanus] fusconervosus* Matsumura 1940d: 42 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis fusconervosa* Jacobi 1941a: 310 [Listed] ^{10, 11}
- Jassus fusconervosus* Ishihara 1953b: 44 To [*Limotettix*] *capicola* Stål [error]
- [*Exitianus fusconervosus*] Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Notes] ¹²
- Equals *Limotettix fusconervosus* de Motsch.
- Phrynomorphus fusconervosus* Mathur 1953a: 165 [Listed] ^{7, 13}
- Jassus fusconervosus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 90 To *Athysanus capicola* Stål [error]
- Jassus fusconervosus* Ishihara 1954f: 6 To *Mimodrylix capicola* Stål [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Bombay. ³ Japan. ⁴ United Provinces.

⁵ Java. ⁶ Madras. ⁷ India. ⁸ Bali. ⁹ Philippine Islands.

¹⁰ Lombok. ¹¹ Flores. ¹² Palestine. ¹³ Uttar Pradesh.

indicus Distant

- Athysanus indicus* Distant 1908g: 344 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
- Athysanus indicus* Schumacher 1915a: 107 [Catalogued] ³
- Athysanus indicus* Schumacher 1915b: 126 [Listed] ³
- Phrynomorphus indicus* Distant 1918b: 51 [Catalogued] ⁴
- Equals *Athysanus [indicus]*

- Athysanus indicus* Misra 1920a: 229; Text fig. 6 [Notes, economics, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ⁵
Athysanus indicus Misra 1920b: 441 [Listed] ⁵
Athysanus indicus de Bergevin 1925e: 40 [Habits] ⁶
Athysanus indicus Andrews 1929a: 97 [Listed] ⁵
Athysanus indicus China 1929e: 97 [Habits] ⁵
Athysanus indicus Myers 1930b: 474 [Parasites] ⁵ Equals *Phrynomorphus* [*indicus* Dist.]
Phrynomorphus indicus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 22 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{6, 7} Equals *Athysanus* [*indicus*] Dist.
Athysanus indicus Cheo 1935b: 108 [Food plants] ^{8, 9}
Athysanus indicus Izzard 1936a: 597 [Catalogued] ^{5, 10}
E[uscelis] indicus Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 15 [Notes, catalogued] ^{1, 12, 13} : 3 [Listed] ¹²
Athysanus indicus Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued] ¹⁴
[*Exitianus indicus*] Oman 1938b: 383 Equals *Athysanus indicus* Dist.
Phrynomorphus indicus Chatterjee 1939a: 23 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus indicus Li 1940a: 251 [Listed] ⁸
Athysanus indicus [Miwa] 1943a: 73 [Economics] ³
Exitianus indicus Helson 1951a: 116 [Ecology] ¹¹ Equals *Euscelis* [*indica* Dist.] Equals *Euscelis norrisi* Evans [error]
[*Athysanus*] *indicus* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants] ³
Phrynomorphus indicus Mathur 1953a: 165 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 15, 16}
Athysanus indicus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 90 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² Nepal. ³ Formosa. ⁴ Punjab. ⁵ India.

⁶ Madras. ⁷ Northern India. ⁸ China. ⁹ Chekiang.

¹⁰ Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). ¹¹ Australian Capital Territory.

¹² Kansu. ¹³ Kiangsu. ¹⁴ Philippine Islands. ¹⁵ Madhya Pradesh.

¹⁶ Uttar Pradesh.

insularis Distant

- Athysanus insularis* Distant 1909h: 47; pl. 4, figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
Athysanus insularis Distant 1917a: 314, 316 [Listed] ^{1, 3}
[*Exitianus insularis*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ¹ Equals *Athysanus insularis* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amirante Islands. ² Eagle Island. ³ Seychelles Islands.

kilimanus Jacobi

- Phrynomorphus kilimanus* Jacobi 1910b: 131; pl. 2, figs. 31, 31a-b; fig. M [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 99, 136 [Listed] ¹

[*Exitianus kilimanus*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ¹ Equals
Phrynomorphus kilimanus Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika.

kinoanus Ball. See *Ollarianus kinoanus* Ball.

kumaonis Baker

Phrynomorphus coronatus Distant 1918b: 52 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus kumaonis Baker 1925b: 537 nom. nov. pro *Athysanus coronatus* Distant [1918] [nec *Athysanus coronatus* Berg 1879]

[*Exitianus kumaonis*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ² Equals
Athysanus coronatus Dist. (nec Berg) Equals *Athysanus kumaonis* Bak.

LOCALITIES: ¹ United Provinces. ² India.

miniaturatus Gibson. See *Exitianus picatus* Gibson.

nanus Distant

Athysanus nanus Distant 1908g: 345 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Phrynomorphus nanus Distant 1918b: 51 [Notes, catalogued]
^{4, 5} Equals *Athysanus [nanus]*

Athysanus nanus China 1927b: 189 [Listed] ^{6, 7}

[*Exitianus nanus*] Oman 1938b: 383 Equals *A [thysanus]*
nanus Dist.

Phrynomorphus nanus Mathur 1953a: 165 [Listed] ^{8, 9}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² United Provinces. ³ Punjab. ⁴ Madras.

⁵ Bombay. ⁶ Iraq. ⁷ Northern India. ⁸ India. ⁹ Uttar Pradesh.

nanus var. **a** Distant

[*Athysanus nanus*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 346 [n. var.]

nanus var. **b** Distant

[*Athysanus nanus*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 346 [n. var.]

nigrens De Long and Hershberger

Exitianus nigrens De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 115; pls.
I, II [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 108 [Key] : 107 [Ecology] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² Cordoba.

norrisi Evans

Eutettix norrisi Evans 1938b: 14; pl. III, figs. 2a-d [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

Eutettix norrisi Evans 1941f: 146 [Listed] ¹

Euscelis norrisi Helson 1951a: 116 To *Exitianus indicus*
Dist. [error]

[*Exitianus norrisi*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ² Equals
Eutettix norrisi Evans

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia. ² Australia.

obscurinervis. Typographical error for *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål.

obscurinervis Stål

Jassus (Thamnotettix) obscurinervis Stål 1859b: 293 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

A[*thysanus*] *obscurinervis* Berg 1879d: 261 [Notes, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) obscurinervis* Stål

A[*thysanus obscurinervis* Berg 1879e: 265 [Notes, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) obscurinervis* Stål

Euscelis obscurinervis Osborn 1924c: 412; pl. LVIII, figs. 3, 3a-d, 4, 4a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) obscurinervis* Stål
Equals *Euscelis exitiosa* Van D. [error] Equals *Athysanus exitiosa* Osb. and Ball [error] Equals *Eutettix exitiosa* Gill. and Bak. [error] Equals *Limotettix exitiosa* Van D. [error] Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. [error]

Euscelis obscurinervis Lawson 1926a: 74 [Biting man]

Euscelis obscurinervis Naudé 1926a: pl. V, fig. 7 [Illustrated]

Jassus (Thamnotettix) obscurinervis Naudé 1926a: 5 To *Euscelis exitiosa* [error]

Euscelis obscurinervis Osborn 1926a: 103 [Ecology] ^{5, 8, 62}

Euscelis obscurinervis Osborn 1926c: 337 [Food plants] ⁵ : 348 [Ecology] ⁵

Euscelis obscurinervis Osborn 1926d: 101 [Ecology] ⁵ : 103 [Economics] ^{5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals [*Euscelis*] *exitiosa* Uhl. [error]

Euscelis obscurinervis Osborn 1926e: 348 [Ecology] ⁵ Equals *E[uscelis] exitiosa* Uhl. [error] : 337 [Food plants] ⁵

Euscelis obscurinervis Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics] ^{5, 8}

E[uscelis] obscurinervis Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals [*Euscelis*] *exitiosus* Uhl. [error]

Euscelis obscurinervis Osborn 1928b: 291; figs. 65a-j [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, key] ^{12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29} Equals *Euscelis exitiosa* Van D. [error] Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. [error] Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) obscurinervis* Stål : 371 To [*Euscelis*] *exitiosus* Uhl. [error] : 204 [Distribution] : 202 [Ecology]

- Euscelis obscurinervis* Storey and Bottomley 1928a: 32 [Disease vector]
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Ball 1929a: 5 [Notes, catalogued] ²¹
 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *obscurinervis* Stål Equals
Athysanus miniaturatus Gibs. [error] Equals *Athysanus*
picatus Gibs. [error] Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl.
 [error]
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Davidson and Shackleford 1929a: 56
 [Ecology] ²²
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Jones 1929a: 244, 245 [Food plants] ²³
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Knowlton 1929b: 48 [Listed] ²⁴
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Lawson 1929a: 40, 41 [Listed] ²⁵ :
 44-46 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Osborn 1929b: 96 Equals [*Euscelis*]
exitiosa Uhl. [error] : 88, 96 [Ecology] ^{4, 6} : 84 [Listed] ⁶.
 7, 14, 26
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Osborn 1929c: 211 Equals [*Euscelis*]
exitiosa [error] : 209-213 [Economics] ^{4, 7, 13, 14, 18}
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Poos 1929a: 148 [Food plants] ²⁷
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Slesman 1929a: 97; pls. IV, VI, X
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 14,}
^{18, 19} Equals *Euscelis obscurinervis* Osb. Equals *Jassus*
 (*Thamnotettix*) *obscurinervis* Stål Equals *Cicadula exi-*
tiosa Uhl. [error] Equals *Athysanus picatus* Gibs. [error]
 Equals *Athysanus miniaturatus* Gibs. [error] : 135 [In-
 ternal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 142 [Ecology]
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology, cata-
 logued] ²⁸ Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *obscurinervis*
 Stål Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. [error] Equals *Eus-*
celis exitiosa Van D. [error] : 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52 [Ecol-
 ogy] ²⁸
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Hendrickson 1930a: 86 [Ecology] ²³
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Lawson 1930c: 36, 37, 38, 40, 41 [Ecol-
 ogy] ²⁵ : 39 [Listed] ²⁵
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Myers 1930b: 475 [Parasites] ⁶⁶
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Storey and Mc Clean 1930a: 717 [Dis-
 ease vector]
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Osborn 1931a: 656 [Ecology] ^{25, 29, 30,}
^{31, 32, 33, 34}
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ²⁹
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Osborn 1932b: 26; figs. 9a-j [Notes,
 life history, economics, catalogued, illustrated] ^{12, 13, 16, 17, 18,}

- 19, 20, 25, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 Equals *Euscelis* [*obscurinervis* Stål Equals *Cicadula exitiosus* Uhl. [error] [*Exitianus*] *obscurinervis* Ball 1933c: 227 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Lawson 1933c: 71 [Listed] ²⁵
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Leonard 1933a: 132 [Food plants] ⁶
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Osborn 1933a: 467 [Zoogeography]
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Schneider 1933a: 724 [Catalogued] ²³,
66
- [*Athysanus*] *obscurinervis* Van Duzee 1933a: 32 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Ballou 1935a: 192 [Food plants] ⁴³
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Osborn 1935a: 157; figs. 24a-j [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{4, 6} Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *obscurinervis* Stål Equals *Euscelis obscurinervis* Osb. Equals *Euscelis exitiosa* Van D. [error] Equals *Athysanus exitiosa* Osb. and Ball [error] Equals *Eutettix exitiosa* Gill. and Bak. [error] Equals *Limotettix exitiosa* Van D. [error] Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. [error] : 114, 118 Equals *Euscelis* [*obscurinervis*] : 114 [Distribution] ^{6, 7, 14, 26} : 118 [Ecology]
- E*[*exitianus*] *obscurinervis* Ball 1936d: 71 [Key, food plants] ⁴⁴ : 72 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Ballou 1936a: 46 [Food plants] ⁴³
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Food plants] ^{24, 45}
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Wolcott 1936a: 84 [Ecology] ⁶ Equals *Euscelis* [*obscurinervis* Stål] Equals *Athysanus exitiosus* Uhl. [error]
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Carpenter 1937a: 88 [Ecology] ²²
- [*Exitianus*] *obscurinervis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Catalogued] ⁴
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Food plants] ²⁸
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology] ⁴⁶
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Fox 1938a: 33 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
- Athysanus obscurinervis* Mendes 1938a: 12 [Economics] ⁴⁷
- Athysanus obscurinervis* Mendes 1938b: 158 [Economics] ⁴⁷
- [*Exitianus obscurinervis*] Oman 1938b: 382; pl. XXXIII, figs. 10, 10A [Catalogued, illustrated] ⁸ Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *obscurinervis* Stål Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. [error]
- Exitanus* [sic] *obscurinervus* [sic] Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ⁴⁸

- Exitianus obscurinervis* Brown 1939a: 663 [Economics] ^{30, 66}
: 667; pl. 2, fig. 13 [Illustrated] ³⁰
- Euscelis obscurinervis* [sic] Carpenter 1939a: 428, 431, 434,
435 [Ecology] ²²
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology] ⁴⁹
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Osborn 1939a: 143; figs. 61a-j [De-
scribed, life history, economics, control, illustrated] ^{2, 4, 12,}
^{13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 28, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42} Equals *Euscelis* [*ob-*
scurinervis Stål] Equals *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhl. [error] :
38, 104 [Ecology] ^{29, 50} : 141 [Comparative note]
- E[uscelis] obscurinervis* de Seabra 1939a: 88, 89 [Eco-
nomics] ^{4, 46, 66, 67}
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Dis-
ease vector] ⁴
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Elliott and Poos 1940a: 663 [Disease
vector]
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Smith (F. F.) 1940a: 659 [Food
plants] ²⁷
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Smith (C. C.) 1940a: 447 [Ecology] ²²
- Euscelis obscurinervis* Smith 1940b: 388 [Ecology] ²²
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ²³
- Exitianus* [sic] *obscurinervis* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123
[Listed] ²⁷
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] ^{1, 51,}
^{52, 53, 54, 55, 56}
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Schwitzgebel and Wilbur 1942a: 201
[Ecology] ²⁵
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Medler 1943a: 80; pl. V, figs. 1, 1A;
pl. VI, fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ⁵⁷
Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *obscurinervis* Stål
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Smith (R. C.) 1944a: 185; Text fig.
107 [Ecology, illustrated] ²⁵
- [*Exitianus*] *obscurinervis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45
[Catalogued] ^{4, 19, 58} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*obscurinervis*
Stål] Equals *Athysanus picatus* Gibs. [error] Equals
Cicadula exitiosa Uhl. [error]
- Exitianus obscuriventris* [sic] Pearse 1946a: 139 [Ecology] ¹²
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Torres 1946b: 31 [Economics] ¹
- Exitianus obscurinervis* Beatty 1947a: 124 [Listed] ⁵⁹
- Exitianus obscurinervis* De Long and Hershberger 1947b:
112 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotet-*
tix) *obscurinervis* Stål : 108 [Key] : 107 [Taxonomy] :
115 [Comparative note]

- Exitianus obscurinervis* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] ³²
Exitianus obscurinervis Fautin 1947a: 306 [Ecology] ²⁴
 [Exitianus] *obscurinervis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332
 [Listed] ²⁹ Equals *Euscelis* [*obscurinervis* Stål]
Exitianus obscurinervis Wolcott 1947a: 221 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
Exitianus obscurinervis De Long 1948a: 275; figs. 216,
 287A-C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{4, 31}
 Equals *Thamnotettix obscurinervis* Stål Equals *Cicadula*
exitiosa Uhl. [error] Equals *Athysanus miniaturatus*
 Gibs. [error] : 106 [Economics] ³¹
Exitianus obscurinervis [sic] Kretzschmar 1948a: 588, 589
 [Food plants] ⁵⁷
 [Exitianus] *obscurinervis* Zimmerman 1948b: 323 [Listed]
 [Exitianus] *obscurinervis* Oman 1949a: 153 [Notes] ¹⁴
Exitianus obscurinervis Torres 1949c: 66 [Listed] ⁶⁰
Exitianus obscurinervis Stroud 1950a: 666 [Ecology] ⁶¹
Exitianus obscurinervis Wolcott 1950a: 116; 1 fig. [Ecology,
 illustrated] ⁶ Equals *Athysanus exitiosus* Uhl. [error]
Exitianus obscurinervis Wolcott 1950b: 221 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
 [Exitianus] *obscurinervis* Young 1950a: 63 (11) [Listed] ^{4,}
^{19, 34, 58}
Euscelis obscurinervis Pesson 1951a: 1511, 1512 [Ecology]
Exitianus obscurinervis Wade 1951a: 26 [Catalogued, food
 plants] Equals *Euscelis obscurinervis* [sic] Stål
 [Exitianus] *obscurinervis* Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants] ⁶³
 Equals [Exitianus] *exitiosus* (nec) Uhl. [in part] Equals
Euscelis obscurinervis Stål
Exitianus obscurinervis Linnavuori 1954e: 141; figs. 12H-L
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Jassus*
 (*Thamnotettix*) *obscurinervis* Stål
Exitianus obscurinervis Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{3, 8,}
^{52, 54, 64, 65}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² Rio de Janeiro. ³ Argentina.

⁴ United States. ⁵ Cuba. ⁶ Porto Rico. ⁷ Central America.

⁸ Brazil. ⁹ Minas Gerais. ¹⁰ Bahia. ¹¹ Subtropical America.

¹² North Carolina. ¹³ South Carolina. ¹⁴ South America.

¹⁵ Tropical America. ¹⁶ New York. ¹⁷ Southern States.

¹⁸ West Indies. ¹⁹ Mexico. ²⁰ Georgia. ²¹ Honduras. ²² Oklahoma.

²³ Iowa. ²⁴ Utah. ²⁵ Kansas. ²⁶ Greater Antilles. ²⁷ Virginia.

²⁸ Texas. ²⁹ Ohio. ³⁰ Indiana. ³¹ Illinois. ³² Missouri.

³³ Arkansas. ³⁴ Kentucky. ³⁵ Northern States. ³⁶ Maryland.

³⁷ Florida. ³⁸ Colorado. ³⁹ North Dakota. ⁴⁰ South Dakota.

⁴¹ Washington. ⁴² California. ⁴³ Costa Rica. ⁴⁴ Arizona. ⁴⁵ Idaho.

⁴⁶ Tennessee. ⁴⁷ São Paulo. ⁴⁸ Delaware. ⁴⁹ Louisiana.

⁵⁰ Mississippi Valley States. ⁵¹ Las Palmas. ⁵² Mendoza. ⁵³ Chaco.

- ⁵⁴ Córdoba. ⁵⁵ Rio Negro. ⁵⁶ San Roque. ⁵⁷ Minnesota. ⁵⁸ Haiti.
⁵⁹ St. Croix Island. ⁶⁰ Corrientes. ⁶¹ New Mexico. ⁶² Carolina.
⁶³ Natal. ⁶⁴ Rio Grande do Sul. ⁶⁵ Paraguay. ⁶⁶ North America.
⁶⁷ Mississippi.

obscuriventris. Typographical error for *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål.

ootacamundus Distant

- Phrynomorphus ootacamundus* Distant 1918b: 51 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Exitianus ootacamundus*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ²
 Equals *Phrynomorphus occamundus* [sic] Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² India.

pallidens De Long and Hershberger (var.). See *Exitianus exitiosus* var.
pallidens De Long and Hershberger.

pallidus Osborn

- Euscelis pallidus* Osborn 1926c: 348 [n. sp.] ¹
Euscelis pallidus Osborn 1926e: 348 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Exitianus pallidus*] Oman 1938b: 382 [Listed] ² Equals
Euscelis pallida Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba. ² America.

picatus Gibson

- Athysanus picatus* Gibson 1919b: 26 [n. sp.] ¹
Athysanus miniaturatus Gibson 1919b: 26 [n. sp.] ¹
Athysanus picatus Ball 1929a: 5 To *Exitianus obscurinervis*
 Stål [error]
Athysanus minaturatus Ball 1929a: 5 To *Exitianus obscuri-*
nervis Stål [error]
Athysanus miniaturatus Slesman 1929a: 97 To *Exitianus*
obscurinervis Stål [error]
Athysanus picatus Slesman 1929a: 97 To *Exitianus ob-*
scurinervis Stål [error]
E[xitianus] picatus Ball 1936d: 71 [Key, food plants] ^{2, 3, 4, 5}
 Equals [*Exitianus*] *miniaturatus* Gibs.
Exitianus picatus Ballou 1936b: 463 [Food plants] ⁶
 [*Exitianus*] *picatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Cata-
logued] ^{2, 4, 7}
 [*Exitianus picatus*] Oman 1938b: 382 [Listed] ⁸ Equals
A[thysanus] miniaturatus Gibs. Equals *Athysanus picatus*
 Gibs.
Athysanus picatus De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 To [*Ex-*
itianus] *obscurinervis* Stål [error]
Exitianus picatus De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 108; pls.
 I, II [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key] ^{9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14}
 Equals *Athysanus minaturatus* [sic] Gibs. Equals *Athy-*

sanus picatus Gibs. : 107 [Ecology] ⁴ : 110 [Comparative note]

Exitianus picatus Oman 1947b: 60 [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Athysanus miniaturatus* Gibs. Equals *Athysanus picatus* Gibs.

Athysanus miniaturatus De Long 1948a: 275 To *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål [error]

[*Exitianus*] *picatus* Oman 1949a: 153 [Catalogued] ¹⁵ Equals *Athysanus* [*picatus* Gibs.] Equals [*Exitianus*] *miniaturatus* Gibs.

[*Exitianus*] *miniaturatus* Oman 1949a: 153 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* [*miniaturatus* Gibs.] To [*Exitianus*] *picatus* Gibs.

Exitianus picatus Figueroa P. 1952a: 202 [Ecology] ¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras. ² Haiti. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Mexico.

⁵ Southern Arizona. ⁶ Costa Rica. ⁷ Arizona. ⁸ America.

⁹ Guerrero. ¹⁰ Morelos. ¹¹ Federal District. ¹² Veracruz.

¹³ San Luis Potosí. ¹⁴ Michoacán. ¹⁵ Southwestern States. ¹⁶ Cauca.

plebeius Kirkaldy

[*Nephotettix*] *plebeius* Kirkaldy 1906c: 331 [n. sp., ecology] ^{1, 2} : 310 [Listed] ³

[*Nephotettix*] *plebeius* Kirkaldy 1907d: 54; pl. II, figs. 3, 4 [Key, illustrated] ⁴

Nephotettix plebius [sic] Fenton 1918a: 184 [Parasites] ¹

Nephotettix plebeius Osborn 1934a: 175; figs. 9a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11}

Nephotettix plebeius Osborn 1934b: 240 [Zoogeography] ^{4, 5, 12}

Nephotettix plebeius Osborn 1934c: 115 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{12, 13}

[*Nephotettix*] *plebeius* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ³

Nephotettix plebius [sic] Thompson [W. L.] 1944a: 77 [Parasites, catalogued] ³

[*Exitianus plebeius*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ³ Equals *Nephotettix plebejus* [sic] Kirk.

[*Nephotettix*] *plebius* [sic] Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² New South Wales. ³ Australia. ⁴ Fiji.

⁵ Samoa. ⁶ Tutuila. ⁷ Tau. ⁸ Savaii. ⁹ Upolu. ¹⁰ Vavau.

¹¹ Tonga. ¹² Society Islands. ¹³ Tahiti.

quadratus Osborn

Euscelis quadratula Osborn 1923c: 44 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Exitianus quadratulus*] Oman 1938b: 382 [Listed] ⁴ Equals *Euscelis quadratula* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Santa Cruz. ³ Bolivia. ⁴ America.

simillimus Matsumura

Athysanus simillimus Matsumura 1914a: 185 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus simillimus Esaki 1930a: 212 [Catalogued] ²

[*Exitianus simillimus*] Oman 1938b: 383 Equals *Athysanus simillimus* Mats.

[*Athysanus*] *simillimus* Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus simillimus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 93 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Mimodrylix simillimus Ishihara 1954f: 7; fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Athysanus simillimus* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Bonin Islands.

taeniaticeps Kirschbaum

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) taeniaticeps Kirschbaum 1868b: 87 [n. sp., key] ¹

Jassus taeniaticeps Sahlberg 1871a: 227 To *L[imotettix] atricapilla* Boh. [error]

[*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ^{2, 3} Equals [*Athysanus*] *phaeoneurus* Fieb. [nom. nud.]

[*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

A[thysanus] taeniaticeps Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 20 [Listed] ⁴

Ath[ysanus] taeniaticeps Ferrari 1882a: 130 (58) [Catalogued] ¹ : 127 (55) [Key]

Athysanus taeniaticeps Ferrari 1884a: 517 (81) [Described, catalogued] ⁵ : 444 (8) [Listed] ⁵

Athysanus taeniaticeps Puton 1886a: 13 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 6, 7}

Athysanus taeniaticeps Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ⁸

[*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Melichar 1897c: 190 [Listed]

Athys[anus] taeniaticeps Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 6, 7}

[*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Listed] ⁶

[*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Oshanin 1906a: 143 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) taeniaticeps* Kirschb.

Athysanus taeniaticeps Melichar 1907a: 1034 (10) [Ecology] ⁹

Ath[ysanus] taeniaticeps Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Listed] ⁹

- Athysanus capicola* [nec Stål] Horváth 1909a: 289, 296
[Listed] ^{2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15}
- [*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus capicola* [nec Stål] Horváth 1911a: 116 [Listed] ^{2, 9, 15, 16}
- [*Athysanus*] *taeniaticeps* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{5, 7, 18}
- Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *taeniaticeps* Horváth 1914a: 661 To
Athysanus capicola Stål [error]
- Athysanus taeniaticeps* de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Athysanus toeniaticeps* [sic] de Bergevin 1925b: 43, 44
[Comparative notes]
- A* [*thysanus*] *toeniaticeps* [sic] de Bergevin 1926b: 145
[Listed]
- Athysanus capicola* [nec Stål] Ribaut 1928a: 172 (3)
[Listed] ^{2, 9, 12, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23}
- E* [*uscelis*] *taeniaticeps* Lindberg 1936a: 2, 8 [Listed] ^{11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 24}
- Euscelis capicola* [nec Stål] Lindberg 1936a: 2, 8 [Listed] ^{2, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 25}
- Euscelis capicola* [nec Stål] Ribaut 1936b: 2; fig. 1 [Morphology of head illustrated]
- [*Exitianus taeniaticeps*] Oman 1938b: 383 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *taeniaticeps* Kirschb.
- Jassus taeniaticeps* Wagner 1938c: 405 [Listed]
- Athysanus taeniaticeps* Lindberg 1941c: 28, 31 [Listed] ^{12, 15, 18, 26}
- [*Mimodrylix*] *taeniaticeps* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Taxonomy]
- M* [*imodrylix*] *taeniaticeps* Lindberg 1948b: 154 [Listed] ^{8, 15, 18, 27}
- Mimodrylix taeniaticeps* Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] ²⁸
- Mimodrylix taeniaticeps* Linnavuori 1952c: 194 [Listed] ²⁹
- Exitianus taeniaticeps* Ribaut 1952a: 138; figs. 245-249 [Described, illustrated] ^{15, 18, 20} : 450 Equals *Euscelis capicola* Rib. [nec Stål]
- Mimodrylix taeniaticeps* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ³⁰
- E* [*xitianus*] *taeniaticeps* Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Comparative note] ¹¹ Equals [*Exitianus*] *fusconervosus* [in part]
- E* [*xitianus*] *taeniaticeps* Lindberg 1954a: 218; figs. 56a, d, f, j, k, l [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{12, 13, 14, 24, 26, 31}
Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *taeniaticeps* Kirschb.
Equals *Athysanus capicola* Horv. [nec Stål] Equals *Eus-*

celis c[apicola] Lindb. [nec Stål] : 217 [Notes] : 269
[Ecology] : 300 [Listed] ^{12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 31}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Sicily. ³ Greece. ⁴ Constantine. ⁵ Tunisia.
⁶ France. ⁷ Algeria. ⁸ Hungary. ⁹ Spain. ¹⁰ Africa.
¹¹ Mediterranean Region. ¹² Canary Islands. ¹³ Tenerife.
¹⁴ Grand Canary. ¹⁵ Northern Africa. ¹⁶ Egypt.
¹⁷ Mediterranean Subregion. ¹⁸ Southern Europe. ¹⁹ Morocco.
²⁰ Provence. ²¹ South Africa. ²² Mauritius. ²³ Senegal.
²⁴ La Gomera. ²⁵ Ethiopian Region. ²⁶ Madeira. ²⁷ Cyprus.
²⁸ Iraq. ²⁹ Palestine. ³⁰ Sardinia. ³¹ La Palma.

transversalis Matsumura

Athysanus transversalis Matsumura 1908a: 14; pl. 1, figs. 1,
1a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
[*Athysanus*] *transversalis* Oshanin 1910a: 168 [Catalogued] ¹
[*Athysanus*] *transversalis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
Athysanus transversalis Haupt 1924c: 228 [Listed] ¹
[*Exitianus transversalis*] Oman 1938b: 383 Equals *Athysanus transversalis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily.

tricolor De Long and Hershberger

Exitianus tricolor De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 115; pls.
I, II [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 108 [Key] : 107 [Ecology] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Guatemala. ³ Mexico.

vulnerans de Bergevin

Athysanus vulnerans de Bergevin 1925b: 42; figs. 5-9 [n.
sp., illustrated] ¹
Athysanus vulneratus [sic] de Bergevin 1926b: 145 [Listed]
Athysanus vulnerans Andrews 1929a: 97 [Listed] ²
Athysanus vulnerans China 1929e: 97 [Habits] ³
Athysanus vulnerans Myers 1930b: 474 [Parasites] ⁴
Athysanus vulnerans de Bergevin 1931b: 429 (8) [Listed] ⁵
Athysanus vulnerans China 1938c: 46 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 6, 7}
[*Mimodrylix*] *vulnerans* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
[*Exitianus vulnerans*] Nast 1951a: 196 (4) [Listed] ³
Equals *Athysanus vulnerans* de Berg.
E[xitianus] vulnerans Lindberg 1954a: 219; figs. 56b, c, e,
g, h, i [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{9, 10, 11, 12, 13} Equals
Athysanus vulnerans de Berg. : 217, 218; figs. 56b-c, e, g-i
[Notes, illustrated] ⁸ : 268 [Ecology] : 300 [Listed] ^{8, 9,}
^{11, 12, 13}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Sahara. ² Algeria. ³ Southern Algeria.
⁴ Sahara. ⁵ Libya. ⁶ Porto Santo Island. ⁷ French Sudan.

⁸ Madeira. ⁹ Canary Islands. ¹⁰ La Gomera. ¹¹ Tenerife.
¹² Grand Canary. ¹³ Fuerteventura.

Genus *Oxytettigella* Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus viridinervis* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Oxytettix* Ribaut]

[ORTHOTYPE *Jassus viridinervis* Ribaut 1942a: 263 (5)]

[TYPE *Jassus viridinervis* Evans 1947a: 237]

Oxytettix Ribaut 1942a: 263 (5) [gen. n., key] : 270 (12)

[List of species]

Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 186 [Catalogued]

Oxytettigella Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Oxytettix* Ribaut [1942] [nec *Oxytettix* Rehn 1929] [Catalogued]

viridinervis Kirschbaum

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) viridinervis Kirschbaum 1868b: 97 [n. sp., key] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix* *viridinervis* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix* *viridinervis* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 4, 5}

[*Phlepsius* *viridinervis* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ⁶

Thamnotettix viridinervis Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Listed] ⁷

Phl[epsius] viridinervis Signoret 1880b: 192 (102) [Catalogued] Equals [*Jassus (Thamnotettix) viridinervis* Kirschb.]

Thamnotettix viridinervis Löw 1882a: 55 [Described, taxonomy, catalogued, comparative note] : 57 Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) viridinervis* Kirschb. Equals *Phlepsius viridinervis* Kirschb.

T[hamnotettix] viridinervis Lethierry 1885b: 110 [Key] ^{1, 3} : 103 [Comparative note]

T[hamnotettix] viridinervis Fieber 1885a: 93 [Key] ³

Thamnotettix viridinervis Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ⁸

[*Thamnotettix* *viridinervis* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 4, 5}

[*Thamnotettix* *viridinervis* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix viridinervis Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] ⁹

Thamn[otettix] viridinervis Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ⁸

[*Thamnotettix* *viridinervis* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 4, 5}

Thamnotettix viridinervis Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{5, 10}

- [*Thamnotettix*] *viridinervis* Oshanin 1906a: 173 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 8} Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *viridinervis* Kirschb.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *viridinervis* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{11, 12, 13}
- Thamnotettix viridinervis* de Bergevin 1913d: 97 (4) [Listed] ⁵
- Thamnotettix viridinervis* de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Platymetopius viridinervis* Haupt 1926b: 306; fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁵ Equals *Phlepsius viridinervis* Sign. [nee Kirschb.] (?) [error] Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *viridinervis* Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix viridinervis* Leth. ^{16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100} Equals *Phlepsius filigranus* Put. [error] Equals *Platymetopius filigranus* Osh. [error] : 304 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Oxytettix viridinervis*] Ribaut 1942a: 263 (5) Equals *Jassus viridinervis* Kirschb. : 270 (12) [Listed]
- Jassus viridinervis* Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Oxytettigella viridinervis*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Jassus viridinervis* Kirschb.
- Oxytettix viridinervis* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ¹⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Sicily. ³ Spain. ⁴ Portugal. ⁵ Algeria.

⁶ Southern Europe. ⁷ Malaga. ⁸ Tunisia. ⁹ Majorca. ¹⁰ Oran.

¹¹ Western Mediterranean Subregion. ¹² Scandinavia. ¹³ Russia.

¹⁴ Morocco. ¹⁵ Dalmatia. ¹⁶ Europe. ¹⁷ Sardinia.

Tribe ATHYSANINI Van Duzee

- Athysanini Van Duzee 1892d: 299 *Tribe* [Key to genera from North America] : 298 [Key] : 297 [Listed]
Pierce 1909a: 178 *Tribe* [Listed]
Van Duzee 1909a: 222 *Tribe* [Review of species from Florida]
Van Duzee 1910a: 215 *Tribe* [Phylogeny]
- Athysanusaria* Merino 1934a: 76 *Division* [Listed]
- Athysanaria* Wu 1935a: 82 *Division* [Catalogued]
- Athysanusaria* Merino 1936a: 371 *Division* [Described, review of genera and species from the Philippines] : 353 [Key] : 396 [List of species from the Philippines] : 372 [Comparative note] : 384 [Listed]
- Phlepsiini* Evans 1947a: 240 [Taxonomy]
- Athysaninae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 331 [List of species from Ohio]

Moore 1950a: 259 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]

Moore 1950b: 34 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]

Athysanini Metcalf 1955a: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus *Athysanus* Burmeister

PSEUDOTYPE A [*thysanus*] *plebejus* Kirschbaum 1858b: 356

PSEUDOTYPE A [*thysanus*] *argentatus* Kirschbaum 1858b: 356

LOGOTYPE *Cicada argentata* Scott 1875h: 93

TYPE A [*thysanus*] *argentatus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 232

TYPE A [*thysanus*] *argentatus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 232

TYPE A [*thysanus*] *argentatus* Distant 1908g: 343

TYPE A [*thysanus*] *argentatus* Oshanin 1912a: 108

TYPE [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Van Duzee 1914c: 389

TYPE [*Euscelis* (*Athysanus*)] *argentatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72

TYPE [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 654, 655

TYPE [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Baker 1925a: 160

TYPE [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Slesman 1929a: 95

TYPE A [*thysanus*] *argentatus* Merino 1936a: 371

TYPE *Cicada argentata* Ribaut 1942a: 263 (5)

TYPE *Cicada argentata* Medler 1943a: 79

TYPE *Cicada argentata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45

TYPE *Cicada argentatus* Evans 1947a: 229

TYPE *Cicada argentata* Oman 1949a: 151

TYPE *Cicada argentata* Ribaut 1952a: 107

TYPE *Cicada argentata* Ishihara 1953b: 43

TYPE A [*thysanus*] *argentatus* Dlabola 1954a: 232

TYPE *Cicada argentata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 88

LOGOTYPE *Cicada argentata* Ishihara 1954f: 10

[*Jassus*] Burmeister 1838b: [14] [subg. n., key] : [3, 4]
(*Athysanus*) [Comparative notes]

Athysanus Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [List of species from Bavaria]

[*Jassus*] Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]
(*Athysanus*)

Athysanus Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 3 [Listed]
Amyot and Serville 1843a: 587 [Notes]
Boheman 1845a: 28 Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]
Boheman 1845b: 156 Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]

- Agassiz 1848a: 113 [Listed]
 Fitch 1851a: 60 [Notes, new species from New York]
 Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] : 156 [Notes]
 Stål 1855a: 99 [New species]
 Perris 1857a: 172 (92) [Comparative note]
 [Jassus] Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Key, list of species] : 4
 (Athysanus) [Key to species, comparative note]
 Athysanus Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [Key] : 355, 358
 [Listed]
 Walker 1858b: 268 [Catalogued]
 Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative note]
 Attysanus Signoret 1859a: 49 [Listed]
 [sic]
 [Jassus] Flor 1861a: 220 [Key] : 267 [Key to species]
 (Athysanus) Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]
 Athysanus Frauenfeld 1865a: 902 [Parasites]
 Morris 1865a: 111 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Asthysanus Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed]
 [sic]
 Athysanus Fieber 1866a: 505 [Key]
 [Jassus] Marshall 1866c: 221 [Key]
 (Athysanus) Marshall 1866f: 9 [Described]
 Marshall 1866g: 30 [Comparative note]
 Athysanus Dallas 1867a: 572 [Key]
 [Jassus] Dallas 1867a: 570 [Listed]
 (Athysanus) Kirschbaum 1868b: 81 [Notes, key] : 102 [Key to species from Prussia]
 Attysanus Signoret 1868a: 62 [Listed]
 [sic]
 Athysanus Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology of species from France]
 Rathvon 1869a: 551 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
 Stål 1869a: 83 [Listed]
 [Jassus] Thomson 1869a: 52 [Key]
 (Athysanus)
 Athysanus Oshanin 1870a: 62 [List of species from Moscow]
 Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1871b: 39 [List of species from Moscow]

- Sahlberg 1871a: 260 [Described, key to species, catalogued] : 71 [Key] : 50 [List of species from Scandinavia] : 211 [Comparative note]
 Fieber 1872a: 11 [List of species from Europe]
 Equals *Jassus* [in part] Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part)
 Equals *Opsius* (in part)
 Douglas and Scott 1873a: 210 [Listed]
 Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology of species from France]
 Siebke 1874a: 35 [List of species from Norway]
 Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]
 Fieber 1875a: 209 (122) [Key]
 Kittel 1875a: 6 [List of species from Bavaria]
- [*Jassus*]
 (Athysanus)
- Athysanus Puton 1875a: 138 [List of species from Europe]
 Reuter 1875a: 233, 234 [Polymorphism]
 Scott 1875h: 93 [Described, key to species from Great Britain] Equals *Iassus* [(*Athysanus* Burm.)]
 Douglas and Scott 1876a: 86 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
 Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 51 [Key to species]
 Berg 1879d: 260 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus* Burm.)
 Berg 1879e: 265 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus* Burm.)
 Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [List of species from Catalonia]
 Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed]
 Reiber and Puton 1880a: 65 [List of species from Alsace and Lorraine]
 Reuter 1880a: 213 [Described, key to species from Finland] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
 Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part) Equals *Stictocoris* Sahlb. (in part)
 Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [List of species from Tyrol]
 Ferrari 1882a: 116 (44) [Key] : 126 (54) [Key to species, catalogued]
 Scudder 1882b: 32 [Listed]
 Edwards 1883b: 148 [Notes] : 149 [Key] : 150 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Berg 1884a: 28 [Listed]

- Berg 1884d: 164 [Listed]
Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
Mayr 1884a: 33 [Key] Equals *Opsioides* Fieb. [in part] Equals *Jassus* [in part]
Fairmaire 1885a: 153 [Key] : 156 [Notes]
Ivanoff 1885a: 103 (21) [Key] : 92 (10) [List of species from Russia] : 142 (60) [Key to species from Russia]
Lethierry 1885b: 52 [Comparative note]
Löw 1885a: 350, 353 [Comparative notes]
Bucaille 1886a: 176 [Listed]
Puton 1886b: 83 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Then 1886a: 31 [List of species from Austria]
de Carlini 1887a: 274 [Listed]
Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
Ragusa 1887a: 187 [List of species from Sicily]
Dubois 1888a: 166 (70) [List of species from France]
Edwards 1888d: 35; pl. III, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, key to species from Great Britain, catalogued] : 33 [Key] : 32, 33 [Notes] : 41 [Listed]
Woodworth 1888b: 75 [Listed]
Buckton 1889a: 270 [Listed]
Provancher 1889a: 281 [Described, key to species] : 273 [Key]
Van Duzee 1889a: 166 [Listed]
Buckton 1890d: lxviii [Life history]
Duda 1890a: 15, 16, 20 [Listed]
Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [List of species from Great Britain]
Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1890b: 250 [Taxonomy]
Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Comparative note]
Van Duzee 1890g: 92 [Comparative note]
Van Duzee 1890h: 135 [Ecology]
Buckton 1891a: 25 [Described, key to species] : 35 [Key] : pl. D, figs. 2-9 [Parasites, illustrated]

- Buckton 1891d: 157, 162 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
Fokker 1891a: 373 [A list of species from the Netherlands]
Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography] : 58 [Listed]
Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
Dominique 1892a: 121 [List of species from France]
Duda 1892a: 33 [A list of species from Bohemia]
Southwick 1892a: 288 Equals *Grypotes* [error]
Spitzner 1892a: 31 [List of species from Moravia]
Van Duzee 1892c: 63, 64 [Comparative notes]
Van Duzee 1892d: 299 [Key] : 302 [Comparative note] : 297 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Described] : 307, 308 [Comparative notes] : 305 [Listed]
Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed]
Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [Reprinted, notes, new species from New York]
Olivi 1893a: 143 [Listed]
Edwards 1894b: pl. 2, fig. 10 [Illustrated] : 2, 3 [Morphology]
Van Duzee 1894a: 295 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]
Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [List of species from New York]
Berg 1895a: 202 [Listed]
Dominique 1895a: 25 [Listed]
Edwards 1895b: 136 [Described, key to species from Great Britain] : 134 [Key] : 133, 134 [Notes] : 144 [Comparative note]
Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [List of species from Schleswig-Holstein]
Berg 1896a: 135 (5) [Listed]
Melichar 1896a: 257 [Described, key to species, catalogued] : 214 [Key]
Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] : 403 [Key to species from France]
Horváth 1897c: 48 [List of species from Hungary]
Osborn and Ball 1897a: 196 [Comparative note]
Oudemans 1897b: 290 [Notes]

- Baker 1898a: 185 [Comparative note]
 Dubois 1898a: 237 [Ecology of species from France]
 Gillette 1898a: 737 [Morphology of ♀ genitalia]
 Hutton 1898a: 185 [Key]
 Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]
 Osborn and Ball 1898a: 120 [Notes on life history, notes, ecology]
 Then 1898a: 41 [Listed]
 Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]
 Marchal 1899a: 592 [List of species from France]
 Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Listed]
 Puton 1899a: 89 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
 Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]
 Lameere 1900a: 126 [Key] : 127 [Key to species from Belgium]
 Lugger 1900a: 128 [Ecology]
 Melichar 1900c: 270 [Comparative note]
 Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
 Strobl 1900a: 214 [List of species from Styria]
 Then 1900a: 118 [Listed]
 Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed]
 Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [List of species from France] Equals *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
 Breddin 1902f: 542, 547, 549 [Listed]
 Cobelli 1902a: 21 [List of species from Tyrol]
 Dominique 1902a: 213 [List of species from France]
 Edwards 1902b: 216 [Taxonomy]
 Matsumura 1902a: 372 [Described, review of species from Japan, catalogued] Equals *Euscelis* Brullé [error] Equals *Opsius* Fieb. [error] : 356 [Key] : 377, 380 [Comparative notes] : 353 [Listed]
 Melichar 1902c: 124 (49) [Comparative note]
 [Athysanus] Osborn and Ball 1902a: 232 [Described, key to (Athysanus) species from North America, key]
 Athysanus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 231 [Notes, key to subgenera]

- Osborn and Ball 1902b: 231 [Notes, key to subgenera]
- [Athysanus] Osborn and Ball 1902b: 232 [Described, key to
(Athysanus) species from North America, key]
- Athysanus Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology of species from
Kustenland]
- Kirkaldy 1903c: 214 [Listed]
- Melichar 1903b: 182 [Described, review of species
from Ceylon, catalogued] : 180, 189
[Comparative notes]
- Hüeber 1904a: 260 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
- Hüeber 1904b: 260 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
- Hutton 1904a: 224 [Catalogue of species from
New Zealand]
- Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed]
- Olivier 1904a: 95 [Listed]
- Wirtner 1904a: 222 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
- Morley 1905b: 28 [List of species from England]
- Osborn 1905a: 501 [Listed]
- Osborn 1905c: 501 [Listed]
- Kirkaldy 1906c: 325 To *Phrynomorphus* Curt.
[error]
- Matsumura 1906a: 69 [List of species from
Prussia]
- Oshanin 1906a: 140 [Catalogued, catalogue of
species from the Palearctic Region] Equals
Jassus (*Athysanus*) Burm. Equals *Opsius*
Fieb. [error] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in
part)
- Ball 1907a: 36 [Comparative note]
- Bierman 1907b: 31 [Comparative note]
- Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes]
- Kirkaldy 1907d: 59 To *Phrynomorphus* [error]
- Distant 1908g: 343 [Described, key, catalogued]
: 367 [Taxonomy] : 362 [Comparative note]
- Horváth 1908b: 9 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
- Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [List of species
from Great Britain]
- Cobelli 1909a: 16 [List of species from Italy]
- Puhlmann 1909a: 47 [Listed]

- Jacobi 1910b: 124, 130 To *Phrynomorphus* Curt. [error]
- Kirkaldy 1910e: 575 To *Phrynomorphus* Curt. [error]
- Jassus* Kirkaldy 1910e: 575 To *Phrynomorphus* Curt. (Athysanus) [error]
- Athysanus* Kirkaldy 1910e: 575 To *Phrynomorphus* Curt. (Athysanus) [error]
- Athysanus* Lambertie 1910a: 74 [List of species from South-eastern France] Equals *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
- Oshanin 1910a: 168 [Listed]
- Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed]
- Van Duzee 1910a: 215 [Phylogeny]
- Licent 1911a: 51 [Morphology of malpighian tubules]
- Osborn 1911a: 236 [Zoogeography]
- Enderlein 1912a: 118, 156 [Listed]
- Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [List of species from Thuringia]
- Horváth 1912e: 567 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
- Jacobi 1912a: 39 [Comparative note]
- Licent 1912a: 82, 84, 85, 87, 91, 93 [Morphology of digestive system]
- Oshanin 1912a: 108 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part) Equals *Euscelis* Brullé [error] Equals *Opsius* Fieb. [error] Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt. [error] : 21; pl. III, fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated] : 15, 42 [Ecology]
- Schmidt 1912g: 157 [List of species from Pom-erania] : 146 [Notes]
- von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [List of species from Tyrol]
- Melichar 1913a: 8 [List of species from Wor-nege]
- Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. X, fig. 22 [Tracheation, illustrated]
- Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed]
- Matsumura 1914a: 185 [New species and cata-logue of species from Japan, catalogued] : 184 [Comparative note]

- [*Euscelis*]
(*Athysanus*) Van Duzee 1914c: 389 [Listed]
- Athysanus* Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [List of species from Denmark]
Osborn 1915a: 107 [Key]
Schumacher 1915a: 107 [Catalogue of species from Formosa]
Schumacher 1915b: 126 [Listed]
Cogan 1916a: 187 [Described]
De Long 1916a: 60 [Described, key to species from Tennessee] : 32 [Key] : 68 [Comparative note]
Haupt 1916c: 274 [Parasites]
Matsumura 1916b: 398 [Key] : 402 [Listed]
Oshanin 1916a: 82, 83 [Bibliography]
- [*Euscelis*]
(*Athysanus*) Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [error]
- Athysanus* Distant 1917a: 316 [Catalogued]
Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 44 [Key, comparative note]
Jensen-Harrup 1917c: 69 [Described, key to species from Denmark]
Matsumura 1917b: 398 [Key] : 402 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1917b: 654 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
- [*Euscelis*]
(*Athysanus*) Van Duzee 1917b: 655 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [error]
De Long 1918c: 2 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus* Distant 1918b: 51 To *Phrynomorphus* Curt. [error]
Jensen-Haarup 1918a: 35 [Comparative note]
Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]
Britton 1920a: 50, 355 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 133 [Described, key to species from Denmark] : 117 [Key]
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148 [Described] : 144 [Key]
Buchner 1921a: 276 [Symbionts]
Olsen 1921a: 35 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* [in part] Equals *Limotettix* [in part]

- Equals *Opsius* [error] Equals *Thamnotettix*
[in part]
Edwards 1922a: 206 [Key] : 204 [Taxonomy]
: 207 [Listed]
Lawson 1922b: 115 [Comparative note]
Melichar 1922a: 295 [Listed]
De Long 1923a: 117 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
Sherborn 1923b: 534 [Catalogued]
Buchner 1924a: 51 [Symbionts]
Lindberg 1924a: 43 [List of species from Fin-
land] : 29 [Listed]
Baker 1925a: 160 [Taxonomy]
de Bergevin 1925e: 40 [Listed]
Buchner 1925a: 134, 152, 155, 205, 221 [Sym-
bionts]
Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 [Listed]
Kupka 1925a: 108 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 209 [Comparative note]
de Bergevin 1926b: 145 [Listed]
Haupt 1926b: 308 To *Euscelis* [error]
Ivanov 1926a: 214, 216, 218 [Comparative notes]
Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 79; fig. AF [Key, illus-
trated] : 84 [Notes, key to species from
France]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 323 [Cata-
logued]
Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Notes]
Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 138 [List of species
from Normandy]
Filipieff 1928a: 150 [Key] : 153 [Key to spe-
cies from Russia]
Lawson 1928a: 456 [Comparative note]
Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 84 [Listed]
Ball 1929a: 2 [Key] : 3, 4, 5 [Comparative
notes]
Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [List of species from
Italy]
Sleesman 1929a: 95 [Described, review of spe-
cies, catalogued] : 92 [Key] : 136 [Internal
morphology of ♂ genitalia]
Buchner 1930a: 521, 522 [Symbionts]
Harding 1930a: 8 [Taxonomy]

- de Seabra 1930b: 252 [Comparative note]
 Weber 1931a: 119; fig. 117 [Illustrated]
 Ball 1932b: 499 To *Deltocephalus* [error]
 Enderlein 1932a: 195 [Key]
 Weber 1933a: 658; fig. 227c [Illustrated]
 Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] : 403 [Key to species from France]
 Merino 1934a: 76 [Zoogeography]
 Bodenheimer 1935a: 296 [Listed]
 Lallemand 1935b: 84 To *Euscelis* Curt. [error]
 Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 79; fig. AF [Key, illustrated] : 84 [Notes, key to species from France]
 Wagner, 1935a: 23 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
 Wu 1935a: 82 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part) Equals *Opsius* Fieb. [error]
 Merino 1936a: 371 [Described, review of species from the Philippines, zoogeography, catalogued] : 396 Equals *Phrynomorphus* Curt. [error] : 372, 375 [Comparative notes]
 Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 123 [Listed]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 91 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1938b: 382 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939a: 346 [Catalogued]
 Osborn 1939a: 28 [Ecology]
 Portevin 1939a: 273 [Key]
 Struve 1939a: 97 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
 Wagner 1939a: 172 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
 Matsumura 1940d: 42 [Comparative note]
 Wagner 1941a: 161 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
 Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [List of species] : 263 (5) [Key] : 259 (1), 268 (10) [Listed]
 de Seabra 1942a: 10 [List of species from Portugal] Equals *Opsius* Fieb. [error] Equals *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
 Wagner 1942a: 121 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
 Medler 1943a: 79 [Described, catalogued] : 46 [Key]
 Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 Reclaire 1944a: 233 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]

- Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 To *Euscelis* Brullé
 [error]
 Lang 1945a: 61 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]
Euscelis Lang 1945a: 61 [Comparative note]
 (Athysanus)
 Athysanus De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Procter 1946a: 90 [List of species from Mount
 Desert Island]
 Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1947a: 48 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Finland] : 76 [List of species
 from Finland]
 Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b: 231 [Described, review of
 species from Sweden] : 155, 157 [Key] : 155
 [Comparative note]
 Ribaut 1948c: 57 (1) [Listed]
 Oman 1949a: 151 [Described, catalogued]
 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus* Burm.) : 116
 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illus-
 trated] : 6 [Notes] : 96 [Listed]
 Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling appa-
 ratus described]
 Persson 1951a: 1511 [Listed]
 Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 38 [List of species from Ba-
 varia] Equals *Euscelis* (in part)
 Crowder 1952a: 455 [Comparative note]
 Ribaut 1952a: 107 [Described, review of species
 from France] : 30, 78 [Key] : 110, 114
 [Comparative notes]
 Buchner 1953a: 308, 671 [Symbionts]
 Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Japan] Equals *Jassus* (*Athysa-
 nus* Burm.) : 13 [Key] : 44 [Comparative
 note]
 Dlabola 1954a: 232 [Described, review of species
 from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Eus-
 celis* (in part) : 204 [Key] : 78 [Ecology of
 species from Czechoslovakia] : 238 [Comparative
 note]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 88 [Catalogued, catalogue

of species from Japan] Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus* Marsh.) Equals *Limotettix* Edw. (in part) Equals *Euscelis* (*Athysanus* van D.)

Ishihara 1954a: 244 [Listed]

Ishihara 1954b: 267 [Listed]

Ishihara 1954f: 10 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus* Burm.)

Lindberg 1954a: 217 [Comparative note]

Ossiannilsson 1954a: 128 [Taxonomy]

Smreczynski 1954a: 130 [List of species from Poland]

— Ferrari (var.) [*erythrostictus*]. See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. — Ferrari.

— Ferrari (var.) [*subfuscus*]. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* var. — Ferrari.

a Distant (var.) [*nanus*]. See *Exitianus nanus* var. *a* Distant.

a Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *a* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

a Sahlberg (var.) [*discolor*]. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *a* Sahlberg.

a Stål (var.) [*capicola*]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *a* Stål.

abdominalis Fabricius. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius.

abietis Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

obsoletus. Typographical error for *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

acuminatus Baker. See *Spathanus acuminatus* Baker.

aemulans Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

aemulans Siebke [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

aethiopica Cogan. See *Euscelis aethiopica* Cogan.

agrestis Marshall [nec Fallén]. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé.

ainoicus Matsumura. See *Limotettix ainoicus* Matsumura.

albanicus Horváth

Athysanus albanicus Horváth 1916a: 14 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Albania.

albiger Germar. See *Aphrodes albiger* Germar. Family APHRODIDAE.

albinervosus Matsumura. See *Paramesodes albinervosa* Matsumura.

albonervosus. Typographical error for *Athysanus albinervosus* Matsumura.

See *Paramesodes albinervosa* Matsumura.

albostriatus Strobl (var.). See *Sotanus thenii* var. *albostriatus* Strobl.

albovenosus. Typographical error for *Athysanus albinervosus* Matsumura.

See *Paramesodes albinervosa* Matsumura.

alienus Dahlbom. See *Psammotettix alienus* Dahlbom.

almus Van Duzee. See *Eulonius almus* Van Duzee.

alpinus Ball. See *Macustus griseus* Zetterstedt.

angustatus Osborn. See *Ophiola angustata* Osborn.

anomalus Kirschbaum. See *Laburris* (*Laburris*) *impictifrons* Boheman.

anthracinus Van Duzee. See *Ophiola anthracina* Van Duzee.

araucanus Berg

Athysanus araucanus Berg 1881b: 267 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile. ² Valdivia. ³ Lota.

arctostaphyli Ball. See *Ophiola arctostaphyli* Ball.

argentarius Metcalf

[*Cicada*] *argentata* Fabricius 1794a: 38 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cicada*] *argentata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

Cicada argentata Coquebert 1799a: 32; pl. VIII, figs. 5A-C
[Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Cicada argentata Turton 1802a: 594 [Described] ¹

C[*icada*] *argentata* Walckenaer 1802a: 327 [Described, catalogued] ⁵⁴

[*Cicada*] *argentata* Fabricius 1803a: 77 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 5 [Listed]

Tet[*tigonia*] *argentata* Latreille 1804a: 322 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia argentata*] Latreille 1807a: 162 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada striata* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada picta* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada ulmi* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Cicada cruentata* Panz. [error]

Cicada argentata Germar 1821a: 90 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *argentata* Schinz 1823a: 598 [Listed]

T[*ettigonia*] *argentata* Anslin 1828a: 127 [Catalogued] ²

T[*ettigonia*] *argentata* Boitard 1828a: 158 [Described] ¹

[*Iassus*] *argentatus* (?) Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed] ³

[*Jassus argentatus*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals [*Cicada*] *argentata*

[*Cicada*] *argentata* Costa 1834b: 82 [Listed] ⁴

Jassus argentatus Herrich-Schäffer 1834d: 5; pl. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁵ Equals *J*[*assus*] *interstitialis* Germ. [error] Equals *Cic*[*ada argentata*] Fabr.

[*Jassus argentatus*] Burmeister 1835a: 111 Equals *C*[*icada*] *argentata* Fabr.

Jassus (*Athysanus*) *argentatus* Burmeister 1835b: [7]; pl. XXIX, fig. 27 [Described, illustrated]

[*Jassus*] *argentatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Cic*[*ada argentata*] Fabr. Equals [*Jassus*] *interstitialis* Germ. [error]

[*Cicada*] *argentata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *J*[*assus argentatus* Fabr.]

[*Idiocerus*] *argentatus* (?) Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed] ⁷

Cicada argentata Germar 1837a: pl. 20 To *Jassus interstitialis* Germ. [error]

- [*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *argentatus* Burmeister 1838b: [14]; pl. [14], figs. 2, 3, 7, 9 [Key, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Cic[ada] argent[atatus]* Fabr. Equals *J[assus] interstitialis* Germ. [error]
- [*Tettigonia argentata*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Iassus (Athysanus)*] *argentatus* Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]
- T[ettigonia] argentata* Boitard 1843a: 86 [Described] ¹
- Athysanus argentatus* Boheman 1845a: 28 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr. Equals *Jassus argentatus* Burm. Equals *Jassus interstitialis* Germ. [error]
- Athysanus argentatus* Boheman 1845b: 156 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr. Equals *Jassus interstitialis* Germ. [error] Equals *Jassus argentatus* Burm.
- Athysanus* Amyot 1847a: 237 [non binom., described] ¹ Equals [*Cicada*] *argentatus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus [(Athysanus) argentatus]* Burm. Equals [*Jassus*] *interstitialis* Germ. [error]
- Athysanus* Amyot 1848a: 433 [non binom., described] ¹ Equals [*Cicada*] *argentatus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus [(Athysanus) argentatus]* Burm. Equals [*Jassus*] *interstitialis* Germ. [error]
- Athysanus argentatus* Boheman 1850a: 265 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Iassus argentatus* Walker 1851b: 892 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr. Equals *Athysanus* Amy. [non. binom.] Equals *Iassus interstitialis* Germ. [error]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Fairmaire 1855a: 157 [Notes] ¹
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 5 [Key, catalogued] ¹¹
- [*Jassus*] (*Athysanus*) *argentatus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Listed] ¹¹
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [Listed]
- [*Jassus*] *argentatus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁵ Equals [*Jassus*] *interstitialis* Germ. [error]
- [*Iassus*] *argentatus* Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ³
- [*Jassus*] *argentatus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 83 [Catalogued] ²
- [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ⁷
- Iassus (A[thysanus]) argentatus* Marshall 1866f: 9 [Cata-

- logued] Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr. Equals *Iassus argentatus* Burm. Equals *Iassus interstitialis* Germ. [error]
- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) argentatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 104 [Key, catalogued] ¹¹ : 104, 105, 118 [Comparative notes] *Athysanus argentatus* Sahlberg 1868b: 192 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Cicada [argentata]* Fabr. Equals *Jassus [argentatus]* Fabr.]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] ¹
- J[assus] argentatus* Thomson 1869a: 52 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Athysanus argentatus* Boh.
- [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Oshanin 1870a: 63 [Catalogued] ³⁰
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Catalogued] ³⁰
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Sahlberg 1871a: 262 [Described, catalogued] ^{9, 14} Equals *Cicada [argentata]* Fabr. Equals *Jassus [argentatus]* Burm. Equals *Jassus interstitialis* Germ. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] (*Athysanus*) [*argentatus*] Kirschb. : 261 [Key] : 39 [Ecology] : 28, 50 [Listed] ^{9, 14, 55, 56}
- [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁶
- Cicada argentata* Douglas and Scott 1873a: 211 [Catalogued, comparative note]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology] ¹
- J[assus (Athysanus)] argentatus* Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- [*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *argentatus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁶
- I[assus] argentatus* Dale 1878a: 308 [Listed] ³
- Athysanus argentatus* Reuter 1879a: 194 [Food plants]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 65 [Ecology] ^{16, 17}
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Reuter 1880a: 214 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{14, 57}
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Ferrari 1882a: 127 (55) [Key]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁸
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 16}
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Fairmaire 1885a: 157 [Notes] ¹
- Athysanus argentatus* Ivanoff 1885a: 145 (63) [Key] ¹⁹ : 92 (10) [Listed] ¹⁹
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Listed] ¹
- [*Athysanus*] *argentatus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ⁶

- A[thysanus] argentatus* Then 1886a: 31 [Listed] ^{6, 18, 20}
[Athysanus] argentatus Puton and Lethierry 1887a: 311
 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] argentatus Dubois 1888a: 166 (70) [Ecology] ¹
Athysanus argentatus Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] ⁸
[Athysanus] argentatus Fokker 1891a: 373 [Listed] ²
A[thysanus] argentatus Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ¹⁹
Athysanus argentatus Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
[Athysanus] argentatus (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2)
 [Listed] ²²
[Athysanus] argentatus Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²³
A[thysanus] argentatus Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ²¹
Athysanus argentatus Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed] ³⁰
Athysanus argentatus Melichar 1896a: 262 [Described, food
 plants, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 18, 24} Equals *Cicada [argentata]*
Fabr. : 258 [Key] : 263 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] argentatus Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key] ¹
Athysanus argentatus Griffini 1897a: 602; fig. 221 [De-
 scribed, illustrated] ⁴
[Athysanus] argentatus Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ¹³
Athysanus argentatus Osborn and Ball 1897a: 225 [Com-
 parative note]
[Athysanus] argentatus Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ⁶
Athysanus argentatus Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ²⁵
Athysanus argentatus Then 1900a: 127 [Listed]
[Athysanus] argentatus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 233 [Com-
 parative note] ⁶
A[thysanus (Athysanus)] argentatus Osborn and Ball
 1902a: 232 [Listed] ⁶
[Athysanus argentatus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 233 [Com-
 parative note] ⁶
A[thysanus (Athysanus)] argentatus Osborn and Ball
 1902b: 232 [Listed] ⁶
Cicada argentata Sherborn 1902a: 71 [Catalogued]
[Athysanus] argentatus Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵
[Athysanus] argentatus Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵
Athysanus argentatus Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ²⁶
[Athysanus] argentatus Oshanin 1906a: 142 [Catalogued]
^{1, 5, 9, 12, 13, 14, 20, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31} Equals *Cicada argentata*
Fabr. Equals *Jassus [argentatus]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals
Jassus (Athysanus) [argentatus] Kirschb.
A[thysanus] argentatus Oshanin 1907b: 233 (21) [Listed] ³²
A[thysanus] argentatus Distant 1908g: 343 [Listed] ³³

- Ath[ysanus] argentatus* Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Listed] ^{32, 34}
[Athysanus] argentatus Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{29, 35, 36, 37}
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Sabransky 1912a: 318 [Listed] ³⁸
[Athysanus] argentatus Schmidt 1912g: 157 [Ecology] ³⁹
[Athysanus] argentatus Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{19, 40}
[Athysanus] argentatus Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [Listed] ⁴¹
A[thysanus] argentatus Haupt 1917d: 249 [Comparative note]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 71; fig. 33c [Described, illustrated] ⁴¹ : 70 [Key]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 136; fig. 64c [Described, illustrated] ^{28, 29, 35, 36, 41} : 134 [Key]
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148; fig. 100i [Notes, illustrated] ⁹
- Athysanus argentatus* Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ¹³
Athysanus Sherborn 1923b: 534 [non binom., catalogued]
Athysanus argentatus Lindberg 1924a: 23 [Notes] ¹⁴ : 43 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Athysanus argentatus* Lindberg 1924b: 42 [Listed] ⁹
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Buchner 1925a: 150 [Symbionts] : 91 [Listed]
- E[uscelis] argentata* Kupka 1925a: 108 [Food plants] ¹
Athysanus argentatus Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ²
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Key] ¹
Athysanus argentatus Wnukowsky 1926a: 66 (4) [Listed] ⁵⁸
- E[uscelis] argentatus* Blöte 1927b: 32; fig. 8 [Described, illustrated] ² : 28 [Key]
- Euscelis argentatus* Blöte 1927c: 54 [Listed] ² Equals *Jas-sus* [*argentatus* Fabr.]
- Euscelis argentatus* Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ² Equals *Athysanus* [*argentatus* Fabr.] Equals *Tettigonia argen-tata* Coq.
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Filipieff 1928a: 154 [Key] ¹⁹
Euscelis argentatus Ivanov 1928b: 495 [Listed] ⁴²
Euscelis argentatus Ivanov 1928c: 191 [Listed] ⁴²
Euscelis argentatus Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ²⁸
- Euscelis argentatus* Kusnezov 1929f: 34 [Notes] ²⁸ : 35 [Listed]
- [Athysanus] argentatus* Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ¹
Euscelis argentatus Haupt 1934a: 48 (8) [Ecology] ¹¹
- Athysanus argentatus* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ⁹
[Euscelis] argentatus Haupt 1935a: 199 [Key, ecology] ³⁶

- [*Euscelis*] *argentatus* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ³⁹
A[*thysanus*] *argentatus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Key] ¹
E[*uscelis*] *argentatus* Wagner 1935a: 23 [Ecology] ^{11, 15, 34, 41, 59, 60}
Euscelis argentatus Kuntze 1937a: 312, 316, 319, 329, 334, 351, 362, 370 [Ecology] ¹⁵
E[*uscelis*] *argentatus* Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ¹⁵
[Athysanus] *argentatus* Sidorskii 1937a: 160, 185 [Listed] ¹⁹
Euscelis argentatus Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ⁴³
E[*uscelis*] *argentatus* Wagner 1939a: 172 [Food plants] ²⁴
Euscelis argentatus Wagner 1941a: 175 [Notes] : 161 [Listed] ^{15, 26, 39, 61, 62, 63}
Euscelis argentatus Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ⁹
[Athysanus] *argentatus* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
[Athysanus argentatus] Medler 1943a: 79 Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr.
E[*uscelis*] *argentatus* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ²
Euscelis argentatus Lang 1945a: 62; figs. 4-5 [Illustrated]
Euscelis argentatus Lang 1945b: 131, 135 [Ecology] ²¹
[Athysanus] *argentatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{44, 45, 46, 47} Equals *Cicada* [*argentata* Fabr.]
Euscelis argentatus Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁴⁸
A[*thysanus*] *argentatus* Procter 1946a: 90 [Listed] ⁶⁴
[Athysanus argentatus] Evans 1947a: 229 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Cicada argentatus* Fabr.
A[*thysanus*] *argentatus* Lindberg 1947a: 48 [Catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr. : 76 [Listed] ¹⁴
Athysanus argentatus Oman 1947b: 63 [Listed] ^{6, 44, 45, 46, 49}
A[*thysanus*] *argentatus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 231; figs. 616-618 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{9, 10, 14, 41, 50, 65}
Athysanus argentatus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{9, 10, 14, 41, 50, 65, 71}
E[*uscelis*] *argentatus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
Euscelis argentatus Holgersen 1949a: 82; fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{5, 9, 14, 28, 29, 41, 50} : 93 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Euscelis argentatus Holgersen 1949b: 82; fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{5, 9, 14, 28, 29, 41, 50} : 93 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Athysanus argentatus Kontkanen 1949b: 95 [Ecology] ¹⁴
Athysanus argentatus Linnavuori 1949a: 69 [Ecology] ¹⁴
E[*uscelis*] *argentatus* Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
[Athysanus] *argentatus* Oman 1949a: 151; pl. 23, fig. 3 [Catalogued, illustrated] ⁶ Equals *Cicada* [*argentata* Fabr.]

- Athysanus argentatus* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 91; pl. 13, fig. 47
[Stridulation, illustrated] ⁹ : 47 [Morphology of stridulating organs] ⁹ : 111 [Stridulation]
- Athysanus argentatus* Kontkanen 1950c: 87 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Anthysanus* [sic] *argentatus* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ⁵¹
- Anthysanus* [sic] *argentatus* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ⁵¹
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Wagner 1951b: 38 [Ecology] ⁸
- Athysanus argentatus* Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ⁵²
- Athysanus argentatus* Helenius 1952a: 423 [Cytology]
- Athysanus argentatus* Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] ^{14, 53}
- Athysanus argentatus* Linnavuori 1952a: 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Athysanus argentatus* Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Athysanus argentatus* Rabeler 1952a: 135 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Athysanus argentatus* Ribaut 1952a: 107; figs. 161-163, 168
[Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{16, 28, 29, 35, 36, 66, 67, 68} : 30
[Notes] : 111 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus argentatus* Marchand 1953a: 118, 145 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Athysanus argentatus* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ⁹
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Dlabola 1954a: 233; pl. XIII, figs. 181-182; pl. XLIII, figs. 1074-1076 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{21, 23, 69} : 78 [Ecology] ^{21, 23, 69}
- A[thysanus] argentatus* Smreczyński 1954a: 130 [Notes] ⁶¹
- Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf 1955a: 265 nom. nov. pro
Cicada argentata Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada argentata*
Olivier 1790] [Catalogued]
- Athysannus* [sic] *argentatus* Neunzig and Gyrisco 1955a: 448
[Economics] ⁷⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Netherlands. ³ England. ⁴ Italy.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Europe. ⁷ Great Britain. ⁸ Bavaria. ⁹ Sweden.

¹⁰ Gotland. ¹¹ Prussia. ¹² Karelia. ¹³ Hungary. ¹⁴ Finland.

¹⁵ Mecklenburg. ¹⁶ Alsace. ¹⁷ Lorraine. ¹⁸ Galicia. ¹⁹ Russia.

²⁰ Austria. ²¹ Moravia. ²² Belgium. ²³ Bohemia. ²⁴ Hesse.

²⁵ Irkutsk. ²⁶ Western Prussia. ²⁷ Central Russia. ²⁸ Turkestan.

²⁹ Siberia. ³⁰ Moscow. ³¹ Uzbek. ³² St. Petersburg.

³³ Palearctic Region. ³⁴ Holland. ³⁵ Northern Europe.

³⁶ Central Europe. ³⁷ Turkey. ³⁸ Styria. ³⁹ Pomerania.

⁴⁰ Woronege. ⁴¹ Denmark. ⁴² Kiev. ⁴³ Kielce. ⁴⁴ Maine.

⁴⁵ Massachusetts. ⁴⁶ New Hampshire. ⁴⁷ Virginia. ⁴⁸ Vorarlberg.

⁴⁹ New England States. ⁵⁰ Norway. ⁵¹ Quebec. ⁵² Swabia.

⁵³ North America. ⁵⁴ Ile de France. ⁵⁵ Rhine Province. ⁵⁶ Livonia.

⁵⁷ Aland Islands. ⁵⁸ Tomsk. ⁵⁹ Saxony. ⁶⁰ Oldenburg. ⁶¹ Poland.

⁶² Schleswig-Holstein. ⁶³ Northwestern Germany.

⁶⁴ Mount Desert Island. ⁶⁵ Oland. ⁶⁶ French Flanders. ⁶⁷ Hainaut.

⁶⁸ Picardy. ⁶⁹ Slovakia. ⁷⁰ New York. ⁷¹ Northern Germany.

- argentatus* Fabricius. See *Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf.
argentatus Marshall [nec Fabricius]. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål.
artemesiae. Typographical error for *Athysanus artemisiae* Gillette and Baker. See *Deltocephalus artemisiae* Gillette and Baker.
artemesiae Gillette and Baker. See *Deltocephalus artemisiae* Gillette and Baker.
artemesiae Matsumura. See *Euscelis handlirschi* Matsumura.
assimilis Fieber [nec Fallén]. See *Psammotettix cephalotes* Herrich-Schäffer.
atkinsoni Distant. See *Exitianus atkinsoni* Distant.
atricapillus Boheman. See *Limotettix atricapillus* Boheman.
atrifrons Rey. See *Thamnotettix atrifrons* Rey.
attenuatus Germar. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.
aurantiacus Fieber. See *Sorhoanus fieberi* Metcalf.

aureolus Sahlberg [nom. nud.]

A[thysanus] aureolus Sahlberg 1868b: 193 [nom. nud., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Karelia.

- b* de Carlini [nom. nud.] (var.) [*obscurellus*]. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.
b Distant (var.) [*nanus*]. See *Exitianus nanus* var. *b* Distant.
b Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *b* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
b Reuter (var.) [*griseus*]. See *Macustus griseus* var. *b* Reuter.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*brevipennis*]. See *Streptanus marginatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*discolor*]. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*impictifrons*]. See *Laburru* (*Laburru*) *impictifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*luteus*]. See *Ederranus subangulatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*pallens*]. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*russeolus*]. See *Ophiola russeola* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*simplex*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*sordidus*]. See *Streptanus sordidus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Stål (var.) [*capicola*]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *b* Stål.
bicolor Van Duzee. See *Stirellus bicolor* Van Duzee.
bifasciatus Linné. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
biguttatus Fallén. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf.
biguttatus var. *domino* Reuter. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf.
bihunaris Rey. See *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor.

bolivari Melichar

Athysanus bolivari Melichar 1907a: 1035 (11) [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus bolivari Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *bolivari* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain. ² Portugal.

brachycephalus Horváth. See *Athysanus brachycephalus* Matsumura.

brachycephus Matsumura

Athysanus brachycephus Matsumura 1911b: 27 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *brachyiceps* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus brachycephalus Horváth 1914a: 660 nom. nov. pro

A [*thysanus*] *brachyiceps* Matsumura [1911] (nom. hybr.)

[Catalogued]

A [*thysanus*] *brachyiceps* Matsumura 1914a: 187 [Catalogued] ¹

Athysanus brachyiceps Esaki and Ito 1954a: 90 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin.

brachypterus Boheman. See *Anaceratagallia brachyptera* Boheman. Family AGALLIIDAE.

brevipennis Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

brevipennis var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Streptanus marginatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

brevis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Goniagnathus brevis* Herrich-Schäffer.

c Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *c* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

c Melichar (var.) [*capicola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *c* Melichar [nom. nud.].

c Reuter (var.) [*paludosus*]. See *Ophiolix paludosus* var. *c* Reuter.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*discolor*]. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *c* Sahlberg.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*pallens*]. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*sordidus*]. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

calvatus Ball. See *Ophiola glomerata* Ball.

canescens Douglas and Scott. See *Rhytistylus proceps* Kirschbaum.

capicola Horváth [nec Stål]. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.

capicola Ribaut [nec Stål]. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.

capicola Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* Stål.

capicola var. *a* Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *a* Stål.

capicola var. *b* Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *b* Stål.

capicola var. *c* Melichar [nom. nud.]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *c* Melichar [nom. nud.].

capicolor. Typographical error for *Athysanus capicola* Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* Stål.

chlamydatus Provancher. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

cinctus Perris. See *Chiasmus translucidus* var. *cinctus* Perris. Family APHRIDIDAE.

cognatus Douglas and Scott. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt.

colon Osborn and Ball. See *Commellus colon* Osborn and Ball.

colonus Uhler. See *Graminella colona* Uhler.

comma Van Duzee. See *Commellus comma* Van Duzee.

communis Edwards. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.

commutatus Fieber. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber.

confinis Reuter. See *Streptanus confinis* Reuter.

confinis Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

confusus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

confusus Sahlberg [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

conspurcatus Perris. See *Chiasmus conspurcatus* Perris. Family APHRIDIDAE.

convexus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

corniculus Marshall. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.

coronatus Berg

A[thysanus] coronatus Berg 1879d: 261 [n. sp.] ¹

A[thysanus] coronatus Berg 1879e: 265 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

Athysanus coronatus Baker 1926a: 347 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires.

coronatus Distant. See *Exitianus kumaonis* Baker.

craticulus Curtis. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

croceus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer.

cruentatus Panzer. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer.

erythrostickus. Typographical error for *Athysanus erythrostickus* Lethierry.

See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. *erythrostickus* Lethierry.

curtipennis Gillette and Baker. See *Athysanella (Gladionura) curtipennis* Gillette and Baker.

curtisii Fitch. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch.

cyclopia Cogan. See *Euscelis cyclopia* Cogan.

d Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *d* Fitch. Family

MACROPSIDAE.

d Sahlberg (var.) [*discolor*]. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *d* Sahlberg.

debilis Melichar

Athysanus debilis Melichar 1900a: 40 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *debilis* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *debilis* Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Athysanus debilis Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Listed] ⁴

[*Athysanus*] *debilis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

A[thysanus] debilis Wu 1935a: 83 [Catalogued] ^{3, 5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transbaikalia. ² Northern Mongolia. ³ Siberia.

⁴ Irkutsk. ⁵ China. ⁶ Mongolia.

decoratus Haupt. See *Euscelis decorata* Haupt.

dentatus Osborn and Ball. See *Hardya dentata* Osborn and Ball.

depressus Scott. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

desertorum Berg

A[thysanus] desertorum Berg 1879d: 262 [n. sp.] ¹

A[thysanus] desertorum Berg 1879e: 267 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

Athysanus desertorum Berg 1881a: pl. II, fig. 7 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² Rio Negro.

detersus Melichar

Athysanus detersus Melichar 1900a: 39 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *detersus* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *detersus* Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Ath[ysanus] detersus Oshanin 1908b: 431 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *detersus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transbaikalia. ² Siberia. ³ Irkutsk.

didymus Mulsant and Rey. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *didymus* Mulsant and Rey.

digressus Van Duzee. See *Exitianus digressus* Van Duzee.

dilectus. Typographical error for *Athysanus dilutus* Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

dilutior Kirschbaum. See *Loepotettix dilutior* Kirschbaum.

dilutus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

dimidiatus. Typographical error for *Athysanus diminutus* Kirschbaum. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar.

diminutus Kirschbaum. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar.

dimorphus Berg

Athysanus dimorphus Berg 1884a: 30 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus dimorphus Berg 1884d: 167 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

Athys[anus] dimorph[us] Berg 1895a: 203 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires.

discessus Horváth. See *Opsius discessus* Horváth.

discolor Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* Sahlberg.

discolor var. *a* Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *a* Sahlberg.

discolor var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *b* Sahlberg.

discolor var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *c* Sahlberg.

discolor var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *d* Sahlberg.

discolor var. *e* Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *e* Sahlberg.

dispar Zetterstedt. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *dispar* Zetterstedt. Family

APHRODIDAE.

distinguendus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis distinguenda* Kirschbaum.

distingvendus. Typographical error for *Athysanus distinguendus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis distinguenda* Kirschbaum.

doderi Ferrari (var.). See *Euscelidius variegatus* var. *doderi* Ferrari.

domino Reuter. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf.

drakei Osborn. See *Remadosus fumidus* Osborn.

dubitans Melichar

Athysanus dubitans Melichar 1900a: 39 [n. sp., comparative note] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *dubitans* Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Athysanus*] *dubitans* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

A[thysanus] dubitans Wu 1935a: 83 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Mongolia. ² Transbaikalia. ³ Siberia.

⁴ China. ⁵ Mongolia.

dubius Ferrari

[*Athysanus*] *dubius* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Athysanus*] *dubius* Puton 1875a: 140 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

Athysanus dubius Ferrari 1884a: 519 (83); 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ² : 444 (8) [Listed] ²

Athysanus dubius Puton 1886a: 13 [Listed] ²

- [*Athysanus*] *dubius* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ²
Athys[anus] *dubius* Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *dubius* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *dubius* Oshanin 1906a: 157 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Athysanus*] *dubius* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Euscelis*] *dubius* Müller 1947a: 173 [Listed]
 [*Euscelis*] *dubius* Marchand 1953a: 156 [Ecology] ³
 [*Euscelis*] *dubius* Müller 1954a: 45, 47; fig. 21 [Dimorphism, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Tunisia. ³ Southern Europe.

⁴ Turkey.

duplex Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

e Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *e* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

e Sahlberg (var.) [*discolor*]. See *Ederranus discolor* var. *e* Sahlberg.

elongatus Osborn. See *Ophiola elongata* Osborn.

communis. Typographical error for *Athysanus communis* Edwards. See

Euscelis incisa var. *communis* Edwards.

eriocephalus Cogan. See *Euscelis eriocephala* Cogan.

erythrostickus. Typographical error for *Athysanus erythrostickus* Lethierry.

See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. *erythrostickus* Lethierry.

erythrostickus Lethierry. See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. *erythrostickus* Lethierry.

erythrostickus var. — Ferrari. See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. — Ferrari.

erythrostickus var. *exemtus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

erythrostickus. Typographical error for *Athysanus erythrostickus* Lethierry.

See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. *erythrostickus* Lethierry.

escalantus Ball. See *Pasaremus concentricus* Van Duzee.

estacadus Ball. See *Daltonia estacada* Ball.

exemtus Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

exitiosus Uhler. See *Exitianus exitiosus* Uhler.

extrusus Van Duzee. See *Extrusanus extrusus* Van Duzee.

f Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *f* Fitch.

fabricii Metcalf. See *Athysanus smidtii* Turton.

fagi Fitch. See *Oncopsis fagi* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fasciolatus Melichar

Athysanus fasciolatus Melichar 1911a: 107 [n. sp., comparative note] ^{1, 2}

Ph[rynomorphus] *fasciolatus* Melichar 1912c: 115, 116 [Comparative notes]

Athysanus fasciolatus Melichar 1922a: 295; pl. Ir3, figs. 7-9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ³: 296 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Africa. ² Kenya. ³ British East Africa.

fenestratus Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fenestratus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Circulifer fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer.

filaretanus Berg

Athysanus filaretanus Berg 1895a: 202 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus filaretanus Berg 1896a: 135 (5) [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 131 (1), 132 (2) [Listed] ¹

Athysanus filaretanus Breddin 1897a: 32 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus filaretanus Enderlein 1912a: 118 [Catalogued] ³
 : 156 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tierra del Fuego. ² Patagonia. ³ Isla de los Estados.

flaveolus Boheman. See *Rhopalopyx flaveola* Boheman.

flavicans Ivanoff

[*Athysanus*] *flavicans* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *flavicans* Puton 1875a: 140 [nom. nud., listed] ²

Ath[ysanus] *flavicans* Ivanoff 1885a: 148 (66) [n. sp., key] ⁴
 : 92 (10) [Listed] ⁴

[*Athysanus*] *flavicans* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *flavicans* Oshanin 1906a: 157 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *flavicans* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Saratov. ² Southern Russia. ³ Scandinavia. ⁴ Russia.

flavicornis Wnukowsky [nom. nud.]

A[thysanus] *flavicornis* Wnukowsky 1926a: 66 (4) [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tomsk.

flavomarginatus Melichar. See *Tettigella* (?) *flavomarginata* Melichar.

Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

flavovarius Herrich-Schäffer. See *Handianus flavovarius* Herrich-Schäffer.

flebilis Fieber. See *Deltocephalus flebilis* Fieber.

fraterculus Berg

A[thysanus] *fraterculus* Berg 1879d: 262 [n. sp.] ¹

A[thysanus] *fraterculus* Berg 1879e: 266 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

Athysanus fraterculus Berg 1884a: 28 [Described] ²

Athysanus fraterculus Berg 1884d: 165 [Described] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² Argentina.

fraterculus Reuter. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

frenatus Germar. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén.

frigidus Ball. See *Frigartus frigidus* Ball.

frontalis Distant

Athysanus frontalis Distant 1917a: 317; Text fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Seychelles Islands. ² Mahé Island.

frontalis Fieber [nom. nud.][*Athysanus*] *frontalis* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹[*Athysanus*] *frontalis* Puton 1875a: 139 [nom. nud., listed] ¹[*Athysanus*] *frontalis* Puton 1886b: 83 [nom. nud., listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Greece.*fumidus* Osborn. See *Remadosus fumidus* Osborn.*fusciventris* Rey (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *fusciventris* Rey.*fusconervosus* de Motschulsky. See *Exitianus fusconervosus* de Motschulsky.*galbanatus* Van Duzee. See *Chorotettix galbanatus* Van Duzee.*gammaroides* Van Duzee. See *Driotura gammaroides* Van Duzee.*gestroi* Lethierry*Athysanus gestroi* Lethierry 1881a: 298 (22) [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ethiopia.*grisescens* Kirschbaum [nec Zetterstedt]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.*grisescens* Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Athysanus laevis* Reiber and Puton.*grisescens* Zetterstedt. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt.*grisescens* var. *b* Reuter. See *Macustus grisescens* var. *b* Reuter.*guttulinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Goniagnathus guttulinervis* Kirschbaum.*haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.*handlirschi* Matsumura. See *Euscelis handlirschi* Matsumura.*harrarensis* Baker*Athysanus similis* Melichar 1911a: 107 [n. sp.] ¹*Athysanus similis* Melichar 1922a: 296; pl. Ir4, figs. 1-3
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹*Athysanus harrarensis* Baker 1925b: 537 nom. nov. pro *Athysanus similis* Melichar [1911] [nec *Athysanus similis* Kirschbaum 1868]*Athysanus similis* Paoli 1934a: 101 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Ethiopia.*heydeni*. Typographical error for *Athysanus heydeni* Lethierry. See *Opsius heydeni* Lethierry.*heydeni* Lethierry. See *Opsius heydeni* Lethierry.*histrionicus* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes histrionica* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.*homophilus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus homophylus* Flor. See *Doratura homophyla* Flor. Family APHRODIDAE.*homophylus* Flor. See *Doratura homophyla* Flor. Family APHRODIDAE.*humidus* Osborn. See *Ophiola humida* Osborn.*ignoscus* Fieber. See *Handianus ignoscus* Fieber.*ignotus* Smith [nom. nud.]. See *Euscelis ignota* Smith [nom. nud.].*illyricus* Kirschbaum. See *Grypotes illyrica* Kirschbaum.*impictifrons* Boheman. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman.*impictifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* var. *b* Sahlberg.

- incisus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.
indicus Distant. See *Exitianus indicus* Distant.
infuscatus Gillette and Baker. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.
instabilis Van Duzee. See *Ophiola instabilis* Van Duzee.
insularis Distant. See *Exitianus insularis* Distant.
intermedius Kusnezov. See *Laburris (Esolanus) pella* Horváth.
interstitialis Germar. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar.
irroratus Curtis. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* var. *irroratus* Curtis. Family APHRIDIDAE.
irroratus Scott. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.
irrorellus Stål. See *Mesamia irrorella* Stål.
jakovlevi. Typographical error for *Athysanus jakowleffi* Lethierry.

jakowleffi Lethierry

- Athysanus jakowleffi* Lethierry 1888b: 253 [n. sp.] ¹
A [thysanus] jakowleffi Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ²
[Athysanus] jakowleffi Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ³
Athysanus jakowleffi Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ³
[Athysanus] jakovlevi [sic] Oshanin 1906a: 146 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4} Equals *Athysanus jakowleffi* Leth.
[Athysanus] jakovlevi [sic] Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Irkutsk. ² Russia. ³ Siberia. ⁴ Western Siberia.

jamianus Matsumura

- Athysanus jamianus* Matsumura 1940d: 43 [n. sp.] ¹
A [thysanus] jamiensis [sic] Matsumura 1940d: 35 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

- jamiensis*. Typographical error for *Athysanus jamianus* Matsumura.
jucundus Lethierry. See *Opsius jucundus* Lethierry.
juvencus Hardy. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius.
convexus. Typographical error for *Athysanus obsoletus* var. *convexus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

kanoi Matsumura

- Athysanus kanoi* Matsumura 1940d: 42 [n. sp.] ¹ : 35 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

- kuhlgatzi* Matsumura. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.
kumaonis Baker. See *Exitianus kumaonis* Baker.
laboulbenei Perris. See *Chiasmus conspurcatus* Perris. Family APHRIDIDAE.
laboulbenii. Typographical error for *Athysanus laboulbenei* Perris. See *Chiasmus conspurcatus* Perris. Family APHRIDIDAE.
labulbeni. Typographical error for *Athysanus laboulbenei* Perris. See *Chiasmus conspurcatus* Perris. Family APHRIDIDAE.
lacteinervis Kirschbaum. See *Mimalligus lacteinervis* Kirschbaum.

laevis Lethierry

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}

Equals [*Athysanus*] *grisescens* Sign. [nom. nud.]

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Puton 1875a: 139 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus laevis Lethierry in Reiber and Puton 1880a: 67 [n. sp., ecology] ^{3, 7}

A [*thysanus*] *laevis* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁴

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁵

Athysanus laevis Rey 1894c: 45 [Notes] ⁶

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Listed] ¹

Athysanus laevis Hüeber 1904a: 260 To *Athysanus plebejus* Zett. (?) [error]

Athysanus laevis Hüeber 1904b: 260 To *Athysanus plebejus* Zett. (?) [error]

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Oshanin 1906a: 150 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 7}

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *laevis* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Corsica. ³ Alsace. ⁴ Alsace-Lorraine.

⁵ Belgium. ⁶ Lyonnais. ⁷ Algeria.

lassus Ball. See *Endria lassa* Ball.

lateralis Sahlberg. See *Mocuellus* (*Mocuellus*) *collinus* Boheman.

latifasciatus Kato

Athysanus latifasciatus Kato 1933r: 456; pl. 15, fig. 29 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Athysanus latifasciatus Kato 1933b: pl. 27, fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated] ²

[*Athysanus*] *latifasciatus* Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued] ¹

Athysanus latifasciatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 91 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus latifasciatus Ishihara 1954f: 10; fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan. ³ Hokkaido.

laurae Ferrari

Athysanus laurae Ferrari 1884a: 518 (82); 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 444 (8) [Listed] ¹

Athysanus laurae Puton 1886a: 13 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *laurae* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ¹

Athys[*anus*] *laurae* Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *laurae* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *laurae* Oshanin 1906a: 145 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *laurae* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tunisia.

leuconeurus Fieber [nom. nud.]

[*Athysanus*] *leuconeurus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *leuconeurus* Puton 1875a: 138 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *leuconeurus* Puton 1886b: 83 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ France.

limbatus Ferrari. See *Laburris* (*Laburris*) *quadratus* Forel.

limbicosta Jacobi

Athysanus limbicosta Jacobi 1944a: 53; fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

limbifer Matsumura. See *Usuironus limbifera* Matsumura.

lincolatus. Typographical error for *Athysanus lineolatus* Brullé. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé.

lindbergi Baker. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

lineatus Fabricius. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin.

lineigerus Zetterstedt. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén.

lineolatus Brullé. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé.

lineolatus var. *maculosus* Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

lineolatus var. *sejungendus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

litigiosus Ball. See *Omanana litigiosa* Ball.

lugubris Melichar

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Puton 1875a: 138 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 3, 4}

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [nom. nud., listed] ²

A [*thysanus*] *lugubris* Mayr 1884a: 33 [nom. nud., listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Puton 1886b: 83 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}

A [*thysanus*] *lugubris* Then 1886a: 31 [nom. nud., listed] ^{2, 3}

Athysanus lugubris Melichar 1896a: 266 [n. sp.] ² : 259

[Key]

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Oshanin 1906a: 146 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *lugubris* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

A [*thysanus*] *lugubris* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²

Athysanus lugubris Haupt 1935a: 199 To [*Euscelis striatulus*] *orichalceus* Thoms. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Tyrol. ³ Austria. ⁴ Hungary. ⁵ Germany.

lunulatus Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

luridus Ferrari

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Puton 1875a: 140 [nom. nud., listed] ³

Athysanus luridus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [nom. nud., listed] ²

A [*thysanus*] *luridus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 68 [nom. nud., ecology] ^{4, 5}

A [*thysanus*] *luridus* Ferrari 1882a: 128 (56) [n. sp., key] ⁶
: 131 (59) [Catalogued] ⁶

A [*thysanus*] *luridus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁸

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 6, 7}

Athysanus luridus Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed] ⁹

A [*thysanus*] *luridus* Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ¹⁰

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹¹

Athysanus luridus Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ⁶

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ^{9, 12}

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 6, 7}

Athysanus luridus Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ¹³

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹⁴

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹⁴

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Oshanin 1906a: 155 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16}

[*Athysanus*] *luridus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 15, 16}

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Spain. ³ Southern France. ⁴ Alsace.

⁵ Lorraine. ⁶ Italy. ⁷ Portugal. ⁸ Alsace-Lorraine. ⁹ Croatia.

¹⁰ Russia. ¹¹ Belgium. ¹² Hungary. ¹³ Irkutsk. ¹⁴ Germany.

¹⁵ Southern Russia. ¹⁶ Siberia.

lutescens Fieber [nom. nud.]

[*Athysanus*] *lutescens* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *lutescens* Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [nom. nud., ecology] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *lutescens* Puton 1875a: 139 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *lutescens* Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [nom. nud., listed] ²

A [*thysanus*] *lutescens* Mayr 1884a: 34 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *lutescens* Puton 1886b: 83 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *lutescens* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [nom. nud., listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *lutescens* Lethierry 1892b: 25 [nom. nud., listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Belgium.

luteus Sahlberg. See *Ederranus subangulatus* Metcalf.

luteus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Ederranus subangulatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

macrocephalus Fieber [nom. nud.]

[*Athysanus*] *macrocephalus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *macrocephalus* Puton 1875a: 138 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}

A[*thysanus*] *macrocephalus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *macrocephalus* Puton 1886b: 83 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Austria.

macropterus Haupt (var.). See *Athysanus quadrum* var. *macropterus* Haupt.

maculaticeps Reuter. See *Handianus maculaticeps* Reuter.

maculosus Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

magnus Osborn and Ball. See *Remadosus magnus* Osborn and Ball.

magnus var. *piceus* Osborn. See *Remadosus osborni* Metcalf.

manderstjernii Kirschbaum. See *Artianus manderstjernii* Kirschbaum.

marginatus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

maritimus Perris. See *Psammotettix maritimus* Perris.

maximus Berg. See *Chlorotettix maximus* Berg.

melanopsis. Typographical error for *Athysanus melanopsis* Hardy. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy.

melanopsis Hardy. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy.

melanosomus Fieber [nom. nud.]

[*Athysanus*] *melanosomus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *melanosomus* Puton 1875a: 139 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

Athysanus melanosomus Chicote 1882a: 90 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *melanosomus* Puton 1886b: 83 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Greece.

mexicanus Osborn and Ball. See *Stirellus mexicanus* Osborn and Ball.

miniaturatus. Typographical error for *Athysanus miniaturatus* Gibson. See *Exitianus picatus* Gibson.

miniaturatus Gibson. See *Exitianus picatus* Gibson.

minkii Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

minor Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.

minutepunctatus Lethierry

Athysanus minutepunctatus Lethierry 1874c: 449 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *minutepunctatus* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ²

Athysanus minutepunctatus Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 52

[Described, catalogued] ¹ : 20 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *minutepunctatus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *minutepunctatus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *minutepunctatus* Oshanin 1906a: 154 [Catalogued] ²

[*Athysanus*] *minutepunctatus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Constantine. ² Algeria.

minutus Kupka

Athysanus minutus Kupka 1899b: 65 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] (?) *minutus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

[*Athysanus*] *minutus* Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued] ²

[*Athysanus*] *minutus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Germany. ³ Austria. ⁴ Denmark.

⁵ Netherlands.

mixtus Fabricius. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius.

modestus Melichar. See *Euscelis modesta* Melichar.

nanus Distant. See *Exitianus nanus* Distant.

nanus var. *a* Distant. See *Exitianus nanus* var. *a* Distant.

nanus var. *b* Distant. See *Exitianus nanus* var. *b* Distant.

nauta Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* Sahlberg.

negatus White

Athysanus negatus White 1879a: 215 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus negatus Hutton 1898a: 185 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Athysanus*] *negatus* Hutton 1904a: 224 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Paradorydium*] *negatus* Kirkaldy 1909h: 28 [Listed] ³

Athysanus negatus (?) Myers 1922a: 10 [Ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Zealand. ² South Island. ³ New Zealand (?).

nemesia Cogan. See *Euscelis nemesia* Cogan.

nervosus Fallén. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål.

nigrinasi Fitch. See *Oncopsis nigrinasi* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

nimbuliferus Berg

Athysanus nimbuliferus Berg 1884a: 28 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus nimbuliferus Berg 1884d: 164 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires.

nitidus Curtis. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé.

notaticeps Stål

Thamnotettix notaticeps Stål 1858e: 193 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Jassus*] *notaticeps* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix notaticeps Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]

[*Athysanus*] *notaticeps* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *notaticeps* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *notaticeps* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ²

A[*thysanus*] *notaticeps* Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *notaticeps* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ²

Athysanus notaticeps Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *notaticeps* Oshanin 1906a: 154 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4}

Equals *Thamnotettix notaticeps* Stål

[*Athysanus*] *notaticeps* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Irkutsk. ² Siberia. ³ Russia. ⁴ Western Siberia.

notatus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

nubilus Lethierry [nom. nud.]

A[*thysanus*] *nubilus* Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [nom. nud., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ France.

nymphaeae Perris. See *Erotettix cyane* Boheman.

obsurellus. Typographical error for *Athysanus obsurellus* Kirschbaum.

See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

obloletus. Typographical error for *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

obsurellus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

obsurellus var. *b* de Carlini [nom. nud.]. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

obsurellus var. *maculosus* Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

obsurellus var. *sejungendus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

obscurinervis Stål. See *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål.

obsoletus. Typographical error for *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

obsoletus. Typographical error for *Athysanus obsoletus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

obsoletus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

obsoletus Provancher [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

obsoletus var. *convexus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

obsoletus var. *konvexus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus obsoletus* var. *convexus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

obsoletus var. *piceus* Scott. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *picea* Scott.

obsoletus var. *sexpunctatus* Sahlberg. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

obscurus. Typographical error for *Athysanus obscurus* Kirschbaum.

See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

obtusifrons Stål. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål.

obtusus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

obtusus Van Duzee. See *Stirellus obtutus* Van Duzee.

obtutus Van Duzee. See *Stirellus obtutus* Van Duzee.

ocellaris Fallén [*Cicada*]. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén.

ocellaris Lethierry. See *Ophiola ocellaris* Lethierry.

ochrosomus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé.

oemulans. Typographical error for *Athysanus aemulans* Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

ogasawarensis Matsumura

Athysanus ogasawarensis Matsumura 1914a: 189 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus ogasawarensis Esaki 1930a: 212 [Catalogued] ²

[*Athysanus*] *ogasawarensis* Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued] ²

[*Athysanus*] *ogasawarensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 91 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ogasawara Island. ² Bonin Islands.

ogikubonis Matsumura. See *Usuirobus ogikubonis* Matsumura.

ogumae Matsumura. See *Euscelis ogumae* Matsumura.

onukii Matsumura. See *Limotettix onukii* Matsumura.

onustus Ferrari. See *Euscelis venosa* Kirschbaum.

orichalceus Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.

ornatus Gillette [nec Perris]. See *Unoka gillettei* Metcalf.

ornatus Perris. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer.

osborni Van Duzee. See *Amplicephalus osborni* Van Duzee.

othello Distant

Athysanus othello Distant 1913f: 468 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sahara Desert.

pallasi Lethierry. See *Opius tamaricis* Becker.

pallens Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

pallens var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

pallens var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

pallens var. *impictifrons* Boheman. See *Laburris* (*Laburris*) *impictifrons* Boheman.

pallens var. *lunulatus* Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

palliatius Lethierry. See *Goniagnathus palliatius* Lethierry.

pallidior Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum.

palliditarsis Stål. See *Bahita palliditarsis* Stål.

paludosus Boheman. See *Ophiolix paludosus* Boheman.

paludosus var. *c* Reuter. See *Ophiolix paludosus* var. *c* Reuter.

paradoxus Rey (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *paradoxa* Rey.

parallelus Van Duzee. See *Limotettix parallelus* Van Duzee.

patruelis Stål. See *Thamnotettix patruelis* Stål.

pauperculus Flor

Jassus (*Athysanus*) *pauperculus* Flor 1861a: 295 [n. sp.] ¹

- A[thysanus] pauperculus* Flor 1861a: 272 [Key]
J[assus] pauperculus Thomson 1869a: 54 [Catalogued]
[Allygus] pauperculus Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ¹
[Allygus] pauperculus Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed] ²
[Jassus] pauperculus Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ¹
[Athysanus] pauperculus Puton 1899a: 90 To *[Athysanus] obsoletus* Kirschb. [error]
[Jassus] pauperculus Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ¹
[Athysanus] pauperculus Hüeber 1904a: 260 To *[Athysanus obsoletus] convexus* Kirschb. [error]
[Athysanus] pauperculus Hüeber 1904b: 260 To *[Athysanus obsoletus] convexus* Kirschb. [error]
[Jassus] pauperculus Oshanin 1906a: 138 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) pauperculus* Flor
[Jassus] pauperculus Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Livonia. ² Greece.

pauperculus Thomson [nec Flor]. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

pectoralis Germar. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

pellax Horváth. See *Laburrus (Esolanus) pellax* Horváth.

pellucidus Fieber [*Thamnotettix*]. See *Thamnotettix pellucidus* Fieber.

pellucidus Lethierry. See *Euscelis pellucida* Lethierry.

pellucidus Melichar [nec Fieber]. See *Tetartostylus pellucidus* Wagner.

personatus Berg

Athysanus personatus Berg 1884a: 31 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus personatus Berg 1884d: 168 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chaco.

phaeoneurus Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.

picatus Gibson. See *Exitianus picatus* Gibson.

piceus Osborn (var.). See *Remadosus osborni* Metcalf.

piceus Scott. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *picea* Scott.

picinus Berg

A[thysanus] picinus Berg 1879d: 263 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

A[thysanus] picinus Berg 1879e: 267 [n. sp., reprinted] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Buenos Aires. ³ Entre Ríos.

picturatus Sahlberg. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin.

plebeius. Typographical error for *Athysanus plebejus* Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.

plebejus Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.

plebejus Flor [nec Fallén]. See *Euscelis distinguenda* Kirschbaum.

plebejus Sahlberg [nec Fallén]. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

plebejus var. *fusciventris* Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *fusciventris* Rey.

plebejus var. *paradoxus* Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *paradoxa* Rey.

plebejus var. *tesselatus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus plebejus* var.

tessellatus Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *tessellata* Rey.

plebejus var. *tesselatus* Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *tessellata* Rey.

plutonius Provancher [nec Uhler]. See *Ophiola uhleri* Ball.

plutonius Uhler. See *Ophiola plutonia* Uhler.

porrectus Thomson. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

potanini Melichar

Athysanus potanini Melichar 1900a: 38 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *potanini* Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *potanini* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *potanini* Wu 1935a: 83 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Mongolia. ² China. ³ Mongolia.

prasinus Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis.

prasinus Kirschbaum [nec Fallén]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

preissleri. Typographical error for *Athysanus preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer.

See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer.

preysleri Herrich-Schäffer. See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer.

proceps Kirschbaum. See *Rhytistylus proceps* Kirschbaum.

procerus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Handianus procerus* Herrich-Schäffer.

prominulus Reuter. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

proteus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén.

pruni Provancher. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.

punctatus Osborn and Ball. See *Deltocephalus punctatus* Osborn and Ball.

punctifrons Fallén. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén.

punctifrons Germar. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén.

quadratus Forel. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *quadratus* Forel.

quadrillum Rey

Athysanus quadrillum Rey 1891a: 249 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Athysanus quadrillum Rey 1894c: 45 [Notes, catalogued] ²

[*Athysanus*] *quadrillum* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *quadrillum* Oshanin 1906a: 148 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *quadrillum* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Lyonnais. ³ Belgium.

quadrinotatus Mulsant and Rey. See *Cechenotettix quadrinotatus* Mulsant and Rey.

quadrum Boheman

Athysanus quadrum Boheman 1845b: 157 [n. sp.] ^{2, 3}

Athysanus quadrum Boheman 1845a: 29 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 3}

Athysanus quadrum Boheman 1850a: 265 [Ecology] ⁴

[*Athysanus*] *quadrum* Dahlbom 1850a: 186 [Listed] ⁴

A [*thysanus*] *quadrum* Kirschbaum 1858a: 11 [Key, catalogued] ⁵

[*Jassus*] (*Athysanus*) *quadrum* Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Listed] ⁷

- Jassus (Athysanus) quadrum* Flor 1861a: 282 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9} Equals *Athysanus [quadrum]* Boh.
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Flor 1861a: 270, 272 [Key]
- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) quadrum* Kirschbaum 1868b: 117 [Key, catalogued]⁵
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Sahlberg 1868b: 192 [Ecology, catalogued]¹⁰
- J[assus] quadrum* Thomson 1869a: 52 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Athysanus quadrum* Boh.
- A[thysanus] qvadrum* [sic] Sahlberg 1871a: 263 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 11} Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) [quadrum]* Flor : 261 [Key] : 37 [Ecology] : 50 [Listed]^{2, 3, 11}
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed]^{2, 25}
- Jassus quadrum* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed]
- J[assus (Athysanus)] quadrum* Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology]¹²
- Ath[ysanus] quadrum* Siebke 1874a: 35 [Catalogued]³
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed]^{13, 25}
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Reuter 1880a: 214 [Key, ecology, catalogued]^{6, 11}
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed]¹⁴
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed]¹⁵
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed]^{13, 16, 25}
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Then 1886a: 32 [Listed]^{14, 17}
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed]¹⁸
- Athysanus quadrum* Melichar 1896a: 269 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{9, 14, 17, 43} Equals *Jassus (Ath[ysanus]) [quadrum]* Boh.] : 261 [Key]
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed]¹
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]^{13, 17, 25, 43}
- Athysanus quadrum* Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed]¹⁹
- Athysanus quadrum* Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed]²⁰
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]²¹
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed]⁴³
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed]⁴³
- Athysanus quadrum* Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology]²²
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Oshanin 1906a: 148 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20, 21, 25, 43} Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) quadrum* Flor
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Oshanin 1907b: 234 (22) [Listed]²³
- Ath[ysanus] quadrum* Oshanin 1908b: 430 [Listed]^{19, 23}
- [Athysanus] quadrum* Puhlmann 1909a: 47 [Listed]⁵

- Euscelis quadrum* Haupt 1912a: 186 [A new variety from Germany]
- [*Athysanus*] *quadrum* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{21, 28, 29}
- Athysanus quadrum* Schmidt 1912g: 157 [Ecology] ²⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *quadrum* Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [Listed] ²⁶
- Athysanus quadrum* Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ²⁷
- [*Athysanus*] *quadrum* Jensen-Haarup 1917c: 70 [Key]
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 97 [Described] ²⁶
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 137 [Described] ^{21, 26, 28, 29} : 134 [Key]
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148; fig. 100k [Notes, illustrated] ²
- [*Athysanus*] *quadrum* Lindberg 1924a: 44 [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus quadrum* Kupka 1925a: 104 [Food plants] ²⁵
- Euscelis quadrum* Ivanov 1928b: 496, 503, 504 [Listed] ³⁰
- Euscelis quadrum* Ivanov 1928c: 192, 199, 200 [Listed] ³⁰
- E[uscelis] quadrum* Lindberg 1929b: 8 [Listed] ³¹
- Athysanus quadrum* Sherborn 1930a: 5389 [Catalogued]
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ²
- [*Euscelis*] *quadrum* Haupt 1935a: 198; fig. 379 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ²⁹
- [*Euscelis*] *quadrum* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ²⁴
- E[uscelis] quadrum* Wagner 1935a: 24 [Food plants] ^{5, 12, 26, 35, 36}
- Euscelis quadrum* Nast 1936d: 488 (6) [Listed] ³²
- E[uscelis] quadrum* Kuntze 1937a: 330, 334, 347, 351, 362 [Ecology] ¹²
- E[uscelis] quadrum* Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ¹²
- [*Athysanus*] *quadrum* Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [Listed] ⁴⁴
- E[uscelis] quadrum* Wagner 1939a: 173 [Food plants] ⁹
- E[uscelis] quadrum* Wagner 1941a: 161 [Food plants] ^{12, 22, 24, 32}
- E[uscelis] quadrum* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ²
- [*Athysanus*] *quadrum* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
- E[uscelis] quadrum* Reclaure 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ³⁷
- Euscelis quadrum* Lang 1945d: 272, 275; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{18, 33}
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Lindberg 1947a: 48 [Catalogued] ¹¹ : 76 [Listed] ¹¹
- A[thysanus] quadrum* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 232; figs. 619, 620, 623, 643 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 11, 26, 38} : 231 [Key]

Athysanys quadrum Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4, 11, 26, 38, 39, 40}

Euscelis quadrum Holgersen 1949a: 83; fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 21, 26, 29, 34} : 93 [Listed] ³

Euscelis quadrum Holgersen 1949b: 83; fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 21, 26, 29, 34} : 93 [Listed] ³

Athysanus quadrum Ossiannilsson 1949a: 92; pl. 13, fig. 48 [Stridulation, illustrated] ²

A [*thysanus*] *quadrum* Wagner 1951b: 38 [Ecology] ⁴¹

A [*thysanus*] *quadrum* Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹¹

Athysanus quadrum Ribaut 1952a: 108; figs. 164-167 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{7, 21, 25} : 30, 107 [Notes]

Athysanus quadrum Marchand 1953a: 145, 147; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵

A [*thysanus*] *quadrum* Dlabola 1954a: 233 [Notes, key, catalogued] ^{18, 33} : 78 [Ecology] ^{18, 33}

Athysanus quadrum Esaki and Ito 1954a: 92 [Catalogued] ^{3, 7, 21, 42} Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *quadrum* Flor

A [*thysanus*] *quadrum* Smreczyński 1954a: 130 [Notes] ³²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hungary. ² Sweden. ³ Norway. ⁴ Gotland. ⁵ Prussia.

⁶ Aland Islands. ⁷ Europe. ⁸ Livonia. ⁹ Hesse. ¹⁰ Karelia.

¹¹ Finland. ¹² Mecklenburg. ¹³ Scandinavia. ¹⁴ Galicia.

¹⁵ Germany (?). ¹⁶ Carpathian Mountains. ¹⁷ Austria. ¹⁸ Bohemia.

¹⁹ Irkutsk. ²⁰ Rumania. ²¹ Siberia. ²² Western Prussia.

²³ St. Petersburg. ²⁴ Pomerania. ²⁵ France. ²⁶ Denmark. ²⁷ Korea.

²⁸ Northern Europe. ²⁹ Central Europe. ³⁰ Kiev.

³¹ Marine Territory. ³² Poland. ³³ Moravia. ³⁴ Southern Sweden.

³⁵ Saxony. ³⁶ Oldenburg. ³⁷ Netherlands. ³⁸ Oland.

³⁹ Eastern Baltic States. ⁴⁰ Northern Germany. ⁴¹ Bavaria.

⁴² Sakhalin. ⁴³ Germany. ⁴⁴ Russia.

quadrum var. macropterus Haupt

Euscelis quadrum var. *macroptera* Haupt 1912a: 186 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

quadrum. Typographical error for *Athysanus quadrum* Boheman.

relativus Gillette and Baker. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

respublicanus Berg

D[eltocephalus] respublicanus Berg 1879d: 267 [n. sp.] ¹

D[eltocephalus] respublicanus Berg 1879e: 271 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

Athysanus respublicanus Berg 1884a: 30 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus respublicanus* Berg

Athysanus respublicanus Berg 1884d: 267 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus respublicanus* Berg

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires.

reticulatus Fabricius. See *Athysanus smidtii* Turton.

riguus Melichar

Athysanus riguus Melichar 1902b: 77 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Athysanus*] *riguus* Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Athysanus*] *riguus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transcaspia. ² Siberia. ³ Irkutsk. ⁴ Turkmenia.

rivularis Germar. See *Aphrodes flavostriata* Donovan. Family APHRODIDAE.

rugulosus Haupt. See *Goniagnathus rugulosus* Haupt.

russeolus Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén.

russeolus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Ophiola russeola* var. *b* Sahlberg.

rusticus Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

sachalinensis Matsumura

Athysanus sachalinensis Matsumura 1911b: 26 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *sachalinensis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus sachalinensis Matsumura 1914a: 189 [Catalogued] ¹

Athysanus sachalinensis Matsumura 1915a: 155, 181, 182 [Listed] ²

Athysanus sachalinensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 93 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin. ² Korea.

sahlbergi Reuter. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum.

sanguinisparsus Haupt. See *Goniagnathus sanguinisparsus* Haupt.

schenkii Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius schenkii* Kirschbaum.

schenki. Typographical error for *Athysanus schenkii* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius schenkii* Kirschbaum.

schubotzi Melichar

Phrynomorphus (*Athysanus*) *schubotzi* Melichar 1912c: 115 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Equatorial Africa.

scutellaris Lethierry. See *Opsius scutellaris* Lethierry.

sejungendus. Typographical error for *Athysanus sejungendus* Kirschbaum.

See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

sejungendus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.

seminudus Say. See *Norvellina seminuda* Say.

serratulae Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

severus Stål. See *Thamnotettix severus* Stål.

sexnotatus Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén.

sexpunctatus Sahlberg. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum.

sexvittatus Van Duzee. See *Commellus sexvittatus* Van Duzee.

shastus Ball. See *Ophiola shasta* Ball.

similis Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

similis Lindberg [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

similis Melichar. See *Athysanus harrarensis* Baker.

simillimus Matsumura. See *Exitianus simillimus* Matsumura.

simplarius Osborn and Ball. Unnecessary new name for *Dellocephalus simplex* Van Duzee. See *Amplicephalus simplex* Van Duzee.

simplex Herrich-Schäffer. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

simplex var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

smidtii Turton

[*Cicada*] *reticulata* Fabricius 1794a : 44 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cicada*] *smidtii* Turton 1802a : 597 [n. sp.] ² Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fabr.

[*Iassus*] *reticulatus* Fabricius 1803a : 12 [Listed] : 87 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada reticulata*

A[thysanus] reticulatus Stål 1869a : 83 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Fabr. Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fabr.

Athysanus [reticulatus] Dallas 1870a : 495 Equals *J[assus] reticulatus* Fabr.

Cicada reticulata Sherborn 1902a : 827 [Catalogued]

Athysanus fabricii Metcalf 1955a : 265 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada reticulata* Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada reticulata* Linné 1758] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ West Indies. ² South America.

sordidulus. Typographical error for *Athysanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

sordidus Zetterstedt. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

sordidus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Streptanus sordidus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

sordidus var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum.

sparsus Fieber [nom. nud.]

[*Athysanus*] *sparsus* Fieber 1872a : 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *sparsus* Puton 1875a : 139 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *sparsus* Puton 1886b : 84 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Greece.

stactogallus. Typographical error for *Athysanus stactogalus* Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stactogalus Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stelliger Berg

Athysanus stelliger Berg 1884a : 29 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus stelliger Berg 1884d : 166 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires.

stictopterus Flor. See *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor.

- stictopterus* Sahlberg [nec Flor]. See *Euscelis distinguenda* Kirschbaum.
- stictopterus* Siebke [nec Flor]. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.
- stractogala*. Typographical error for *Athysanus stactogalus* Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.
- striatellus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus striatulus* Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.
- striatulellus* Edwards. See *Ophiola striatulella* Edwards.
- striatullelus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus striatulellus* Edwards. See *Ophiola striatulellus* Edwards.
- striatulus* Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.
- striatulus* Van Duzee [nec Fallén]. See *Ophiola vaccinii* Van Duzee.
- striatulus* var. *orichalceus* Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.
- striatulus* var. *striatulellus* Edwards. See *Ophiola striatulella* Edwards.
- striatus* Linné. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné.
- striola* Fallén. See *Limotettix striola* Fallén.
- striola* var. *ainoicus* Matsumura. See *Limotettix ainoicus* Matsumura.
- stupidulus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *stupidulus* Zetterstedt.
- stupidus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus stupidulus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *stupidulus* Zetterstedt.
- stylatus* Boheman. See *Doratura stylata* Boheman. Family APHRODIDAE.
- subfuscus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus subfuscus* Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.
- subfuscus* Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.
- subfuscus* var. — Ferrari. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* var. — Ferrari.
- subjugendus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus sejungendus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum.
- substriatus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Psammotettix normani* Scott.
- sulphureus* Curtis. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis.
- sulphureus* Kirschbaum. See *Laburris (Laburris) impictifrons* Boheman.
- suturalis* Matsumura. See *Ophiola suturalis* Matsumura.
- symphoricarpus* Ball. See *Ophiola symphoricarpae* Bal.
- taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.
- tamaricis* Becker. See *Opsius tamaricis* Becker.
- tamaricis* Kirschbaum. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.
- terebrans* Gillette and Baker. See *Athysanella (Athysanella) terebrans* Gillette and Baker.
- tergatus* Fitch. See *Chlorotettix tergatus* Fitch.
- tesselatus*. Typographical error for *Athysanus plebejus* var. *tessellatus* Rey. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *tessellata* Rey.
- tessellatus* Rey (var.). See *Euscelis incisa* var. *tessellata* Rey.
- texanus* Osborn and Ball. See *Deltanus texanus* Osborn and Ball.
- thenii* Löw. See *Sotanus thenii* Löw.
- thenii* var. *albostriatus* Strobl. See *Sotanus thenii* var. *albostriatus* Strobl.
- thiochrous* Fieber [nom. nud.]
- [*Athysanus*] *thiochrous* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
- [*Athysanus*] *thiochrous* Puton 1875a: 140 [nom. nud., listed] ³
- [*Athysanus*] *thiochrous* Puton 1886b: 84 [nom. nud., listed] ³

Athysanus trioehrous [sic] Montandon 1887a: 55 [nom. nud., listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia. ² Rumania. ³ Southern Russia.

thiogaster Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* Boheman.

tigripes Lethierry

Athysanus tigripes Lethierry 1876a: lxxxvii (11) [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus tigripes Lethierry 1876c: 15 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *tigripes* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *tigripes* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ²

Athysanus tigripes Melichar 1902c: 140 (65) [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5}

[*Athysanus*] *tigripes* Oshanin 1906a: 141 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Athysanus*] *tigripes* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Astrakhan. ² Southern Russia. ³ Persia. ⁴ Iran.

⁵ Afghanistan.

tinctus Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

toeniaticeps. Typographical error for *Athysanus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.

See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.

tokitonis Matsumura

[*Athysanus*] *tokitonis* Matsumura 1902a: 377 [n. sp.] ¹ : 373 [n. sp., key]

[*Athysanus*] *tokitonis* Oshanin 1906a: 150 [Catalogued] ²

[*Athysanus*] *tokitonis* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ³

A [*thysanus*] *tokitonis* Matsumura 1914a: 187 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Euscelis*] *tokitonis* Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Athysanus [*tokitonis* Mats.]

Athysanus tokitonis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 93 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Japan. ³ Northern Japan.

torneellus Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt.

translucidus Haupt

Athysanus translucidus Haupt 1917d: 249; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkmen.

transversalis Matsumura. See *Exitianus transversalis* Matsumura.

transversus Fallén. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén.

trifasciatus de Fourcroy. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* de Fourcroy. Family APHRODIDAE.

trioehrous. Typographical error for *Athysanus thioehrous* Fieber [nom. nud.].

truncatus Löw. See *Sotanus thenii* Löw.

uhleri Ball. See *Ophiola uhleri* Ball.

uncinatus Kittel [nom. nud.]. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar.

unicolor Fitch. See *Chlorotettix unicolor* Fitch.

uruguayensis Berg [nom. nud.]

Athysanus uruguayensis Berg 1884a: 29 [nom. nud., comparative note]

Athysanus uruguayensis Berg 1884d: 166 [nom. nud., comparative note]

vaccinii Osborn and Ball [nec Van Duzee]. See *Ophiola osborni* Ball.

vaccinii Van Duzee. See *Ophiola vaccinii* Van Duzee.

validinervis Kirschbaum. See *Macustus griseus* Zetterstedt.

variabilis Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

variabilis var. *a* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *a* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

variabilis var. *b* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *b* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

variabilis var. *c*. Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *c* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

variabilis var. *d* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *d*. Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

variabilis var. *e* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *e* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

variabilis var. *f* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *f* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

variegatus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

variegatus var. *doderi* Ferrari. See *Euscelidius variegatus* var. *doderi* Ferrari.

variegatus var. *duplex* Rey. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

varipennis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Psammotettix striatus* var. *varipennis* Herrich-Schäffer.

varus Ball. See *Ophiola vara* Ball.

venosus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis venosa* Kirschbaum.

venosus Osborn. See *Extrusanus extrusus* Van Duzee.

ventralis Fallén. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén.

vernalli. Typographical error for *Athysanus verralli* Scott. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål.

verralli Scott. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål.

villicus Crumb. See *Graminella villica* Crumb.

virgulatus Uhler. See *Stirellus bicolor* Van Duzee.

viridius Van Duzee. See *Chlorotettix viridius* Van Duzee.

vittatipes Uhler. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman.

vittatus. Typographical error for *Athysanus vittatipes* Uhler. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman.

vittipes. Typographical error for *Athysanus vittatipes* Uhler. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman.

vittulatus Berg

Athysanus vittulatus Berg 1884b: 116 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus vittulatus Berg 1884e: 199 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uruguay.

vulnerans de Bergevin. See *Exitianus vulnerans* de Bergevin.

vulneratus. Typographical error for *Athysanus vulnerans* de Bergevin. See *Exitianus vulnerans* de Bergevin.

xanthoneurus Fieber. See *Cazenus xanthoneurus* Fieber.

zelleri Kirschbaum. See *Thamnotettix zelleri* Kirschbaum.

zetterstedti Melichar. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.

Genus *Phlogotettix* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus cyclops* Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4)

TYPE *Jassus cyclops* Evans 1947a: 237

TYPE *Jassus cyclops* Ribaut 1952a: 307

TYPE *Jassus cyclops* Ishihara 1953b: 40

- Phlogotettix* Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) [gen. n., key] : 270 (12)
 [List of species]
 Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 209 [Catalogued]
 Ribaut 1952a: 307 [Described, review of species
 from France] : 18, 306 [Key]
 Ishihara 1953b: 40 [Catalogued, catalogue of spe-
 cies from Japan] : 12 [Key]

cyclops Mulsant and Rey

Jassus cyclops Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 227 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus cyclops Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 127 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus cyclops Weitenweber 1856b: 238 [Described] ¹⁹

Jassus cyclops Walker 1858b: 270 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *cyclops* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *cyclops* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *cyclops* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix cyclops Lethierry 1883b: 43 [Listed] ¹

T[hamnotettix] cyclops Fieber 1885a: 62 [Key, catalogued] ²

Equals *Jassus cyclops* Muls. and Rey

T[hamnotettix] cyclops Lethierry 1885b: 107 [Key] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *cyclops* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *cyclops* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *cyclops* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 5}

Thamnotettix cyclops Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ⁶

Thamnotettix cyclops Matsumura 1902a: 367 [Described,
 catalogued, key, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Jassus cyclops*
 Muls. and Rey

Thamnotettix cyclops Melichar 1902c: 138 (62) [Cata-
 logued] ^{10, 11, 12}

Thamnotettix cyclops Horváth 1903a: 20 [Listed] ¹³

[*Thamnotettix*] *cyclops* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁴

- [*Thamnotettix cyclops* Hüber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Thamnotettix cyclops* Oshanin 1906a: 160 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 6, 12, 15} Equals *Jassus cyclops* Muls. and Rey
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed] ¹²
- Thamnotettix cyclops* [Mitsubishi] 1909a: [424] [Listed]
- [*Thamnotettix cyclops* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 6, 12, 15, 24}
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Matsumura 1913a: 66; pl. VIII, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Matsumura 1914a: 174 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8, 14, 15} Equals *Jassus cyclops* Muls. and Rey
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Matsumura 1915a: 155, 181 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Schumacher 1915a: 107 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 6, 17, 20} Equals *Jassus cyclops* Muls. and Rey
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Schumacher 1915b: 126 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Mukaigawa 1919a: 425 [Notes] ¹²
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Okamoto 1924b: [10, 15, 26; pl. III, fig. 1] [Economics, illustrated] ¹⁶
- T[hamnotettix] cyclops* Lindberg 1929b: 8 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Matsumura 1930b: [59]; pl. VI, fig. 18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹²
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Matsumura 1931a: [1262]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food plants] ¹²
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Esaki 1932b: [1757]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Matsumura 1932d: 66; pl. XVII, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Kato 1933b: pl. 23, fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated] ¹²
- Thamnotettix* [sic] *cyclops* [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 71; pl. 32, fig. 125-1 [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- [*Phlogotettix cyclops*] Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) Equals *Jassus cyclops* Muls. and Rey : 270 (12) [Listed]
- Jassus cyclops* Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed] ⁸
- Thamnotettix cyclops* Esaki 1950a: 293; fig. 782 [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- Phlogotettix cyclops* Ribaut 1952a: 307; figs. 816-823 [Described, illustrated] ^{3, 6, 19}
- [*Phlogotettix*] *cyclops* Ishihara 1953b: 40; pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 17, fig. 7 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22} Equals *Jassus* [*cyclops* Muls. and Rey]

Phlogotettix cyclops Dlabola 1954c: 237; figs. 4-6 [Notes, illustrated, food plants] ²³ : 238, 239 [Listed]

Thamnotettix cyclops Esaki and Ito 1954a: 149 [Catalogued]
1, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Southern France. ³ Hungary. ⁴ Germany.
⁵ Austria. ⁶ Rumania. ⁷ Honshu. ⁸ Europe. ⁹ Asia. ¹⁰ Maritime
Territory. ¹¹ Manchuria. ¹² Japan. ¹³ Serbia. ¹⁴ Hokkaido.
¹⁵ Siberia. ¹⁶ Korea. ¹⁷ Formosa. ¹⁸ Yakushima. ¹⁹ Provence.
²⁰ Eastern Siberia. ²¹ Shikoku. ²² Kyushu. ²³ Slovakia.
²⁴ Belgium.

Genus *Placotettix* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix taeniatifrons* Ribaut 1942a: 262
(4)

TYPE *Thamnotettix taeniatifrons* Evans 1947a: 238

TYPE *Thamnotettix taeniatifrons* Ribaut 1952a: 309

Placotettix Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) [gen. n., key] : 270 (12)
[List of species, taxonomy]
Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]
Ribaut 1948a: 12 [Comparative note]
Neave 1950a: 212 [Catalogued]
China 1951a: 61 [Listed]
China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
Ribaut 1952a: 309 [Described, review of species
from France] : 31, 306 [Key]

alienus Fieber (var.). See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* var. *meridionalis* Metcalf.

fieberi Ferrari. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* Kirschbaum.

meridionalis Metcalf (var.). See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* var. *meridionalis* Metcalf.

ochraceus Rey (var.). See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* var. *ochraceus* Rey.

taeniatifrons Kirschbaum

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) taeniatifrons Kirschbaum 1868b:
89 [n. sp., key] ¹ : 86 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *taeniatifrons* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *frontalis* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud.,
listed] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *taeniatifrons* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *frontalis* Puton 1875a: 136 [nom. nud.,
listed] ⁴

T[hamnotettix] fieberi Ferrari 1882a: 122 (50) [n. sp., key]
: 123 (51) [n. sp.] ¹ : 122 (50), 123 (51) Equals *T[hamnotettix] frontalis* Fieber [nom. nud.]

- Thamnotettix fieberi* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369
[Listed] ¹ Equals [*Thamnotettix frontalis* Fieb. [nom. nud.]]
- [*Thamnotettix taeniatifrons* Lethierry 1883b: 43 [Listed] ³
- Thamnotettix taeniatifrons* Lethierry 1885b: 105 [Catalogued] ²
- T[hamnotettix] fieberi* Lethierry 1885b: 106 [Key] ^{1, 3}
Equals *T[hamnotettix] frontalis* Fieb. [nom. nud.] Equals
T[hamnotettix] aliena Fieb.
- [*Thamnotettix fieberi* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{1, 4} Equals
[*Thamnotettix alienus* Fieb.]
- [*Thamnotettix fieberi*] *taeniatifrons* Puton 1886b: 82
[Listed] ^{2, 3}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi taeniatifrons* Ragusa 1887a: 187
[Listed] ²
- Thamnotettix fieberi* Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Ecology] ³
- T[hamnotettix] fieberi* Dominique 1892a: 120 [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fieberi* Dominique 1892b: 248 [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fieberi* Ferrari 1892a: 572 (24) [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix fieberi* Rey 1894c: 45 [Listed]
- [*Thamnotettix taeniatifrons* Melichar 1897c: 190 [Listed]
- [*Thamnotettix fieberi*] *taeniatifrons* Puton 1899a: 88
[Listed] ^{2, 3}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{1, 4} Equals
[*Thamnotettix alienus* Fieb.]
- Thamnotettix fieberi* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi* Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecology] ³
- T[hamnotettix] fieberi* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fieberi taeniatifrons* Lambertie 1902b: 325
[Listed] ³
- Thamnotettix fieberi* Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fieberi taeniatifrons* Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii
[Ecology] ³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ³
- [*Thamnotettix fieberi*] *taeniatifrons* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii
[Listed] ³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi* Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed] ⁸
- [*Thamnotettix fieberi*] *taeniatifrons* Lambertie 1904a: 28
(12) [Listed] ³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi* Oshanin 1906a: 160 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 9}
Equals *Thamnotettix aliena* Fieb.
- [*Thamnotettix fieberi*] *taeniatifrons* Oshanin 1906a: 160

- [Catalogued] ^{2, 4} Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *taeniatifrons* Kirschb.
Th[amnotettix] frontalis Matsumura 1908a: 18 [nom. nud., comparative note]
Th[amnotettix] fieberi Matsumura 1908a: 19, 24 [Comparative notes]
Thamnotettix fieberi taeniatifrons Lambertia 1909e: clix [Ecology] ³
[*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi* Lambertia 1910a: 73 [Ecology] ³
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *alienus* Fieb.
[*Thamnotettix fieberi*] *taeniatifrons* Lambertia 1910a: 73 [Listed] ³
Thamnotettix fieberi Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Listed]
Thamnotettix fieberi taeniatifrons Lambertia 1911a: 109 (2) [Ecology] ³
[*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 9, 10}
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *alienus* Fieb.
[*Thamnotettix fieberi*] *taeniatifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 10}
Thamnotettix fieberi Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4, 9, 11}
[*Thamnotettix*] *fieberi* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ¹
Thamnotettix fieberi Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139, 145 [Listed] ^{3, 12}
[*Placotettix taeniatifrons*] Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) Equals *Thamnotettix taeniatifrons* Kirschb. : 270 (12) [Listed]
Thamnotettix taeniatifrons Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed] ⁸
Placotettix taeniatifrons China 1951a: 61; figs. 1a-i [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ^{2, 4, 6, 7}
[*Placotettix*] *taeniatifrons* China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
Placotettix taeniatifrons Ribaut 1952a: 309; figs. 824-826, 831-832 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 5, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19}
Equals [*Placotettix*] *fieberi* Ferr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Sicily. ³ France. ⁴ Southern France.

⁵ Brittany. ⁶ Mediterranean Region. ⁷ England. ⁸ Europe.

⁹ Rumania. ¹⁰ Belgium. ¹¹ Tunisia. ¹² Normandy. ¹³ Maritime

Alps. ¹⁴ Provence. ¹⁵ Languedoc. ¹⁶ Ile de Port-Cros.

¹⁷ Roussillon. ¹⁸ Gascony. ¹⁹ Guienne.

taeniatifrons var. *alienus* Fieber. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* var. *meridionalis* Metcalf.

taeniatifrons var. *meridionalis* nom. nov. pro *Thamnotettix aliena* Fieber [1885] [nec *Thamnotettix aliena* Dahlbom 1850]

T[hamnotettix] aliena Fieber 1885a: 61 [n. sp., key] ¹

- T[hamnotettix] aliena* Lethierry 1885b: 106 To [*Thamnotettix fieberi* Ferr.
[Thamnotettix] alienus Puton 1886b: 82 To [*Thamnotettix fieberi* Ferr.
[Thamnotettix] alienus Puton 1899a: 88 To [*Thamnotettix fieberi* Ferr.
Thamnotettix aliena Oshanin 1906a: 160 To [*Thamnotettix fieberi* Ferr.
[Thamnotettix] alienus Lambertie 1910a: 73 To [*Thamnotettix fieberi* Ferr.
[Thamnotettix] alienus Oshanin 1912a: 109 To [*Thamnotettix fieberi* Ferr.
[Placotettix taeniatifrons] aliena Ribaut 1952a: 309 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern France.

taeniatifrons var. ochraceus Rey

- [Thamnotettix fieberi] ochracea* Rey 1894c: 45 [n. var.] ¹
[Thamnotettix fieberi] ochracea Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Catalogued] ²
[Thamnotettix fieberi] ochraceus Oshanin 1912a: 109
 [Listed] ^{2, 3}
[Placotettix taeniatifrons] ochracea Ribaut 1952a: 309
 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pyrenees. ² France. ³ Belgium.

Genus Cechenotettix Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix martini* Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4)

TYPE *Thamnotettix martini* Evans 1947a: 230

TYPE *Thamnotettix martini* Ribaut 1952a: 311

- Cechenotettix Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) [gen. n., key] : 270 (12)
 [List of species, taxonomy] : 268 (10) [Listed]
 Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued]
 Ribaut 1948a: 12 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1950a: 46 [Catalogued]
 Ribaut 1952a: 311 [Described, review of species
 from France] : 22, 307 [Key]

— Lethierry (var.). [*quadrinotatus*]. See *Cechenotettix quadrinotatus* var.

— Lethierry.

maculipennis Matsumura (var.). See *Cechenotettix nemourensis* var. *maculipennis* Matsumura.

martini Lethierry. See *Cechenotettix quadrinotatus* Mulsant and Rey.

nemourensis Matsumura

- Thamnotettix nemourensis* Matsumura 1908a: 24 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *nemourensis* Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *nemourensis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 3}
Thamnotettix nemourensis de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed] ⁴
Thamnotettix nemourensis Haupt 1924c: 228 [Listed] ¹
 [*Cechenotettix*] *nemourensis* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
 [*Cechenotettix*] *nemourensis* Ribaut 1952a: 311 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily. ² Oran. ³ Algeria. ⁴ Morocco.

nemourensis var. **maculipennis** Matsumura

- [*Thamnotettix nemourensis*] *maculipennis* Matsumura 1908a: 24 [n. var.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix nemourensis*] *maculipennis* Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Thamnotettix nemourensis*] *maculipennis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oran. ² Algeria.

quadrinotatus Mulsant and Rey

- Athysanus quadrinotatus* Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 232 [n. sp.] ¹
Athysanus quadrinotatus Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 132 [n. sp.] ¹
Athysanus quadrinotatus Weitenweber 1856b: 238 [Described, ecology]
Athysanus quadrinotatus Walker 1858b: 268 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Jassus*] *quadrinotatus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *quadrinotatus* (?) Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ¹
Thamnotettix martini Lethierry 1883b: 43 [n. sp.] ¹
T[hamnotettix] martini Fieber 1885a: 100 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2}
T[hamnotettix] martini Lethierry 1885b: 100 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2} : 106 [Key] ^{2, 3} : 105 [Comparative note]
 [*Athysanus*] *quadrinotatus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *martini* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
Athysanus 4-notatus Rey 1891a: 256 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix martini* Leth.
Thamnotettix martini Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] ⁵
 [*Thamnotettix*] *martini* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *quadrinotatus* Muls. and Rey
Thamnotettix martini Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{6, 7}

[*Thamnotettix martini* Oshanin 1906a: 161 [Catalogued] ³.
^{7, 8} Equals *Jassus quadrinotatus* Muls. and Rey (nec
 Fabr.)

Thamnotettix martini Lambertie 1912a: 80 [Ecology] ¹

[*Thamnotettix martini* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4, 7}.
¹⁵ Equals [*Thamnotettix quadrinotatus* Muls. and Rey
 (nec Fabr.)

Thamnotettix 4-notatus Rau 1942a: 381, 516 [Symbionts]

[*Cechenotettix martini*] Ribaut 1942a: 262 (4) Equals
Thamnotettix martini Leth. : 270 (12) [Listed]

Thamnotettix martini Evans 1947a: 230 [Listed] ⁹

Cechenotettix martini Ribaut 1952a: 311; figs. 827-830 [De-
 scribed, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14}

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Portugal. ³ Southern France. ⁴ Spain.

⁵ Majorca. ⁶ Oran. ⁷ Algeria. ⁸ Lusitania. ⁹ Europe.

¹⁰ Lyonnais. ¹¹ Provence. ¹² Languedoc. ¹³ Corsica. ¹⁴ Morocco.

¹⁵ Belgium.

quadrinotatus var. — Lethierry

[*Thamnotettix martini*] var. — Lethierry 1885b: 101 [n.
 var.] ¹ : 106 [Key] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Southern France.

Genus *Pygotettix* Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Pygotettix formosanus* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1940d:
 42

TYPE *Pygotettix formosanus* Evans 1947a: 238

Pygotettix Matsumura 1940d: 42 [gen. n.]

Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 234 [Catalogued]

botelensis Matsumura

Pygotettix botelensis Matsumura 1940d: 42 [n. sp.] ¹ : 35
 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

formosanus Matsumura

Pygotettix formosanus Matsumura 1940d: 41 [n. sp.] ¹ : 42
 [Comparative note] : 35 [Listed] ¹

Pygotettix formosanus Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

Genus **Docotettix** Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *D[ocotettix] cornutus* [n. sp.] Ribaut 1948a: 11

Docotettix Ribaut 1948a: 11 [gen. n.]
 Lindberg 1948b: 154 [Catalogued]
 Ribaut 1952a: 307 [Key]

cornutus Ribaut

Docotettix cornutus Ribaut 1948a: 12; figs. 31-34 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

D[ocotettix] cornutus Lindberg 1948b: 154 [Catalogued, ecology] ¹ : 168 [Listed] ¹

D[ocotettix] cornutus Ribaut 1952a: 307 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cyprus.

Genus **Usuironus** Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus ogikubonis* Ishihara 1953a: 197

TYPE *Athysanus ogikubonis* Ishihara 1954b: 267, 269

Usuironus Ishihara 1953a: 197 [gen. n.]
 Ishihara 1954b: 267, 269 [Notes, catalogued]

limbifera Matsumura

Athysanus limbifer Matsumura 1902a: 373; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated, key] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *limbifer* Oshanin 1906a: 142 [Catalogued] ²

A[thysanus] limbifer Matsumura 1911b: 27 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *limbifer* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ²

Athysanus limbifer Matsumura 1913a: 66; pl. VIII, fig. 19 [Described, illustrated] ²

A[thysanus] limbifer Matsumura 1914a: 188 [Catalogued] ¹

Athysanus limbifer Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ²

Athysanus limbifer Matsumura 1930b: [60]; pl. VI, fig. 19 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

Athysanus limbifer Matsumura 1931a: [1250]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ²

Athysanus limbifer Matsumura 1932d: 67; pl. XVII, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated] ²

Athysanus limbifer Kato 1933b: pl. 28, fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated] ²

Euscelis limbifer Esaki and Hashimoto 1935a: 18 [Parasites] ²

Athysanus limbifer Haku 1937b: 70 [Listed] ³

Athysanus limbifer Watanabe 1937a: 111 [Listed] ²

Athysanus limbifer [Doi] 1938a: 36 [Listed]

A [*thysanus*] *limbifer* Jacobi 1944a: 53 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *limbifer* Ishihara 1953b: 43; pl. 6, fig. 1 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹

Athysanus limbifer Esaki and Ito 1954a: 91 [Catalogued] ¹.
^{2, 3} Equals *Euscelis limbifer* Esaki and Hash.

Usuironus limbifer Ishihara 1954b: 267, 269; fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² Equals *Athysanus limbifer* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan. ³ Korea.

ogikubonis Matsumura

Athysanus ogikubonis Matsumura 1914a: 188 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

Euscelis ogikubonis Esaki 1932b: [1756]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] ²

Euscelis ogikubonis Kato 1940p: 698 (50) [Comparative note]

Euscelis ogikubonis Esaki 1950a: 293; fig. 780 [Described, illustrated] ²

[*Usuironus ogikubonis*] Ishihara 1953a: 197; pl. 10, fig. 5 [Illustrated] ² Equals *Athysanus ogikubonis* Mats.

[*Euscelis*] *ogikubonis* Ishihara 1953b: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}
Equals *Athysanus* [*ogikubonis* Mats.]

Euscelis ogikubonis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 115 [Catalogued] ¹.
² Equals *Athysanus ogikubonis* Mats.

[*Usuironus ogikubonis*] Ishihara 1954b: 267 [Catalogued]
Equals *Athysanus ogikubonis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan. ³ Shikoku. ⁴ Kyushu.

Genus Sotanus Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus theni* Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7)

TYPE *Athysanus theni* Evans 1947a: 239

Sotanus Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7) [gen. n., key] : 269 (11)
[List of species]
Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 253 [Catalogued]
Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]

albostriatus Strobl (var.). See *Sotanus thenii* var. *albostriatus* Strobl.

thenii Löw

Athysanus thenii Löw 1885a: 350 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus truncatus Löw 1885a: 351 [n. sp.] ²

[*Athysanus*] *theni* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{3, 4}

- [Athysanus] truncatus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{3, 4}
A[thysanus] thenii Then 1886a: 31 [Ecology] ⁴
A[thysanus] truncatus Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology] ⁴
A[thysanus] thenii Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ⁵
Athysanus thenii Melichar 1896a: 265 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 5} : 258 [Key]
Athysanus truncatus Melichar 1896a: 268 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁴ : 261 [Key]
Athysanus thenii Melichar 1899d: 188 (11) [Ecology] ⁶
[Athysanus] theni Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{3, 4}
[Athysanus] truncatus Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{3, 4}
[Athysanus] thenii Strobl 1900a: 214 [Notes]
[Athysanus] truncatus Strobl 1900a: 214 [Ecology] ⁷
Athysanus thenii Melichar 1901e: 51 (11) [Ecology] ⁶
Athysanus thenii Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ⁸
[Athysanus] theni Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³
[Athysanus] truncatus Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³
[Athysanus] theni Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³
[Athysanus] truncatus Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³
[Athysanus] thenii Oshanin 1906a: 144 [Catalogued] ⁴
[Athysanus] truncatus Oshanin 1906a: 148 [Catalogued] ⁴
[Athysanus] theni Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
[Athysanus] truncatus Löw ♀
A[thysanus] thenii von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁸
A[thysanus] theni Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology] ¹²
Athysanus theni Hofmänner 1924a: 57, 71, 77, 78 [Ecology] ^{1, 15} : 69 [Listed] ^{1, 15}
Euscelis theni Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁹
Euscelis tenii [sic] Ivanov 1928b: 503, 504 [Listed]
Euscelis theni Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁹
Euscelis tenii [sic] Ivanov 1928c: 199, 200 [Listed]
[Anoterostemma theni] Haupt 1929c: 251 Equals *A[thysanus] truncatus* Löw ♀ Equals *Athysanus theni* ♂
[Anoterostemma] theni Haupt 1935a: 170; fig. 323 [Described, illustrated] ¹³ Equals *Athysanus theni* Löw
 Equals *Ath[ysanus] truncatus* Löw
[Sotanus theni] Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7) Equals *Athysanus theni* Löw : 269 (11) [Listed]
Anoterostemma theni Franz 1943a: 377, 423, 441, 448, 496 [Ecology] ⁴
Anoterostemma theni Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] ¹⁰
Athysanus theni Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ⁶
Sotanus theni Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ¹¹

Sotanus theni Ribaut 1952a: 16 [Notes] ¹⁴

Sotanus theni Wagner 1955b: 78 Equals [*Sotanus*] *truncatus* Löw

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Tyrol. ² Southern Austria. ³ Germany.

⁴ Austria. ⁵ Italy. ⁶ Europe. ⁷ Styria. ⁸ Tyrol. ⁹ Kiev.

¹⁰ Vorarlberg. ¹¹ Swabia. ¹² Carinthia. ¹³ Eastern Alpine Region.

¹⁴ Central Europe. ¹⁵ Switzerland.

thenii var. *albostriatus* Strobl

[*Athysanus*] *thenii albostriatus* Strobl 1900a: 214 [n. var., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Styria.

Genus *Artianus* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus interstitialis* Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7)

TYPE *Jassus interstitialis* Evans 1947a: 229

TYPE *Jassus interstitialis* Ribaut 1952a: 110

TYPE A [*rtianus*] *interstitialis* Dlabola 1954a: 238

- Artianus* Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7) [gen. n., key] : 269 (11)
 [List of species]
 Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 23 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 37 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Equals *Euscelis* (in part)
 Ribaut 1952a: 110 [Described, review of species from France] : 30, 79 [Key] : 114 [Comparative note]
 Dlabola 1954a: 238 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* (in part) Equals *Euscelis* (in part) : 204 [Key] : 53 [Ecology] : 79 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]

diminutus Kirschbaum. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar.

interstitialis Germar

J[assus] interstitialis Germar 1821a: 90 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Tettigonia*] *interstitialis* Eichwald 1830a: 229 [Listed] ²

J[assus] interstitialis Herrich-Schäffer 1834d: 5 To *Jassus argentatus* Fabr. [error]

[*Cicada*] *interstitialis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *Jass[us] argent[atus]* [error]

- [*Jassus*] *interstitialis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To [*Jassus*] *argentatus* [error]
- Jassus interstitialis* Germar 1837a: pl. 20 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³ Equals *Cicada argentata* Fabr. [error]
- J[assus] interstitialis* Burmeister 1838b: [14] To [*Jassus* (*Athysanus*)] *argentatus* [error]
- [*Athysanus interstitialis*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 587 Equals *Jassus interstitialis* Germ.
- Jassus interstitialis* Boheman 1845a: 28 To *Athysanus argentatus* Fabr. [error]
- Jassus interstitialis* Boheman 1845b: 156 To *Athysanus argentatus* [error]
- [*Jassus*] *interstitialis* Amyot 1847a: 237 To *Athysanus* [non binom.] [error]
- [*Jassus*] *interstitialis* Amyot 1848a: 433 To *Athysanus* [non binom.] [error]
- Jassus interstitialis* Walker 1851b: 892 To *Jassus argentatus* [error]
- Athysanus diminutus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 6 [n. sp.] ⁴
- [*Athysanus interstitialis*] Desmarest 1859a: 196 Equals *J[assus] interstitialis*
- [*Jassus*] *interstitialis* Dohrn 1859a: 87 To [*Jassus*] *argentatus* Fabr. [error]
- [*Jassus*] *diminutus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ³
- Jassus interstitialis* Marshall 1866f: 9 To *Jassus* (*A[thysanus]*) *argentatus* Fabr. [error]
- J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) diminutus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 105 [Key, catalogued] ¹
- [*Athysanus*] *diminutus* Oshanin 1870a: 63 [Catalogued] ³¹
- [*Athysanus*] *diminutus* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Catalogued] ³¹
- Jassus interstitialis* Sahlberg 1871a: 262 To *A[thysanus] argentatus* Fabr. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *interstitialis* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Athysanus*] *diminutus* Kirschb.
- Athysanus interstitialis* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) diminutus* Kirschb.
- [*Jassus* (*Athysanus*)] *uncinatus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [nom. nud., listed] ⁷ Equals [*Jassus* (*Athysanus*)] *interstitialis* De G.
- [*Athysanus*] *interstitialis* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Athysanus*] *diminutus* Kirschb.
- [*Athysanus*] *interstitialis* Scott 1875h: 94 Equals [*Athysanus*] *diminutus* Kirschb.

- A[thysanus] interstitialis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 65 [Ecology] ^{8, 9}
- A[thysanus] interstitialis* Ferrari 1882a: 127 (55) [Key] ¹⁰
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ⁹
- A[thysanus] interstitialis* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{3, 6, 10, 11}
- Athysanus interstitialis* Ferrari 1885a: 289 [Catalogued] ¹²
- Equals *A[thysanus] dimidiatus* [sic] Kirschb.
- Ath[ysanus] interstitialis* Ivanoff 1885a: 145 (63) [Key] ¹³
- : 92 (10) [Listed] ¹³
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ⁶ Equals *[Athysanus] diminutus* Kirschb.
- A[thysanus] interstitialis* Then 1886a: 31 [Ecology] ^{6, 10}
- A[thysanus] interstitialis* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
- Athysanus interstitialis* Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁴
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ¹⁵ Equals *[Athysanus] diminutus* Kirschb.
- A[thysanus] interstitialis* Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Athysanus interstitialis* Melichar 1896a: 263 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{3, 6, 10, 16} Equals *Jass[us] diminutus*: 258 [Key]
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ⁵
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ⁶ Equals *[Athysanus] diminutus* Kirschb.
- Athysanus interstitialis* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Athysanus interstitialis* Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ³
- Equals *[Athysanus] d'iminutus* Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ³
- Equals *[Athysanus] diminutus* Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Oshanin 1906a: 142 [Catalogued] ^{3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22} Equals *Jassus interstitialis* Germ.
- Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) diminutus* Kirschb.
- Athysanus interstitialis* Schuguirow 1906a: 715, 716 [Listed] ²³
- Athysanus interstitialis* Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Ath[ysanus] interstitialis* Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Listed] ²³
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{24, 25}
- Equals *[Athysanus] diminutus* Kirschb.
- [Athysanus] interstitialis* Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{13, 26}
- Athysanus interstitialis* Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ²⁷
- Athysanus interstitialis* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Athysanus interstitialis* Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ⁵

- E[uscelis] interstitialis* Haupt 1924c: 231 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus interstitialis* Ivanov 1926a: 211, 214, 215, 221, 222, 224; figs. 5, 17 [Morphology of reproductive system, illustrated]
- Euscelis interstitialis* Ivanov 1928b: 495 [Listed] ²⁸
- Euscelis interstitialis* Ivanov 1928c: 191 [Listed] ²⁸
- [*Athysanus*] *interstitialis* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Listed] ¹²
- [*Euscelis*] *interstitialis* Haupt 1935a: 199; fig. 380 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ²⁴
- Athysanus interstitialis* Rapp 1935a: 46 [Listed] ³²
- E[uscelis] interstitialis* Wagner 1935a: 23 [Listed] ^{1, 29}
- Euscelis interstitialis* Kuntze 1937a: 322, 323, 362, 369, 370 [Ecology] ²⁹
- E[uscelis] interstitialis* Kuntze 1937b: 32 [Ecology] ²⁹
- [*Athysanus*] *interstitialis* Sidorskii 1937a: 160, 185 [Listed] ¹³
- E[uscelis] interstitialis* Wagner 1939a: 172 [Food plants] ^{4, 30}
- Equals [*Euscelis*] *diminutus* Kirschb. : 173 [Comparative note]
- [*Artianus interstitialis*] Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7) Equals
- Jassus interstitialis* Germ. : 269 (11) [Listed]
- E[uscelis] interstitialis* Dlabola 1944b: 97, 100 [Comparative notes]
- E[uscelis] interstitialis* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ^{4, 33}
- Euscelis interstitialis* Lang 1945b: 130, 135 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- Jassus interstitialis* Evans 1947a: 229 [Listed] ⁶
- Euscelis interstitialis* Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 11 [Listed]
- A[rtianus] interstitialis* Dlabola 1950a: 66 [Listed]
- A[rtianus] interstitialis* Wagner 1951b: 37 [Ecology] ⁷
- Euscelis interstitialis* Farský 1952a: 76 [Economics] ³⁴
- Artianus interstitialis* Ribaut 1952a: 110; figs. 169-171 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{8, 9, 20, 24, 25, 35, 36, 37, 38} Equals
- [*Artianus*] *diminutus* Kirschb.
- A[rtianus] interstitialis* Dlabola 1954a: 239; pl. XIV, figs. 197-198; pl. XLIV, figs. 1113-1115 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{15, 16, 39} : 79 [Ecology] ^{15, 16, 39}
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Volhynia. ³ Germany. ⁴ Hesse.
- ⁵ Hungary. ⁶ Europe. ⁷ Bavaria. ⁸ Alsace. ⁹ Lorraine.
- ¹⁰ Austria. ¹¹ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹² Italy. ¹³ Russia. ¹⁴ Belgium.
- ¹⁵ Bohemia. ¹⁶ Moravia. ¹⁷ Rumania. ¹⁸ Serbia. ¹⁹ Central
- Russia. ²⁰ Turkestan. ²¹ Uzbek. ²² France. ²³ Crimea.
- ²⁴ Central Europe. ²⁵ Southern Europe. ²⁶ Woronege. ²⁷ Caucasus.
- ²⁸ Kiev. ²⁹ Mecklenburg. ³⁰ Frankfurt. ³¹ Moscow. ³² Thuringia.
- ³³ Netherlands. ³⁴ Czechoslovakia. ³⁵ Burgundy. ³⁶ Champagne.
- ³⁷ Orléanais. ³⁸ Languedoc. ³⁹ Slovakia.

manderstjernii Kirschbaum

J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) manderstjernii Kirschbaum 1868b: 104 [n. sp., key, comparative note] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *manderstjernii* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *manderstjernii* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *manderstjernae* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *manderstjernae* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *manderstjernai* Oshanin 1906a: 143 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) manderstjernii* Kirschb.

[*Athysanus*] *manderstjernai* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ²

E[uscelis] manderstjernii Wagner 1939a: 172 [Notes] ^{3, 4}

[*Artianus*] *manderstjernai* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]

Euscelis manderstjernii Dlabola 1944b: 97, 100; fig. 4 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] ^{5, 6}

Artianus manderstjernae Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] ⁵

Artianus manderstjernai Dlabola 1950a: 66, 67 [Notes] ^{7, 8}

A[rtianus] manderstjernai Dlabola 1954a: 239; pl. LVII, figs. 1382-1384 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{8, 9, 10}
: 79 [Ecology] ⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Italy. ³ Hungary. ⁴ Crimea. ⁵ Bulgaria.

⁶ Macedonia. ⁷ Czechoslovakia. ⁸ Slovakia. ⁹ Bohemia.

¹⁰ Moravia.

Genus *Rhopalopyx* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Rh[opalopyx] preyssleri* Ribaut 1939a: 267 (1)

TYPE *Jassus preyssleri* Ribaut 1942a: 263 (5)

TYPE *Jassus preyssleri* Evans 1947a: 238

TYPE [*Rhopalopyx*] *preyssleri* China 1950a: 246

TYPE *Jassus preyssleri* Ribaut 1952a: 128

TYPE *R[hopalopyx] preyssleri* Dlabola 1954a: 233

Rhopalopyx Ribaut 1939a: 267 (1) [gen. n.] : 273 (7), 274 (8), 277 (11) [Comparative notes]
Ribaut 1942a: 263 (5) [Key] : 270 (12) [List of species]
Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]
Lindberg 1947a: 55 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 78 [List of species from Finland]

- Ossiannilsson 1947b: 250 [Described, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) Equals *Stictocoris* (in part) : 156, 158 [Key]
- Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 Equals *Stictocoris* [in part] Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part]
- China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Stictocoris* (nec Thoms.)
- Neave 1950a: 239 [Catalogued]
- Wagner 1951a: 44; pls. 3, 5 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Wagner 1951b: 42 [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
- Ribaut 1952a: 128 [Described, review of species from France] : 450 Equals *Thamnotettix* Rib. [in part] : 30, 36, 78 [Key] : 126, 196 [Comparative notes]
- Wagner 1952a: 83 [A new species from Spain, catalogued]
- Dlabola 1954a: 233 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) : 204 [Key] : 53 [Ecology] : 79 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
- Smreczyński 1954a: 133 [List of species from Poland] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) Equals *Stictocoris* (in part)

adumbrata Sahlberg. See *Rhopalopyx preyssleri* Herrich-Schäffer.

andropogonis Haupt. See *Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Flor.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*preyssleri*]. See *Rhopalopyx preyssleri* var. *b* Sahlberg.

elongata Wagner

Rhopalopyx elongatus Wagner 1952a: 83; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 84 [n. sp., key]

Rhopalopyx elongatus von Archimowitsch 1952c: 103, 122 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain.

flaveola Boheman

Thamnotettix flaveola Boheman 1845b: 157 [n. sp., ecology] ¹

Thamnotettix flaveola Boheman 1845a: 33 [Described, catalogued] ¹

Jassus (*Athysanus*) *flaveolus* Flor 1861a: 291 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*flaveolus*] Boh.

- A[thysanus] flaveolus* Flor 1861a: 269 [Key]
- J[assus] flaveolus* Thomson 1869a: 61 [Key, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Thamnotettix flaveola* Boh.
- St[ictocoris] flaveola* Sahlberg 1871a: 259 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Jassus [flaveolus]* Flor Equals *Thamnotettix [flaveolus]* Boh. : 285 Equals *A[thysanus] flaveolus* Boh. : 34 [Ecology] : 50 [Listed]^{1, 3}
- [Thamnotettix] flaveola* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- [Thamnotettix] flaveola* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed]^{4, 5}
- Th[amnotettix] flaveola* Reuter 1880a: 208 [Listed]^{3, 11}
 Equals *Stictocoris [flaveola]* Sahlb.
- T[hamnotettix] flaveola* Fieber 1885a: 96 [Key, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 2}
- T[hamnotettix] flaveola* Lethierry 1885b: 110 [Key]^{1, 5}
- Thamnotettix flaveolus* Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed]^{6, 7}
- [Thamnotettix] flaveolus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed]^{4, 5, 8}
- [Stictocoris] flaveola* Edwards 1895b: 136 [Listed]
- Thamn[otettix] flaveolus* Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed]⁶
- [Thamnotettix] flaveolus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed]^{4, 5, 8}
- Stictocoris flaveola* Edwards 1902a: 5 [Described, ecology, catalogued]⁹ Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) flaveola* Flor
 Equals *Thamnotettix flaveola* Boh.
- Thamnotettix flaveolus* Matsumura 1906a: 78, 79 [Comparative notes]
- [Thamnotettix] flaveolus* Oshanin 1906a: 175 [Catalogued]
^{1, 2, 3, 6, 11, 13} Equals *Stictocoris [flaveola]* Sahlb. Equals
Jassus (Athysanus) flaveolus Flor
- T[hamnotettix] flaveolus* Oshanin 1907b: 236 (24)
 [Listed]¹²
- Th[amnotettix] flaveolus* Oshanin 1908b: 434 [Catalogued]¹²
- [Stictocoris] flaveola* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12
 [Listed]¹³
- Th[amnotettix] flaveola* Matsumura 1911b: 28 [Comparative note]
- Th[amnotettix] sulphurellus* [nec Zetterstedt] Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed]²⁵
- [Thamnotettix] flaveolus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed]^{1, 3, 9, 14, 15, 16}
- Th[amnotettix] flaveola* Matsumura 1915a: 161 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix sulphurellus* [nec Zetterstedt] Haupt 1916c: 275 [Parasites]²⁶
- [Stictocoris] flaveola* Edwards 1922a: 204, 207 [Listed]¹³

- Th[amnotettix] sulphurellus* [nec Zetterstedt] Haupt 1924d: 289 [Notes, comparative note]
- Stictocoris flaveola* Lindberg 1924a: 27 [Notes]³: 44 [Listed]³
- Stictocoris flaveola* Lindberg 1924b: 43 [Listed]¹
- Th[amnotettix] sulphurellus* [nec Zetterstedt] Haupt 1925a: 16 [Listed]²⁷
- Thamnotettix flaveola* Sherborn 1926b: 2413 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix flaveolus* Ivanov 1928b: 497, 503, 504 [Listed]¹⁷
- Thamnotettix flaveolus* Ivanov 1928c: 193, 199, 200 [Listed]¹⁷
- Th[amnotettix] sulphurellus* [nec Zetterstedt] Haupt 1930a: 153 [Listed]²⁸
- Thamnotettix sulphurellus* [nec Zetterstedt] Haupt 1933b: 22 [Notes, taxonomy]
- Thamnotettix sulphurellus* [sic] [nec Zetterstedt] Haupt 1933b: 23; fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 29}
- Th[amnotettix] flaveolus* Haupt 1933b: 22 [Notes, taxonomy]: 23 To *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* [sic] Zett. [error]
- Jassus (Athysanus) flaveolus* Haupt 1933b: 23 To *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* [sic] Zett. [error]
- Stictocoris flaveola* Haupt 1933b: 23 To *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* [sic] Zett. [error]
- S[tictocoris] flaveola* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed]¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphurellus* [nec Zetterstedt] Haupt 1935a: 207; fig. 399 [Key, ecology, illustrated]³⁰
- [*Thamnotettix*] *flaveolus* Haupt 1935a: 207 To [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphurellus* Zett. [error]
- Thamnotettix flaveolus* Kuntze 1937a: 320, 339, 364 [Ecology]¹⁸
- T[hamnotettix] flaveolus* Kuntze 1937b: 35 [Ecology]¹⁸
- [*Thamnotettix*] *flaveolus* Sidorskii 1937a: 162, 189 [Listed]⁵
- [*Stictocoris*] *flaveola* China 1938b: 194 [Listed]¹³
- Th[amnotettix] flaveolus* Kontkanen 1938a: 33 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *excisus* Haupt [error] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphurellus* Haupt (nec. Zett.): 6, 12, 33 [Ecology]³
- Thamnotettix flaveolus* Wagner 1938d: 28 [Listed]^{18, 31, 32} Equals *T[amnotettix] sulphurellus* Haupt (nec Zett.)
- Rh[opalopyx] flaveola* Ribaut 1939a: 269 (3) [Notes] Equals *Thamnotettix flaveolus* Boh.
- [*Stictocoris*] *flaveolus* Ribaut 1939a: 270 (4) [Notes]

- T[hamnotettix] flaveolus* Wagner 1939a: 186; figs. 332-335 [Notes, illustrated] ²⁰ Equals *T[hamnotettix] sulphurellus* Haupt (nec Zett.)
- T[hamnotettix] flaveolus* Wagner 1941a: 165 [Ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 18, 26, 33, 34, 35} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphurellus* Haupt (nec Zett.) : 176 [Notes] : 130, 131 [Comparative notes]
- Rhopalopyx flaveolus* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ¹
- [*Rhopalopyx*] *flaveola* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- Rhopalopyx flaveola* Wagner 1942b: 102 [Notes, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 9, 18, 33, 35} Equals *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* Haupt (nec. Zett.)
- [*Thamnotettix*] *flaveolus* Lindberg 1943b: 24 To *T[hamnotettix] sulphurellus* Zett. [error]
- Th[amnotettix] flaveolus* Reclaire 1944a: 236 [Ecology] ^{9, 18, 19} Equals *Rhopalopyx flaveola* Boh. Equals *Stictocoris flaveola* Boh.
- S[tictocoris] flaveola* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Stictocoris*] *flaveola* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹³
- Rhopalopyx flaveola* Lang 1947a: 21, 23, 27 [Ecology] ²¹
- R[hopalopyx] flaveola* Lindberg 1947a: 56 [Catalogued, ecology] ³ Equals *Thamnotettix flaveola* Boh. Equals *Stictocoris f[flaveola]* Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* Haupt [nec Zett.] : 78 [Listed] ³
- Rhopalopyx flaveola* Lang 1947b: 94 [Listed] ²²
- Rh[opalopyx] flaveolus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 252; figs. 692-696 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 3} : 251 [Key]
- Rhopalopyx flaveola* Dlabola 1948a: 5 [Listed] ²³
- Rhopalopyx flaveolus* Kontkanen 1948b: 118 [Ecology] ²⁴ : 116 [Listed] ²⁴
- Rhopalopyx flaveolus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 10, 36}
- Rhopalopyx flaveolus* Kontkanen 1949a: 120, 121, 122, 123, 124 [Ecology] ³
- Rhopalopyx flaveolus* Kontkanen 1949c: 39, 40 [Ecology] ³
- Rhopalopyx flaveolus* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 93 [Stridulation] ¹
- [*Rhopalopyx*] *flaveola* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹³
- Rhopalopyx flaveolus* Kontkanen 1950c: 17, 18, 26, 38, 40, 41, 46, 57, 58, 62, 73, 74, 75, 79 [Ecology] ³ : 87 [Listed] ³
- Rhopalopyx flaveola* Kontkanen 1950d: 107 [Parasites] ³
- Rhopalopyx flaveolus* Linnavuori 1952a: 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 [Ecology] ³

- Rh[opalopyx] flaveolus* Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ³
Rhopalopyx flaveola Ribaut 1952a: 132; figs. 226-230 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 5, 9, 26, 37, 38} : 129 [Key] : 128, 131 [Comparative notes] : 36, 128 [Notes]
Rh[opalopyx] flaveolus Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 39}
R[hopalopyx] flaveolus Dlabola 1954a: 234; pl. XLIII, figs. 1077-1079 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{21, 22} : 233 [Key] : 79 [Ecology] ^{21, 22}
Rh[opalopyx] flaveolus Smreczyński 1954a: 133 [Notes] ^{3, 4, 9, 40}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Livonia. ³ Finland. ⁴ Scandinavia.
⁵ Russia. ⁶ Tunisia. ⁷ France. ⁸ Turkestan. ⁹ England.
¹⁰ Eastern Baltic States. ¹¹ Aland Islands. ¹² St Petersburg.
¹³ Great Britain. ¹⁴ Turkey. ¹⁵ Central Russia. ¹⁶ Norway.
¹⁷ Kiev. ¹⁸ Mecklenburg. ¹⁹ Netherlands. ²⁰ Hesse. ²¹ Moravia.
²² Bohemia. ²³ Slovakia. ²⁴ Karelia. ²⁵ Thuringia. ²⁶ Germany.
²⁷ Bavaria. ²⁸ Italy. ²⁹ Prussia. ³⁰ Central Europe. ³¹ Hanover.
³² Saxony. ³³ Pomerania. ³⁴ Usedom Island. ³⁵ Brandenburg.
³⁶ Northern Germany. ³⁷ Latvia. ³⁸ Czechoslovakia. ³⁹ Gotland.
⁴⁰ Poland.

graminis Haupt. See *Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Flor.

monticola Ribaut

- Rhopalopyx monticola* Ribaut 1939a: 272 (6); f gs. 17-20 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
[Rhopalopyx] monticola Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
Rhopalopyx monticola Ribaut 1952a: 132; figs. 223-225 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 3} : 129 [Key] : 36, 128 [Notes]
R[hopalopyx] monticola Wagner 1952a: 84 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Pyrenees. ³ Roussillon.

parvispina Wagner

- Rhopalopyx parvispinus* Dlabola 1944b: 98, 100 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2, 3}
Rhopalopyx parvispinus Lang 1945c: 98 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
Rhopalopyx parvispinus Wagner 1947c: 88, 89; figs. 69-72 [n. sp., illustrated] ²
R[hopalopyx] parvispinus Wagner 1952a: 84; fig. 3 [Key, illustrated]
R[hopalopyx] parvispinus Dlabola 1954a: 234; pl. XLIII, figs. 1083-1085 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} : 233 [Key] : 79 [Ecology] ^{1, 2, 3}
Rhopalopyx parvispinus Dlabola 1954d: 153 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Moravia. ² Bohemia. ³ Slovakia. ⁴ Hungary.

preyssleri Herrich-Schäffer

Jassus preyssleri Herrich-Schäffer 1838c: 7; pl. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Cicada adumbrata Sahlberg 1842a: 91 [n. sp.] ²

Thamnotettix adumbrata Boheman 1845a: 41 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Cicada adumbrata* Sahlb.

Thamnotettix adumbrata Boheman 1845b: 159 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Cicada adumbrata* Sahlb.

Thamnotettix preyssleri Signoret 1852a: lv [Listed] ⁴³
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *adumbrata* Sahlb.

Jassus (Athysanus) preysslerii Flor 1861a: 288 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Cicada adumbrata* Sahlb.
Equals *Jassus* [*adumbratus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix adumbrata* Boh.

A[thysanus] preyssleri Flor 1861a: 269 [Key]

J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) preissleri [sic] Kirschbaum 1868b: 121 [Key, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Th[amnotettix] adumbrata* Equals *C[icada] adumbrata*

T[hamnotettix] preyssleri Sahlberg 1868b: 194 [Ecology, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Thamnotettix adumbrata* Boh.
Equals *Jassus* [*preyssleri* Fieb.] Equals *Cicada adumbrata* Sahlb.

J[assus] preyssleri Thomson 1869a: 51 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Thamnotettix adumbrata* Boh.

[*Athysanus*] *preyssleri* Oshanin 1870a: 63 [Listed] ⁴⁴

[*Athysanus*] *preyssleri* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Listed] ⁴⁴

St[ictocoris] preyssleri Sahlberg 1871a: 258 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Cicada adumbrata* Sahlb. Equals *Jassus* [*preyssleri*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*adumbratus*] Boh. : 37 [Ecology] : 50 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ⁹

Thamnotettix [*preyssleri*] Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *preyssleri* Fieb.

J[assus] (Athysanus)] preissleri [sic] Raddatz 1874a: 90 [Ecology] ¹⁰

[*Jassus* (*Athysanus*)] *preissleri* [sic] Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ¹¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed] ⁹
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *adumbrata* Sahlb.

[*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Scott 1875e: 25 [Key] ¹²

Thamnotettix preyssleri Scott 1875h: 94 Equals [*Athysanus preyssleri* Kirschb.]

- [*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 86
 [Catalogued] ¹² Equals *Cicada adumbrata* Equals *Thamnotettix adumbrata* Boh. Equals *Stictocoris preyssleri* Equals *Jassus preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff.
- T[hamnotettix] preyssleri* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 65 [Ecology] ^{13, 14}
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Edwards 1883b: 150 Equals *Athysanus [preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Th[amnotettix] preyssleri* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{9, 15, 17}
- T[hamnotettix] preyssleri* Lethierry 1885b: 99 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{6, 9} Equals *Cicada adumbrata* Sahlb. : 106 [Key] ⁹ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *adumbrata* Sahlb.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ⁹ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *adumbratus* Sahlb.
- T[hamnotettix] preyssleri* Then 1886a: 30 [Ecology] ^{9, 16}
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Edwards 1888d: 34 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ²⁰ Equals *Jassus preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix adumbrata* Boh. Equals *Thamnotettix preyssleri* Scott
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Piffard 1890a: 296 [Food plants] ²⁰
- [*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] ¹²
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Buckton 1891a: 24; pl. XLIV, figs. 2, 2a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ²⁰ Equals *Jassus preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix adumbrata* Boh. Equals *Thamnotettix preyssleri* Scott
- [*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *adumbratus* Sahlb.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed] ¹⁸
- T[hamnotettix] preyssleri* Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Edwards 1895a: pl. 15, fig. 8 [Illustrated]
- S[tictocoris] preyssleri* Edwards 1895b: 136 [Described, ecology] ²⁰
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Melichar 1896a: 282 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{9, 15, 16, 21} Equals *T[hamnotettix] adumbrata* Equals *Jassus [preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff.] : 283 Equals *Thamnotettix [preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *Cicada [preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff.] : 281 [Key]

- [*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ²²
T[hamnotettix] preyssleri Dubois 1898a: 237 [Ecology] ⁶
Stictocoris preyssleri Holmgren 1899a: 409 [Notes on ♀ reproductive system] : 405 [Listed]
Stictocoris preysleri [sic] Melichar 1899d: 183 (6), 188 (11) [Ecology] ⁹
[*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ⁹
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *adumbratus* Sahlb.
Thamnotettix preyssleri Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ²³
Stictocoris preyssleri Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ²⁴
Thamnotettix preyssleri Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ²⁵
Stictocoris preyssleri Strobl 1900a: 215 [Ecology] ²⁶
Stictocoris preyssleri Melichar 1901e: 51 (11) [Ecology] ⁹
[*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹⁵
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *adumbratus* Sahlb.
[*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹⁵
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *adumbratus* Sahlb.
Thamnotettix preyssleri Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ²⁷
[*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Oshanin 1906a: 171 [Catalogued]
2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 15, 16, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30 Equals *Jassus preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Stictocoris preyssleri* Sahlb. Equals *Cicada adumbrata* Sahlb.
Stictocoris preyssleri Butler 1907c: 253 [Listed] ³¹
T[hamnotettix] preyssleri Oshanin 1907b: 235 (23) [Listed] ³²
Th[amnotettix] preyssleri Oshanin 1908b: 434 [Listed] ³²
[*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] ¹²
Stictocoris preyssleri Butler 1909a: 468 [Notes, ecology] ³¹
Th[amnotettix] preyssleri Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed] ²³
[*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{30, 38, 45}
Equals [*Stictocoris*] *adumbratus* Sahlb.
[*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Schmidt 1912g: 158 [Listed] ³³
[*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{34, 35}
[*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ³⁶
Stictocoris preyssleri Haupt 1916c: 276 [Parasites] ¹⁵
Stictocoris preyssleri Jensen-Haarup 1917c: fig. 33a [Illustrated]
St[ictocoris] preyssleri Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 100 [Described] ³⁶
Th[amnotettix] preyssleri Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ²⁸
St[ictocoris] preyssleri Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 144; fig. 64a [Described, illustrated] ^{9, 30, 36}

- S[tictocoris] preyssleri* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148; fig. 100h [Notes, illustrated] ³
- [*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Edwards 1922a: 204, 207 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Lindberg 1924a: 44 [Listed] ²
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Buckner 1925a: 152 [Symbionts] : 91 [Listed]
- St[ictocoris] preyssleri* Kupka 1925a: 109 [Listed]
- Stictocoris preyssleri* [sic] Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ³⁷
- Stictocoris preyssleri* [sic] Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ³⁷
- [*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Enderlein 1932a: 195 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Haupt 1935a: 205; fig. 392 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ³⁸
- [*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ³³
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ²³
- T[hamnotettix] preyssleri* Wagner 1935a: 25 [Ecology] ^{7, 10, 11, 20, 36, 46, 47, 48} Equals *Stictocoris pr[eyssleri]* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Thamnotettix preyssleri* Nast 1936d: 488 (6) [Listed] ⁵
- Thamnotettix preyssleri* Kuntze 1937a: 312, 314, 316, 319, 329, 334, 338, 351, 363 [Ecology] ¹⁰ : 363 Equals *Stictocoris pr[eyssleri]* Herr.-Schäff.]
- T[hamnotettix] preyssleri* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ¹⁰ Equals *Stictocoris p[reyssleri]* Herr.-Schäff.]
- [*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 187 [Listed] ³⁴
- Thamnotettix preyssleri* Nast 1938d: 231 (7) [Listed] ³⁹
- Rhopalopyx preyssleri* Ribaut 1939a: 267 (1); figs. 11-16 [Described, illustrated] Equals *Jassus preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix adumbrata* Boh.
- T[hamnotettix] preyssleri* Wagner 1939a: 186 [Ecology] ^{11, 49}
- T[hamnotettix] preyssleri* Wagner 1941a: 165 [Listed] ^{5, 10, 27, 33}
- Rh[opalopyx] preyssleri* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ³
- [*Rhopalopyx*] *preyssleri* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Dlabola 1943a: 2 [Listed] ^{1, 19}
- Th[amnotettix] preyssleri* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ^{18, 20, 21, 50, 51, 52} Equals *Stictocoris p[reyssleri]* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Stictocoris preyssleri* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ²⁰
- Thamnotettix preyssleri* Holgersen 1945a: 111, 113; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated] ^{9, 30, 40} : 111 Equals *Cic[adula] sexnotata* [error]
- [*Stictocoris*] *preyssleri* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹²

- Thamnotettix preyssleri* Lang 1945d: 274 [Ecology] ^{1, 19}
Thamnotettix preyssleri Lang 1946a: 154 [Listed] ⁴¹
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Moosbrugger 1946a: 74 [Listed] ⁴²
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff.]
Jassus preyssleri Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed] ⁹
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ¹⁹
R[*hopalopyx*] *preyssleri* Lindberg 1947a: 55 [Catalogued,
 ecology] ² Equals *Jassus preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff. Equals
Stictocoris p[*reyssleri*] Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix*
p[*reyssleri*] Haupt : 78 [Listed] ²
Rh[*opalopyx*] *preyssleri* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 251; figs. 649,
 689-691 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 36, 40}
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 36,}
 40, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57
S[*tictocoris*] *preyssleri* Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
T[*hamnotettix*] *preyssleri* Fagel 1949a: 151 [Listed] ¹⁸
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Kontkanen 1949b: 96 [Listed]
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Linnavuori 1949a: 70 [Ecology] ²
Thanmotettix [sic] *preyssleri* Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Ossiannilsson 1949a: 93 [Stridula-
 tion] ³
[Rhopalopyx] preyssleri China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹²
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Kontkanen 1950a: 92 [Deformity of
 external ♂ genitalia] ²
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 18, 38, 40, 41, 46,
 57, 58, 74, 75, 79, 81 [Ecology] ² : 87 [Listed] ²
R[*hopalopyx*] *preyssleri* Wagner 1951b: 42 [Listed] ¹¹
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Linnavuori 1952a: 9, 10, 11, 15 [Ecol-
 ogy] ²
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ²
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Rabeler 1952a: 135 [Ecology] ⁷
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Ribaut 1952a: 129; figs. 213-218 [De-
 scribed, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{13, 14, 30, 38, 43, 45, 58, 59}
 Equals [*Rhopalopyx*] *adumbrata* Sahlb. : 30 [Notes] :
 128, 131, 132 [Comparative notes]
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Marchand 1953a: 144, 146, 147; fig. 2
 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁷
Rhopalopyx preyssleri Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ³
R[*hopalopyx*] *preyssleri* Dlabola 1954a: 234; pl. XIII, figs.
 183-184; pl. XLIII, figs. 1080-1082 [Notes, illustrated, cat-
 alogued] ^{1, 19, 60} Equals *Stictocoris preyssleri* Herr.-Schäff.
 : 233 [Notes, key] : 79 [Ecology] ^{1, 19, 60}
Rh[*opalopyx*] *preyssleri* Smreczyński 1954a: 133 [Notes] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bohemia. ² Finland. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Livonia. ⁵ Poland.
⁶ France. ⁷ Prussia. ⁸ Karelia. ⁹ Europe. ¹⁰ Mecklenburg.
¹¹ Bavaria. ¹² Great Britain. ¹³ Alsace. ¹⁴ Lorraine. ¹⁵ Germany.
¹⁶ Austria. ¹⁷ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹⁸ Belgium. ¹⁹ Moravia.
²⁰ England. ²¹ Hesse. ²² Hungary. ²³ Thuringia. ²⁴ Irkutsk.
²⁵ Rumania. ²⁶ Styria. ²⁷ Western Prussia. ²⁸ Switzerland.
²⁹ Central Russia. ³⁰ Siberia. ³¹ Isle of Wight. ³² St. Petersburg.
³³ Pomerania. ³⁴ Russia. ³⁵ Woronege. ³⁶ Denmark. ³⁷ Kiev.
³⁸ Central Europe. ³⁹ Kielce. ⁴⁰ Norway. ⁴¹ Czechoslovakia.
⁴² Vorarlberg. ⁴³ Ile-de-France. ⁴⁴ Moscow. ⁴⁵ Northern Europe.
⁴⁶ Saxony. ⁴⁷ Oldenburg. ⁴⁸ Hamburg. ⁴⁹ Hesse-Nassau.
⁵⁰ Netherlands. ⁵¹ Hanover. ⁵² Northwestern Germany. ⁵³ Oland.
⁵⁴ Gotland. ⁵⁵ Gotska Sando Island. ⁵⁶ Eastern Baltic States.
⁵⁷ Northern Germany. ⁵⁸ French Flanders. ⁵⁹ Hainaut.
⁶⁰ Slovakia.

preyssleri var. b Sahlberg

[*Stictocoris preyssleri*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 259 [n. var.]

vitripennis Flor

Jassus (Deltocephalus) vitripennis Flor 1861a: 255 [n. sp.] ¹
 : 225, 231 [Key]

[*Deltocephalus*] *vitripennis* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ²

[*Iassus (Deltocephalus)*] *vitripennis* Marshall 1866c: 222
 [Key]

Iassus (D[eltocephalus]) vitripennis (?) Marshall 1866e:
 266 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *I[assus] vitripennis*
 Flor

J[assus] (D[eltocephalus]) vitripennis Kirschbaum 1868b:
 133 [Key, catalogued, comparative note] ³

J[assus] vitripennis Thomson 1869a: 60 [Key, catalogued] ⁴

D[eltocephalus] vitripennis Sahlberg 1871a: 346 [Described,
 catalogued] ^{4, 5} Equals *Jassus [vitripennis]* Thoms.
 Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) [vitripennis]* Flor : 300
 [Key] : 37 [Ecology] : 52 [Listed] ^{4, 5}

[*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ^{1, 6}

Thamnotettix [vitripennis] Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Jassus*
 (*Deltocephalus*) *vitripennis*

D[eltocephalus] vitripennis Siebke 1874a: 38 [Catalogued] ⁷

[*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed] ^{6, 8, 9}

[*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* (?) Scott 1875d: 24 [Described] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 85
 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Iassus (D[eltocephalus]) vitripennis* Marsh.

Thamnotettix vitripennis Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182
 (36) [Listed] ¹⁰

Th[amnotettix] vitripennis Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ¹¹

- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Fieber 1885a: 91 [Key, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 12, 13} Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *vitripennis* Flor
- D[eltocephalus] vitripennis* Ivanoff 1885a: 149 (67) [Key]⁹
Equals *Thamnotettix vitripennis* Flor
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Ivanoff 1885a: 92 (10) [Listed]⁹
- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Lethierry 1885b: 110 [Key]¹⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed]^{6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*vitripennis*] Sahlb.
- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Then 1886a: 30 [Ecology]¹⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed]¹⁷
- Thamnotettix vitripennis* Lethierry 1889a: 315 [Listed]¹⁸
- Th[amnotettix] vitripennis* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed]⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed]¹³
- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed]¹⁹
- Th[amnotettix] vitripennis* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed]²⁰
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed]²¹
- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Dominique 1895a: 25 [Listed]⁶
- Deltocephalus vitripennis* Melichar 1896a: 243 [Described, catalogued, food plants]^{3, 11, 13, 16} Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) [*vitripennis* Flor] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*vitripennis* Flor] : 218 [Key]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed]²²
- Deltoc[ephalus] vitripennis* Melichar 1899b: 190 [Listed]²³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed]^{6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16} Equals *Deltocephalus vitripennis* Sahlb.
- Deltocephalus vitripennis* (?) Fokker 1900c: 27 [Listed]^{18, 24}
- Thamnotettix vitripennis* Melichar 1900a: 35 [Listed]²⁵
- [*Deltocephalus*] *vitripennis* Strobl 1900a: 213 [Ecology, catalogued]²⁶
- Deltocephalus vitripennis* Cobelli 1902a: 20 [Listed]²⁷
- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Listed]⁶
- Thamnotettix vitripennis* Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed]²⁸
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Deltocephalus*] *vitripennis* Hübner 1904a: 262 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Deltocephalus*] *vitripennis* Hübner 1904b: 262 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vitripennis* Oshanin 1906a: 173 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 18, 22, 23, 25, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*vitripennis*] Sahlb. Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *vitripennis* Flor
- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Oshanin 1907b: 236 (24) [Listed]³⁵

- Th[amnotettix] vitripennis* Oshanin 1908b: 434 [Listed] ³⁵
Deltocephalus vitripennis Cobelli 1909a: 13 [Listed] ²⁰
[Thamnotettix] vitripennis Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{14, 33, 36, 37}
D[eltocephalus] vitripennis von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²⁷
Thamnotettix vitripennis Melichar 1913a: 331 (13) [Listed] ³⁷
Thamnotettix vitripennis Melichar 1914a: 132 (6) [Listed] ³⁷
D[eltocephalus] vitripennis Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 130 [Described] ^{14, 33, 36, 37, 38} : 119 [Key]
T[hamnotettix] vitripennis Prohaska 1923a: 91 [Ecology] ²⁹
[Limotettix] vitripennis Edwards 1924a: 52 [Taxonomy] Equals *Deltocephalus [vitripennis]* Flor
Thamnotettix andropogonis Haupt 1924d: 291 [n. sp., food plants] ^{39, 41}
T[hamnotettix] vitripennis Lindberg 1924a: 29 [Notes] ⁵ : 28, 44 [Listed] ⁵
T[hamnotettix] vitripennis Blöte 1927b: 26 [Described] ⁴⁰ : 17, 19 [Key]
Thamnotettix vitripennis Blöte 1927d: 217 [Listed] ⁴⁰
[Thamnotettix] andropogonis Haupt 1935a: 204 [Key, ecology] ⁴¹
[Thamnotettix] graminis Haupt 1935a: 204 [n. sp., key, ecology] ⁴¹
[Thamnotettix] vitripennis Haupt 1935a: 204 [Key, ecology] ⁴⁵
[Thamnotettix] andropogonis Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ⁴²
Thamnotettix andropogonis Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ⁴⁶
T[hamnotettix] vitripennis Wagner 1935a: 26 [Listed] ^{38, 39, 47} : 27 [Notes] ^{32, 38, 43, 47} Equals *[Thamnotettix] sulphurellus* [in part]
Thamnotettix vitripennis Ribaut 1936b: 11, 13; figs. 21, 26 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia illustrated]
Thamnotettix vitripennis Kuntze 1937a: 316, 322, 323, 364 [Ecology] ⁴³
T[hamnotettix] vitripennis Kuntze 1937b: 34 [Ecology] ⁴³
[Thamnotettix] vitripennis Sidorskii 1937a: 162, 189 [Listed] ⁹
Rh[opalopyx] vitripennis Ribaut 1939a: 269 (3) [Notes] Equals *Thamnotettix vitripennis* Flor : 272 (6) [Comparative note]
T[hamnotettix] vitripennis Struve 1939a: 97 [Ecology] ⁴⁸

- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Wagner 1939a: 185 [Notes, ecology]⁴⁹ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *andropogonis* Haupt
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *graminis* Haupt
- T[hamnotettix] vitripennis* Wagner 1941a: 165 [Ecology]^{42, 43, 50} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *andropogonis* Haupt
- [*Rhopalopyx*] *vitripennis* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- Th[amnotettix] vitripennis* Reclaire 1944a: 236 [Ecology]⁴⁰
 Equals *Th[amnotettix] andropogonis* Haupt Equals
Th[amnotettix] graminis Haupt
- Thamnotettix vitripennis* Holgersen 1945a: 112 [Ecology]⁷
 : 107, 112 Equals *Deltocephalus vitripennis* Flor
- R[hopalopyx] vitripennis* Lindberg 1947a: 55 [Catalogued]⁵
 Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) vitripennis* Flor Equals
Deltocephalus v[itripennis] Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix*
v[itripennis] Lindb. : 78 [Listed]⁵
- Rh[opalopyx] vitripennis* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 252; figs.
 697-701 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{4, 5, 38, 51} : 251
 [Key]
- R[hopalopyx] vitripennis* Wagner 1947c: 89; figs. 65-68
 [Described, illustrated] Equals [*Rhopalopyx*] *andropo-*
gonis Haupt Equals [*Rhopalopyx*] *graminis* Haupt
- Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed]^{4, 5, 38, 51, 52, 53}
- R[hopalopyx] vitripennis* Linnavuori 1949a: 70 [Ecology]⁵
- Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Kontkanen 1950c: 5 [Ecology]⁵
 : 87 [Listed]⁵
- Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Wagner 1951a: 12, 16, 21; fig. 16
 [Phylogeny]
- R[hopalopyx] vitripennis* Wagner 1951b: 42 [Listed]⁵⁴
- Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Fischer 1952a: 116 [Listed]⁴⁴
- Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Linnavuori 1952a: 10, 11 [Ecology]⁵
- Rh[opalopyx] vitripennis* Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed]⁵
- Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Ribaut 1952a: 131; figs. 219-222
 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{14, 33, 36, 37, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61}
 Equals [*Rhopalopyx*] *andropogonis* Haupt Equals
 [*Rhopalopyx*] *graminis* Haupt : 129 [Key] : 36, 128
 [Notes] : 132 [Comparative note]
- Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed]¹⁷
- R[hopalopyx] vitripennis* Wagner 1952a: 84; fig. 2 [Key,
 comparative note, illustrated]
- Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Marchand 1953a: 145 [Ecology]⁴¹
- R[hopalopyx] vitripennis* Dlabola 1954a: 234 [Notes, cata-
 logued]^{13, 19} : 233 [Key] : 79 [Ecology]^{13, 19}

Rh[opalopyx] vitripennis Smreczyński 1954a: 133 [Notes]
14, 50, 62

LOCALITIES: ¹ Livonia. ² Great Britain. ³ Hesse. ⁴ Sweden.
⁵ Finland. ⁶ France. ⁷ Norway. ⁸ Scandinavia. ⁹ Russia.
¹⁰ Spain. ¹¹ Germany. ¹² Southern France. ¹³ Bohemia.
¹⁴ Europe. ¹⁵ Portugal. ¹⁶ Austria. ¹⁷ Sardinia. ¹⁸ Algeria.
¹⁹ Moravia. ²⁰ Italy. ²¹ Georgia. ²² Hungary. ²³ Tunisia.
²⁴ Oran. ²⁵ Irkutsk. ²⁶ Styria. ²⁷ Tyrol. ²⁸ Serbia. ²⁹ Carinthia.
³⁰ Northern Russia. ³¹ Central Russia. ³² England. ³³ Siberia.
³⁴ Olonets. ³⁵ St. Petersburg. ³⁶ Northern Africa. ³⁷ Caucasus.
³⁸ Denmark. ³⁹ Saxony. ⁴⁰ Netherlands. ⁴¹ Prussia. ⁴² Pomerania.
⁴³ Mecklenburg. ⁴⁴ Swabia. ⁴⁵ Central Europe. ⁴⁶ Thuringia.
⁴⁷ Holland. ⁴⁸ Borkum. ⁴⁹ Rhenish-Hesse. ⁵⁰ Poland. ⁵¹ Gotland.
⁵² Eastern Baltic States. ⁵³ Northern Germany. ⁵⁴ Bavaria.
⁵⁵ Alsace. ⁵⁶ Ile-de-France. ⁵⁷ Brittany. ⁵⁸ Provence.
⁵⁹ Languedoc. ⁶⁰ Roussillon. ⁶¹ Gascony. ⁶² Africa.

Genus *Handianus* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus procerus* Ribaut 1942a: 265

TYPE *Jassus procerus* Evans 1947a: 234

TYPE *Jassus procerus* Ribaut 1952a: 112

TYPE *H[andianus] procerus* Dlabola 1954a: 237

TYPE *Jassus procerus* Ishihara 1954b: 267

[*Dlabolia* Lang]

[LOGOTYPE *Athysanus ignoscus* Melichar]

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Handianus | Ribaut 1942a: 265 [gen. n., key] : 269 (11)
[List of species] : 268 (10) [Listed] |
| <i>Dlabolia</i> | Lang 1945a: 62 [gen. n.] |
| Handianus | Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Dlabolia</i> | Neave 1950a: 77 [Catalogued] |
| Handianus | Neave 1950a: 110 [Catalogued] |
| | Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny] |
| | Ribaut 1952a: 112 [Described, review of species
from France] Equals <i>Dlabolia</i> Lang : 20, 30,
79 [Key] : 19 [Comparative note] |
| | Linnavuori 1953a: 112 [Listed] |
| | Dlabola 1954a: 237 [Described, review of species
from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals <i>Eus-</i>
<i>celis</i> (in part) Equals <i>Athysanus</i> (in part)
Equals <i>Dlabolia</i> Lang : 204 [Key] : 53 [Ecol-
ogy] : 79 [Ecology of species from Czechoslo-
vakia] |

Ishihara 1954b: 267, 269 [Catalogued, comparative note]

flavovarius Herrich-Schäffer

Jassus flavovarius Herrich-Schäffer 1835c: 9; pl. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Jassus*] *flavovarius* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 71 [Key] ² : 113 [Listed]

Iassus flavovarius Walker 1851b: 885 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *flavovarius* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ¹

[*Iassus*] *flavovarius* Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ³

Jassus (*Athysanus*) *flavovarius* Flor 1861a: 279 [Described, catalogued] ^{4, 5} Equals *Jassus* [*flavovarius*] Herr-Schäff.

A [*thysanus*] *flavovarius* Flor 1861a: 269 [Key]

[*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Oshanin 1870a: 62 [Listed] ⁶

A [*thysanus*] *flavovarius* Horváth 1871a: 7 [Listed] ⁷

[*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Listed] ⁶

[*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ^{1, 4}

Athysanus flavovarius Frivaldszky 1872a: 106 [Listed] ⁷

Athysanus flavovarius Frivaldszky 1873a: 243 [Listed] ⁷

[*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ^{1, 8, 9}

A [*thysanus*] *flavovarius* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁰

A [*thysanus*] *flavovarius* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *flavovarius* Ivanoff 1885a: 146 (64) [Key] ⁸ : 92 (10) [Listed] ⁸

[*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{1, 8, 9}

A [*thysanus*] *flavovarius* Then 1886a: 31 [Listed] ^{9, 10}

A [*thysanus*] *flavovarius* Puton and Lethierry 1887a: 311 [Comparative note]

Athysanus flavovarius Jakovleff 1891a: 427 [Listed] ⁸

Athysanus flavovarius Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed] ⁶

Athysanus flavovarius Melichar 1896a: 262 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 10} Equals *Jassus* [*flavovarius* Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) [*flavovarius* Herr.-Schäff.] : 258 [Key]

[*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ⁷

[*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{1, 8, 9}

Athysanus flavovarius Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ^{11, 12}

[*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ^{8, 13, 14, 15}

A [*thysanus*] *flavovarius* Matsumura 1902a: 373 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] (?) *flavovarius* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹

- [*Athysanus*] (?) *flavovarius* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Oshanin 1906a: 142 [Catalogued]
 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) *flavovarius* Flor Equals *Jassus flavovarius* Herr.-Schäff.
Athysanus flavovarius Oshanin 1907b: 233 (21) [Listed] ¹⁸
Ath[ysanus] flavovarius Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Listed] ^{13, 15, 18}
A[thysanus] flavovarius Matsumura 1911b: 27 [Comparative note]
[Athysanus] flavovarius Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{1, 7, 9, 14, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27}
Athysanus flavovarius Melichar 1913a: 330 (12) [Listed] ¹⁹
[Athysanus] flavovarius Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{8, 20}
Jassus flavovarius Sherborn 1926b: 2449 [Catalogued]
Euscelis flavovarius Ivanov 1928b: 495 [Listed] ²¹
Euscelis flavovarius Ivanov 1928c: 191 [Listed] ²¹
A[thysanus] flavovarius Wnukowsky 1928a: 191 [Listed] ²²
A[thysanus] flavovarius Wnukowsky 1931a: 11 [Listed] ¹⁵
[Euscelis] flavovarius Haupt 1935a: 198 [Key] ^{1, 7, 9}
Athysanus flavovarius Sidorskii 1937a: 160, 185 [Listed] ⁸
[Dlabolia flavovaria] Lang 1945a: 62 Equals [*Athysanus*] *flavovarius* Herr.-Schäff. (?)
[Athysanus] flavovarius Lang 1945a: 61 [Listed]
E[uscelis] flavovarius Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
Euscelis flavovarius (?) Dlabola 1952a: 48, 50, 51 [Listed] ^{23, 24}
Handianus flavovarius Dlabola 1952b: 33; figs. 8-10 [Notes, illustrated] ²⁴ Equals *Euscelis* [*flavovaria* Herr.-Schäff.] : 27, 33 Equals *Athysanus flavovarius* Herr.-Schäff.
H[andianus] flavovarius Dlabola 1954a: 238; pl. LVII, figs. 1385-1387 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ²⁴ Equals *Athysanus* [sic] [*flavovarius* Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *Euscelis flavovarius* Herr.-Schäff. : 79 [Ecology] ²⁴
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Europe. ³ England. ⁴ Livonia.
⁵ Bavaria. ⁶ Moscow. ⁷ Hungary. ⁸ Russia. ⁹ Austria.
¹⁰ Galicia. ¹¹ Irkutsk. ¹² Transbaikalia. ¹³ Kazan. ¹⁴ Siberia.
¹⁵ Omsk. ¹⁶ Northern Russia. ¹⁷ Central Russia. ¹⁸ St. Petersburg.
¹⁹ Caucasus. ²⁰ Worenege. ²¹ Kiev. ²² Toms. ²³ Czechoslovakia.
²⁴ Slovakia. ²⁵ Denmark. ²⁶ Netherlands. ²⁷ Bulgaria.

flavovarius var. *palescens* Ivanov

- [*Euscelis flavovarius*] *palescens* Ivanov 1928c: 191 [n. var.] ¹
 [*Euscelis flavovarius*] *palescens* Ivanov 1928b: 495 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kiev.

ignoscus Fieber

- [*Deltocephalus*] *ignoscus* Fieber 1869a: 208; pl. V, fig. 18
[n. sp., key, illustrated] ¹
- D[eltocephalus]* *ignoscus* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ³
- [*Deltocephalus*] *ignoscus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ¹
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Deltocephalus*] *ignoscus* Puton 1875a: 142 [Listed] ⁵
- A[thysanus]* *ignoscus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus ignoscus* Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] ⁷
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{3, 8, 14}
- [*Deltocephalus*] *ignoscus* Puton 1886b: 85 [Listed] ¹
- A[thysanus]* *ignoscus* Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ⁸
- A[thysanus]* *ignoscus* Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] ⁹
- Athysanus ignoscus* Melichar 1896a: 277 [Described, food plants] ⁸ : 258 [Key]
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{3, 8, 14}
- [*Deltocephalus*] *ignoscus* Puton 1899a: 92 [Listed] ¹
- Athysanus ignoscus* Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus ignoscus* Melichar 1902c: 142 (67) [Catalogued] ^{11, 12}
- Athysanus ignoscus* Horváth 1903a: 22 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Athysanus ignoscus* Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Deltocephalus*] *ignoscus* Oshanin 1906a: 116 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Oshanin 1906a: 154 [Catalogued] ^{4, 8, 10, 15, 16, 17}
- Ath[ysanus]* *ignoscus* Oshanin 1910a: 168 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Deltocephalus*] *ignoscus* Oshanin 1912a: 106 [Listed] ¹
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{4, 8, 10, 17, 19, 20}
- A[thysanus]* *ignoscus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁶
- Athysanus ignoscus* Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ²¹
- Athysanus ignoscus* Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Euscelis ignoscus* Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Euscelis*] *ignoscus* Haupt 1935a: 198 [Key] ^{8, 22}
- Euscelis ignoscus* Wagner 1941a: 175 [Notes] : 161 [Listed] ²³
- Euscelis ignoscus* Dlabola 1944a: 55, 57 [Listed] ^{24, 25}
- [*Dlabolia*] *ignosca* Lang 1945a: 62; fig. 3 [Illustrated]
- [*Athysanus*] *ignoscus* Lang 1945a: 61 [Listed]

- Euscelis ignoscus* Lang 1945c: 98 [Listed] ²⁴
Handianus ignoscus Dlabola 1946b: 101, 103 [Listed] ²⁶
Dlabolia ignosca Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ²
H[andianus] ignoscus Dlabola 1954a: 238; pl. XLIV, figs. 1110-1112 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{24, 25, 26} : 79 [Ecology] ^{24, 25, 26}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Livonia. ² Sardinia. ³ Russia. ⁴ Southern Russia.
⁵ Greece. ⁶ Tyrol. ⁷ Southern Austria. ⁸ Austria. ⁹ Italy.
¹⁰ Hungary. ¹¹ Szechwan. ¹² Maritime Territory. ¹³ Serbia.
¹⁴ Germany. ¹⁵ Turkestan. ¹⁶ Manchuria. ¹⁷ Western China.
¹⁸ Bulgaria. ¹⁹ Northern Turkey. ²⁰ Amur. ²¹ Caucasus.
²² Eastern Asia. ²³ Pomerania. ²⁴ Moravia. ²⁵ Slovakia.
²⁶ Bohemia.

maculaticeps Reuter

- Athysanus maculaticeps* Reuter 1885a: 34 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
[Athysanus] maculaticeps Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ¹
[Athysanus] maculaticeps Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ¹
Athysanus maculaticeps Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed] ¹
[Athysanus] maculaticeps Oshanin 1906a: 157 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

- [Athysanus] maculaticeps* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
Handianus maculaticeps Linnavuori 1953a: 112; figs. 3A-E [Described, illustrated, comparative note] ³ Equals *Athysanus maculaticeps* Reut.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Siberia. ² Krasnoyarsk. ³ Omsk.

palescens Ivanov (var.). See *Handianus flavovarius* var. *palescens* Ivanov.

procerus Herrich-Schäffer

- Jassus procerus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835c: 10; pl. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
[Jassus] procerus Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 71 [Key] ² : 114 [Listed]
Iassus procerus Walker 1851b: 885 [Catalogued] ¹
[Jassus] procerus Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ¹
[Iassus] procerus Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ³
J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) procerus Kirschbaum 1868b: 118 [Key, catalogued] ⁴
[Athysanus] procerus Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁵
[Athysanus] procerus Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ^{6, 7}
Athysanus procerus Frivaldszky 1879a: 111 [Listed] ⁸
A[thysanus] procerus Ferrari 1882a: 127 (55) [Key] ⁹
A[thysanus] procerus Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁸
Ath[ysanus] procerus Ivanoff 1885a: 146 (64) [Key] ⁵ : 92 (10) [Listed] ⁵

- [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 7, 10}
A[thysanus] procerus Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ⁷
Athysanus procerus Melichar 1896a: 277 [Described, catalogued, food plants, comparative note] ^{7, 8} Equals *Jassus* (*Ath[ysanus]*) [*procerus* Herr.-Schäff.] : 258 [Key]
 [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ¹¹
 [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 7, 10}
Athysanus procerus Horváth 1903a: 22 [Listed] ¹²
 [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Oshanin 1906a: 154 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16} Equals *Jassus procerus* Herr.-Schäff.
 Equals *Jassus* (*Athysanus*) [*procerus*] Kirschb.
Athysanus procerus Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] ¹²
 [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18}
A[thysanus] procerus Matsumura 1914a: 188 [Comparative note]
Athysanus procerus Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ¹¹
Euscelis procerus Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ¹⁷
Euscelis procerus Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ¹⁷
Euscelis procerus Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ¹⁶
Jassus procerus Sherborn 1929d: 5160 [Catalogued]
 [*Euscelis*] *procerus* Haupt 1935a: 198 [Key] ¹⁹
Euscelis procerus Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ²⁰
 [*Handianus procerus*] Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7) Equals *Jassus procerus* Herr.-Schäff. : 269 (11) [Listed]
Euscelis procerus Dlabola 1944a: 55 [Listed] ^{18, 21}
 [*Athysanus*] *procerus* Lang 1945a: 61 [Listed]
 [*Dlabolia*] *procera* Lang 1945a: 62; figs. 1-2 [Illustrated]
Jassus procerus Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ²
Handianus procerus Ribaut 1952a: 113; figs. 172-174 [Described, illustrated] ^{5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 22} : 112 [Notes]
H[andianus] procerus Dlabola 1954a: 238; pl. XIV, figs. 195-196; pl. XLIV, figs. 1107-1109 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{15, 21} : 79 [Ecology] ^{15, 21}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Europe. ³ England. ⁴ Prussia.

⁵ Russia. ⁶ Southern Germany. ⁷ Austria. ⁸ Hungary.

⁹ Saratov. ¹⁰ France. ¹¹ Caucasus. ¹² Serbia. ¹³ Central Russia.

¹⁴ Southern Russia. ¹⁵ Moravia. ¹⁶ Turkestan. ¹⁷ Kiev.

¹⁸ Turkey. ¹⁹ Central Europe. ²⁰ Kielce. ²¹ Slovakia.

²² Czechoslovakia.

trispinosus Linnavuori

Handianus trispinosus Linnavuori 1953a: 112; figs. 3F-K
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Siberia.

Genus Nephoris Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Nephoris chalybaea* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1912a: 39

TYPE *Nephoris chalybaea* Evans 1947a: 236

Nephoris Jacobi 1912a: 39 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932b: 2239
[Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 315 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]

chalybaea Jacobi

Nephoris chalybaea Jacobi 1912a: 39; pl. III, figs. 15, 15a
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 21 [Listed] ²

Nephoris chalybaea Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Tropical Africa. ³ Central Africa.

Genus Prasutagus Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Prasutagus pulchellus* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b: 53

TYPE *Prasutagus pulchellus* Evans 1947a: 238

Prasutagus Distant 1918b: 53 [gen. n.]
Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 29 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2814
[Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 885 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]

pulchellus Distant

Prasutagus pulchellus Distant 1918b: 53; fig. 27 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

Prasutagus pulchellus Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 29 [Comparative
note].

Prasutagus pulchellus Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² South India.

Genus Dio Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D[io] facialis* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b: 56

TYPE *Dio facialis* Evans 1947a: 231

Dio Distant 1918b: 56 [gen. n.]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1008
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 98 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 231 [Catalogued] To *Deltoceph-*
 alus Burm. [error]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 95 To *Deltocephalus* Burm.
 [error]

facialis Distant

Dio facialis Distant 1918b: 56; fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Dio facialis Evans 1947a: 231 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Himalayas. ² Himalayas.

Genus **Divitiacus** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D[ivitiacus] primus* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b: 59

TYPE *Divitiacus primus* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 87

TYPE *Divitiacus primus* Evans 1947a: 231

Divitiacus Distant 1918b: 59 [gen. n.]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1043
 [Catalogued]
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 87 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 132 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 231 [Catalogued]

— Distant (var.) [*primus*]. See *Divitiacus primus* var. — Distant.

primus Distant

Divitiacus primus Distant 1918b: 59; fig. 31 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Divitiacus primus Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 87; Text figs. 105a-b
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³

Divitiacus primus Evans 1947a: 213 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² India. ³ South India.

primus var. — Distant

[*Divitiacus primus*] var. — Distant 1918b: 59; fig. 31 [n. var., illustrated]

Genus *Lampridius* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *L[ampridius] spectabilis* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b:
58

TYPE *Lampridius spectabilis* Evans 1947a: 234

- Lampridius* Distant 1918b: 58 [gen. n.]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1758
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 859 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued]

spectabilis Distant

Lampridius spectabilis Distant 1918b: 58; fig. 30 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Lampridius spectabilis Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma.

Genus *Anemolua* Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Anemolua hanuala* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 329

TYPE A [*nemolua*] *hanuala* Evans 1938b: 17

TYPE *Anemolua hanuala* Evans 1947a: 229

Anemolua Kirkaldy 1906c: 329 [gen. n., comparative note]
 : 310 [Listed]

Waterhouse 1912a: 16 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926b: 179 [Catalogued]

Evans 1938b: 17 [Taxonomy]

Anemolus [sic] Oman 1938b: 391 [Comparative note]

Anemolua Neave 1939a: 194 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]

Anemolus [sic] Oman 1949a: 154 [Listed]

hanuala Kirkaldy

[*Anemolua*] *hanuala* Kirkaldy 1906c: 329 [n. sp.] ¹ : 310
 [Listed] ²

A [*nemolua*] *hanuala* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ²

Anemolua hanuala Evans 1947a: 229 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

Genus *Athysanopsis* Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanopsis salicis* Matsumura 1914a: 184

TYPE *Athysanopsis salicis* Evans 1947a: 229

TYPE *Athysanopsis salicis* Ishihara 1953b: 44

TYPE *Athysanopsis salicis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 87

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanopsis salicis* Ishihara 1954a: 244, 245

- Athysanopsis** Matsumura 1914a: 184 [gen. n.]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 323 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 346 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
 Ishihara 1953b: 44 [Notes, catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] : 10 [Listed]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 87 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
 Ishihara 1954a: 244, 245 [Described, catalogued]

fasciata Kato

- Athysanopsis fasciata* Kato 1932b: 224 [n. sp.] ¹
Athysanopsis fasciata Kato 1933b: pl. 26, fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated] ²
Athysanopsis fasciata Nagaoka 1938a: 27 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Manchuria. ² Japan. ³ Korea.

quadripunctata Kato

- Athysanopsis quadripunctatus* Kato 1933b: pl. 19, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan.

salicis Matsumura

- Athysanopsis salicis* Matsumura 1905a: [64]; pl. XXI, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura 1914a: 184; fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ²
Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura 1916b: 402: [pl. 17], fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]
Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura 1917b: 402; [pl. 17], fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]
Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura 1920a: 310; pl. [11], fig. 1; pl. [12], fig. 10 [Described, economics, illustrated] ¹
Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura 1930b: [45]; pl. V, fig. 19 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹
Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura 1931a: [1251]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹
Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura 1932b: 263; [pl. 19], fig. 1; [pl. 20], fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated] ¹
Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura 1932d: 73; pl. XVIII, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated] ¹
Athysanopsis salicis Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated] ¹

Athysanopsis salicis Kato 1933c: 7 [Notes] ³

Athysanopsis salicis Kato 1933d: 16 [Listed] ³

Athysanopsis salicis Watanabe 1937a: 466 [Food plants] ¹
: 111 [Listed] ¹

Athysanopsis salicis Nagaoka 1940a: 480 (48) [Listed] ⁵

Athysanopsis salicis Evans 1947a: 229 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanopsis*] *salicis* Ishihara 1953b: 44 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{2, 3}

Athysanopsis salicis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 87 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Athysanus* [sic] *salicis* Wat.

Athysanopsis salicis Ishihara 1954a: 244, 245; fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Honshu. ³ Manchuria. ⁴ Kyushu. ⁵ Korea.

Genus *Dagama* Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Dagama novata* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 243

TYPE *Dagama novata* Evans 1947a: 231

- Dagama* Distant 1910e: 243 [gen. n.]
Distant 1917a: 317 [Comparative note]
Naudé 1926a: 69 [Described, review of species from South Africa] : 30 [Key]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 918 [Catalogued]
Neave 1938b: 7 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 231 [Catalogued]

— Distant (var.) [*novata*]. See *Dagama novata* var. — Distant.

novata Distant

Dagama novata Distant 1910e: 243; pl. XXIII, figs. 18, 18a [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ¹

D[agama] novata Naudé 1926a: 69; pl. II, fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ¹

Dagama novata Naudé 1929c: 16 [Notes] ¹

Dagama novata Evans 1947a: 231 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal.

novata var. — Distant

[*Dagama novata*] var. — Distant 1910e: 243 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal.

Genus *Anemochrea* KirkaldyHAPLOTYPE *Anemochrea mitis* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 329TYPE *A[nemochrea] mitis* Evans 1938b: 17TYPE *Anemochrea mitis* Evans 1947a: 229

Anemochrea Kirkaldy 1906c: 329 [gen. n.] : 310 [Listed]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 16 [Listed]
 Schulze, Küenthal, and Heider 1926b: 179 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1938b: 17 [Taxonomy]
 Oman 1938b: 391 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939a: 194 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 154 [Listed]

mitis Kirkaldy[*Anemochrea*] *mitis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 330; pl. XXII, figs. 8-9[n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 310 [Listed] ²*A[nemochrea] mitis* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ²*Anemochrea mitis* Evans 1947a: 229 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.Genus *Nephotettix* MatsumuraLOGOTYPE *N[ephotettix] cincticeps* Distant 1908g: 359TYPE *N[ephotettix] apicalis* Oshanin 1912a: 108LOGOTYPE [*Nephotettix*] *apicalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 71LOGOTYPE [*Nephotettix*] *apicalis* Van Duzee 1917b: 653TYPE *Nephotettix cincticeps* Schmidt 1926a: 257TYPE *N[ephotettix] apicalis* Osborn 1934a: 175TYPE *Nephotettix apicalis* Osborn 1934c: 115TYPE *N[ephotettix] cincticeps* Merino 1936a: 373LOGOTYPE *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Metcalf 1946d: 126TYPE *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Evans 1947a: 236TYPE *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Ishihara 1953b: 39TYPE *Cicada bipunctata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 121

Nephotettix Matsumura 1902a: 356 [gen. n., key] : 378 [gen. n.] : 353 [Listed]
 Melichar 1903b: 192 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 331 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
 Oshanin 1906a: 140 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]

- Kirkaldy 1907d : 53 [Key to species]
 Kirkaldy 1907h : 160 [Comparative note]
 Distant 1908g : 359 [Described, catalogued] : 351
 [Key]
 Lefroy and Howlett 1909a : 738 [Ecology]
 Kirkaldy 1910e : 558 [Comparative note]
 Oshanin 1910a : 166 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1912a : 108 [List of species from the Pale-
 arctic Region]
 Waterhouse 1912a : 191 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1914a : 189 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Japan]
 Schumacher 1915a : 106 [Catalogue of species
 from Formosa]
 Schumacher 1915b : 126 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1916b : 398 [Key]
 Oshanin 1916a : 82 [Bibliography]
 Van Duzee 1916a : 71 [List of species from the
 Nearctic Region]
 Matsumura 1917b : 398 [Key]
 Van Duzee 1917b : 653 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from the Nearctic Region]
 Distant 1918b : 60 [Listed]
 Fenton 1918a : 184 [Parasites]
 Melichar 1922a : 297 [Listed]
 Readio 1922a : 264 [Comparative note]
 Buchner 1925a : 205, 221 [Symbionts]
 Imms 1925a : 357 [Listed]
 Schmidt 1926a : 257, 258 [Catalogued]
 Tillyard 1926d : 163 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c : 256 [Taxonomy]
 Imms 1930a : 357 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1932b : 2239
 [Catalogued]
 Imms 1934a : 375 [Listed]
 Merino 1934a : 76 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn 1934a : 175 [Catalogued]
 Osborn 1934c : 115 [Notes, catalogued]
 Wu 1935a : 84 [Catalogued, catalogue of species
 from China]
 Merino 1936a : 373 [Described, review of species
 from the Philippine Islands, zoogeography,
 catalogued] : 372 [Notes] : 396 [Listed]

- Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed]
 Husain 1938a: 65 (1) [Listed]
 Oman 1938b: 382 [Comparative note]
 de Seabra 1939a: 85, 88 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 315 [Catalogued]
 Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
 Thompson [W. L.] 1944a: 77 [Parasites, catalogued]
 Metcalf 1946d: 126 [Described, catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]
 Imms 1948a: 375 [Listed]
 Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
 Oman 1949a: 15 [Notes] : 153 [Comparative note]
 Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 264 [Listed]
 Ishihara 1953b: 39 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] : 11 [Key]
 Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 164 [List of species from India]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 121 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
 Evans 1955a: 37 [Catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
 Evans 1955b: 20 [Listed]

— Matsumura [nom. nud.] (var.) [*apicalis*]. See *Nephotettix apicalis* var.
 — Matsumura [nom. nud.].

apicalis de Motschulsky

- [*Cicada*] *2-punctata* Fabricius 1803a: 78 [n. sp.] ¹ : 5
 [Listed]
Pediopsis apicalis de Motschulsky 1859b: 110 [n. sp.] ²
Pepiopsis nigromaculatus de Motschulsky 1859b: 111 [n. sp.] ²
Pediopsis apicalis de Motschulsky 1863a: 97 [Catalogued] ²
Pediopsis nigromaculatus de Motschulsky 1863a: 97 [Catalogued] ²
T[hamnotettix] bipunctata Stål 1869a: 82 [Described] ³
 Equals *Cicada 2-punctata* Fabr.
 [*Thamnotettix bipunctatus*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals
Cic[ada] bipunctata Fabr.
T[hamnotettix] bipunctata Stål 1870c: 740 [Comparative note]
T[hamnotettix] nigropicta Stål 1870c: 740 [n. sp.] ⁴
Thamnotettix bipunctata Atkinson 1885b: 111 (38) [De-

- scribed, catalogued] ³ Equals *Cicada 2-punctata* Fabr.
Thamnotettix nigropictus Lethierry 1888a: 470 (11)
 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
Thamnotettix nigropicta Atkinson 1889a: 338 [Described,
 catalogued] ^{2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9}
T[hamnotettix] bipunctata Atkinson 1889a: 338 [Listed] ⁷
T[hamnotettix] bipunctata Kirby 1891a: 173 [Ecology] ⁷
Pediopsis apicalis Kirby 1891a: 171 [Catalogued] ²
Thamnotettix nigromaculata Kirby 1891a: 173 [Ecology,
 catalogued] ^{2, 4, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de
 Motsch. Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål
Thamnotettix nigropictus Lethierry 1892c: 209 [Listed] ³
Thamnotettix bipunctata Noualhier 1896a: 259 [Listed] ¹¹
Thamnotettix nigropicta Noualhier 1896a: 259 [Listed] ^{4, 11}
Selinocephalus cincticeps Uhler 1896a: 292 [n. sp.] ¹²
[Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps] Sasaki 1897a: [381; figs.
 1a-b] [Notes, illustrated] ¹²
Selenophares [sic] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1898b: [73]
 [Notes] ¹²
Selinocephalus cincticeps Matsumura 1899a: [393]; 1 text
 fig. [Economics, illustrated] ¹²
[Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps] Onuki 1899a: [43]; pl. II,
 fig. [4] [Economics, illustrated] ¹⁴
Paramesus cincticeps [Matsumura] 1901a: [209] [Notes]
Selenopharus [sic] *cincticeps* Onuki 1901a: [35]; pl. [5], fig.
 IV [Described, illustrated] ¹²
Selinocephalus [sic] *cincticeps* Onuki 1901a: [2] [Listed] ¹²
[Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps] Takami 1901a: [30] [Eco-
 nomics] ¹²
Nephotettix cincticeps Matsumura 1902a: 379 [Described,
 catalogued, ecology] ^{13, 14, 15, 16, 17} : 353 [Catalogued] ¹² :
 353, 379 Equals *S[elinocephalus] cincticeps* Uhl. : 377
 [Comparative note] : 354 [Listed] ¹²
[Nephotettix bipunctatus] Matsumura 1902a: 379 Equals
Th[amnotettix] bipunctatus Fabr.
[Nephotettix nigromaculatus] Matsumura 1902a: 379 Equals
Thamnotettix nigromaculata de Motsch. Equals *Th[amno-
 tettix] nigropicta* Stål
[Selinocephalus] cincticeps Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Cata-
 logued] ¹²
Selinocephalus [sic] *cincticeps* [Ikuma] 1903b: [235]
 [Listed] ¹²

Selenocephalus cincticeps Marlatt 1903a: 58; pl. I [Economics, illustrated] ¹²

Nephotettix apicalis Melichar 1903b: 193 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{2, 12, 16, 17} Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch. (♀) Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de Motsch. (♂) Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl. Equals *Nephotettix cincticeps* Mats.

Selenocephalus cincticeps [Kotake] 1904c: [356] [Listed]

Thamnotettix bipunctata Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 185 [Listed] ¹¹

Thamnotettix nigropicta Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 185 [Listed] ^{4, 11}

Nephotettix apicalis Melichar 1905a: 279, 303 [Catalogued] ^{18, 19} : 66 [Listed]

[*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1905a: 66; pl. XXI, fig. 22 [Described, illustrated] ¹²

[*Nephotettix bipunctatus*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 331 [Note] Equals *Cicada bipunctata* Fabr. Equals *Thamnotettix bipunctata* Stål Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* Equals [*Nephotettix*] *apicalis* Equals *P[ediopsis]* *nigromaculatus* de Motsch.

Nephotettix nigropicta Kirkaldy 1906c: 316 [Listed] : 331 [Notes, food plants] ¹² Equals [*Nephotettix*] *cincticeps* Uhl. Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* : 333 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{4, 12, 15, 20} : 331, 333 Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål

Nephotettix apicalis Matsumura 1906b: 16, 20 [Catalogued] ^{4, 7, 8, 15, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26} : 20 Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch. : 37 [Listed]

[*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1906b: 20 [Catalogued] ^{13, 14, 15, 21, 27} Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl. : 37 [Listed]

[*Nephotettix*] *apicalis* Oshanin 1906a: 140 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 12, 15, 28, 30} Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch. Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl.

Nephotettix apicalis Bierman 1907f: 163 [Catalogued] ²⁵

[*Nephotettix*] *apicalis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 54; pl. II, figs. 11, 13 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, food plants] ^{2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37} Equals *Cicada bipunctata* Fabr. (nec Scop.) Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch.

- Equals *P[ediopsis] nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl. Equals *T[hamnotettix] nigropicta* Stål
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1907b: 84, 86 [Catalogued] ¹²
: 89 [Food plants] ¹²
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1907b: 84, 86
[Catalogued] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Bierman 1908a: 168 [Listed] ²⁵
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Distant 1908g: 359 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁹ Equals *Cicada [bipunctata]* Fabr. Equals *Thamnotettix [bipunctatus]* Stål : 361 [Comparative note]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Distant 1908g: 360; fig. 229 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 38} Equals *Pediopsis [apicalis]* de Motsch. Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals *Thamnotettix [nigromaculatus]* Kirby Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals *Nephotettix nigropicta* Kirk.
- N[ephotettix] cincticeps* Distant 1908g: 359 [Listed] ¹²
- P[ediopsis] apicalis* Distant 1908g: 361 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis nigromaculatus* Distant 1908g: 361 [Comparative note]
- Selenocephalus cincticeps* Distant 1908g: 361 [Taxonomy] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed] ¹³
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1908a: 2 [Catalogued] ³⁷
- Nephotettix apicalis* Oshanin 1908b: 428 [Listed] ^{8, 23, 25, 28, 36, 37}
- N[ephotettix] bipunctatus* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 738 [Notes] ⁹
- N[ephotettix] apicalis* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 738 [Notes] ⁹
- Nephotettix apicalis* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [424] [Listed]
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [424] [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1910c: 104 [Food plants] ²³
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1910d: 21, [34]; pl. XIII, figs. 5, 5a, 6; pl. XIV, figs. 1, 1a-b [Economics, illustrated, catalogued] ^{7, 12, 15, 22, 23, 26, 39}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1910e: 124; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Oshanin 1910a: 167 [Catalogued] ^{6, 8, 40,}

- Nephotettix* [sic] *apicalis cincticeps* Saito 1910a: [159] [Listed] ¹³
- Nephotettix apicalis* Shiraki 1910a: 73; pl. XLII, figs. 9, 9a, 10 [Economics, illustrated] ²³
- N[ephotettix] apicalis* Melichar 1912c: 115 [Comparative note]
- N[ephotettix] bipunctatus* Melichar 1912c: 115 [Comparative note]
- [*Nephotettix*] *apicalis* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{10, 12, 28, 41} Equals [*Nephotettix*] *nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals [*Nephotettix*] *nigropictus* Stål Equals [*Nephotettix*] *cincticeps* Uhl.
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1913a: 8; fig. 10 [Economics, illustrated] ⁴³
- Nephotettix apicalis* Quaintance 1913a: 60 [Economics] ^{2, 4, 12, 15, 23}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Reh 1913a: 639 [Economics, catalogued] ^{4, 12, 33, 37} Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Shiraki 1913a: [141] [Economics]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1914a: 497; Text fig. 386 [Life history, ecology, control, illustrated, catalogued] ⁴³ Equals *Cicada bipunctata* Fabr.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1914a: 189 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{4, 7, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 32, 45, 46} Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch. Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl. Equals *Nephotettix cincticeps* Mats.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Melichar 1914b: 133 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{6, 25}
- Nephotettix* [sic] *apicalis* [Nawa] 1914a: 190 [Economics] [*Nephotettix*] *apicalis* Gravely 1915a: 516 [Ecology] ⁷
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Gravely 1915a: 516 [Ecology] ⁷
- Nephotettix* [*apicalis*] *cincticeps* [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] ¹³
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ⁴⁷
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1915b: 124; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Schumacher 1915a: 106 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32, 36, 37, 38, 48, 79} Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch. Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals *Thamnotettix nigromaculatus* Kirby Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals *Nephotettix nigropicta* Kirk.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Schumacher 1915b: 126 [Listed] ²³

- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1916b: 149 (2), 156 (9) [Economics] ^{9, 49}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1916c: 62 [Economics] ⁹
- Nephotettix apicalis* Maki 1916a: [71]; [pl. 2], fig. 7 [Economics, illustrated] ²³ : [7] [Listed] ²³
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1916b: 398 [Listed]
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1916b: 398; [pl. 16], figs. 11, 11a-d [Notes, illustrated]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Misra 1916a: 1-11 [Economics] ^{7, 50}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Misra 1916a: 1-11 [Economics] ^{7, 50}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Fletcher 1917a: 177 [Economics] ⁹
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1917a: 176 [Economics] ^{9, 49}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1917b: 61 [Economics] ⁹
- Nephotettix apicalis* Fletcher 1917b: 61 [Economics] ⁹
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* Fletcher 1917b: 61 [Economics] ⁴⁹
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1917c: 72 [Listed] ⁹
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1917d: 17, 175, 176, 177 [Economics] ⁴⁹
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Jacobi 1917a: 551 [Listed] ³⁵
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1917b: 398 [Listed]
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1917b: 398; [pl. 16], figs. 11, 11a-d [Notes, illustrated]
- Nephotettix cincticeps* Nawa 1917a: 285 [Listed] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Pierce 1917b: 190, 206 [Food plants] ^{23, 28}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Anonymous 1918a: 156 [Economics] ²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Distant 1918b: 60 [♀ Described] ²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Dammerman 1919a: 170; fig. 74 [Economics, illustrated] ⁵¹
- Nephotettix apicalis* Fletcher 1920a: 275 [Economics, catalogued] ^{3, 50, 53, 63}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fletcher 1920a: 275 [Economics, catalogued] ^{3, 9, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55}
- Nephotettix* [sic] *apicalis* Matsumura 1920a: 311; 4 text figs. [Described, economics, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Misra 1920a: 207-239; Text figs. 4, 9 [Economics, life history, enemies, ecology, illustrated] ^{9, 43, 49, 50, 53, 55}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Misra 1920a: 207-239; pls. XX-XXIII; Text fig. 9 [Economics, life history, enemies, ecology, illustrated] ^{9, 43, 49, 50, 53, 55}

- Nephotettix apicalis* Misra 1920b: 433-443 [Economics] ^{12, 15, 22, 39}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Misra 1920b: 433-443; pl. 78 [Economics, illustrated] ^{2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 38, 40, 50}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Rohwer 1920a: 159 [Parasites] ⁵⁰
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Shroff 1920a: 342 [Economics] ⁵⁶
- Nephotettix bipunctata* Yusope 1920a: 187-188 [Economics] ⁵⁸
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Ayyar 1921a: 37 [Food plants] ⁷
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Hutson 1921a: C16 [Economics] ²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Woodworth 1921a: 27 [Food plants] ⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis* Woodworth 1921b: 328 [Food plants] ⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis* Melichar 1922a: 297 [Catalogued] ³⁰
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Jack 1923a: 159 [Economics] ²²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Corbett and Yusope 1924a: 91 [Economics] ⁵⁸
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Gater 1924a: 375 [Economics] ⁵⁸
- Nephotettix apicalis* Okamoto 1924a: 59 [Listed] ^{19, 28, 56, 59, 60}
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Okamoto 1924a: 59 [Catalogued] ^{15, 47, 62} Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl.
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Okamoto 1924b: [10], [13], [26]; pl. I, fig. 4-5 [Economics, illustrated] ⁴⁷
- Cicada bipunctata* Sherborn 1924a: 778 [Catalogued]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Susainathan 1924a: 32 [Economics] ^{7, 22}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Buchner 1925a: 152 [Symbionts] : 91 [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Imms 1925a: 358; fig. 355 [Economics, illustrated] ^{7, 49}
- Nephotettix* [sic] *apicalis* Lallemand 1925a: 8 [Listed] ⁶⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Miyake 1925a: [268] [Morphology]
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Miyake 1925b: [357], [458], [604] [Economics]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Corbett 1926a: 173 [Economics] ⁵⁸
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Gater 1926a: 5, 83 [Food plants] ⁵⁸
- Nephotettix apicalis* Kunkel 1926a: 700 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Kunkel 1926c: 235 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Miyoshi 1926a: 308 [Economics] ¹²
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Miyoshi 1926a: 308 [Economics] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* [Mori] 1926a: 383 [Control]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Schmidt 1926a: 257, 258 [Catalogued] ⁶⁵
- [*Nephotettix*] *cincticeps* Schmidt 1926a: 258 [Listed] ⁶⁵

- Nephoptettix* [sic] *cincticeps* [Nawa] 1927a: 19 [Listed]
Nephotettix apicalis Kunkel 1928b: 351 [Disease vector]
Nephotettix apicalis Anonymous 1929c: 286 [Listed] ¹²
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Anonymous 1929c: 286
 [Notes] ¹²
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Anonymous 1929d: 340
 [Listed] ¹²
Nephotettix apicalis Dammerman 1929a: 237; Text fig. 112
 [Economics, illustrated] ²²
Nephotettix bipunctatus Dammerman 1929a: 238 [Eco-
 nomics] ^{22, 25}
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Muramatsu 1929a: 281 [Eco-
 nomics] ⁴⁷
Nephotettix apicalis Nakayama 1929a: 248, 249 [Listed]
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Nakayama 1929a: 248, 249
 [Economics] ⁴⁷
Nephotettix bipunctatus Commun 1930a: 4 [Economics] ⁶⁷
Nephotettix bipunctatus Corbett 1930a: 135 [Economics] ⁵⁸
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Esaki and Hashimoto 1930a:
 3, 4 [Parasites] ¹²
Nephotettix apicalis Imms 1930a: 358, fig. 355 [Economics,
 illustrated] ^{7, 49}
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Kuwana 1930a: 214 [Eco-
 nomics] ^{13, 14, 23, 27}
Nephotettix apicalis Lou 1930a [2, 10]; 2 figs. [Economics,
 illustrated] ¹⁶
Nephotettix apicalis Matsumura 1930a: 141 [Economics] ¹²
Nephotettix apicalis Matsumura 1930b: [47] [Listed]
 [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1930b: [47]; pl
 V, fig. 22 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹²
Nephotettix bipunctatus Myers 1930b: 474 [Parasites] ^{4, 7}
Nephotettix apicalis Nakayama 1930a: 181 [Listed]
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Nakayama 1930a: 181 [Eco-
 nomics] ⁴⁷
Nephotettix apicalis Uichanco 1930a: 576 [Food plants] ⁴
Nephotettix bipunctatus White 1930a: 25 [Ecology] ⁹
Nephotettix apicalis Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food plants] ^{12, 15, 23,}
^{28, 47} : 51 [Economics] ²³
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Clausen 1931a: 45 [Food
 plants] ^{12, 15, 28, 47} : 51, 52 [Economics] ^{12, 23, 47, 69, 70}
Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps Esaki and Hashimoto 1931a:
 4, 5 [Economics] ¹²

- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Fukushi 1931a: 36; figs. 1-5
[Disease vector, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Kuribayashi 1931a: 568
[Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1931a: [1258] [Listed]
[*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1931a: [1258];
1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Uvarov 1931a: 144 [Ecology]²²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food
plants] : 10 [Economics]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus bipunctatus* Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food
plants]¹² : 10 [Economics]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food
plants]¹² : 8 [Economics]¹²
- [*Nephotettix bipunctatus*] *apicalis* Esaki 1932b: [1755]
[Listed]
- [*Nephotettix*] *bipunctatus* Esaki 1932b: [1755] [Listed]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki 1932b: [1755];
figs. A-B [Described, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki 1932c: 128 (1)
[Parasites]¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1932a: 3 [Para-
sites]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Esaki and Hashimoto 1932a: 3
[Parasites]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1932a:
4 [Parasites]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus bipunctatus* Esaki and Hashimoto
1932a: 4 [Parasites]¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Esaki and Hashimoto 1932a: 3
[Parasites]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Hashimoto
1932a: 4, 38 [Parasites]¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Kusnetzov 1932a: 45 Equals *Seleno-
cephalus cincticeps* Uhl.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1932b: 264; 1 text fig.
[Notes, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1932d: 65; pl. XVII, fig. 2
[Described, illustrated]¹²
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1932d: 65
[Notes]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Caresche 1933a: 500 [Listed]

- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Caresche 1933a: 500; pl. III [Economics, illustrated] 4, 7, 8, 12, 25, 26, 34, 39, 47, 67
- [*Nephotettix bipunctatus*] *apicalis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1933a: 4 [Parasites] ¹²
- [*Nephotettix bipunctatus*] *bipunctatus* Esaki and Hashimoto 1933a: 4 [Parasites] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Esaki and Hashimoto 1933a: 3 [Parasites] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Hashimoto 1933a: 3, 4, 22 [Parasites] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Fukushi 1933a: 457 [Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Fukushi 1933a: 457 [Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Kato 1933b: pl. 29, fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Kato 1933b: pl. 29, fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Kato 1933d: 16 [Listed] ⁷¹
- Nephotettix apicalis bipunctatus* Ma 1933a: 628 [Parasites] ¹⁵
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Ma 1933a: 628 [Parasites] ¹⁵
- Nephotettix cincticeps* [Nawa] 1933a: 3 [Hibernation]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Anon 1934d: 23 [Food plants] ²³
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Chatterjee 1934a: 10 [Oviposition]: 1 [Listed] ⁷
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Hashimoto 1934a: 14; pl. 1, figs. 1-6; Text figs. 1a-d, 2a-i [Parasites, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettis* [sic] *apicalis* Fukuda 1934a: 1 [Listed] ²³
- Nephotettix apicalis* Fukuda 1934a: 1 [Listed] ²³
- [*Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps*] Fukushi 1934a: 669; figs. 1-2 [Disease vector, illustrated] ¹²
- [*Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps*] Fukushi 1934b: 879 [Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Fukushi 1934d: 49 [Disease vector] ¹²: 42 [Listed] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Fukushi 1934d: 42; pls. I-VI, 2 text figs. [Disease vector, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* van der Goot 1934a: 37 [Economics] ²⁵
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* [Hashimoto] 1934a: 178 [Listed]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus bipunctatus* [Hashimoto] 1934a: 178 [Listed]

- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* [Hashimoto] 1934a: 178 [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Imms 1934a: 376; fig. 369 [Economics, illustrated] ^{7, 49}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Mayné and Ghesquière 1934a: 27 [Ecology] ⁷²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Merino 1934a: 71 [Zoogeography] ^{4, 7, 12}: 78 [Economics]
- N[ephotettix] bipunctatus* Merino 1934a: 78 [Economics]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Nomura 1934a: 29 [Listed] ^{32, 73}
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Poos and Wheeler 1934a: 60 [Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 22 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 31, 38} Equals *Cicada [bipunctata]* Fabr. Equals *N[ephotettix] apicalis* de Motsch.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Smith and Brooks 1934a: 108, 398 [Disease vector]
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Smith and Brooks 1934a: 398 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Wong and Tao 1934a: 452 [Listed]
- Nephotettix cincticeps* [Zuiki] 1934a: 457 [Economics] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Cheo 1935b: 111 [Food plants] ^{2, 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 23, 26, 32, 39, 47, 58, 60, 74, 75, 76}
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Cook 1935a: 348-352 [Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Cook 1935b: 418 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Fukushi 1935b: 301 [Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* van der Goot 1935a: 42 [Economics] ²⁵
- Nephotettix apicalis* van der Goot 1935b: 41 [Economics] ²⁵
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* [Haku] 1935a: 59 [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Lallemand 1935b: 84 [Listed] ⁷⁷
- N[ephotettix] apicalis* Wu 1935a: 84 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 15, 16, 17, 38, 40} Equals *Pediopsis [apicalis]* de Motsch.] Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals *Thamnotettix [nigromaculatus]* de Motsch.] Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals [*Nephotettix*] *cincticeps* Uhl.
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* Chu 1936a: 5 [Economics] ¹⁵

- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Chu 1936a : 5 [Economics] ¹⁵
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Chu 1936a : 5 ; 4 figs. [Economics, illustrated] ¹⁵
- Neophotettix* [sic] *apicalis cincticeps* Cook 1936b : 737 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* Esaki 1936b : 2180 (62) ; fig. 2 [Economics, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus bipunctatus* Esaki 1936b : 2180 (62) [Economics] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki 1936b : 2179 (61) ; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* van der Goot 1936a : 31, 46 [Economics] ²⁵
- Nephotettix apicalis* Isaac 1936a : 170 [Economics] ⁷
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Isaac 1936a : 170 [Economics] ⁷
- Nephotettix apicalis* Katsura 1936a : 887 [Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Merino 1936a : 373 [Described, catalogued, economics] ^{2, 4, 7, 23, 38, 68, 78} Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals *Nephotettix nigropicta* Kirk. : 396 [Catalogued] ⁴ : 373, 396 Equals *Pediopsis* [apicalis de Motsch.] Equals *P[ediopsis] nigromaculata* Mats. Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl. : 311 [Zoogeography, life history] ⁴ : 310 [Economics] ^{4, 7} : 374 [Comparative note]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Merino 1936a : 374 [Described, catalogued, economics] ^{4, 9} : 373, 396 [Catalogued] ⁴ : 374, 396 Equals *Cicada* [bipunctata Fabr.] Equals *Thamnotettix* [bipunctatus Fabr.] : 310 [Economics] ^{4, 7} : 311 [Life history] ⁴
- N[e]photettix* [sic] *cincticeps* Merino 1936a : 373 [Listed] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Nakayama 1936a : [9] ; 4 figs. [Economics, illustrated] ⁴⁷ : [5] [Economics] ⁴⁷
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Sakai and Shinkai 1936a : 1-157 ; 5 pls. [Economics, illustrated] ¹⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis* Singh-Pruthi 1936b : 149 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Singh-Pruthi 1936b : 149 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Neophettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Anonymous 1937i : 666 [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Bodenheimer 1937a : 211 [Listed] ^{80, 81}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Efimoff 1937a : 27, 41 [Food plants] ^{12, 23, 47}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1937a : 3 [Listed] ¹²

- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Esaki and Hashimoto 1937a: 131 [Economics, parasites]¹² : 3 [Listed]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* Esaki and Hashimoto 1937a: 4, 131 [Listed]^{12, 23}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus bipunctatus* Esaki and Hashimoto 1937a: 4, 131 [Listed]^{12, 14}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Hashimoto 1937a: 4; pl. 1, figs. 1-6 Text figs. 1a-d, 2a-i [Parasites, illustrated]¹² : 2, 3, 4, 130, 131 [Listed]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki, Hashimoto, and Sameshima 1937a: 19; pls. 1-3 [Economics, parasites, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Fukushi 1937a: 328 [Disease vector]¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Fukushi 1937a: 328 [Disease vector]¹² Equals *Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps*
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Kumashiro 1937a: 373 [Phototropism]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Masaki 1937a: 91 [Listed]¹³
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Singh-Pruthi 1937c: 74 [Economics]⁴⁹
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Smith 1937a: 487; fig. 86 [Described, life history, disease vector, food plants, illustrated]¹² : 450 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Watanabe 1937a: 113 [Listed]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Watanabe 1937a: 248 [Food plants]¹² : 113 [Listed]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 71; pl. 32, figs. 126-2, 3 [Described, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Sameshima 1938a: 1; pl. 1, figs. 1-2 [Economics, parasites, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Kuwayama 1938a: 12, 19, 23 [Economics]⁷¹
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1938a: 149 [Catalogued]^{4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 15, 23, 26, 60} Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch.
- [*Nephotettix bipunctatus*] Merino 1938a: 34 [Economics]⁴
- Nephotettix* [sic] *bipunctatus cincticeps* [Ota] 1938a: [93]

- Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl. Equals *Nephotettix* [sic] *apicalis cincticeps* Uhl.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Poos 1938a: 25 [Listed]
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Poos 1938a: 25 [Disease vector]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* [Takashima] 1938a: 462 (20) [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Abalos 1939a: 205; pl. 1 [Economics, life history, illustrated]⁴ : 206 [Comparative note]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Abalos 1939a: 206; pl. 2 [Economics, life history, illustrated]⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis* Abalos 1939b: 205; pl. 1 [Economics, life history, illustrated]⁴ : 206 [Comparative note]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Abalos 1939b: 206; pl. 2 [Economics, life history, illustrated]⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis* Bawden 1939a: 5, 53, 74, 75 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Blunck 1939a: 188 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Blunck 1939a: 188 [Listed]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Sameshima 1939a: 23; pl. 4, figs. 1-4 [Parasites, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Fukushi 1939a: 142; 1 fig. [Disease vector, illustrated]¹²
- Nephotettix apicaulis* [sic] *cincticeps* Melhus and Kent 1939a: 227 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 15 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 88 [Economics]
7, 12, 23, 47
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 88 [Economics]^{7, 12, 23, 47}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Storey 1939c: 240-272 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Storey 1939c: 240-272 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Ayyar 1940a: 476 [Food plants]⁷
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Christenson 1940a: 828 [Disease vector]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Esaki 1940a: 277 [Economics]⁸³
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Sameshima 1940a: 17; pl. 1, figs. A-B [Economics, parasites, illustrated]¹²

- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Fukushi 1940a: 83; pls. IV-V;
Text figs. [1-2] [Life history, disease vector, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Ghosh 1940a: 66; pl. XXII, figs. 1-6
[Economics, illustrated] ⁵⁶
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* [Izaki] 1940a: 236 (14)
[Listed] ¹³
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Kuwayama 1940a: 19
[Economics] ⁶⁹
- Nephotettix apicalis* Leach 1940a: 342 [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* [sic] Leach 1940a: 342-345;
figs. 151-152a-b [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Nephotettix apicalis* Matsumura 1940d: 35 [Listed] ^{7, 15, 23}
[*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Matsumura 1940d: 35
[Listed] ^{12, 15, 23}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Schmidt 1940a: 174 (14), 176 (16), 233
(73) [Listed]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Schmidt 1940a: 233 (73), 265 (105)
[Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Swezey 1940a: 162, 181 [Food plants] ⁸⁸
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Agati, Sison, and Abalos 1941a: 199;
pls. 1-7 [Economics, illustrated, disease vector] ⁸⁴ Equals
Nephotettix apicalis Uhl. Equals *Nephotettix apicalis*
cincticeps [sic] Uhl. Equals *Nephotettix bipunctatus*
cincticeps [sic]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Mochizuki
1941a: 18; fig. 1 [Economics, parasites, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Jacobi 1941a: 307 [Notes] ^{23, 86}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Jacobi 1941a: 308 [Comparative
note] : 307 [Listed] ^{85, 86}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Otanes and Sison 1941a: 212, 231-233;
pl. 8, figs. 1-9 [Economics, illustrated] ⁴
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Otanes and Sison 1941a: 212, 231-
233; pl. 9, figs. 1-4 [Economics, illustrated] ⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Otanes and Sison 1941a: 232
[Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix apicalis* Snelling 1941a: 548, 556, 559 [Food
plants, resistance]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Snelling 1941a: 548, 556, 559 [Food
plants, plant resistance]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Iida 1942a: 464 (44)
[Listed]

- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Hardy 1943a: 17 [Parasites]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* [Miwa] 1943a: 75 [Economics]²³
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cinctipes* [sic] [Uchida] 1943a: 5; fig. [2]B [Economics, illustrated]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Jacobi 1944a: 53 [Listed]⁸⁷
- Nephotettix apicalis* Pemberton 1944a: 186 [Food plants]
4, 24, 88
- Nephotettix apicalis* Thompson [W. R.] 1944a: 77 To *N[ephotettix] bipunctatus* Fabr.
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Thompson [W. R.] 1944a: 77 [Parasites, catalogued]^{12, 51}: 116 Equals *N[ephotettix] apicalis* de Motsch.
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Thompson [W. R.] 1944a: 77 [Parasites, catalogued]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctata* Metcalf 1946d: 126; figs. 14a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants]^{2, 7, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 46, 67, 68, 78, 79, 88, 89} Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals *Cicada bipunctata* Fabr. Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch. Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Roland 1946a: 149 [Listed]
[*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Roland 1946a: 149 [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Severin 1946a: 25 [Listed]
[*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Severin 1946a: 25 [Disease vector]¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Severin 1946a: 26 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* [sic] Steinhaus 1946a: 447 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Trehan and Pingle 1946a: 144 [Economics]²⁹
- Selenocephalus cincticeps* Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed]¹²
Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *apicalis* de Motsch.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Imms 1948a: 376; fig. 369 [Economics, illustrated]^{7, 49}
- Nephotettix apicalis* Fagel 1949a: 145 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Fagel 1949a: 145 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Oman 1949a: 11, 15 [Disease vector]²⁸
: 15 Equals [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Uhl.

- Equals [*Nephotettix*] *bipunctatus* Fabr.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Severin 1949b: 196, 198, 199 [Disease vector] ⁶⁶
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Severin 1949b: 196, 198, 199 [Disease vector] ⁶⁶
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* [sic] Steinhaus 1949a: 111 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 28 [Listed]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Tchouvakhin 1949a: [34] [Notes]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Bawden 1950a: 8, 71, 83, 92 [Disease vector]
- [*Nephotettix*] *bipunctatus* Esaki 1950a: 292 [Listed]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki 1950a: 292; fig. 779 [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- [*Nephotettix bipunctatus*] *apicalis* Esaki 1950a: 292 [Comparative note]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 267; fig. 129 [Economics, illustrated] ⁹⁰
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] Kato 1951a: 64-65 [Economics] ¹⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis* Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 16 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Pesson 1951a: 1491 [Disease vector] : 1511 [Ecology]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Wade 1951a: 39 [Food plants, catalogued]
- Nephotettix bipunctata* Evans 1952a: 87 [Economics] ^{2, 4, 12, 22} : 216 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Ishihara 1952b: 36 [Listed]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Ishihara 1952f: 36 [Economics]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Kato 1952b: 17; pl. VIII, fig. 20 [Notes, illustrated] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Kato 1952d: 75-79; figs. 1-4 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹³
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Kato, Matsuda, and Yamashita 1952a: 291-301; figs. 1-6 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹³
- Nephotettix apicalis* Otanes and Sison 1952a: 5, 25-27; pl. 8, figs. 1-9; Text fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated] ⁴
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Otanes and Sison 1952a: 26 [Disease vector] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Otanes and Sison 1952a: 5, 25-27; pl. 9, figs. 1-4; Text fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated] ⁴

- Nephotettix apicalis* Black 1953c: 398 [Listed]
 [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Black 1953c: 398 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Black 1953d: 73 [Disease vector]
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* Box 1953b: 48 [Food plants] 4, 12, 15, 23, 32
- [*Nephotettix*] *apicalis* Ishihara 1953b: 39 [Catalogued] ²⁸ Equals *Pediopsis* [*apicalis* de Motsch.] Equals *Cicada bipunctatus* Fabr. Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* de Motsch. Equals *Thamnotettix nigropictus* Stål
- [*Nephotettix apicalis*] *cincticeps* Ishihara 1953b: 39; pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 17, fig. 9 [Disease vector, economics, illustrated, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Selenocephalus* [*apicalis cincticeps* Uhl.]
- Nephotettix apicalis* Mathur 1953a: 164 [Listed] ^{7, 50, 53}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Mathur 1953a: 164 [Listed] ^{3, 7, 31, 50, 54, 56, 82}
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 121 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{7, 12, 14, 23, 70} Equals *Nephotettix bipunctatus* Esaki and Hash. Equals *Thamnotettix bipunctata* Stål Equals *Cicada 2-punctata* Fabr.: 3 [Economics] ¹²
- Nephotettix bipunctatus apicalis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 122 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 23, 38, 59, 79, 91} Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch. Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculata* de Motsch. Equals *Thamnotettix nigropicta* Stål Equals *Pediopsis nigromaculatus* Mats. Equals *Nephotettix apicalis* Mel. Equals *Nephotettix nigropicta* Kirk.
- Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 124 [Catalogued] ^{12, 13, 14, 27, 44, 47, 57, 61, 70, 71} Equals *Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* Esaki and Hash. Equals *Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* Mats. Equals *Nephotettix apicalis* Mel. (in part) Equals *Nephotettix cincticeps* Mats. Equals *Selenocephalus cincticeps* Uhl.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Evans 1954a: 122 [Notes, catalogued] ³⁵
- Nephotettix bipunctatus* Gressitt 1954a: 185 [Economics] ⁸⁸
- Nephotettix apicalis* Evans 1955a: 37 [Catalogued] ⁷² Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Evans 1955b: 20 [Catalogued] ⁷² Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motsch.
- Nephotettix apicalis* Metcalf 1955a: 265 [Catalogued] Equals *Nephotettix bipunctata* Fabr. Equals *Pediopsis*

apicalis de Motsch. Equals *Cicada bipunctata* Fabr. Equals [*Nephotettix bipunctatus*] *apicalis* de Motsch. Equals [*Nephotettix bipunctatus*] *cincticeps* Uhl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanjore. ² Ceylon. ³ Madras. ⁴ Philippine Islands. ⁵ Nias. ⁶ Sumatra. ⁷ India. ⁸ Borneo. ⁹ Bengal. ¹⁰ Central China. ¹¹ Siam. ¹² Japan. ¹³ Honshu. ¹⁴ Kyushu. ¹⁵ China. ¹⁶ Chekiang. ¹⁷ Kiangsi. ¹⁸ Tanganyika. ¹⁹ Eastern India. ²⁰ Queensland. ²¹ Oshima. ²² Malaya. ²³ Formosa. ²⁴ Midway. ²⁵ Java. ²⁶ Africa. ²⁷ Shikoku. ²⁸ Oriental Region. ²⁹ Bombay. ³⁰ Ethiopia. ³¹ Coorg. ³² Ryukyu Islands. ³³ Cochinchina. ³⁴ Malaysia. ³⁵ Madagascar. ³⁶ Egypt. ³⁷ Morocco. ³⁸ Eastern Africa. ³⁹ Europe. ⁴⁰ Natal. ⁴¹ Ethiopian Region. ⁴² Hindustan. ⁴³ Southern India. ⁴⁴ Hachijo-jima. ⁴⁵ Southern Europe. ⁴⁶ Northern Africa. ⁴⁷ Korea. ⁴⁸ Sunda Islands. ⁴⁹ Central Provinces. ⁵⁰ Bihar. ⁵¹ Dutch East Indies. ⁵² Northeastern India. ⁵³ Assam. ⁵⁴ Mysore. ⁵⁵ Orissa. ⁵⁶ Burma. ⁵⁷ Sado Island. ⁵⁸ Federated Malay States. ⁵⁹ Southern China. ⁶⁰ Singapore Island. ⁶¹ Tsushima. ⁶² Quelpart Island. ⁶³ East Bengal. ⁶⁴ Sudan. ⁶⁵ Buru. ⁶⁶ California. [?] ⁶⁷ Indo-China. ⁶⁸ South Africa. ⁶⁹ Hokkaido. ⁷⁰ Okinawa. ⁷¹ Manchuria. ⁷² Belgian Congo. ⁷³ Lambay Island. ⁷⁴ Kwangtung. ⁷⁵ Hainan. ⁷⁶ Hunan. ⁷⁷ Italian Somaliland. ⁷⁸ East Indies. ⁷⁹ Southern Africa. ⁸⁰ Palestine. ⁸¹ Palaetropical Region. ⁸² Punjab. ⁸³ Micronesia. ⁸⁴ Luzon. ⁸⁵ Lombok. ⁸⁶ Sumbawa. ⁸⁷ Fukien. ⁸⁸ Guam. ⁸⁹ Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. ⁹⁰ Indonesia. ⁹¹ Malay Peninsula.

apicalis var. — Matsumura [nom. nud.]

Nephotettix apicalis var. — Matsumura 1907b: 90 [nom. nud., food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan.

apicaulis. Typographical error for *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

apicaulis var. *cincticeps*. Typographical error for *Nephotettix apicalis* var.

cincticeps Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

apicalis var. *bipunctatus* Fabricius. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

apicalis var. *cincticeps* Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

apicalis var. *cincticeps*. Typographical error for *Nephotettix apicalis* var.

cincticeps Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

apicalis var. *cincticeps*. Typographical error for *Nephotettix apicalis* var.

cincticeps Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

bipunctatus Fabricius. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

bipunctatus var. *apicalis* de Motschulsky. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

bipunctatus var. *bipunctatus* Fabricius. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

bipunctatus var. *cincticeps* Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

bipunctatus var. *cintipes*. Typographical error for *Nephotettix bipunctatus* var. *cincticeps* Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

bipunctatus var. *cincticeps*. Typographical error for *Nephotettix bipunctatus* var. *cincticeps* Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

cincticeps Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

cincticeps. Typographical error for *Nephotettix apicalis* var. *cincticeps* Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

cinctipes. Typographical error for *Nephotettix bipunctatus* var. *cincticeps* Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

cinticeps. Typographical error for *Nephotettix bipunctatus* var. *cincticeps* Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

contemptus Kirkaldy

[*Nephotettix*] *contemptus* Kirkaldy 1906c : 332 [n. sp.] ¹
: 310 [Listed] ²

[*Nephotettix*] *contemptus* Kirkaldy 1907d : 54 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

curtipennis Gillette and Baker. See *Athysanella* (*Gladionura*) *curtipennis* Gillette and Baker.

eurytus Kirkaldy

[*Nephotettix*] *eurytus* Kirkaldy 1907d : 54; pl. II, figs. 5, 6
[n. sp., key, illustrated] ¹ : 11 [Listed]

[*Nephotettix*] *eurytus* Evans 1938b : 17 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

modulatus Melichar

Nephotettix modulatus Melichar 1912c : 115 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² French Equatorial Africa.

nigromaculatus de Motschulsky. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

nigropictus Stål. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

plebeius Kirkaldy. See *Exitianus plebeius* Kirkaldy.

plebejus. Typographical error for *Nephotettix plebeius* Kirkaldy. See *Exitianus plebeius* Kirkaldy.

plebius. Typographical error for *Nephotettix plebeius* Kirkaldy. See *Exitianus plebeius* Kirkaldy.

terebrans Gillette and Baker. See *Athysanella* (*Athysanella*) *terebrans* Gillette and Baker.

ulus Zimmerman [nom. nud.]

Nephotettix ula Zimmerman 1948a : 75 [nom. nud., listed]

Genus **Remadosus** Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus magnus* Ball 1929a : 3

TYPE [*Remadosus*] *magnus* Sleesman 1929a : 89

TYPE *Athysanus magnus* Sleesman 1929a : 93

TYPE *Athysanus magnus* Medler 1943a : 78

TYPE *Athysanus magnus* De Long and Knull 1946a : 47

TYPE *Athysanus magnus* Evans 1947a : 238

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus magnus* Oman 1949a : 150

TYPE *Athysanus magnus* Crowder 1952a : 455

- Remadosus** Ball 1929a: 2 [gen. n., key] : 3 [gen. n., key to species and varieties]
 Sleesman 1929a: 93 [Described, review of species, catalogued] : 92 [Key] : 134 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 89 [Listed]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 91 [Catalogued] : 36 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Oman 1938b: 377 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1940b: 20 [Catalogued]
 Medler 1943a: 78 [Described, catalogued] : 46 [Key]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]
 De Long 1948a: 288 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Illinois] : 182 [Key] : 109 [Listed]
 Oman 1949a: 150 [Described, catalogued] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 111 [Key] : 109 [Notes on nymphs]
 Crowder 1952a: 455 [Described, review of species from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] : 317 [Key] : 312, 313 [Listed]
 Ishihara 1954a: 244 [Listed]
 Fattig 1955a: 58 [List of species from Georgia]

drakei Osborn. See *Remadosus fumidus* Osborn.

fumidus Osborn

- Euscelis* (*Athysanus*) *fumidus* Osborn 1922b: 19 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Euscelis*] *fumidus* Osborn 1922b: 19 [Comparative note]
Euscelis (*Athysanus*) *drakei* Osborn 1922b: 19 [n. sp.] ²
Remadosus fumidus Ball 1929a: 4 [Notes, catalogued]
 Equals *Athysanus fumidus* Osb. : 3 [Key]
Remadosus fumidus drakei Ball 1929a: 4 [Notes] : 3 [Key]
 [*Remadosus fumidus*] *fumidus* Ball 1929a: 3 [Key]
Remadosus fumidus Sleesman 1929a: 94; pls. I, VI, X [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2} Equals *Euscelis* (*Athysanus*) *fumidus* Osb. Equals *Euscelis* (*Athysanus*) *drakei* Osb. : 93 [Key] : 134 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] Equals [*Remadosus*] *drakei* : 142 [Ecology]

- [*Remadosus*] *fumidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- [*Remadosus*] *fumidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Euscelis* [*fumida* Osb.]
- [*Remadosus*] *drakei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Euscelis* [*drakei* Osb.]
- [*Remadosus*] *fumidus* Oman 1949a: 151 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Euscelis* [*fumida* Osb.] Equals [*Remadosus*] *drakei* Osb.
- [*Remadosus*] *drakei* Oman 1949a: 151 [Catalogued] Equals *Euscelis* [*drakei* Osb.]
- Remadosus fumidus* Crowder 1952a: 455; pl. 73, figs. 119, 119a-b; pl. 81, fig. 119c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key] ^{1, 2} Equals *Eucelis* [sic] (*Athysanus*) *drakei* Osb. Equals *Eucelis* [sic] (*Athysanus*) *fumidus* Osb.
- R[emadosus] fumidus* Fattig 1955a: 58 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Euscelis fumidus* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Georgia. ² Florida. ³ Southeastern States.

fumidus var. *drakei* Osborn. See *Remadosus fumidus* Osborn.

fumidus var. *fumidus* Osborn. See *Remadosus fumidus* Osborn.

magnus Osborn and Ball

- Athysanus magnus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 225; pl. XXVI, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}
- [*Athysanus*] *magnus* Osborn and Ball 1898a: 120 [Life history notes]
- A[thysanus] magnus* Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ¹
- Athysanus magnus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 233 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9}
- [*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *magnus* Osborn and Ball 1902a: 232 [Key]
- Athysanus magnus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 233 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9}
- [*Athysanus* (*Athysanus*)] *magnus* Osborn and Ball 1902b: 232 [Key]
- Athysanus magnus* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ³
- Athysanus* (*Athysanus*) *magnus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ³
- [*Euscelis* (*Athysanus*)] *magnus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Euscelis magnus* Van Duzee 1917b: 655 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11} Equals *Athysanus* [*magnus*] Osb. and Ball
- Euscelis magnus* Lawson 1920a: 168 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ³ Equals *Athysanus magnus* Osb. and Ball : 167 [Key]

- Euscelis magnus* Severin 1921c: 21 [Listed] ⁷
- Euscelis magnus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Euscelis*] *magnus* Osborn 1922b: 19, 20 [Comparative notes]
- Euscelis magnus* Osborn 1928b: 291; fig. 64 [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ¹² : 371 [Listed]
- Remadosus magnus* Ball 1929a: 4 [Notes, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14} Equals *Athysanus magnus* Osb. and Ball : 3 [Key]
- [*Remadosus magnus*] *magnus* Ball 1929a: 3 [Key]
- Remadosus magnus* Slesman 1929a: 93; pls. I, VI, X [Described, catalogued, ecology, key, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15} Equals *Athysanus magnus* Osb. and Ball Equals *Euscelis* (*Athysanus*) *magnus piceus* Osb. : 134 [Internal morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 141, 142 [Ecology] : 94 [Comparative note]
- Euscelis magnus* Hendrickson 1930a: 84 [Ecology] ¹
- Remadosus magnus* Hendrickson 1931a: 110 [Ecology] ¹
- [*Remadosus*] *magnus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Catalogued] ^{1 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 15}
- Remadosus* [sic] *magnus* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹
- Remadosus magnus* Medler 1943a: 79 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Athysanus magnus* Osb. and Ball
- [*Remadosus*] *magnus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15} Equals *Athysanus* [*magnus* Osb. and Ball]
- [*Remadosus magnus*] Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *Athysanus magnus* Osb. and Ball : 227; figs. 35A, C [Illustrated]
- Remadosus magnus* Oman 1947a: 203 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Athysanus magnus* Osb. and Ball
- Remadosus magnus* De Long 1948a: 289; figs. 19, 201, 292A-C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 9, 14, 17, 18} Equals *Athysanus magnus* Osb. and Ball : 101 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- [*Remadosus*] *magnus* Oman 1949a: 151; pl. 23, fig. 2; pl. 39, fig. 11 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{19, 20} Equals *Athysanus* [*magnus* Osb. and Ball] Equals [*Remadosus*] *piceus* Osb. [error] : 109; pl. 4, fig. 7 [Nymph illustrated]
- Remadosus magnus* Crowder 1952a: 456; pl. 74, figs. 120, 120a-b; pl. 81, fig. 120c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 15, 19, 21} Equals *Athysanus magnus* Osb. and Ball : 455 [Key] : 455, 457 [Comparative notes]

R[emadosus] magnus Fattig 1955a: 58 [Listed] ²²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Texas. ³ Kansas. ⁴ Nebraska. ⁵ Dakota.
⁶ Minnesota. ⁷ South Dakota. ⁸ Wyoming. ⁹ Colorado.
¹⁰ Eastern States. ¹¹ Louisiana. ¹² Prairie States. ¹³ Eastern
Wyoming. ¹⁴ Florida. ¹⁵ Mississippi. ¹⁶ North America.
¹⁷ Illinois. ¹⁸ Midwestern States. ¹⁹ Central States.
²⁰ Southeastern States. ²¹ North Dakota. ²² Georgia.

magnus var. *magnus* Osborn and Ball. See *Remadosus magnus* Osborn and Ball.

magnus var. *piceus*. Typographical error for *Remadosus magnus* var. *piceus* Osborn. See *Remadosus osborni* Metcalf.

magnus var. *piceus* Osborn. See *Remadosus osborni* Metcalf.

osborni Metcalf

Euscelis (*Athysanus*) *magnus piceus* Osborn 1922b: 20 [n. var] ¹

[*Remadosus magnus*] *piceus* [sic] Ball 1929a: 4 [Notes, comparative note] ² : 3 [Key] : 5 [Notes]

[*Remadosus magnus*] *piceus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 47 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Euscelis piceus* Osb.

[*Remadosus*] *piceus* Oman 1949a: 151 [Catalogued] Equals *Euscelis* [*piceus* Osb.] To [*Remadosus*] *magnus* Osb. and Ball [error]

Remadosus piceus Crowder 1952a: 457; pl. 74, figs. 121, 121a-b; pl. 81, fig. 121c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Euscelis* [sic] (*Athysanus*) *magnus piceus* Osb. : 455 [Key] : 456 [Comparative notes]

Remadosus osborni Metcalf 1955a: 265 nom. nov. pro *Euscelis* (*Athysanus*) *magnus* var. *piceus* Osborn [1922] [nec *Athysanus piceus* Scott 1875] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi. ² Florida. ³ Southeastern States.

piceus. Typographical error for *Remadosus magnus* var. *piceus* Osborn. See *Remadosus osborni* Metcalf.

piceus Osborn (var.). See *Remadosus osborni* Metcalf.

Genus *Opsius* Fieber

HAPLOTYPE *O[psius] stactogalus* [nom. nov.] Fieber 1866a: 505

TYPE [*Opsius stactogalus*] Olsen 1921a: 34

TYPE *Opsius stactogalus* Ball 1929a: 5

TYPE *Opsius stactogalus* Sleesman 1929a: 95

PSEUDOTYPE *O[psius] heydeni* Haupt 1929c: 265

TYPE *Opsius stactogalus* Harding 1930a: 8

TYPE [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* Ball 1931a: 2

PSEUDOTYPE *O[psius] heydeni* Haupt 1935a : 208

TYPE *Opsius stactogalus* Oman 1938b : 381

TYPE *Opsius stactogalus* Ribaut 1942a : 260 (2)

TYPE *Opsius stactogalus* Medler 1943a : 93

TYPE *Opsius stactogalus* De Long and Knull 1946a : 49

PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus (Thamnotettix) tamaricis* Evans 1947a : 236

HAPLOTYPE *Opsius stactogalus* Oman 1949a : 145

TYPE [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* China 1950a : 246

TYPE *Opsius stactogalus* Ribaut 1952a : 179

TYPE *O[psius] stactogalus* Dlabola 1954a : 226

Opsius

Fieber 1866a : 505 [gen. n., key] : 514 [Listed]

Dallas 1867a : 572 [Key]

Marschall 1873a : 374 [Catalogued]

Lethierry 1874c : 449 [Notes]

Edwards 1902b : 216 [Taxonomy]

Matsumura 1902a : 372 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]

Oshanin 1906a : 140 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]

Horváth 1911d : 596 [Listed]

Oshanin 1912a : 108 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]

Van Duzee 1916a : 71 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]

Van Duzee 1917b : 654 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]

Olsen 1921a : 34 [Catalogued] : 35 To *Athysanus* [error]

Edwards 1922a : 206 [Key] : 207 [Listed]

De Long 1923a : 117 To *Euscelis* Brullé [error]

Buchner 1925a : 155, 195, 198, 207, 215, 221 [Symbionts]

Haupt 1927a : 17 [Symbionts] : 16 [Listed]

Ball 1929a : 5 [Listed]

Haupt 1929b : 1074 [Listed]

Haupt 1929c : 265 [Key] : 282 [Taxonomy] : 257; fig. 67 [Illustrated] : 186 [Listed]

Harding 1930a : 8 [Taxonomy]

Ball 1931a : 1 [Key] : 2 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a : 2372 [Catalogued]

Haupt 1935a : 208; fig. 354 [Key, illustrated]

Osborn 1935b : 56 [Catalogued] : 13 [Key]

- Wu 1935a: 82 To *Athysanus* Burm. [error]
Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 16 [Listed]
Ribaut 1936b: 14 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :
221 [Comparative note]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued,
catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Kuntze 1937a: 364 [Ecology of species from
Mecklenburg] : 380 [Ecology]
Kuntze 1937b: 35 [Ecology of species from Meck-
lenburg]
China 1938b: 195 [List of species from Great
Britain, catalogued] Equals *Limotettix* Edw.
(in part)
Oman 1938b: 381 [Described, catalogued, com-
parative note] : 357 [Key]
Ribaut 1938a: 98 (2) [Notes] : 97 (1) [Listed]
Brown 1939a: 668 [List of species from Indiana]
Wagner 1939a: 189 Equals *Thamnotettix*
Kirschb. (in part)
Neave 1940a: 448 [Catalogued]
Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [List of species] : 260
(2) [Key] : 268 (10) [Listed]
de Seabra 1942a: 10 To *Athysanus* Burm.
[error]
Wagner 1942a: 121 [Notes]
Medler 1943a: 93 [Described, catalogued] : 45
[Key]
Metcalf 1944b: 136, 161 [Bibliography]
Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from
Great Britain] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in
part)
De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [List of species
from the Nearctic Region]
Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species
from Ohio]
Ossiannilsson 1947b: 258 [Described, review of
species from Sweden] : 154 [Key]
De Long 1948a: 281 [Described, review of species
from Illinois, catalogued] : 187 [Key]
Lindberg 1948b: 160 [Listed]

- Zimmerman 1948a: 83 [Notes, review of species from the Territory of Hawaii] : 31 [Key] : 3 [Listed]
 Oman 1949a: 145 [Described, catalogued] : 112 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Ossiannilsson 1949a: 104, 106 [Morphology of stridulating organs] : 42 [Comparative note]
 China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Young 1950a: 64 (12) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Wagner 1951a: 44; pl. 3 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
 Ribaut 1952a: 179 [Described, review of species from France] : 36, 71 [Key] : 462 [Notes]
 Buchner 1953a: 551, 671 [Symbionts]
 Dlabola 1954a: 226 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. (in part) : 203 [Key] : 77 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
 Lindberg 1954a: 227 [Review of species from the Canary Islands]
 Linnavuori 1954a: 61 [Comparative note]
 Smreczyński 1954a: 134 [List of species from Poland]
 Fattig 1955a: 57 [List of species from Georgia]

clarivadus. Typographical error for *Opsius clarividus* Van Duzee. See *Norvellina clarivida* Van Duzee.
clarividus Van Duzee. See *Norvellina clarivida* Van Duzee.

discessus Horváth

- Athysanus discessus* Horváth 1911d: 596 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *discessus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ¹
Opsius discessus Linnavuori 1954g: 181 [Described] ¹
 Equals *Athysanus discessus* Horv.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Caucasus.

heydeni Lethierry

- Athysanus* (*Opsius*) *heydeni* Fieber 1872b: 31 [nom. nud.]
 nom. nov. pro *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *tamaricis* Kirschbaum (in part)
 [*Athysanus*] *heydeni* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Opsius heydeni*] Lethierry 1874c: 449 [nom. nud.] Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *heydeni* Fieb. [nom. nud.]

- [*Athysanus*] *heydeni* Puton 1875a: 138 [nom. nud., listed] ^{2, 3}
Athysanus heydeni Lethierry in Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 51; pl. 2, fig. III [n. sp., key, illustrated] ^{2, 4, 5}
[*Opsius*] *heydeni* Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 51 [Food plants]
[*Athysanus*] *heydeni* Reiber 1878a: 67 [Ecology] ⁶
Athysanus heydeni Horváth 1880a: 191 [Food plants]
A[*thysanus*] *heydeni* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 65 [Ecology] ^{6, 7}
A[*thysanus*] *heydeni* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{2, 9}
[*Athysanus*] *heydeni* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
[*Athysanus*] *heydeni* (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁸
Athysanus heydeni Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] ⁴
Athysanus heydeni Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ¹⁰
[*Athysanus*] *heydeni* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}
[*Athysanus*] (?) *heydeni* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ²
[*Athysanus*] (?) *heydeni* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ²
[*Athysanus*] *heydeni* Oshanin 1906a: 141 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 5, 18}
¹⁸ Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *tamaricis* Kirschb. (in part)
Athysanus heydeni Horváth 1909a: 296 [Listed] ^{12, 13}
Athysanus heydeni Horváth 1911a: 116 [Listed] ¹⁴
A[*thysanus*] *heydeni* Horváth 1911d: 596 [Comparative note]
[*Athysanus*] *heydeni* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{15, 16, 17, 18}
Opsius heydeni Schumacher 1916a: 243 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *tamaricis* Kirschb. (nec Beck.) [in part] Equals *Athysanus* (*Opsius*) *heydeni* Fieb. Equals *Athysanus heydeni* Fieb. Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Mel. (in part)
Opsius heydeni Buchner 1925a: 155; pl. VI, figs. 11-12 [Symbionts] Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Mel. (in part) : 91 [Listed]
O[*psius*] *heydeni* Haupt 1927a: 16 Equals *Athysanus* [*heydeni* Leth.]
O[*psius*] *heydeni* Haupt 1929c: 265 Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Fieb. [error]
Opsius heydeni Buchner 1930a: 513; fig. 214 [Symbionts, illustrated]
Opsius heydeni Haupt 1930a: 153 [Listed] ¹⁹
Athysanus heideni [sic] de Bergevin 1931b: 429 (8) [Food plants] ^{14, 18, 20, 21}

- [*Opsius*] *heydeni* Haupt 1935a: 208 [Described, ecology]
15, 16, 21, 22, 23 Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Fieb. [error]
- E[uscelis] heydeni* Lindberg 1936a: 2, 8 [Listed] 5, 12, 13, 15, 18,
24
- [*Opsius*] *heydeni* Ribaut 1936b: 221 [Comparative note]
- O[psius] heydeni* Kuntze 1937a: 364, 369, 378, 379, 380, 381
[Ecology] 25
- O[psius] heydeni* Kuntze 1937b: 35 [Ecology] 25
- Opsius heydeni* Ossiannilsson 1939a: 25 [Notes, food plants]
11, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22 26
- O[psius] heydeni* Wagner 1939a: 189 [Notes] 19, 27 To
O[psius] stactogalus Fieb. [error]
- [*Opsius*] *heydeni* Wagner 1942a: 122 To *O[psius] stacto-
galus* Fieb. [error]
- Athysanus heydeni* Wagner 1942a: 122 To *O[psius] stacto-
galus* Fieb. [error]
- Opsius lethierryi* Wagner 1942a: 121; figs. 12, 13 nom. nov.
pro *O[psius] heydeni* Lethierry in Lethierry and Puton
[1876] [nec *Opsius heydeni* Fieber 1872] [Described, illus-
trated, ecology] 19 : 123 [Listed] 17, 19, 22, 27, 28
- O[psius] heydeni* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] 2, 23, 29
Equals *Euscelis h[eydeni]* Leth.]
- O[psius] heydeni* Moosbrugger 1946a: 74 To *Opsius stacto-
galus* Fieb. [error]
- [*Opsius*] *heydeni* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 258 To *O[psius]
stactogalus* Fieb. [error]
- Opsius heydeni* Villiers 1947a: 57; pl. V, fig. 86 [Described,
illustrated, ecology] 4
- Athysanus heydeni* Buyckx 1948a: 69 [Parasites]
- Opsius heydeni* Müller 1949a: 357 [Symbionts]
- Opsius lethierryi* [sic] Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] 30
- Opsius lethierryi* Ribaut 1952a: 182; figs. 384-385 [De-
scribed, food plants, illustrated] 19, 27, 31, 32, 33 : 180 [Key]
- [*Opsius*] *heydeni* Ribaut 1952a: 180 To *Opsius stactogalus*
Fieb. [error]
- Opsius lethierryi* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] 33
- Opsius heydeni* Buchner 1953a: 299; Text figs. 163b-c [Sym-
bionts, illustrated]
- [*Opsius*] *haydeni* [sic] Dlabola 1954a: 227 To *O[psius]
stactogalus* Fieb. [error]
- O[psius] heydeni* Lindberg 1954a: 227 [Ecology, catalogued]
12, 13, 34, 35, 36, 37 Equals *Athysanus heydeni* Lindb. Equals
Euscelis stactogalus Lindb. [in part] Equals *E[uscelis]*

heydeni Lindb. : 263, 270 [Ecology] : 300 [Listed] ^{12, 13,}
34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Germany. ³ Austria. ⁴ France. ⁵ Corsica.
⁶ Alsace. ⁷ Lorraine. ⁸ Belgium. ⁹ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹⁰ Russian
Armenia. ¹¹ America. ¹² Canary Islands. ¹³ Tenerife. ¹⁴ Egypt.
¹⁵ Central Europe. ¹⁶ Southern Europe. ¹⁷ Algeria. ¹⁸ Caucasus.
¹⁹ Italy. ²⁰ Libya. ²¹ Turkestan. ²² Northern Africa. ²³ Northern
Germany. ²⁴ Mediterranean Region. ²⁵ Mecklenburg. ²⁶ Sweden.
²⁷ Tunisia. ²⁸ Southern France. ²⁹ Netherlands. ³⁰ Iraq.
³¹ Languedoc. ³² Morocco. ³³ Sardinia. ³⁴ La Palma. ³⁵ La
Gomera. ³⁶ Grand Canary. ³⁷ Fuerteventura. ³⁸ Mediterranean
Subregion. ³⁹ Azores.

insanus Ball. See *Ollarianus insanus* Ball.

jucundus Lethierry

- [*Athysanus*] *jucundus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
Athysanus jucundus Lethierry 1874c: 449 [n. sp., ecology] ^{2, 3}
[*Opsius*] *jucundus* Lethierry 1874c: 449 [nom. nud., listed]
[*Athysanus*] *jucundus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ^{4, 5}
Athysanus jucundus Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 50; pl. 2,
fig. V [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² : 52 [Key] :
20 [Ecology] ²
[*Opsius*] *jucundus* Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 51 [Food
plants]
[*Athysanus*] *jucundus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{1, 5}
[*Athysanus*] *jucundus* Puton 1889a: 89 [Listed] ^{1, 5}
[*Athysanus*] *jucundus* Oshanin 1906a: 142 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4,}
^{5, 6}
[*Athysanus*] *jucundus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 7}
Opsius jucundus Bodenheimer and Theodor 1929a: 78; fig. E
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁵ : 76 Equals *Athy-*
sanus [*jucundus* Leth.]
Athysanus jucundus de Bergevin 1934b: 130 [Listed] ^{5, 8, 9}
Opsius jucundus Sidorskii 1938a: 128 [Listed] ¹
[*Opsius*] *jucundus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
Opsius jucundus Bodenheimer 1951b: 221 [As human food] ¹⁰
Opsius jucundus Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] ¹¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia. ² Constantine. ³ Saratov. ⁴ Southern Russia.
⁵ Algeria. ⁶ Turkestan. ⁷ Northern Turkey. ⁸ Southeastern
Russia. ⁹ Northern Turkestan. ¹⁰ Sinai. ¹¹ Iraq.

lethierryi Wagner. See *Opsius heydeni* Lethierry.

lethierryi. Typographical error for *Opsius lethierryi* Wagner. See *Opsius heydeni* Lethierry.

osborni Ball. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

pallasi Lethierry. See *Opsius tamaricis* Becker.

pauperculus Ball. See *Aplanus pauperculus* Ball.

scutellaris Lethierry

- [*Athysanus*] *scutellaris* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
Athysanus scutellaris Lethierry 1874c: 449 [n. sp., ecology] ²
 [*Opsius*] *scutellaris* Lethierry 1874c: 449 [Listed]
 [*Athysanus*] *scutellaris* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ¹
Athysanus scutellaris Lethierry 1876a: lxxxvii (11) [Comparative note]
Athysanus scutellaris Lethierry 1876c: 16 [Comparative note]
Athysanus scutellaris Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 49; pl. 2, fig. VI [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² : 51 [Key] : 20 [Ecology] ²
 [*Opsius*] *scutellaris* Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 51 [Food plants]
 [*Athysanus*] *scutellaris* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ³
Athysanus scutellaris Lethierry 1889a: 316 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *scutellaris* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ³
 [*Athysanus*] *scutellaris* Oshanin 1906a: 141 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Athysanus*] *scutellaris* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ¹
Athysanus scutellaris de Bergevin 1930a: 39 (11) [Listed] ⁵
Athysanus scutellaris de Bergevin 1931b: 429 (8) [Food plants] ^{1, 6}
Athysanus scutellaris de Bergevin 1934b: 130 [Listed] ⁷
O[psius] scutellaris Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 16 [Catalogued] ⁸ : 3 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Opsius*] *scutellaris* Ribaut 1938a: 98 (2) [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
 [*Opsius*] *scutellaris* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
O[psius] scutellaris Lindberg 1954a: 227; figs. 61a-d [Described, catalogued, ecology, illustrated] ^{9, 10, 11} Equals *Athysanus scutellaris* Leth. : 263, 270 [Ecology] : 300 [Listed] ^{9, 10}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria. ² Constantine. ³ Algeria. ⁴ Oran.

⁵ Cyrenaica. ⁶ Libya. ⁷ Southern Algeria. ⁸ Mongolia.

⁹ Canary Islands. ¹⁰ Fuerteventura. ¹¹ Northern Africa.

stactogallus. Typographical error for *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stactogalis. Typographical error for *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stactogalus Fieber

- Stactogala* Amyot 1847a: 217 [nom. binom., described] ¹
Stactogala Amyot 1848a: 413 [non binom., described] ¹
Iassus (?) *stactogala* Walker 1851b: 894 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Stactogala* Amy. [non binom.]
T[yphlocyba] stactogala Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Food plants] ¹

- O[psius] stactogalus* Fieber 1866a: 505; pl. VII, figs. 19a-d
nom. nov. pro *Stactogalus* Amyot [non binom.] [Illustrated]
- O[psius] stactogalus* Dallas 1867a: 572 [Listed]
- Stactogala* Kirschbaum 1868b: 90 [non binom., notes, catalogued]
- J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) tamaricis* Kirschbaum 1868b: 90
[n. sp., key, ecology] ^{33, 34}
- [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ² Equals
[*Athysanus*] *tamaricis* Kirschb.
- Athysanus (Opsius) stactogalus* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals
Jassus (Thamnotettix) tamaricis Kirschb. (in part)
- [*Opsius stactogalus*] Lethierry 1874c: 449 Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Amy.
- [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
[*Athysanus*] *tamaricis* Kirschb.
- A[thysanus] stactogalus* Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 51; pl. 2, fig. II [Key, illustrated] : 52 [Comparative note]
- Opsius [stactogalus]* Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 51 [Food plants] Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Amy.
- Athysanus stactogalus* Lethierry 1877b: 43 [Listed] ³
- Athysanus stactogalus* Rieber 1878a: 67 [Ecology] ⁶
- Athysanus stactogalus* Chicote 1880a: 202 (18) [Listed] ^{3, 5}
- A[thysanus] stactogalus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 65 [Ecology] ^{6, 7}
- [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ⁸
- Ath[ysanus] stactogala* Ferrari 1882a: 129 (57) [Catalogued, food plants] ⁹ Equals *Jassus (Tham[notettix]) tamaricis* Kirschb. : 126 (54) [Key] ⁹
- Athysanus stactogalus* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁰
- A[thysanus] stactogalus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{4, 8, 11, 12}
- Athysanus stactogala* Ferrari 1885a: 289 [Catalogued] ⁹
- Ath[ysanus] stactogalus* Ivanoff 1885a: 146 (64) [Key] ¹³
- Athysanus stactogalus* Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *stactogala* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
[*Athysanus*] *tamaricis* Kirschb.
- A[thysanus] stactogalus* Then 1886a: 31 [Ecology] ^{4, 10, 15}
- [*Athysanus*] *stactogala* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ⁶⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* Costa 1888a: 71 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Athysanus stactogala* Lethierry 1889a: 316 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Athysanus stactogala* Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Ecology] ¹
- Athysanus stactogala* Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]

- Athysanus stactogala* (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁸
A[thysanus] stactogala Dominique 1892a: 121 [Listed] ¹
Athysanus stactogala Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus stactogalus Horváth 1892b: 134 [Ecology] ¹
Athysanus stactogalus Puton 1892c: 34 [Listed] ¹⁹
Athysanus stactogala Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85
 (13) [Listed] ²⁰
Athysanus stactogalus Melichar 1896a: 261 [Described,
 catalogued, ecology] ^{4, 8, 11, 15, 21} Equals *Jassus* (*Thamn[o-*
tettix) *tamaricis* : 258 [Key]
[Athysanus] stactogalus Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ²²
[Athysanus] stactogala Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ²³
Athysanus stactogala Lambertie 1899b: cxlv [Ecology] ¹
Athys[anus] stactogalus Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ^{14, 24}
Athysanus stactogalus Melichar 1899d: 189 (12) [Ecology] ²
[Athysanus] stactogalus Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
[Athysanus] tamaricis Kirschb.
Athysanus stractogala [sic] Fokker 1900b: 33 [Listed] ⁹
Athysanus stactogala Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{25, 26}
Athysanus stactogala Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ²⁷
Athysanus stactogalus Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed] ²²
Athysanus stactogalus Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology] ¹
Athysanus stactogalus Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ²⁸
[Athysanus] stactogalus Lambertie 1901a: 201 (73) [Ecology] ¹
Athysanus stactogalus Melichar 1901e: 51 (11) [Ecology] ²
Limotettix stactogala Butler 1902a: 248 [Ecology] ²⁹
A[thysanus] stactogalus Dominique 1902a: 213 [Ecology] ¹
Limotettix stactogala Edwards 1902b: 215 [Described, cata-
 logued, ecology] ^{4, 29} Equals *Stactogala* Amy. [non binom.]
 Equals *Opsius stactogalus* Fieb. Equals *Thamnotettix*
tamaricis Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus stactogala* Ferr.
At[hysanus] stactogalus Melichar 1902c: 140 (65) [Com-
 parative note]
Athysanus stactogallus [sic] Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ³⁰
[Athysanus] stactogalus Hüeber 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹¹
 Equals *[Athysanus] tamaricis* Kirschb.
[Athysanus] stactogalus Hüeber 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹¹
 Equals *[Athysanus] tamaricis* Kirschb.
Athysanus stactogalus Melichar 1904b: 215 [Mimicry]
Limotettix stactogala Morley 1905a: 47 [Ecology] ²⁹

- [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* Oshanin 1906a: 141 [Catalogued]
 1, 9, 11, 14, 15, 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 31, 32, 35, 37 Equals *Stactogala* Amy.
 [non binom.] Equals *Limotettix* [*stactogalus*] Edw.
 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *tamaricis* Kirschb. (in part)
Eutettix osborni Ball 1907a: 39; pl. I, figs. 7c-d [n. sp., illustrated]³⁶
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *osborni* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 73
 [Phylogeny]
Limotettix stactogala Butler 1907a: 57 [Listed]²⁹
Athysanus stactogalus Melichar 1907a: 1034 (10) [Food
 plants]³¹
 [*Limotettix*] *stactogala* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13
 [Listed]³⁷
Limotettix stactogala Butler 1909a: 469 [Notes, ecology]⁴⁹
Athysanus stactogala Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed]¹
 [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Ecology]¹
 Equals [*Athysanus*] *tamaricis* Kirschb.
 A [*thysanus*] *stactogalus* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed]²⁷
 [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed]^{4, 23, 38,}
^{39, 40} Equals [*Athysanus*] *tamaricis* Kirschb.
 A [*thysanus*] *stactogalus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed]⁸
Eutettix osborni Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Ecology]⁴¹
Eutettix osborni Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Ecology]⁴²
 A [*thysanus*] *stactogalus* Oshanin 1916a: 83 [Bibliography]
 [*Eutettix*] *osborni* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed]⁴³
Eutettix osborni Van Duzee 1917b: 664 [Catalogued]^{36, 41, 42}
Athysanus stactogalus Horváth 1918a: 330 [Listed]⁴⁴
Athysanus stactogalus Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed]⁴⁵
Attysanus [sic] *stactogalus* de Bergevin 1920a: 83 [Food
 plants]²⁵ Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball
Athysanus stactogalus Burns 1921a: [1] [Ecology]^{2, 36, 41, 46,}
^{47, 48, 92}
Euscelis stactogalus Olsen 1921a: 33-37; pl. 1 [Notes, ecol-
 ogy, synonymy, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 9, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46}
 : 34 Equals *Stactogala* Amy. (non binom.) Equals *Jas-*
sus (*Thamnotettix*) *tamaricis* Kirschb. Equals [*Opsius*
stactogalus Fieb.] : 33, 34, 35, 37 Equals *Athysanus*
stactogalus Fieb. : 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 Equals *Eutettix*
osborni Ball
 [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed]³⁷
Euscelis stactogalus Olsen 1922b: 130 [Notes, food plants]
^{47, 48} Equals *Athysanus* [*stactogalus* Fieb.]
Limotettix stactogala Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed]⁴⁹

- [*Euscelis*] *stactogalus* Buys 1924a: 61 [Key] ⁴⁷
- Athysanus stactogalus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ⁹
- Limotettix stactogalus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 208 [Listed]
- Athysanus stactogalus* Codina 1926a: 269 (2) [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Athysanus stactogalus* Heymons 1926a: 155 [Natural history]
- Euscelis stactogalus* Mc Atee 1926d: 16 [Catalogued] ^{36, 41, 42, 46, 47, 51, 52}
- A*[*thysanus*] *stactogalus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Key, ecology] ¹
- Athysanus stactogalus* Kusnezov 1927a: 260 [Listed] ⁵³
- A*[*thysanus*] *stactogalus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 138 [Ecology] ⁹³ : 145 [Listed] ⁹³
- Opsiuss stactogalus* Lallemant 1928d: 5 [Listed] ³
- E*[*uscelis*] *stactogalus* Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ^{47, 48, 51}
- Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball
- Eutettix stactogala* Osborn 1928b: 301 [Described, illustrated] : 299 [Key] : 203 [Zoogeography]
- [*Eutettix*] *stactogalia* [sic] Osborn 1928b: 371 [Listed] ⁵⁵
- Opsiuss stactogalus* Ball 1929a: 5 Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball Equals *Athysanus stactogalus*
- Limotettix stactogala* Brown 1929a: 42 [Listed] ²⁹
- Athysanus stactogalus* Haupt 1929c: 265 To *O*[*psiuss*] *heydeni* Leth. [error]
- Euscelis stactogalus* Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ³²
- Opsiuss stactogalus* Lallemant 1929e: 4 [Listed] ³
- Eutettix stactogalus* Lawson 1929a: 46 [Ecology] ⁵⁶ : 41 [Listed] ⁵⁶
- Euscelis stactogalus* Lawson 1929c: 130 [Parasites]
- [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Listed] ⁹
- Opsiuss stactogalus* Sleesman 1929a: 95 [Listed] ² Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Amy. Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball
- Euscelis stactogallus* [sic] Van Zwaluwenburg 1929a: 221 [Food plants] ^{36, 41, 63} Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball (?) Equals *Athysanus* [*stactogalus* Fitch]
- Euscelis stactogalus* Van Zwaluwenburg 1929b: 224 [Food plants] ⁶³
- Euscelis stactogalus* Van Zwaluwenburg 1929c: 225 [Food plants] ^{2, 36, 41, 42, 55, 63} Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball
- Opsiuss stactogalus* Harding 1930a: 7; pls. I, II [Biology, life history, parasites, illustrated] ^{2, 36, 41, 47, 56} Equals *Stactogala* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Fieb. Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball

- Opsius stactogalus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁵⁶
Opsius stactogalus de Seabra 1930a: 340 [Listed] ³
Opsius stactogalus de Seabra 1930b: 251 [Notes, catalogued] ³
 [Opsius] *stactogalus* Ball 1931a: 2 [Listed] ³⁶ Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball
Athysanus stactogalus de Bergevin 1931b: 429 (8) [Food plants] ^{4, 23, 32, 39, 60}
Eutettix osborni Essig 1931a: 724 [Listed]
Athysanus stactogalus Kahle 1934a: 209 [Notes, food plants]
Opsius stactogalus Merino 1934a: 80 [Economics] ⁵⁶
Limotettix stactogala Walker 1934a: 262 [Ecology] ²⁹
Athysanus stactogalus Haupt 1935a: 208 To [Opsius] *heydeni* Leth. [error]
Opsius stactogalis [sic] Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Food plants] ⁶¹
Opsius stactogalus Osborn 1935b: 56 [Notes, catalogued] ^{2, 63, 84} Equals *Athysanus* (?) *stactogalus* Amy. Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball Equals *Euscelis stactogalus* Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *tamaraci*[s] Kirschb. : 7 [Listed] ⁶²
Athysanus stactogalus Rapp 1935a: 46 [Listed] ²⁷
A[*thysanus*] *stactogalus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Key, ecology] ¹
F[*uscelis*] *stactogalus* Lindberg 1936a: 8 [Food plants] ^{4, 23, 32, 38, 39, 65, 66} : 2 [Listed] ^{57, 65}
Opsius stactogalus Nast 1936c: 325 (3), 326 (4) [Food plants] ⁶⁷
 [Opsius] *stactogalus* Ribaut 1936b: 221 [Comparative note]
 [Opsius] *stactogalus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ⁶⁸ Equals [Opsius] *osborni* Ball
Stactogala Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3261 [non binom., catalogued]
 [Opsius] *stactogalus* China 1938b: 195 [Catalogued] ³⁷ Equals [Opsius] *tamaricis* Kirschb.
Euscelis stactogalus Evans 1938c: 30; pl. XI, fig. 12 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Opsius stactogalus Oman 1938b: 382 [Listed] ⁵⁷
 [Opsius *stactogalus*] Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) Equals *Athysanus stactogalus* Fieb. : 98 (2) [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
Opsius stactogalus Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 5 [Food plants, illustrated] ⁹⁴
Athysanus stactogalus Cerutti 1939c: 444 [Ecology] ⁷⁰
Athysanus stactogalus de Seabra 1939b: 34, 47, 99, 104, 110 [Listed] ³

- Athysanus stactogalus* de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ³
- O[psius] stactogalus* Wagner 1939a: 189; figs. 352-353 [Described, illustrated] ^{9, 14, 71} Equals [*Opsius*] *tamaricis* Kirschb. Equals [*Opsius*] *heydeni* Fieb. [error]
- Stactogala* Neave 1940b: 273 [non binom., catalogued]
- E[uscelis] stactogalus* Lindberg 1941b: 4, 21 [Ecology] ^{4, 23, 32, 38, 39, 57, 65, 72, 73, 74, 75} : 6 [Listed] ^{57, 76}
- Opsius stactogalus* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁵⁹
- Opsius stactogalus* Christensen 1942b: 337 [Listed] ⁷⁷
- Eutettix osborni* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals *Opsius stactogalus* Fieb.
- [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- [*Athysanus*] *stactogalus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ³
- O[psius] stactogalus* Wagner 1942a: 122; fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{9, 23, 29, 32, 82, 84, 90} Equals *Athysanus heydeni* Fieb. [error] Equals *Jassus tamaricis* Kirschb. Equals [*Opsius*] *heydeni* Fieb. [error] Equals [*Opsius*] *tamaricis* Kirschb. : 121 [Listed]
- Opsius stactogalus* Medler 1943a: 93; pl. V, fig. 7 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ⁷⁸
- Opsius stactogalus* Krauss 1944a: 83 [Food plants] ⁷⁹
- Opsius stactogalus* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ⁹⁵ Equals *Euscelis s[tactogalus]* Fieb.]
- Euscelis stactogalus* Thompson [W. R.] 1944a: 51 [Parasites, catalogued] ^{63, 68}
- [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ³⁷ Equals [*Opsius*] *tamaricis* Kirschb.
- Opsius stactogalus* Krauss 1945a: 310 [Food plants] ⁸⁰
- [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ⁶⁸ Equals [*Opsius*] *osborni* Ball
- Opsius stactogalus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 74 [Food plants] ⁸¹ Equals *O[psius] heydeni* Haupt [error]
- [*Opsius tamaricis*] Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) tamaricis* Kirschb.
- [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Food plants] ⁵⁵ Equals *Eutettix [stactogalus]* Fieb.]
- O[psius] stactogalus* Ossianilsson 1947b: 258; figs. 717-720 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ⁸² Equals [*Opsius*] *heydeni* Fieb. [error]
- Opsius stactogalus* De Long 1948a: 281; fig. 288B [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{83, 84} Equals *Eutettix osborni* Ball : 105 [Ecology] ⁸³
- Opsius stactogalus* Knowlton 1948b: 169 [Ecology] ⁶¹

- Opsius stactogallus* [sic] Krauss 1948a: 319 [Food plants]
62, 79, 80, 85, 86
- O[psius] stagtogalus* [sic] Lindberg 1948b: 160 [Ecology]
4, 23, 32, 38, 39, 87
- Opsius stactogalus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{82, 90}
- Opsius stactogalus* Zimmerman 1948a: 83; fig. 26 [Notes, life history notes, food plants, parasites, illustrated, catalogued]
2, 62, 79, 80, 84, 85 Equals *Stactogala* Amy. [non binom.]
Equals *Euscelis stactogalus* : 3 [Listed] ⁶³
- Opsius stagtogalus* [sic] Lindberg 1949a: 37 [Listed] ⁸⁸
- Opsius stactogalus* Oman 1949a: 145; pl. 22, fig. 4; pl. 39, fig. 7 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{57, 69} Equals
[*Opsius*] *osborni* Ball
- [*Opsius*] *osborni* Oman 1949a: 145 [Catalogued] Equals
Eutettix [*osborni* Ball] To [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* Fieb.
- Opsius stactogalus* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 42; pl. 8, figs. 3-6 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated] ⁸² : 88 [Stridulation] ⁸²
- [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ³⁷ Equals
[*Opsius*] *tamaricis* Kirschb.
- Opsius stetogalus* [sic] Stroud 1950a: 666 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
- [*Opsius*] *stactogalus* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [Listed] ^{68, 89}
- Opsius stactogalus* Phillips 1951a: 200 [Food plants] ⁹⁷
- Opsius stactogalus* Wagner 1951a: 12, 16, 21 [Phylogeny]
- Opsius stactogalus* Dlabola 1952b: 34 [Notes, food plants] ⁹⁸
: 27 [Listed] ⁹⁸
- Opsius stactogalus* Fischer 1952a: 116 [Listed] ⁹¹
- Opsius stactogalus* Ribaut 1952a: 180; figs. 380-383 [Described, ecology, illustrated, key] ^{4, 23, 32, 38, 39, 82} Equals
[*Opsius*] *heydeni* Fieb. [error] Equals [*Opsius*] *tamaricis* Kirschb. : 182 [Comparative note]
- Opsius stactogalus* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Opsius stactogalus* Dlabola 1954a: 227; pl. LII, figs. 1280-1281; pl. LIII, figs. 1300-1302 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ⁹⁸ Equals *O[psius] haydeni* [sic] Fieb. [error] Equals *O[psius] tamaricis* Kirschb. : 150 [Food plants] ⁹⁹ : 77 [Ecology] ⁹⁸ : 153 [Listed] ⁹⁹
- Opsius stactagallus* [sic] Hopkins and Carruth 1954a: 1128 [Ecology] ⁵²
- Opsius stactogalus* Lindberg 1954b: 8, 9 [Listed] ^{72, 100} : 8
Equals *Euscelis s[tactogalus]* Lindb.
- O[psius] stactogalus* Linnavuori 1954g: 181 [Comparative note]

O[psius] stactogalus Smreczyński 1954a: 134 [Food plants]
87

O[psius] stactogalus Fattig 1955a: 57 [Listed] ⁹⁶ Equals
Eutettix osborni Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Europe. ³ Portugal. ⁴ Southern Europe.
⁵ Basque Provinces. ⁶ Alsace. ⁷ Lorraine. ⁸ Tyrol. ⁹ Italy.
¹⁰ Galicia. ¹¹ Germany. ¹² Alsace-Lorraine. ¹³ Russia. ¹⁴ Tunisia.
¹⁵ Austria. ¹⁶ Sardinia. ¹⁷ Alger. ¹⁸ Belgium. ¹⁹ Egypt.
²⁰ Majorca. ²¹ Hesse. ²² Hungary. ²³ Caucasus. ²⁴ Djerba.
²⁵ Algeria. ²⁶ Oran. ²⁷ Thuringia. ²⁸ Rumania. ²⁹ England.
³⁰ Dalmatia. ³¹ Spain. ³² Turkestan. ³³ Hesse-Nassau.
³⁴ Frankfurt. ³⁵ Uzbek. ³⁶ Texas. ³⁷ Great Britain. ³⁸ Central
Europe. ³⁹ Northern Africa. ⁴⁰ Turkey. ⁴¹ California.
⁴² Missouri. ⁴³ Southwestern States. ⁴⁴ Montenegro. ⁴⁵ Catalonia.
⁴⁶ New Jersey. ⁴⁷ New York. ⁴⁸ Staten Island. ⁴⁹ Isle of Wight.
⁵⁰ Spanish Morocco. ⁵¹ Long Island. ⁵² Arizona. ⁵³ Armenia.
⁵⁴ Canal Zone. ⁵⁵ Ohio. ⁵⁶ Kansas. ⁵⁷ Mediterranean Region.
⁵⁸ New Mexico. ⁵⁹ Iowa. ⁶⁰ Libya. ⁶¹ Utah. ⁶² Oahu.
⁶³ Territory of Hawaii. ⁶⁴ Sicily. ⁶⁵ Canary Islands. ⁶⁶ Tenerife
Island. ⁶⁷ Poland. ⁶⁸ United States. ⁶⁹ Nearctic Region.
⁷⁰ Switzerland. ⁷¹ Giglio. ⁷² Azores. ⁷³ Terceira. ⁷⁴ São Jorge.
⁷⁵ Pico. ⁷⁶ Southern Central Europe. ⁷⁷ Rio Negro. ⁷⁸ Minnesota.
⁷⁹ Molokai. ⁸⁰ Kauai. ⁸¹ Vorarlberg. ⁸² Sweden. ⁸³ Illinois.
⁸⁴ North America. ⁸⁵ Lanai. ⁸⁶ Maui. ⁸⁷ Cyprus. ⁸⁸ Greece.
⁸⁹ Kentucky. ⁹⁰ Northern Germany. ⁹¹ Swabia. ⁹² Mississippi.
⁹³ Normandy. ⁹⁴ Indiana. ⁹⁵ Netherlands. ⁹⁶ Georgia. ⁹⁷ Ontario.
⁹⁸ Slovakia. ⁹⁹ Bohemia. ¹⁰⁰ Fayal.

stactogallus. Typographical error for *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stagtogalus. Typographical error for *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stetogalus. Typographical error for *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

strictus Ball. See *Ollarianus strictus* Ball.

tamaricis Becker

Jassus tamaricis Becker 1865a: 490 [n. sp., food plants]

Jassus tamaricis von Heyden 1870a: 41 [Listed] ¹

[*Athysanus*] *pallasi* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ²

Athysanus pallasi Lethierry 1874c: 449 [n. sp., ecology] ^{3, 4}

[*Opsius*] *pallasi* Lethierry 1874c: 449 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *pallasii* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *pallasi* Lethierry 1876a: lxxxvii (11) [Com-
parative note]

[*Athysanus*] *pallasi* Lethierry 1876c: 16 [Comparative note]

Athysanus pallasi Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 50; pl. 2, fig.

IV [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note] ³

: 52 [Key] : 20 [Ecology] ³

[*Opsius*] *pallasi* Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 51 [Food plants]

Athysanus pallasii Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed] ⁶

- A[thysanus] pallasii* Ferrari 1882a: 127 (55) [Key] ⁴
Athysanus pallasii Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ⁷
[Athysanus] pallasii Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{8, 9} Equals
[Athysanus] tamaricis Beck. (?)
Athysanus pallasii Lethierry 1889a: 316 [Listed] ³
Athysanus pallasii Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ⁷
[Athysanus] pallasii Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{8, 9} Equals
[Athysanus] tamaricis Beck. (?)
Athysanus pallasii Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Athysanus] pallasii Oshanin 1906a: 141 [Catalogued] ^{4, 7, 8, 9}
^{10, 11} Equals *Jassus tamaricis* Beck. (?)
Athysanus pallasii Oshanin 1908b: 429 [Listed] ⁶
[Athysanus] pallasii Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{6, 7, 8, 9, 12}
 Equals *[Athysanus] tamaricis* Beck. (?)
Athysanus pallasii Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ¹³
Euscelis pallasii Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ¹⁰
Euscellis [sic] *pallasii* Rekach and Dobretzova 1935a: 43 [Economics] ¹⁴
[Opsius] pallasii Ribaut 1938a: 98 (2) [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
[Opsius] pallasii Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain. ² Russia. ³ Constantine. ⁴ Saratov.

⁵ Corsica. ⁶ Greece. ⁷ Tunisia. ⁸ Southern Russia. ⁹ Algeria.

¹⁰ Turkestan. ¹¹ Uzbek. ¹² Turkey. ¹³ Caucasus ¹⁴ Transcaucasia.

tamaricis Kirschbaum. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

tenellus Baker. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

Genus *Kirkaldiella* Osborn

ORTHOTYPE *K[irkaldiella] euphorbiae* [n. sp.] Osborn 1935b: 13

TYPE *Kirkaldiella euphorbiae* Evans 1947a: 234

- Kirkaldiella* Osborn 1935b: 13 [gen. n., key] : 17 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939b: 828 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued]
 Zimmerman 1948a: 35 [Notes, catalogued, review of species from the Territory of Hawaii] : 31
 [Key] : 32, 37, 81 [Comparative notes] : 2
 [Listed]

euphorbiae Osborn

Kirkaldiella euphorbiae Osborn 1935b: 14; figs. 2a-d [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹ : 6 [Food plants] : 15, 16 [Comparative notes] : 7 [Listed] ¹

Kirkaldiella euphorbiae Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ²

Kirkaldiella euphorbiae Zimmerman 1948a: 36 figs. 7c, 8d,
12 [Notes, key, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2} : 2
[Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Molokai. ² Territory of Hawaii.

ewana Osborn

Kirkaldiella ewana Osborn 1935b: 15; figs. 3a-c [n. sp.,
illustrated, food plants] ¹ : 6 [Food plants] : 7 [Listed] ¹

Kirkaldiella ewana Zimmerman 1948a: 37; figs. 7b, 8c, 12
[Food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2} : 36 [Notes, key]
: 2 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oahu. ² Territory of Hawaii.

Genus Crassana De Long and Hershberger

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix goniana* De Long and Hershberger
1947e: 76

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix goniana* Oman 1949a: 137

Crassana De Long and Hershberger 1947e: 76 [gen. n.] :
78 [Comparative note]

Oman 1949a: 137 [Described, catalogued] : 110;
Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]

goniana Ball. See *Crassana* (*Crassana*) *goniana* Ball.

marginella De Long and Hershberger. See *Crassana* (*Macrasana*) *margi-*
nella De Long and Hershberger.

[Subgenus Crassana De Long and Hershberger]

Crassana subgenus of *Crassana*

TYPE *Eutettix goniana* Ball

goniana Ball

Eutettix goniana Ball 1931a: 1 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *goniana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Cata-
logued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *goniana* Hepner 1942b: 256 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *gonianus* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 49 [Cata-
logued] ¹

Crassana goniana De Long and Hershberger 1947e: 76; 3 figs.
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}

Equals *Eutettix goniana* Ball : 78 [Comparative note]

[*Crassana*] *goniana* Oman 1949a: 137; pl. 21, fig. 1; pl. 38, fig. 11 [Catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Eutettix* [*gonianus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Mexico. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Tamaulipas.
⁵ Morelos. ⁶ Puebla. ⁷ Sinaloa. ⁸ Michoacán. ⁹ Distrito Federal.
¹⁰ San Luis Potosí.

[Subgenus **Macrasana** De Long and Hershberger]

Macrasana subgenus of *Crassana*

ORTHOTYPE *Crassana* (*Macrasana*) *marginella* [n. sp.] De Long and Hershberger 1947e: 78

Crassana De Long and Hershberger 1947e: 78
 (Macrasana)

marginella De Long and Hershberger

Crassana (*Macrasana*) *marginella* De Long and Hershberger 1947e: 78; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

Genus **Eutettix** Van Duzee

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix lurida* Van Duzee 1892e: 307

TYPE *E*[*utettix*] *luridus* Distant 1908g: 362

TYPE [*Eutettix*] *lurida* Van Duzee 1909a: 223

TYPE [*Eutettix*] *luridus* Van Duzee 1909c: 384

TYPE *E*[*utettix*] *luridus* Oshanin 1912a: 108

ORTHOTYPE [*Eutettix*] *lurida* Van Duzee 1916a: 72

ORTHOTYPE [*Eutettix*] *lurida* Van Duzee 1917b: 662

TYPE *Eutettix lucida* [sic] Olsen 1921a: 37

TYPE [*Eutettix*] *lurida* Ball 1931a: 1

TYPE *E*[*utettix*] *luridus* Osborn 1934a: 178

TYPE *E*[*utettix*] *lurida* Merino 1936a: 375

TYPE *Thamnotettix lurida* Medler 1943a: 91

TYPE *Thamnotettix luridus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49

TYPE *Thamnotettix luridus* Evans 1947a: 233

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix luridus* Oman 1949a: 136

TYPE *Thamnotettix lurida* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 116

Eutettix Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [gen. n.] : 305, 306
 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1892d: 300 [Key] : 302 [Notes] : 297
 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1894a: 296 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]

- Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [List of species from New York]
 Baker 1896b: 24 [Comparative note]
 Osborn and Ball 1897a: 196 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1900a: 188 [Notes]
 Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
 Ball 1902a: 14, 15 [Comparative notes]
 Matsumura 1902a: 380 [Described, review of species from Japan, catalogued] : 356 [Key] : 379 [Comparative note] : 353 [Listed]
 Waterhouse 1902a: 139 [Listed]
 Melichar 1903b: 189 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued] : 193 [Comparative note]
 Wirtner 1904a: 223 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
 Osborn 1905a: 529 [List of species from New York] : 501 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905c: 529 [List of species from New York] : 501 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 331 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1906a: 140 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Ball 1907a: 30 [Described, key to subgenera] : 70; 3 figs. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
 Ball 1907a: 31 [Described, key, catalogued, key to species] : 71; 2 figs. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 53 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907h: 160 [Comparative note]
 Distant 1908g: 362 [Described, catalogued] : 351 [Key] : 367 [Taxonomy] : 378 [Comparative note]
 Horváth 1908b: 12 [Listed]
 Pierce 1909a: 173, 177 [Parasites]
 Kirkaldy 1910e: 556 [Comparative note]
 Oshanin 1910a: 166 [Catalogued]
 Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1910a: 215 [Phylogeny]
 Melichar 1912c: 110 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1912a: 108 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Metcalf 1913a: 107, 108, 114; p1. XII, figs. 46–47 [Tracheation, illustrated]

[Eutettix]
 (Eutettix)
 Eutettix

- Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]
Matsumura 1914a: 184, 194, 227, 237 [Comparative notes] : 190 [New species and catalogue of species from Japan, catalogued]
Osborn 1915a: 107 [Key]
Schumacher 1915a: 106 [Catalogue of species from Formosa]
Schumacher 1915b: 126 [Listed]
Berlese 1916a: 401; fig. 401 [Illustrated]
De Long 1916a: 65 [Described, key to species from Tennessee] : 33 [Key] : 68 [Comparative note]
Oshanin 1916a: 82 [Bibliography]
Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 662 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Ball 1918b: 387 [Comparative note]
De Long 1918c: 1 [Comparative note]
Distant 1918b: 60 [Listed]
Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites]
Lathrop 1919a: 74 [Described, key to species from South Carolina] : 45 [Key]
de Bergevin 1920a: 83 [Listed]
Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed]
Lawson 1920a: 179 [Described, key to species] : 113 [Key] : 190 [Comparative note]
Olsen 1921a: 37 [Notes]
Radio 1922a: 252 [Morphology of ovipositor described]
De Long 1923a: 122 [Described, key to species from Connecticut] : 90 [Key]
Osborn 1923c: 48 [Catalogued, new species from South America]
Buys 1924a: 65 [Described, key to species] : 41 [Key]
Osborn 1924c: 414 [Catalogued] : 415 [Comparative note]
De Long 1926e: 70 [Comparative note]
Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogue of species from Jamaica]
Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative note]

- Johnson 1927a: 36 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
Stearns 1927a: 14 [List of species from Virginia]
Leonard 1928a: 168 [List of species from New York]
Osborn 1928b: 299 [Described, key to species from Ohio] : 371 [List of species from Ohio] : 240 [Key]
Storey and Bottomley 1928a: 32 [Disease vector]
Ball 1929a: 5 [Comparative note]
Knowlton 1929b: 48 [List of species from Utah]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1281 [Listed]
Harding 1930a: 8 [Taxonomy]
Howe 1930a: 330 [Taxonomy]
Johnson 1930a: 35 [List of species from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts]
Ball 1931a: 1 [Key, notes] : 2, 4 [Comparative notes]
Ball 1931c: 91 [Notes] : 93 [Comparative note]
Ball 1931d: 216 [Comparative notes]
Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 [Listed]
Merino 1934a: 76 [Zoogeography]
Osborn 1934a: 178 [A new species from Samoa, catalogued]
Silvestri 1934a: 342 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 88 [Comparative notes] : 89 [Listed]
Osborn 1935b: 9, 14 [Comparative notes] : 4 [Listed]
Ball 1936c: 59 [Comparative note]
Merino 1936a: 375 [Described, new species from the Philippines, zoogeography, catalogued] : 372, 397 [Listed]
Oman 1936d: 164 [Listed]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 92 [Catalogued]
Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed]
Evans 1938b: 13 [Catalogued]
Kontkanen 1938a: 18 [Ecology]
Oman 1938b: 379, 380 [Comparative notes]

- Euttetix* [sic] Procter 1938a: 79 [List of species from Mount
 Desert Region, Maine]
 Brown 1939a: 668 [List of species from Indiana]
 Neave 1939b: 376 [Catalogued]
 Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
 Lindsay 1940a: 171 [Comparative note]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 Eutettix Evans 1941d: 117 [Taxonomy]
 Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
 Hepner 1942a: 148 [Comparative note]
 Medler 1943a: 91 [Described, key to species from
 Minnesota, catalogued] : 45 [Key] : 89 [Com-
 parative note]
 Wille 1943a: 148 [Ecology]
 Metcalf 1944b: 108, 136, 160 [Bibliography]
 Thompson [W. R.] 1944a: 52 [Parasites, cata-
 logued]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Knull 1946b: 259 [Comparative note]
 Severin 1946a: 23 [Listed]
 De Long and Hershberger 1947e: 76 [Compara-
 tive note]
 Evans 1947a: 233 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species
 from Ohio]
 Sakimura 1947a: 82 [Nonvector]
 De Long 1948a: 311 [Described, review of species
 from Illinois, catalogued] : 186 [Key]
 Zimmerman 1948a: 32, 35 [Comparative notes]
 Oman 1949a: 136 [Described, catalogued] : 112
 [Key] : 110; text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 : 109 [Notes on nymphs] : 6, 9, 13, 15 [Notes,
 food plants] : 134 [Comparative note]
 Persson 1951a: 1483 [Methods of feeding] : 1509
 [Listed]
 Box 1953b: 47 [Listed]
 Ishihara 1953a: 192, 193 [Comparative notes]
 Ishihara 1953b: 39 [Catalogued, catalogue of spe-
 cies from Japan] : 11 [Key] : 39, 44 [Com-
 parative notes]

Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 162 [List of species from India]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 148 [Listed]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 116 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

Ishihara 1954a: 244 [Listed]

Fattig 1955a: 51 [List of species from Georgia]

Evans 1955b: 20 [Listed]

acuminatus Baker. See *Spathanus acuminatus* Baker.

acutus Hepner

Eutettix acutus Hepner 1942b: 259; pl. XXII, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 257 [Key] : 260, 261 [Comparative notes]
[*Eutettix*] *acutus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix acutus Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *acutus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

aenia. Typographical error for *Eutettix subaeneus* Van Duzee.

aequalis Hepner

Eutettix aequalis Hepner 1942b: 265; pl. XXII, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 257 [Key] : 270 [Taxonomy] ¹ : 267 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *aequalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Eutettix aequalis Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *aequalis* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Utah. ³ Arizona. ⁴ New Mexico.

⁵ Southwestern States.

aequalis var. **eberneus** Hepner

Eutettix aequalis eberneus Hepner 1942b: 267 [n. var.] ¹ : 271 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix aequalis* [sic] *eberneus* Hepner 1942b: 257 [Key]

[*Eutettix aequalis*] *eberneus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *eberneus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] To
[*Eutettix*] *aequalis* Hepn.

[*Eutettix aequalis*] *eberneus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

albidus Ball. See *Aplanus albidus* Ball.

albus Hepner (var.) See *Eutettix querci* var. *albus* Hepner.

amandus Ball. See *Eusama amanda* Ball.

animanus Ball. See *Eusora animana* Ball.

apicalis Hepner

Eutettix apicalis Hepner 1942b: 268; pl. XXII, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 257 [Key] : 269 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *apicalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix apicalis Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *apicalis* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

apricus Melichar

Eutettix apricus Melichar 1903b: 190 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix apricus Distant 1908g: 363 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 378 [Comparative note]

Eutettix apricus Melichar 1914b: 133 [Catalogued] ²

Eutettix apricus (?) Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 24 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} : 30 [Listed] ³

Eutettix apricus Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed] ³

Eutettix apricus Mathur 1953a: 162 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Java. ³ Madras. ⁴ Coorg. ⁵ India.

⁶ Mysore.

auratus Ball. See *Danbara aurata* Ball.

balli Van Duzee. See *Ollarianus balli* Van Duzee.

bartchi. Typographical error for *Eutettix bartschi* Van Duzee.

bartschi Van Duzee

Eutettix bartschi Van Duzee 1909a: 223; 1 fig. [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹

Eutettix bartschi Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *bartschi* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²

Eutettix bartschi Van Duzee 1917b: 663 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix bartschi Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed] ¹

Eutettix bartschi Van Duzee 1925b: 422 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *bartchi* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

E[utettix] *bartschi* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ³

[*Eutettix*] *bartschi* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Eutettix bartschi Hepner 1942b: 283; pl. XXIV, fig. 22 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 258 [Key] : 282, 284 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *bartschi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *bartschi* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

E[utettix] bartschi Fattig 1955a: 51 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ North Carolina.

⁴ Georgia.

basilanus Merino

Eutettix basilanus Merino 1936a: 377; pl. 4, figs. 6a-d [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ^{1, 2} : 397 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Basilan. ³ Philippine Islands.

bengalensis Distant

Eutettix bengalensis Distant 1918b: 60; fig. 32 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Eutettix bengalensis Jacobi 1941a: 308 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² Sumbawa. ³ Flores.

bicoloratus Ball. See *Norvellina bicolorata* Ball.

bipunctatus Melichar. See *Divus bipunctatus* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.

borealis Hepner

Eutettix borealis Hepner 1942b: 286; pl. XXIV, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 259 [Key] : 287 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *borealis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *borealis* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Massachusetts. ² New Hampshire. ³ Northeastern States.

botelensis Matsumura

Eutettix botelensis Matsumura 1940d: 40 [n. sp.] ¹ : 35 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

brunneus Osborn. See *Eutettix marmoratus* Van Duzee.

chenopodii Osborn. See *Norvellina chenopodii* Osborn.

cinctus Osborn and Ball. See *Menosoma cincta* Osborn and Ball.

cintus. Typographical error for *Eutettix cinctus* Osborn and Ball. See *Menosoma cincta* Osborn and Ball.

clarivada. Typographical error for *Eutettix clarividus* Van Duzee. See *Norvellina clarivida* Van Duzee.

clarividus Van Duzee. See *Norvellina clarivida* Van Duzee.

coloradensis Gillette and Baker. See *Mesamia coloradensis* Gillette and Baker.

coloradensis var. *visalius* Ball. See *Mesamia visalia* Ball.

columbianus Ball. See *Norvellina columbiana* Ball.

coronatus Ball (var.). See *Ollarianus insanus* var. *coronatus* Ball.

costamaculata. Typographical error for *Eutettix costomaculatus* Van Duzee.

See *Tropicanus costomaculatus* Van Duzee.

costomaculatus Van Duzee. See *Tropicanus costomaculatus* Van Duzee.

dentatus Osborn. See *Atanus dentatus* Osborn.

disciguttus Walker. See *Hishimonus disciguttus* Walker.

discolor Hepner

Eutettix discolor Hepner 1942b: 288; pl. XXIV, fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} : 259 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *discolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

[*Eutettix*] *discolor* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued]^{4, 5}

Eutettix discolor Dowdy 1955a: 80, 83 [Hibernation]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Kansas. ³ Texas. ⁴ Central States.

⁵ Southwestern States. ⁶ Missouri.

eberneus Hepner (var.). See *Eutettix aequalis* var. *eberneus* Hepner.

elegans Osborn. See *Menosoma elegans* Osborn.

elongatus Melichar

Eutettix elongatus Melichar 1912c: 120 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Congo.

equalis var. *eberneus*. Typographical error for *Eutettix aequalis* var. *eberneus* Hepner.

exitiosus Uhler. See *Ecitianus exitiosus* Uhler.

femoratus Osborn. See *Bahita femorata* Osborn.

fenestratus Ball. See *Eusora fenestrata* Ball.

ficitis. Typographical error for *Eutettix phycitis* Distant.

flavus Hepner

Eutettix flavus Hepner 1942b: 281; pl. XXIII, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ : 258 [Key] : 282 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *flavus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued]¹

[*Eutettix*] *flavus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

fulminans Melichar

Eutettix fulminans Melichar 1914b: 134 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

fulvovs Hepner

Eutettix fulvovs Hepner 1942b: 284; pl. XXIV, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ : 258 [Key] : 284 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *fulvovs* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued]¹

[*Eutettix*] *fulvovs* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued]¹

E[utettix] fulvovs Fattig 1955a: 51 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Georgia.

fulvulus Osborn. See *Bahita fulvula* Osborn.

glennanus Ball

Eutettix glennana Ball 1931a: 2 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *glennana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix glennanus Hepner 1942b: 278; pl. XXIII, fig. 18

[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 258 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *glennanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *glennanus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Colorado. ³ Utah. ⁴ Texas.

gonianus Ball. See *Crassana* (*Crassana*) *goniana* Ball.

grandis Hepner

Eutettix grandis Hepner 1942b: 261; pl. XXII, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 257 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *grandis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix grandis Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *grandis* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

helenae Ball. See *Norvellina helenae* Ball.

hibernus Hepner

Eutettix hibernus Hepner 1942b: 285; pl. XXIV, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 259 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *hibernus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *hibernus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

illuminus Ball. See *Nigridonus illuminus* Ball.

incertus Gillette and Baker. See *Colladonus incertus* Gillette and Baker.

infuscatus Osborn. See *Bahita infuscata* Osborn.

insanus Ball. See *Ollarianus insanus* Ball.

insanus var. *coronatus* Ball. See *Ollarianus insanus* var. *coronatus* Ball.

inscriptus Van Duzee. See *Aligia inscripta* Van Duzee.

irroratus Osborn. See *Bahita irrorata* Osborn.

johnsoni Van Duzee. See *Bandara johnsoni* Van Duzee.

jucundus Uhler. See *Aligia jucunda* Uhler.

jucundus Van Duzee [nec Uhler]. See *Menosoma cincta* Osborn and Ball.

laticeps Osborn. See *Bahita laticeps* Osborn.

latus Hepner

Eutettix latus Hepner 1942b: 264; pl. XXII, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 257 [Key] : 278 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *latus* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 49 [Catalogued]
1, 2

Eutettix latus Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

Eutettix latus Hayward 1948a: 483, 503 [Ecology] ³

[*Eutettix*] *latus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Oregon. ³ Utah. ⁴ Northwestern States.

lucida. Typographical error for *Eutettix luridus* Van Duzee.

lugubris Distant

Eutettix lugubris Distant 1918b: 60 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

luridus Van Duzee

Thamnotettix lurida Van Duzee 1890b: 250 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *luridus* Van Duzee 1892d: 301, 302, 303 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix luridus*] Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Notes, catalogued]
Equals *Thamnotettix lurida* Van D.

Eutettix lurida Van Duzee 1894a: 296 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
Equals *Thamnotettix lurida* Van D.

E[utettix] lurida Van Duzee 1894f: 209, 210 [Comparative notes]

Eutettix lurida Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *lurida* Osborn and Ball 1898f: 96, 97, 98 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *lurida* Osborn 1900c: 395-396 [Comparative notes]

Eutettix lurida Osborn 1900e: 67 [Listed] ⁴

E[utettix] lurida Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ³

Eutettix lurida Osborn 1905a: 530 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals
Thamnotettix lurida Van D.

Eutettix lurida Osborn 1905c: 530 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals
Thamnotettix lurida Van D.

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *subaenea lurida* Ball 1907a: 31 [Key]
: 85, 89 [Ecology] ⁴

Eutettix subaenea lurida Ball 1907a: 36; pl. I, figs. 4, 4c
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Eutettix lurida* Van D. Equals *Thamnotettix lurida* Van D.

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *lurida* Ball 1907a: 73, 74 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix*] *lurida* Ball 1907a: 35, 37, 38, 39 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix luridus*] *lurida* Ball 1907a: 31 [Key]

E[utettix] luridus Distant 1908g: 362 [Listed] ⁸

- [*Eutettix subaeneus*] *lurida* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ^{3, 5}
Eutettix lurida Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Eutettix*] *lurida* Osborn 1915a: 139 [Comparative note]
 [*Eutettix*] *luridus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁹
Eutettix luridus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed] ¹⁰
Eutettix luridus Van Duzee 1917b: 662 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*luridus*] Van D.
Eutettix lucida [sic] Olsen 1921a: 37 [Comparative note]
Eutettix lurida Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed] ⁷
E[*utettix*] *luridus* De Long 1923a: 123 [Described, catalogued, key] ¹⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix luridus* Van D.
 [*Eutettix*] *luridus* Buys 1924a: 66 [Key] ⁵
E[*utettix*] *luridus* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{5, 15}
Eutettix luridus Osborn 1928b: 300 [Described] ^{1, 2, 5} : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed]
 [*Eutettix*] *lurida* Ball 1931a: 1, 2 [Comparative notes]
Eutettix lurida Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ⁴
Eutettix luridus Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ¹¹
 [*Eutettix*] *luridus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ⁹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *lurida* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Eutettix lurida Lindsay 1940a: 188 [Comparative note]
Eutettix luridus Hepner 1942b: 287; pl. XXIV, fig. 27 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 9} Equals *Thamnotettix luridus* Van D. : 259 [Key] : 277, 279, 283, 288 [Comparative notes]
Eutettix lurida Medler 1943a: 92 [Described, catalogued, key] ^{1, 10} Equals *Thamnotettix lurida* Van D.
 [*Eutettix*] *luridus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*luridus* Van D.]
Thamnotettix luridus Evans 1947a: 233 [Listed] ¹⁶
Eutettix luridus Oman 1947a: 180 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix lurida* Van D.
 [*Eutettix*] *luridus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 322 [Listed] ⁴
Eutettix luridus De Long 1948a: 313; fig. 434D [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{9, 17} Equals *Thamnotettix lurida* Van D. : 311 [Key] : 105 [Ecology] ¹⁷
 [*Eutettix*] *luridus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{18, 19, 20} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*luridus* Van D.]
E[*utettix*] *luridus* Fattig 1955a: 51 [Economics] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Michigan. ³ Maryland. ⁴ Ohio.

⁵ New York. ⁶ Georgia. ⁷ Florida. ⁸ Nearctic Region.

⁹ Eastern States. ¹⁰ Wisconsin. ¹¹ New Hampshire.

¹² New Jersey. ¹³ District of Columbia. ¹⁴ Connecticut.

¹⁵ Long Island. ¹⁶ North America. ¹⁷ Illinois.

¹⁸ Northeastern States. ¹⁹ Southeastern States.

²⁰ Central States.

magnus Osborn. See *Eutettix pictus* Van Duzee.

manitou Ball. See *Aligia manitou* Ball.

marmoratus Van Duzee

Eutettix marmoratus Van Duzee 1892d: 302 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix marmorata Van Duzee 1894a: 297 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *marmorata* Van Duzee 1894f: 210 [Comparative note]

E[utettix] marmorata Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]

Eutettix brunneus Osborn 1905a: 530; fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated] ²

Eutettix brunneus Osborn 1905c: 530; fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated] ²

Eutettix subaenea marmorata Ball 1907a: 35 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Eutettix marmorata* Van D. Equals *Eutettix incerta* Gill. and Bak. [error]

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *marmorata* Ball 1907a: 73 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *subaenea marmorata* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 85, 89 [Ecology] ⁶

[*Eutettix*] *marmorata* Ball 1907a: 36, 38 [Comparative notes] : 89 [Ecology] ⁹

Eutettix brunneus Ball 1907a: 36 To *Eutettix subaenea southwicki* Van D. [error]

[*Eutettix*] *marmorata* Van Duzee 1909a: 223 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix subaeneus*] *marmorata* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ¹⁰

Eutettix marmoratus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁷

[*Eutettix*] *marmorata* Osborn 1915a: 139 [Comparative note]

Eutettix subaenea marmorata De Long 1916a: 66 [Described, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Eutettix marmorata* Van D. Equals *Eutettix incerta* Gill. and Bak. [error] : 65 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *marmoratus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹² Equals [*Eutettix*] *incerta* Gill. and Bak. [error]

[*Eutettix*] *brunneus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 To [*Eutettix*] *southwicki* Van D. [error]

- E[utettix] marmoratus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed] ¹³
- Eutettix marmoratus* Van Duzee 1917b: 662 [Catalogued] 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 Equals [*Eutettix*] *incerta* Gill. and Bak. [error]
- [*Eutettix*] *brunneus* Van Duzee 1917b: 662 To *Eutettix southwicki* Van D. [error]
- Eutettix marmoratus* Lathrop 1919a: 76 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁴ : 75 [Key] ¹⁴
- [*Eutettix*] *marmoratus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Eutettix marmoratus* Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed] ⁷
- E[utettix] marmoratus* De Long 1923a: 123 [Described, key, catalogued] ¹⁵ Equals *Eutettix incerta* Gill. and Bak. [error]
- Eutettix brunneus* De Long 1923a: 123 To *E[utettix] southwicki* Van D. [error]
- [*Eutettix*] *marmoratus* Buys 1924a: 66 [Key] ²
- Eutettix marmoratus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ¹⁶
- E[utettix] marmoratus* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{2, 17}
- Eutettix marmoratus* Osborn 1928b: 300 [Described] ⁶ : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁶
- Eutettix marmoratus* Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- [*Eutettix*] *marmoratus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{4, 8, 12}
- E[utettix] marmoratus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ¹
- [*Eutettix*] *marmoratus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Eutettix marmoratus* Hepner 1942b: 290; pl. XXIV, fig. 30 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Eutettix brunneus* Osb. : 259 [Key] : 272, 289, 290 [Comparative notes]
- E[utettix] brunneus* Hepner 1942b: 290 [Taxonomy] : 256 Equals *E[utettix] marmoratus* Van D.
- Eutettix marmorata* Medler 1943a: 92 [Described, catalogued, key] ¹⁹
- [*Eutettix*] *marmoratus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{4, 8, 12} Equals [*Eutettix*] *brunneus* Osb.
- Eutettix marmoratus* Oman 1947a: 181 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Eutettix*] *marmoratus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Eutettix*] *brunneus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Food plants] ⁶

Eutettix marmoratus De Long 1948a: 313; fig. 434E [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology]^{8, 12, 20} Equals *Eutettix incerta* Gill. and Bak. [error] : 311 [Key]
 [*Eutettix*] *marmoratus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued]^{21, 22, 23} Equals [*Eutettix*] *brunneus* Osb.
 [*Eutettix*] *brunneus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] To [*Eutettix*] *marmoratus*
E[utettix] marmoratus Fattig 1955a: 51 [Economics]²⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina. ² New York. ³ Massachusetts.

⁴ North Dakota. ⁵ District of Columbia. ⁶ Ohio.

⁷ Florida. ⁸ Colorado. ⁹ Maryland. ¹⁰ New Jersey.

¹¹ Tennessee. ¹² Eastern States. ¹³ Wisconsin. ¹⁴ South Carolina

¹⁵ Connecticut. ¹⁶ Virginia. ¹⁷ Long Island. ¹⁸ New Hampshire.

¹⁹ Minnesota. ²⁰ Illinois. ²¹ Northeastern States.

²² Southeastern States. ²³ Central States. ²⁴ Georgia.

marquezi Merino

Eutettix marquezi Merino 1936a: 376; pl. 4, figs. 3a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹ : 397 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

melaleucae Kirkaldy

[*Eutettix*] *melaleucae* Kirkaldy 1907d: 53 [n. sp., food plants]¹ : 11 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *melaleucae* Kirkaldy 1910e: 556 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *melaleucae* Evans 1938b: 13 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

morismus Merino

Eutettix morismus Merino 1936a: 377; pl. 4, figs. 5a-d [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} : 397 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Basilan. ³ Philippine Islands.

mildredae Ball. See *Norvellina mildredae* Ball.

mimicus Osborn

Eutettix mimicus Osborn 1924c: 414 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.

minutus Hepner

Eutettix minutus Hepner 1942b: 284; pl. XXIV, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} : 258 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *minutus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Eutettix minutus Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *minutus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Oklahoma. ³ Central States.

modestus Osborn and Ball. See *Aligia modesta* Osborn and Ball.

mundus Ball. See *Aligia munda* Ball.

nakaharae Matsumura. See *Nakaharanus nakaharae* Matsumura.

neocinctus Osborn. See *Menosoma neocincta* Osborn.

nevadus Ball. See *Norvellina nevada* Ball.

nigridoesum. Typographical error for *Eutettix nigridorsum* Ball. See *Mesamia nigridorsum* Ball.

nigridorsum Ball. See *Mesamia nigridorsum* Ball.

nigrodorsum. Typographical error for *Eutettix nigridorsum* Ball. See *Mesamia nigridorsum* Ball.

nitens Van Duzee

Eutettix nitens Van Duzee 1909a: 223 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹

Eutettix nitens Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *nitens* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²

Eutettix nitens Van Duzee 1917b: 663 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix nitens Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *nitens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *nitens* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Eutettix nitens Hepner 1942b: 279; pl. XXIII, fig. 19 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 258 [Key] : 274, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *nitens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *nitens* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

E[utettix] nitens Fattig 1955a: 51 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ Georgia.

nitens var. **pellucidus** Hepner

Eutettix nitens pellucidus Hepner 1942b: 280 [n. var.] ¹ : 258 [Key]

[*Eutettix nitens*] *pellucidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *pellucidus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] To [*Eutettix*] *nitens*

[*Eutettix nitens*] *pellucidus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued]

E[utettix] nitens pellucidus Fattig 1955a: 51 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Georgia.

norrisi Evans. See *Exitianus norrisi* Evans.

oculeus Ball. See *Aligia oculea* Ball.
olivaceus Melichar. See *Bhatia olivacea* Melichar.

orientalis Matsumura

Eutettix orientalis Matsumura 1914a: 192 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Eutettix*] *orientalis* Ishihara 1953b: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Eutettix orientalis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 118 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Formosa.

ornatellus Osborn

Eutettix ornatella Osborn 1934a: 178; figs. 11a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Samoa. ² Upolu Island.

osborni Ball. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

pallidus Evans

Eutettix pallida Evans 1938b: 14; pl. III, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

palliolatus Ball. See *Sobara palliolata* Ball.

pannosus Ball. See *Norvellina pannosa* Ball.

parvus Hepner

Eutettix parvus Hepner 1942b: 282; pl. XXIV, fig. 21 [n. sp. illustrated] ¹ : 258 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *parvus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *parvus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

E[*utettix*] *parvus* Fattig 1955a: 51 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Georgia.

passiflorae Evans. See *Hishimonus disciguttus* Walker.

pauperculata. Typographical error for *Eutettix pauperculus* Ball. See *Aplanus pauperculus* Ball.

pauperculus Ball. See *Aplanus pauperculus* Ball.

pediculus Hepner

Eutettix pediculus Hepner 1942b: 273; pl. XXIII, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 258 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *pediculus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5}

Eutettix pediculus Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

Eutettix pediculus De Long 1948a: 312; fig. 434B [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{6, 7, 8} : 311 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *pediculus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ^{9, 10}

E[utettix] pediculus Fattig 1955a: 51 [Listed] ¹¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Mississippi. ³ Kansas. ⁴ Florida.

⁵ Louisiana. ⁶ Illinois. ⁷ Eastern States. ⁸ Midwestern States.

⁹ Southeastern States. ¹⁰ Central States. ¹¹ Georgia.

pellucidus Hepner (var.). See *Eutettix nitens* var. *pellucidus* Hepner.

perelegantis Ball. See *Norvellina perelegantis* Ball.

perkinsi Kirkaldy. See *Nesophrosyne* (*Nesophrosyne*) *perkinsi* Kirkaldy.

phycitis Distant

Eutettix phycitis Distant 1908g: 363; fig. 231 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Eutettix phycitis Distant 1918b: 60 [Catalogued] ³

Eutettix phycitis Ribeiro 1934a: 90 [Economics] ⁶

Eutettix phycitis Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 24 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3}

Eutettix phycitis Thomas and Krishnaswami 1939a: 207, 209; fig. 3 [Disease vector, illustrated] ³

Eutettix phycitis Hill 1943a: 85 [Disease vector] ⁴

Eutettix phycitis Kunkel 1945a: 819 [Listed] ⁵

Eutettix ficitis [sic] Sukhov and Vovk 1945a: 367 [Disease vector] ⁵

Eutettix phycitis Severin 1946a: 27 [Disease vector]

Eutettix (?) *phycitis* Oman 1949a: 15 [Catalogued, disease vector] ⁵ : 11 [Disease vector]

Eutettix phycitis Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]

Eutettix phycitis Helson 1951a: 117, 123 [Disease vector] ⁵

Eutettix phycitis Mathur 1953a: 162 [Listed] ^{3, 5, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² Ceylon. ³ Madras. ⁴ Australia.

⁵ India. ⁶ West Bengal. ⁷ Bihar.

pictus Van Duzee

Eutettix pictus Van Duzee 1892d: 301 [n. sp.] ¹ : 303 [Comparative note]

Eutettix picta Van Duzee 1894a: 297 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix magnus Osborn 1900c: 395 [n. sp.] ²

E[utettix] picta Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ¹

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *subaenea picta* Ball 1907a: 31 [Key]

Eutettix subaenea picta Ball 1907a: 34; pl. 1, figs. 1, 1d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals

Eutettix pictus Van D. Equals *Eutettix magnus* Osb.

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *picta* Ball 1907a: 73 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix*] *picta* Ball 1907a: 34, 35 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *picta* Van Duzee 1909a: 223 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix subaeneus*] *picta* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ⁵

- Eutettix* (*Eutettix*) *subaenea picta* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Eutettix picta* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁶
- Eutettix subaenea picta* De Long 1916a: 65 [Described, catalogued, key] ⁷ Equals *Eutettix pictus* Van D. Equals *Eutettix magnus* Osb.
- [*Eutettix*] *pictus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹² Equals [*Eutettix*] *magnus* Osb.
- Eutettix pictus* Van Duzee 1917b: 663 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals [*Eutettix*] *magnus* Osb.
- Eutettix pictus* Lathrop 1919a: 75 [Described, key, catalogued] ^{14, 19}
- Eutettix pictus* Lawson 1920a: 179 [Described, catalogued, ecology, key] ¹¹ : 180 Equals *Eutettix magnus* Osb. Equals *Eutettix subaenea picta* Ball
- Eutettix picta* Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed] ⁶
- Eutettix pictus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ¹¹
- Eutettix pictus* Olsen 1922b: 130 [Listed] ^{15, 16}
- Eutettix pictus* Buys 1924a: 65 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Eutettix pictus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ¹⁷
- E[utettix] pictus* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{15, 16}
- Eutettix pictus* Osborn 1928b: 300 [Described, ecology, comparative note] ^{1, 2, 5, 7} : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed]
- Eutettix pictus* Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- [*Scaphoideus*] *magnus* Ball 1932a: 11 To [*Scaphoideus*] *productus* Osb. [error] : 13, 14 [Comparative notes]
- [*Eutettix*] *pictus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{9, 19}
- E[utettix] magnus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ²⁰
- E[utettix] pictus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ²⁰
- Eutettix pictus* Brown 1939a: 663, 668 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Eutettix*] *pictus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Eutettix pictus* Hepner 1942b: 274; pl. XXIII, fig. 14 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 6, 18, 19, 21} : 256, 274 Equals *Eutettix magnus* Osb. : 258 [Key] : 271, 273, 274 [Comparative notes]
- [*Eutettix*] *pictus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{9, 19} Equals [*Eutettix*] *magnus* Osb.
- Eutettix pictus* Oman 1947a: 181 [Catalogued] ²⁰
- Eutettix pictus* De Long 1948a: 312; fig. 434C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 19} Equals *Eutettix magnus* Osb. : 311 [Key] : 99, 105 [Ecology] ² : 311, 312 [Comparative notes]

- [*Eutettix*] *pictus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ^{22, 23, 24}
 Equals [*Eutettix*] *magnus* Osb.
 [*Eutettix*] *magnus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] To [*Eutettix*] *pictus*
E[utettix] pictus Fattig 1955a: 51 [Food plants] ¹³ Equals
E[utettix] magnus Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Illinois. ³ Maryland.

⁴ District of Columbia. ⁵ New Jersey. ⁶ Florida. ⁷ Tennessee.

⁸ Indiana. ⁹ Arkansas. ¹⁰ Mexico. ¹¹ Kansas.

¹² Southern States. ¹³ Georgia. ¹⁴ South Carolina.

¹⁵ New York. ¹⁶ Long Island. ¹⁷ Virginia. ¹⁸ Texas.

¹⁹ Eastern States. ²⁰ North Carolina. ²¹ Wisconsin.

²² Northeastern States. ²³ Southeastern States. ²⁴ Central States.

planus Hepner

- Eutettix planus* Hepner 1942b: 260; pl. XXII, fig. 2 [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 257 [Key]
 [*Eutettix*] *planus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹
Eutettix planus Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]
 [*Eutettix*] *planus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Mexico.

prinoides Hepner

- Eutettix prinoides* Hepner 1942b: 272; pl. XXIII, fig. 12 [n.
 sp., food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 257 [Key]
 [*Eutettix*] *prinoides* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Eutettix prinoides Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]
 [*Eutettix*] *prinoides* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² New Mexico. ³ Southwestern States.

pulchellus Baker. See *Norvellina pulchella* Baker.

pulchellus var. *scaber* Osborn and Ball. See *Norvellina scabra* Osborn and Ball.

pullatus Ball. See *Norvellina pullata* Ball.

punctatus Osborn. See *Phlepsius punctatus* Osborn.

punctulatus Melichar. See *Scaphoideus punctulatus* Melichar.

quadripunctatus Melichar

- Eutettix quadripunctatus* Melichar 1904a: 44 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.

querci Gillette and Baker

- Eutettix querci* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 101; 3 figs. [n. sp.,
 ecology, illustrated] ¹
Eutettix querci Gillette 1898c: 31 [Listed]
Eutettix subaenea querci Ball 1907a: 37; pl. I, fig. 5a [De-

- scribed, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Eutettix querci* Gill. and Bak. : 89 [Ecology] ^{1, 3}
- [*Eutettix querci* Ball 1907a: 85, 89 [Ecology] ¹ : 40 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix (Eutettix)*] *subaenea querci* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key]
- [*Eutettix (Eutettix)*] *querci* Ball 1907a: 73, 74 [Phylogeny]
- Eutettix subaenea querci* Horsfall 1916a: 355 [Food plants] ⁴
- [*Eutettix querci* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁵
- Eutettix querci* Van Duzee 1917a: 297 [Listed] ⁶
- Eutettix querci* Van Duzee 1917b: 662 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 16}
- E[utettix] querci* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{7, 8}
- Eutettix querci* Osborn 1928b: 300 [Described] ⁹ : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁹
- Eutettix querci* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Listed] ³
- Eutettix querci* Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹
- [*Eutettix querci* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
- Eutettix querci* Hepner 1942b: 269; pl. XXII, fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 10, 11} : 257 [Key] : 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271 [Comparative notes]
- Eutettix querci* Medler 1943a: 93; pl. V, figs. 10, 10a; pl. VII, fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹² : 92 [Key]
- [*Eutettix querci* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
- [*Eutettix querci* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁹
- Eutettix querci* De Long 1948a: 314 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 10, 11, 13} : 311 [Key] : 313 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix querci* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ^{14, 15}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² District of Columbia. ³ Utah.

⁴ Missouri. ⁵ Western States. ⁶ California. ⁷ New York.

⁸ Long Island. ⁹ Ohio. ¹⁰ New Mexico. ¹¹ Texas.

¹² Minnesota. ¹³ Illinois. ¹⁴ Southwestern States.

¹⁵ Northwestern States. ¹⁶ District of Columbia (?).

querci var. *albus* Hepner

- Eutettix querci albus* Hepner 1942b: 270 [n. var., food plants] ^{1, 2} : 257 [Key] : 268 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix querci*] *albus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- Eutettix querci albus* Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]
- [*Eutettix querci*] *albus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ³

[*Eutettix*] *albus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] To [*Eutettix*] *querci*

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Texas. ³ Southwestern States.

ramosus Melichar

Eutettix ramosus Melichar 1905a: 302 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika.

reflexus Osborn

Eutettix reflexus Osborn 1923c: 55 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

reticulatus Osborn

Eutettix reticulatus Osborn 1924c: 415 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

rubianus Ball

Ollarianus rubianus Ball 1936g: 432 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ollarianus*] *rubianus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix rubianus Hepner 1942b: 276; pl. XXIII, fig. 16 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Ollarianus rubianus* Ball : 258 [Key] : 256 [Comparative note]

Eutettix [*rubianus*] De Long 1944l: 391 Equals *O*[llarianus] *rubianus* Ball

[*Eutettix*] *rubianus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ollarianus* [*rubianus* Ball]

[*Eutettix*] *rubianus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ollarianus* [*rubianus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

rubidus Ball. See *Norvellina rubida* Ball.

rugosus Hepner

Eutettix rugosus Hepner 1942b: 262; pl. XXII, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 257 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *rugosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix rugosus Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *rugosus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

satsumae Matsumura. See *Satsumanus satsumae* Matsumura.

saucius Ball. See *Norvellina saucia* Ball.

scaber Osborn and Ball. See *Norvellina scabra* Osborn and Ball.

scitulus Ball. See *Norvellina scitula* Ball.

selbyi Evans*Eutettix selbyi* Evans 1938b: 14 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Queensland.*sellatus* Uhler. See *Hishimonus sellatus* Uhler.*seminudus*. Typographical error for *Eutettix seminudus* Say. See *Norvellina seminuda* Say.*seminudus* Gillette and Baker [nec Say]. See *Norvellina scitula* Ball.*seminudus* Osborn [nec Say]. See *Paraphlepsius strobili* Fitch.*seminudus* Say. See *Norvellina seminuda* Say.**slossonae** Van Duzee*Eutettix slossoni* Van Duzee 1894f: 210 [n. sp.] ¹*Eutettix slossoni* Van Duzee 1894a: 314 [Catalogued] ¹[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *subaenea slossoni* Ball 1907a: 31 [Key]*Eutettix subaenea slossoni* Ball 1907a: 35 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Eutettix slossoni* Van D.[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *slossoni* Ball 1907a: 74 [Phylogeny][*Eutettix*] *slossoni* Ball 1907a: 37 [Comparative note]*Eutettix slossoni* Van Duzee 1909a: 222 [Notes] ¹ : 223 [Comparative note]*Eutettix slossoni* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹[*Eutettix*] *slossoni* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁴*Eutettix slossoni* Van Duzee 1917b: 663 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6}*Eutettix slossoni* Osborn 1921a: 11 [Listed] ¹*Eutettix slossoni* Olsen 1922b: 130 [Listed] ⁷*E[utettix]* *slossoni* De Long 1923a: 124 [Described, catalogued] ⁸ : 123 [Key]*E[utettix]* *slossoni* Buys 1924a: 65 [Listed] ⁷*E[utettix]* *slossoni* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{7, 9}[*Eutettix*] *slossoni* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6}[*Eutettix*] *slossoni* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]*Eutettix slossoni* Hepner 1942b: 275; pl. XXIII, fig. 15 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 258 [Key] : 272, 274, 275 [Comparative notes][*Eutettix*] *slossonae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6}*Eutettix slossonae* Oman 1947a: 181 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix slossoni* Van D.[*Eutettix*] *slossonae* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ^{4, 10}*E[utettix]* *slossonae* Fattig 1955a: 51 [Food plants] ¹¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² District of Columbia. ³ Texas.

⁴ Southeastern States. ⁵ Massachusetts. ⁶ New Jersey.

⁷ New York. ⁸ Connecticut. ⁹ Long Island.

¹⁰ Central States. ¹¹ Georgia.

smaragdinus Distant

Eutettix smaragdinus Distant 1908g: 364 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix smaragdinus Mathur 1953a: 162 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² India. ³ Bihar.

snowi Ball. See *Norvellina snowi* Ball.

southwicksi Van Duzee

Eutettix southwicksi Van Duzee 1894f: 209 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix southwicksi Van Duzee 1894a: 296, 314 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix southwicksi Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed] ²

E[utettix] southwicksi Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ¹

Eutettix southwicksi Osborn 1905a: 531 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix southwicksi Osborn 1905c: 531 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *subaenea southwicksi* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key]

Eutettix subaenea southwicksi Ball 1907a: 36; pl. I, fig. 3b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix southwicksi* Van D. Equals *Eutettix brunneus* Osb. [error]

[*Eutettix*] *southwicksi* Ball 1907a: 85 [Life history] : 34, 37 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *southwicksi* Ball 1907a: 73, 74 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix subaeneus*] *southwicksi* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ⁵

[*Eutettix*] *southwicksi* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Eutettix*] *brunneus* Osb. [error]

Eutettix southwicksi Van Duzee 1917b: 662 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 16} Equals [*Eutettix*] *brunneus* Osb. [error]

E[utettix] southwicksi De Long 1923a: 123 [Described, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Eutettix brunneus* Osb. [error] : 123 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *southwicksi* Buys 1924a: 66 [Key] ¹

Eutettix southwicksi Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ⁹

E[utettix] southwicksi Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{1, 10}

Eutettix southwicksi Osborn 1928b: 300 [Described] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 11} : 371 [Listed] ¹¹

Eutettix southwicksi Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ¹¹

Eutettix southwicksi Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ¹²

[*Eutettix*] *southwicksi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7}

Eutettix southwicksi Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ¹⁷

[*Eutettix*] *southwicki* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Eutettix southwicki Hepner 1942b: 289; pl. XXIV, fig. 29 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 8} : 259 [Key] : 284 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *southwicki* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7}

Eutettix southwicki Oman 1947a: 181 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *southwicki* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹¹

[*Eutettix*] *southwicki* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ^{13, 14, 15}

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Iowa. ³ Maryland. ⁴ District of Columbia. ⁵ New Jersey. ⁶ Eastern States. ⁷ Colorado.

⁸ Connecticut. ⁹ Virginia. ¹⁰ Long Island. ¹¹ Ohio.

¹² New Hampshire. ¹³ Northeastern States. ¹⁴ Southeastern States. ¹⁵ Central States. ¹⁶ Colorado (?). ¹⁷ Indiana.

stactogalia. Typographical error for *Eutettix stactogalus* Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stactogalus Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber.

stramineus Osborn. See *Mesamia straminea* Osborn.

stramineus Walker

Bythoscopus stramineus Walker 1851b: 868 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *stramineus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *stramineus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Bythoscopus* [*stramineus* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

strictus Ball. See *Ollarianus strictus* Ball.

strobi Ball [nec Fitch.] See *Norvellina chenopodii* Osborn.

strobi Fitch. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch.

subaeneus Van Duzee

Thamnotettix subaenea Van Duzee 1890f: 77 [n. sp.] ¹

T[hamnotettix] *subaenea* Van Duzee 1890b: 250 [Comparative note] ¹

Thamnotettix subaenea Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *subaeneus* Van Duzee 1892d: 303 [Comparative note]

Th[amnotettix] *subaeneus* Van Duzee 1892e: 306, 307 [Notes]

Eutettix subaenea Van Duzee 1894a: 297 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Thamnotettix subaenea* Van D.

Eutettix aenia [sic] Woodworth 1903a: 45 [Notes] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*subaeneus* Van D.]

- [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *subaenea subaenea* Ball 1907a: 32
[Key]
- Eutettix subaenea* Ball 1907a: 33 [Described] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} : 85, 89 [Ecology] ¹¹ : 38, 58 [Comparative notes]
- Eutettix subaenea subaenea* Ball 1907a: 37 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 11} Equals *Thamnotettix subaenea* Van D. Equals *Eutettix subaenea* Van D. : 89 [Ecology]
- [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *subaenea* Ball 1907a: 74 [Phylogeny]
- E[utettix] subaenea* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ⁶
- Eutettix subaenea* Metcalf 1913a: 115; pl. XIII, figs. 56-57
[Venation illustrated]
- [*Eutettix*] *subaenea* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed] ¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subaenea* Woodworth 1913a: 269 To *Eutettix* [*subaeneus*]
- Eutettix subaenea* Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Ecology] ¹
- Eutettix subaenea* Metcalf 1915a: 54 (22) [Listed] ¹³
- Eutettix subaenea* (?) Osborn 1915a: 139 [Listed] ¹²
- Eutettix subaenea subaenea* De Long 1916a: 66 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix subaenea* Van D. Equals *Eutettix subaenea* Van D. : 65 [Key, comparative note]
- [*Eutettix*] *subaeneus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹⁵
- E[utettix] subaeneus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88
[Listed] ¹⁶
- Eutettix subaeneus* Van Duzee 1917b: 662 [Catalogued] ^{22, 23, 24, 25, 26} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*subaeneus*] Van D. : 296
[Listed] ¹
- Eutettix subaeneus* Olsen 1922b: 130 [Listed]
- Eutettix subaenea* Van Duzee 1925a: 89 [Ecology, food plants] ¹
- Eutettix subaenea* Van Duzee 1925b: 422 [Comparative note]
- E[utettix] subaeneus* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{17, 18}
- Eutettix subaeneus* Osborn 1928b: 300 [Described, comparative note] ¹⁹ : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Eutettix suboenea* [sic] Slesman 1929a: 114 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix*] *subaenea* Ball 1931a: 1, 2 [Comparative notes]
- [*Eutettix*] *subaeneus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 11}
- E[utettix] subaeneus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *subaenea* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165
[Catalogued]

Eutettix subaeneus Hepner 1942b: 277; pl. XXIII, fig. 17
[Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 20} Equals *Thamnotettix subaeneus* Van D. : 258 [Key] : 276, 278, 279, 287 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *subaeneus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 11} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*subaeneus* Van D.]

Eutettix subaeneus Oman 1947a: 182 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix subaenea* Van D.

[*Eutettix*] *subaenus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹⁹

[*Eutettix*] *subaeneus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ²¹
Equals *Thamnotettix* [*subaeneus* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Massachusetts. ³ Long Island.

⁴ Maryland. ⁵ District of Columbia. ⁶ New Jersey.

⁷ Georgia. ⁸ Florida. ⁹ Texas. ¹⁰ Indiana. ¹¹ Colorado.

¹² Maine. ¹³ North Carolina. ¹⁴ Tennessee. ¹⁵ Western States.

¹⁶ Wisconsin. ¹⁷ New York. ¹⁸ Long Island. ¹⁹ Ohio.

²⁰ Oregon. ²¹ Southwestern States. ²² Maine (?). ²³ North Carolina (?).

²⁴ Tennessee (?). ²⁵ Colorado (?).

²⁶ California (?).

subaeneus var. *luridus* Van Duzee. See *Eutettix luridus* Van Duzee.

subaeneus var. *marmoratus* Van Duzee. See *Eutettix marmoratus* Van Duzee.

subaeneus var. *pictus* Van Duzee. See *Eutettix pictus* Van Duzee.

subaeneus var. *querci* Gillette and Baker. See *Eutettix querci* Gillette and Baker.

subaeneus var. *slossonae* Van Duzee. See *Eutettix slossonae* Van Duzee.

subaeneus var. *southwicki* Van Duzee. See *Eutettix southwicki* Van Duzee.

subaeneus var. *subaeneus* Van Duzee. See *Eutettix subaeneus* Van Duzee.

subaeneus var. *tristis* Ball. See *Eutettix tristis* Ball.

suboenea. Typographical error for *Eutettix subaeneus* Van Duzee.

subspinosus Hepner

Eutettix subspinosus Hepner 1942b: 263; pl. XXII, fig. 5
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 257 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *subspinosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix subspinosus Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *subspinosus* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

tenellus Baker. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

tennellus. Typographical error for *Eutettix tenellus* Baker. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

terebrans Gillette and Baker. See *Athysanella* (*Athysanella*) *terebrans* Gillette and Baker.

tessalatus Osborn. See *Atanus tessalatus* Osborn.

texanus Ball. See *Norvellina texana* Ball.

tristis Ball

Eutettix subaenea tristis Ball 1907a: 34; pl. I, figs. 2, 2e [n. var., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *subaenea tristis* Ball 1907a: 31 [Key]

Eutettix (*Eutettix*)] *tristis* Ball 1907a: 73, 74 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix*] *tristis* Ball 1907a: 89 [Ecology] ¹ : 36 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix subaeneus*] *tristis* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ³

Eutettix tristis Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁵

[*Eutettix*] *tristis* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁶

Eutettix tristis Van Duzee 1917b: 663 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

Eutettix tristis Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ⁵

Eutettix tristis Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ⁷

Eutettix tristis Osborn 1928b: 300 [Described, ecology] ⁸ : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁹

[*Eutettix*] *tristis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

E[utettix] tristis Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ¹⁰

Eutettix tristis Hepner 1942b: 271; pl. XXIII, fig. 11 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals

Eutettix subaenea tristis Ball : 257 [Key] : 275, 290 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *tristis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

Eutettix tristis De Long 1948a: 311 [Described, catalogued, key, ecology] ^{8, 14} Equals *Eutettix subaenea tristis* Ball

[*Eutettix*] *tristis* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹⁶

E[utettix] tristis Fattig 1955a: 52 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maryland. ² District of Columbia. ³ New Jersey.

⁴ Georgia. ⁵ Florida. ⁶ Southern States. ⁷ Virginia.

⁸ Eastern States. ⁹ Ohio. ¹⁰ North Carolina. ¹¹ Louisiana.

¹² South Carolina. ¹³ Maine. ¹⁴ Illinois. ¹⁵ Kansas.

¹⁶ Southeastern States.

twiningi Uhler. See *Fitchana twiningi* Uhler.

uhleri Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch.

vanduzeei Gillette and Baker. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt.

vanduzeei. Typographical error for *Eutettix vanduzeei* Gillette and Baker.

See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt.

variabilis Hepner

Eutettix variabilis Hepner 1942b: 269; pl. XXII, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 257 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *variabilis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

Eutettix variabilis Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

Eutettix variabilis De Long 1948a: 313; fig. 434A [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 311 [Key]

[*Eutettix*] *variabilis* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arkansas. ² Illinois.

vermiculatus Melichar

Eutettix vermiculatus Melichar 1912c: 119 [n. sp.] ¹ : 120
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

visalius Ball (var.). See *Mesamia visalia* Ball.

vitellinus Fitch. See *Fitchana vitellina* Fitch.

ziczac Crumb. See *Dixianus utahnus* Ball.

Genus Scaphotettix Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Scaphotettix viridis* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1914a: 227

TYPE *Scaphotettix viridis* Evans 1947a: 238

TYPE *Scaphotettix viridis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 145

Scaphotettix Matsumura 1914a: 227 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940b: 124 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 145 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

viridis Matsumura

Scaphotettix viridis Matsumura 1914a: 227; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Scaphotettix viridis Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed] ¹

Scaphotettix viridis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 145 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

Genus Bandara Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix johnsoni* Ball 1931c: 93

TYPE *Eutettix johnsoni* Oman 1938b: 380

TYPE *Eutettix johnsoni* Medler 1943a: 90

TYPE *Eutettix johnsoni* De Long and Knull 1946a: 48

TYPE *B[andara] johnsoni* Knull 1946b: 259

TYPE *Eutettix johnsoni* Evans 1947a: 229

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix johnsoni* Oman 1949a: 134

Bandara Ball 1931c: 93 [gen. n.]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 21 [Catalogued,

- catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
: 90 [Catalogued]
Oman 1938b: 380 [Described, catalogued] : 357
[Key]
Brown 1939a: 665 [List of species from Indiana]
Neave 1939a: 390 [Catalogued]
Medler 1943a: 90 [Described, catalogued] : 46
[Key]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 48 [List of species from
the Nearctic Region]
Knull 1946b: 259 [Described, catalogued, key to
species] : 263 [Comparative note]
Procter 1946a: 91 [List of species from Mount
Desert Island]
Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from
Ohio]
De Long 1948a: 309 [Described, review of species
from Illinois, catalogued] : 186 [Key]
De Long and Hershberger 1948c: 229 [Compara-
tive note]
Oman 1949a: 134 [Described, catalogued] : 113
[Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illus-
trated]
Fattig 1955a: 50 [List of species from Georgia]

animana Ball. See *Eusora animana* Ball.

aurata Ball. See *Danbara aurata* Ball.

belli Uhler. See *Colladonus belli* Uhler.

curvata Knull

- Bandara curvata* Knull 1946b: pl. I, figs. 1-3 [n. sp., illus-
trated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Eutettix*
(*Mesamia*) *johnsoni* Ball (?) [in part] : 259 [Key] :
260, 263 [Comparative notes]
[*Bandara*] *curvata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹
Bandara curvata De Long 1948a: 310; figs. 433C, L, M [De-
scribed, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology] ^{2, 9, 10} : 311
[Comparative note]
[*Bandara*] *curvata* Oman 1949a: 134 [Catalogued] ^{11, 12}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² Iowa. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Tennessee. ⁵ Georgia.

⁶ Virginia. ⁷ District of Columbia. ⁸ Maryland. ⁹ Illinois.

¹⁰ Eastern States. ¹¹ Central States. ¹² Southeastern States.

fenestrata Ball. See *Eusora fenestrata* Ball.

hyalina Osborn

Mesamia hyalina Osborn 1923c: 48 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Bandara hyalina*] Oman 1938b: 380 [Notes] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals

Mesamia hyalina Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² South America. ³ Trinidad. ⁴ Grenada.

⁵ Dominican Republic.

inflata Knull

Bandara inflata Knull 1946b: 262; pl. I, figs. 4-6 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 259 [Key]

[*Bandara*] *inflata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹

Bandara inflata De Long 1948a: 310; figs. 433 E, N, O [Described, catalogued, key, illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Bandara*] *inflata* Oman 1949a: 134 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

Bandara inflata Wray 1951a: 13 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² North Carolina. ³ Central States.

⁴ Southeastern States.

johnsoni Van Duzee

Eutettix johnsoni Van Duzee 1894c: 137 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix johnsoni Van Duzee 1894a: 296 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Eutettix johnsoni Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed] ³

E[utettix] johnsoni Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]

E[utettix] johnsoni Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Listed] ¹

Eutettix johnsoni Osborn 1905a: 531 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

Eutettix johnsoni Osborn 1905c: 531 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

Eutettix (Mesamia) johnsoni Ball 1907a: 66; pl. III, figs. 8, 8a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}

Equals *Eutettix johnsoni* Van D. : 60 [Key] : 85, 88 [Life history, ecology] : 76 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix*] *johnsoni* Ball 1907a: 65 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *johnsoni* Van Duzee 1907a: 68 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *johnsoni* Ball 1909a: 81 [Comparative note]

E[utettix] johnsoni Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ^{4, 7}

Eutettix johnsoni Osborn 1915a: 139 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹¹

[*Eutettix*] *johnsoni* Ball 1916c: 128 [Comparative note]

Eutettix johnsoni De Long 1916a: 67 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ : 65 [Key]

Eutettix johnsoni Horsfall 1916a: 355 [Listed] ¹²

[*Eutettix*] *johnsoni* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹³

Eutettix johnsoni Van Duzee 1917b: 663 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15} Equals *Mesamia [johnsoni]* Ball

Eutettix johnsoni Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ¹⁴

- [*Eutettix*] *johnsoni* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *Mesamia* [*johnsoni* Van D.]
- E[utettix] johnsoni* De Long 1923a: 124; figs. 9, 12a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁶ : 123 [Key]
- M[esamia] johnsoni* Osborn 1923c: 48 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix*] *johnsoni* Buys 1924a: 66 [Key] ²
- E[utettix] johnsoni* Johnson 1927a: 36 [Listed] ^{11, 17}
- Eutettix johnsoni* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ¹⁸
- E[utettix] johnsoni* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 19}
- Eutettix johnsoni* Osborn 1928b: 304 [Described, ecology] ^{8, 13}
: 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁸
- Eutettix johnsoni* Lawson 1929a: 41, 42 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Bandara*] *johnsoni* Ball 1931c: 93 [Notes] Equals *Eutettix johnsoni* Van D.
- Eutettix johnsoni* Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ⁵
- [*Bandara*] *johnsoni* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 21 [Catalogued] ^{3, 13}
- M[esamia] johnsoni* Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Bandara johnsoni*] Oman 1938b: 380 [Catalogued] ²²
Equals *Eutettix johnsoni* Van D.
- E[utettix] johnsoni* Procter 1938a: 79 [Ecology] ^{11, 17}
- Bandara johnsoni* Brown 1939a: 665 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Eutettix*] *johnsoni* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Bandara johnsoni* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix johnsoni* Van D.]
- Bandara johnsoni* Medler 1943a: 90; pl. V, fig. 8; pl. VI, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²³ Equals *Eutettix johnsoni* Van D.
- Bandara johnsoni* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²⁴
- [*Bandara*] *johnsoni* De Long and Knull 1946a: 48 [Catalogued] ^{3, 13} Equals *Eutettix* [*johnsoni* Van D.]
- Bandara johnsoni* Knull 1946b: 259; pl. I, figs. 7-9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 28} Equals *Eutettix johnsoni* Van D. : 259 [Key] : 260, 262 [Comparative notes]
- B[andara] johnsoni* Procter 1946a: 91 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- Bandara johnsoni* Oman 1947a: 170; figs. 3A-B [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Eutettix johnsoni* Van D.
- [*Bandara*] *johnsoni* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁸
Equals *Eutettix* [*johnsoni* Van D.]

Bandara johnsoni De Long 1948a: 310; figs. 218; 433A, J, K
[Described, catalogued, key, illustrated, comparative note] ⁸
¹³ Equals *Eutettix johnsoni* Van D.

[*Bandara*] *johnsoni* Oman 1949a: 134; pl. 20, fig. 6; pl. 38,
fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{25, 26, 27} Equals *Eutettix*
[*johnsoni* Van D.]

Bandara johnsoni Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ²⁴

Bandara johnsoni Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ²⁴

B[andara] johnsoni Fattig 1955a: 50 [Listed] ²⁹ Equals
Eutettix johnsoni Van D.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² New York. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Staten Island.

⁵ New Hampshire. ⁶ Maryland. ⁷ New Jersey. ⁸ Ohio.

⁹ North Carolina. ¹⁰ Tennessee. ¹¹ Maine. ¹² Missouri.

¹³ Eastern States. ¹⁴ Massachusetts. ¹⁵ District of Columbia.

¹⁶ Connecticut. ¹⁷ Mount Desert Island. ¹⁸ Virginia.

¹⁹ Long Island. ²⁰ Indiana. ²¹ Kansas. ²² Nearctic Region.

²³ Minnesota. ²⁴ Quebec. ²⁵ Central States. ²⁶ Northeastern States.

²⁷ Southeastern States. ²⁸ Mississippi. ²⁹ Georgia.

parallela Knull

Bandara parallela Knull 1946b: 263; pl. I, figs. 13-15 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} : 259 [Key]

[*Bandara*] *parallela* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹

Bandara parallela De Long 1948a: 311; figs. 433B, F, G [De-
scribed, catalogued, illustrated] ^{10, 11} : 310 [Key]

[*Bandara*] *parallela* Oman 1949a: 134 [Catalogued] ^{12, 13, 14}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² Maine. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Mississippi. ⁵ Maryland.

⁶ District of Columbia. ⁷ Tennessee. ⁸ Kansas. ⁹ Georgia.

¹⁰ Illinois. ¹¹ Eastern States. ¹² Central States.

¹³ Southeastern States. ¹⁴ Northeastern States.

Genus *Ollarianus* Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix balli* Ball 1936c: 59

TYPE *Eutettix balli* De Long 1944l: 391

TYPE *Eutettix balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50

TYPE *Eutettix balli* Evans 1947a: 236

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix balli* Oman 1949a: 135

Ollarianus

Ball 1936c: 59 [gen. n.]

De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued,
catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

De Long 1944l: 391 [Notes, key to species, cata-
logued]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [List of species
from the Nearctic Region]

Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]

Oman 1949a: 135 [Described, catalogued] : 113,
114 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]

Neave 1950a: 181 [Catalogued]

Stroud 1950a: 666 [Ecology]

armus Ball

Exitianus armus Ball 1933c: 227 [n. sp.] ¹

E[xitianus] armus Ball 1936d: 71 [Key, food plants, comparative note] ^{2, 3}

[*Exitianus*] *armus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix [armus] Oman 1938b: 382 Equals *Exitianus armus* Ball

Ollarianus armus De Long 1944l: 392; fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 391 [Key, taxonomy] : 391, 392
Equals *Exitianus armus* Ball : 396 [Comparative note]

[*Ollarianus*] *armus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Exitianus [armus]* Ball

[*Ollarianus*] *armus* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals
Exitianus [armus] Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Mexico. ³ Southern Arizona.

⁴ Southwestern States.

balli Van Duzee

Eutettix balli Van Duzee 1907a: 68 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ollarianus balli*] Ball 1936c: 59 Equals *Eutettix balli* Van D.

[*Ollarianus*] *balli* Ball 1936g: 432, 433 [Comparative notes]

[*Ollarianus*] *balli* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *balli* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Ollarianus balli De Long 1944l: 391 [Described, catalogued, taxonomy] ¹ Equals *Eutettix balli* Van D.

Eutettix balli Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ²

[*Ollarianus*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued] ³ Equals
Eutettix [balli] Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica. ² Arizona. ³ Florida.

bidentatus De Long

Ollarianus bidentatus De Long 1944l: 397; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ^{1, 2, 3} : 391 [Key, taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Morelos. ³ San Luis Potosí.

bullatus Ball

Ollarianus bullatus Ball 1936g: 433 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹
 [*Ollarianus*] *bullatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

Ollarianus bullatus De Long 1944l: 393; fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 391 [Key, taxonomy]

[*Ollarianus*] *bullatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ollarianus*] *bullatus* De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 107 [Comparative note]

[*Ollarianus*] *bullatus* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Texas.

coronatus Ball (var.). See *Ollarianus insanus* var. *coronatus* Ball.

insanus Ball

Eutettix insana Ball 1900b: 203 [n. sp.] ¹ : 203, 204 [Comparative notes]

Eutettix insana Ball 1907a: 39; pl. I, figs. 8b-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 85, 87 [Life, history, ecology] : 40, 41, 51 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *insana* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 73 [Phylogeny]

Eutettix insana Ball 1909e: 50; pl. I, fig. 7 [Food plants, illustrated]

[*Eutettix*] *insana* Ball 1916c: 127, 128 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *insanus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ³

Eutettix insanus Van Duzee 1917b: 664 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

[*Opsiüs insanus*] Ball 1931a: 2 Equals [*Eutettix*] *insana*

O[psiüs] insanus Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Food plants] ²

Eutettix insanus Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *insanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

[*Norvellina*] *insana* Lindsay 1940a: 171 Equals [*Opsiüs insanus*]

Eutettix insana Lindsay 1940a: 172 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *insanus* Hepner 1942b: 256 [Listed]

[*Eutettix*] *insanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

Eutettix insanus Fautin 1947a: 264, 306 [Ecology] ²

[*Ollarianus*] *insanus* Oman 1949a: 135; pl. 38, fig. 8 [Catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Eutettix* [*insanus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Utah. ³ Rocky Mountain States.

⁴ California.

insanus var. coronatus Ball*Eutettix insana coronata* Ball 1916c: 127 [n. var.] ¹*Eutettix insana coronata* Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed] ⁴[*Eutettix insanus*] *coronatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 664 [Catalogued]*Eutettix coronatus* Van Duzee 1923a: 184 [Notes] ^{2, 3}*E[utettix] insana coronata* Lindsay 1940a: 172 [Listed][*Eutettix*] *coronatus* Hepner 1942b: 256 [Listed][*Eutettix*] *coronatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹[*Ollarianus*] *coronatus* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued]Equals *Eutettix* [*coronatus* Ball] To [*Ollarianus*] *insanus*[*Ollarianus insanus*] *coronatus* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued]LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Lower California. ³ Cerralbo Island.⁴ Pacific Coast States.**insignis** De Long*Ollarianus insignis* De Long 1944l: 396; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 391 [Key, taxonomy]LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Michoacán. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Oaxaca.⁵ Jalisco. ⁶ Guatemala.**kinoanus** Ball*Exitianus kinoanus* Ball 1936d: 72 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}[*Exitianus*] *kinoanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 36 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}[*Exitianus*] *kinoanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 45 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}*Ollarianus kinoanus* De Long and Hershberger 1947b: 116; pls. I, II [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ³ : 107[Notes] : 107, 116 Equals [*Exitianus*] *kinoanus* Ball*Ollarianus kinoanus* Oman 1947b: 60 [Catalogued] Equals*Exitianus kinoanus* Ball[*Ollarianus*] *kinoanus* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued] ⁴Equals *Exitianus* [*kinoanus* Ball]LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Mexico. ³ Sonora. ⁴ Southwestern States.**lobatus** De Long*Ollarianus lobatus* De Long 1944l: 397; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 391 [Key, taxonomy]LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.*minor* De Long. See *Ollarianus strictus* Ball.

muesebecki De Long

Ollarianus muesebecki De Long 1944l: 396; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 391 [Key, taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Michoacán. ³ Tamaulipas.

ollus Ball

Ollarianus ollus Ball 1936g: 433 [n. sp.] ¹ : 434 [Comparative note]

[*Ollarianus*] *ollus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

Ollarianus ollus De Long 1944l: 393; fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 391 [Key, taxonomy] : 397 [Comparative note]

[*Ollarianus*] *ollus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ollarianus*] *ollus* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

rubianus Ball. See *Eutettix rubianus* Ball.

rudiculus Ball

Ollarianus rudiculus Ball 1936g: 434 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ollarianus*] *rudiculus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

Ollarianus rudiculus De Long 1944l: 393; fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 391 [Key, taxonomy] : 393, 396 [Comparative notes]

[*Ollarianus*] *rudiculus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ollarianus*] *rudiculus* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Texas.

strictus Ball

Eutettix stricta Ball 1900b: 204 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix stricta Ball 1907a: 41; pl. I, figs. 10c-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *stricta* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 73 [Phylogeny]

Eutettix stricta Ball 1909e: 50; pl. I, figs. 8a-b [Illustrated] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *strictus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁴

Eutettix strictus Van Duzee 1917b: 664 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5}

Chlorotettix minor De Long 1918c: 6; pl. I, figs. 2a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{2, 3, 6} : 4 [Key]

Eutettix strictus Van Duzee 1923a: 184 [Notes] ⁷

Chlorotettix minor Lawson 1929a: 40, 42 [Listed] ⁸

[*Opsius strictus*] Ball 1931a: 2 Equals [*Eutettix*] *stricta*
 [*Chlorotettix*] *minor* Brown 1933a: 238 [Key] : 237
 [Listed] ^{2, 8}

[*Ollarianus*] *strictus* Ball 1936g: 433 [Comparative note]
Eutettix strictus Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *minor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

[*Norvellina*] *strictus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5}

Ollarianus [*strictus*] Lindsay 1940a: 172 Equals *Eutettix stricta* Ball

[*Norvellina*] *stricta* Lindsay 1940a: 171 Equals [*Opsius strictus*]

Ollarianus strictus Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix strictus* Ball]

Ollarianus strictus De Long 1944l: 392; fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Eutettix strictus* Ball Equals *Chlorotettix minor* De L. : 391 [Key, taxonomy] ^{3, 13} : 398 [Comparative note]

[*Ollarianus*] *strictus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5} Equals *Eutettix* [*strictus* Ball] Equals *Chlorotettix minor* De L.

[*Ollarianus*] *strictus* Oman 1949a: 135; pl. 20, fig. 9; pl. 38, fig. 7 [Catalogued, illustrated] ⁴ Equals *Eutettix* [*strictus* Ball] Equals [*Ollarianus*] *minor* De L.

[*Ollarianus*] *minor* Oman 1949a: 135 [Catalogued] Equals *Chlorotettix* [*minor* De L.] To [*Ollarianus*] *strictus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Texas. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Southwestern States.

⁵ Colorado. ⁶ Chihuahua. ⁷ Baja California. ⁸ Kansas. ⁹ Sonora.

¹⁰ Nuevo Leon. ¹¹ Sinaloa. ¹² Oaxaca. ¹³ United States.

tripartitus De Long

Ollarianus tripartitus De Long 1944l: 396; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 391 [Key, taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

vestigii De Long

Ollarianus vestigii De Long 1944l: 398; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 391 [Key, taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ San Luis Potosí.

Genus Dampfiana De Long and Hershberger

ORTHOTYPE *Dampfiana deserta* [n. sp.] De Long and Hershberger 1948c: 229

Dampfiana De Long and Hershberger 1948c: 229 [gen. n.]

deserta De Long and Hershberger

Dampfiana deserta De Long and Hershberger 1948c: 229;
figs. 1-4 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Tamaulipas.

Genus *Nakaharanus* Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix nakaharae* Ishihara 1953a: 192

Nakaharanus Ishihara 1953a: 192 [gen. n.]

nakaharae Matsumura

Eutettix nakaharae Matsumura 1914a: 190; fig. 3 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

E[utettix] nakaharae [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] ¹

[*Nakaharanus nakaharae*] Ishihara 1953a: 192; pl. 8, fig. 1
[Illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 192, 193 Equals *Eutettix nakaharae*
Mats.

[*Eutettix*] *nakaharae* Ishihara 1953b: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

Eutettix nakaharae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 118 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Southern Japan. ³ Shikoku. ⁴ Japan.

Genus *Albicostella* Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix albicosta* Ishihara 1953a: 196

Albicostella Ishihara 1953a: 196 [gen. n.]

albicosta Matsumura

Thamnotettix albicosta Matsumura 1914a: 178 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix albicosta Matsumura 1915a: 155, 181 [Listed] ³

[*Albicostella albicosta*] Ishihara 1953a: 196; pl. 9, fig. 3 [Il-
lustrated] ⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix albicosta* Mats.

[*Thamnotettix*] *albicosta* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1,}
^{2, 3}

Thamnotettix albicosta Esaki and Ito 1954a: 146 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 2, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Kyushu. ³ Korea. ⁴ Japan.

Genus *Satsumanus* Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix satsumae* Ishihara 1953a: 193

Satsumanus Ishihara 1953a: 193 [gen. n.]

satsumae Matsumura*Eutettix satsumae* Matsumura 1914a: 191 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 192

[Comparative note]

[*Satsumanus satsumae*] Ishihara 1953a: 193; pl. 8, fig. 2[Illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Eutettix satsumae* Mats.[*Eutettix*] *satsumae* Ishihara 1953b: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5}*Eutettix satsumae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 118 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Hong Kong Island. ³ Japan. ⁴ Shikoku.⁵ China.**Genus Norvellina Ball**ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix mildredae* Ball 1931a: 2TYPE *Eutettix mildredae* Lindsay 1940a: 171TYPE *Eutettix mildredae* Medler 1943a: 93TYPE *Eutettix mildredae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50TYPE *Eutettix mildredae* Evans 1947a: 236ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix mildredae* Oman 1949a: 138**Norvellina**

Ball 1931a: 2 [gen. n.] : 1 [Key] : 4 [Comparative note]

De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 92 [Catalogued]

Brown 1939a: 668 [List of species from Indiana]

Lindsay 1940a: 171 [Described, catalogued] : 174 [Key to species]

Neave 1940a: 346 [Catalogued]

Medler 1943a: 93 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued] : 46 [Key]

Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]

Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]

Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]

Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]

De Long 1948a: 286 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 182 [Key]

Oman 1949a: 138 [Described, catalogued] : 111 [Key] : 110; Text fig 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]

Young 1950a: 64 (12) [List of species from Kentucky]

Fattig 1955a: 52 [List of species from Georgia]

albida Ball. See *Aplanus albidus* Ball.

amanda Ball. See *Eusama amanda* Ball.

apachana Ball

Norvellina apachana Ball 1931a: 4 [n. sp.] ¹

Norvellina apachana Lindsay 1940a: 176; pl. XXIII, fig. 1; pl. XXVII, fig. 1; pl. XXIX, fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2} : 174 [Key] : 173 [Notes] : 202 [Comparative note] : 171, 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina*] *apachana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Norvellina*] *apachana* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² New Mexico. ³ Southwestern States.

bicolorata Ball

Eutettix bicolorata Ball 1905b: 212 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *bicolorata* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key] : 72 [Phylogeny]

Eutettix bicolorata Ball 1907a: 53; pl. II, fig. 12b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 85, 87 [Life history, ecology] ²

[*Eutettix*] *bicoloratus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ³

Eutettix bicoloratus Van Duzee 1917b: 667 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Norvellina*] *bicolorata* Ball 1931a: 4 [Comparative note]

[*Norvellina*] *bicoloratus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Norvellina bicolorata Lindsay 1938a: 113 [Comparative note]

Norvellina bicolorata Lindsay 1940a: 176; pl. XXIII, fig. 2; pl. XXVII, fig. 2; pl. XXIX, fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Eutettix bicolorata* Ball : 174 [Key] : 173 [Notes] : 176, 178 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina*] *bicolorata* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix bicoloratus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *bicolorata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Eutettix* [*bicoloratus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *bicolorata* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Eutettix* [*bicoloratus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arkansas. ² Utah. ³ Rocky Mountain States.

⁴ Nevada. ⁵ California. ⁶ Southwestern States.

bicolorata var. inflata Lindsay

Norvellina bicolorata inflata Lindsay 1938a: 113 [n. var.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

Norvellina bicolorata inflata Lindsay 1940a: 178; pl. XXIII, fig. 3; pl. XXVII, fig. 3; pl. XXIX, fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 172 [Catalogued] : 174 [Key] : 173 [Notes]

[*Norvellina bicolorata*] *inflata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5}

[*Norvellina bicolorata*] *inflata* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued]

[*Norvellina*] *inflata* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] To
[*Norvellina*] *bicolorata*

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Arizona. ³ California. ⁴ Utah.

⁵ Nevada.

chenopodii. Typographical error for *Norvellina chenopodii* Osborn.

chenopodii. Typographical error for *Norvellina chenopodii* Osborn.

chenopodii Osborn

[*Phlepsius*] *strobi* [nec Fitch] Van Duzee 1892c: 65 [Key] : 64 [Notes]

Eutettix strobi [nec Fitch] Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ¹

Eutettix strobi [nec Fitch] Ball 1907a: 44; pl. II, figs. 2c-d; pl. IV, figs. 3, 3b [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} : 32 [Key] : 84 [Life history notes, food plants] : 79 [Zoogeography] ^{2, 12} : 72 [Phylogeny] : 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53 [Comparative notes] : 31 [Listed]

Eutettix strobi [nec Fitch] Ball 1909e: 49; pl. I, figs. 2a-b [Life history, illustrated] ^{11, 12} : 50 [Ecology]

Eutettix chenopodii Osborn 1923a: 161 nom. nov. pro. *Phlepsius strobi* Van Duzee [1892] [nec *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch 1851] [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{1, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16,}

¹⁹ Equals *Eutettix strobi* Ball [nec Fitch] : 160 [Comparative note, food plants]

E[utettix] chenopodii Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{4, 17}
Equals [*Eutettix*] *strobi* [nec] Fitch

Eutettix chenopodii Osborn 1928b: 302; figs. 73a-f [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ⁷ Equals *Phlepsius strobi* Van D. [nec Fitch] Equals *Eutettix strobi* Ball [nec Fitch] : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁷

Eutettix chenopodii Carpenter 1929a: 457-583; pl. LXVII, figs. 1-13 [Described, illustrated, life history, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18}

- Eutettix chenopodii* Jones 1929a: 244 [Food plants] ^{1, 11, 12}
- Eutettix chenopodii* Lawson 1929a: 42 [Ecology] ¹⁰ : 40-41
[Listed] ¹⁰
- Eutettix chenopodii* Lawson 1930c: 36, 37 [Ecology] ¹⁰ : 39
[Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Norvellina chenopodii*] Ball 1931a: 3 Equals [*Eutettix*]
chenopodii Osb. : 3, 4 [Comparative notes]
- [*Norvellina*] *chenopodii* Osborn 1932a: 514 [Comparative
note]
- Eutettix chenopodii* Schneider 1933a: 723 [Catalogued] ^{1, 14}
- Norvellina* [*chenopodii* [sic] Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272
[Listed] ¹²
- [*Norvellina*] *chenopodium* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40
[Catalogued] ^{1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19}
- Norvellina chenopodium* Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227
[Listed] ³⁰
- Norvellina chenopodium* Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 7 [Il-
lustrated] ³⁷
- Norvellina chenopodii* Lindsay 1940a: 182; XXIV, fig. 7;
pl. XXVII, fig. 7; pl. XXIX, fig. 7 [Described, catalogued,
illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29}
: 171, 182 Equals *Eutettix chenopodii* Osb. : 174 [Key]
: 183, 184 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172, 173 [Listed] ^{10, 19, 20, 21}
- [*Norvellina*] *strobi* [nec Fitch] Lindsay 1940a: 205 [Com-
parative note]
- Norvellins* [sic] *chemopodii* [sic] Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed]
¹
- [*Norvellina*] *chenopodii* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutet-
tix chenopodii* Osb.]
- Novellina* [sic] *chenopodium* Schwitzgebel and Wilbur 1942a:
201 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Norvellina chenopodii* Medler 1943a: 95 [Described, cata-
logued, ecology] ²² Equals *Eutettix chenopodii* Osb. : 94
[Key]
- [*Norvellina*] *chenopodii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19} Equals *Eutettix* [*chenopodii* Osb.]
- [*Norvellina*] *chenopodii* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332
[Listed] ⁷ Equals *Eutettix* [*chenopodii* Osb.]
- Norvellina chenopodii* De Long 1948a: 288; fig. 420 [De-
scribed, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, economics] ^{12, 19, 31, 32}
: 14, 138 Equals *Eutettix chenopodii* Osb. : 287 [Key]
- [*Norvellina*] *chenopodii* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ^{33, 34,}

³⁵ Equals *Eutettix* [*chenopodii* Osb.] : 14 [Disease vector]

Norvellina chenopodium Moore 1950a : 261 [Listed] ³⁶

Norvellina chenopodium Moore 1950b : 36 [Listed] ³⁶

Norvellina chenopodii Phillips 1951a : 200 [Ecology, life history] ¹⁸

Norvellina chenopodii Strickland 1953a : 207 [Listed] ³⁸

N[orvellina] chenopodii Fattig 1955a : 52 [Listed] ³⁹

Norvellina chenopodii Wolfe 1955c : 22, 30 [Food plants] ⁴⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Massachusetts. ³ Connecticut. ⁴ New York.

⁵ Canada. ⁶ Pennsylvania. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Missouri. ⁹ Nebraska.

¹⁰ Kansas. ¹¹ Colorado. ¹² Utah. ¹³ Texas. ¹⁴ North America.

¹⁵ Maine. ¹⁶ North Carolina. ¹⁷ Long Island. ¹⁸ Ontario.

¹⁹ Eastern States. ²⁰ Northern States. ²¹ Southern Canada.

²² Minnesota. ²³ South Dakota. ²⁴ North Dakota. ²⁵ Montana.

²⁶ Oregon. ²⁷ Wisconsin. ²⁸ British Columbia. ²⁹ Manitoba.

³⁰ Delaware. ³¹ Illinois. ³² Midwestern States.

³³ Northeastern States. ³⁴ Southeastern States. ³⁵ Central States.

³⁶ Quebec. ³⁷ Indiana. Alberta. ³⁸ Georgia. ⁴⁰ Washington.

cincta Osborn and Ball. See *Menosoma cincta* Osborn and Ball.

clarivada. Typographical error for *Norvellina clarivida* Van Duzee.

clarivida Van Duzee

Eutettix clarivida Van Duzee 1894c : 138 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix clarivida Van Duzee 1894a : 297 [Catalogued] ¹

E[utettix] clarivida Gillette and Baker 1895a : 103 [Taxonomy] : 100 [Listed] ¹

Eutettix clarivida Gillette 1898c : 31 [Listed]

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *clarivida* Ball 1907a : 32 [Key] : 73 [Phylogeny]

Eutettix clarivida Ball 1907a : 38; pl. I, figs. 6b-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 39 [Comparative note]

Eutettix clarivida Ball 1909e : 50; pl. I, figs. 4a-d [Life history, illustrated] ¹

Eutettix clarivida Gibson and Cogan 1915a : 75 [Ecology] ³

[*Eutettix*] *clarivida* Van Duzee 1916a : 72 [Listed] ⁴

Eutettix clarivida Van Duzee 1917b : 663 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Opsius clarividus*] Ball 1931a : 2 Equals *E[utettix] clari-vida*

Opsius clarividus Knowlton 1934a : 166 [Food plants] ^{2, 5}

O[psius] clarivadus [sic] Knowlton 1935a : 111 [Food plants] ²

Eutettix] *clarivida* Knowlton and Allen 1936a : 272 [Food plants] ^{1, 2}

Eutettix clarivida Swain 1936a : 54 [Listed] ¹

- [*Norvellina*] *clarivida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
- N[*orvellina*] *clarivida* Lindsay 1938a: 122 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix*] *clarivida* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Norvellina clarivida* Lindsay 1940a: 203; pl. XXVI, fig. 27; pl. XXVIII, fig. 27; pl. XXX, fig. 27 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Eutettix clarivida* Van D. : 171 Equals [*Opsius clarividus*] : 175 [Key] : 173 [Notes] : 204 [Comparative note] : 172 [Listed]
- [*Norvellina*] *clarivida* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix clarividus* Van D.]
- [*Norvellina*] *clarivida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Eutettix* [*clarividus* Van D.]
- Norvellina clarivada* [sic] Fautin 1947a: 306 [Ecology] ²
- Norvellina clarivada* [sic] Oman 1947a: 197 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Eutettix clarivada* [sic] Van D.
- [*Norvellina*] *clarivada* [sic] Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁶
 Equals *Eutettix* [*clarividus* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Utah. ³ Missouri.

⁴ Rocky Mountain States. ⁵ Arizona. ⁶ Southwestern States.

columbiana Ball

- Eutettix columbiana* Ball 1916c: 125 [n. sp.] ¹
- Eutettix columbiana* Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed] ³
- Eutettix columbianus* Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Norvellina*] *columbianus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹
- Norvellina columbiana* Lindsay 1940a: 191; pl. XXV, fig. 16; pl. XXVIII, fig. 16; pl. XXIX, fig. 16 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Eutettix columbiana* Ball : 175 [Key] : 176 [Comparative note] : 171, 172 [Listed]
- [*Norvellina*] *columbiana* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix columbianus* Ball]
- Norvellina columbiana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix* [*columbianus* Ball]
- [*Norvellina*] *columbiana* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ²
 Equals *Eutettix* [*columbianus* Ball]
- N[*orvellina*] *columbiana* Wolfe 1955c: 22, 27, 29 [Food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Washington. ² Northwestern States.

³ Pacific Coast States.

curvata Lindsay

Norvellina curvata Lindsay 1938a: 121 [n. sp.] ¹

Norvellina curvata Lindsay 1940a: 201; pl. XXVI, fig. 25; pl. XXVIII, fig. 25; pl. XXX, fig. 25 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 172 [Catalogued] : 175 [Key]

[*Norvellina*] *curvata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *curvata* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Wyoming.

excavata Lindsay

Norvellina excavata Lindsay 1938a: 119 [n. sp.] ¹

Norvellina excavata Lindsay 1940a: 198; pl. XXVI, fig. 22; pl. XXVIII, fig. 22; pl. XXX, fig. 22 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 175 [Key] : 172 [Catalogued]

[*Norvellina*] *excavata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *excavata* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

flavida Lindsay

Norvellina flavida Lindsay 1938a: 114 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Norvellina flavida Lindsay 1940a: 189; pl. XXV, fig. 14; pl. XXVIII, fig. 14; pl. XXIX, fig. 14 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 5} : 172 [Catalogued] : 175 [Key]

[*Norvellina*] *flavida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Norvellina*] *flavida* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² New Mexico. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Mexico.

⁵ Coahuila. ⁶ Southwestern States.

glaucia Lindsay

Norvellina glauca Lindsay 1938a: 122 [n. sp.] ¹

Norvellina glauca Lindsay 1940a: 204; pl. XXVI, fig. 28; pl. XXVIII, fig. 28; pl. XXX, fig. 28 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 172 [Catalogued] : 175 [Key] : 173 [Notes]

[*Norvellina*] *glauca* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *glauca* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

helenae Ball

Norvellina helenae Ball 1931a: 3 [n. sp., comparative note]

^{1, 2, 3, 4}

- Novellina* [sic] *helenae* Osborn 1932a: 514 [Notes] ⁵
 [Norvellina] *helenae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
Norvellina helenae Lindsay 1940a: 183; pl. XXIV, fig. 8; pl. XXVII, fig. 8; pl. XXIX, fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18} : 174 [Key] : 185, 205 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172, 173 [Listed] ^{6, 7, 8}
Eutettix helenae Brimley 1942a: 9 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals *Norvellina* [*helenae* Ball]
 [Norvellina] *helenae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 [Norvellina] *helenae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁵
 [Norvellina] *helenae* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ^{18, 19}
 [Norvellina] *helenae* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
N[orvellina] helenae Fattig 1955a: 52 [Listed] ¹⁶
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Texas. ³ Missouri. ⁴ Kentucky. ⁵ Ohio.
⁶ Southern States. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Nebraska. ⁹ Mississippi.
¹⁰ Alabama. ¹¹ Virginia. ¹² New Mexico. ¹³ Colorado. ¹⁴ Iowa.
¹⁵ South Dakota. ¹⁶ Georgia. ¹⁷ North Carolina.
¹⁸ Southeastern States. ¹⁹ Central States.

inflata Lindsay (var.). See *Norvellina bicolorata* var. *inflata* Lindsay.
insana Ball. See *Ollarianus insanus* Ball.

mildredae Ball

- Eutettix mildredae* Ball 1901d: 45 [n. sp.] ¹ : 46 [Comparative note]
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *mildredae* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key] : 73 [Phylogeny]
Eutettix mildredae Ball 1907a: 48; pl. II, figs. 6, 6b-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 90 [Ecology] ¹ : 47, 49, 52 [Comparative notes]
 [*Eutettix*] *mildredae* Ball 1909a: 82 [Comparative note]
 [*Eutettix*] *mildredae* Ball 1916a: 125 [Comparative note]
 [*Eutettix*] *mildredae* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁴
Eutettix mildredae Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
Eutettix mildredae Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹
 [Norvellina] *mildredae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
N[orvellina] mildredae Lindsay 1938a: 114 [Comparative note, ecology]
Norvellina mildredae Lindsay 1940a: 186; pl. XXIV, fig. 11; pl. XXVII, fig. 11; pl. XXIX, fig. 11 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Eutettix mildredae* Ball

: 174 [Key] : 184, 185, 186, 188, 191 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina mildredae* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix mildredae* Ball]

Norvellina mildredae Beamer 1942d: 176 [Comparative note]
[*Norvellina mildredae*] Medler 1943a: 93 Equals *Eutettix mildredae* Ball

[*Norvellina mildredae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Eutettix* [*mildredae* Ball]

[*Norvellina mildredae* Oman 1949a: 138; pl. 21, fig. 2; pl. 38, fig. 12 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Eutettix* [*mildredae* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² New Mexico. ³ Arizona.

⁴ Southwestern States.

mildredae var. minuta Lindsay

Norvellina mildredae minuta Lindsay 1938a: 114 [n. var., ecology] ¹

Norvellina mildredae minuta Lindsay 1940a: 188; pl. XXIV, fig. 12; pl. XXVIII, fig. 12; pl. XXIX, fig. 12 [Described catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ¹ : 172 [Catalogued] : 174 [Key]

[*Norvellina mildredae*] *minuta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina mildredae*] *minuta* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued]

[*Norvellina*] *minuta* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] To [*Norvellina mildredae*]

LOCALITIES: ¹Texas.

minuta Lindsay (var.). See *Norvellina mildredae* var. *minuta* Lindsay.

nevada Ball

Eutettix nevada Ball 1916c: 126 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix nevada Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed] ⁵

Eutettix nevada Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *nevada* Ball 1931a: 4 [Comparative note]

[*Norvellina*] *nevada* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

Norvellina nevada Lindsay 1940a: 202; pl. XXVI, fig. 26; pl. XXVIII, fig. 26; pl. XXX, fig. 26 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Eutettix nevada* Ball : 175 [Key] : 176 [Comparative note] : 171, 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina nevadae* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix nevadae* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *nevada* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix* [*nevadus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *nevada* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix* [*nevadus* Ball]

N[orvellina] nevada Wolfe 1955c: 22 [Ecology] ⁴ : 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nevada. ² Oregon. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Washington.

⁵ Western States.

novica Medler

Norvellina novica Medler 1943a: 94; pl. IX, figs. 1, 1a-d [n. sp., key, illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Norvellina*] *novica* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minnesota. ² New York. ³ Central States.

⁴ Northeastern States.

numerosa Lindsay

Norvellina numerosa Lindsay 1938a: 117 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

Norvellina numerosa Lindsay 1940a: 195; pl. XXVI, fig. 20; pl. XXVIII, fig. 20; pl. XXX, fig. 20 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 172 [Catalogued] : 175 [Key]

[*Norvellina*] *numerosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

[*Norvellina*] *numerosa* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² California. ³ New Mexico. ⁴ Nevada.

⁵ Utah. ⁶ Southwestern States.

oregona Ball. See *Norvellina rubida* Ball.

pannosa Ball

Eutettix pannosa Ball 1902a: 12 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *pannosa* Woodworth 1903a: 45 [Notes] ¹

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *pannosa* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key] : 71, 76, 77 [Phylogeny]

Eutettix pannosa Ball 1907a: 51; pl. II, fig. 11b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

Eutettix pannosa Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed] ¹

Eutettix pannosa Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Ecology] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *pannosa* Ball 1916c: 126 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *pannosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Eutettix pannosus Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *pannosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

Norvellina pannosa Lindsay 1940a: 200; pl. XXVI, fig. 24; pl. XXVIII, fig. 24; pl. XXX, fig. 24 [Described, cata-

logued, illustrated] ^{1, 3} Equals *Eutettix pannosa* Ball : 175
[Key] : 197, 202 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172
[Listed]

[*Norvellina*] *pannosa* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix pannosus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *pannosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix [pannosus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *pannosa* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States. ³ Arizona.

paupercula Ball. See *Aplanus pauperculus* Ball.

perelegantis Ball

Eutettix perelegantis Ball 1901d: 46 [n. sp.] ¹ : 48 [Comparative note]

Eutettix perelegantis Ball 1907a: 47; pl. II, figs. 5c-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 85, 90 [Ecology] : 48 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix (Eutettix)*] *perelegantis* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key] : 72 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix*] *perelegantis* Ball 1916c: 125 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *perelegantis* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ³

Eutettix perelegantis Van Duzee 1917b: 665 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Eutettix perelegantis Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *perelegantis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Norvellina perelegantis Lindsay 1940a: 185; pl. XXIV, fig. 10; pl. XXVII, fig. 10; pl. XXIX, fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Eutettix perelegantis* Ball : 174 [Key] : 181, 186, 191, 192 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina*] *perelegantis* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix perelegantis* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *perelegantis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Eutettix [perelegantis* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *perelegantis* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Eutettix [perelegantis* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Utah. ³ Rocky Mountain States. ⁴ Oregon.

⁵ California. ⁶ Southwestern States.

pulchella Baker

Eutettix pulchella Baker 1896b: 24 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Eutettix pulchella Cockerell 1900a: 302 [Food plants] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *pulchella* Ball 1901d: 45 [Comparative note]

Eutettix pulchella Ball 1907a: 50; pl. II, fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix scaber* Osb. and Ball [error] : 85 [Life history] : 49, 50, 51 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *pulchella* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key] : 73, 77 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix*] *pulchellus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁵

Eutettix pulchellus Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}

Eutettix pulchellus Van Duzee 1923a: 184 [Listed] ⁷

[*Norvellina*] *pulchella* Ball 1931a: 3 [Comparative note]

[*Norvellina*] *pulchellus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}

Norvellina pulchella Lindsay 1938a: 114, 119 [Comparative notes]

Norvellina pulchellus Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ⁶

Norvellina pulchella Lindsay 1940a: 190; pl. XXV, fig. 15; pl. XXVIII, fig. 15; pl. XXIX, fig. 15 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 4} Equals *Eutettix pulchella* Bak. : 175 [Key] : 171 [Notes] : 187, 189, 198 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina*] *pulchella* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix pulchellus* Bak.]

[*Norvellina*] *pulchella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix* [*pulchellus* Bak.]

[*Norvellina*] *pulchella* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁸

Norvellina pulchella De Long 1948a: 288 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁹ Equals *Eutettix pulchellus* Bak. : 287 [Key]

[*Norvellina*] *pulchella* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Eutettix* [*pulchellus* Bak.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Colorado. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Arizona.

⁵ Southwestern States. ⁶ Indiana

⁷ Angel de la Guardia Island (Baja California). ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ Illinois.

pulchella var. *scabra* Osborn and Ball. See *Norvellina scabra* Osborn and Ball.

pullata Ball

Eutettix pullata Ball 1901d: 48 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *pullata* Ball 1902a: 12 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *pullata* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 72 [Phylogeny]

Eutettix pullata Ball 1907a: 46; pl. II, figs. 4c-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 47, 48, 49 [Comparative notes] : 90 [Ecology]

[*Eutettix*] *pullatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁵

Eutettix pullatus Van Duzee 1917b: 665 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Eutettix pullatus Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *pullatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

N[norvellina] *pullata* Lindsay 1938a: 121 [Comparative note]

Norvellina pullata Lindsay 1940a: 181; pl. XXIII, fig. 6; pl. XXVII, fig. 6; pl. XXIX, fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix pullata* Ball : 174 [Key] : 201 [Comparative note] : 171, 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina*] *pullata* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix pullatus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *pullata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix* [*pullatus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *pullata* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Eutettix* [*pullatus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² New Mexico. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Utah.

⁵ Southwestern States.

rostrata Lindsay

Norvellina rostrata Lindsay 1938a: 120 [n. sp.] ¹

Norvellina rostrata Lindsay 1940a: 199; pl. XXVI, fig. 23; pl. XXVIII, fig. 23; pl. XXX, fig. 23 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 172 [Catalogued] : 175 [Key]

[*Norvellina*] *rostrata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *rostrata* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

rubida Ball

Eutettix rubida Ball 1916c: 126 [n. sp.] ¹

Eutettix rubida Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed] ⁶

Eutettix rubidus Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ¹

Norvellina oregona Ball 1931a: 3 [n. sp.] ²

[*Norvellina*] *rubidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *oregona* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ²

Norvellina rubida Lindsay 1940a: 197; pl. XXVI, fig. 21; pl. XXVIII, fig. 21; pl. XXX, fig. 21 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3} Equals *Eutettix rubida* Ball : 198 [Catalogued] : 172, 198 Equals *N[norvellina]* *oregona* Ball : 175 [Key] : 171, 172 [Listed]

- [*Norvellina*] *oregona* Lindsay 1940a: 171 [Listed]
 [*Norvellina*] *rubida* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix rubidus* Ball]
 [*Norvellina*] *rubida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix* [*rubidus* Ball] Equals [*Norvellina*] *oregona* Ball
 [*Norvellina*] *rubida* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Eutettix* [*rubidus* Ball] Equals [*Norvellina*] *oregona* Ball
 [*Norvellina*] *oregona* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] To [*Norvellina*] *rubida*
N[*orvellina*] *rubida* Wolfe 1955c: 22, 29 [Food plants] ⁵
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Oregon. ³ Wyoming. ⁴ Northwestern States.
⁵ Washington. ⁶ Western States.

saucia Ball

- Eutettix saucia* Ball 1901d: 46 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Eutettix*] *saucia* Ball 1902a: 12 [Comparative note]
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *saucia* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key]
Eutettix saucia Ball 1907a: 49; pl. II, fig. 8b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4} : 85, 90 [Ecology] : 49, 50, 51 [Comparative notes]
 [*Eutettix*] *saucia* Ball 1916c: 125, 126, 127 [Comparative notes]
 [*Eutettix*] *saucius* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ⁵
Eutettix saucius Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}
 [*Norvellina*] *saucia* Ball 1931a: 3, 4 [Comparative notes]
N[*orvellina*] *saucia* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed] ³
N[*orvellina*] *saucia* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Food plants] ³
Eutettix saucius Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
 [*Norvellina*] *saucius* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}
N[*orvellina*] *saucia* Lindsay 1938a: 115, 116, 117, 118, 119 [Comparative notes]
Norvellina saucia Lindsay 1940a: 194; pl. XXV, fig. 19; pl. XXVIII, fig. 19; pl. XXX, fig. 19 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Eutettix saucia* Ball : 175 [Key] : 176, 184, 185, 191 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 200, 202, 203 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172 [Listed]
 [*Norvellina*] *saucia* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix saucius* Ball]
 [*Norvellina*] *saucia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix* [*saucius* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *saucia* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Arizona. ³ Utah. ⁴ California.

⁵ Western States. ⁶ Southwestern States.

scabra Osborn and Ball

Eutettix scaber Osborn and Ball 1898f: 96 [n. sp.] ¹ : 97
[Comparative note]

Eutettix scaber Osborn 1898a: 235 [Listed] ¹

Eutettix scaber Osborn 1898b: 12 [Listed] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *scaber* Ball 1901d: 45, 46, 47 [Comparative notes]

[*Eutettix*] *scaber* Ball 1902a: 12 [Comparative note]

Eutettix scaber Ball 1907a: 50 To *Eutettix pulchella* Bak.
[error]

[*Eutettix*] *scaber* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed]

[*Eutettix pulchellus*] *scaber* Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued]

[*Norvellina pulchella*] *scaber* Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 8
[illustrated] ⁴

Norvellina scaber Lindsay 1940a: 188; pls. XXV, fig. 13; pl. XXVIII, fig. 13; pl. XXIX, fig. 13 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ¹ Equals *Eutettix scaber* Osb. and Ball Equals [*Norvellina pulchella*] *scabra* : 175 [Key] : 187, 190, 194, 195, 200 [Comparative notes] : 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina*] *scabra* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix scaber* Osb. and Ball]

Norvellina scaber Medler 1943a: 96 [Described, catalogued] ²
Equals *Eutettix scaber* Osb. and Ball : 94 [Key]

[*Norvellina*] *scabra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix* [*scaber* Osb. and Ball]

Norvellina scabra Oman 1947a: 197 [Catalogued, ecology] ¹
Equals *Eutettix scaber* Osb. and Ball

[*Norvellina*] *scabra* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ³
Equals *Eutettix* [*scaber* Osb. and Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Minnesota. ³ Central States. ⁴ Indiana.

scitula Ball

Eutettix seminuda [nec Say] Gillette and Baker 1895a: 102
[Food plants] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *seminuda* [nec Say] Baker 1896b: 24 [Comparative note]

Eutettix scitula Ball 1901d: 47 [n. sp.] ¹ : 48 [Comparative note]

- [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *scitula* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 72
 [Phylogeny]
Eutettix scitula Ball 1907a: 45; pl. II, figs. 3, 3a, c-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix seminuda* Gill. and Bak. [nec Say] : 85, 86 [Life history, ecology] : 46, 47, 51 [Comparative notes]
Eutettix scitula Ball 1909e: 49; pl. I, fig. 3 [Life history, illustrated]^{1, 4}
[Eutettix] scitula Ball 1916a: 126 [Comparative note]
[Eutettix] scitulus Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Eutettix*] *seminuda* Gill. and Bak. [nec Say]
Eutettix scitulus Van Duzee 1917b: 665 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals [*Eutettix*] *seminuda* Gill and Bak. [nec Say]
Eutettix scitulus Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed]⁶
Eutettix scitulus Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed]⁶
E[utettix] scitulus Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed]⁷
Novellina [sic] *scitula* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Food plants]⁴
Norvellina scitula Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Listed]^{4, 8}
Eutettix scitulus Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed]¹
[Norvellina] scitulus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
Norvellina scitula Lindsay 1940a: 180; pl. XXIII, fig. 5; pl. XXVII, fig. 5; pl. XXIX, fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Eutettix scitula* Ball : 174 [Key] : 179, 181, 202 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172 [Listed]
[Norvellina] scitula Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix scitulus* Ball]
[Norvellina] scitula De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix* [sic] [*scitulus* Ball]
[Norvellina] scitula Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals *Eutettix* [*scitulus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² New Mexico. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Utah.

⁵ Southwestern States. ⁶ British Columbia. ⁷ New York. ⁸ Idaho.

seminuda Say

- J[assus] seminudus* Say 1830b: 307 [n. sp.]¹
[Jassus] semindus [sic] Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]²
[Jassus] semindus [sic] Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]²
B[ythoscopus] seminudus Fitch 1851a: 58 [Food plants, catalogued]³
Bythoscopus seminudus Walker 1852a: 1161 [Catalogued]⁴
 Equals *Iassus seminudus* Say
J[assus] seminudus Say 1859e: 383 [n. sp., redescribed]¹

- [*Bythoscopus*] *seminudus* Brodie and White 1883a: 59
 [Listed] ⁶
- T[hamnotettix] seminudus* Uhler 1884a: 246 [Notes]
- Bythoscopus seminudus* Dimmock 1885a: 241 [Food plants] ³
- Jassus seminudus* Popenoe 1885a: 64 [Listed] ²⁰
- T[hamnotettix] seminudus* Uhler 1888c: 246 [Notes]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *seminudus* Provancher 1889a: 285 [Comparative note]
- Bythoscopus seminudus* Packard 1890a: 513 [Catalogued, food plants] ⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *seminudus* Provancher 1890a: 285 [Comparative note]
- B[ythoscopus] seminudus* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]
- Athysanus [seminudus]* Van Duzee 1890c: 389 Equals *Jassus seminudus*
- Bythoscopus seminudus* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] ²⁴
- Athysanus seminudus* Van Duzee 1892c: 64 [Notes]
- [*Eutettix seminudus*] Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Notes]
 Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say
- B[ythoscopus] seminudus* Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [Reprinted, food plants, catalogued] ³
- Eutettix (?) seminudus* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals
B[ythoscopus] seminudus Say
- Eutettix seminuda* Van Duzee 1894a: 297 [Catalogued] ^{6, 26}
 Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say Equals *Bythoscopus seminudus* Fitch Equals *Thamnotettix seminudus* Uhl.
 Equals *Athysanus seminudus* Van D.
- Eutettix seminuda* Van Duzee 1894a: 138, 139 [Comparative notes]
- E[utettix] seminuda* Van Duzee 1894a: 199 [Listed] ³
- Eutettix seminudus* Ashmead 1895a: 323 [Economics] ⁹
- [*Eutettix*] *seminuda* Baker 1896b: 24 [Comparative note]
- Eutettix seminuda* Lintner 1896a: 270 [Catalogued, food plants] ³
- Eutettix seminuda* Baker 1898e: 66 [Comparative note]
- Eutettix seminuda* Bruner 1899b: 132 [Food plants] ¹⁰
- Eutettix seminuda* Forbes 1900a: 66, 67 [Economics] ^{5, 6, 9, 26}
- Eutettix seminuda* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 414, 423 [Reprinted, economics] ^{5, 6, 9, 26}
- E[utettix] seminuda* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ²⁶
- [*Eutettix*] *seminuda* Ball 1901d: 47, 48 [Comparative notes]
- E[utettix] seminuda* Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Ecology] ¹²
- Eutettix seminuda* Osborn 1905a: 529 [Catalogued] ^{3, 13}

- Equals *Athysanus seminudus* Van D. Equals *Thamnotettix seminudus* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus seminudus* Fitch
 Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say
Eutettix seminuda Osborn 1905c: 529 [Catalogued]^{3, 13}
 Equals *Athysanus seminudus* Van D. Equals *Thamnotettix seminudus* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus seminudus* Fitch
 Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say
Eutettix seminudus Felt 1906a: 749 [Food plants]³
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *seminuda* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] :
 72, 77 [Phylogeny]
Eutettix seminuda Ball 1907a: 42; pl. II, figs. 1a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21} Equals *Bythoscopus seminudus* Fitch Equals
Jassus seminudus Say Equals *Athysanus seminudus* Van D. Equals *Thamnotettix seminudus* Uhl. : 85, 86 [Life history, ecology] : 44, 45, 46, 52 [Comparative notes]
Eutettix seminuda Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed]²²
Athysanus seminudus Kirkaldy 1907d: 40 [Listed]
Eutettix seminuda Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]²²
 [*Eutettix*] *seminuda* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed]²⁰
Eutettix seminuda Van Duzee 1907a: 64 [Comparative note]
Eutettix seminuda Ball 1909e: 50 [Life history, ecology]
^{20, 23}
E[*utettix*] *seminuda* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed]²⁴
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *seminuda* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed]
²⁰
Eutettix seminudus Shiraki 1912a: [9] [Listed] : [99]
 [Economics]
Eutettix seminuda Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Thamnotettix seminudus* Say
Eutettix seminuda Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Ecology]
¹⁹
Eutettix seminuda Metcalf 1915a: 54 (22) [Listed]¹⁷
Eutettix seminuda De Long 1916a: 66 [Described, catalogued]¹⁸ Equals *Bythoscopus seminudus* Fitch Equals
Jassus seminudus Say : 65 [Key] : 67 [Comparative note]
Eutettix seminuda Gibson 1916b: 179 [Listed]²⁵
 [*Eutettix*] *seminudus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed]^{6, 26}
Eutettix seminuda Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed]²⁷
E[*utettix*] *seminudus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88
 [Listed]²⁸

- Eutettix seminudus* Van Duzee 1917b: 664 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29} Equals *Jassus* [*seminudus*] Say Equals *Bythoscopus* [*seminudus*] Fitch Equals *Athysanus* [*Seminudus*] Van D. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*seminudus*] Uhl.
- Eutettix seminudus* Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed] ²⁴
- Eutettix seminudus* Lathrop 1919a: 76; figs. 24a-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 27} Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say : 75 [Key] ²⁷
- Eutettix seminudus* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ²
- [*Eutettix*] *seminudus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals *Athysanus* [*seminudus* Say]
- Eutettix seminuda* Dozier 1920b: 347, 360 [Ecology] ³⁰
- Eutettix seminudus* Lawson 1920a: 181; pl. XIII, figs. 5-6 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ²⁰ Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say Equals *Bythoscopus seminudus* Fitch Equals *Thamnotettix seminudus* Uhl. Equals *Athysanus seminudus* Van D. : 179 [Key] : 183 [Comparative note]
- Eutettix seminuda* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ³⁰
- Eutettix seminudus* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ³¹
- Eutettix seminudus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ²⁰
- Eutettix seminudus* Wellhouse 1922a: 1062 [Notes, ecology] ³
- Eutettix seminudus* Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Eutettix seminudus* De Long 1923a: 124; pl. II, fig. 5; fig. 10.9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁴ Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say : 123 [Key]
- Eutettix seminudus* De Long 1923b: 370 [Ecology] ¹²
- Eutettix seminudus* Buys 1924a: 66; pl. I, figs. 1, 2, 6; pl. VI, fig. 61a; pl. XIV, figs. 170-172 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key] ³ Equals *Jassus* [*seminudus*] Say
- Eutettix seminudus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ³²
- Eutettix seminudus* Granovsky 1928a: 263 [Economics] ²⁸
- E[utettix] seminudus* Leonard 1928a: 168 [Listed] ^{3, 13, 33}
- Eutettix seminuda* Osborn 1928b: 304 [Described] ¹¹ : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹¹
- Eutettix seminudus* Jones 1929a: 244 [Food plants] ^{5, 7}
- Eutettix seminudus* Lawson 1929a: 44 [Ecology] ²⁰ : 40, 41 [Listed] ²⁰
- Eutettix seminudus* Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology] ²¹
- E[utettix] seminudus* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. IV, fig. 41 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated]
- Eutettix seminudus* Lawson 1930c: 36, 37 [Ecology] ²⁰ : 39 [Listed] ²⁰

- Jassus seminudus* Sherborn 1930b: 5861 [Catalogued]
 [Norvellina seminuda] Ball 1931a: 3 Equals *Eutettix seminuda* Say
- Eutettix seminuda* Hamilton 1932a: 242, 243 244 [Economics] ²⁴
- Eutettix seminudus* Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Eutettix seminudus* Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Eutettix seminudus* Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ³⁴
- Eutettix seminudus* Schneider 1933a: 723 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8}
- Eutettix seminudus* Stirrett 1935a: 185, 192 [Food plants] ²⁹
- Eutettix semindus* [sic] Walker 1936a: 19 [Food plants] ²⁰
 [Norvellina] *seminudus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40
 [Catalogued] ^{7, 19, 20, 21, 26}
- Eutettix seminudus* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Food plants] ²¹
- E[utettix] seminudus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Norvellina seminudus* Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227
 [Listed] ⁴⁴
- Norvellina seminudus* Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 6 [Food plants, illustrated] ¹ : 663 [Listed] ¹
- Norvellina seminuda* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector] ⁴
- Norvellina seminuda* Elliott and Poos 1940a: 663 [Disease vector]
- Norvellina seminuda* Lindsay 1940a: 179; pl. XXIII, fig. 4; pl. XXVII, fig. 4; pl. XXIX, fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{3, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 19, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 34, 36, 37, 38} Equals
Jassus seminudus Say : 171 Equals *Eutettix seminuda* Say : 174 [Key] : 180 [Distribution] : 180, 181, 182, 205 [Comparative notes] : 171, 172, 173 [Listed] ^{26, 42}
- Eutettix seminuda* Lindsay 1940a: 203 [Comparative note]
- Norvellina seminuda* Smith [F. F.] 1940a: 659 [Food plants] ³²
- Norvellina seminuda* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁷
- Norvellina seminudus* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ³²
- [Norvellina] *seminuda* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [Eutettix *seminudus* Say]
- N[orvellina] *seminudus* Schwitzgebel and Wilbur 1942a: 201 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Norvellina seminuda* Medler 1943a: 95; pl. IV, fig. 10; pl. VI, fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³⁸ Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say : 94 [Key, comparative note]
- Norvellina seminudus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²²

- [*Norvellina*] *seminuda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{7, 19, 20, 21, 26} Equals *Eutettix* [*seminudus* Say]
- Norvellina seminuda* Evans 1947a: 227; figs. 35J-K [Illustrated]
- [*Norvellina*] *seminuda* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals *Eutettix* [*seminudus* Say]
- Norvellina seminuda* De Long 1948a: 287; fig. 229 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology] ^{5, 26, 39} Equals *Jassus seminudus* Say
- [*Norvellina*] *seminuda* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* [*seminudus* Say]
- Norvellina seminudus* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ²²
- Norvellina seminudus* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ²²
- Norvellina seminuda* Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 658-662 [Nonvector] ²⁴
- [*Norvellina*] *seminuda* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [Listed] ^{7, 19, 20, 21, 26, 43}
- Norvellina seminuda* Phillips 1951a: 200 [Ecology, life history] ²⁹
- N[orvellina] seminuda* Fattig 1955a: 52 [Food plants] ³⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Indiana. ² Massachusetts. ³ New York.

⁴ United States. ⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Canada. ⁷ Iowa. ⁸ North America.

⁹ Mississippi. ¹⁰ Nebraska. ¹¹ Ohio. ¹² Pennsylvania.

¹³ Staten Island. ¹⁴ Connecticut. ¹⁵ Maryland.

¹⁶ District of Columbia. ¹⁷ North Carolina. ¹⁸ Tennessee.

¹⁹ Missouri. ²⁰ Kansas. ²¹ Texas. ²² Quebec.

²³ Atlantic Coast States. ²⁴ New Jersey. ²⁵ Mississippi Valley States.

²⁶ Eastern States. ²⁷ South Carolina. ²⁸ Wisconsin. ²⁹ Ontario.

³⁰ Florida. ³¹ South Dakota. ³² Virginia. ³³ Long Island.

³⁴ New Hampshire. ³⁵ Georgia. ³⁶ Alabama. ³⁷ Louisiana.

³⁸ Minnesota. ³⁹ Midwestern States. ⁴⁰ Northeastern States.

⁴¹ Southeastern States. ⁴² Central States. ⁴³ Kentucky.

⁴⁴ Delaware.

snowi Ball

- Eutettix snowi* Ball 1907a: 49; pl. II, fig. 7d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 49, 50, 51 [Comparative notes]
- [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *snowi* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key]
- [*Eutettix*] *snowi* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed]
- Eutettix snowi* Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ¹
- Eutettix snowi* Lawson 1930c: 39, 40 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
- [*Norvellina*] *snowi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹
- Norvellina snowi* Lindsay 1940a: 184; pl. XXIV, fig. 9; pl. XXVII, fig. 9; pl. XXIX, fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, il-

illustrated] ¹ Equals *Eutettix snowi* Ball : 174 [Key] : 171, 172, 195 [Listed] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *snowi* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix snowi* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *snowi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix* [*snowi* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *snowi* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Eutettix* [*snowi* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Kansas. ³ Southwestern States.

stricta Ball. See *Ollarianus strictus* Ball.

strobi Van Duzee [nec Fitch]. See *Norvellina chenopodii* Osborn.

tenella Baker. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

texana Ball

Eutettix texana Ball 1907a: 52 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *texana* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key] : 71 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix*] *texana* Ball 1916c: 126 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *texanus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Eutettix texanus Van Duzee 1917b: 667 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Norvellina*] *texanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

Norvellina texana Lindsay 1940a: 205; pl. XXVI, fig. 29; pl. XXVIII, fig. 29; pl. XXX, fig. 29 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Eutettix texana* Ball : 175 [Key] : 173 [Notes] : 202 [Comparative note] : 171, 172 [Listed]

[*Norvellina*] *texana* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix texanus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *texana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix* [*texanus* Ball]

[*Norvellina*] *texana* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Eutettix* [*texanus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Southwestern States. ³ Kansas.

⁴ New Mexico.

varia Lindsay

Norvellina varia Lindsay 1938a: 116 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 118, 120 [Comparative notes]

Norvellina varia Lindsay 1940a: 193; pl. XXV, fig. 18; pl. XXVIII, fig. 18; pl. XXX, fig. 18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 172 [Catalogued] : 175 [Key] : 196, 199 [Comparative notes]

[*Norvellina*] *varia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Norvellina*] *varia* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Utah. ³ Southwestern States.

vermiculata Lindsay

Norvellina vermiculata Lindsay 1938a: 115 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Norvellina vermiculata Lindsay 1940a: 192; pl. XXV, fig. 17; pl. XXVIII, fig. 17; pl. XXIX, fig. 17 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 172 [Catalogued] : 175 [Key]

[*Norvellina*] *vermiculata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Norvellina*] *vermiculata* Oman 1949a: 138 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho. ² Utah. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Northwestern States.

ziczac Crumb. See *Dixianus Utahnus* Ball.

Genus Eusora Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix* (*Mesamia*) *animana* Oman 1949a: 137

Eusora Oman 1949a: 137 [gen. n.] : 113 [gen. n., key] : 110, Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]

animana Ball

Eutettix (*Mesamia*) *animana* Ball 1909a: 81 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eutettix*] *animanus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²

Eutettix animanus Van Duzee 1917b: 663 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Mesamia* [*animana*] Ball

[*Bandara*] *animana* Ball 1931c: 93 [Notes] Equals [*Eutettix*] *animana*

[*Bandara*] *animana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 21 [Catalogued] ¹

Bandara animana Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix animanus* Ball]

[*Bandara*] *animana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 48 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Mesamia* [*animana* Ball]

[*Bandara*] *animana* Knull 1946b: 259 [Listed]

[*Bandara*] *animana* De Long 1948a: 309 [Listed] ¹

[*Eusora*] *animana* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] Equals *Eutettix* [*animanus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States.

fenestrata Ball

Eutettix fenestrata Ball 1902a: 12 [n. sp.] ¹

- Eutettix* (*Mesamia*) *fenestrata* Ball 1907a: 65 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eutettix fenestrata* Ball : 60 [Key] : 76 [Phylogeny]
 [*Bandara*] *fenestrata* Ball 1931c: 93 [Notes] Equals [*Eutettix*] *fenestrata*
 [*Bandara*] *fenestrata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 21 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Eusora*] *fenestrata* Oman 1949a: 137 [Catalogued] Equals *Eutettix* [*fenestratus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

Genus *Aplanus* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix pauperculus* Oman 1949a: 138

TYPE *Eutettix pauperculus* Crowder 1952a: 452

- Aplanus* Oman 1949a: 138 [gen. n.] : 111 [gen. n., key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy, illustrated]
 Crowder 1952a: 452 [Described, review of species from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] : 318 [Key] : 312, 313, 315 [Listed]

albidus Ball

- Phlepsius albidus* Ball 1900b: 203 [n. sp.] ¹ : 204 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *albidus* Ball 1901a: 11 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *albidus* Ball 1903b: 228 [Comparative note]
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *albida* Ball 1907a: 33 [Key] : 71 [Phylogeny]
Eutettix albida Ball 1907a: 51; pl. II, fig. 10b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Phlepsius albidus* Ball : 52 [Comparative note]
E[*utettix*] *albida* Ball 1909e: 50 [Ecology]
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *albida* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Eutettix*] *albidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁵
Eutettix albidus Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Phlepsius* [*albidus*] Ball
Eutettix albidus Lawson 1920a: 185 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius albidus* Ball: 179 [Key]
Eutettix albidus Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁴
Eutettix albidus Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius albidus* Ball
 [*Norvellina*] *albidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

- [*Norvellina*] *albida* Lindsay 1940a: 205 [Comparative notes]
: 171 [Listed]
Plepsius [sic] *albidus* Lindsay 1940a: 172 [Listed]
Phlepsius albidus Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix*
albidus Ball]
[*Paraphlepsius*] *albidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Phlepsius* [*albidus* Ball]
[*Aplanus*] *albidus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals
Phelpsius [*albidus* Ball]
Aplanus albidus Crowder 1952a: 453; pl. 73; figs. 117, 117a-b; pl. 81, fig. 117c [Described, ecology, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Phlepsius albidus* Ball : 454
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Utah. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Kansas.

⁵ Southwestern States. ⁶ New Mexico. ⁷ California.

⁸ Western States.

pauperculus Ball

- Phlepsius pauperculus* Ball 1903b: 228 [n. sp.] ¹
Eutettix paupercula Ball 1907a: 40; pl. I, figs. 9c-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius paupercula* Ball
[*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *paupercula* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 73, 77 [Phylogeny]
E[*utettix*] *pauperculata* [sic] Ball 1909e: 50 [Ecology]
[*Eutettix*] *pauperculus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ³
Eutettix pauperculus Van Duzee 1917b: 664 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Equals *Phelpsius* [*pauperculus*] Ball
[*Opsius pauperculus*] Ball 1931a: 2 Equals [*Eutettix*]
paupercula
O[*psius*] *pauperculus* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed] ²
Opsius pauperculus Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Listed] ²
[*Norvellina*] *pauperculus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40
[Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
[*Norvellina*] *paupercula* Lindsay 1940a: 171 Equals [*Opsius pauperculus*]
E[*utettix*] *paupercula* Lindsay 1940a: 172 [Listed]
[*Eutettix*] *pauperculus* Hepner 1942b: 256 [Listed]
[*Eutettix*] *pauperculus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
[*Aplanus*] *pauperculus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ⁴
Equals *Eutettix* [*pauperculus* Ball]
Aplanus pauperculus Crowder 1952a: 454; pl. 73, figs. 118, 118a-b; pl. 81, fig. 118c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]

1, 2, 5 Equals *Phlepsius pauperculus* Ball : 453 [Key, comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Utah. ³ Rocky Mountain States.

⁴ Southwestern States. ⁵ Western States.

Genus *Menosoma* Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Menosoma stonei* [n. sp.] Ball 1931a: 4

TYPE *Menosoma stonei* Oman 1938b: 379

TYPE *Menosoma stonei* Medler 1943a: 96

TYPE [*Menosoma*] *stonei* De Long 1945a: 157

TYPE *Menosoma stonei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51

TYPE *Menosoma stonei* Evans 1947a: 235

ORTHOTYPE *Menosoma stonei* Oman 1949a: 159

- Menosoma* Ball 1931a: 4 [gen. n.] : 1 [Key]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Oman 1938b: 379 [Described, catalogued] : 356 [Key] : 379, 380 [Comparative notes]
 Brown 1939a: 668 [List of species from Indiana]
 Neave 1940a: 103 [Catalogued]
 De Long 1942a: 293 [Comparative note]
 Medler 1943a: 96 [Described, catalogued] : 46 [Key]
 De Long 1945a: 157 [Taxonomy, catalogued] : 158 [Comparative note]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 284 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 186 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 159 [Described, catalogued] : 116 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy, illustrated] : 6 [Notes] : 9 [Food plants]
 Young 1950a: 64 (12) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Fattig 1955a: 60 [List of species from Georgia]

acuminata Baker. See *Spathanus acuminatus* Baker.

binaria Ball (var.). See *Menosoma cincta* var. *binaria* Ball.

cincta Osborn and Ball

[*Eutettix jucundus*] [nec Uhler] Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Notes]

Eutettix jucundus [nec Uhler] Van Duzee 1894a: 297 [Catalogued]

Eutettix cincta Osborn and Ball 1898f: 97 nom. nov. pro *Eutettix jucundus* Van Duzee [1892] [nec *Jassus jucundus* Uhler 1877] [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Eutettix cincta Osborn 1898a: 235 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Eutettix jucundus* Osb. [nec Uhl.]

Eutettix cincta Osborn 1898b: 12 [Listed] ¹

Eutettix cincta Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ⁹

E[utettix] cincta Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Ecology] ⁴

[*Eutettix*] *cincta* Crevecoeur 1905a: 236 [Ecology] ⁵

Eutettix cincta Osborn 1905a: 530 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7} Equals *Eutettix jucundus* Van D. [nec Uhl.]

Eutettix cincta Osborn 1905c: 530 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7} Equals *Eutettix jucundus* Van D. [nec Uhl.]

Eutettix (Mesamia) cincta Ball 1907a: 64; pl. IV, figs. 1, 1b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,}

^{13, 14} Equals *Eutettix cincta* Osb. and Ball Equals *Eutettix jucunda* Van D. [nec Uhl.] : 60 [Key] : 76 [Phylogeny]

[*Eutettix*] *cincta* Ball 1907a: 85, 90 [Ecology] ⁸

[*Eutettix*] *cincta* Van Duzee 1909a: 224, 227 [Comparative notes]

M[esamia] cincta Smith 1910a: 103 [Listed] ¹⁵

[*Eutettix (Mesamia)*] *cincta* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ⁵

Eutettix cincta De Long 1916a: 67 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals *Eutettix jucunda* Van D. [nec Uhl.] : 65 [Key]

Eutettix cincta Horsfall 1916a: 355 [Ecology] ¹⁷

[*Eutettix*] *cinctus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹⁸ Equals [*Eutettix*] *jucundus* Van D. [nec Uhl.]

Eutettix cincta Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ¹⁹

E[utettix] cinctus [sic] Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed] ²¹

Eutettix cinctus Van Duzee 1917b: 665 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 20} Equals [*Eutettix*] *jucunda* Van D. [nec Uhl.] Equals *Mesamia [cincta]* Ball

Eutettix cinctus Lathrop 1919a: 77 [Described, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 19} Equals *Eutettix jucunda* Van D. [nec Uhl.] : 75 [Key] ¹⁹

[*Eutettix*] *cinctus* Britton 1920a: 50 [Listed] ²⁴

- Eutettix cinctus* Lawson 1920a: 184; pl. XIII, figs. 7-8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ⁵ Equals *Eutettix jucunda* Van D. [nec Uhl.] Equals *Eutettix* (*Mesamia*) *cincta* Ball : 179 [Key, comparative note]
- Eutettix cincta* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ²²
- Eutettix cinctus* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ²³
- Eutettix cinctus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁵
- Eutettix cinctus* Readio 1922a: 252; pl. XXIV, fig. 1; pl. XXXI, fig. 8 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
- E[utettix] cinctus* De Long 1923a: 124; pl. 11, fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²⁴ Equals *E[utettix] jucunda* Van D. [nec Uhl.] : 123 [Key]
- Eutettix cinctus* Osborn 1923c: 48 [Described] ^{13, 25, 26, 27} : 50, 51 [Comparative notes]
- [*Eutettix*] *cinctus* Buys 1924a: 66 [Key] ⁶
- Eutettix cinctus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ²⁸
- E[utettix] cinctus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{6, 7}
- Eutettix cincta* Osborn 1928b: 302; figs. 72a-e [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 9, 29} : 299 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁹
- Eutettix cinctus* Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁵
- Eutettix cinctus* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46 [Ecology] ²
- Eutettix cincta* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. IV, figs. 39, 40 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated]
- E[utettix] cinctus* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{30, 31}
- Eutettix cinctus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Menosoma*] *cincta* Ball 1931a: 5, 6 [Comparative notes] : 5 [Listed] ^{18, 29}
- Eutettix cinctus* Lowry 1933a: 64, 73 [Ecology] ³³
- [*Menosoma*] *cincta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 18, 20}
- E[utettix] cinctus* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ³⁴
- [*Menosoma cincta*] Oman 1938b: 379 [Illustrated] ²⁹ Equals *Eutettix cinctus* Osb. and Ball
- Menosoma cincta* Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 10 [Illustrated] ³²
- Menosoma cincta* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹
- Menosoma cincta* Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] ³⁵
- Menosoma cincta* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix cinctus* Osb. and Ball]
- Menosoma cincta* Medler 1943a: 96; pl. IV, fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³⁶ Equals *Eutettix cincta* Osb. and Ball

Menosoma cincta De Long 1945a: 157; pl. III, fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁸ Equals *Eutettix cincta* Osb. and Ball : 157, 158 [Comparative notes]

[*Menosoma*] *cincta* [sic] De Long 1945a: 157 [Taxonomy]

[*Menosoma*] *cincta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 18, 20} Equals *Eutettix* [*cinctus* Osb. and Ball]

Menosoma cincta Oman 1947a: 195 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Eutettix cincta* Osb. and Ball

[*Menosoma*] *cincta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁹ Equals *Eutettix* [*cinctus* Osb. and Ball]

Menosoma cincta De Long 1948a: 284; fig. 219 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{18, 20, 37} Equals *Eutettix cincta* Osb. and Ball

[*Menosoma*] *cincta* Oman 1949a: 159 [Catalogued] ^{38, 39, 40} Equals *Eutettix* [*cinctus* Osb. and Ball]

Norvellina cincta Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ⁴¹

Norvellina cincta Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ⁴¹

[*Menosoma*] *cincta* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [Listed] ^{1, 2, 18, 20, 42}

Menosoma cincta Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ¹⁷

M[enosoma] cincta Fattig 1955a: 60 [Food plants] ⁴³ Equals *Eutettix cinctus* Osb. and Ball

Menosoma cincta Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{13, 44, 45}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Texas. ³ District of Columbia.

⁴ Pennsylvania. ⁵ Kansas. ⁶ New York. ⁷ Long Island.

⁸ Maryland. ⁹ Ohio. ¹⁰ Michigan. ¹¹ Mississippi.

¹² Central America. ¹³ Brazil. ¹⁴ Mexico. ¹⁵ New Jersey.

¹⁶ Tennessee. ¹⁷ Missouri. ¹⁸ Eastern States. ¹⁹ South Carolina.

²⁰ Colorado. ²¹ Wisconsin. ²² Florida. ²³ South Dakota.

²⁴ Connecticut. ²⁵ Minas Gerais. ²⁶ Santa Cruz. ²⁷ Bolivia.

²⁸ Virginia. ²⁹ South America. ³⁰ Nantucket Island.

³¹ Massachusetts. ³² Indiana. ³³ New Hampshire.

³⁴ North Carolina. ³⁵ Buenos Aires. ³⁶ Minnesota. ³⁷ Illinois.

³⁸ Central States. ³⁹ Northeastern States. ⁴⁰ Southeastern States.

⁴¹ Quebec. ⁴² Kentucky. ⁴³ Georgia. ⁴⁴ Rio Grande do Sul.

⁴⁵ Paraguay.

cincta var. *binaria* Ball

Menosoma cincta binaria Ball 1931a: 5 [n. var.] ¹

[*Menosoma cincta*] *binaria* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Menosoma cincta*] *binaria* De Long 1945a: 157 [Taxonomy]

[*Menosoma cincta*] *binaria* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Menosoma cincta*] *binaria* Oman 1949a: 159 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

cincta. Typographical error for *Menosoma cincta* Osborn and Ball.

elegans Osborn

Eutettix elegans Osborn 1923c: 53 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3} : 55 [Comparative note]

[*Menosoma elegans*] Oman 1938b: 379 [Listed] ⁴ Equals *E[utettix] elegans* Osb.

Menosoma elegans Linnavuori 1955a: 112; fig. 5I [[♂] genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Eutettix elegans* Osb.: 101 [Listed] ^{2, 5}

M[enosoma] elegans Linnavuori 1955b: 113 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Brazil. ³ Santa Cruz. ⁴ South America.

⁵ Bahía.

fasciata Osborn

Mesamia fasciata Osborn 1923c: 47 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Menosoma fasciata*] Oman 1938b: 379 [Listed] ³ Equals *Mesamia fasciata* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ South America.

litigiosa Ball. See *Omanana litigiosa* Ball.

mexicana De Long

Menosoma mexicana De Long 1945a: 158; pl. III, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² Oaxaca. ³ San Luis Potosí. ⁴ Chiapas.

neocincta Osborn

Eutettix neocinctus Osborn 1923c: 49 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Menosoma neocincta*] Oman 1938b: 379 [Listed] ³ Equals *Eutettix neocinctus* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ South America.

stonei Ball

Menosoma stonei Ball 1931a: 5 [n. sp.] ¹ : 6 [Comparative note]

[*Menosoma*] *stonei* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

Menosoma stonei Oman 1938b: 379 [Listed] ²

Menosoma stonei De Long 1945a: 157; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, taxonomy] ¹

[*Menosoma*] *stonei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹

Menosoma stonei Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ³

[*Menosoma*] *stonei* Oman 1949a: 159; pl. 24, fig. 2; pl. 40, fig. 7 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹

M[enosoma] stonei Fattig 1955a: 60 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ North America. ⁴ Georgia.

taeniata Linnavuori

M[enosoma] taeniata Linnavuori 1955a: 112; figs. 6A–E [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] : 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul. ³ Paraguay.

tortolita Ball. See *Omanana tortolita* Ball.

Genus Omanana De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus litigiosus* De Long 1942a: 293

TYPE *Athysanus litigiosus* De Long 1944f: 151

TYPE *Athysanus litigiosus* De Long 1945a: 157

TYPE *Athysanus litigiosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51

TYPE *Athysanus litigiosa* Evans 1947a: 236

ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus litigiosus* Oman 1949a: 122

Omanana De Long 1942a: 293 [gen. n.]
 De Long 1944f: 151 [Notes, catalogued]
 De Long 1944g: 98 [Comparative note]
 Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
 De Long 1945a: 157 [Taxonomy] : 158 [Comparative note]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 De Long 1947a: 63 [Comparative note]
 Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 166 [Zoogeography]
 Oman 1949a: 122 [Described, catalogued] : 113 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Neave 1950a: 181 [Catalogued]

angustata De Long

Omanana angustata De Long 1942a: 297; pl. 11, figs. 6, 6a–b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Omanana*] *angustata* De Long 1944f: 151 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Guerrero. ³ Mexico.

arcata De Long

Omanana arcata De Long 1944f: 154; figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tamaulipas. ² Michoacán.

bifurcata De Long

Omanana bifurcata De Long 1944f: 152; figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

dampfi. Typographical error for *Omanana dampfi* De Long.

dampfi De Long

Omanana dampfi De Long 1942a: 294; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹: 294, 296 [Comparative notes] [*Omanana*] *dampfi* [sic] De Long 1944f: 151 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

divergens De Long

Omanana divergens De Long 1944f: 153; figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Guerrero.

duodens De Long

Omanana duodens De Long 1944f: 151; figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

litigiosa Ball

Athysanus litigiosus Ball 1901d: 51 [n. sp.] ¹

Athysanus litigiosus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 256 [Taxonomy]

Athysanus litigiosus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 256 [Taxonomy]

[*Menosoma*] *litigiosa* Ball 1931a: 5 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Athysanus litigiosus* Ball

[*Menosoma*] *litigiosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ¹

Omanana litigiosa De Long 1942a: 293; pl. 1, figs. 1, 1A-B [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Athysanus litigiosus* Ball

: 294, 296, 297 [Comparative notes] [*Omanana*] *litigiosa* De Long 1944f: 151, 152 [Comparative notes]

[*Omanana litigiosa*] De Long 1945a: 157 [Taxonomy] Equals *Athysanus litigiosus* Ball

[*Omanana*] *litigiosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6} Equals *Athysanus* [*litigiosus* Ball]

Athysanus litigiosa Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ¹

[*Omanana*] *litigiosa* Oman 1949a: 122 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* [*litigiosus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Sonora. ⁵ Puebla.

⁶ Arizona.

mediana De Long

Omanana mediana De Long 1944f: 154; figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tamaulipas.

nigrifrons De Long

Omanana nigrifrons De Long 1942a: 297; pl. II, figs. 7, 7a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Omanana*] *nigrifrons* De Long 1944f: 153, 154, 155 [Comparative notes] : 151 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

pallidens De Long

Omanana pallidens De Long 1942a: 296; pl. II, figs. 5, 5a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Omanana*] *pallidens* De Long 1944f: 151 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Puebla.

similaris De Long

Omanana similaris De Long 1942a: 294; pl. I, figs. 3, 3a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Omanana*] *similaris* De Long 1944f: 151 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

striata De Long

Omanana striata De Long 1942a: 296; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Omanana*] *striata* De Long 1944f: 151 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chiapas.

torquea De Long

Omanana torquea De Long 1944f: 156; figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

tortolita Ball

Menosoma tortolita Ball 1931a: 6 [n. sp.] ¹ : 5 [Listed] ¹

[*Menosoma*] *tortolita* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

Omanana tortolita De Long 1944f: 155; figs. 5, 5a [Described, illustrated] ² : 151 [Taxonomy] : 151, 155 Equals *Menosoma tortolita* Ball : 156 [Comparative note]

Omanana [*tortolita*] De Long 1945a: 157 [Taxonomy] Equals *M*[*enosoma*] *tortolita* Ball

- [*Omanana*] *tortolita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Menosoma* [*tortolita* Ball]
 [*Omanana*] *tortolita* Oman 1949a: 122 [Catalogued] Equals *Menosoma* [*tortolita* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Guerrero.

Genus *Spathanus* De Long

- ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus acuminatus* De Long 1945a: 158
 TYPE *Athysanus acuminatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51
 TYPE *Athysanus acuminatus* Evans 1947a: 239
 ORTHOTYPE *Athysanus acuminatus* Oman 1949a: 122

- Spathanus* De Long 1945a: 158 [gen. n.]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
 Knull 1949a: 121 [Listed]
 Oman 1949a: 122 [Described, catalogued] : 112 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 9 [Food plants]
 Neave 1950a: 253 [Catalogued]

acuminatus Baker

- Athysanus acuminatus* Baker 1896c: 25 [n. sp.] ¹
Athysanus acuminatus Osborn and Ball 1902a: 256 [Notes]
Athysanus acuminatus Osborn and Ball 1902b: 256 [Notes]
 [*Euscelis* (*Euscelis*)] *acuminatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²
Euscelis acuminatus Van Duzee 1917b: 659 [Catalogued] ³
 Equals *Athysanus* [*acuminatus*] Bak.
Menosoma acuminata Ball 1931a: 5 [Listed] ²
Menosoma acuminata Oman 1931b: 433; fig. 1 [♀ described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁴ Equals *Athysanus* [*acuminatus* Bak.]
 [*Menosoma*] *acuminata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ²
Menosoma acuminata Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix acuminatus* Bak.]
Menosoma [*acuminata*] De Long 1944f: 151 [Taxonomy] Equals *Athysanus acuminatus* Bak.
Spathanus acuminatus De Long 1945a: 160; pl. III, figs. 4-7 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 5} : 157 [Taxonomy] : 157, 160 Equals *Athysanus acuminatus* Bak.

[*Spathanus*] *acuminatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Athysanus* [*acuminatus* Bak.]

Athysanus acuminatus Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ⁶

Spathanus acuminatus Oman 1947b: 61 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus acuminatus* Bak. Equals *Scaphoideus mirus* Van D. [error] Equals *Osbornellus mirus* De L. and Knull [error]

[*Spathanus*] *acuminatus* Knull 1949a: 121 [Comparative note] To *Spathanus mirus* Van D. [error]

[*Spathanus*] *acuminatus* Oman 1949a: 122 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus* [*acuminatus* Bak.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Southwestern States. ³ Colorado.

⁴ Texas. ⁵ Arizona. ⁶ North America.

acutus Knull

Spathanus acutus Knull 1949a: 121; figs. 5, 6 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note, food plants] ¹

[*Spathanus*] *acutus* Oman 1949a: 122 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

aureus Knull

Spathanus aureus Knull 1949a: 121; figs. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2}

[*Spathanus*] *aureus* Oman 1949a: 122 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Arizona. ³ Southwestern States.

excavatus Knull

Spathanus excavatus Knull 1949a: 122; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

[*Spathanus*] *excavatus* Oman 1949a: 122 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nevada.

mirus Van Duzee

Scaphoideus mirus Van Duzee 1925b: 419 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

[*Osbornellus*] *mirus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 24 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Scaphoideus*] *mirus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

[*Osbornellus*] *mirus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 32 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Scaphoideus* [*mirus* Van D.]

Osbornellus mirus Oman 1947b: 61 To *Spathanus acuminatus* Bak. [error]

Scaphoideus mirus Oman 1947b: 61 To *Spathanus acuminatus* Bak. [error]

- Spathanus mirus* Knull 1949a: 121 [Notes, catalogued]
 Equals *Scaphoideus mirus* Van D. Equals *Osbornellus mirus* Van D. Equals *Spathanus acuminatus* Bak. [error]
 : 122 [Comparative note]
 [*Spathanus*] *mirus* Oman 1949a: 122 [Catalogued] Equals
Scaphoideus [*mirus* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

Genus **Banus** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[anus] oblatum* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 353
 TYPE *Banus oblatum* Evans 1947a: 229

- Banus** Distant 1908g: 353 [gen. n.] : 351 [Key]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 33 [Listed]
 Distant 1918b: 55 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1926c: 369 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 391 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]

maculosus Distant

Banus maculosus Distant 1918b: 55 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Himalayas.

oblatum Distant

Banus oblatum Distant 1908g: 353; fig. 224 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

B[anus] oblatum Distant 1918b: 56 [Comparative note]

Banus oblatum Evans 1947a: 229 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Tenasserim.

Genus **Bhatia** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[hatia] olivacea* Distant 1908g: 357

TYPE *Bhatia olivacea* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 87

TYPE *Bhatia olivacea* [sic] Evans 1947a: 230

TYPE *Eutettix olivaceus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 94

- Bhatia** Distant 1908g: 357 [gen. n.] : 351 [Key] : 358
 [Comparative note]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 36 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1926c: 399 [Catalogued]
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 87 [Catalogued] : 88 [Notes]
 Neave 1939a: 425 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued] : 235 Equals
Melichariella Mats. [error]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 94 [Catalogued, catalogue
of species from Japan] Equals *Melichariella*
Mats. [error]

boninensis Matsumura. See *Melichariella boninensis* Matsumura.

divacea. Typographical error for *Bhatia olivacea* Melichar.

formosana Matsumura. See *Melichariella formosana* Matsumura.

olivacea Melichar

Eutettix (?) *olivaceus* Melichar 1903b: 191; pl. VI, figs. 1,
1a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Bhatia olivacea Distant 1908g: 357; fig. 227 [Described, cata-
logued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Eutettix* (?) [*olivaceus*] Mel.

Eutettix (?) *olivaceus* Matsumura 1914a: 237 [Catalogued,
comparative note]

[*Melichariella olivacea*] Matsumura 1914a: 237 Equals

Eutettix (?) *olivaceus* Mel. : 238 [Comparative note]

Bhatia olivacea Melichar 1914b: 133 [Notes, catalogued] ²

Bhatia olivacea Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 88; pl. VII, fig. 3; text
fig. 106 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals

Eutettix (?) *olivacea* Mel.

Bhatia divacea [sic] Evans 1947a: 230 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Java.

satsumensis Matsumura. See *Melichariella satsumensis* Matsumura.

Genus Monobazus Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M*[*onobazus*] *himalayensis* [n. sp.] Distant
1908g: 351

TYPE *Monobazus himalayensis* Evans 1947a: 235

Monobazus Distant 1908g: 351 [gen. n., key]
Waterhouse 1912a: 181 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2132
[Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 122 [Catalogued, a new spe-
cies from Sikkim]
Neave 1940a: 205 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued]

grandis Singh-Pruthi

Monobazus grandis Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 122; pl. IX, figs. 5,
5a; Text fig. 134 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.

himalayensis Distant

Monobazus himalayensis Distant 1908g: 352; fig. 223 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Monobazus himalayensis Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northeastern Himalayas. ² Northern India.

Genus Gunghuyana Distant

Haplotype *Gunghuyana gazana* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 244

TYPE *G[unghuyana] gazana* Distant 1918b: 61

TYPE *Gunghuyana gazana* Evans 1947a: 233

Gunghuyana Distant 1910e: 244 [gen. n.]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 119 [Listed]
 Distant 1918b: 61 [Described, catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1424
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 525 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 233 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1955b: 21 [Listed]

a Distant (var.) [*gazana*]. See *Gunghuyana gazana* var. *a* Distant.

b Distant (var.) [*gazana*]. See *Gunghuyana gazana* var. *b* Distant.

cingalensis Distant

Gunghuyana cingalensis Distant 1918b: 62; fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

gazana Distant

Gunghuyana gazana Distant 1910e: 244; pl. XXIII, figs. 15, 15a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Gunghuyana*] *gazana* Distant 1918b: 61 [Listed] ²

Gunghuyana gazana Evans 1947a: 233 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rhodesia. ² South Africa.

gazana var. *a* Distant

[*Gunghuyana gazana*] var. *a* Distant 1910e: 244 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rhodesia.

gazana var. *b* Distant

[*Gunghuyana gazana*] var. *b* Distant 1910e: 244 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rhodesia.

ugandae. Typographical error for *Gunghuyana ugandensis* Evans.

ugandensis Evans

Gunghuyana ugandae [sic] Evans 1947a: 257 [n. sp.] ¹

Gunghuyana ugandensis Evans 1947a: 243; figs. 36A-C [Illustrated]

Gunghuyana ugandensis Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] ²

Gunghuyana ugandensis Evans 1955b: 21 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uganda. ² Belgian Congo.

Genus *Eremophlepsius* Zachvatkin

HAPLOTYPE *Eremophlepsius rohndendorfi* [n. sp.] Zachvatkin 1924a: 127

TYPE *Eremophlepsius rohndendorfi* Evans 1947a: 232

Eremophlepsius Zachvatkin 1924a: 127 [gen. n.]
Kusnezov 1929a: 315 To *Phlepsius* [error]
Neave 1939b: 279 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 232 [Catalogued]

marmorata Zachvatkin (var.). See *Eremophlepsius rohndendorfi* var. *marmorata* Zachvatkin.

rohndendorfi Zachvatkin

E[remophlepsius] rohndendorfi Zachvatkin 1924a: 128; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Phlepsius rodendorfi [sic] Kusnezov 1929a: 315 [Comparative note] ² Equals *Eremophlepsius [rohndendorfi]* Zachv.]

Eremophlepsius rohndendorfi Evans 1947a: 232 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkmen. ² Turkestan.

rohndendorfi var. **marmorata** Zachvatkin

[*Eremophlepsius rohndendorfi*] *marmorata* Zachvatkin 1924a: 129 [n. var.]

Genus *Bahita* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Eutettix infuscatus* Oman 1938b: 379

TYPE *Eutettix infuscatus* Evans 1947a: 229

Bahita Oman 1938b: 379 [gen. n.] : 356 [Key]
Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 29 [Catalogued]
Linnavuori 1955a: 112 [Comparative note]

cavifrons Linnavuori

B[ahita] cavifrons Linnavuori 1955b: 116; figs. 7J-K, O, 8K [n. sp., illustrated]

B[ahita] cavifrons Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Espirito Santo.

confusa Linnavuori

B[ahita] confusa Linnavuori 1955b: 115; figs. 7G, M, Q, 9A
[n. sp., illustrated]

B[ahita] confusa Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay.

fallaciosa Linnavuori

B[ahita] fallaciosa Linnavuori 1955b: 118; figs. 7D-F, 8E-G
[n. sp., illustrated]

B[ahita] fallaciosa Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

femorata Osborn

Eutettix femoratus Osborn 1923c: 53 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Bahita femorata*] Oman 1938b: 380 [Taxonomy] Equals
E[utettix] femoratus Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

fulvula Osborn

Eutettix fulvulus Osborn 1923c: 56 [n. sp.] ¹

B[ahita] fulvula Linnavuori 1955b: 117; figs. 8A-D [♂
genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Eutet-*
tix fulvulus Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

gracilis Linnavuori

B[ahita] gracilis Linnavuori 1955b: 115; figs. 7C, L, P, 9B
[n. sp., illustrated] : 115, 116, 117, 118 [Comparative
notes]

B[ahita] gracilis Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul. ³ Argentina. ⁴ Mendoza.

infuscata Osborn

Eutettix infuscatus Osborn 1923c: 52 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 53
[Comparative note]

[*Bahita infuscata*] Oman 1938b: 380; pl. XXIX, fig. 5; pl.
XXXIII, fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated] ^{2, 4} Equals *Eutettix*
infuscatus Osb.

Bahita infuscata Linnavuori 1955a: 112; figs. 6F-I [Illus-
trated] : 101 [Listed] ⁵

Bahita infuscata Linnavuori 1955b: 113 [Described, cata-
logued, comparative note] Equals *Eutettix infuscatus*
Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil. ³ Santa Cruz. ⁴ Bolivia.
⁵ Paraguay.

irrorata Osborn

Eutettix irroratus Osborn 1923c: 51 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 52, 53
[Comparative notes]

E[utettix] irroratus Osborn 1924c: 415, 416 [Comparative notes]

[*Bahita irrorata*] Oman 1938b: 380 [Taxonomy] Equals *Eutettix irroratus* Osb.

B[ahita] irrorata Linnavuori 1955a: 112; figs. 6J-M [Illustrated]

B[ahita] irrorata Linnavuori 1955b: 113 [δ genitalia described, catalogued] Equals *Eutettix irroratus* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.

laticeps Osborn

Eutettix laticeps Osborn 1923c: 54 [n. sp.] ¹ : 54 [Comparative note]

[*Bahita laticeps*] Oman 1938b: 380 [Taxonomy] Equals *E[utettix] laticeps* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

palliditarsis Stål

J[assus] (Athysanus) palliditarsis Stål 1862e: 52 [n. sp.] ¹

Euscelis palliditarsis Osborn 1924c: 413; pl. LVIII, figs. 3, 3a-d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) palliditarsis* Stål

[*Bahita palliditarsis*] Oman 1938b: 380 [Taxonomy] Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) palliditarsis* Stål

Bahita palliditarsis Linnavuori 1954e: 140; figs. 12B-G [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) palliditarsis* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

plena Van Duzee

Aligia plena Van Duzee 1933a: 37 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Aligia*] *plena* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 20 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Bahita plena*] Oman 1938b: 380 [Taxonomy] ¹ Equals *Aligia plena* Van D.

[*Aligia*] *plena* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

ramosa Linnavuori

B[ahita] ramosa Linnavuori 1955b: 116; figs. 7H-I, N, 8H [n. sp., illustrated]

B[ahita] ramosa Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

spiniventris Linnavuori

B[ahita] spiniventris Linnavuori 1955b: 114; figs. 7A-B, 8I-J, 9C [n. sp., illustrated] : 115, 116 [Comparative notes]

B[ahita] spiniventris Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul. ³ Paraguay.

umbrina Linnavuori

B[ahita] umbrina Linnavuori 1955b: 115; fig. 9D [n. sp., illustrated] : 117 [Comparative note]

B[ahita] umbrina Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul.

Genus Neophlepsius Linnavuori

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius gracilis* Linnavuori 1955b: 118

Neophlepsius Linnavuori 1955b: 118 [gen. n.]

Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed]

gracilis Osborn

Phlepsius gracilis Osborn 1923c: 57 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Phlepsius gracilis Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ³

N[eophlepsius] gracilis Linnavuori 1955b: 118; figs. 9E-G, 10A-C [Described, illustrated] : 119 [Comparative note]

[Neophlepsius] gracilis Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{4, 5}

Phlepsius gracilis Linnavuori 1955b: 118 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ South America. ⁴ Brazil.

⁵ Rio Grande do Sul.

macilentus Linnavuori

N[eophlepsius] macilentus Linnavuori 1955b: 119; figs. 8L, 9H [n. sp., illustrated]

N[eophlepsius] macilentus Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay.

Genus Baroma Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Baroma reticulata* [n. sp.] Oman 1938b: 377

TYPE *Baroma reticulata* Evans 1947a: 230

Baroma Oman 1938b: 377 [gen. n.] : 356 [Key]

Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 30 [Catalogued]

reticulata Oman

Baroma reticulata Oman 1938b: 378; pl. XXXIII, figs. 5, 5a
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Baroma reticulata Evans 1947a: 230 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina.

Genus Premanus De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Premanus hebatus* [n. sp.] De Long 1944g: 98

TYPE *Premanus hebatus* Evans 1947a: 238

Premanus De Long 1944g: 98 [gen. n.]
Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 218 [Catalogued]

hebatus De Long

Premanus hebatus De Long 1944g: 98; pl. 1, figs. 1-4 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

Premanus hebatus Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ San Luis Potosí. ² Mexico.

Genus Melichariella Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Melichariella satsumensis* [n. sp.] Matsumura
1914a: 236

TYPE *Melichariella satsumensis* Evans 1947a: 235

TYPE *Melichariella satsumensis* Ishihara 1953b: 39

ORTHOTYPE *Melichariella satsumensis* Ishihara 1954a: 243,
245

Melichariella Matsumura 1914a: 236 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940a: 93 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued] To *Bhatia* Dist.
[error]
Ishihara 1953b: 39 [Notes, catalogued, catalogue
of species from Japan] : 10 [Listed]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 94 To *Bhatia* Dist. [error]
Ishihara 1954a: 243, 245 [Described, catalogued]
: 245 [Comparative note]

boninensis Matsumura

Melichariella boninensis Matsumura 1914a: 238 [n. sp.] ¹

Melichariella boninensis Esaki 1930a: 213 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Melichariella*] *boninensis* Ishihara 1953b: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

Bhatia boninensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 94 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Melichariella boninensis* Mats.

[*Melichariella*] *boninensis* Ishihara 1954a: 244 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bonin Islands.

formosana Matsumura

Melichariella formosana Matsumura 1914a: 238 [n. sp.] ¹

Bhatia formosana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 94 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Melichariella formosana* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

olivacea Melichar. See *Bhatia olivacea* Melichar.

satsumensis Matsumura

Melichariella satsumensis Matsumura 1914a: 237; fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 238 [Comparative note]

Melichariella satsumensis Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ³

[*Melichariella*] *satsumensis* Ishihara 1953b: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Bhatia satsumensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 94 [Catalogued] ¹.

^{2, 3} Equals *Melichariella satsumensis* Mats.

Melichariella satsumensis Ishihara 1954a: 243, 245; fig. 1 [Described, illustrated] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Honshu. ³ Japan.

Genus **Parallygus** Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Parallygus divaricatus* [n. sp.] Melichar 1903b: 179

HAPLOTYPE *Parallygus divaricatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 667

TYPE *Parallygus divaricatus* Evans 1947a: 237

TYPE *Parallygus divaricatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 132

Parallygus Melichar 1903b: 179 [gen. n.]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 214 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1914a: 205 [New species from Formosa, catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2501 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 576 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 132 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

divaricatus Melichar

Parallygus divaricatus Melichar 1903b: 179; pl. V, figs. 7a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Phlepsius divaricatus Distant 1908g: 346; fig. 220 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Parallygus* [*divaricatus* Mel.]

P[arallygus] divaricatus Matsumura 1914a: 205 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius divaricatus Schumacher 1915a: 105 [Catalogued]¹
² Equals *Parallygus divaricatus* Mel.

Phlepsius divaricatus Schumacher 1915b: 125 [Listed]²

Phlepsius divaricatus Distant 1918b: 54 [Listed]³

Parallygus divaricatus Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed]¹

Phlepsius divaricatus Mathur 1953a: 165 [Listed]^{3, 4}

Phlepsius divaricatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 133 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Formosa. ³ Madras. ⁴ India.

guttatus Masumura. See *Phlepsius guttatus* Matsumura.

Genus *Phlepsius* Fieber

HAPLOTYPE *P[hlepsius] maculatus* Fieber 1866a: 503

TYPE *Phleps[ius] intricatus* Löw 1882a: 56

TYPE *P[hlepsius] intricatus* Distant 1908g: 346

TYPE *Phl[epsius] intricatus* Oshanin 1912a: 105

HAPLOTYPE [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73

HAPLOTYPE [*Phelpsius*] *intricatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 667

TYPE *Phl[epsius] intricatus* Zachvatkin 1924a: 128

TYPE *Phlepsius intricatus* Ball 1927d: 262

TYPE *Ph[lepsius] intricatus* Haupt 1929c: 260

TYPE *Ph[lepsius] intricatus* Haupt 1935a: 185

HAPLOTYPE [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* De Long 1938f: 232

TYPE *Jassus intricatus* Oman 1938b: 376

TYPE *Jassus intricatus* Medler 1943a: 96

TYPE *Phlepsius maculatus* Evans 1947a: 237

TYPE *Phlepsius maculatus* Oman 1949a: 141

TYPE *Jassus intricatus* Ribaut 1952a: 193

TYPE *P[hlepsius] maculatus* Dlabola 1954a: 205

TYPE *Jassus intricatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 133

Phlepsius Fieber 1866a: 514 [gen. n.] : 503 [gen. n., key]
Dallas 1867a: 572 [Key]
Fieber 1872a: 11 [List of species from Europe]
Equals *Jassus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals
Athysanus Perr. [in part]
Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Athys[anus]* Perr. [in part]
Marschall 1873a: 376 [Catalogued]

- Fieber 1875a: 409 (122) [gen. n., key]
 Puton 1875a: 136 [List of species from Europe]
 Signoret 1879a: 52 (6) [Key]
 Signoret 1880a: 68 (96) [Described, catalogued]
 : 67 (95) [Comparative note]
 Signoret 1880b: 189 (99) [Catalogued] : 193
 (103), 194 (104) [Comparative notes]
 Ferrari 1882a: 121 (49) [Key to species from
 Italy, catalogued]
 Löw 1882a: 56, 60 [Notes]
 Scudder 1882b: 243 [Listed]
 Berg 1884a: 32 [Catalogued] : 31, 32 [Compara-
 tive notes]
 Berg 1884d: 169 [Catalogued] : 168, 169 [Com-
 parative notes]
 Mayr 1884a: 32 [Key] Equals *Jassus* [in part]
 Ivanoff 1885a: 92 (10) [List of species from
 Russia]
 Puton 1886b: 81 [List of species from the Pale-
 arctic Region]
 de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Listed]
 Ragusa 1887a: 187 [List of species from Sicily]
 Van Duzee 1890b: 250 [Taxonomy]
 Van Duzee 1890e: 52 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1890g: 93 [Comparative note]
 Oshanin 1891a: 45 [Zoogeography] : 60 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892c: 63 [Described, review of spe-
 cies from North America]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 300 [Key] : 297 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [Comparative note]
 Giglio-Tos 1894a: 13 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 297 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from North America] Equals *Allygus*
 Uhl. [in part]
 Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [List of species from New
 York]
 Van Duzee 1894f: 207 [Comparative note]
 Melichar 1896a: 204 [Described, key to species
 from Central Europe, catalogued] : 183 [Key]
 Baker 1897c: 159 [Comparative note]
 Horváth 1897c: 47 [List of species from Hun-
 gary]
 Baker 1898e: 65 [Comparative note]

- Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]
 Horváth 1899c: 472 [Listed]
 Puton 1899a: 91 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Ball 1900a: 66 [Comparative note]
 Lugger 1900a: 128 [Ecology]
 Osborn 1900a: 188 [Notes]
 Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
 Ball 1901d: 51 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed]
 Lambertie 1901a: 202 (74) [List of species from France]
 Melichar 1901e: 43 (10) [Ecology]
 Cobelli 1902a: 18 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1902a: 382 [Described, a new species from Japan, catalogued] : 356 [Key]
 Graeffe 1903a: 50 (10) [Ecology of species from Kustenland]
 Hübner 1904a: 261 [List of species from Germany]
 Hübner 1904b: 261 [List of species from Germany]
 Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed]
 Melichar 1904a: 40 [Comparative note]
 Wirtner 1904a: 223 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
 Osborn 1905a: 532 [List of species from New York] : 501 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905c: 532 [List of species from New York] : 501 [Listed]
 Perkins 1905c: 108 [Parasites]
 Matsumura 1906a: 70 [List of species from Prussia]
 Oshanin 1906a: 102 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Ball 1907a: 70 [Phylogeny] : 77 [Zoogeography] : 30 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1907a: 64 [Comparative note]
 Distant 1908g: 346 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Allygus* Uhl. [in part] Equals *Parallygus* Mel. [in part] : 343 [Key] : 362 [Comparative note]

Plepsi [sic]*Phlepsi*

- Horváth 1908b: 10 [Listed]
 Cobelli 1909a: 13 [Listed]
 Pierce 1909a: 173, 178 [Parasites]
 Lambertie 1910a: 76 [List of species from South-eastern France]
 Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed]
 Melichar 1911a: 109 [Comparative note]
 Horváth 1912e: 568 [Listed]
 Osborn 1912a: 15 [Ecology]
 Oshanin 1912a: 105 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Allygus* Uhl. [in part] Equals *Parallygus* Mel. [in part]
 von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [List of species from Tyrol]
 Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]
 Matsumura 1914a: 234 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
 Osborn 1915a: 107 [Key] : 114 [Comparative note]
 Schumacher 1915a: 105 [Catalogue of species from Formosa]
 Schumacher 1915b: 125 [Listed]
 De Long 1916a: 68 [Described, key to species from Tennessee] : 33 [Key] : 65 [Comparative note]
 Matsumura 1916b: 398 [Key]
 Oshanin 1916a: 82 [Bibliography]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Paraphlepsius* Bak. [error] Equals *Parallygus* Mel. [in part] Equals *Allygus* Uhl. [in part]
 Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350 [List of species from the Isle of Pines]
 Matsumura 1917b: 398 [Key]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 667 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Allygus* Uhl. [in part] Equals *Parallygus* Mel. [in part] Equals *Paraphlepsius* Bak. [in part]
Phepsius [sic] Ball 1918b: 381 [Notes, key to subgenera]
Phlepsius Ball 1918b: 382, 384, 387 [Comparative notes]
 [Phlepsius] Ball 1918b: 381 [Key]
 (Phlepsius)
Phlepsius De Long 1918c: 1 [Comparative note]

Distant 1918b: 54 [Listed]

Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites]

Phlepsus [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 87 [Described, key to species from South Carolina]

Phlepsius Lathrop 1919a: 45 [Key]

Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed]

Lawson 1920a: 190 [Described, key to species]
: 114 [Key]

Osborn 1920a: 162 [Comparative note]

Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] : 147
[Listed]

Melichar 1922a: 299 [Comparative note]

Osborn 1922b: 19 [Comparative note]

Readio 1922a: 253 [Morphology of ovipositor described]

De Long 1923a: 125 [Described, key to species from Connecticut] Equals *Paraphlepsius* Bak. [in part] Equals *Parallogyus* Mel. [in part] : 90 [Key]

Osborn 1923c: 57 [Catalogued, new species from South America]

[*Phlepsius*] Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 319 [Review of species from North America]
(*Phlepsius*)

Phlepsius Buys 1924a: 67 [Described, key to species] : 41
Key]

De Long 1924b: 198 [Phylogeny]

Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]

Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 [Listed]

De Long 1926e: 69 [Ecology]

Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Listed]

Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] Ball 1927d: 262 [Notes]
(*Phlepsius*)

Phlepsius Johnson 1927a: 36 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

Stearns 1927a: 14 [List of species from Virginia]

Leonard 1928a: 169 [List of species from New York]

Osborn 1928b: 304 [Described, key to species] : 371 [List of species from Ohio] : 240 [Key]

Ball 1929a: 3 [Comparative note] : 1 Listed]

Haupt 1929b: 1074 Listed]

Haupt 1929c: 260 [Key]

- Knowlton 1929b: 48 [List of species from Utah]
 Kusnezov 1929a: 315 Equals *Eremophlepsius*
 Zachv. [error]
 Howe 1930a: 326; pl. IV, fig. 47; pl. V, fig. 48
 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]
 : 330 [Taxonomy]
 Johnson 1930a: 35 [List of species from Nan-
 tucket Island, Massachusetts]
 Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 [Listed]
 Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2640
 [Catalogued]
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 82, 83 [Comparative notes]
 Haupt 1935a: 185 [Key] : 187 [Listed]
 Osborn 1935b: 4 [Listed]
 Ball 1936c: 59 [Comparative note]
 Merino 1936a: 375 [Comparative note]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region :
 92 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed]
 Britton 1938c: 24 [Listed]
 De Long 1938b: 217 [Comparative note]
 De Long 1938f: 232 [Notes, key to subgenera] :
 244 [Comparative note]
 De Long 1938f: 233 [Key]
 [Phlepsius]
 (Phlepsius)
 Phlepsius
 Oman 1938b: 376 [Described, catalogued] : 356
 [Key] : 375, 377, 378 [Comparative notes]
 Procter 1938a: 79 [List of species from Mount
 Desert Region, Maine]
 Brown 1939a: 668 [List of species from Indiana]
 Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]
 Osborn 1939a: 28 [Ecology]
 Neave 1940a: 717 [Catalogued]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 Jacobi 1941a: 310, 311 [Notes]
 Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
 de Seabra 1942a: 10 [List of species from Portu-
 gal] Equals *Allygus* Uhl. [in part]
 Medler 1943a: 96 [Described, key to species from
 Minnesota, catalogued] : 44 [Key]

- Wray and Brimley 1943a: 129 [Ecology]
 De Long 1944d: 85 [New species from Mexico]
 De Long 1944e: 89 [Comparative note]
 Metcalf 1944b: 136, 161 [Bibliography]
 Thompson [W. R.] 1944a: 83 [Parasites, catalogued]
 Procter 1946a: 91 [List of species from Mount Desert Island]
 Severin 1946a: 35 [Listed]
 Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
 Lindberg 1948b: 148 [Listed]
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 173 [Key] : 175 [Key to species]
 De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Listed]
 Pesson 1951a: 1510; figs. 1344A-C [Illustrated] : 1511 [Ecology]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Crowder 1952a: 314 [Notes] : 318, 363, 455, 460 [Comparative notes] : 313 [Listed]
 Ribaut 1952a: 193 [Describer, review of species from France] : 18, 75 [Key]
 Ishihara 1953a: 192 [Comparative note]
 Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 165 [List of species from India]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 148 [Listed]
 Dlabola 1954a: 205 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] : 201 [Key] : 74 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 133 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Allytus* [sic] Uhl. [in part]
 Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed]

abruptus De Long. See *Paraphlepsius abruptus* De Long.

albidus Ball. See *Aplanus albidus* Ball.

alatus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius altus* Osborn and Ball. See *Paraphlepsius altus* Osborn and Ball.

altus Osborn and Ball. See *Paraphlepsius altus* Osborn and Ball.

amoenus Van Duzee. See *Lycioides amoenus* Van Duzee.

annulatus Osborn

Phlepsius annulatus Osborn 1923c: 61 [n. sp.] ¹, ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

- annulatus* Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *lathropi* Baker.
apertinus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius apertinus* Osborn and Lathrop.
apertus Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius apertus* Van Duzee.
arctostaphylae Ball (var.) See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *arctostaphylae* Ball.
areolatus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Aridanus*) *areolatus* Baker.
argillaceus Van Duzee. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *argillaceus* Van Duzee.
arizonus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Dixianus utahnnus* Ball.
atropunctatus De Long. See *Fieberiella flori* Stål.
attractus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius attractus* Ball.

bergi Metcalf

- D[eltocephalus] variegatus* Berg 1879d: 264 [n. sp.] ¹
D[eltocephalus] variegatus Berg 1879e: 269 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹
Deltocephalus variegatus Berg 1881a: 86; pl. II, fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2}
Phlepsius variegatus Berg 1884a: 32 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus variegatus* Berg
Phlepsius variegatus Berg 1884d: 169 [Catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus variegatus* Berg
Phlepsius bergi Metcalf 1955a: 265 nom. nov. pro *Deltocephalus variegatus* Berg [1879] [nec *Deltocephalus variegatus* de Motschulsky 1859] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² Río Negro.

- bifidus* Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius bifidus* Sanders and De Long.
binotatus Signoret. See *Pseudophlepsius binotatus* Signoret.
bipartitus De Long. See *Paraphlepsius bipartitus* De Long.
borrori De Long. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *majestus* Osborn and Ball.
brunneus De Long. See *Paraphlepsius brunneus* De Long.
caldwelli De Long. See *Tropicanus caldwelli* De Long.
calidus De Long. See *Tropicanus calidus* De Long.
carolinus Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius carolinus* Lathrop.
carpolus Ball (var.). See *Phlepsanus denudatus* var. *carpolus* Ball.
certus De Long. See *Paraphlepsius certus* De Long.

chloroticus Melichar

- Phlepsius chloroticus* Melichar 1904a: 38 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.

- cinereus* Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius cinereus* Van Duzee.
cinerosus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *personatus* Baker.

cirrus De Long

Phlepsius cirrus De Long 1944d : 86 ; pl. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Distrito Federal.

clypeatus Osborn

Phlepsius clypeatus Osborn 1923c : 62 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Phlepsius*] *clypeatus* Oman 1938b : 377 [Listed] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ Pará. ⁴ Brazil. ⁵ South America.

collinus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius pusillus* Baker.

collitus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius collitus* Ball.

comma Haupt. See *Pseudophlepsius binotatus* Signoret.

condalianus Ball. See *Lycioides condalianus* Ball.

condalianus var. *ursinus* Ball. See *Lycioides ursinus* Ball.

continuus De Long. See *Paraphlepsius continuus* De Long.

cornutus Crowder. See *Paraphlepsius cornutus* Crowder.

costomaculatus Van Duzee. See *Tropicatus costomaculatus* Van Duzee.

cottoni Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius minus* Baker.

cumulatus Ball. See *Texanatus (Texanatus) cumulatus* Ball.

cumulatus var. *arctostaphylae* Ball. See *Texanatus (Texanatus)*

arctostaphylae Ball.

dampfi De Long

Phlepsius dampfi De Long 1939c : 381 ; pl. 53, figs. 6, 17 ; pl. 56, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 392 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

Phlepsius dampfi De Long 1944d : 87 ; pls. 8, 9 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Coahuila. ² Nuevo León.

decoratus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius decorus* Osborn and Ball. See *Texanatus (Texanatus) decorus* Osborn and Ball.

decorus Osborn and Ball. See *Texanatus (Texanatus) decorus* Osborn and Ball.

delicatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texanatus (Texanatus) delicatus* Osborn and Lathrop.

dentatus Baker. See *Paraphlepsius dentatus* Baker.

denticulatus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius denticulus* Osborn and

Lathrop. See *Texanatus (Texanatus) denticulus* Osborn and Lathrop.

denticulus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texanatus (Texanatus) denticulus* Osborn and Lathrop.

denudatus Ball. See *Phlepsanus denudatus* Ball.

denudatus var. *carpolus* Ball. See *Phlepsanus denudatus* var. *carpolus* Ball.

desertorum Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Phlepsius desertorum Oshanin 1891a : 45 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

digitus De Long. See *Tropicatus digitus* De Long.

distinctus Lathrop. See *Texanatus (Texanatus) distinctus* Lathrop.

divaricatus Melichar. See *Parallegus divaricatus* Melichar.

divergens Oman. See *Paraphlepsius divergens* Oman.

docilis Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius docilis* Van Duzee.

dubius Jacobi

Phlepsius (?) *dubius* Jacobi 1941a : 310 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa.

eburneolus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius eburneolus* Osborn and Lathrop.

electus De Long. See *Paraphlepsius electus* De Long.

elongatus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *elongatus* Ball.

eugeneus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *eugeneus* Ball.

excultus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius excultus* Uhler. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Uhler.

excultus Uhler. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Uhler.

excutulus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius excultus* Uhler. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Uhler.

extremus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *extremus* Ball.

fasciolatus Melichar

Phlepsius fasciolatus Melichar 1904a : 39 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.

fastuosus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius fastuosus* Ball.

filigranus Scott. See *Platymetopsius filigranus* Scott.

flectus De Long. See *Tropicnanus flectus* De Long.

floridanus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius floridanus* Ball.

francoianus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch.

francoianus Lathrop [nec Ball]. See *Paraphlepsius slossonae* Ball.

fulviceps Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius lippulus* Ball.

fulvidorsum Fitch. See *Paraphlepsius fulvidorsum* Fitch.

fuscipennis Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* Van Duzee.

fuscipennis var. *seminolus* De Long. See *Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* var. *seminolus* De Long.

fuscipennis var. *turpiculus* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius turpiculus* Ball.

fuscipennis. Typographical error for *Phlepsius fuscipennis* Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* Van Duzee.

gracilis Osborn. See *Neophlepsius gracilis* Osborn.

graniticus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius graniticus* Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius attractus* Ball.

graniticus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius attractus* Ball.

granticus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius graniticus* Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius attractus* Ball.

graphicus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *graphicus* Ball.

guttatus Matsumura

Parallogus guttatus Matsumura 1914a : 205 [n. sp.] ¹

Parallogus guttatus Esaki and Ito 1954a : 132 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

guttatus Fieber. See *Purpuranus guttatus* Fieber.

handlirschi Ball. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *handlirschi* Ball.

handlirshi. Typographical error for *Phlepsius handlirschi* Ball. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *handlirschi* Ball.

hasemani Osborn

Phlepsius hasemani Osborn 1923c: 58 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Phlespsius*] *hasemani* Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² South America.

hebraeus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *hebraeus* Ball.

hemicolor Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius hemicolor* Sanders and De Long.

hosanus Ball. See *Texananus hosanus* Ball.

humidus Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius humidus* Van Duzee.

imparis Carpenter [nom. nud.]

[*Phlepsius*] *imparis* Carpenter 1937a: 88 [nom. nud., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oklahoma.

incisus Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius incisus* Van Duzee.

incurvatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *incurvatus* Osborn and Lathrop.

infumatus Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Uhler.

inoratus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius irroratus* Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say.

inornatus Baker. See *Acinopterus inornatus* Baker.

intricatus Herrich-Schäffer

Jassus intricatus Herrich-Schäffer 1838b: 5; pl. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *8-punctatus* Burmeister 1838b: [13]; pl. [14], fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ²

Iassus 8-punctatus Walker 1851b: 892 [Catalogued] ²

A[thysanus] ornatus Perris 1857a: 174 (94) [n. sp., ecology] ³

[*Jassus*] *octopunctatus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus*] *ornatus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius maculatus Fieber 1866a: 514; pl. VII, figs. 15a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ⁵ : 503, 514 [Listed]

Phlepsius maculatus Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued] ⁵

[*Jassus*] *intricatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 81 [Notes]

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) intricatus Kirschbaum 1868b: 84 [Key, catalogued] ^{1, 6}

Phlepsius maculatus Puton 1871a: 425 Equals *Athysanus ornatus* Perr.

[*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 7} Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *ornatus* Perr.

- [*Athysanus*] *ornatus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius* [*intricatus*] Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *intricatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Athysanus* *ornatus* Perr. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb.
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ⁸ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *ornatus* Perr.
- Phlepsius intricatus* Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 20 [Ecology] ⁹
- Phlepsius intricatus* Horváth 1878a: 86 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Phlepsius intricatus* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ¹¹
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Signoret 1880a: 70 (98) [Listed] ⁸
- Phl*[*epsius*] *intricatus* Signoret 1880b: 190 (100); pl. 6, fig. 57 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 8} Equals *P*[*hlepsius*] *maculatus* [sic] Fieb. Equals *A*[*thysanus*] *ornatus* Perr. : 189 (99) [Comparative note]
- Ph*[*lepsius*] *intricatus* Ferrari 1882a: 121 (49) [Described, catalogued, key, food plants] ⁶ Equals *Jassus* [*intricatus*] Herr.-Schäff.
- Phleps*[*ius*] *intricatus* Löw 1882a: 56 Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb.
- Ph*[*lepsius*] *intricatus* Mayr 1884a: 32 [Listed] ^{1, 5}
- Phlepsius intricatus* Ferrari 1885a: 288 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Jassus* [*intricatus* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Phlepsius intricatus* Ivanoff 1885a: 137 [Key] ¹² : 92 (10) [Listed] ¹²
- Phlepsius intricatus* Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Puton 1886b: 81 [Listed] ⁸ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *octopunctatus* Burm. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *ornatus* Perr.
- Ph*[*lepsius*] *intricatus* de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Listed] ⁶ Equals *Jassus* [*intricatus* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Phlepsius intricatus* Horváth 1887a: 282 (5) [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ⁷
- Phlepsius intricatus* Costa 1888c: 8 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Phlepsius intricatus* Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Phlepsius intricatus* Oshanin 1891a: 45 [Zoogeography]
- Phlepsius intricatus* Ferrari 1892a: 572 (24) [Listed] ⁶
- Phlepsius intricatus* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius intricatus* Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ¹⁷ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *ornatus*

- Phlepsius intricatus* Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] ¹⁸
- Phlepsius intricatus* Melichar 1896a: 204 [Described, key, catalogued] ^{1, 8} Equals *Ph[lepsius] maculatus* Fieb.
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ^{1, 6}
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Phlepsius intricatus* Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ⁸ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *octopunctatus* Burm. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *ornatus* Perr. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb.
- Phlepsius intricatus* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{20, 21}
- Phlepsius intricatus* Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ²²
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Lambertie 1901a: 202 (74) [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius intricatus* Lambertie 1902b: 325 [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius intricatus* Lambertie 1902c: lxxix [2], lxxx [3] [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius intricatus* Navás 1902a: 219 [Listed] ²⁶
- Phlepsius intricatus* de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed] ⁵⁴
- Phlepsius intricatus* Horváth 1903a: 22 [Listed] ²⁴
- Phlepsius intricatus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ³
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed] ³
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Oshanin 1906a: 102 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 11, 13, 19, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 29} Equals *Jassus intricatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus octopunctatus* Burm. Equals *Athy-sanus ornatus* Perr. Equals *Phlepsius maculatus* Fieb.
- P[hlepsius] intricatus* Distant 1908b: 346 [Listed] ³⁰
- Phlepsius intricatus* Reuter 1908a: 69, 109, 116 [Ecology] ^{8, 46}
- Phlepsius intricatus* Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] ³
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Lambertie 1910a: 76 [Ecology] ³ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *ornatus* Perr. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *octopunctatus* Burm. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb.
- [*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Oshanin 1912a: 105 [Listed] ^{2, 8, 19, 31, 32} Equals [*Phlepsius*] *octopunctatus* Burm. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *ornatus* Perr. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb.
- Phlepsius intricatus* Melichar 1914a: 130 (4) [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Osborn 1915a: 141 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius intricatus* de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed] ³³
- Phlepsius intricatus* Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 13, 19, 21, 22, 27}
- Phlepsius intricatus* Haupt 1926b: 304 [Listed] ³⁴
- Phlepsius intricatus* Ball 1927d: 262 [Listed] ³⁵
- Phlepsius intricatus* Haupt 1927a: 24 [Listed] ³⁶

- Phlepsius intricatus* Kusnezov 1927a: 259 [Listed] ³⁷
Jassus intricatus Sherborn 1927b: 3326 [Catalogued]
Phlepsius intricatus Lallemand 1928d: 5 [Listed] ³⁸
Phlepsius intricatus Kusnezov 1929a: 315 [Listed] ²⁷
Phlepsius intricatus Lallemand 1929e: 3 [Listed] ³⁸
Jassus octopunctatus Sherborn 1929a: 4336 [Catalogued]
Phlepsius intricatus de Seabra 1930a: 337 [Notes] ³⁸
Phlepsius intricatus de Seabra 1930b: 249 [Notes, catalogued] ³⁸
Phlepsius intricatus Zangheri 1930a: 53 [Listed] ⁶
[*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* Haupt 1935a: 187 [Key] ^{8, 27, 31, 39}
Phlepsius intricatus Nast 1936c: 325 (3), 326 (4) [Listed] ^{12, 27, 35, 40, 41}
Phlepsius intricatus Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{36, 42, 43}
Phlepsius intricatus Zachvatkin 1937a: 317 [Listed]
[*Phlepsius intricatus*] Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ³⁹ Equals
Jassus intricatus Herr.-Schäff.
Phlepsius intricatus Sidorskii 1938a: 126 [Listed] ¹²
Phlepsius intricatus de Seabra 1939b: 33, 82, 102, 117 [Listed] ³⁸
Phlepsius intricatus de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ³⁸
[*Phlepsius*] *intricatus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ³⁸
[*Phlepsius intricatus*] Medler 1943a: 96 Equals *Jassus intricatus* Herr.-Schäff.
Phlepsius maculatus Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed] ³⁵ Equals
Jassus intricatus Herr.-Schäff.
Phlepsius intricatus Villiers 1947a: 56; pl. V, fig. 75 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ³
Phlepsius intricatus Dlabola 1948a: 3, 4 [Listed] ⁴⁴
P[hlepsius] intricatus Lindberg 1948b: 148 [Listed] ^{1, 22, 45}
Ph[lepsius] intricatus Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
Phlepsius intricatus Dlabola 1950a: 65 [Listed] ⁴⁴
Phlepsius intricatus Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] ⁴⁷
Phlepsius intricatus Linnavuori 1952c: 193 [Listed] ³⁶
Phlepsius intricatus Ribaut 1952a: 193; figs. 424-430 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 8, 19, 23, 27, 31, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53}
Equals [*Phlepsius*] *octopunctatus* Burm. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *ornatus* Perr. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Fieb.
Phlepsius intricatus Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] ¹⁵
P[hlepsius] maculatus Dlabola 1954a: 205; pl. LIV, figs. 1314-1317; pl. LV, fig. 1318 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ⁴⁴
Equals *P[hlepsius] intricatus* Herr.-Schäff. : 74 [Ecology] ⁴⁴

- LOCALITIES: ¹ Hungary. ² Syria. ³ France. ⁴ Southern France.
⁵ Germany. ⁶ Italy. ⁷ Sicily. ⁸ Southern Europe. ⁹ Constantine.
¹⁰ Transcaucasia. ¹¹ Spain. ¹² Russia. ¹³ Tunisia. ¹⁴ Podolia.
¹⁵ Sardinia. ¹⁶ Croatia. ¹⁷ Thuringia. ¹⁸ Majorca. ¹⁹ Caucasus.
²⁰ Oran. ²¹ Algeria. ²² Rumania. ²³ Bourbonnais. ²⁴ Serbia.
²⁵ Southern Russia. ²⁶ New Castile. ²⁷ Turkestan. ²⁸ Vinnitsa.
²⁹ Tashkent. ³⁰ Palearctic Region. ³¹ Northern Africa. ³² Turkey.
³³ Morocco. ³⁴ Dalmatia. ³⁵ Europe. ³⁶ Palestine. ³⁷ Armenia.
³⁸ Portugal. ³⁹ Central Europe. ⁴⁰ Poland. ⁴¹ Africa.
⁴² Mediterranean Region. ⁴³ Iran. ⁴⁴ Slovakia. ⁴⁵ Cyprus.
⁴⁶ Southwestern France. ⁴⁷ Iraq. ⁴⁸ Guienne. ⁴⁹ Gascony.
⁵⁰ Languedoc. ⁵¹ Roussillon. ⁵² Provence. ⁵³ Auvergne. ⁵⁴ Aragon.

irroratus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius irroratus* Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say.

irroratus Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say.

irrotatus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius irroratus* Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say.

ishidae Matsumura. See *Orientus ishidae* Matsumura.

ishidai. Typographical error for *Phlepsius ishidae* Matsumura. See *Orientus ishidae* Matsumura.

josea Ball. See *Idiodonus josea* Ball.

lacerdae Signoret

Phl[epsius] lacerdae Signoret 1880a: 69 (97) ; pl. 2, fig. 55
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 70 (98) [Listed] ¹

Phl[epsius] lacerdae Signoret 1880b: 189 (99) [Catalogued]

Phlepsius lacerdae Uhler 1889a: 33 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius lacerdae Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² South America.

lascivius. Typographical error for *Phlepsius lascivius* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius lascivius* Ball.

lascivious. Typographical error for *Phlepsius lascivius* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius lascivius* Ball.

lascivius Ball. See *Paraphlepsius lascivius* Ball.

lathropi Baker. See *Texananus (Texananus) lathropi* Baker.

latifrons Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius latifrons* Van Duzee.

lippulus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius lippulus* Ball.

lobatus Osborn. See *Paraphlepsius lobatus* Osborn.

loculatus Ball. See *Lycioides loculatus* Ball.

loricatus Osborn

Phlepsius loricatus Osborn 1923c: 60 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *loricatus* Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ South America.

lycioides Ball. See *Lycioides lycioides* Ball.

lycioides var. *mohavensis* Ball. See *Lycioides mohavensis* Ball.

maculatus Fieber. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer.

maculatus Osborn. See *Paraphlepsius maculosus* Osborn.

macullellus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius maculellus* Osborn. See *Paraphlepsius maculellus* Osborn.

maculellus Osborn. See *Paraphlepsius maculellus* Osborn.

maculosus Osborn. See *Paraphlepsius maculosus* Osborn.

macutatus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius maculatus* Fieber. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer.

majestus Osborn and Ball. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *majestus* Osborn and Ball.

marmor Sanders and De long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *marmor* Sanders and De Long.

melichari Baker

Phlepsius pallidus Melichar 1911a : 110 [n. sp.] ¹

Phlepsius pallidus Melichar 1922a : 300; pl. Ir5, figs. 2-3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

Phlepsius melichari Baker 1925a : 160 nom. nov. pro *P[hlepsius] pallidus* Melichar [1911] [nec *Phlepsius pallidus* Van Duzee 1892]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kenya. ² British East Africa.

mexicanus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *mexicanus* Ball.

microcephalus Kusnezov

Phlepsius microcephalus Kusnezov 1929a : 315 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan.

miconotatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius lascivius* Ball.

minus Baker. See *Paraphlepsius minus* Baker.

minus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius minus* Baker. See *Paraphlepsius minus* Baker.

mohavensis Ball (var.). See *Lycioides mohavensis* Ball.

multifarius Berg

Phlepsius multifarius Berg 1884b : 117 [n. sp.] ¹

Phlepsius multifarius Berg 1884e : 200 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uruguay.

nebulosus Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Walker.

neomexicanus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *neomexicanus* Baker.

nevadus Ball. See *Lycioides nevadus* Ball.

nigrifrons Ball. See *Phlepsanus nigrifrons* Ball.

notatipes Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *cumulatus* Ball.

nudus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius nudus* Ball.

obsoletus Signoret. See *Platymetopius obsoletus* Signoret.

obvius Oman. See *Paraphlepsius obvius* Oman.

occidentalis Baker. See *Paraphlepsius occidentalis* Baker.

octopunctatus Burmeister. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer.

operculatus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius operculatus* Ball.

optatus Crumb. See *Paraphlepsius optatus* Crumb.

oregonus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *oregonus* Ball.

ornatus Perris. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer.

ovatus Van Duzee. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *ovatus* Van Duzee.

pallidiventris Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Phlepsius pallidiventris Oshanin 1891a: 45 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

pallidus Melichar. See *Phlepsius melichari* Baker.

pallidus Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius pallidus* Van Duzee.

palustris Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius palustris* Sanders and De Long.

pallustris. Typographical error for *Phlepsius palustris* Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius palustris* Sanders and De Long.

parrai De Long. See *Texananus parrai* De Long.

particolor Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius particolor* Sanders and De Long.

pauperculus Ball. See *Aplanus pauperculus* Ball.

personatus Baker. See *Texananus (Texananus) personatus* Baker.

planus Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius planus* Sanders and De Long.

plumbeus Distant

Phlepsius plumbeus Distant 1908g: 347 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

pulcher Melichar

Phlepsius pulcher Melichar 1898a: 65 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *pulcher* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *pulcher* Oshanin 1906a: 102 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *pulcher* Oshanin 1912a: 105 [Listed] ³

Phlepsius pulcher Kusnezov 1929a: 316 [Comparative note]
: 315 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan. ² Tashkent. ³ Turkey.

pulcher Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Phlepsius pulcher Oshanin 1891a: 45 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

pulchripennis Baker. See *Tropicatus pulchripennis* Baker.

punctatus Osborn

Eutettix punctatus Osborn 1923c: 50 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Phlepsius punctatus*] Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ² Equals

Eutettix punctatus Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² South America.

punctiscriptus Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius punctiscriptus* Van Duzee.

puntiscriptus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius punctiscriptus* Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius punctiscriptus* Van Duzee.

pusillus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius pusillus* Baker. See *Paraphlepsius pusillus* Baker.

pusillus Baker. See *Paraphlepsius pusillus* Baker.

quadripunctatus Melichar

Phlepsius quadripunctatus Melichar 1911a: 109 [n. sp.] ¹

Phlepsius quadripunctatus Melichar 1922a : 299 ; pl. Ir4, figs. 7-8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kenya. ² British East Africa.

quadripunctatus Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Phlepsius quadripunctatus Oshanin 1891a : 45 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

ramosus Baker. See *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Baker.

reticulatus Signoret

[*Phlepsius*] *reticulatus* Fieber 1872a : 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *reticulatus* Signoret 1880a : 70 (98) [Listed] ²

Phl[epsius] *reticulatus* Signoret 1880b : 196 (106) ; pl. 6, fig. 62 [n. sp., illustrated] ³

[*Phlepsius*] *reticulatus* Puton 1886b : 81 [Listed] ⁴

P[hlepsius] *reticulatus* Giglio-Tos 1894a : 13 [Notes] ⁵

[*Phlepsius*] *reticulatus* Puton 1899a : 91 [Listed] ⁴

[*Phlepsius*] (?) *reticulatus* Hübner 1904a : 261 [Listed] ⁶

[*Phlepsius*] (?) *reticulatus* Hübner 1904b : 261 [Listed] ⁶

[*Phlepsius*] *reticulatus* Oshanin 1906a : 102 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

[*Phlepsius*] *reticulatus* Oshanin 1912a : 105 [Listed] ⁷

[*Phlepsius*] *reticulatus* Haupt 1917d : 244 [Comparative note]

Ph[lepsius] *reticulatus* Bodenheimer 1937a : 211 [Listed] ^{5, 8}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia. ² Europe. ³ Saratov.

⁴ Southern Russia. ⁵ Palestine. ⁶ Germany.

⁷ Southeastern Russia. ⁸ Iran.

rhomboideus Melichar

Phlepsius rhomboideus Melichar 1904a : 40 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.

rileyi Baker. See *Paraphlepsius rileyi* Baker.

rodendorfi. Typographical error for *Phlepsius rohdendorfi* Zachvatkin. See *Eremophlepsius rohdendorfi* Zachvatkin.

rohdendorfi Zachvatkin. See *Eremophlepsius rohdendorfi* Zachvatkin.

rossi De Long. See *Paraphlepsius rossi* De Long.

rufusculus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *rufusculus* Osborn and Lathrop.

sabinus Sanders and De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *sabinus* Sanders and De Long.

scalaris Van Duzee [nom. nud.] See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Uhler.

saranensis Osborn

Phlepsius saranensis Osborn 1923c : 59 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *saranensis* Oman 1938b : 377 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ South America.

seminolus De Long (var.) See *Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* var. *seminolus* De Long

sexnotatus Kusnezov*Phlepsius sexnotatus* Kusnezov 1929a : 314 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan.*siclus* De Long. See *Paraphlepsius siclus* De Long.**signatus** Osborn*Phlepsius signatus* Osborn 1923c : 64 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3} : 63 [Comparative note][*Phlepsius*] *signatus* Oman 1938b : 377 [Listed] ⁴LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² Brazil. ³ Pará. ⁴ South America.*similis* Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius tennesus* De Long.*similis* Oshanin [nom. nud.]*Phlepsius similis* Oshanin 1891a : 45 [nom. nud., zoogeography]*singularis* De Long. See *Tropicanus singularis* De Long.*slossonae* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius slossonae* Ball.*slossonae* var. *fastuosus* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius fastuosus* Ball.**smithi** Dozier*Phlepsius smithi* Dozier 1931a : 11 ; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.*solidaginis* Walker. See *Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Walker.*solidaginus*. Typographical error for *Phlepsius solidaginis* Walker. See *Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Walker.*sonorus* Ball. See *Texananus (Texananus) sonorus* Ball.**sparsus** Osborn*Phlepsius sparsus* Osborn 1923c : 59 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}[*Phlepsius*] *sparsus* Oman 1938b : 377 [Listed] ³LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ South America.*spatulatus* Van Duzee. See *Texananus (Texananus) spatulatus* Van Duzee.*spatulatus* var. *personatus* Baker. See *Texananus (Texananus) personatus* Baker.*stellaris* Ball. See *Lycioides stellaris* Ball.*strobi* Fitch. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch.*strobi* Van Duzee [nec Fitch]. See *Norvellina chenopodii* Osborn.*superbus* Van Duzee. See *Texananus (Texananus) superbus* Van Duzee.*supinus* De Long. See *Paraphlepsius supinus* De Long.*tenessus*. Typographical error for *Phlepsius tennesus* De Long. See *Paraphlepsius tennesus* De Long.*tenessus* De Long. See *Paraphlepsius tennesus* De Long.*tenuifrons* Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Baker.*testudinarius* Burmeister. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say.*texanus* Baker. See *Paraphlepsius texanus* Baker.*tigrinus* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius tigrinus* Ball.

- tinctorius* Sanders and De Long. See *Orientus ishidae* Matsumura.
torridus Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius torridus* Lathrop.
triginus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius tigrinus* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius tigrinus* Ball.
truncatus Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius truncatus* Van Duzee.
tubus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius tubus* Ball.
tullahomi De Long. See *Paraphlepsius tullahomi* De Long.

tumidus Melichar

Phlepsius tumidus Melichar 1911a: 109 [n. sp.] ¹

Phlepsius tumidus Melichar 1922a: 299; pl. Ir5, fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kenya. ² British East Africa.

- turpiculatus*. Typographical error for *Phlepsius turpiculus* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius trupiculus* Ball.
turpiculus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius turpiculus* Ball.
uhleri Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch.
umbrosus Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius umbrosus* Sanders and De Long.
ursinus Ball. (var.). See *Lycioides ursinus* Ball.
ushidae. Typographical error for *Phlepsius ishidae* Matsumura. See *Orientus ishidae* Matsumura.
utahanus. Typographical error for *Phlepsius utahnnus* Ball. See *Dixianus utahnnus* Ball.
utahnnus Ball. See *Dixianus utahnnus* Ball.
vanduzeei Ball. See *Phlepsanus vanduzeei* Ball.
vanduzei. Typographical error for *Phlepsius vanduzeei* Ball. See *Phlepsanus vanduzeei* Ball.
variegatus Berg. See *Phlepsius bergi* Metcalf.

venosulus Berg

D[eltocephalus] venosulus Berg 1879d: 266 [n. sp.] ¹

D[eltocephalus] venosulus Berg 1879e: 271 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

Deltocephalus venosulus Berg 1881a: 87; pl. II, fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

Phlepsius venosulus Berg 1884a: 32 [Notes, catalogued]
 Equals *Deltocephalus venosulus* Berg

Ph[lepsius] venosulus Berg 1884b: 118 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius venosulus Berg 1884d: 169 [Notes, catalogued]
 Equals *Deltocephalus venosulus* Berg

Ph[lepsius] venosulus Berg 1884e: 201 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² Río Negro.

ventosus De Long

Phlepsius ventosus De Long 1944d: 86; pl. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos.

viridinervis Kirschbaum. See *Oxytettigella viridinervis* Kirschbaum.
viridinervis Signoret [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Platymetopius signoreti* Metcalf.
ziezac Crumb. See *Dixianus utahnus* Ball.

Genus *Tropicanus* De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius costomaculatus* De Long 1944d: 87

TYPE *Allygus costomaculatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54

ORTHOTYPE *Allygus costomaculatus* Oman 1949a: 144

TYPE *Phlepsius costomaculatus* Crowder 1952a: 461

[*Phlepsius*] De Long 1944d: 87 [subg. n.]

(*Tropi-*
canus)

Tropicanus De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 De Long 1948a: 289 [Described, review of species, catalogued] : 184 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 144 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* (*Tropicanus* De L.) : 110 Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 111 [Key]
 Neave 1950a: 280 [Catalogued]
 Crowder 1952a: 461 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*Tropicanus* De L.) : 317 [Key] : 312, 313, 315 [Listed]
 Fattig 1955a: 57 [List of species from Georgia]

caldwelli De Long

Phlepsius caldwelli De Long 1944d: 92; pls. 8, 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ San Luis Potosí.

calidus De Long

Phlepsius calidus De Long 1944d: 90; pls. 8, 9 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tamaulipas. ² San Luis Potosí. ³ Veracruz. ⁴ Oaxaca.
⁵ Sonora. ⁶ Guatemala. ⁷ Colima. ⁸ Chiapas.

costomaculatus Van Duzee

Allygus costomaculatus Van Duzee 1894f: 207 [n. sp.]¹

Allygus costomaculatus Van Duzee 1894a: 294, 314 [Catalogued]¹

[*Eutettix*] *costamaculata* [sic] Ball 1901d: 48, 51 [Comparative notes]

- [*Phlepsius*] *costomaculatus* Ball 1909a: 78 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* Osborn 1909a: 466 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}
 Equals *Allygus costomaculatus* Van D.
- Allygus costomaculatus* Van Duzee 1909a: 225 [Comparative note] ¹
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ³
- [*Phlepsius*] *costomaculatus* Ball 1916c: 128, 129 [Comparative notes]
- [*Phlepsius*] *costomaculatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁴
 Equals [*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* Bak. [error]
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ⁵
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Allygus* [*costomaculatus*] Van D.
 Equals [*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* Bak. [error]
- Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *costomaculatus* Ball 1918b: 338; pl. XXXIV, figs. 11a-e [Notes, illustrated] ^{6, 7, 8} : 387 [Key] ⁶
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* Lathrop 1919a: 89 To *Phlepsius pulchripennis* Bak. [error]
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* Osborn 1923c: 61 [Described, catalogued] ^{9, 10}
- [*Phlepsius*] *costomaculatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key] : 318 [Comparative note] : 310 [Listed]
- Phlepsius* [(*Dixianus*)] *costomaculatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 318; pl. XXV, figs. 6a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 6}
- [*Phlepsius*] *costomaculatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6}
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* De Long 1939c: 380; pl. 53, figs. 5, 6; pl. 56, fig. 3 [*♂* genitalia described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17} : 391 [Listed] ^{2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20}
- Allygus costomaculatus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Phlepsius costomaculatus* De Long 1944d: 88; pls. 8, 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Allygus costomaculatus* Van D. Equals *Phlepsius pulchripennis* Bak. [error] : 88, 89, 90, 92 [Comparative notes]
- [*Phlepsius* (*Tropicanus*)] *costomaculatus* De Long 1944e: 89 [Comparative note] ⁴ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* Bak. [error]
- [*Tropicanus*] *costomaculatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54

[Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Allygus* [*costomaculatus* Van D.]
 Equals *Phlepsius pulchripennis* Bak. [error]

Tropicanus costomaculatus Oman 1947a: 208 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Allygus costomaculatus* Van D.

Tropicanus costomaculatus De Long 1948a: 289; fig. 202 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Allygus costomaculatus* Van D. Equals *Phlepsius pulchripennis* Bak. [error]

[*Tropicanus*] *costomaculatus* Oman 1949a: 144; pl. 22, fig. 3; pl. 39, fig. 6 [Catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Allygus* [*costomaculatus* Van D.]

Tropicanus costomaculatus Crowder 1952a: 462; pl. 74, figs. 125, 125a-b; pl. 81, fig. 125c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3, 5, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27} Equals *Allygus costomaculatus* Van D. Equals *Phlepsius pulchripennis* Bak. [error]

T[*tropicanus*] *costomaculatus* Fattig 1955a: 57 [Economics] ²⁵ Equals *Phlepsius costomaculatus* Van D.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Guatemala. ³ Florida. ⁴ Southern States.

⁵ South Carolina. ⁶ Mexico. ⁷ United States. ⁸ Gulf States.

⁹ Pará. ¹⁰ Brazil. ¹¹ Tamaulipas. ¹² Veracruz. ¹³ Puebla.

¹⁴ Oaxaca. ¹⁵ Colima. ¹⁶ Guerrero. ¹⁷ Chiapas. ¹⁸ Sonora.

¹⁹ Morelos. ²⁰ British Honduras. ²¹ Alabama. ²² Louisiana.

²³ Mississippi. ²⁴ Virginia. ²⁵ Georgia. ²⁶ Kansas. ²⁷ Southeastern States.

digitus De Long

Phlepsius digitus De Long 1944d: 89; pls. 8, 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Michoacán.

flectus De Long

Phlepsius flectus De Long 1944d: 88; pls. 8, 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² San Luis Potosí. ³ Oaxaca. ⁴ Veracruz.

pulchripennis Baker

Phlepsius pulchripennis Baker 1898e: 65 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* Ball 1909a: 78, 79 [Comparative notes]

Phlepsius pulchripennis Van Duzee 1909a: 225 [Notes] ³

[*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 To [*Phlepsius*] *costomaculatus* Van D. [error]

[*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* Van Duzee 1917b: 669 To *Phlepsius costomaculatus* Van D. [error]

- [*Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*)] *pulchripennis* Ball 1918b: 387 [Listed] ⁴
- Phlepsius pulchripennis* Lathrop 1919a: 89; figs. 28a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{5, 6} Equals *Phlepsius costomaculatus* Van D. [error] : 87 [Key] ⁶ : 10 [Ecology] ⁶
- Phlepsius* [(*Dixianus*)] *pulchripennis* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 316; Text figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated] ⁵
- [*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key] : 317, 318 [Comparative notes]
- Ph*[*lepsius*] *pulchripennis* De Long 1926d: 70 [Ecology] ³
- P*[*hlepsius*] *pulchripennis* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46 [Ecology] ⁷
- [*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ⁵
- Phlepsius pulchripennis* De Long 1944d: 88 To *Phlepsius costomaculatus* Van D. [error]
- [*Phlepsius*] *pulchripennis* De Long 1944e: 89 To [*Phlepsius* (*Tropicanus*)] *costomaculatus* [error]
- Phlepsius pulchripennis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 To [*Tropicanus*] *costomaculatus* Van D. [error]
- Phlepsius pulchripennis* De Long 1948a: 289 To *Tropicanus costomaculatus* Van D. [error]
- [*Tropicanus*] *pulchripennis* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*pulchripennis* Bak.]
- Phlepsius pulchripennis* Crowder 1952a: 462 To *Tropicanus costomaculatus* Van D. [error]
- T*[*ropicanus*] *pulchripennis* Fattig 1955a: 57 [Economics] ⁸
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Louisiana. ² Alabama. ³ Florida. ⁴ Southwestern States. ⁵ Southern States. ⁶ South Carolina. ⁷ Texas. ⁸ Georgia.

singularis De Long

- Phlepsius singularis* De Long 1944d: 92; pl. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chiapas.

Genus *Dixianus* Ball

- ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius* (*Texananus*) *utahnus* Ball 1918b: 387
- TYPE *Phlepsius utahnus* Oman 1938b: 377
- TYPE *Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *utahnus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51
- TYPE *Dixianus utahnus* Evans 1947a: 231
- ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius utahnus* Oman 1949a: 143
- TYPE *Phlepsius utahnus* Crowder 1952a: 315

- [*Phlepsius*] Ball 1918b: 387 [subg. n., key to species] : 381
 (Dixianus) [Key]
 Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 316 [Review of species from North America]
 De Long 1938f: 233 [Key]
 Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed]
 Dixianus Neave 1939b: 133 [Catalogued]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 231 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 143 [Described, catalogued] Equals
Phlepsius (Dixianus) Ball : 112 [Key] : 110;
 Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Crowder 1952a: 313 [Listed]
 [Phlepsius] Crowder 1952a: 315 [Listed]
 (Dixianus)

amoenus Van Duzee. See *Lycioides amoenus* Van Duzee.
arizonus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Dixianus utahnus* Ball.
attractus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius attractus* Ball.
carpolus Ball (var.). See *Phlepsanus denudatus* var. *carpolus* Ball.
condalianus Ball. See *Lycioides condalianus* Ball.
condalianus var. *ursinus* Ball. See *Lycioides ursinus* Ball.
costomaculatus Van Duzee. See *Tropicanus costomaculatus* Van Duzee.
denudatus Ball. See *Phlepsanus denudatus* Ball.
denudatus var. *carpolus* Ball. See *Phlepsanus denudatus* var. *carpolus* Ball.
floridanus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius floridanus* Ball.
graniticus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius attractus* Ball.
loculatus Ball. See *Lycioides loculatus* Ball.
lycioides Ball. See *Lycioides lycioides* Ball.
lycioides var. *mohavensis* Ball. See *Lycioides mohavensis* Ball.
mohavensis Ball (var.). See *Lycioides mohavensis* Ball.
nevadus Ball. See *Lycioides nevadus* Ball.
pulchripennis Baker. See *Tropicanus pulchripennis* Baker.
stellaris Ball. See *Lycioides stellaris* Ball.
tinctorius Sanders and De Long. See *Orientus ishidae* Matsumura.
ursinus Ball (var.). See *Lycioides ursinus* Ball.

utahnus Ball

- Phlepsius utahnus* Ball 1909a: 79 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}
Phlepsius utahnus Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Ecology] ³
Eutettix ziczac Crumb 1915a: 195; pl. XIX, figs. 19, 20 [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴
 [Phlepsius] *utahnus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁵
 [Eutettix] *ziczac* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁶
Phlepsius utahnus Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
Eutettix ziczac Van Duzee 1917b: 666 [Catalogued] ⁴

- [*Phlepsius (Dixianus)*] *utahnus* Ball 1918b: 387 [Key] : 388 [Notes] ^{7, 8, 14}
- Phlepsius [(Dixianus)] utahnus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 316; pl. XXV, figs. 2a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 7}
- [*Phlepsius*] *utahnus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key] : 316 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius [(Dixianus)] arizonus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 316; pl. XXV, figs. 3a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ²
- [*Phlepsius*] *arizonus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
- Phlepsius utahnus* Van Duzee 1923a: 176, 177 [Comparative notes]
- [*Phlepsius*] *utahanus* [sic] Ball 1931g: 89 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *utahnus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7}
- [*Phlepsius*] *arizonus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ²
- [*Norvellina*] *ziczac* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ⁴
- [*Phlepsius (Dixianus) utahnus*] Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ⁹
Equals *Phlepsius utahnus* Ball
- Phlepsius utahnus* De Long 1939c: 380; pl. 53, figs. 1, 2; pl. 56, fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁰ : 392 [Listed] ^{7, 10, 11}
- Phlepsius utahnus* Lindsay 1940a: 172 Equals *Eutettix ziczac* Crumb
- [*Norvellina*] *ziczac* Lindsay 1940a: 171 [Listed]
- Phlepsius ziczac* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix ziczac* Crumb]
- Phlepsius utahnus* De Long 1944d: 85; pls. 8, 9 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁰
- [*Dixianus*] *utahnus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 12} Equals *Phlepsius [utahnus]* Ball Equals *Eutettix ziczac* Crumb Equals [*Dixianus*] *arizonus* Osb. and Lathr.
- Dixianus utahnus* Evans 1947a: 231 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Dixianus*] *utahnus* Oman 1949a: 144; pl. 22, fig. 1; pl. 39, fig. 4 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁴ Equals *Phlepsius [utahnus]* Ball
- [*Dixianus*] *arizonus* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius [arizonus]* Osb. and Lath. To [*Dixianus*] *utahnus* Ball

[*Dixianus*] *ziczac* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] Equals *Eutettix* [*ziczac* Crumb] To [*Dixianus*] *utahnus* Ball.
Dixianus [*utahnus*] Crowder 1952a: 315 Equals *Phlepsius* *utahnus* Ball Equals *Phlepsius arizonus* Osb. and Lathr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Arizona. ³ California. ⁴ Texas. ⁵ Rocky Mountain States. ⁶ Southern States. ⁷ Mexico. ⁸ Lower California ⁹ North America. ¹⁰ Baja California. ¹¹ United States. ¹² New Mexico. ¹³ Southwestern North America. ¹⁴ Southwestern States.

ziczac Crumb. See *Dixianus utahnus* Ball.

Genus *Lycioides* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *lycioides* Oman 1949a: 144

Lycioides Oman 1949a: 144 [gen. n.] : 112 [gen. n., key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Crowder 1952a: 313 [Listed]

amoenus Van Duzee

Aligia amoena Van Duzee 1923a: 176 [n. sp., ecology] ^{1, 2} [*Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*)] *amoena* Ball 1931g: 87 [Comparative note] Equals *Aligia amoena* Van D.

[*Aligia*] *amoena* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 20 [Catalogued] ³

Aligia amoena Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Dixianus [*amoenus*] Hepner 1942a: 146 Equals *Aligia amoena* Van D.

[*Dixianus*] *amoenus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5} Equals *Aligia* [*amoena* Van D.]

[*Lycioides*] *amoenus* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Aligia* [*amoena* Van D.]

Lycioides [*amoena*] Crowder 1952a: 315 Equals *Aligia amoena*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lower California. ² Ceralbo Island. ³ Baja California.

⁴ California. ⁵ Gulf States. ⁶ Southwestern States.

condalianus Ball

Phlepsius (*Dixianus*) *condalianus* Ball 1931g: 89 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *condalianus* Ball 1931g: 88, 89 [Comparative notes]

[*Phlepsius*] *condalianus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Dixianus*] *condalianus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹

- [*Lycioides*] *condalianus* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*condalianus* Ball]
Lydioides [*condalianus*] Crowder 1952a: 315 Equals *Phlepsius condalianus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

loculatus Ball

- Phlepsius loculatus* Ball 1916c: 128 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Phlepsius*] *loculatus* Ball 1916b: 129, 130 [Comparative notes]
Phlepsius loculatus Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed] ⁴
Phlepsius loculatus Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*)] *loculatus* Ball 1918b: 387 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius [(*Dixianus*)] *loculatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 318; pl. XXV, figs. 8a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2}
 [*Phlepsius*] *loculatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *loculatus* Ball 1931g: 87, 88, 89 [Comparative notes]
 [*Phlepsius*] *loculatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Dixianus*] *loculatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Lycioides*] *loculatus* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Phlepsius* [*loculatus* Ball]
Lycioides [*loculatus*] Crowder 1952a: 315 Equals *Phlepsius loculatus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Utah. ³ Southwestern States. ⁴ Pacific Coast States.

lycioides Ball

- Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *lycioides* Ball 1931g: 88 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *lycioides* Ball 1931g: 88 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *lycioides* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Dixianus*] *lycioides* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Lycioides*] *lycioides* Oman 1949a: 144; pl. 22, fig. 2; pl. 39, fig. 5; pl. 44, fig. 8 [Catalogued, illustrated] ² Equals *Phlepsius* [*lycioides* Ball]
Lycioides [*lycioides*] Crowder 1952a: 315 Equals *Phlepsius lycioides*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona ² Southwestern States.

mohavensis Ball

- [*Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *lycioides*] *mohavensis* Ball 1931g: 88 [n. var.] ¹
 [*Phlepsius* *lycioides*] *mohavensis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Dixianus* *lycioides*] *mohavensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Lycioides*] *mohavensis* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] ³
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*mohavensis* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Arizona. ³ Southwestern States.

nevadus Ball

- Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *nevadus* Ball 1931g: 87 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *nevadus* Ball 1931g: 89 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *nevadus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Dixianus*] *nevadus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Lycioides*] *nevadus* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*nevadus* Ball]
Lycioides [*nevadus*] Crowder 1952a: 315 Equals *Phlepsius* *nevadus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nevada.

stellaris Ball

- Phlepsius stellaris* Ball 1916c: 129 [n. sp.] ¹
Phlepsius stellaris Van Duzee 1916a: 89 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius stellaris Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*)] *stellaris* Ball 1918b: 387 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius [(*Dixianus*)] *stellaris* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 319; pl. XXVI, figs. 2a-c [Described, illustrated] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *stellaris* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *stellaris* Ball 1931g: 87 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *stellaris* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Dixianus*] *stellaris* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Lycioides*] *stellaris* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*stellaris* Ball]
Lycioides [*stellaris*] Crowder 1952a: 315 Equals *Phlepsius* *stellaris*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Southwestern States. ³ Pacific Coast States.

ursinus Ball

- [*Phlepsius (Dixianus) condalianus*] *ursinus* Ball 1931g: 89
[n. var.] ¹
[*Phlepsius condalianus*] *ursinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c:
41 [Catalogued] ¹
[*Dixianus condalianus*] *ursinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51
[Catalogued] ¹
[*Lycioides*] *ursinus* Oman 1949a: 144 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Phlepsius [ursinus Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

Genus Paraphlepsius Baker

- ORTHOTYPE *Paraphlepsius ramosus* [n. sp.] Baker 1897c: 158
ORTHOTYPE *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Van Duzee 1917b: 667
TYPE *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Oman 1938b: 377
TYPE *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Medler 1943a: 102
TYPE *Paraphlepsius ramosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52
TYPE *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Evans 1947a: 237
ORTHOTYPE *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Oman 1949a: 139
PSEUDOTYPE *Paraphlepsius humidus* Crowder 1952a: 313, 371
ORTHOTYPE *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Crowder 1952a: 371

[Phlepsius (Pendarus) Ball]

- ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius (Pendarus) slossoni* Ball 1927d: 262]
[TYPE *Phlepsius slossoni* Oman 1938b: 377]
[TYPE *Phlepsius slossoni* Evans 1947a: 237]
[ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius slossonae* Oman 1949a: 139]
[ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius slossonae* Crowder 1952a: 371]

- Paraphlepsius* Baker 1897c: 158 [gen. n.]
Waterhouse 1902a: 269 [Listed]
Phlepsius Metcalf 1913a: 107, 109, 114; pl. XII, figs. 48-49
[nec Fieber] [Tracheation, illustrated] : 115; pl. XIII, figs.
58-59 [Venation illustrated]
Paraphlepsius Van Duzee 1916a: 73 To *Phlepsius* Fieb. [error]
Ball 1918b: 388 [Comparative note]
[*Phlepsius*] Ball 1918b: 381 [Key]
(*Paraphlep-* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 337 [Review of spe-
sius) cies from North America]
[*Phlepsius*] Ball 1927d: 262 [subg. n.]
(*Pendarus*)
Paraphlepsius Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2511
[Catalogued]

- [*Phlepsius*] De Long 1938f: 233 [Key : 243 [Key to species] : 244 [Comparative note]
(*Paraphlepsius*)
- [*Phlepsius*] De Long 1938f: 233 [Key] : 242 [Listed]
(*Pendarus*) Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed]
- [*Phlepsius*] Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed]
(*Paraphlepsius*)
- Pendarus* Neave 1940a: 648 [Catalogued]
- Paraphlepsius* Neave 1940a: 587 [Catalogued]
Medler 1943a: 102 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued] : 44 [Key]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
- Pendarus* Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
- Paraphlepsius* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
De Long 1948a: 289 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 184 [Key] : 98 [Ecology] : 285, 289 [Comparative notes]
Oman 1949a: 139 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* (*Pendarus* Ball) : 111 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 9 [Food plants]
Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 658-662 [Nonvector]
Young 1950a: 65 (13) [List of species from Kentucky]
- [*Phlepsius*] Crowder 1952a: 315 [Listed]
(*Pendarus*)
- Paraphlepsius* Crowder 1952a: 371 [Described, review of species from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* (*Pendarus* Ball) : 318 [Key] : 316 [Ecology] 312, 313, 314 [Listed]
Fattig 1955a: 52 [List of species from Georgia]
- a* Fitch (var.) [*irroratus*]. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* var. *a* Fitch.
- abruptus** De Long
Phlepsius abruptus De Long 1938f: 238; pl. II [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 237 [Notes] ¹
[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *abruptus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
[*Paraphlepsius*] *abruptus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*abruptus* De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *abruptus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*abruptus* De L.]

Paraphlepsius abruptus Crowder 1952a: 437; pl. 69, figs. 101, 101a-b; pl. 80 fig. 101c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Phlepsius abruptus* De L. : 376 [Key]

P[araphlepsius] abruptus Fattig 1955a: 52 [Listed] ² Equals *Phlepsius abruptus* De L.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Georgia. ³ Florida.

acutus Crowder

Paraphlepsius acutus Crowder 1952a: 407; pl. 62, figs. 71, 71a-b; pl. 79, fig. 71c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 373, 377 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

albidus Ball. See *Aplanus albidus* Ball.

altus Osborn and Ball

Phlepsius altus Osborn and Ball 1897a: 228; pl. XXVI, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Phlepsius altus Gillette 1898c: 31 [Listed]

Phlepsius altus Osborn and Ball 1898a: 123; pl. V, figs. 3a-f [Notes, life history, ecology, illustrated] ¹

Phlepsius altus Osborn and Ball 1898f: 99; pl. VI, figs. 3a-f [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, life history notes] ¹

Phlepsius altus Osborn and Ball 1898f: 99; pl. VI, figs. 3a-f [Illustrated] ²

Phlepsius altus Osborn 1899a: 38 [Ecology] ¹ : 39 [Listed] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *altus* Ball 1900b: 200, 203 [Comparative notes]

Phlepsius altus Lugger 1900a: 128; pl. V, figs. 3a-f [Illustrated] ³

[*Phlepsius*] *altus* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ⁴

P[hlepsius] altus Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ⁵

[*Phlepsius*] *altus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius altus Horsfall 1916a: 355 [Ecology] ⁶

[*Phlepsius*] *altus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁷ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *mimus* Bak. [error]

Ph[lepsius] altus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed] ⁸

Phlepsius altus Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10} Equals [*Phlepsius*] *mimus* Bak. [error]

Phlepsius altus De Long 1918b: 238 [Listed] ¹¹

Phlepsius altus Lawson 1920a: 198 [Described, catalogued, ecology, comparative note] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius mimus* Bak.

[error] : 191 [Key]

Phlepsius altus Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ¹²

Phlepsius altus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁴

[*Phlepsius*] *altus* De Long 1923a: 129 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *altus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 325; pl. XXVII, figs. 5a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{5, 9, 10}

[*Phlepsius*] *altus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key] : 324 [Comparative note]

Ph[*lepsius*] *altus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology]

[*Phlepsius*] *altus* Ball 1927d: 263 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius altus Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius altus Hendrickson 1930a: 86, 166, 167 [Ecology] ¹

Phlepsius altus Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius altus Swain 1936a: 55 [Listed] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *altus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹³

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *altus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]

Phlepsius altus Medler 1943a: 99 [Described, catalogued] ³ : 97 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *altus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹³ Equals *Phlepsius* [*altus* Osb. and Ball]

Paraphelpsius [sic] *altus* Oman 1947a: 199 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius altus* Osb. and Ball

Paraphlepsius altus De Long 1948a: 298; figs. 424E1-2, 426L [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{14, 15} Equals *Phlepsius altus* Osb. and Ball : 290, 294 [Key] : 101 [Ecology] ¹⁴

[*Paraphlepsius*] *altus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals *Phlepsius* [*altus* Osb. and Ball]

Paraphlepsius altus Crowder 1952a: 411; pl. 63, figs. 74, 74a-b; pl. 79, fig. 74c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 18} Equals *Phlepsius altus* Osb. and Ball : 374, 378 [Key] : 389, 402, 408 [Comparative notes]

P[*araphlepsius*] *altus* Fattig 1955a: [Food plants] ¹⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Nebraska. ³ Minnesota. ⁴ Kansas. ⁵ New Jersey. ⁶ Missouri. ⁷ Eastern States. ⁸ Wisconsin. ⁹ Maryland. ¹⁰ Florida. ¹¹ Tennessee. ¹² South Dakota. ¹³ Western States. ¹⁴ Illinois. ¹⁵ Midwestern States. ¹⁶ Central States. ¹⁷ Georgia. ¹⁸ Colorado.

apertinus Osborn and Lathrop

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *apertinus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 329; XXIX, figs. 3a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

- [*Phlepsius*] *apertinus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Phlepsius apertinus Downes 1924a: 32 [Listed] ³
P[hlepsius] apertinus Ball 1927d: 262 To [*Phlepsius*] *apertus* Van D. [error]
Phlepsius apertinus Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ³
[*Phlepsius*] *apertinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] apertinus De Long 1938f: 242; pls. IV, VII [Notes, illustrated] : 241 [Key]
[*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*] *apertinus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
[*Paraphlepsius*] *apertinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius* [*apertinus* Osb. and Lathr.]
Phlepsius apertinus De Long and Severin 1946a: 4; pl. 1 [Described, illustrated, key, food plants] ^{1, 2}
Phlepsius apertinus Severin 1946a: 47, 48, 50; pl. 3, figs. A-B [Disease vector, illustrated]
[*Paraphlepsius*] *apertinus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*apertinus* Osb. and Lathr.] : 11 [Disease vector]
Paraphlepsius apertinus Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed] ²
Paraphlepsius apertinus Crowder 1952a: 405; pl. 45, figs. 1-5; pl. 46, figs. 3-7; pl. 62, figs. 69, 69a-b; pl. 79, fig. 69c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius apertinus* Osb. and Lathr. : 373, 377 [Key] : 406, 408, 409 [Comparative notes]
Paraphlepsius apertinus Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Disease vector] ⁵ : 23 [Disease vector, food plants] ⁵ : 30, 33 [Food plants]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² California. ³ British Columbia.
⁴ Northwestern States. ⁵ Washington.

apertus Van Duzee

- Phlepsius apertus* Van Duzee 1892c: 76; pl. I, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 66 [Key]
Phlepsius apertus Van Duzee 1894a: 298 [Catalogued] ³
[*Phlepsius*] *apertus* Ball 1901a: 9 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius apertus Osborn 1905a: 532 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}
Phlepsius apertus Osborn 1905c: 532 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}
Phlepsius apertus Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Ecology] ⁴
Phlepsius apertus Williamson 1907a: 139 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius apertus Van Duzee 1908c: 158 [Listed] ¹
Phlepsius apertus Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Ecology] ⁵
Phlepsius apertus Osborn 1915a: 140 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁶ : 140, 143 [Comparative notes]

- Phlepsius apertus* Osborn 1916a: 79; fig. 7b [Life history notes, illustrated] ⁶
- [*Phlepsius*] *apertus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ^{3, 7}
- Ph[lepsius] apertus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 89 [Listed] ⁸
- Phlepsius apertus* Van Duzee 1917a: 297 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 9}
- Phlepsius apertus* Van Duzee 1917b: 673 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 33}
- Phlepsius apertus* Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ⁶
- Phlepsius apertus* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Phlepsius*] *apertus* Lawson 1920a: 191 [Key]
- Phlepsius apertus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ¹¹
- Phlepsius apertus* Osborn 1922c: 43 [Ecology] ⁴
- Phlepsius apertus* Patch 1922a: 373 [Economics] ⁶
- P[hlepsius] apertus* De Long 1923a: 129 [Described, catalogued] ¹² : 126 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *apertus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 312 [Zoogeography] ^{7, 14, 15} : 314 [Key] : 329 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] apertus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 329; pl. XXIX, figs. 2a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹⁶
- [*Phlepsius*] *apertus* Buys 1924a: 68 [Key] ⁴
- Ph[lepsius] apertus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology] ^{3, 7}
- [*Phlepsius*] *apertus* Ball 1927d: 262 [Notes] ^{6, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19}
- Equals *P[hlepsius] apertinus* Osb. and Lathr. [error]
- Phlepsius apertus* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ¹⁰
- P[hlepsius] apertus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ⁴
- Phlepsius apertus* Osborn 1928b: 316 [Described, ecology] ^{6, 11, 20} : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ²⁰
- Phlepsius apertus* Walley 1932b: 154 [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius apertus* Lowry 1933a: 74 [Ecology] ²¹
- P[hlepsius] apertus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Listed] ²²
- [*Phlepsius*] *apertus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{6, 7, 15}
- P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] apertus* De Long 1938f: 242; pls. IV, VII [Notes, illustrated] : 241 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*] *apertus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
- Phlepsius apertus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Phlepsius apertus* Medler 1943a: 100 [Described, catalogued] ²³ : 97 [Key]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *apertus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius [apertus]* Van D.]
- Paraphlepsius apertus* Oman 1947a: 199 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- Equals *Phlepsius apertus* Van D.

- [*Paraphlepsius*] *apertus* Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 332
 [Listed] ²⁰ Equals *Phlepsius* [*apertus* Van D.]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *apertus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ^{24, 25,}
²⁶ Equals *Phlepsius* [*apertus* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius apertus Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹
Paraphlepsius apertus Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹
Paraphlepsius apertus Crowder 1952a: 408; pl. 62, figs. 72,
 72a-b: pl. 79, fig. 72c [Described, catalogued, illustrated,
 ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 18, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32} Equals
Phlepsius apertus Van D. : 373, 377 [Key] : 442 [Com-
 parative note]
Paraphlepsius apertus Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ¹³
P[araphlepsius] apertus Wolfe 1955c: 23 [Ecology] ³²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Quebec. ² Ontario. ³ Canada. ⁴ New York.

⁵ Missouri ⁶ Maine. ⁷ Northern States. ⁸ Wisconsin.

⁹ California. ¹⁰ British Columbia. ¹¹ Kansas. ¹² New England
 States. ¹³ Alberta. ¹⁴ Atlantic Coast States. ¹⁵ Rocky Mountain
 States. ¹⁶ United States. ¹⁷ Central California. ¹⁸ Colorado.

¹⁹ Iowa. ²⁰ Ohio. ²¹ New Hampshire. ²² Utah. ²³ Minnesota.

²⁴ Northeastern States. ²⁵ Central States. ²⁶ Northwestern States.

²⁷ Manitoba. ²⁸ Michigan. ²⁹ South Dakota. ³⁰ Montana. ³¹ New
 Mexico. ³² Washington. ³³ Missouri (?).

attractus Ball

- Phlepsius attractus* Ball 1909a: 77 [n. sp.] ¹
Phlepsius attractus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *attractus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius attractus Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius attractus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹
Phlepsius [(*Dixianus*)] *attractus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a:
 318; pl. XXV, figs. 7a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *attractus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
Phlepsius [(*Dixianus*)] *graniticus* Osborn and Lathrop
 1923a: 317; pl. XXV, figs. 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ³
 [*Phlepsius*] *graniticus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
Ph[lepsius] attractus De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology] ¹
Ph[lepsius] granticus [sic] De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology] ⁴
Phlepsius (*Dixianus*) *attractus* Ball 1931g: 87 [Notes] ¹
 Equals *P[hlepsius] graneticus* [sic] Osb. and Lathr.
 Equals [*Phlepsius*] *floridanus* Ball [error]
Phlepsius graniticus Lowry 1933a: 64, 73 [Ecology] ⁴
 [*Phlepsius*] *attractus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 5, 6, 7} Equals [*Phlepsius*] *floridanus* Ball [error]
 [*Phlepsius*] *granticus* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41
 [Catalogued] ³

P[hlepsius] attractus De Long 1938f: 236; pls. I, VII [Notes, illustrated] Equals *P[hlepsius] graniticus* Osb. and Lathr. Equals *P[hlepsius] floridanus* Ball [error] : 241 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*] *attractus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
[*Paraphlepsius*] *attractus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius* [*attractus* Ball] Equals *Phlepsius graniticus* Osb. and Lathr. Equals *Phlepsius floridanus* Ball [error]

Phlepsius attractus Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ⁹

[*Paraphlepsius*] *attractus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Phlepsius* [*attractus* Ball] Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *graneticus* [sic] Osb. and Lathr. Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *floridanus* Ball [error]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *graneticus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*graniticus* Osb. and Lathr.] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *attractus*

Paraphlepsius attractus Crowder 1952a: 397; pl. 60, figs. 61, 61a-b; pl. 78, fig. 61c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Phlepsius attractus* Ball Equals *Phlepsius graniticus* Osb. and Lathr. : 372, 380 [Key] : 386, 388, 389, 393, 409, 418 [Comparative notes]

P[araphlepsius] attractus Fattig 1955a: 52 [Economics] ¹⁰ Equals *P[araphlepsius] floridanus* Ball [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ Maine. ⁴ New Hampshire. ⁵ South Carolina. ⁶ North Carolina. ⁷ Alabama. ⁸ Southeastern States. ⁹ Virginia. ¹⁰ Georgia. ¹¹ Mississippi. ¹² New England States.

auroalbus Walker

Bythoscopus auroalbus Walker 1851b: 875 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *auroalbus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Paraphlepsius*] *auroalbus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus* [*auroalbus*] Walk.

Bythoscopus auroalbus Crowder 1952a: 314 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

avicephalus Crowder

Paraphlepsius avicephalus Crowder 1952a: 424; pl. 66, figs. 88, 88a-b; pl. 80, fig. 88c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 375, 381 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

bifidus Sanders and De Long

Phelpsius bifidus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 89; pl. VIII; figs. 7, 8, 9, 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

- Phlepsius bifidus* Van Duzee 1917b: 671 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius bifidus Sanders and De Long 1920c: 19 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
Phlepsius [(*Paraphlepsius*)] *bifidus* Osborn and Lathrop
 1923a: 337; pl. XXXI, figs. 3a-d [Described, catalogued,
 illustrated] ^{1, 2}
 [*Phlepsius*] *bifidus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Phlepsius bifidus Lowry 1933a: 74 [Ecology] ³
 [*Phlepsius*] *bifidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
P[hlepsius] bifidus Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁴
P[hlepsius (Paraphlepsius)] bifidus De Long 1938f: 243;
 pls. VI, VIII [Notes, illustrated]
Paraphlepsius bifidus Medler 1943a: 103 [Described, catalogued, key] ⁵ Equals *Phlepsius bifidus* Sand. and De L.
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *bifidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius [bifidus]* Sand. and De L.]
Paraphlepsius bifidus De Long 1948a: 301; figs. 424M1-2, 426Y [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ⁶ Equals
Phlepsius bifidus Sand. and De L. : 293, 294 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *bifidus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8}
 Equals *Phlepsius [bifidus]* Sand. and De L.]
Paraphlepsius bifidus Crowder 1952a: 435; pl. 68, figs. 99, 99a-b; pl. 80, fig. 99c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Phlepsius bifidus* Sand. and De L. : 375, 377 [Key]
Paraphlepsius bifidus Waddell 1952a: 95 [Food plants] ¹³
P[araphlepsius] bifidus Fattig 1955a: 53 [Economics] ¹⁴
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Wisconsin. ² New York. ³ New Hampshire. ⁴ North Carolina. ⁵ Minnesota ⁶ Northern States. ⁷ Northeastern States. ⁸ Central States. ⁹ Canada. ¹⁰ Manitoba. ¹¹ Saskatchewan. ¹² Michigan. ¹³ British Columbia. ¹⁴ Georgia.

bipartitus De Long

- Phlepsius bipartitus* De Long 1926b: 90; figs. 1, 1a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *bipartitus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹
P[hlepsius] bipartitus De Long 1938f: 241; pls. III, VIII [Notes, illustrated]
 [*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*] *bipartitus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *bipartitus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [bipartitus]* De L.]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *bipartitus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius [bipartitus]* De L.]

Paraphlepsius bipartitus Crowder 1952a: 290; pl. 58, figs. 55, 55a-b; pl. 78, fig. 55c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Phlepsius bipartitus* De L. : 372, 378 [Key]

P[araphlepsius] bipartitus Fattig 1955a: 53 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Connecticut. ³ New Hampshire. ⁴ Georgia.

⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ Tennessee. ⁷ Alabama. ⁸ Mississippi.

brunneus De Long

Phlegsus [sic] *brunneus* De Long 1916a: 74; pl. 2, figs. 10, 11 n. sp., illustrated ¹ : 69 [Key]

Phlepsius brunneus Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ¹

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *brunneus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 328; pl. XXVIII, figs. 6a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *brunneus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]

Phlepsius brunneus Osborn 1928b: 312 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁴

[*Phlepsius*] *brunneus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5}

P[hlepsius] brunneus De Long 1938f: 241; pls. III, VIII [Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *brunneus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *brunneus* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*brunneus* De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *brunneus* Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*brunneus* De L.]

Paraphlepsius brunneus De Long 1948a: 300; figs. 424I1-2, 426K [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 5} Equals *Phlepsius brunneus* De L. : 293, 294 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *brunneus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Phlepsius* [*brunneus* De L.]

Paraphlepsius brunneus Crowder 1952a: 443; pl. 71, figs. 108, 108a-b; pl. 81, fig. 108c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]

^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Phlepsius brunneus* De L. : 376, 378 [Key] : 400, 441 [Comparative notes]

P[araphlepsius] brunneus Fattig 1955a: 53 [Economics] ¹⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Kansas. ³ Texas. ⁴ Ohio. ⁵ Illinois.

⁶ Central States. ⁷ District of Columbia. ⁸ Maryland. ⁹ Virginia.

¹⁰ Georgia. ¹¹ Florida. ¹² Alabama. ¹³ Mississippi. ¹⁴ Arkansas.

¹⁵ Louisiana.

carolinus Lathrop

Phlepsius carolinus Lathrop 1917a: 127; figs. 5a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Phlepsius carolinus Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ¹

- Phlepsius carolinus* De Long 1918b: 238 [Described] ^{1, 2}
Phlepsius carolinus Lathrop 1919a: 92; figs. 31a-e [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 88 [Key] ¹
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *carolinus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 330; pl. XXII, figs. 1a-e [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2}
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *carolinus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *carolinus* De Long 1926b: 90 [Comparative note]
Ph[*lepsius*] *carolinus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology]
Phlepsius carolinus Lowry 1933a: 64, 74 [Ecology] ³
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *carolinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
P[*hlepsius*] *carolinus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁴
P[*hlepsius*] *carolinus* De Long 1938f: 241; pls. III, VII [Notes, illustrated]
 [(*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*))] *carolinus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
 [(*Paraphlepsius*)] *carolinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius* [*carolinus* Lathr.]
 [(*Paraphlepsius*)] *carolinus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Phlepsius* [*carolinus* Lathr.]
Paraphlepsius carolinus Crowder 1952a: 400; pl. 61, figs. 64, 64a-b; pl. 78, fig. 64c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Phlepsius carolinus* Lathr. : 373, 378 [Key] : 390 [Comparative note]
P[*araphlepsius*] *carolinus* Fattig 1955a: 53 [Economics] ⁷
- LOCALITIES: ¹ South Carolina. ² Tennessee. ³ New Hampshire.
⁴ North Carolina. ⁵ Southeastern States. ⁶ Maryland. ⁷ Georgia.
⁸ Kentucky. ⁹ Alabama. ¹⁰ Mississippi.

carpolus Ball (var.). See *Phlepsanus denudatus* var. *carpolus* Ball.

certus De Long

- Phlepsius certus* De Long 1938a: 44 [n. sp.] ¹
P[*hlepsius*] *certus* De Long 1938f: 240; pl. IV [Notes, illustrated]
 [(*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*))] *certus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
Phlepsius certus Medler 1943a: 99 [Described, catalogued] ² : 97 [Key]
 [(*Paraphlepsius*)] *certus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*certus* De L.]
Paraphlepsius certus De Long 1948a: 302; figs. 424H 1-2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius certus* : 294 [Key]
 [(*Paraphlepsius*)] *certus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*certus* De L.]

Paraphlepsius certus Crowder 1952a: 415; pl. 64, figs. 78, 78a-b; pl. 79, fig. 78c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Phlepsius certus* De L. : 374, 380 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Wisconsin. ² Minnesota. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Iowa.
⁵ Kansas. ⁶ North Central States.

cinereus Van Duzee

Phlepsius cinereus Van Duzee 1892c: 68; pl. I, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 65 [Key] : 69 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius cinereus Van Duzee 1894a: 299 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Phlepsius cinereus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 94 [Listed] ³

[*Phlepsius*] *cinereus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 228 [Comparative note] : 232 [Listed] ⁴

[*Phlepsius*] *cinereus* Baker 1898f: 30 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *cinereus* Ball 1900b: 200 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *cinereus* Ball 1901a: 9 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius cinereus Van Duzee 1907a: 69 [Ecology] ⁵

[*Phlepsius*] *cinereus* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed] ⁶

Phlepsius cinereus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁷

Phlepsius cinereus Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology] ⁸

Phlepsius cinereus De Long 1916a: 70 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ : 69 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *cinereus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ¹⁰

P[hlepsius] cinereus Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350 [Listed] ¹¹

Phlepsius cinereus Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ¹²

Phlepsius cinereus Van Duzee 1917b: 672 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14}

Phlepsius cinereus Lathrop 1919a: 88; figs. 26a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{12, 15} : 87 [Key] ¹²

Phlepsius cinereus Lawson 1920a: 203 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁶ : 191 [Key] : 204 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius cinereus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ⁷

Phlepsius cinereus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁶

Phlepsius cinereus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 323 Equals *Phlepsius optatus* Crumb [error] : 313 [Key] : 322, 323 [Comparative notes]

Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] cinereus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 323; pl. XXVI, figs. 7a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 13, 16, 17}

Phlepsius cinereus Osborn 1926c: 349 [Ecology] ^{1, 6, 7, 13, 17, 18, 19}

Ph[lepsius] cinereus De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology]

- Phlepsius* [sic] *cinereus* Osborn 1926e: 349 [Notes] ^{1, 6, 7, 13, 17, 18, 19}
- Phlepsius cinereus* Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ²³
- Phlepsius cinereus* Osborn 1928b: 311 [Described] ^{9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17} : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Phlepsius cinereus* Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁶
- Phlepsius cinereus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Phlepsius*] *cinereus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 13, 16, 17}
- P[hlepsius] cinereus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ¹³
- P[hlepsius] cinereus* De Long 1938f: 239; pls. II, VIII [Notes, illustrated]
- [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *cinereus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *cinereus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Phlepsius cinereus* Medler 1943a: 98 [Described, catalogued, : 97 [Key]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *cinereus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 13} Equals *Phlepsius* [*cinereus* Van D.]
- Paraphlepsius cinereus* Oman 1947a: 199 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius cinereus* Van D.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *cinereus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals *Phlepsius* [*cinereus* Van D.]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *cinereus* De Long 1948a: 294 [Comparative note]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *cinereus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ^{21, 22} Equals *Phlepsius* [*cinereus* Van D.]
- Paraphlepsius cinereus* Crowder 1952a: 382; pl. 57, figs. 47, 47a-b; pl. 77, fig. 47c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 4, 6, 17, 21} Equals *Phlepsius cinereus* Van D. : 371, 378 [Key] : 383, 415 [Comparative notes]
- P[araphlepsius] cinereus* Fattig 1955a: 53 [Economics] ²⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Mississippi. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Iowa. ⁵ Jamaica. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Florida. ⁸ Missouri. ⁹ Tennessee. ¹⁰ Southwestern States. ¹¹ Isle of Pines. ¹² South Carolina. ¹³ North Carolina. ¹⁴ West Indies. ¹⁵ Southern States. ¹⁶ Louisiana. ¹⁷ Ohio. ¹⁸ Cuba. ¹⁹ United States. ²⁰ Georgia. ²¹ Central States. ²² Southeastern States. ²³ Virginia.

collinus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius pusillus* Baker.

collitus Ball

- Phlepsius collitus* Ball 1903b: 227 [n. sp.] ¹
- Phlepsius collitus* Osborn 1905d: 275 [Listed] ²
- [*Phlepsius*] *collitus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Ecology] ³

- Phlepsius collitus* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁴
- Phlepsius collitus* Osborn 1915a: 142 [Described, catalogued, food plants, comparative note] ⁵
- Phlepsius collitus* De Long 1916a: 73 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ : 69 [Key] : 70, 72 [Comparative notes]
- [*Phlepsius*] *collitus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ^{7, 8}
- P[hlepsius] collitus* Lathrop 1917a: 128 [Comparative note] : 129 [Listed] ⁹
- Ph[el]psius collitus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 89 [Catalogued] ¹⁰
- Phlepsius collitus* Van Duzee 1917b: 672 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16}
- Phlepsius collitus* Lathrop 1919a: 95; figs. 33a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{9, 17} : 88 [Key] ⁹ : 94 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *collitus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Phlepsius collitus* Lawson 1920a: 202 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ³ : 191 [Key]
- Phlepsius collitus* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ⁴
- Phlepsius collitus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ³
- P[hlepsius] collitus* De Long 1923a: 128 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁸ : 126 [Key] : 130 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *collitus* De Long 1923b: 367 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- Phlepsius collitus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
- Phlepsius* [(*Phlepsius*)] *collitus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 321; Text figs. 3a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 5}
- [*Phlepsius*] *collitus* Buys 1924a: 67 [Key] ¹³
- Ph[el]psius collitus* De Long 1926d: 71 [Ecology]
- [*Phlepsius*] *collitus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology] ²⁰
- [*Phlepsius*] *collitus* Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius collitus* Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ²¹
- P[hlepsius] collitus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{13, 22, 23}
- Phlepsius collitus* Osborn 1928b: 315; figs. 82a-d [Described, ² : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ²
- Phlepsius collitus* Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius collitus* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46, 48 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Phlepsius collitus* Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ²
- Phlepsius collitus* Lowry 1933a: 61, 73 [Ecology] ²⁵
- [*Phlepsius*] *collitus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 26}
- P[hlepsius] collitus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ¹⁶
- P[hlepsius] collitus* De Long 1938f: 236; pls. III, VII [Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *collitus* De Long 1938f: 233 [Key]
Phlepsius collitus Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Listed]

27

Phlepsius collitus Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 12 [illustrated] ³⁴

Phlepsius collitus Medler 1943a: 98 [Described, catalogued]
^{1, 10} : 97 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *collitus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 26} Equals *Phlepsius* [*collitus* Ball]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *collitus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ² Equals *Phlepsius* [*collitus* Ball]

Paraphlepsius collitus De Long 1948a: 296; figs. 424A1-2, 426D [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 4, 5, 28}
 Equals *Phlepsius collitus* Ball : 290, 294 [Key] : 294 [Comparative note]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *collitus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ^{29, 30, 31} Equals *Phlepsius* [*collitus* Ball]

Paraphlepsius collitus Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ³²

Paraphlepsius collitus Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ³²

Paraphlepsius collitus Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 658-662 [Nonvector] ¹⁴

[*Paraphlepsius*] *collitus* Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{1, 4, 5, 33}

Paraphlepsius collitus Crowder 1952a: 395; pl. 59, figs. 60, 60a-b; pl. 78, fig. 60c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 24, 25, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44} Equals *Phlepsius collitus* Ball : 372, 379 [Key]

P[araphlepsius] collitus Fattig 1955a: 53 [Economics] ⁴⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Ohio. ³ Kansas. ⁴ Florida. ⁵ Maine.

⁶ Tennessee. ⁷ Eastern States. ⁸ Canada. ⁹ South Carolina.

¹⁰ Wisconsin. ¹¹ Ontario. ¹² Massachusetts. ¹³ New York. ¹⁴ New

Jersey. ¹⁵ District of Columbia. ¹⁶ North Carolina. ¹⁷ United

States. ¹⁸ Connecticut. ¹⁹ Pennsylvania. ²⁰ Northern States.

²¹ Virginia. ²² Staten Island. ²³ Long Island. ²⁴ Texas. ²⁵ New

Hampshire. ²⁶ Atlantic Coast States. ²⁷ Delaware. ²⁸ Illinois.

²⁹ Northeastern States. ³⁰ Southeastern States. ³¹ Central States.

³² Quebec. ³³ Kentucky. ³⁴ Indiana. ³⁵ Maryland. ³⁶ West

Virginia. ³⁷ Alabama. ³⁸ Mississippi. ³⁹ Michigan. ⁴⁰ Missouri.

⁴¹ Oklahoma. ⁴² Arkansas. ⁴³ Louisiana. ⁴⁴ Georgia.

continuus De Long

Phlepsius continuus De Long 1938f: 239; pls. II, VII [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 237 [Notes] ¹

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *continuus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]

Phlepsius continuus De Long 1939c: 381; pl. 53, fig. 15; pl. 56,

fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 392
[Listed] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6}

Phlepsius continuus De Long 1944d: 86; pls. 8, 9 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note] ^{3, 4, 7}

[*Paraphlepsius*] *continuus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53
[Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*continuus* De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *continuus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Phlepsius* [*continuus* De L.]

Paraphlepsius continuus Crowder 1952a: 437; pl. 69, figs. 102, 102a-b; pl. 80, fig. 102c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 8, 9}
Equals *Phlepsius continuus* De L. : 376, 379 [Key] : 435, 437 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Mexico. ³ Veracruz. ⁴ Nuevo León.

⁵ Guatemala. ⁶ United States. ⁷ San Luis Potosí. ⁸ Mississippi.

⁹ Louisiana.

cornutus Crowder

Phlepsius cornutus Crowder 1952a: 386; pl. 58, figs. 52, 52a-b; pl. 78, fig. 52c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 372, 380 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

cottoni Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius mimus* Baker.

dentatus Baker

Phlepsius dentatus Baker 1898e: 65 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *dentatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Phlepsius dentatus Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ¹

Phlepsius dentatus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 To
[*Phlepsius*] *solidaginis* Walk. [error]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *dentatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53
[Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*dentatus* Bak.]

Phlepsius dentatus De Long 1948a: 301 To *Paraphlepsius humidus* Van D. [error]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *dentatus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Phlepsius* [*dentatus* Bak.]

Paraphlepsius dentatus Crowder 1952a: 416; pl. 64, figs. 79, 79a-b; pl. 79, fig. 79c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17}
Equals *Phlepsius dentatus* Bak. : 374, 380 [Key] : 435 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maryland. ² Southern States. ³ Vermont.

⁴ Connecticut. ⁵ New York. ⁶ Virginia. ⁷ Florida.

⁸ Pennsylvania. ⁹ Ohio. ¹⁰ Indiana. ¹¹ Illinois. ¹² Michigan.

¹³ Iowa. ¹⁴ Wisconsin. ¹⁵ Missouri. ¹⁶ Tennessee. ¹⁷ Kansas.

denudatus Ball. See *Phlepsanus denudatus* Ball.

denudatus var. *carpolus* Ball. See *Phlepsanus denudatus* var. *carpolus* Ball.

divergens Oman

Phlepsius divergens Oman 1931b: 435; figs. 5, 5a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 436 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *divergens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹

P[hlepsius] divergens De Long 1938f: 237 [Listed]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *divergens* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *divergens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*divergens* Oman]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *divergens* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*divergens* Oman]

[*Para*] *phlepsius divergens* Crowder 1952a: 432; pl. 67, figs. 96, 96a-b; pl. 80, fig. 96c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1 2, 3} Equals *Phlepsius divergens* Oman : 375, 380 [Key] : 431 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Kansas. ³ South Central States.

docilis Van Duzee

Phlepsius docilis Van Duzee 1923a: 184 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *docilis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *docilis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

Paraphlepsius docilis Crowder 1952a: 314 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lower California.

eburneolus. Typographical error for *Paraphlepsius eburneolus* Osborn and Lathrop.

eburneolus Osborn and Lathrop

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *eburneolus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 331; pl. XXIV, figs. 3a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *eburneolus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *eburneolus* Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius eburneolus Osborn 1928b: 316; figs. 88a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed]

[*Phlepsius*] *eburneolus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ¹

P[hlepsius] eburneolus De Long 1938f: 236; pls. V, VIII [Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *eburneolus* De Long 1938f: 233 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *eburneolus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53

[Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*eburneolus* Osb. and Lathr.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *eburneolus* [sic] Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ³ Equals *Phlepsius* [*eburneolus* Osb. and Lathr.]

Paraphlepsius eburneolus De Long 1948a: 296; figs. 425A1-2 426G [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Phlepsius eburneolus* Osb. and Lathr. : 290, 293 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *eburneolus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*eburneolus* Osb. and Lathr.]

Paraphlepsius eburneolus Crowder 1952a: 404; pl. 61, figs. 68, 68a-b; pl. 79, fig. 68c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals *Phlepsius eburneolus* Osb. and Lathr. : 412 [Comparative note] : 373, 380 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Virginia. ² Tennessee. ³ Ohio. ⁴ Illinois.

⁵ Minnesota. ⁶ Manitoba. ⁷ Maine. ⁸ Kansas. ⁹ Indian

Territory. ¹⁰ Northern States. ¹¹ Canada.

electus De Long

Phlepsius electus De Long 1938a: 43 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

P[hlepsius] electus De Long 1938f: 240; pl. IV [Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *electus* De Long 1938f: 236 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *electus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius* [*electus* De L.]

Paraphlepsius electus De Long 1948a: 302; figs. 424K1-2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius electus* De L. : 294 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *electus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Phlepsius* [*electus* De L.]

Paraphlepsius electus Crowder 1952a: 385; pl. 57, figs. 50, 50a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius electus* De L. : 372 [Key]

P[araphlepsius] electus Fattig 1955a: 53 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Missouri. ² Illinois. ³ Central States. ⁴ Georgia.

emarginatus Crowder

Paraphlepsius emarginatus Crowder 1952a: 429; pl. 67, figs. 93, 93a-b; pl. 80, fig. 93c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 375, 378 [Key] : 428 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

excavatus Crowder

Paraphlepsius excavatus Crowder 1952a: 406; pl. 62, figs. 70,

70a-b; pl. 79, fig. 70c [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 373, 377
[Key] : 405, 406, 407 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Washington. ³ Wyoming. ⁴ Oregon.

extremus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *extremus* Ball.

fastuosus Ball

- Phlepsius fastuosus* Ball 1905b: 210 [n. sp.] ¹
[*Phlepsius*] *fastuosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius fastuosus Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ¹
[*Phlepsius*] *fastuosus* Osborn 1923a: 161 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *fastuosus* Osborn and Lathrop
1923a: 332; pl. XXX, figs. 2a-c [Described, illustrated] ¹
[*Phlepsius*] *fastuosus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
[*Phlepsius*] *slossoni fastuosus* Ball 1927d: 263 [Notes] ^{1, 3, 4}
Equals [*Phlepsius*] *fastuosus* Ball Equals *P[hlepsius]*
tullahomi De L. [error]
[*Phlepsius*] *slossoni fastuosus* Lowry 1933a: 74 To *Phlep-*
sius tullahomi De L. [error]
Phlepsius fastuosus Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology] ⁵
[*Phlepsius*] *fastuosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ¹
[*Phlepsius* (*Pendarus*)] *fastuosus* De Long 1938f: 242
[Listed]
[*Paraphlepsius*] *fastuosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53
[Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*fastuosus* Ball]
[*Paraphlepsius*] *fastuosus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ²
Equals *Phlepsius* [*fastuosus* Ball]
Phlepsius fastuosus Crowder 1952a: 314 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Southwestern States. ³ Florida.

⁴ New Hampshire. ⁵ New York.

floridanus Ball

- Phlepsius floridanus* Ball 1909a: 78 [n. sp.] ¹ : 77, 78 [Comparative notes]
Phlepsius floridanus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹
[*Phlepsius*] *floridanus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius floridanus Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ¹
[*Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*)] *floridanus* Ball 1918b: 387 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius floridanus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹
Phlepsius [(*Dixianus*)] *floridanus* Osborn and Lathrop
1923a: 317; pl. XXV, figs. 4a-d [Described, illustrated]
^{1, 4, 5, 6}

[*Phlepsius*] *floridanus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
: 317, 318 [Comparative notes]

Ph[lepsius] floridanus De Long 2926e: 70 [Ecology] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *floridanus* Ball 1931g: 87 To *Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *attractus* Ball [error]

[*Phlepsius*] *floridanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 To
[*Phlepsius*] *attractus* Ball [error]

P[hlepsius] floridanus Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁵

P[hlepsius] floridanus De Long 1938f: 236 To *P[hlepsius]*
attractus Ball [error]

Phlepsius floridanus De Long and Knoll 1946a: 53 To
[*Paraphlepsius*] *attractus* Ball [error]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *floridanus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued]
To [*Paraphlepsius*] *attractus* Ball [error] Equals *Phlepsius* [*floridanus* Ball]

Paraphlepsius floridanus Crowder 1952a: 388; pl. 58, figs. 53,
53a-b; pl. 78, fig. 53c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]
^{1, 7, 8} Equals *Phlepsius floridanus* Ball : 372, 380 [Key]
: 397, 398 [Comparative notes]

P[araphlepsius] floridanus Fattig 1955a: 52 To *P[araphlepsius]*
attractus Ball [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ Southwestern States.

⁴ South Carolina. ⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ Alabama. ⁷ Georgia.

⁸ Mississippi.

franconianus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch.

fulviceps Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius lippulus* Ball.

fulvidorsum Fitch

J[assus] fulvidorsum Fitch 1851a: 62 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

Iassus fulvidorsum Walker 1851b: 894 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *fulvidorsum* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²

Phlepsius [fulvidorsum] Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Jassus*
fulvidorsum Fitch

Phlepsius fulvidorsum Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ³

Phlepsius fulvidorsum Southwick 1892a: 287 [Notes] ^{1, 3, 5, 6}

Phlepsius fulvidorsum Van Duzee 1892c: 74; pl. I, fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6}
Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch : 65, 66 [Key] : 67, 70,
77 [Comparative notes]

J[assus] fulvidorsum Fitch 1893a: 402 (62) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] ¹

Phlepsius fulvidorsum Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals *J[assus]*
fulvidorsum Fitch

- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Van Duzee 1894a: 299 [Catalogued]
 1, 3, 6, 7 Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch
- P[hlepsius] fulvidorsum* Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Food plants]¹
- P[hlepsius] fulvidorsum* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Osborn 1901a: 36 [Listed]⁸
- [*Phlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Ball 1903b: 227 [Comparative note]
- P[hlepsius] fulvidorsum* Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Ecology]⁹
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Osborn 1905a: 532 [Catalogued, food plants]¹ Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Osborn 1905c: 532 [Catalogued, food plants]¹ Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch
- [*Phlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Osborn 1905d: 275 [Listed]⁸
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Ecology]¹
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Felt 1906a: 753 [Food plants]¹
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed]¹⁰
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Van Duzee 1908c: 158 [Listed]¹⁰
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Jassus* [*fulvidorsum* Fitch]
- P[hlepsius] fulvidorsum* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Phlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed]¹²
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed]⁷
- [*Phlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Crumb 1915a: 194 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Metcalf 1915a: 55 (23) [Listed]¹³
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Osborn 1915a: 142 [Described, catalogued, ecology]^{14, 34} Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch : 142, 143 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* De Long 1916a: 72 [Described, catalogued]¹⁶ Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch : 69 [Key] : 73 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed]^{17, 18}
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed]¹⁹
- Ph[lepsius] fulvidorsum* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 89 [Listed]²⁰
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Van Duzee 1917b: 673 [Catalogued]
 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 21, 22 Equals *Jassus* [*fulvidorsum*]
 Fitch
- [*Phlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed]⁴
- Phlepsius fulvidorsum* Lawson 1920a: 205 [Described, ecology, catalogued]¹² Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch : 191 [Key]

- Ph[lepsioides] fulvidorsum* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 15
[Comparative note]
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ⁷
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ¹²
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Osborn 1922c: 43 [Ecology] ¹
- P[hlepsioides] fulvidorsum* Osborn 1923a: 130; pl. II, fig. 6
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁴ Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch : 126 [Key]
- [*Phlepsioides*] *fulvidorsum* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314
[Key] : 331 [Comparative note] : 310 [Listed]
- Phlepsioides* [(*Phlepsioides*)] *fulvidorsum* Osborn and Lathrop
1923a: 330; pl. XXIX, figs. 5a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹⁷
- [*Phlepsioides*] *fulvidorsum* Sanders and De Long 1923a: 152
[Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsioides*] *fulvidorsum* Buys 1924a: 68 [Key] ¹
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] ²⁴
- Ph[lepsioides] fulvidorsum* De Long 1926e: 71, 72 [Ecology]
[*Phlepsioides*] *fulvidorsum* Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ²⁴
- P[hlepsioides] fulvidorsum* Johnson 1927a: 36 [Listed] ²⁵
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ²⁶
- P[hlepsioides] fulvidorsum* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{1, 27}
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Osborn 1928b: 312 [Described, ecology] ^{1, 8, 13, 14} : 305 [Key] : 315 [Comparative note] : 371 [Listed] ⁸
- P[hlepsioides] fulvidorsum* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. IV, figs. 43-46
[Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Lowry 1933a: 74 [Ecology] ²⁸
- [*Phlepsioides*] *fulvidorsum* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43
[Catalogued] ^{30, 32}
- P[hlepsioides] fulvidorsum* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Phlepsioides*] *fulvidorsum* De Long 1938a: 43 [Comparative note]
- P[hlepsioides] fulvidorsum* De Long 1938f: 236; pls. IV, VII
[Notes, illustrated]
- [*Phlepsioides* (*Phlepsioides*)] *fulvidorsum* De Long 1938f: 233
[Key]
- P[hlepsioides] fulvidorsum* Procter 1938a: 80 [Ecology] ^{14, 25}
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Phlepsioides fulvidorsum* Medler 1943a: 100 [Described, catalogued] ³¹ Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch : 97 [Key]
- [*Phlepsioides*] *fulvidorsum* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁰

- [*Paraphlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53
 [Catalogued] ³² Equals *Jassus* [*fulvidorsum* Fitch]
P[*hlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Procter 1946a: 91 [Ecology] ²⁵
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332
 [Listed] ⁸ Equals *Phlepsius* [*fulvidorsum* Fitch]
Paraphlepsius fulvidorsum De Long 1948a: 296; figs 424D1-2, 426F [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{32, 33}
 Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch : 290, 294 [Key] : 103
 [Ecology] ³³
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued]
^{34, 35, 36} Equals *Jassus* [*fulvidorsum* Fitch]
Paraphlepsius fulvidorsum Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹⁰
Paraphlepsius fulvidorsum Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹⁰
Paraphelpsius [sic] *fulvidorsum* Wray 1951a: 13 [Listed] ¹³
Paraphlepsius fulvidorsum Crowder 1952a: 412; pl. 63, figs. 75, 75a-b; pl. 79, fig. 75c [Described, ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 5, 16, 20, 23, 26, 28, 31} Equals *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch : 374, 380 [Key] : 395, 401, 404 [Comparative notes]
P[*araphlepsius*] *fulvidorsum* Fattig 1955a: 53 [Economics] ²⁹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² North America. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Connecticut.
⁵ Maryland. ⁶ Texas. ⁷ Florida. ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ Pennsylvania.
¹⁰ Quebec. ¹¹ New Jersey. ¹² Kansas. ¹³ North Carolina. ¹⁴ Maine.
¹⁵ Indiana. ¹⁶ Tennessee. ¹⁷ United States. ¹⁸ Canada.
¹⁹ Missouri. ²⁰ Wisconsin. ²¹ Ontario. ²² Montana. ²³ Kentucky.
²⁴ British Columbia. ²⁵ Mount Desert Island. ²⁶ Virginia.
²⁷ Long Island. ²⁸ New Hampshire. ²⁹ Georgia. ³⁰ Rocky Mountain States. ³¹ Minnesota. ³² Eastern States. ³³ Illinois.
³⁴ Northern States. ³⁵ Southeastern States. ³⁶ Central States.

fuscipennis Van Duzee

- Phlepsius fuscipennis* Van Duzee 1892c: 70; pl. 1, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 65 [Key] : 77 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius fuscipennis Southwick 1892a: 287 [Notes] ¹
Phlepsius fuscipennis Van Duzee 1894a: 229 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius fuscipennis Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed] ²
P[*hlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
Phlepsius fuscipennis Osborn 1905a: 532 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius fuscipennis Osborn 1905c: 532 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Ball 1909a: 78, 79 [Comparative notes]
Phlepsius fuscipennis Van Duzee 1909a: 225 [Ecology] ³
P[*hlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ⁴
Phlepsius fuscipennis Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ³

- Phlepsius fuscipennis* De Long 1916a: 71 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ : 69 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁶
Phlepsius fuscipennis Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ⁷
Phlepsius fuscipennis Van Duzee 1917b: 671 [Catalogued]
 1, 3, 4, 5
Phlepsius fuscipennis Lathrop 1919a: 89; figs. 27a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 5, 7} : 87 [Key] ⁷
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ⁸
Phlepsius fuscipennis Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ³
P[hlepsius] *fuscipennis* De Long 1923a: 128; figs. 12.2a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁸ : 126 [Key]
Phlepsius fuscipennis De Long 1923b: 367, 368 [Ecology] ⁹
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *fuscipennus* [sic] Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 320, text figs. 2a-d [Described, illustrated]
 1, 3, 6, 11, 12, 13
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key] : 325 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Buys 1924a: 68 [Key] ¹
Ph[lepsius] *fuscipennis* De Long 1926d: 71 [Ecology]
Phlepsius fuscipennis Osborn 1926c: 349 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 6, 14}
Phlepsius fuscipennis Osborn 1926e: 349 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 6, 14}
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Ball 1927d: 263 [Notes] ¹⁷ Equals
P[hlepsius] *pusillus* Osb. and Lathr. [error]
P[hlepsius] *fuscipennis* Johnson 1927a: 36 [Listed] ¹⁸
Phlepsius fuscipennis Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ¹⁹
P[hlepsius] *fuscipennis* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{1, 20}
Phlepsius fuscipennis Osborn 1928b: 310; figs. 81a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{5, 6} : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ²¹
P[hlepsius] *fuscipennis* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{22, 23}
Phlepsius fuscipennis Lowry 1933a: 60, 73 [Ecology] ¹⁵
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 6}
P[hlepsius] *fuscipennis* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ²⁴
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* De Long 1938f: 237; pls. II, VII [Notes, illustrated] ²⁵ : 237, 238, 239 [Comparative notes]
 [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *fuscipennis* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
P[hlepsius] *fuscipennis* Procter 1938a: 79 [Listed] ^{16, 18}
Phlepsius fuscipennis Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 15 [Illustrated] ¹⁰
 [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* De Long 1939c: 381 [Comparative note]

- [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Phlepsius fuscipennis* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ²
- [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* De Long 1944d: 86 [Comparative note]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *fuscipennis* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 6} Equals *Phlepsius* [*fuscipennis* Van D.]
- P[hlepsius]* *fuscipennis* Procter 1946a: 91 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* Oman 1947a: 199 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius fuscipennis* Van D.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*fuscipennis* Van D.]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *fuscipennis* De Long 1948a: 298 [Comparative note] ⁶
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ^{26, 27, 29} Equals *Phlepsius* [*fuscipennis* Van D.] : 140 Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *turpiculus* Ball [error]
- Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ²⁹
- Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ²⁹
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{1, 3, 6, 30}
- Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* Crowder 1952a: 439 [pl. 70, figs. 104, 104a-b; pl. 80, fig. 104c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3, 12, 19, 20, 27, 32, 33} Equals *Phlepsius fuscipennis* Van D. Equals *Phlepsius pusillus* Osb. and Lathr. [error] : 376, 379 [Key] : 391, 414, 437, 438, 439, 440 [Comparative notes]
- P[araphlepsius]* *fuscipennis* Fattig 1955a: 53 [Food plants] ³¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Iowa. ³ Florida. ⁴ New Jersey.

⁵ Tennessee. ⁶ Eastern States. ⁷ South Carolina. ⁸ Connecticut.

⁹ Pennsylvania. ¹⁰ Indiana. ¹¹ Kansas. ¹² Louisiana. ¹³ Illinois.

¹⁴ Cuba. ¹⁵ New Hampshire. ¹⁶ Maine. ¹⁷ District of Columbia.

¹⁸ Mount Desert Island. ¹⁹ Virginia. ²⁰ Long Island. ²¹ Ohio.

²² Nantucket Island. ²³ Massachusetts. ²⁴ North Carolina.

²⁵ Atlantic Coast States. ²⁶ Northeastern States. ²⁷ Southeastern States.

²⁸ Central States. ²⁹ Quebec. ³⁰ Kentucky. ³¹ Georgia.

³² Maryland. ³³ Mississippi.

fuscipennis var. *seminolus* De Long

Phlepsius fuscipennis seminolus De Long 1938f: 237; pls. II, VII [n. var., illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *fuscipennis seminolus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius fuscipennis*] *seminolus* De Long and Knoll

1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*fuscipennis* *seminolus* De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *seminolus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued]
Equals *Phlepsius* [*seminolus* De L.] To [*Paraphlepsius*]
fuscipennis

[*Paraphlepsius fuscipennis*] *seminolus* Oman 1949a: 139
[Catalogued]

Paraphlepsius fuscipennis seminolus Crowder 1952a: 440;
pl. 70, figs. 105, 105a-b; pl. 80, fig. 105c [Described, cata-
logued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius fuscipennis sem-*
inolus De L. : 376, 379 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

fuscipennis var. *turpiculus* Ball. See *Paraphlepsius turpiculus* Ball.

graneticus. Typographical error for *Paraphlepsius graniticus* Osborn and
Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius attractus* Ball.

graniticus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsius attractus* Ball.

hemicolor Sanders and De Long

Phlepsius hemicolor Sanders and De Long 1923a: 152; pl.
11, figs. 2, 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *hemicolor* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315
[Catalogued, comparative note]

P[hlepsius] hemicolor De Long 1938f: 236; pls. V, VIII
[Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*] *hemicolor* De Long 1938f: 233
[Key]

Phlepsius hemicolor Medler 1943a: 101 [Described, cata-
logued] ³ : 97 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *hemicolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53
[Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius* [*hemicolor* Sand. and
De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *hemicolor* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued]
⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*hemicolor* Sand. and De L.]

Paraphlepsius hemicolor Crowder 1952a: 417; pl. 64, figs.
80, 80a-b; pl. 79, fig. 80c [Described, catalogued, illus-
trated] ^{5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Phlepsius hemicolor* Sand. and
De L. : 374, 379 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Wisconsin. ² South Dakota. ³ Minnesota. ⁴ Central
States. ⁵ North Dakota. ⁶ Manitoba. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ North Central
States.

humidus Van Duzee

Phlepsius humidus Van Duzee 1892c: 76; pl. I. figs. 13, 22
[n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 66 [Key] : 73, 74, 75,
76 [Comparative notes]

- Phlepsius humidus* Southwich 1892a: 288 [Notes] ¹
- Phlepsius humidus* Van Duzee 1894a: 298 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}
⁵
- P[hlepsius] humidus* Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Food plants] ¹
- Phlepsius humidus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Baker 1898e: 65, 67 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius humidus* Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ⁷
- P[hlepsius] humidus* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ⁸
- P[hlepsius] humidus* Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Listed] ⁹
- Phlepsius humidus* Osborn 1905a: 532 [Catalogued, ecology]
¹ Equals *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Bak. [error]
- Phlepsius humidus* Osborn 1905c: 532 [Catalogued, ecology]
¹ Equals *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Bak. [error]
- Phlepsius humidus* Van Duzee 1909c: 384 To *Phlepsius solidaginis* Walk. [error]
- P[hlepsius] humidus* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Ball 1911a: 204 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Phlepsius humidus* Osborn 1915a: 143 [Described, catalogued] ¹¹
- Phlepsius humidus* De Long 1916a: 74 [Described, catalogued] ¹² : 69 [Key] : 71, 74 [Comparative notes]
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 To [*Phlepsius*] *solidaginis* Walk. [error]
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Van Duzee 1917b: 674 To *Phlepsius solidaginis* Walk. [error]
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Britton 1920a: 51 To [*Phlepsius*] *solidaginis* Walk. [error]
- Phlepsius humidus* Lawson 1920a: 206 To *Phlepsius solidaginis* Walk. [error]
- Phlepsius humidus* De Long 1923a: 131 To *P[hlepsius] solidaginis* Walk. [error]
- Phlepsius humidus* Olsen 1923b: 174 To *Phlepsius solidaginis* Walk. [error]
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 336 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Leonard 1928a: 170 To *P[hlepsius] solidaginis* Walk. [error]
- P[hlepsius (Paraphlepsius)] humidus* De Long 1938f: 243; pls. VI, VIII [Notes, illustrated]
- [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Paraphlepsius humidus* Medler 1943a: 103; pl. IV, fig. 14

- [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key, ecology]¹³ Equals *Phlepsius humidus* Van D. Equals *P[araphlepsius] solidaginis* (nec Walk.) [in part]
 [Paraphlepsius] *humidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53
 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14} Equals *Phlepsius [humidus]* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius humidus Oman 1947a: 199 [Catalogued, ecology]^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius humidus* Van D.
Paraphlepsius humidus De Long 1948a: 301; figs. 424N 1-2, 426Q [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology]^{15, 16}
 Equals *Phlepsius humidus* Van D. Equals *Phlepsius dentatus* Bak. [error] : 293, 294 [Key] : 101 Ecology]¹⁵
 [Paraphlepsius] *humidus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued]^{17, 18, 19} Equals *Phlepsius [humidus]* Van D.]
 [Paraphlepsius] *humidus* Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed]^{1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 23}
Paraphlepsius humidus Crowder 1952a: 399; pl. 60, figs. 63, 63a-b; pl. 78, fig. 63c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 6, 7, 20, 21, 22} Equals *Phlepsius humidus* Van D. Equals *Phlepsius tenuifrons* Sand. and De L. [error] : 313, 371, 399 Equals *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Bak. [error] : 373, 380 [Key] : 398, 416 [Comparative notes]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Ontario. ³ Canada. ⁴ Maryland.
⁵ New Hampshire. ⁶ Iowa. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ New Jersey. ⁹ Pennsylvania.
¹⁰ Kansas. ¹¹ Maine. ¹² Tennessee. ¹³ Minnesota. ¹⁴ Connecticut.
¹⁵ Illinois. ¹⁶ Eastern States. ¹⁷ Northeastern States.
¹⁸ Southeastern States. ¹⁹ Central States. ²⁰ Missouri.
²¹ Northern States. ²² Northwestern States. ²³ Kentucky.

incisus Van Duzee

- Phlepsius incisus* Van Duzee 1892c: 73; pl. I, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} : 65 [Key] : 66, 70, 72, 73, 76, 77 [Comparative notes]
Phlepsius incisus Van Duzee 1894a: 298 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}
P[hlepsius] incisus Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Listed]¹
Phlepsius incisus Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed]⁵
 [Phlepsius] *incisus* Baker 1898f: 32 [Comparative note]
P[hlepsius] incisus Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Listed]⁶
Phlepsius incisus Osborn 1905a: 533 [Catalogued]¹
Phlepsius incisus Osborn 1905c: 533 [Catalogued]¹
Phlepsius incisus Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed]¹
 [Phlepsius] *incisus* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed]⁷
Phlepsius incisus Osborn 1915a: 143 [Catalogued]⁸
Phlepsius incisus De Long 1916a: 71 [Described, catalogued]⁹ : 69 [Key] : 70, 71 [Comparative notes]

- [*Phlepsius*] *incisus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ^{3, 10}
P[hlepsius] incisus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Comparative note] ¹¹
Phlepsius incisus Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9}
Phlepsius incisus Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ¹²
[*Phlepsius*] *incisus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ¹³
Phlepsius incisus Lawson 1920a: 198 [Described, catalogued] ⁷ : 191 [Key]
Phlepsius incisus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁷
[*Phlepsius*] *incisus* Sanders and De Long 1922a: 98 [Comparative note]
P[hlepsius] incisus De Long 1923a: 127 [Described, catalogued] ¹³ : 126 [Key]
Phlepsius [*(Phlepsius)*] *incisus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 325; pl. XXVIII, figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 6, 9, 12, 14}
[*Phlepsius*] *incisus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Phlepsius incisus Buys 1924a: 68; pl. I, figs. 3, 4; pl. VII, figs. 70a, b; pl. XIV, fig. 165 [Described, key, catalogued, illustrated] ¹
Phlepsius incisus Olsen 1924a: 152 [Listed] ¹
[*Phlepsius*] *incisus* De Long 1926d: 42 [Ecology]
Ph[lepsius] incisus De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology]
Phlepsius incisus Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ¹⁵
P[hlepsius] incisus Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ¹
Phlepsius incisus Osborn 1928b: 311 [Described] ^{9, 10, 14} : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹⁴
Phlepsius incisus Osborn 1932a: [Listed] ¹⁴
[*Phlepsius*] *incisus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 6, 9, 12, 14}
P[hlepsius] incisus De Long 1938f: 240; pls. II, VII [Notes, illustrated]
[*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*] *incisus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
Phlepsius incisus Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ¹⁶
[*Phlepsius*] *incisus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Phlepsius incisus Medler 1943a: 99 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁷ : 97 [Key]
Phlepsius incisus Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁸
[*Paraphlepsius*] *incisus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 6, 9, 12, 14} Equals *Phlepsius* [*incisus* Van D.]

- Paraphlepsius incisus* Oman 1947a: 200 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 Equals *Phlepsius incisus* Van D.
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *incisus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332
 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*incisus* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius incisus De Long 1948a: 298; figs. 425L1-2,
 426N [Described, ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ^{10, 19, 26}
 Equals *Phlepsius incisus* Van D. : 290, 294 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *incisus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ^{20, 21,}
²² Equals *Phlepsius* [*incisus* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius incisus Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹⁸
Paraphlepsius incisus Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹⁸
Paraphlepsius incisus Crowder 1952a: 442; pl. 70, figs. 107,
 107a-b; pl. 81, fig. 107c [Described, catalogued, illustrated,
 ecology] ^{1, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26} Equals *Phlepsius incisus*
 Van D. : 376, 377 [Key] : 394 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Ontario. ³ Canada. ⁴ Michigan. ⁵ Iowa.
⁶ Pennsylvania. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Maine. ⁹ Tennessee. ¹⁰ Eastern
 States. ¹¹ Wisconsin. ¹² Massachusetts. ¹³ Connecticut. ¹⁴ Ohio.
¹⁵ Virginia. ¹⁶ Indiana. ¹⁷ Minnesota. ¹⁸ Quebec. ¹⁹ Midwestern
 States. ²⁰ Northeastern States. ²¹ Southeastern States. ²² Central
 States. ²³ District of Columbia. ²⁴ Maryland. ²⁵ West Virginia.
²⁶ Illinois.

irroratus Say

- [*Jassus*] *irroratus* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed]
J[*assus*] *irroratus* Say 1830b: 308 [n. sp.] ^{1, 3, 6, 7, 8}
 [*Jassus*] *irroratus* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed] ²
 [*Jassus*] *irroratus* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed] ²
J[*assus* (*Jassus*)] *testudinarius* Burmeister 1838b: [13] [n.
 sp.] ^{3, 4}
 [*Jassus* (*Jassus*) *testudinarius*] var. — Burmeister 1838b:
 [13] nom. nov. pro *J*[*assus*] *adspersus* Germar [nom.
 nud.] [Described] ^{3, 4}
J[*assus*] *irroratus* Fitch 1851a: 62 [Catalogued, ecology] ⁵
Iassus irroratus Walker 1851b: 894 [Catalogued] ⁵
Iassus testudinarius Walker 1851b: 891 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}
Iassus (?) *irroratus* Walker 1852a: 1164 [Catalogued] ^{3, 6, 7, 8}
 [*Jassus*] *irroratus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Jassus*] *testudinarius* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ⁹
J[*assus*] *irroratus* Say 1859e: 384 [n. sp., redescribed] ^{1, 3, 6,}
^{7, 8}
Jassus irroratus Packard 1869a: 532 [Ecology]
 [*Jassus*] *irroratus* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed] ³
Jassus irroratus Uhler 1877a: 467 [Notes, catalogued] ^{1, 10, 24}

- Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm. : 468, 469 [Comparative notes]
- Bythoscopus irroratus* Glover 1878a: 1; pl. 2, fig. 16 [Illustrated] ¹ Equals *Jassus* [*irroratus*]
- Jassus irroratus* Uhler 1878a: 511 [Catalogued, comparative note] ¹¹
- Jassus inoratus* [sic] Packard 1881a: 80 [Described, food plants] ¹
- [*Jassus*] *irroratus* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed] ¹²
- Jassus irroratus* Lintner 1883b: 331 [Food plants] ⁵
- Jassus irroratus* Osborn 1884a: 91 [Catalogued, ecology] ¹³
- A* [*llygus*] *irroratus* Uhler 1884a: 245; fig. 310 [Described, illustrated] ¹⁴
- Jassus irroratus* Forbes 1885a: 67 [Economics] ¹⁵
- Allygus irroratus* Popenoe 1885a: 64 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Jassus irroratus* Packard 1888a: 532 [Listed]
- A* [*llygus*] *irroratus* Uhler 1888c: 245; fig. 310 [Described, illustrated] ¹⁴
- Allygus irroratus* Provancher 1889a: 286 [Described, catalogued] ^{17, 18} Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say
- Allygus irroratus* Van Duzee 1889b: 11 [Notes, ecology] ¹⁹
- Allygus irroratus* Osborn 1890a: 30 [Ecology] ¹³
- Jassus inornatus* [sic] Packard 1890a: 234 [Described, food plants] ¹
- Allygus irroratus* Provancher 1890a: 286; pl. V, fig. 15 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{17, 18} Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say
- Allygus irroratus* Provancher 1890c: 248 [Listed] ^{17, 18}
- J* [*assus*] *irroratus* Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed] ²⁰
- Phlepsiuss irroratus* Van Duzee 1890c: 389 Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say
- Jassus irroratus* Van Duzee 1890g: 93 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsiuss irroratus* Osborn 1891d: 197 [Ecology] ²¹ Equals *Allygus* [*irroratus* Say]
- Phlepsiuss irroratus* Osborn 1892a: 125 (12) [Listed] ¹³
- Phlepsiuss irroratus* Southwick 1892a: 287 Equals *Allygus irroratus* Uhl. Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm. : 288 [Listed] ²⁰ Equals *Jassus irroratus*
- Phlepsiuss irroratus* Van Duzee 1892c: 71; pl. I, figs. 6-7, 21 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{5, 13, 14, 19, 20, 28, 38} Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm. Equals *Allygus irroratus* Uhl. : 65 [Key] : 67, 68, 72, 73, 74, 76 [Comparative notes]

- Allygus irroratus* Van Duzee 1892c: 77 [Catalogued]
J[assus] irroratus Fitch 1893a: 402 (62) [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁵
Phlepsius irroratus Gossard 1893a: 97 [Food plants] ¹³
Jassus irroratus Osborn 1893c: 25 [Economics] ¹³
Jassus irroratus Osborn 1893d: 120 [Economics] ¹³
Phlepsius irroratus Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals *J[assus] irroratus* Say
Jassus irroratus Bruner 1894b: 162 [Listed] ²²
Phelpsianus [sic] *irroratus* Davis [G. C.] 1894a: 9 [Food plants] ²³
Phlepsius irroratus Van Duzee 1894a: 298 [Catalogued] ^{2, 12, 13, 16} Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say Equals *Allygus irroratus* Uhl. Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm.
P[hlepsius] irroratus Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Food plants] ⁵
Phlepsius irroratus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 94 [Listed] ²⁴
Jassus irroratus Lintner 1896a: 270 [Catalogued, food plants] ⁵
[Phlepsius] irroratus Baker 1898e: 65 [Comparative note]
[Phlepsius] irroratus Osborn 1898a: 247 [Comparative note]
[Phlepsius] irroratus Osborn 1898b: 24 [Comparative note]
[Phlepsius] irroratus Osborn and Ball 1898f: 99, 100 [Comparative notes]
Jassus irroratus Bruner 1899b: 132 [Food plants] ²²
[Phlepsius] irroratus Ball 1900b: 201 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius irroratus Forbes 1900a: 66, 76; pl. III, fig. 2 [Ecology, food plants, economics, illustrated] ^{2, 12, 13, 15, 16} : 76 Equals *Allygus irroratus* Say
Phlepsius irroratus Forbes and Hart 1900a: 414, 424; pl. III, fig. 2 [Reprinted, ecology, food plants, economics, illustrated] ^{2, 12, 13, 15, 16} : 424 Equals *Allygus irroratus* Say
Aulacizes irrorata [nec Fabricius] Lugger 1900a: 136 [Notes, ecology] ⁵⁸
Phlepsius irroratus Lugger 1900a: 130; fig. 127 [Illustrated] Equals *Aulacizes [irrorata]* Lugger [nec Fabr.]
Phlepsius irroratus Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ²⁶
Phlepsius irroratus Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] ²⁶
P[hlepsius] irroratus Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ^{20, 27}
P[hlepsius] irroratus Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Ecology, comparative note] ³
[Phlepsius] irroratus Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ¹⁶
Phlepsius irroratus Forbes 1905a: 205; fig. 215 [Economics, illustrated] ¹⁵ : 265 [Bibliography]

- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1905a: 533 [Catalogued] ^{5, 27}
 Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say Equals *Allygus irroratus* Uhl.
- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1905c: 533 [Catalogued] ^{5, 27}
 Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say Equals *Allygus irroratus* Uhl.
- Phlepsius irroratus* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Felt 1906a: 717 [Economics] ⁵
- Phlepsius irrotatus* [sic] Boring 1907a: 495; pl. VI. figs. 186-196 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Phlepsius*] *irroratus* Ball 1909a: 78 [Comparative note]
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* Ball 1909e: 49 [Life history notes]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Fletcher and Gibson 1909a: 112 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Phlepsius*] *irroratus* Van Duzee 1909a: 225 [Comparative note]
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ^{20, 27}
- [*Phlepsius*] *irroratus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1912a: 94; figs. 25a-f [Notes, economics, ecology, illustrated] ^{15, 26, 34} : 18 [Economics] : 20, 45, 46, 47 [Ecology] ^{3, 15, 28, 29} : 31 [Predators] : 16 [Food plants]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Allygus irroratus* Say
- Phlepsius irroratus* Shelford 1913a: 259 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Phlepsius irroratus* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁸
- Phlepsius irroratus* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology] ⁷
- Phlepsius irroratus* Metcalf 1915a: 55 (23) [Listed] ²⁸
- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1915a: 139; figs. 33, 33a-f [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{31, 34} Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say : 140, 141 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Cogan 1916b: 313; pl. XXI, figs. 25, 26, 31 [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated]
- Phlepsius irroratus* De Long 1916a: 72 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ³² Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say : 69 [Key] : 6 [Food plants]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Gibson 1916b: 178 [Economics] ³³
- Phlepsius irroratus* Harvey 1916a: 42 [Chromosome numbers]
- [*Phlepsius*] *irroratus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ^{12, 34}
 Equals [*Phlepsius testudinarius* Burm. Equals [*Phlepsius inoratus* [sic] Pack.

- Phlepsius irroratus* Gibson [A.] 1917a: 166 [Listed] ¹⁹
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* Lathrop 1917a: 126 [Comparative note] : 125 [Listed] ³⁵
- Ph[lepsius] irroratus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 89 [Listed] ³⁶
- Phlepsius irroratus* Van Duzee 1917a: 297 [Listed] ³⁷
- Phlepsius irroratus* Van Duzee 1917b: 671 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 26, 28, 31, 32, 39} Equals *Jassus [irroratus]* Say Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm. Equals *Jassus inornatus* [sic] Pack. Equals *Allygus [irroratus]* Uhl. Equals *Jassus inornatus* [sic] Pack.
- Phlepsius irroratus* Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ³²
- Phlepsius irroratus* Lathrop 1919a: 90; figs. 29a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 35} Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say : 87 [Key] ³⁵ : 91 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ²
- Phlepsius irroratus* Bilising 1920a: 233, 255, 258 [Predators] ²⁶
- [*Phlepsius*] *irroratus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ³⁸
- Phlepsius irroratus* Dickerson and Weiss 1920a: 67 [Food plants] ²⁰
- Phlepsius irroratus* Lawson 1920a: 199; pl. XIV, figs. 1-2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ¹⁶ Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm. Equals *Jassus inornatus* [sic] Pack. Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say Equals *Allygus irroratus* Uhl. : 191 [Key] : 38; pl. I, figs. 1-7 [Morphology, illustrated] : 15 [Economics] ¹⁶ : 201 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ⁸
- Phlepsius irroratus* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- Phlepsius irroratus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1922c: 43 [Ecology] ⁵
- Phlepsius irroratus* Readio 1922a: 254; pl. XXIV, fig. 5; pl. XXXII, fig. 8 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Balduf 1923a: 164 [Ecology] ²⁶
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* De Long 1923a: 128; fig. 10.5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³⁸ Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm. : 126 [Key] : 365, 366, 367, 368, 369 [Ecology] ³ : 128, 129 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ²⁰
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* Osborn 1923c: 63 [Comparative note]

- Phlepsius* [(*Phlepsius*)] *irroratus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 325; Text figs. 4a-d [Described, illustrated]
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *irroratus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 312 [Zoo-geography] ^{31, 37, 41} : 314 [Key] : 317, 321, 326, 329 [Comparative notes] : 310 [Listed]
Phlepsius irroratus Buys 1924a: 69; pl. VII, figs. 76a, b; pl. XIV, figs. 158, 159 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]⁵
 Equals *Jassus* [*irroratus*] Say : 67 [Key] ⁵
Phlepsius irroratus Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] ⁴³
Phlepsius irroratus Weese 1924a: 378 (34) [Ecology] ¹⁵
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *irroratus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology] ⁴²
Phlepsius irroratus Lawson 1926a: 74 [Biting man]
Phlepsius irroratus Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ⁴³
P[*hlepsius*] *irroratus* Johnson 1927a: 36 [Listed]^{31, 44}
Jassus irroratus Sherborn 1927b: 3252 [Catalogued]
Phlepsius irroratus Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ⁴⁵
Phlepsius irroratus Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology] ¹³
P[*hlepsius*] *irroratus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{5, 27, 46}
Phlepsius [sic] *irroratus* Osborn 1928b: 307; figs. 80a-f [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{26, 34, 51}
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *irroratus* Osborn 1928b: 305 [Key] : 202 [Ecology] ¹⁵ : 310, 311, 316 [Comparative notes] : 371 [Listed] ²⁶
Phlepsius irroratus Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed] ¹⁹
Phlepsius irroratus Jones 1929a: 244 [Food plants] ^{13, 15}
Phlepsius irroratus Knowlton 1929b: 48 [Listed] ³⁹
Phlepsius irroratus Lawson 1929a: 43-46 [Ecology] ¹⁶ : 40, 41 [Listed] ¹⁶
Phlepsius irroratus Poos 1929a: 148 [Food plants] ⁴⁵
Phlepsius irroratus Shackelford 1929a: 149 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Phlepsius irroratus Fletcher 1930a: 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 [Ecology] ⁴⁸
Phlepsius irroratus Hendrickson 1930a: 86, 172 [Ecology] ¹³
P[*hlepsius*] *irroratus* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{2, 49}
Phlepsius irroratus Lawson 1930c: 36, 37, 40, 41 [Ecology] ¹⁶ : 39 [Listed] ¹⁶
Phlepsius irroratus Myers 1930b: 475 [Parasites] ⁹
Phlepsius irroratus Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{2, 20, 46}
P[*hlepsius*] *irroratus* Knowlton 1931b: 71 [Listed] ³⁹
Phlepsius irroratus Neiswander 1931a: 55 [Catalogued, economics] ¹⁵
Phlepsius irroratus Hamilton 1932a: 244 [Economics] ²⁰
Phlepsius irroratus Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Ecology] ²⁶

- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ²⁶
- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1932b: 28; figs. 10a-f [Notes, life history, economics, illustrated] ^{26, 34, 51}
- Phlepsius irroratus* Britton 1933a: 114 [Economics] ³⁸
- Phlepsius irroratus* Lowry 1933a: 73 [Ecology] ⁵²
- Phlepsius irroratus* Schneider 1933a: 724 [Catalogued] ^{9, 13}
- Phlepsius irroratus* Manns and Manns 1935a: 42; pl. I, fig. J [Nonvector, illustrated] ⁵³
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Food plants] ³⁹
- Phlepsius irroratus* Blanton 1937a: 972 [Food plants]
- [*Phlepsius*] *irroratus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Food plants] ⁴⁸
- Phlepsius irroratus* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology] ³²
- Phlepsius irroratus* Shelford 1937a: 259 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Phlepsius irroratus* Wolcott 1937a: 35, 36 [Ecology] ⁵
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ²⁸
- [*Phlepsius*] *irroratus* De Long 1938a: 43, 44 [Comparative notes]
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* De Long 1938f: 240; pls. IV, VIII [Notes, illustrated]
- [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *irroratus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
- P[hlepsius] irroratus* Procter 1938a: 79 [Ecology] ^{31, 44}
- Phlepsius irroratus* Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ⁵³
- Phlepsius irroratus* Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 13 [Food plants, illustrated] ⁶ : 663 [Economics] ⁹
- Phlepsius irroratus* Osborn 1939a: 155; figs. 67a-f, 68 [Life history notes, economics, illustrated] ^{26, 31, 34 51} : 104 [Ecology] ²⁶
- Phlepsius irroratus* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 86 [Economics] ⁹
- Phlepsis* [sic] *irroratus* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector] ¹
- Phlepsius irroratus* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Elliott and Poos 1940a: 664 [Disease vector]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Smith [F. F.] 1940a: 659, 660 [Food plants] ⁴⁵
- Phlepsius irroratus* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹³
- Phlepsius irroratus* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed]

- Phlepsius irroratus* Manns 1942a: 35; fig. 11J [Nonvector, illustrated] ⁵³ : 45 [Listed]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Schwitzgebel and Wilbur 1942a: 201 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- Phlepsius irroratus* Hardy 1943a: 76 [Parasites] ^{2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 36, 40, 45, 48, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60}
- Phlepsius irroratus* Medler 1943a: 99; pl. IV, fig. 13; pl. VI, fig. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁵⁸ Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say : 97 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *irroratus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Phlepsius irroratus* Smith [R. C.] 1944a: 187; Text fig. 112 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹⁶
- Phlepsius irroratus* Steyskal 1945a: 86 [Ecology] ²³
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *irroratus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus [irroratus]* Say]
- Phlepsius irroratus* Jones 1946a: 187, 188 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- P[hlepsius]* *irroratus* Procter 1946a: 91 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
- Phlepsius irroratus* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] ⁷
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *irroratus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²⁶ Equals *Phlepsius [irroratus]* Say]
- Paraphlepsius irroratus* De Long 1948a: 299; figs. 424G1-2, 426T [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{9, 15} Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm. : 290, 294 [Key] : 105 [Ecology] ¹⁵ : 106 [Economics] ¹⁵ : 299, 302 [Comparative notes]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *irroratus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ^{51, 61, 62, 63} Equals *Jassus [irroratus]* Say Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *testudinarius* Burm.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *testudinarius* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus [testudinarius]* Burm.] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *irroratus*
- Paraphlepsius irroratus* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Paraphlepsius irroratus* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Paraphlepsius irroratus* Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 658-662 [Nonvector] ²⁰
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *irroratus* Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{1, 54}
- Paraphlepsius irroratus* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ⁷
- Phlepsius irroratus* Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Ecology]
- Phlepsius irroratus* [sic] Pesson 1951a: 1512 [Ecology]
- Paraphlepsius irroratus* Phillips 1951a: 200 [Ecology, life history] ¹⁹

- Phlepsius irroratus* Shelford 1951a: 189 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Paraphlepsius irroratus Crowder 1952a: 409; pl. 63, figs. 73, 73a-b; pl. 79, fig. 73c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 58} Equals *Jassus irroratus* Say Equals *Jassus testudinarius* Burm. : 373, 376 [Key] : 385 [Comparative note]
Paraphlepsius irroratus Kaloostian 1952a: 20 [Disease vector] ³⁹
Paraphlesius [sic] *irroratus* Gray 1953a: 74 (1) [Ecology] ¹⁵
[Paraphlepsius] irroratus Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ³⁰
Paraphlepsius irroratus Borrer and De Long 1954a: 247; figs. 20-1A-B [Illustrated]
Paraphlepsius irroratus Dowdy 1955a: 80, 83 [Hibernation] ⁷
P[araphlepsius] irroratus Fattig 1955a: 54 [Economics] ²⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² Massachusetts. ³ Pennsylvania.
⁴ Carolina. ⁵ New York. ⁶ Indiana. ⁷ Missouri. ⁸ Florida.
⁹ North America. ¹⁰ Arkansas. ¹¹ North Dakota. ¹² Canada.
¹³ Iowa. ¹⁴ Maryland. ¹⁵ Illinois. ¹⁶ Kansas. ¹⁷ Quebec.
¹⁸ Magdalen Islands. ¹⁹ Ontario. ²⁰ New Jersey. ²¹ District of Columbia. ²² Nebraska. ²³ Michigan. ²⁴ Colorado. ²⁵ Oklahoma.
²⁶ Ohio. ²⁷ Staten Island. ²⁸ North Carolina. ²⁹ Georgia.
³⁰ Alberta. ³¹ Maine. ³² Tennessee. ³³ Mississippi Valley States.
³⁴ Eastern States. ³⁵ South Carolina. ³⁶ Wisconsin. ³⁷ Washington.
³⁸ Connecticut. ³⁹ Utah. ⁴⁰ South Dakota. ⁴¹ Gulf States.
⁴² Northern States. ⁴³ British Columbia. ⁴⁴ Mount Desert Island.
⁴⁵ Virginia. ⁴⁶ Long Island. ⁴⁷ Alabama. ⁴⁸ Texas.
⁴⁹ Nantucket Island. ⁵⁰ Oregon. ⁵¹ Central States.
⁵² New Hampshire. ⁵³ Delaware. ⁵⁴ Kentucky. ⁵⁵ Arizona.
⁵⁶ California. ⁵⁷ Mississippi. ⁵⁸ Minnesota. ⁵⁹ New Mexico.
⁶⁰ Vermont. ⁶¹ Northeastern States. ⁶² Southeastern States.
⁶³ Southwestern States.

irroratus var. a Fitch

- [Jassus irroratus]* var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 61 [n. var.] ¹
[Jassus irroratus] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 402 (62) [n. var., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.

lascivius Ball

- Phlepsius lascivius* Ball 1900b: 200 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 201 [Comparative note]
[Phlepsius] lacivius [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius lascivius Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}
Phlepsius lascivius Lawson 1920a: 197 [Described, catalogued] ⁵
[Phlepsius] lascivious [sic] Lawson 1920a: 190 [Key]

- Phlepsius lascivius* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁵
- Phlepsius* [(*Phlepsius*)] *lascivius* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 324; pl. XXVII, figs. 4a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8}
- [(*Phlepsius*)] *lascivius* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
- Phlepsius* [(*Phlepsius*)] *micronotatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 321; pl. XXIII, figs. 3a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ⁹
- [(*Phlepsius*)] *micronotatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
- Phlepsius lascivius* Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] ¹³
- [(*Phlepsius*)] *lascivius* Ball 1927d: 264 [Notes] ^{4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12}
- Equals *P[hlepsius] micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 265 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius lascivius* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ¹³
- Phlepsius lascivius* Osborn 1928b: 307, 371 [Listed] ^{3, 9}
- Phlepsius micronotatus* Osborn 1928b: 308; figs. 78, 78a-e [Illustrated]
- Phlepsius lascivius* Swain 1936a: 55 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
- [(*Phlepsius*)] *lascivius* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8}
- [(*Phlepsius*)] *micronotatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ⁹
- P[hlepsius] lascivius* De Long 1938f: 240; pls. II, VII [Notes, illustrated] Equals *P[hlepsius] micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr.
- [(*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*))] *lascivius* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
- Phlepsius lascivius* De Long 1939c: 380; pl. 53, figs. 3, 4; pl. 56, fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{14, 15} Equals *P[hlepsius] micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 392 [Listed] ^{14, 15, 16}
- Phlepsius lascivius* Medler 1943a: 98 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁷ : 97 [Key]
- Phlepsius lascivius* De Long 1944d: 85; pls. 8, 9 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{14, 15, 18} Equals *Phlepsius micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr.
- [(*Paraphlepsius*)] *lascivius* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Phlepsius [lascivius] Ball*
- Equals *Phlepsius micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr.
- Paraphlepsius lascivius* De Long 1948a: 299; figs. 424L 1-2, 426P [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ³ Equals *Phlepsius lascivius* Ball Equals *Phlepsius micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 290, 294 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *lascivius* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] ¹⁹.
²⁰ Equals *Phlepsius* [*lascivius* Ball] Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr.

[*Paraphlepsius*] *micronotatus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr.] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *lascivius*

Paraphlepsius lascivius Crowder 1952a: 389; pl. 58, figs. 54, 54a-b; pl. 78, fig. 54c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹.
², ³, ⁴, ⁵, ⁶, ⁷, ⁸, ¹⁷, ²¹, ²², ²³, ²⁴, ²⁵, ²⁶, ²⁷ Equals *Phlepsius lascivius* Ball Equals *Phlepsius micronotatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 372, 379 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *lascivus* [sic] Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ²⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Nebraska. ³ Western States. ⁴ Utah.
⁵ Kansas. ⁶ North Dakota. ⁷ Montana. ⁸ Arizona. ⁹ Mexico.
¹⁰ Western Nebraska. ¹¹ Western Kansas. ¹² Eastern Colorado.
¹³ British Columbia. ¹⁴ Jalisco. ¹⁵ Michoacán. ¹⁶ United States.
¹⁷ Minnesota. ¹⁸ San Luis Potosí. ¹⁹ Southwestern States.
²⁰ Central States. ²¹ Manitoba. ²² Wyoming. ²³ New Mexico.
²⁴ Nevada. ²⁵ Idaho. ²⁶ Oregon. ²⁷ California. ²⁸ Alberta.

lascivus. Typographical error for *Paraphlepsius lascivius* Ball.

latifrons Van Duzee

Phlepsius latifrons Van Duzee 1892c: 66; pl. I, fig. 1 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ¹ : 65 [Key] : 64 [Notes]

Phlepsius latifrons Van Duzee 1894a: 299 [Catalogued] ¹

P[hlepsius] *latifrons* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ¹, ¹¹

P[hlepsius] *latifrons* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ²

Phlepsius latifrons De Long 1916a: 70 [Described, catalogued] ³ : 68 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *latifrons* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius latifrons Van Duzee 1917b: 672 [Catalogued] ¹, ³

P[hlepsius] *latifrons* Osborn 1922b: 19 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *latifrons* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *latifrons* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 219; pl. XXVI, figs. 3a-d [Described, illustrated] ³.
⁵, ⁶, ⁷

Ph[lepsius] *latifrons* De Long 1926e: 71 [Ecology] ⁶

[*Phlepsius*] *latifrons* Ball 1927d: 265 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *latifrons* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ³, ⁵, ⁶, ⁷

P[hlepsius] *latifrons* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁷

P[hlepsius] *latifrons* De Long 1938f: 237; pls. I, VII [Notes, illustrated, comparative note]

- [*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*] *latifrons* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *latifrons* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Paraphlepsius latifrons De Long and Knull 1946a: 53
 [Catalogued] ^{3, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius [latifrons* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius latifrons Oman 1947a: 200 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius latifrons* Van D.
Paraphlepsius latifrons De Long 1948a: 296; figs. 425B1-2, 426C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{8, 9}
 Equals *Phlepsius latifrons* Van D. : 290, 294 [Key] : 103
 [Ecology] ⁸
Paraphlepsius latifrons Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ⁹
 Equals *Phlepsius [latifrons* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius latifrons Crowder 1952a: 444; pl. 71, figs. 109, 109a-b; pl. 81, fig. 109c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]
^{1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10} Equals *Phlepsius latifrons* Van D. : 376, 377
 [Key] : 432, 433 [Comparative notes]
P[araphlepsius] latifrons Fattig 1955a: 54 [Economics] ⁵
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Maryland. ² New Jersey. ³ Tennessee.
⁴ Eastern States. ⁵ Georgia. ⁶ Florida. ⁷ North Carolina.
⁸ Illinois. ⁹ Southeastern States. ¹⁰ Mississippi. ¹¹ New Jersey (?).

lippulus Ball

- Phlepsius lippulus* Ball 1903b: 227 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *lippulus* Ball 1905b: 209, 210 [Comparative notes]
Phlepsius lippulus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *lippulus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius lippulus Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius lippulus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *lippulus* Osborn 1923a: 161 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] lippulus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 333; pl. XXIX, figs. 7a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4}
 [*Phlepsius*] *fulviceps* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
 : 333 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius [Phlepsius] *fulviceps* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 333; pl. XXX, figs. 1a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ⁵
 [*Phlepsius*] *fulviceps* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Ph[lepsius] lippulus De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology] ²
 [*Phlepsius*] *lippulus* Ball 1927d: 263 [Notes] Equals *P[hlepsius] fulviceps* Osb. and Lathr. : 262 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *lippulus* Osborn 1928b: 305 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *lippulus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}

- [*Phlepsius*] *fulviceps* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ⁵
- P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] lippulus* De Long 1938f: 242; pls. III, VII [Notes, illustrated, key] Equals *P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] fulviceps* Osb. and Lathr.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *lippulus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius* [*lippulus* Ball]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *fulviceps* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Phlepsius* [*fulviceps* Osb. and Lathr.]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *lippulus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ^{6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius* [*lippulus* Ball] Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *fulviceps* Osb. and Lathr.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *fulviceps* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*fulviceps* Osb. and Lathr.] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *lippulus*
- Paraphlepsius lippulus* Crowder 1952a: 421; pl. 65, figs. 84, 84a-b; pl. 79, fig. 84c [Described, ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 5, 8, 9} Equals *Phlepsius lippulus* Ball Equals *Phlepsius fulviceps* Osb. and Lathr. : 374, 381 [Key] : 422 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Texas.

⁵ Louisiana. ⁶ Southeastern States. ⁷ Central States.

⁸ North Carolina. ⁹ Georgia.

lobatus Osborn

- Phlepsius lobatus* Osborn 1898a: 247 [n. sp.] ¹ : 235 [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius lobatus* Osborn 1898b: 24 [n. sp.] ¹ : 12 [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius lobatus* Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ¹
- [*Phlepsius*] *lobatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
- Ph[lepsius] lobatus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 89 [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius lobatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 673 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Phlepsius*] *lobatus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ⁴
- Phlepsius lobatus* Lawson 1920a: 202 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ : 191 [Key]
- Phlepsius lobatus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁵
- P[hlepsius] lobatus* De Long 1923a: 129 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ : 126 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *lobatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
- Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] lobatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 326; pl. XXIV, figs. 1a-c [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 5}

- P[hlepsius] lobatus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{6, 7}
Phlepsius lobatus Osborn 1928b: 316; figs. 87a-d [Described] ⁸ : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed]
Phlepsius lobatus Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁵
[Phlepsius] lobatus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5}
[Phlepsius] lobatus De Long 1938f: 240; pls. IV, VIII [Notes, illustrated]
[Phlepsius (Phlepsius)] lobatus De Long 1938f: 236 [Key]
Phlepsius lobatus Medler 1943a: 100 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ : 98 [Key]
[Paraphlepsius] lobatus De Long and Knoll 1946a: 53 ^{1, 3, 5}
 Equals *Phlepsius [lobatus] Osb.*
Paraphlepsius lobatus Oman 1947a: 200 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius lobatus* Osb.
Paraphlepsius lobatus De Long 1948a: 300; figs. 424-0 1-2, 426E [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ¹⁰
 Equals *Phlepsius lobatus* Osb. : 293, 294 [Key]
[Paraphlepsius] lobatus Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹¹
 Equals *Phlepsius [lobatus] Osb.*
Paraphlepsius lobatus Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹²
Paraphlepsius lobatus Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹²
Paraphlepsius lobatus Crowder 1952a: 392; pl. 59, figs. 57, 57a-b; pl. 78, fig. 57c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 5, 11, 13} Equals *Phlepsius lobatus* Osb. : 372, 379 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Great Plains States. ³ Wisconsin.

⁴ Connecticut. ⁵ Kansas. ⁶ New York. ⁷ Long Island.

⁸ Western States. ⁹ Minnesota. ¹⁰ Midwestern States.

¹¹ Central States. ¹² Quebec. ¹³ Louisiana.

maculatus Osborn. See *Paraphlepsius maculosus* Osborn.

maculellus Osborn

- Phlepsius maculellus* Osborn 1915a: 141 [n. sp] ¹
[Phlepsius] maculellus Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius maculellus Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius maculellus Osborn 1922c: 43 [Ecology] ^{1, 3}
Phlepsius maculellus Osborn and Drake 1922a: 21 [Ecology] ³ : 15 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] maculellus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 326; pl. XXVIII, figs. 4a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3}
[Phlepsius] maculellus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]

- Phlepsius maculellus* Buys 1924a: 67 [Key] ³
Ph[lepsius] macullellus [sic] De Long 1926e: 71 [Ecology]
P[hlepsius] maculellus Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ³
[Phlepsius] maculellus Osborn 1928b: 305 [Key] : 371
 [Listed] ⁴
[Phlepsius] maculellus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
P[hlepsius] maculellus De Long 1938f: 240 [Notes, illustrated]
[Phlepsius (Phlepsius)] maculellus De Long 1938f: 235
 [Key]
[Paraphlepsius] maculellus De Long and Knull 1946a: 53
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Phlepsius [maculellus] Osb.*
[Paraphlepsius] maculellus Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ⁵
 Equals *Phlepsius [maculellus] Osb.*
Paraphlepsius macullellus [sic] Crowder 1952a: 414; pl. 64,
 figs. 77, 77a-b; pl. 79, fig. 77c [Described, catalogued,
 illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3, 5} Equals *Phlepsius macullellus*
 [sic] Osb. : 374, 379 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maine. ² Eastern States. ³ New York. ⁴ Ohio.

⁵ Northeastern States.

macullellus. Typographical error for *Paraphlepsius maculellus* Osborn.

maculosus Osborn

- Phlepsius maculatus* Osborn 1905d: 276 [n. sp.] ¹
[Phlepsius] maculatus Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius maculatus Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] maculosus Osborn in Osborn and
 Lathrop 1923a: 319; pl. XXIII, figs. 1a-c nom. nov. pro
Phlepsius maculatus Osborn [1905] [nec *Phlepsius macu-*
latus Fieber 1866] [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3}
[Phlepsius] maculosus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
Phlepsius maculatus Olsen 1924a: 152 [Listed] ^{1, 3}
P[hlepsius] maculosus Ball 1927d: 264 To *[Phlepsius]*
pallidus Van D. [error]
[Phlepsius] maculatus Ball 1927d: 264 To *[Phlepsius]*
maculatus Osb.
P[hlepsius] maculosus Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ³
 Equals *[Phlepsius] maculatus* Osb.
Phlepsius maculosus Osborn 1928b: 307; figs. 76, 76a-d [De-
 scribed, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3} Equals *Phlepsius*
maculatus Osb. : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹
[Phlepsius] maculosus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41
 [Catalogued] ¹

- P[hlepsius] maculosus* De Long 1938f: 237; pls. I, VII
[Notes, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5} To *P[hlepsius] pallidus* Van
D. [error] : 241 [Listed] ⁵
- [Phlepsius (Phlepsius)] maculosus* De Long 1938f: 234
[Key]
- [Paraphlepsius] maculosus* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 53
[Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [maculosus]* Osb.
Equals *Phlepsius maculatus* Osb.
- [Paraphlepsius] maculosus* Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 332
[Listed] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [maculosus]* Osb.]
- Paraphlepsius maculosus* De Long 1948a: 297; figs. 425K1-2,
426U, 427a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ¹
⁴ Equals *Phlepsius maculatus* Osb. Equals *Phlepsius*
maculosus Osb. : 290, 294 [Key] : 99 [Ecology] ⁴
- [Paraphlepsius] maculosus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Phlepsius [maculosus]* Osb.] Equals *[Paraphlep-*
sius] maculatus Osb.
- [Paraphlepsius] maculatus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued]
Equals *Phlepsius [maculatus]* Osb.] To *[Paraphlepsius]*
maculosus
- Paraphlepsius maculosus* Crowder 1952a: 430; pl. 67, figs.
94, 94a-b; pl. 80, fig. 94c [Described, catalogued, illus-
trated] ^{1, 3, 5, 6} Equals *Phlepsius maculosus* Osb. Equals
Phlepsius maculatus Osb. : 375, 378 [Key] : 312, 313
Listed] ⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² Eastern States. ³ New York. ⁴ Illinois.

⁵ Nebraska. ⁶ Northeastern States. ⁷ Europe.

miconotatus Osborn. See *Paraphlepsius lascivius* Ball.

mimus Baker

- Phlepsius mimus* Baker 1898e: 67 [n. sp.] ¹
- Phlepsius mimus* Van Duzee 1909a: 224 [Notes] ²
- Phlepsius mimus* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ²
- [Phlepsius] mimus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 To *[Phlepsius]*
altus Osb. and Ball [error]
- [Phlepsius] mimus* Van Duzee 1917b: 670 To *Phlepsius altus*
Osb. and Ball [error]
- Phlepsius mimus* Lawson 1920a: 198 To *Phlepsius altus* Osb.
and Ball [error]
- Phlepsius mimus* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ²
- Phlepsius cottoni* Sanders and De Long 1922a: 98; pl. 12,
figs. 1, 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ²
- Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] cottoni* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a:

323; pl. XXVII, figs. 3a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3}

[*Phlepsius*] *cottoni* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]

Ph[lepsius] cottoni De Long 1926e: 71 [Ecology] ²

[*Phlepsius*] *mimus* Ball 1927d: 263 [Notes] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *P[hlepsius] cottoni* Sand. and De L. : 265 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *minimus* [sic] Ball 1927d: 265 [Comparative note] Equals [*Phlepsius*] *cottoni*

Phlepsius mimus Oman 1931b: 435 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *mimus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4} Equals [*Phlepsius*] *cottoni* Sand. and De L.

P[hlepsius] cottoni Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ³

P[hlepsius] mimus De Long 1938f: 239; pls. III, VII [Notes, illustrated] Equals *P[hlepsius] cottoni* Sand. and De L. : 240, 243 [Comparative notes]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *mimus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *mimus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius* [*mimus* Bak.] Equals *Phlepsius cottoni* Sand. and De L.

[*Paraphlepsius*] *mimus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Phlepsius* [*mimus* Bak.] Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *cottoni* Sand. and De L.

[*Paraphlepsius*] *cottoni* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *mimus*

Paraphlepsius mimus Crowder 1952a: 433; pl. 68, figs. 98, 98a-b; pl. 80, fig. 98c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius mimus* Bak. Equals *Phlepsius cottoni* Sand. and De L. : 375, 378 [Key]

P[araphlepsius] mimus Fattig 1955a: 54 [Listed] ⁶ Equals *Phlepsius cottoni* Sand. and De L.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maryland. ² Florida. ³ North Carolina. ⁴ New Jersey.

⁵ Southeastern States. ⁶ Georgia. ⁷ Arkansas.

nebulosus Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Walker.

nigrifrons Ball. See *Phlepsanus nigrifrons* Ball.

nudus Ball

Phlepsius nudus Ball 1911a: 204 [n. sp.] ¹

Phlepsius nudus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *nudus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Phlepsius nudus Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ¹

Phlepsius nudus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *nudus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 336; pl. XXXI, figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹

- [*Phlepsius*] *nudus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Ph[lepsius] nudus De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *nudus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ¹
P[hlepsius (Paraphlepsius)] nudus De Long 1938f: 243; pls. VI, VIII [Notes, illustrated, key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *nudus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [nudus]* Ball]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *nudus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [nudus]* Ball]
Paraphlepsius nudus Crowder 1952a: 381; pl. 57, figs. 46, 46a-b; pl. 77, fig. 46c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Phlepsius nudus* Ball : 371, 378 [Key] : 403 [Comparative note]
P[araphlepsius] nudus Fattig 1955a: 54 [Economics] ⁴
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ North Carolina.
⁴ Georgia. ⁵ Southeastern States.

obvius Oman

- Phlepsius obvius* Oman 1931b: 435; figs. 6, 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *obvius* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹
P[hlepsius] obvius De Long 1938f: 240; pl. VII [Illustrated]
 [*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)] obvius* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *obvius* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [obvius]* Oman]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *obvius* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [obvius]* Oman]
Paraphlepsius obvius Crowder 1952a: 428; pl. 67, figs. 92, 92a-b; pl. 80, fig. 92c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius obvius* Oman : 375, 379 [Key] : 429 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

occidentalis Baker

- Phlepsius occidentalis* Baker 1898e: 66 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *occidentalis* Ball 1911a: 204 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius occidentalis Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Ecology] ²
 [*Phlepsius*] *occidentalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius occidentalis Van Duzee 1916b: 249 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius occidentalis Van Duzee 1917a: 297 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius occidentalis Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Phlepsius occidentalis Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ⁴

- Phlepsius* [(*Phlepsius*)] *occidentalis* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 336; pl. XXXI, figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹, 2, 5
- [*Phlepsius*] *occidentalis* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
- Phlepsius occidentalis* Van Duzee 1925a: 89 [Food plants] ²
- Phlepsius occidentalis* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Phlepsius*] *occidentalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ¹, 2, 5
- P[hlepsius (Paraphlepsius)] occidentalis* De Long 1938f: 243; pls. VI, VIII [Notes, key, illustrated]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *occidentalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹, 2, 5 Equals *Phlepsius [occidentalis* Bak.]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *occidentalis* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Phlepsius [occidentalis* Bak.]
- Paraphlepsius occidentalis* Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed] ²
- Paraphlepsius occidentalis* Crowder 1952a: 403; pl. 61, figs. 67, 67a-b; pl. 78, fig. 67c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 Equals *Phlepsius occidentalis* Bak. : 373, 380 [Key] : 381 [Comparative note]
- P[araphlepsius] occidentalis* Wolfe 1955c: 23 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Washington. ² California. ³ Western States.

⁴ British Columbia. ⁵ Oregon. ⁶ Northwestern States. ⁷ Montana.

⁸ Idaho. ⁹ Utah.

operculatus Ball

- Phlepsius operculatus* Ball 1927d: 265 [n. sp.] ¹
- [*Phlepsius*] *operculatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ¹
- Phlepsius operculatus* De Long 1938f: 237; pls. I, VII [Notes, illustrated, comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*] *operculatus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *operculatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [operculatus* Ball]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *operculatus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [operculatus* Ball]
- Paraphlepsius operculatus* Crowder 1952a: 432; pl. 68, figs. 97, 97a-b; pl. 80, fig. 97c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Equals *Phlepsius operculatus* Ball : 375, 377 [Key] : 433, 444 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Georgia. ³ Alabama. ⁴ Mississippi.

⁵ Kansas. ⁶ Tennessee.

optatus Crumb

Phlepsius optatus Crumb 1915a: 194; pl. XIX, figs. 13, 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Phlepsius optatus De Long 1916a: 70 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 69 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *optatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Phlepsius optatus Van Duzee 1917b: 673 [Catalogued] ¹

Phlepsius optatus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 323 To *Phlepsius cinereus* Van D. [error]

[*Phlepsius*] *optatus* Osborn 1928b: 371 [Listed] ³

P[hlepsius] optatus Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁴

[*Phlepsius* (*Pendarus*)] *optatus* De Long 1938f: 242 [Key]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *optatus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]

P[hlepsius] optatus De Long 1938f: 239; pls. III, VII [Notes, illustrated]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *optatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*optatus* Crumb]

Paraphlepsius optatus De Long 1948a: 294; figs. 231, 425G1-2, 426A [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 5} Equals *Phlepsius optatus* Crumb : 289, 290, 293, 294 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *optatus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*optatus* Crumb]

Paraphlepsius optatus Crowder 1952a: 401; pl. 61, figs. 65, 65a-b; pl. 78, fig. 65c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals *Phlepsius optatus* Crumb : 373, 378 [Key]

P[araphlepsius] optatus Fattig 1955a: 54 [Food plants] ¹²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Southern States. ³ Ohio.

⁴ North Carolina. ⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Kentucky. ⁷ Texas. ⁸ Mississippi.

⁹ Louisiana. ¹⁰ Florida. ¹¹ Kansas. ¹² Georgia.

pallidus Van Duzee

Phlepsius pallidus Van Duzee 1892c: 69; pl. I, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 65 [Key]

Phlepsius pallidus Van Duzee 1894a: 299 [Catalogued] ¹

Phlepsius pallidus Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology] ²

[*Phlepsius*] *pallidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ³

Phlepsius pallidus Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *pallidus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 323 [Described] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *pallidus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *pallidus* Ball 1927d: 264 [Notes] ^{1, 4, 5} Equals

[*Phlepsius*] *maculatus* Osb. [error] Equals *P[hlepsius] maculosus* Osb. [error]

[*Phlepsius*] *pallidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹

P[hlepsius] pallidus De Long 1938f: 237; pls. I, VII [Notes, illustrated] ^{1, 5} Equals *P[hlepsius] maculosus* Osb. [error] : 241 [Listed] ⁵

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *pallidus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *pallidus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *pallidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [pallidus]* Van D.]

Paraphlepsius pallidus Oman 1947a: 200 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius pallidus* Van D.

[*Paraphlepsius*] *pallidus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [pallidus]* Van D.]

[*Para*] *phlepsius pallidus* Crowder 1952a: 431; pl. 67, figs. 95, 95a-b; pl. 80, fig. 95c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius pallidus* Van D. : 375, 380 [Key] : 430, 432 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Missouri. ³ Southwestern States.

⁴ New York. ⁵ Florida. ⁶ Georgia. ⁷ Kansas.

palustris Sanders and De Long

Phlepsius palustris Sanders and De Long 1923a: 153; pl. 11, figs. 1, 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *palustris* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Catalogued, comparative note]

Ph[lepsius] palustris De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology]

[*Phlepsius*] *palustris* Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative note]

P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] palustris De Long 1938f: 242; pls. V, VIII [Notes, illustrated, key]

Phlepsius pallustris [sic] Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ⁵

[*Paraphlepsius*] *palustris* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [palustris]* Sand. and De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *palustris* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [palustris]* Sand. and De L.]

Paraphlepsius palustris Crowder 1952a: 420; pl. 65, figs. 83, 83a-b; pl. 79, fig. 83c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius palustris* Sand. and De L. : 374, 380 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Georgia. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Alabama.

⁵ Virginia.

particolor Sanders and De Long

Phlepsius particolor Sanders and De Long 1920b: 15; pl. V, figs. 2, 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *particolor* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 330; pl. XXIX, figs. 4a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *particolor* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *particolor* Sanders and De Long 1923a: 152 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius particolor De Long 1926d: 42 [Ecology]

Ph[*lepsius*] *particolor* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology]

[*Phlepsius*] *particolor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹

P[*hlepsius*] *particolor* De Long 1938f: 236; pls. IV, VIII [Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *particolor* De Long 1938f: 233 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *particolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*particolor* Sand. and De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *particolor* Oman 1949a: 140 [catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*particolor* Sand. and De L.]

Paraphlepsius particolor Crowder 1952a: 445; pl. 71, figs. 110, 110a-b; pl. 81, fig. 110c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Phlepsius particolor* Sand. and De L. : 376, 377 [Key] : 417, 419 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Mississippi. ³ Manitoba. ⁴ Minnesota.

⁵ Eastern North America.

planus Sanders and De Long

Phlepsius planus Sanders and De Long 1922a: 98; pl. 12, figs. 4, 4a-c [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3}

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *planus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 334; pl. XXX, figs. 5a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *planus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]

Ph[*lepsius*] *planus* De Long 1926e: 71 [Ecology] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *planus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ¹

P[*hlepsius*] *planus* De Long 1938f: 241; pls. VI, VIII [Notes, illustrated]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *planus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*planus* Sand. and De L.]

- [*Paraphlepsius*] *planus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*planus* Sand. and De L.]
Paraphlepsius planus Crowder 1952a: 385; pl. 58, figs. 51,
 51a-b; pl. 78, fig. 51c [Described, catalogued, illustrated,
 ecology] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius planus* Sand. and De L. :
 372, 379 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Georgia. ³ Paradise Key.

punctiscriptus Van Duzee

- Phlepsius punctiscriptus* Van Duzee 1892c: 75; pl. I, fig. 11
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 65 [Key]
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Van Duzee 1894a: 299 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *punctiscriptus* Baker 1898e: 67 [Comparative
 note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *punctiscriptus* Baker 1898f: 31, 32 [Compara-
 tive notes]
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius puntiscriptus [sic] De Long 1916a: 74 [Described,
 catalogued] ⁴
 [*Phlepsius*] *punctiscriptus* De Long 1916a: 69 [Key] : 75
 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *punctiscriptus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁵
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Van Duzee 1917b: 673 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Lawson 1920a: 203 [Described, cata-
 logued] ² : 191 [Key]
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ²
 [*Phlepsius*] *punctiscriptus* Osborn 1923a: 161 [Comparative
 note]
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *punctiscriptus* Osborn and Lathrop
 1923a: 334; pl. XXX, figs. 4a-c [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2,}
^{3, 4, 6}
 [*Phlepsius*] *punctiscriptus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314
 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *punctiscriptus* Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative
 note]
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Osborn 1928b: 314 [Described, cata-
 logued] ^{5, 6, 7} : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed]
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius punctiscriptus Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Phlepsius*] *punctiscriptus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6}

- P[hlepsius] punctiscriptus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁹
P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] punctiscriptus De Long 1938f: 242;
 pls. III, VII [Notes, illustrated, key]
P[hlepsius] punctiscriptus De Long 1938f: 241 [Listed] ²
[Phlepsius] punctiscriptus Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165
 [Catalogued]
[Paraphlepsius] punctiscriptus De Long and Knull 1946a: 54
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6} Equals *Phlepsius punctiscriptus*
 Van D.]
Paraphlepsius punctiscriptus Oman 1947a: 201 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius punctiscriptus* Van D.
[Paraphlepsius] punctiscriptus Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332
 [Listed] ⁸ Equals *Phlepsius [punctiscriptus* Van D.]
[Paraphlepsius] punctiscriptus Oman 1949a: 140 [Cata-
 logued] ^{10, 11} Equals *Phlepsius [punctiscriptus* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius punctiscriptus Crowder 1952a: 425; pl. 66,
 figs. 89, 89a-b; pl. 80, fig. 89c [Described, catalogued, illus-
 trated] ^{1, 2, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Phlepsius punctiscriptus* Van D.
 : 375, 381 [Key] : 384, 413 [Comparative notes] : 314
 [Listed]
P[araphlepsius] punctiscriptus Fattig 1955a: 54 [Econom-
 ics] ¹⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Kansas. ³ Florida. ⁴ Tennessee.
⁵ Southern States. ⁶ Nebraska. ⁷ Iowa. ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ North Carolina.
¹⁰ Southeastern States. ¹¹ Central States. ¹² South Dakota.
¹³ Mississippi. ¹⁴ Louisiana. ¹⁵ Georgia.

pusillus Baker

- Phlepsius pusillus* Baker 1898e: 66 [n. sp.] ¹
[Phlepsius] pusillus Ball 1909a: 79 [Comparative note]
[Phlepsius] pusillus Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius pusillus Van Duzee 1917b: 671 [Catalogued] ¹
P[hlepsius] pusillus De Long 1923a: 129 [Described, cata-
 logued] ³ : 126 [Key]
Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] pusillus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a:
 319; pl. XXVI, figs. 4a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹
[Phlepsius] pusillus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] collinus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a:
 324; pl. XXVII, figs. 6a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ^{4, 5}
[Phlepsius] collinus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
 : 325 [Comparative note]
Ph[lepsius] collinus De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology]

- [*Phlepsius*] *pusillus* Ball 1927d: 263 [Notes] ^{1, 6} Equals *P[hlepsius] collinus* Osb. and Lathr. To [*Phlepsius*] *fuscipennis* Van D. [error]
- Phlepsius pusillus* Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ⁷ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *collinus* Osb. and Lathr.
- [*Phlepsius*] *collinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5}
- [*Phlepsius*] *pusillus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5}
- P[hlepsius] collinus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Phlepsius*] *pusillus* Britton 1938c: 24 [Listed] ³
- P[hlepsius] pusillus* De Long 1938f: 240; pls. II, VII [Notes, illustrated] Equals *P[hlepsius] collinus*
- [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *pusillus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
- Phlepsius collinus* Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Phlepsius puscillus* [sic] Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *pusillus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Phlepsius* [*pusillus* Bak.] Equals *Phlepsius collinus* Osb. and Lathr.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *pusillus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁷ Equals *Phlepsius* [*pusillus* Bak.]
- Paraphlepsius pusillus* De Long 1948a: 298; figs. 424J1-2, 426H [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{2, 8} Equals *Phlepsius collinus* Osb. and Lathr. Equals *Phlepsius pusillus* Bak. : 290, 294 [Key] : 105 [Ecology] ⁸
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *collinus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*collinus* Osb. and Ball] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *pusillus*
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *pusillus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Phlepsius* [*pusillus* Bak.] Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *collinus* Osb. and Lathr.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *pusillus* Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{1, 4, 5, 11}
- Paraphlepsius pusillus* Crowder 1952a: 402; pl. 61, figs. 66, 66a-b; pl. 78, fig. 66c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Phlepsius pusillus* Bak. Equals *Phlepsius collinus* Osb. and Lathr. : 373, 378 [Key] : 411 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius pusillus* Crowder 1952a: 439 To *Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* Van D. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maryland. ² Eastern States. ³ Connecticut.

⁴ North Carolina. ⁵ District of Columbia. ⁶ Washington. ⁷ Ohio.

⁸ Illinois. ⁹ Virginia. ¹⁰ Southeastern States. ¹¹ Kentucky.
¹² New Jersey. ¹³ Kansas. ¹⁴ Tennessee. ¹⁵ Delaware. ¹⁶ Indiana.

ramosus Baker

- Paraphlepsius ramosus* Baker 1897c: 158 [n. sp.] ¹
Paraphlepsius ramosus Osborn 1905a: 532 To *Phlepsius humidus* Van D. [error]
Paraphlepsius ramosus Osborn 1905c: 532 To *Phlepsius humidus* Van D. [error]
[*Phlepsius*] *ramosus* Ball 1911a: 204 [Comparative note]
[*Phlepsius*] *ramosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Ph[lepsius] ramosus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 90 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius ramosus Van Duzee 1917b: 675 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5}
 Equals *Paraphlepsius [ramosus]* Bak.
Phlepsius tenuifrons Sanders and De Long 1919a: 235; pl. XIII, figs. 11-14 [n. sp., illustrated] ⁸
[*Phlepsius*] *ramosus* Sanders and De Long 1919a: 235 [Comparative note]
P[hlepsius] ramosus De Long 1923a: 131 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Bak. : 127 [Key]
Phlepsius [(Paraphlepsius)] ramosus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 337; pl. XXXI, figs. 4a-d [Described, illustrated] ⁷
[*Phlepsius*] *ramosus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key] : 336 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius [(Paraphlepsius)] tenuifrons Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 337 [Described, catalogued] ⁸
[*Phlepsius*] *tenuifrons* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Phlepsius ramosus Buys 1924a: 70 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Paraphlepsius [ramosus]* Bak. : 68 [Key] ¹
Ph[lepsius] ramosus De Long 1926e: 71 [Ecology]
P[hlepsius] ramosus Leonard 1928a: 170 [Listed] ¹
Phlepsius ramosus Osborn 1928b: 318 [Described] ⁵ : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁵
Phlepsius ramosus Lowry 1933a: 60, 74 [Ecology] ⁹
[*Phlepsius*] *ramosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ¹⁰
[*Phlepsius*] *tenuifrons* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ⁸
[*Phlepsius (Paraphlepsius)*] *ramosus* De Long 1938f: 243; pls. VI, VIII [Taxonomy, illustrated, key] : 244 Equals *P[hlepsius (Paraphlepsius)] tenuifrons* Sand. and De L.

- [*Phlepsius* (*Paraphlepsius*) *ramosus*] Oman 1938b: 377
 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Bak.
Paraphlepsius ramosus Medler 1943a: 104 [Described, catalogued] ¹² : 103 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *ramosus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹³
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *ramosus* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Phlepsius tenuifrons* Sand. and De L.
Paraphlepsius ramosus Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed] ¹
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *ramosus* Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁵
Paraphlepsius ramosus De Long 1948a: 301; figs. 425E1-2, 426M [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{4, 10}
 Equals *Phlepsius tenuifrons* Sand. and De L. : 293, 294 [Key] : 177 [Comparative note]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *ramosus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹⁰
 Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *tenuifrons* Sand. and De L.
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *tenuifrons* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*tenuifrons* Sand. and De L.] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *ramosus*
Paraphlepsius ramosus Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ¹³
Paraphlepsius ramosus Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ¹³
Paraphlepsius ramosus Crowder 1952a: 313, 371, 399 To
Paraphlepsius humidus Van D. [error]
Phlepsius tenuifrons Crowder 1952a: 399 To *Paraphlepsius humidus* Van D. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Eastern States. ³ Wisconsin. ⁴ Illinois.

⁵ Ohio. ⁶ Connecticut. ⁷ United States. ⁸ Pennsylvania.

⁹ New Hampshire. ¹⁰ Northeastern States. ¹¹ North America.

¹² Minnesota. ¹³ Quebec.

rileyi Baker

- Phlepsius rileyi* Baker 1898f: 32 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *rileyi* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius rileyi Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *rileyi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 328; pl. XXVIII, figs. 5a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *rileyi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Phlepsius rileyi Essig 1931a: 745 [Listed]
 [*Phlepsius*] *rileyi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹
P[*hlepsius*] *rileyi* De Long 1938f: 241; pls. V, VIII [Notes, illustrated]
 [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *rileyi* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]

- [*Paraphlepsius*] *rileyi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*rileyi* Bak.]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *rileyi* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*rileyi* Bak.]
Paraphlepsius rileyi Crowder 1952a: 441; pl. 70, figs. 106, 106a-b; pl. 81, fig. 106c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Phlepsius rileyi* Bak. : 376, 377 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Southwestern States. ³ Kansas. ⁴ Oklahoma.
⁵ Arkansas.

rossi De Long

- Phlepsius rossi* De Long 1938a: 43 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
P[hlepsius] *rossi* De Long 1938f: 236; pls. V, VII [Notes, illustrated] : 242 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *rossi* De Long 1938f: 233 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *rossi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius* [*rossi* De L.]
Paraphlepsius rossi De Long 1948a: 295; figs. 425D1-2, 426V [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius rossi* De L. : 289, 293 [Key] : 103 [Ecology] ²
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *rossi* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius* [*rossi* De L.]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *rossi* (?) Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{1, 2, 5}
Paraphlepsius rossi Crowder 1952a: 419; pl. 65, figs. 82, 82a-b; pl. 79, fig. 82c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius rossi* De L. : 374, 378 [Key] : 445 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Connecticut. ² Illinois. ³ Northeastern States.
⁴ Central States. ⁵ Kentucky. ⁶ Arkansas. ⁷ Mississippi.

seminolus De Long (var.). See *Paraphlepsius fuscipennis* var. *seminolus* De Long.

siclus De Long

- Phlepsius siclus* De Long 1938f: 238; pls. II, VII [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 237 [Notes] ¹
 [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *siclus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *siclus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*siclus* De L.]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *siclus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*siclus* De L.]
Paraphlepsius siclus Crowder 1952a: 438; pl. 69, figs. 103, 103a-b; pl. 80, fig. 103c [Described, catalogued, illus-

trated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsioides siclus* De L. : 376, 379 [Key]
: 437, 439 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

similis Lathrop. See *Paraphlepsioides tennesseus* De Long.

slossonae Ball

Phlepsioides slossoni Ball 1905b: 209 [n. sp.] ¹ : 210 [Comparative note]

Phlepsioides slossoni Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹

[*Phlepsioides*] *slossoni* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Phlepsioides slossoni Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

Phlepsioides slossoni De Long 1918b: 238 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsioides franconianus [nec Ball] Lathrop 1919a: 96; figs. 34a-e [Described, illustrated] ^{5, 6, 7} : 88 [Key] ⁷ : 92 [Comparative note]

Phlepsioides slossoni Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹

[*Phlepsioides*] *slossoni* Osborn 1923a: 161 [Comparative note]

Phlepsioides [(*Phlepsioides*)] *slossoni* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 332; pl. XXII, figs. 3a-e [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 7}

Phlepsioides slossoni Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 332 [Comparative note] Equals *Phlepsioides franconianus* Lathr. [nec Ball] : 314 [Key]

Ph[*lepsioides*] *slossoni* De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology] ²

[*Phlepsioides*] *slossoni* Ball 1927d: 262 [Comparative note]

P[*hlepsioides*] *slossoni* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{8, 9}

Phlepsioides slossoni Osborn 1928b: 317; figs. 85a-e [Illustrated] : 371 [Listed] ¹⁰

[*Phlepsioides*] *slossoni* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 7}

P[*hlepsioides*] *slossoni* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ³

P[*hlepsioides* (*Pendarus*)] *slossoni* De Long 1938f: 242; pls. III, VII [Notes, illustrated] : 242 [Key]

[*Phlepsioides* (*Pendarus*)] *slossoni* Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ¹¹
Equals *Phlepsioides slossoni* Ball

Phlepsioides slossoni Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 14 [Illustrated] ^{3, 17}

[*Phlepsioides*] *slossoni* De Long 1944d: 86 [Comparative note]

[*Paraphlepsioides*] *slossonae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 7} Equals *Phlepsioides* [*slossonae* Ball]

[*Paraphlepsioides*] *slossonae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals *Phlepsioides* [*slossonae* Ball]

[*Paraphlepsioides*] *slossonae* Oman 1949a: 140; pl. 21, figs. 3, 4,

pl. 39, fig. 2 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹² Equals *Phlepsius slossonae* Ball]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *slossonae* Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{1, 3, 7, 16}

Paraphlepsius slossonae Crowder 1952a: 426; pl. 66, figs. 90, 90a-b; pl. 80, fig. 90c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 4, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Phlepsius slossonae* Ball : 375, 381 [Key] : 424, 425, 426, 427 [Comparative notes] *P[araphlepsius] slossonae* Fattig 1955a: 54 [Economics] ¹³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Southern States. ³ North Carolina.

⁴ Tennessee. ⁵ New Hampshire. ⁶ Maine. ⁷ South Carolina.

⁸ New York. ⁹ Long Island. ¹⁰ Ohio. ¹¹ North America.

¹² Southeastern States. ¹³ Georgia. ¹⁴ Alabama. ¹⁵ Mississippi.

¹⁶ Kentucky. ¹⁷ Indiana.

solidaginis Walker

Acocephalus solidaginis Walker 1851b: 847 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Acocephalus*] *solidaginis* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ²

A[cocephalus] solidaginis Signoret 1879a. 87 (41) [Described, catalogued] ¹

A[cocephalus] solidaginis Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed] ³

Phlepsius nebulosus Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ⁴

Acocephala solidaginis Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] ⁸

Phlepsius nebulosus Van Duzee 1892c: 77; pl. I, figs. 14, 23 [n. sp., illustrated] ⁵ : 66 [Key]

Phlepsius nebulosus Van Duzee 1894a: 298 [Catalogued] ^{10, 11, 12, 31}

Acocephalus solidaginis (?) Van Duzee 1894a: 288 [Catalogued] ²

[*Phlepsius*] *nebulosus* Baker 1898e: 67 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius nebulosus Osborn and Ball 1898a: 124; pl. V, figs. 4a-e [Notes, life history, ecology, illustrated] ⁴

Phlepsius nebulosus Osborn and Ball 1898f: 100; pl. VI, figs. 4a-e [Described, life history notes, ecology, illustrated]

Phlepsius nebulosus Bruner 1899a: 115; pl. III, figs. 4a-e [Illustrated] ⁶

[*Phlepsius*] *nebulosus* Ball 1900b: 201 [Comparative note]

A[cucephalus] solidaginis Ball 1900a: 66 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius nebulosus Lugger 1900a: 128; pl. V, figs. 4a-e [Illustrated] ⁷

[*Phlepsius*] *nebulosus* Ball 1901a: 9 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius nebulosus Osborn 1905a: 532 [Catalogued] ^{3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 31}

- Phlepsius nebulosus* Osborn 1905c: 532 [Catalogued] ^{3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 31}
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes]
- Phlepsius solidaginis* Van Duzee 1909c: 384 [Notes] Equals *Selenocephalus solidaginis* Harris [nom. nud.] Equals *Phlepsius humidus* Van D. [error] Equals *Acocephalus solidaginis* Walk.
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Phlepsius*] *nebulosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Phlepsius*] *solidaginis* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ^{14, 15}
- Equals [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Van D. [error]
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed] ¹⁶
- P[hlepsius] solidaginis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 89 [Comparative note] ¹⁷
- Phlepsius solidaginis* Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ^{3, 8, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Acocephalus [solidaginis]* Walk. Equals [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* Van D. [error]
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Van Duzee 1917b: 674 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 24, 25, 26}
- [*Phlepsius*] *nebulosus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Phlepsius*] *solidaginis* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ²⁰ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *humidus* [error]
- Phlepsius solidaginis* Lawson 1920a: 206 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ²⁷ Equals *Acocephalus solidaginis* Walk. Equals *Phlepsius humidus* Van D. [error] : 191 [Key]
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Lawson 1920a: 205 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ²⁷ : 191 [Key]
- Ph[lepsius] solidaginis* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 15 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹²
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ²⁸
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ²⁷
- Phlepsius solidaginis* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ²⁷
- Phlepsius solidaginis* Osborn 1922c: 43 [Ecology] ⁸
- Ph[lepsius] nebulosus* Sanders and De Long 1922a: 98 [Comparative note]
- P[hlepsius] nebulosus* De Long 1923a: 130 [Described, catalogued] ²⁰ : 127 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *solidaginis* De Long 1923a: 131 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note] ²⁰ Equals *Acocephalus solidaginis* Walk. Equals *Phlepsius humidus* Van D. [error] : 127 [Key]
- Phlepsius solidaginis* De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology] ²¹

- Phlepsius nebulosus* De Long 1923b: 368 [Ecology] ²¹
Phlepsius solidaginis Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ³ Equals
Phlepsius humidus Van D. [error]
 [Phlepsius] *solidaginis* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315
 Equals *Phlepsius dentatus* Bak. [error] : 314 [Key] :
 310 [Listed]
 [Phlepsius] *nebulosus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
 : 334 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] *nebulosus* Osborn and Lathrop
 1923a: 335; pl. XXIII, figs. a-e [Described, illustrated] ¹⁵
Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] *solidaginis* Osborn and Lathrop
 1923a: 335; pl. XXX, figs. 7a-d [Described, illustrated]
 15, 23, 27
 [Phlepsius] *nebulosus* Buys 1924a: 68 [Key] ⁸
Phlepsius solidaginis Buys 1924a: 70; pl. VI, figs. 62a, b; pl.
 XIV, figs. 166, 167 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁸
 Equals *Acocephalus* [*solidaginis*] Walk. : 68 [Key] ⁸
Ph[lepsius] *nebulosus* De Long 1926e: 71 [Ecology]
Ph[lepsius] *solidaginus* [sic] De Long 1926e: 71 [Ecology]
Phlepsius solidaginis Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ²⁹
P[hlepsius] *nebulosus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{8, 9}
P[hlepsius] *solidaginis* Leonard 1928a: 170 [Listed] ^{8, 9}
 Equals [Phlepsius] *humidus* Van D. [error]
Phlepsius nebulosus Osborn 1928b: 316; figs. 79a-e, 86a-e
 [Described, illustrated] ³⁰ : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ³⁰
Phlepsius solidaginis Osborn 1928b: 318 [Described, ecology,
 comparative note] ³⁰ : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ³⁰
Phlepsius nebulosus Hendrickson 1930a: 86 [Ecology] ⁴
Phlepsius nebulosus Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ²⁷
Phlepsius solidaginis Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ²⁷
Phlepsius nebulosus Hendrickson 1931a: 110 [Ecology] ⁴
Phlepsius nebulosus Lowry 1933a: 74 [Ecology] ¹³
Phlepsius solidaginis Lowry 1933a: 74 [Ecology] ¹³
 [Phlepsius] *nebulosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43
 [Catalogued] ^{14, 25}
 [Phlepsius] *solidaginis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43
 [Catalogued] ^{14, 27}
P[hlepsius] (*Paraphlepsius*) [*solidaginis*] De Long 1938f: 243;
 pl. VI [Notes, illustrated, key] Equals [Phlepsius] (*Para-*
phlepsius) [*nebulosus*] Van D.
P[hlepsius] *solidaginis* Procter 1938a: 80 [Ecology] ^{1ce, 30}
Phlepsius nebulosus Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227, 228
 [Listed] ³²

- Phlepsius solidaginis* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ³²
- Phlepsius nebulosus* Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- Phlepsius solidaginis* Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- [*Phlepsius*] *nebulosus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Phlepsius solidaginis* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁴
- Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Medler 1943a: 103 [Described, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Acocephalus solidaginis* Walk. Equals *Phlepsius nebulosus* Van D. : 102 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *solidaginis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ³³
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *solidaginis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{14, 25, 27} Equals *Acocephalus solidaginis* Walk. Equals *Phlepsius nebulosus* Van D.
- P[hlepsius]* *solidaginis* Procter 1946a: 92 [Ecology] ³⁹
- Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Oman 1947a: 201 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Acocephalus solidaginis* Walk. Equals *Phlepsius nebulosus* Van D.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *solidaginis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ³⁰ Equals *Phlepsius nebulosus* Van D.
- Paraphlepsius solidaginis* De Long 1948a: 301; figs. 423A-B, 425H1-2, 426S [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{14, 25, 34} Equals *Acocephalus solidaginis* Walk. Equals *Phlepsius nebulosus* Van D. : 293, 294 [Key] : 98 [Ecology] ³⁴
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *solidaginis* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ^{35, 36, 37} Equals *Acocephalus* [*solidaginis* Walker] Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *nebulosus* Van D.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *nebulosus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*nebulosus* Van D.] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *solidaginis*
- Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed] ³³
- Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed] ³³
- Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Crowder 1952a: 398; pl. 60, figs. 62, 62a-b; pl. 78, fig. 62c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{3, 4, 5, 6, 25, 26, 27, 30, 34, 38} Equals *Acocephalus* [sic] *solidaginis* Walk. Equals *Phlepsius nebulosus* Van D. : 373, 378 [Key] : 385, 399 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius nebulosa* Frost 1953a: 377 [Ecology] ²¹
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *solidaginis* Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ⁴¹ Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *nebulosus* Van D.
- P[araphlepsius]* *solidaginis* Fattig 1955a: 55 [Economics] ⁴²

LOCALITIES: ¹ United States. ² North America. ³ New Jersey.

- ⁴ Iowa. ⁵ North Dakota. ⁶ Nebraska. ⁷ Minnesota. ⁸ New York.
⁹ Long Island. ¹⁰ Dakota. ¹¹ Mississippi. ¹² Florida.
¹³ New Hampshire. ¹⁴ Eastern States. ¹⁵ Canada. ¹⁶ Missouri.
¹⁷ Wisconsin. ¹⁸ Ontario. ¹⁹ Maine. ²⁰ Connecticut.
²¹ Pennsylvania. ²² Maryland. ²³ Tennessee. ²⁴ Massachusetts.
²⁵ Colorado. ²⁶ Manitoba. ²⁷ Kansas. ²⁸ South Dakota. ²⁹ Virginia.
³⁰ Ohio. ³¹ Iowa (?). ³² Delaware. ³³ Quebec. ³⁴ Illinois.
³⁵ Northeastern States. ³⁶ Southeastern States. ³⁷ Central States.
³⁸ Michigan. ³⁹ Mount Desert Island. ⁴⁰ Indiana. ⁴¹ Alberta.
⁴² Georgia.

spinosus Crowder

Paraphlepsius spinosus Crowder 1952a: 423; pl. 65, figs. 86, 86a-b; pl. 79, fig. 86c [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ¹ : 374, 379 [Key] : 424 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Georgia.

stipatus Walker

Bythoscopus stipatus Walker 1851b: 874 [n. sp.] ¹
 [Bythoscopus] *stipatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹
Bythoscopus stipatus Van Duzee 1892c: 64 [Notes, catalogued]
 [Paraphlepsius] *stipatus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*stipatus* Walk.]
Bythoscopus stipatus Crowder 1952a: 314 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

strobi Fitch

B[*ythoscopus*] *strobi* Fitch 1851a: 58 [n. sp., food plants] ¹
Bythoscopus strobi Walker 1851b: 876 [Catalogued] ¹
Bythoscopus strobi Fitch 1857a: 739 [Described, food plants] ¹
 [Bythoscopus] *strobi* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ³⁵
 [Bythoscopus] *strobei* [sic] (?) Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed] ²
Bythoscopus strobi Packard 1881a: 216 [Economics] ¹
Thamnotettix seminudus [nec Say] Osborn 1887a: 166 [Ecology] ⁴
Bythoscopus strobi Packard 1890a: 802 [Economics] ¹
Pediopsis [*strobi*] Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch
Thamnotettix seminudus [nec Say] Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ⁴
Phlepsius strobi Southwick 1892a: 287 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 6} Equals
Bythoscopus strobi Fitch
Phlepsius strobi Van Duzee 1892c: 67 [Catalogued] Equals
Bythoscopus strobi Fitch

- Phlepsius uhleri* Van Duzee 1892c: 67; pl. I, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated] ³ : 64 [Notes] : 65 [Key] : 76 [Comparative note]
- B[ythoscopus] strobi* Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] ¹
- Phlepsius strobi* Osborn 1893g: 104 [Food plants] ⁴
- Phlepsius strobi* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals *B[ythoscopus] strobi* Fitch
- Phlepsius strobi* Van Duzee 1894a: 299 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch
- Phlepsius uhleri* Van Duzee 1894a: 299 [Catalogued] ³
- Eutettix [strobi]* Baker 1896b: 24 [Comparative note] Equals *Phlepsius strobi* Fitch
- [*Phlepsius*] *strobi* Baker 1898e: 66 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *uhleri* Baker 1898e: 66 [Comparative note]
- E[utettix] strobi* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ^{1, 7}
- P[hlepsius] uhleri* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ^{3, 37}
- Eutettix seminudus* [nec Say] Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ⁶
- Eutettix seminudus* [nec Say] Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] ⁶
- Eutettix strobi* Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ⁶
- E[utettix] strobi* Ball 1903b: 228 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *uhleri* Ball 1903b: 228 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius franconiana* Ball 1903b: 228 [n. sp.] ²⁴
- E[utettix] strobi* Wirtner 1904a: 223 [Listed] ²
- Eutettix strobi* Crevecoeur 1905a: 236 [Ecology] ¹³
- Eutettix strobi* Osborn 1905a: 531 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch Equals *Phlepsius strobi* Van D.
- Eutettix strobi* Osborn 1905c: 531 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch Equals *Phlepsius strobi* Van D.
- Eutettix strobi* Felt 1906a: 688 [Economics] ¹
- Eutettix strobi* Ball 1907a: 44; pl. II, figs. 2a, c-d; pl. IV, figs. 3, 3b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch Equals *Phlepsius strobi* Van D. Equals *Thamnotettix seminudus* Osb. [nec Say] : 84, 85 [Life history, ecology] : 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53 [Comparative notes]
- [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *strobi* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 72 [Phylogeny]
- [*Eutettix*] (*Phlepsius*) *strobi* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Phlepsius*] *uhleri* Ball 1909a: 79, 80 [Comparative notes]

- Eutettix strobi* Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*strobi* Fitch]
- E[utettix] strobi* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ⁷
- P[hlepsius] uhleri* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *strobi* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ¹³
- Eutettix strobi* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 75 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Eutettix strobi* Osborn 1915a: 138 [Described, catalogued, food plants, ecology] ¹⁶ Equals *Phlepsius strobi* Van D. Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch : 143 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius franconiana* Osborn 1915a: 143 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹⁶
- Eutettix strobi* De Long 1916a: 67 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁷ Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch Equals *Phlepsius strobi* Van D. : 65 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *franconianus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Eutettix*] *strobi* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ^{10, 18}
- [*Phlepsius*] *uhleri* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Eutettix strobi* Gibson [A.] 1917a: 166 [Listed] ¹⁹
- P[hlepsius] franconiana* Lathrop 1917a: 127 [Comparative note] : 129 [Listed] ²⁰
- Eutettix strobi* Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ²⁰
- E[utettix] strobi* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed] ²¹
- Eutettix strobi* Van Duzee 1917b: 665 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*strobi*] Fitch Equals *Phlepsius* [*strobi*] Van D.
- Phlepsius franconianus* Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ^{16, 24}
- Phlepsius uhleri* Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ^{3, 7}
- Phlepsius franconianus* Lathrop 1919a: 96 [Catalogued]
- Eutettix strobi* Lathrop 1919a: 76 [Described, catalogued] ²⁰ Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch : 75 [Key] ²⁰
- [*Eutettix*] *strobi* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ⁹
- Eutettix strobi* Lawson 1920a: 182; pl. XIII, figs. 3-4 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ¹³ Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch Equals *Phlepsius strobi* Van D. : 179 [Key]
- Eutettix strobi* Maxson 1920a: 128; pl. VIII, fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated] ²⁵
- Eutettix strobi* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ²⁶
- Eutettix strobi* Criddle 1922a: 69 (13) [Listed] ³⁶
- Phlepsius franconianus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ¹³
- Eutettix strobi* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ¹³

- Eutettix strobi* Readio 1922a: 253; pl. XXIV, fig. 2; pl. XXXI, fig. 7 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
- E[utettix] strobi* De Long 1923a: 125 [Described, catalogued]⁹ Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch : 123 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *franconianus* De Long 1923a: 130 [Comparative notes]
- Eutettix strobi* Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed]⁷
- Phlepsius strobi* Osborn 1923a: 160 [Described, catalogued, ecology]^{1, 6, 27} Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch : 161 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *franconiana* Osborn 1923a: 161 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius uhleri* Osborn 1923a: 161 [Described]³
- Eutettix strobi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 310 Equals *Phlepsius [strobi]* Van D.]
- Phlepsius strobi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 334 Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch : 314 [Key] : 333 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] strobi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 334; pl. XXX, figs. 3a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 6}
- Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] franconianus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 332 [Described]²⁴
- [*Phlepsius*] *franconianus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
- Phlepsius [(Phlepsius)] uhleri* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: [Described]³
- Phlepsius uhleri* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 334 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix*] *strobi* Buys 1924a: 66 [Key]¹
- Phlepsius franconianus* Olsen 1924a: 151 [Listed]^{1, 16, 20, 24, 27}
- Eutettix strobi* Fenton 1925a: 437; figs. 1-3 [Biology, illustrated]⁴
- Ph[lepsius] franconianus* De Long 1926e: 69 [Ecology]²
- Ph[lepsius] strobi* De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology]
- P[hlepsius] strobi* Ball 1927d: 262 [Notes, comparative note]¹ Equals *P[hlepsius] franconianus* Ball
- Eutettix strobi* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed]²⁸
- Eutettix strobi* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants]²⁹
- P[hlepsius] strobi* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed]¹ Equals *Eutettix strobi* Fitch
- P[hlepsius] uhleri* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed]^{1, 27}

- Phlepsius strobi* Osborn 1928b: 314 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁶ Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch : 305 [Key] : 313 [Comparative note] : 371 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Phlepsius*] *franconianus* Osborn 1928b: 371 [Listed] ⁶
- Phlepsius uhleri* Osborn 1928b: 313 [Described, ecology] ⁶ : 314 [Comparative note] : 371 [Listed] ⁶
- Eutettix strobi* Carpenter 1929a: 457; pl. LXVII [Life history, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 28}
- Eutettix strobi* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46 [Ecology] ⁵
- Phlepsius franconianus* Lowry 1933a: 74 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Phlepsius strobi* Lowry 1933a: 74 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Eutettix strobi* Schneider 1933a: 723 [Catalogued] ³⁵
- [*Phlepsius*] *franconianus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ²⁴
- [*Phlepsius*] *strobi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6}
- [*Phlepsius*] *uhleri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ³
- E[utettix] strobi* Brimley 1938a: 95 [Listed] ²³
- [*Phlepsius*] *uhleri* De Long 1938b: 217 [Comparative note]
- P[hlepsius] uhleri* De Long 1938f: 241 [Comparative note]
- P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] strobi* De Long 1938f: 242; pls. III, VII [Notes, illustrated] Equals *P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] uhleri* Van D. Equals *P[hlepsius (Pendarus)] franconianus* Ball : 242 [Key]
- Eutettix strobi* Carter 1939b: 275 [Insect toxins]
- [*Phlepsius*] *uhleri* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Phlepsius strobi* Lindsay 1940a: 182 [Comparative note]
- Eutettix strobi* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁴
- Phlepsius strobi* Hepner 1942b: 256 Equals [*Eutettix strobi* Fitch]
- [*Phlepsius*] *strobi* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ³⁰
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *strobi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 6, 24} Equals *Bythoscopus [strobi]* Fitch] Equals *Phlepsius uhleri* Van D. Equals *Phlepsius franconianus* Ball
- Paraphlepsius strobi* Oman 1947a: 201 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch Equals *Eutettix uhleri* Van D. Equals *Phlepsius uhleri* Van D.
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *strobi* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁶ Equals *Phlepsius uhleri* Van D.

Paraphlepsius strobi De Long 1948a: 295; figs. 425C1-2, 426X [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology]¹⁸
 Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch Equals *Phlepsius uhleri*
 Van D. Equals *Phlepsius franconianus* Ball : 289, 293
 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *strobi* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued]^{31, 32, 33}
 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*strobi* Fitch] Equals [*Paraphlepsius*]
uhleri Van D. Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *franconianus*
 Ball

[*Paraphlepsius*] *franconianus* Oman 1949a: 139 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*franconianus* Ball] To [*Paraphlepsius*]
strobi

[*Paraphlepsius*] *uhleri* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*uhleri* Van D.] To [*Paraphlepsius*]
strobi

Paraphlepsius strobi Moore 1950a: 261 [Listed]³⁰

Paraphlepsius strobi Moore 1950b: 36 [Listed]

Paraphlepsius strobi Crowder 1952a: 422; pl. 65, figs. 85, 85a-b; pl. 79, fig. 85c [Described, ecology, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 18, 34}
 Equals *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch Equals
Phlepsius uhleri Van D. Equals *Phlepsius franconianus*
 Ball : 374, 381 [Key] : 421 [Comparative note]

P[araphlepsius] strobi Fattig 1955a: 55 [Listed]³⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Pennsylvania. ³ Maryland. ⁴ Iowa.

⁵ Texas. ⁶ Ohio. ⁷ New Jersey. ⁸ Massachusetts. ⁹ Connecticut.

¹⁰ Canada. ¹¹ Missouri. ¹² Nebraska. ¹³ Kansas. ¹⁴ Colorado.

¹⁵ Utah. ¹⁶ Maine. ¹⁷ Tennessee. ¹⁸ Eastern States. ¹⁹ Ontario.

²⁰ South Carolina. ²¹ Wisconsin. ²² District of Columbia.

²³ North Carolina. ²⁴ New Hampshire. ²⁵ Western States.

²⁶ South Dakota. ²⁷ Long Island. ²⁸ British Columbia. ²⁹ Virginia.

³⁰ Quebec. ³¹ Southeastern States. ³² Northeastern States.

³³ Central States. ³⁴ Mississippi. ³⁵ North America. ³⁶ Manitoba.

³⁷ New Jersey (?). ³⁸ Georgia.

supinus De Long

Phlepsius supinus De Long 1938b: 217 [n. sp.]¹

P[hlepsius] supinus De Long 1938f: 241; pl. IV [Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *supinus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *supinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*supinus* De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *supinus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*supinus* De L.]

Paraphlepsius supinus Crowder 1952a: 424; pl. 66, figs. 87,

87a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius supinus* De L. : 374 [Key] : 423 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Virginia.

tenessus. Typographical error for *Paraphlepsius tennesus* De Long.

tenessus De Long

Phlepsius tennesa De Long 1916a: 75; pl. 2, figs. 12, 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 69 [Key]

Phlepsius similis Lathrop 1917a: 128; figs. 6a-f [n. sp., illustrated] ²

Phlepsius tennesa Van Duzee 1917b: 673 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals [*Phlepsius*] *similis* Lathr.

Phlepsius tennesa Lathrop 1919a: 94; figs. 32a-f [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² Equals *Phlepsius similis* Lathr. : 88 [Key] ²

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *tenessa* [sic] Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 327; Text figs. 5a-f [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

[*Phlepsius*] *tenessa* [sic] Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]

Phlepsius tennesa Olsen 1924a: 152 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 7, 8}

[*Phlepsius*] *tenessa* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology] ⁹

[*Phlepsius*] *tenessa* Ball 1927d: 264 [Notes] ² Equals *P[hlepsius] similis* Lathr.

Phlepsius tennesa Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ¹⁰

P[hlepsius] tennesa Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{7, 8}

Phlepsius tenessa [sic] Osborn 1928b: 315, figs. 83a-f [Described, illustrated] ³ : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed]

Phlepsius tennesa Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{7, 11, 12}

[*Phlepsius*] *tenessa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13}

P[hlepsius] tenessa [sic] Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁵

P[hlepsius] tennesa De Long 1938f: 241; pls. III, VIII [Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *tenessa* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]

Phlepsius tennesa Brown 1939a: 668 [Food plants] ²⁵

Phlepsius tennesa Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ¹⁰

[*Paraphlepsius*] *tenessus* [sic] De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5, 13} Equals *Phlepsius [tenessus]* De L.] Equals *Phlepsius similis* Lathr.

[*Paraphlepsius*] *tenessus* [sic] Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ³ Equals *Phlepsius [tenessus]* De L.]

Paraphlepsius tennesa De Long 1948a: 300; figs. 217, 424F1-2, 426R [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note, ecology] ^{3, 14, 15} Equals *Phlepsius tennesa* De L. Equals *Phlepsius similis* Lathr. : 290, 294 [Key] : 105 [Ecology] ¹⁴

[*Paraphlepsius*] *tenessa* [sic] Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *similis* Lathr. Equals [*Paraphlepsius*] *similis* Lathr.

[*Paraphlepsius*] *similis* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*similis* Lathr.] To [*Paraphlepsius*] *tenessa* [sic]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *tenessus* [sic] Young 1950a: 65 (13) [Listed] ^{3, 5, 13, 20}

Paraphlepsius tennesa Crowder 1952a: 413; pl. 63, figs. 76, 76a-b; pl. 79, fig. 76c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24} Equals *Phlepsius similis* Lathr. Equals *Phlepsius tennesa* De L. : 374, 379 [Key] : 443 [Comparative note]

P[araphlepsius] tenessa [sic] Fattig 1955a: 55 [Economics] ¹⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² South Carolina. ³ Ohio. ⁴ Washington.

⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ Texas. ⁷ Long Island. ⁸ New York.

⁹ Northern States. ¹⁰ Virginia. ¹¹ Massachusetts. ¹² New Jersey.

¹³ District of Columbia. ¹⁴ Illinois. ¹⁵ Eastern States.

¹⁶ Southeastern States. ¹⁷ Maryland. ¹⁸ Georgia. ¹⁹ Florida.

²⁰ Kentucky. ²¹ Alabama. ²² Mississippi. ²³ Arkansas.

²⁴ Louisiana. ²⁵ Indiana.

tenuifrons Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Baker.

testudinarius Burmeister. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say.

texanus Baker

Phlepsius texanus Baker 1898f: [n. sp.] ¹ : 32 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *texanus* Baker 1898e: 67 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *texanus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

[*Phlepsius texanus* Van Duzee 1917b: 673 [Catalogued] ¹

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *texanus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 329; pl. XXIX, figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *texanus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *texanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹

P[hlepsius] texanus De Long 1938f: 241; pls. IV, VIII [Notes, illustrated]

[*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *texanus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *texanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*texanus* Bak.]

- [*Paraphlepsius*] *texanus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*texanus* Bak.]
Paraphlepsius texanus Crowder 1952a: 384; pl. 57, figs. 49,
 49a-b; pl. 77, fig. 49c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹
³ Equals *Phlepsius texanus* Bak. : 372, 378 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Southwestern States. ³ Mississippi.

tigrinus Ball

- Phlepsius tigrinus* Ball 1909a: 80 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *tigrinus* [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius tigrinus Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *tigrinus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a:
 320; pl. XXVI, figs. 5a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3}
 [*Phlepsius*] *tigrinus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
Phlepsius tigrinus De Long 1926e: 69 [Ecology] ⁵
Phlepsius tigrinus Osborn 1928b: 313 [Described, ecology] ³
 : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ³
 [*Phlepsius*] *tigrinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
P[*hlepsius*] *tigrinus* De Long 1938f: 236; pls. IV, VII
 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]
 [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *tigrinus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *tigrinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Phlepsius* [*tigrinus* Ball]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *tigrinus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ³ Equals *Phlepsius* [*tigrinus* Ball]
Paraphlepsius tigrinus De Long 1948a: 297; figs. 424B1-2,
 426J [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3, 6}
 Equals *Phlepsius tigrinus* Ball : 290, 294 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *tigrinus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8}
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*tigrinus* Ball]
Paraphlepsius tigrinus Crowder 1952a: 418; pl. 64, figs. 81,
 81a-b; pl. 79, fig. 81c [Described, catalogued, illustrated,
 ecology] ^{3, 4, 5, 9, 10} Equals *Phlepsius tigrinus* Ball : 374,
 380 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ District of Columbia. ² Eastern States. ³ Ohio.

⁴ Wisconsin. ⁵ Pennsylvania. ⁶ Illinois. ⁷ Southeastern States.

⁸ Central States. ⁹ West Virginia. ¹⁰ Minnesota.

torridus Lathrop

- Phlepis* [sic] *torridus* Lathrop 1917a: 126; figs. 4a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Phlepsius torridus Van Duzee 1917b: 672 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius torridus Lathrop 1919a: 91; figs. 30a-e (Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 87 [Key] ¹

- Phlepsius* [(*Phlepsius*)] *torridus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a : 328; Text figs. 6a-e [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2}
- [*Phlepsius*] *torridus* Osborn and Lothrop 1923a : 314 [Key]
- Phlepsius torridus* Osborn 1928b : 315; figs. 84a-e [illustrated]
- [*Phlepsius*] *torridus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c : 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
- P[hlepsius] torridus* Brimley 1938a : 96 [Listed] ²
- P[hlepsius] torridus* De Long 1938f : 236; pls. II, VII [Notes, illustrated] : 241 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *torridus* De Long 1938f : 236 [Key]
- Phlepsius torridus* Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a : 227 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *torridus* De Long and Knull 1946a : 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Phlepsius [torridus]* Lathr.]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *torridus* Oman 1949a : 140 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5} Equals *Phlepsius [torridus]* Lathr.]
- Paraphlepsius torridus* Crowder 1952a : 393; pl. 59, figs 58, 58a-b; pl. 78, fig. 58c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Phlepsius torridus* Lathr. : 372, 380 [Key] : 385 [Comparative note]
- P[araphlepsius] torridus* Fattig 1955a : 55 [Economics] ⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Carolina. ² North Carolina. ³ Virginia.

⁴ Southeastern States. ⁵ Central States. ⁶ Maryland. ⁷ Georgia.

⁸ Florida. ⁹ Alabama. ¹⁰ Delaware.

truncatus Van Duzee

- Phlepsius truncatus* Van Duzee 1892c : 72; pl. 1, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 65 [Key] : 76 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius truncatus* Van Duzee 1894a : 298 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Osborn and Ball 1897a : 228 [Comparative note] : 232 [Listed] ²
- [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Osborn 1898a : 247 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Osborn 1898b : 24 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius truncatus* Osborn 1899a : 39 [Listed] ²
- P[hlepsius] truncatus* Smith 1900a : 95 [Listed] ³
- P[hlepsius] truncatus* Wirtner 1904a : 223 [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius truncatus* Van Duzee 1909a : 225 [Notes] ^{1, 4}
- P[hlepsius] truncatus* Smith 1910a : 105 [Listed] ³
- [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Crumb 1911a : 237 [Listed] ⁵
- Phlepsius truncatus* Barber 1914a : 534 [Listed] ⁴
- Phlepsius truncatus* Metcalf 1915a : 55 (23) [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius truncatus* De Long 1916a : 72 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ : 69 [Key]

- Phlepsius truncatus* (?) Horsfall 1916a: 355 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁸
Phlepsius truncatus Van Duzee 1917b: 672 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6}
Phlepsius truncatus Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ⁶
Phlepsius truncatus Lawson 1920a: 201 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁵ : 191 [Key]
Phlepsius truncatus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ⁴
Phlepsius truncatus Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ¹⁰
Phlepsius truncatus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁵
P[hlepsius] truncatus De Long 1923a: 129 [Described catalogued] ¹¹ : 126 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *truncatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 326; pl. XXVIII, figs. 3a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{2, 4}
 [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Van Duzee 1923a: 184, 185 [Comparative notes]
 [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology] ¹²
Phlepsius truncatus Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ⁹
Phlepsius truncatus Osborn 1928b: 310 [Described, ecology] ¹³ : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹³
Phlepsius truncatus Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁵
Phlepsius truncatus Carpenter 1937a: 87, 88, 92 [Ecology] ¹⁴
 [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4}
P[hlepsius] truncatus Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Britton 1938c: 24 [Listed] ¹¹
P[hlepsius truncatus De Long 1938f: 240; pls. IV, VII [Notes, illustrated] : 239 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *truncatus* De Long 1938f: 236 [Key]
Phlepsius truncatus Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ²²
Phlepsius truncatus Carpenter 1939a: 428, 434, 435 [Ecology] ¹⁴
 [*Phlepsius*] *truncatus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Phlepsius truncatus Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius truncatus Medler 1943a: 100 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁵ : 98 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *truncatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius* [*truncatus* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius truncatus Oman 1947a: 201 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Phlepsius truncatus* Van D.

- [*Paraphlepsius*] *truncatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332
 [Listed] ¹³ Equals *Phlepsius* [*truncatus* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius truncatus De Long 1948a: 299; figs. 424C1-2,
 426W [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{8, 16}
 Equals *Phlepsius truncatus* Van D. : 290, 294 [Key] : 105
 [Ecology] ¹⁶
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *truncatus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹⁷.
¹⁸ Equals *Phlepsius* [*truncatus* Van D.]
Paraphlepsius truncatus Crowder 1952a: 383; pl. 57, figs. 48,
 48a-b; pl. 77, fig. 48c [Described, catalogued, illustrated,
 ecology] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21} Equals *Phlepsius truncatus*
 Van D. : 372, 378 [Key] : 382, 392 [Comparative notes]
P[araphlepsius] truncatus Fattig 1955a: 55 [Economics] ²³
 LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina. ² Iowa. ³ Pennsylvania. ⁴ Florida.
⁵ Kansas. ⁶ Tennessee. ⁷ Missouri. ⁸ Eastern States. ⁹ Virginia.
¹⁰ South Dakota. ¹¹ Connecticut. ¹² Northern States. ¹³ Ohio.
¹⁴ Oklahoma. ¹⁵ Minnesota. ¹⁶ Illinois. ¹⁷ Central States.
¹⁸ Southeastern States. ¹⁹ Arkansas. ²⁰ Mississippi. ²¹ Texas.
²² Indiana. ²³ Georgia.

tubus Ball

- Phlepsius tubus* Ball 1909a: 78 [n. sp.] ¹ : 80 [Comparative
 note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *tubus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius tubus Van Duzee 1917b: 671 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *tubus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a:
 325; pl. XXVIII, figs. 2a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4}
 [*Phlepsius*] *tubus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Ph[lepsius] tubus De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology] ⁵
 [*Phlepsius*] *tubus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 3, 4}
P[hlepsius] tubus Brimley 1938f: 96 [Listed] ³
P[hlepsius] tubus De Long 1938f: 240; pls. V, VIII [Notes,
 illustrated] : 241 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *tubus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *tubus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius* [*tubus* Ball]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *tubus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ²
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*tubus* Ball]
Paraphlepsius tubus Crowder 1952a: 391; pl. 59, figs. 56,
 56a-b; pl. 78, fig. 56c [Described, catalogued, ecology, illus-
 trated] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Phlepsius tubus* Ball : 372,
 377 [Key]

P[araphlepsius] tubus Fattig 1955a: 55 [Economics] ⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ District of Columbia. ² Southeastern States.

³ North Carolina. ⁴ Alabama. ⁵ Florida. ⁶ Maryland.

⁷ Virginia. ⁸ Louisiana. ⁹ Georgia.

tullahomi De Long

Phlepsius tullahomi De Long 1916a: 73; pl. 2, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 69 [Key]

Phlepsius tullahomi Van Duzee 1917b: 672 [Catalogued] ¹

P[hlepsius] tullahomi De Long 1923a: 130 [Described, catalogued] ² : 126 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *tullahomi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]

Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *tullahomi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 331; pl. XXIX, figs. 6a, b, d [Described, illustrated]

1, 3, 4, 5

P[hlepsius] tullahomi De Long 1926e: 69 [Ecology] ^{*}

P[hlepsius] tullahomi Ball 1927d: 263 To [*Phlepsius*] *slossoni fastuosus* Ball [error]

Phlepsius tullahomi Osborn 1928b: 312 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 4} : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius tullahomi Lowry 1933a: 74 Equals [*Phlepsius*] *slossoni fastuosus* Ball [error] : 64, 74 [Ecology] ⁶

[*Phlepsius*] *tullahomi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}

[*Phlepsius*] *tullahomi* Britton 1938c: 24 [Listed] ²

[*Phlepsius* (*Pendarus*)] *tullahomi* De Long 1938f: 242; pls. III, VIII [Notes, illustrated, key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *tullahomi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius* [*tullahomi* De L.]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *tullahomi* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*tullahomi* De L.]

Paraphlepsius tullahomi De Long 1948a: 295; figs. 425I1-2, 426B [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius tullahomi* De L. : 289, 293 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *tullahomi* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8} Equals *Phlepsius* [*tullahomi* De L.]

Paraphlepsius tullahomi Crowder 1952a: 427; pl. 66, figs. 91, 91a-b; pl. 80, fig. 91c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 9, 10} Equals *Phlepsius tullahomi* De L. : 375, 381 [Key] : 426 [Comparative note]

P[araphlepsius] tullahomi Fattig 1955a: 55 [Economics] ¹¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Connecticut. ³ Alabama. ⁴ Ohio.

⁵ Pennsylvania. ⁶ New Hampshire. ⁷ Southeastern States.

⁸ Central States. ⁹ South Carolina. ¹⁰ Louisiana. ¹¹ Georgia.

turpiculus Ball

- Phlepsius turpiculus* Ball 1900b: 200 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 201 [Comparative note]
 [Phlepsius] *turpiculus* Van Duzee 1909a: 225 [Comparative note]
 [Phlepsius] *turpiculatus* [sic] Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ³
 [Phlepsius] *turpiculus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ^{4, 5}
Phlepsius turpiculus Van Duzee 1917b: 671 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 7}
Phlepsius turpiculus Lawson 1920a: 199 [Described, catalogued] ³ : 191 [Key]
Phlepsius turpiculus Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ⁸
Phlepsius turpiculus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *turpiculus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 320; pl. XXVI, figs. 6a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 6, 7}
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *turpiculus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *turpiculus* Buys 1924a: 68 [Key] ⁷
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *fuscipennis turpiculus* Ball 1927d: 265 [Notes] ^{9, 10, 11, 26} Equals *P[hlepsius] turpiculus* Ball
P[hlepsius] turpiculus Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{7, 12}
Phlepsius turpiculus Osborn 1928b: 311 [Described] ^{1, 3, 6, 7, 13, 15, 16, 17, 27} : 305 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ¹⁴
Phlepsius turpiculus Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46 [Ecology] ¹³
Phlepsius turpiculus Lawson 1930a: 39 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius turpiculus Swain 1936a: 55 [Listed] ¹
 [(*Phlepsius fuscipennis*)] *turpiculus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1 2, 3, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 27}
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *turpiculus* De Long 1938f: 237; pls. II, VII [Notes, illustrated] ^{14, 18, 19} Equals *P[hlepsius] fuscipennis* [*turpiculus* Ball]
 [(*Phlepsius (Phlepsius)*)] *turpiculus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
 [(*Phlepsius*)] *turpiculus* De Long 1939c: 381 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius turpiculus Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ²⁰
Phlepsius turpiculus Medler 1943a: 98 [Described, catalogued] ²¹ : 97 [Key]
 [(*Paraphlepsius fuscipennis*)] *turpiculus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 27} Equals *Phlepsius* [*fuscipennis turpiculus* Ball]
 [(*Paraphlepsius fuscipennis*)] *turpiculus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals *Phlepsius turpiculus*
Paraphlepsius turpiculus De Long 1948a: 297; figs. 425J2,

- 426I [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{19, 22, 23}
 Equals *Phlepsius turpiculus* Ball : 290, 294 [Key] : 100
 [Ecology] ¹⁹
 [Paraphlepsius] *turpiculus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Phlepsius* [*turpiculus* Ball] To [Paraphlepsius]
fuscipennis [error]
 [Paraphlepsius *fuscipennis*] *turpiculus* Oman 1949a: 139
 [Catalogued]
Phlepsius turpiculus Wray 1951a: 13 [Listed] ³⁰
Paraphlepsius turpiculus Crowder 1952a: 435; pl. 69, figs.
 100, 100a-b; pl. 80, fig. 100c [Described, catalogued, illus-
 trated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 8, 13, 24, 25, 28, 29} Equals *Phlepsius tur-*
piculus Ball : 376, 379 [Key] : 437, 438 [Comparative
 notes]
P[araphlepsius] turpiculus Fattig 1955a: 55 [Listed] ¹⁶
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Nebraska. ³ Kansas. ⁴ Northern States.
⁵ Canada. ⁶ Ontario. ⁷ New York. ⁸ South Dakota.
⁹ Mississippi Valley States. ¹⁰ Atlantic Coast States. ¹¹ New Jersey.
¹² Long Island. ¹³ Texas. ¹⁴ Ohio. ¹⁵ Louisiana. ¹⁶ Georgia.
¹⁷ South Carolina. ¹⁸ Indiana. ¹⁹ Illinois. ²⁰ Iowa. ²¹ Minnesota.
²² Midwestern States. ²³ Southern States. ²⁴ Manitoba.
²⁵ Michigan. ²⁶ Florida. ²⁷ Missouri. ²⁸ North Dakota.
²⁹ Mississippi. ³⁰ North Carolina.

uhleri Van Duzee. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch.

umbrosus Sanders and De Long

- Phlepsius umbrosus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88, pl. VIII;
 figs. 15, 16, 17, 18 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Phlepsius umbrosus Van Duzee 1917b: 671 [Catalogued] ¹
Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *umbrosus* Osborn and Lathrop
 1923a: 340; pl. XXXII, figs. 2a-d [Described, catalogued,
 illustrated] ¹
 [Phlepsius] *umbrosus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
 [Texananus] *umbrosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Cat-
 alogued] ¹
P[hlepsius] umbrosus De Long 1938f: 241; pls. V, VIII
 [Notes, illustrated]
 [Phlepsius (*Phlepsius*)] *umbrosus* De Long 1938f: 235 [Key]
Phlepsius umbrosus Medler 1943a: 101 [Described, cata-
 logued] ² : 97 [Key]
 [Paraphlepsius] *umbrosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54
 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*umbrosus* Sand. and De
 L.]
Paraphlepsius umbrosus De Long 1948a: 299; figs. 422 A, B,
 D, 425 F1-2, 426 O [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecol-

ogy] ^{3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius umbrosus* Sand. and De L. : 290, 294 [Key]

[*Paraphlepsius*] *umbrosus* Oman 1949a: 140 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Phlepsius* [*umbrosus* Sand. and De L.]

Paraphlepsius umbrosus Crowder 1952a: 394; pl. 59, figs. 59, 59a-b; pl. 78, fig. 59c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹.

⁵ Equals *Phlepsius umbrosus* Sand. and De L. : 372, 379 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Wisconsin. ² Minnesota. ³ Illinois. ⁴ Northern States.

⁵ North Central States.

vanduzeei Ball. See *Phlepsanus vanduzeei* Ball.

Genus *Phlepsanus* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius nigrifrons* Oman 1949a: 140

TYPE *Phlepsius nigrifrons* Crowder 1952a: 446

Phlepsanus Oman 1949a: 140 [gen. n] : 112 [Key] : 110;
Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
Crowder 1952a: 446 [Described, review of species
from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] : 317
[Key] : 312, 313, 315 [Listed]

angustus Crowder

Phlepsanus angustus Crowder 1952a: 448; pl. 72, figs. 113, 113a-b; pl. 81, fig. 113c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 447 [Key]
: 447, 449 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

carpolus Ball (var.). See *Phlepsanus denudatus* var. *carpolus* Ball.

denudatus Ball

Phlepsius denudatus Ball 1901a: 11 [n. sp.] ¹
[*Phlepsius*] *denudatus* Ball 1905b: 210 [Comparative note]
[*Phlepsius*] *denudatus* Ball 1916c: 129 [Comparative note]
[*Phlepsius*] *denudatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius denudatus Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ¹
[*Phlepsius*] *denudatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
: 319 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius [(*Dixianus*)] *denudatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a:
318; pl. XXVI, figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{3, 4, 5}

[*Phlepsius*] *denudatus* Ball 1931g: 87 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius denudatus Swain 1936a: 55 [Listed] ¹

Phlepsius denudatus De Long 1938f: 236; pls. I, VII [Notes,
illustrated]

- [*Phlepsius*] *denudatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ^{4, 6, 7}
- [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *denudatus* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
- [*Paraphlepsius*] *denudatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{4, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius* [*denudatus* Ball]
- [*Phlepsanus*] *denudatus* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Phlepsius* [*denudatus* Ball]
- Paraphlepsius denudatus* Stroud 1950a: 666 [Ecology] ⁶
- Phlepsanus denudatus* Crowder 1952a: 447; pl. 72, figs. 111, 111a-b; pl. 81, fig. 111c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Phlepsius denudatus* Ball : 446 [Key] : 448 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States.

³ Southwest New Mexico. ⁴ Arizona. ⁵ Southern California.

⁶ New Mexico. ⁷ California. ⁸ Southwestern States. ⁹ Utah.

¹⁰ Western States.

denudatus var. carpolus Ball

- Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *denudatus carpolus* Ball 1931g: 87 [n. var.] ¹
- [*Phlepsius denudatus*] *carpolus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Phlepsius denudatus*] *carpolus* De Long 1938f: 236 [Listed]
- [*Paraphlepsius denudatus*] *carpolus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) [*denudatus carpolus* Ball]
- [*Phlepsanus denudatus*] *carpolus* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*carpolus* Ball]
- Phlepsanus denudatus carpolus* Crowder 1952a: 448; pl. 72, fig. 112 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius* (*Dixianus*) *denudatus carpolus* Ball : 446 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² California. ³ Western States.

⁴ Southwestern States.

nigrifrons Ball

- Phlepsius nigrifrons* Ball 1905b: 210 [n. sp.] ²
- [*Phlepsius*] *nigrifrons* Van Duzee 1916a: [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius nigrifrons* Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued] ²
- [*Phlepsius*] *nigrifrons* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
- Phlepsius* [(*Phlepsius*)] *nigrifrons* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 322; pl. XXVII, figs. 2a-c [Described, illustrated] ²
- [*Phlepsius nigrifrons* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ²
- P*[*hlepsius*] *nigrifrons* De Long 1938f: 239; pls. I, VII [Notes, illustrated, comparative note]

- [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *nigrifrons* De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *nigrifrons* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Phlepsius* [*nigrifrons* Ball]
 [*Phlepsanus*] *nigrifrons* Oman 1949a: 141; pl. 21, fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*nigrifrons* Ball]
Phlepsanus nigrifrons Crowder 1952a: 449; pl. 72, figs. 114, 114a-b; pl. 81, fig. 114c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]
^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius nigrifrons* Ball : 447 [Key] : 448 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southwestern States. ² Arkansas. ³ Arizona.

⁴ Mexico.

tumidatus Crowder

- Phlepsanus tumidatus* Crowder 1952a: 450; pl. 72, figs. 115, 115a-b; pl. 81, fig. 115c [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹ : 447 [Key] : 451 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas.

vanduzeei Ball

- Phlepsius vanduzeei* [sic] Ball 1901a: 9 [n. sp.] ¹ : 11 [Comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius*] *vanduzeei* [sic] Ball 1905b: 210, 211 [Comparative notes]
Phlepsius vanduzeei [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²
Phlepsius vanduzeei [sic] Van Duzee 1917b: 670 [Catalogued]
^{1, 3}
Phlepsius [(*Phlepsius*)] *vanduzeei* [sic] Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 322; pl. XXVII, figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *vanduzeei* [sic] Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key] : 322 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius vanduzeei [sic] Swain 1936a: 55 [Listed] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *vanduzeei* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 42 [Catalogued] ¹
P[hlepsius] vanduzeei [sic] De Long 1938f: 239[pls. I, VII [Notes, illustrated, comparative note]
 [*Phlepsius* (*Phlepsius*)] *vanduzeei* [sic] De Long 1938f: 234 [Key]
Phlepsius vanduzeei [sic] Essig and Usinger 1940a: 156 [Listed]
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *vanduzeei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*vanduzeei* Ball]
 [*Phlepsanus*] *vanduzeei* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*vanduzeei* Ball]

Phlepsanus vanduzei [sic] Crowder 1952a: 451; pl. 73, figs. 116, 116a-b [pl. 81, fig. 116c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius vanduzei* [sic] Ball : 447 [Key] : 450 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States. ³ Utah.
⁴ Southwestern States. ⁵ New Mexico. ⁶ Nevada. ⁷ Arizona.

Genus *Texananus* Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius (Texananus) mexicanus* [n. sp.] Ball 1918b: 384

TYPE *Phlepsius (Texananus) mexicanus* Oman 1938b: 377

TYPE *Phlepsius (Texananus) mexicanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52

TYPE *Texananus mexicanus* Evans 1947a: 239

TYPE *Phlepsius (Texananus) mexicanus* De Long and Hersherberger 1949a: 173

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius (Texananus) mexicanus* Oman 1949a: 141

TYPE *Phlepsius mexicanus* Crowder 1952a: 315

TYPE *Phlepsius (Texananus) mexicanus* Crowder 1952a: 318

[*Phlepsius (Zioninus) Ball*]

[ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius (Zioninus) extrumus* Ball 1918b: 388]

[TYPE *Phlepsius extremus* Oman 1938b: 377]

[TYPE *Phlepsius extremus* Evans 1947a: 240]

[ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius extremus* Oman 1949a: 141]

[TYPE *Phlepsius extremus* Crowder 1952a: 314, 318]

[*Phlepsius* Ball 1918b: 381 [subg. n., key] : 384 [Key to (*Texananus*) species]

[*Phlepsius* Ball 1918b: 388 [subg. n.] : 381 [Key] (*Zioninus*)

Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 338 [Review of species from North America]

[*Phlepsius* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 338 [Review of (*Texananus*) species from North America]

Texananus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

Texanus [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 92 [Catalogued]

Texananus De Long 1938f: 244 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius* De Long 1938f: 233 [Key] (*Texananus*)

- [*Phlepsius*] De Long 1938f: 233 [Key] : 244 [Listed]
 (*Zioninus*) Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed]
- [*Phlepsius*] Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed]
 (*Texananus*) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3435
 [Catalogued]
- Texananus* Brown 1939a: 668 [List of species from Indiana]
 Neave 1940b: 446 [Catalogued]
- Zioninus* Neave 1940b: 702 [Catalogued]
- Texananus* De Long 1943c: 124 [New species from the United
 States]
 Medler 1943a: 97 [Listed]
 De Long 1944e: 89 [Comparative notes]
 De Long 1944h: 228 [List of species from Mexico]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
- Zioninus* Evans 1947a: 240 [Catalogued]
- Texananus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from
 Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 302 [Described, review of species
 from Illinois, catalogued] : 185 [Key] : 305
 [Comparative note]
 De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 107 [Taxon-
 omy]
 De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes, key
 to subgenera]
 Oman 1949a: 141 [Described, catalogued, key to
 subgenera] Equals *Phlepsius* (*Zioninus* Ball)
 Equals *Phlepsius* (*Texananus* Ball) : 112
 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illus-
 trated] : 109 [Notes on nymphs] : 9 [Food
 plants] : 140 [Comparative note]
 Young 1950a: 66 (14) [List of species from
 Kentucky]
 Crowder 1952a: 318 [Described, key to subgenera
 from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] Equals
Texananus (*Aridanus* De L.) Equals *Phlepsius*
 (*Texananus* Ball) Equals *Phlepsius* (*Zioninus*
 Ball) : 317 [Key] : 316 [Ecology] : 334, 446
 [Comparative notes] : 312, 313 [Listed]

[*Phlepsius*] Crowder 1952a: 315 [Listed]

(*Texananus*)

[*Phlepsius*] Crowder 1952a: 314 [Listed]

(*Zioninus*)

Texananus Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]

Fattig 1955a: 56 [List of species from Georgia]

areolatus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Aridanus*) *areolatus* Baker.

argillaceus. Typographical error for *Texananus argillaceus* Van Duzee. See

Texananus (*Excultanus*) *argillaceus* Van Duzee.

angus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *angus* De Long.

annulatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *lathropi* Baker.

apicalis De Long and Hershberger. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *apicalis* De Long and Hershberger.

arctostaphylae Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *arctostaphylae* Ball.

areolatus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Aridanus*) *areolatus* Baker.

argillaceus Van Duzee. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *argillaceus* Van Duzee.

barbus De Long

Texananus barbus De Long 1944h: 229; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

biacus De Long

Texananus biacus De Long 1939c: 389; pl. 56, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 397 [Listed] ¹

Texananus biacus De Long 1944h: 236; fig. 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sonora. ² Guerrero.

bialtus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *bialtus* De Long.

bilicium De Long

Texananus bilicium De Long 1944h: 232; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

borrori De Long. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *majestus* Osborn and Ball.

bullatus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *bullatus* De Long.

caducus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *caducus* De Long.

cassus De Long. See *Texananus plummeri* De Long.

cinerosus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *personatus* Baker.

constrictus Crowder. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *constrictus* Crowder.

conus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *conus* De Long.

cumulatus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *cumulatus* Ball.

cumulatus var. *arctostaphylae* Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *arctostaphylae* Ball.

curtus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *curtus* De Long.

cuspidatus De Long

Texananus cuspidatus De Long 1939c: 382; pl. 53, figs. 14, 17; pl. 56, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 393 [Listed] ¹

Texananus cuspidatus De Long 1944h: 228; figs. 1, 4, 5 [Ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chiapas. ² Veracruz. ³ San Luis Potosí.

decorus Osborn and Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *decorus* Osborn and Ball.

delicatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *delicatus* Osborn and Lathrop.

denticulus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *denticulus* Osborn and Lathrop.

deversus De Long and Hershberger. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *deversus* De Long and Hershberger.

dicentrus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *dicentrus* De Long.

distinctus Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *distinctus* Lathrop.

dolus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *dolus* De Long.

dorothyae De Long. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *dorothyae* De Long.

elongatus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *elongatus* Ball.

eugeneus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *eugeneus* Ball.

excultus Uhler. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Uhler.

extensus Crowder. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *extensus* Crowder.

extremus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *extremus* Ball.

fumosus Crowder. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *fumosus* Crowder.

gladius De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *gladius* De Long.

graphicus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *graphicus* Ball.

handlirschi Ball. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *handlirschi* Ball.

handlirshi. Typographical error for *Texananus handlirschi* Ball. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *handlirschi* Ball.

hebraeus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *hebraeus* Ball.

horridus De Long

Texananus horridus De Long 1944h: 234; figs. 2, 5 [n.sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Oaxaca.

hosanus Ball

Phlepsius (*Texananus*) *hosanus* Ball 1918b: 386; pl. XXXIV, figs. 9a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 384 [Key]

Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *hosanus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: [Described] ²

[*Phlepsius*] *hosanus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *hosanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ²

Texananus hosanus De Long 1939c: 388; pl. 56, figs. 19, 20 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *P[hlepsius] hosanus* Ball : 396 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 4, 5}

Texananus hosanus De Long 1944h: 235; figs. 2, 5 [♂ genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 Equals *Phlepsius hosanus* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Mexico. ³ Veracruz. ⁴ Colima.
⁵ Morelos. ⁶ Hidalgo. ⁷ Michoacán. ⁸ Distrito Federal.

incurvatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *incurvatus* Osborn and Lathrop.

infumatus Van Duzee [nom.nud.]. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Uhler.

irrorellus Stål. See *Mesamia irrorella* Stål.

lathropi Baker. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *lathropi* Baker.

latipex De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *latipex* De Long.

longipennis Crowder. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *longipennis* Crowder.

lyratus De Long and Hershberger. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *lyratus* De Long and Hershberger.

majestus Osborn and Ball. See *Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *majestus* Osborn and Ball.

manus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *oregonus* Ball.

marmor Sanders and De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *marmor* Sanders and De Long.

mexicanus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *mexicanus* Ball.

monticolus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *monticolus* De Long.

neomexicanus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *neomexicanus* Baker.

notatipes Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *cumulatus* Ball.

oregonus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *oregonus* Ball.

ovatus Van Duzee. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *ovatus* Van Duzee.

ovatus var. *distinctus* Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *distinctus* Lathrop.

paralus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *paralus* De Long.

parrai De Long

Phlepsius parrai De Long 1939c: 382; pl. 56, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 393 [Listed] ¹

Texananus parrai De Long 1944h: 234; figs. 2, 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius parrai* De L.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

pergradus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *pergradus* De Long.

personatus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *personatus* Baker.

plummeri De Long

Texananus plummeri De Long 1939c: 385; pl. 54, figs. 1, 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 394 [Listed] ¹

Texananus cassus De Long 1939c: 385; pl. 56, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated] ² : 394 [Listed] ²

Texananus plummeri De Long 1944h: 233; figs. 3, 5 [Ecology,

illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Texananus cassus* De L.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nayarit. ² Chiapas. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ Michoacán.
⁵ Morelos.

proximus Crowder. See *Texananus (Texananus) proximus* Crowder.

rufusculus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus (Texananus) rufusculus* Osborn and Lathrop.

sabinus Sanders and De Long. See *Texananus (Texananus) sabinus* Sanders and De Long.

scalaris Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Texananus (Excultanus) excultus* Uhler.

serrellus De Long

Texananus serrellus De Long 1944h: 229; figs. 1, 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Michoacán. ³ Morelos.

sextus Crowder. See *Texananus (Texananus) sextus* Crowder.

sonorus Ball. See *Texananus (Texananus) sonorus* Ball.

spatulatus Van Duzee. See *Texananus (Texananus) spatulatus* Van Duzee.

spatulatus var. *personatus* Baker. See *Texananus (Texananus) personatus* Baker.

superbus Van Duzee. See *Texananus (Texananus) superbus* Van Duzee.

ultratus De Long. See *Texananus (Texananus) ultratus* De Long.

umbrosus Sanders and De Long. See *Paraphlepsius umbrosus* Sanders and De Long.

uncinatus De Long

Texananus uncinatus De Long 1944h: 232; figs. 1, 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

uncus De Long

Texananus uncus De Long 1944h: 233; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Distrito Federal.

validus Crowder. See *Texananus (Texananus) validus* Crowder.

vermiculatus De Long. See *Texananus (Texananus) vermiculatus* De Long.

[Subgenus **Texananus** Ball]

Texananus subgenus of *Texananus*

[*Texananus*] De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 174 [Described, (*Texananus*) key to species] : 173 [Key]

Oman 1949a: 141 [Key, catalogued]

Crowder 1952a: 319 [Key to species from the Nearctic Region] : 318 [Key] : 313 [Listed]

aerolatus. Typographical error for *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *areolatus* Baker.
See *Texananus* (*Aridanus*) *areolatus* Baker.

angus De Long

Texananus angus De Long 1938a: 42 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Texananus*] *angus* De Long 1939c: 384 [Comparative note]

[*Texananus*] *angus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *angus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 180; pl. II, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Texananus angus* De L. : 174 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *angus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *angus* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] ⁴

Texananus (*Texananus*) *angus* Crowder 1952a: 330; pl. 48, figs. 8, 8a-b; pl. 75, fig. 8c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals *Texananus angus* De L. : 319, 322 [Key] : 328, 329, 330, 331 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Kansas. ³ Oklahoma. ⁴ Central States.

⁵ New Mexico.

annulatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *lathropi* Baker.

arctostaphylae Ball

[*Phlepsius cumulatus*] *arctostaphylae* Ball 1900b: 202 [n. var.] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *arctostaphylae* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed]

Ph[*lepsius*] *cumulatus arctostaphylae* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed] ²

[*Phlepsius cumulatus*] *arctostaphylae* Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued]

[*Phlepsius* (*Texananus*) *cumulatus*] *arctostaphylae* Ball 1931g: 86 [Notes]

Phlepsius cumulatus arctostaphylae Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *arctostaphylae* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*arctostaphylae* Ball] To [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *cumulatus* [error]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*) *cumulatus*] *arctostaphylae* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued]

Texananus (*Texananus*) *arctostaphylae* Crowder 1952a: 353; pl. 53, figs. 31, 31a-b; pl. 76, fig. 31c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius cumulatus arc-*

tostaphylae Ball : 321, 323 [Key] : 350, 351, 352 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Wisconsin. ³ Manitoba. ⁴ North Dakota.
⁵ Minnesota. ⁶ North Central States. ⁷ Central Canada.

areolatus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Aridanus*) *areolatus* Baker.

bialtus De Long

Texananus bialtus De Long 1938e: 185 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Texananus*] *bialtus* De Long 1939c: 382 [Comparative note]

[*Texananus*] *bialtus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *bialtus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 182; pl. IV, 2 figs. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Texananus bialtus* De L. : 175 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *bialtus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *bialtus* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] ¹

Texananus (*Texananus*) *bialtus* Crowder 1952a: 356; pl. 53, figs. 34, 34a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Texananus bialtus* De L. : 321 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

annerosus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *personatus* Baker.

constrictus Crowder

Texananus (*Texananus*) *constrictus* Crowder 1952a: 350; pl. 52, figs. 28, 28a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 321 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

cumulatus Ball

Phlepsius cumulatus Ball 1900b: 202 [n. sp.] ¹ : 203 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius cumulatus Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

Phlepsius cumulatus Osborn 1912a: 31 [Predators]

[*Phlepsius*] *cumulatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ³

Phlepsius cumulatus Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

Phlepsius cumulatus Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ⁵

Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *cumulatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 340; pl. XXXII, figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated]

^{5, 6, 7}

[*Phlepsius*] *cumulatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]

Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *notatipes* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 343; pl. XXXII, figs. 4a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ⁸

- [*Phlepsius*] *notatipes* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *cumulatus* De Long 1926e: 71 [Ecology]
Phlepsius (*Texananus*) *cumulatus* Ball 1931g: 86 [Notes]
 Equals *P[hlepsius]* *notatipes* Osb. and Lathr.
P[hlepsius] *cumulatus* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed] ⁴
Phlepsius cumulatus Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed] ¹
 [*Texananus*] *cumulatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44
 [Catalogued] ^{6, 7}
 [*Texananus*] *notatipes* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ⁸
 [*Texananus*] *cumulatus* De Long 1943c: 125 [Comparative note]
Phlepsius cumulatus Medler 1943a: 101 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ : 97 [Key]
 [*Texananus*] *cumulatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{6, 7, 8} Equals *Phlepsius* [*cumulatus* Ball] Equals *Phlepsius notatipes* Osb. and Lathr.
Texananus cumulatus De Long 1948a: 305; figs. 428F, I [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{8, 10, 11} Equals *Phlepsius cumulatus* Ball : 101; fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰ : 302, 303 [Key]
Phlepsius cumulatus Hayward 1948a: 483, 503 [Ecology] ⁴
 [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *cumulatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 187 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, comparative note] ^{1, 12, 13} Equals *Phlepsius cumulatus* Ball Equals *Phlepsius notatipes* Osb. and Lathr. : 174, 176 [Key]
 [*Texananus*] *cumulatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]
 [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *cumulatus* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] ^{14, 15} Equals *Phlepsius* [*cumulatus* Ball] Equals [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *notatipes* Osb. and Lathr. Equals [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *arctostaphylae* Ball [error]
 [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *notatipes* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*notatipes* Osb. and Lathr.] To [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *cumulatus*
Texananus (*Texananus*) *cumulatus* Crowder 1952a: 352; pl. 52, figs. 30, 30a-b; pl. 76, fig. 30c [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 7, 12, 16} Equals *Phlepsius notatipes* Osb. and Lathr. Equals *Phlepsius cumulatus* Ball : 321, 323 [Key] : 349, 351, 353, 354 [Comparative notes]

Texananus cumulatus Wolfe 1955c: 25 [Ecology]⁸ : 33
[Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² New Mexico. ³ Rocky Mountain States.

⁴ Utah. ⁵ South Dakota. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Nebraska. ⁸ Washington.

⁹ Minnesota. ¹⁰ Illinois. ¹¹ Midwestern States. ¹² Western States.

¹³ Great Lakes States. ¹⁴ Central States. ¹⁵ Northwestern States.

¹⁶ Montana.

cumulatus var. *arctostaphylae* Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *arctostaphylae* Ball.

curtus De Long

Texananus curtus De Long 1939c: 384; pl. 53, figs. 8, 12 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ : 393 [Listed]¹

Texananus curtus De Long 1944h: 233; figs. 1, 5 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated, ecology, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *curtus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 180 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Hidalgo. ³ Distrito Federal. ⁴ Oaxaca.

decorus Osborn and Ball

Phlepsius decorus Osborn and Ball 1897a: 230; pl. XXVI, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *decorus* Osborn 1899a: 38 [Ecology]² : 39 [Listed]³

P[hlepsius] *decorus* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]⁴

P[hlepsius] *decorus* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]⁵

[*Phlepsius*] *decorus* Ball 1901a: 10 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius decorus Osborn 1901a: 36 [Ecology]⁴

Phlepsius decorus Osborn 1904a: 101 [Listed]⁴

P[hlepsius] *decorus* Wirtner 1904a: 224 [Ecology]^{1, 2, 6}

Phlepsius decorus Osborn 1905a: 533 [Ecology]^{7, 8}

Phlepsius decorus Osborn 1905c: 533 [Ecology]^{7, 8}

[*Phlepsius*] *decorus* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed]⁹

Phlepsius decorus Van Duzee 1909a: 224 [Listed]^{7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13}

P[hlepsius] *decorus* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed]⁵

[*Phlepsius*] *decorus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Food plants]⁹

Phlepsius decorus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed]¹⁰

Phlepsius decorus Osborn 1915a: 141 [Described, catalogued, ecology]^{2, 4, 7, 14}

Phlepsius decorus De Long 1916a: 76 [Described, catalogued]¹⁵ : 69 [Key] : 75 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius decorus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed]^{13, 16}

Phlepsius decorus Lathrop 1917a: 129 [Listed]¹⁷

- Ph[lepsi] decorus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed]
18
- Phlepsi decorus* Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4,}
^{5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15}
- [*Phlepsi] decorus* Ball 1918b: 386 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsi decorus* Lathrop 1919a: 99; figs. 37a-d [Described,
catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁷ : 88 [Key] ¹⁷ : 98 [Comparative
note]
- Phlepsi decorus* Lawson 1920a: 195 [Described, catalogued,
ecology] ⁹ : 196 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsi decorus* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Phlepsi decorus* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ³
- Phlepsi decorus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁹
- Phlepsi decorus* Osborn 1922c: 42 [Ecology] ⁷
- P[hlepsi] decorus* De Long 1923a: 127; figs. 12.1a-b [De-
scribed, catalogued, illustrated] ^{19, 20} : 126 [Key]
- Phlepsi [(Texan) decorus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 344; text figs. 9a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{2, 4, 7, 10, 14, 15, 21}
³⁴
- [*Phlepsi] decorus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
: 341, 342, 343 [Comparative notes]
- [*Phlepsi] decorus* Buys 1924a: 67 [Key] ⁷
- [*Phlepsi] decorus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology] ²²
- Phlepsi decorus* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ²³
- Phlepsi decorus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ²⁴
- P[hlepsi] decorus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Phlepsi] decorus* Osborn 1928a: 371 [Listed] ⁴
- Phlepsi decorus* Osborn 1928b: 306; figs. 75a-d [Described,
illustrated, ecology] ⁴ : 304 [Key]
- Phlepsi decorus* Lowry 1933a: 74 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Phlepsi decorus* Downes 1935a: 48 [Listed] ²³
- [*Texan) decorus* Ball 1936b: [19] [Comparative note]
- Phlepsi decorus* Swain 1936c: 280 [Life history notes] ³³
- [*Texan) decorus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 7, 10, 14, 15, 21, 34}
- P[hlepsi] decorus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Texan) decorus* De Long 1938e: 186 [Comparative
note]
- Texanus [sic] decorus* Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ³⁵
- Phlepsi decorus* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ²
- Phlepsi decorus* Medler 1943a: 101 [Described, catalogued]
^{2, 18} : 97 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *decorus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 10, 14, 15, 21, 34} Equals *Phlepsius* [*decorus* Osb. and Ball]

Phlepsius decoratus [sic] Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] ³³

Texananus decorus Oman 1947a: 207 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius decorus* Osb. and Ball

[*Texananus*] *decorus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*decorus* Osb. and Ball]

Texananus decorus De Long 1948a: 305; figs. 428E, L [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{16, 34} Equals *Phlepsius decorus* Osb. and Ball : 302, 303 [Key]

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *decorus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 180; pl. II, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 12} Equals *Phlepsius decorus* Osb. and Ball : 174, 175 [Key] : 180 [Comparative note]

T[exananus] decorus De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

Texananus (*Texananus*) *decorus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ^{26, 27, 28} Equals *Phlepsius* [*decorus* Osb. and Ball]

[*Texananus*] *decorus* Young 1950a: 66 (14) [Listed] ^{2, 4, 10, 14, 15, 21, 29, 34}

Texananus (*Texananus*) *decorus* Crowder 1952a: 341; pl. 50, figs. 19, 19a-b; pl. 76, fig. 19c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 9, 10, 14, 19, 22, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33} Equals *Phlepsius decorus* Osb. and Ball : 320, 323 [Key] : 340, 341, 342 [Comparative notes]

T[exananus] (*Texananus*) *decorus* Fattig 1955a: 56 [Economics] ³⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nebraska. ² Iowa. ³ South Dakota. ⁴ Ohio.

⁵ New Jersey. ⁶ Pennsylvania. ⁷ New York. ⁸ Ontario. ⁹ Kansas.

¹⁰ Florida. ¹¹ California. ¹² United States. ¹³ Canada. ¹⁴ Maine.

¹⁵ Tennessee. ¹⁶ Eastern States. ¹⁷ South Carolina. ¹⁸ Wisconsin.

¹⁹ Connecticut. ²⁰ New England States. ²¹ North Carolina.

²² Northern States. ²³ British Columbia. ²⁴ Virginia.

²⁵ New Hampshire. ²⁶ Central States. ²⁷ Southeastern States.

²⁸ Northeastern States. ²⁹ Kentucky. ³⁰ Massachusetts.

³¹ District of Columbia. ³² Maryland. ³³ Missouri. ³⁴ Illinois.

³⁵ Indiana. ³⁶ Georgia.

delicatus Osborn and Lathrop

Phlepsius [(*Iowanus*)] *delicatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 347; pl. XXXIII, figs. 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *delicatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]

- Phlepsius delicatus* Ball 1931g: 87 To *Phlepsius* (*Texananus*) *ovatus* Van D. [error]
 [*Texananus*] *delicatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Texananus*] *delicatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*delicatus* Osb. and Lathr.]
Texananus [*delicatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes] Equals [*Texananus*] *pergradus* [error]
Texananus [*Texananus*] *delicatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 184 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius delicatus* Osb. and Lathr. Equals [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *pergradus* (?) [error]
 [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *delicatus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*delicatus* Osb. and Lathr.]
Texananus delicatus Crowder 1952a: 314 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

denticulatus. Typographical error for *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *denticulus* Osborn and Lathrop.

denticulus Osborn and Lathrop

- Phlepsius* [(*Iowanus*)] *denticulus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 345; pl. XXIV, figs. 4a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *denticulus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
 [*Texananus*] *denticulus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Texananus*] *denticulus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*denticulus* Osb. and Lathr.]
Texananus denticulus Severin 1946b: 123; pl. 1, figs. G-H [Life history, illustrated]
 [*Texananus*] *denticulus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]
Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *denticulatus* [sic] De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 184; pl. IV, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius denticulatus* [sic] Osb. and Lathr.
 [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *denticulus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 174, 175 [Key] : 180 [Comparative note]
 [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *denticulus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*denticulus* Osb. and Lathr.]
Texananus (*Texananus*) *denticulus* Crowder 1952a: 348; pl. 52, figs. 26, 26a-b; pl. 76, fig. 26c [Described, catalogued,

illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius denticulus* Osb. and Lathr.
: 321 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

deversus De Long and Hershberger

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *deversus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 182; pl. IV, 2 figs. [Described, illustrated] ¹
: 175 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *deversus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173
[Notes]

Texananus (*Texananus*) *deversus* Crowder 1952a: 342; pl. 51, figs. 20, 20a-b; pl. 76, fig. 20c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Texananus deversus* De L. : 320, 323 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

distinctus Lathrop

Phlepsius distinctus Lathrop 1917a: 129; figs. 7a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Phlepsius distinctus Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued] ¹

Phlepsius distinctus Lathrop 1919a: 99; figs. 38a-e [Described, catalogued, illustrated] : 88 [Key] ¹

Phlepsius distinctus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ²

Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *distinctus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 341; pl. XXII, figs. 2a-e [Described, illustrated] ¹.
2, 3, 4

[*Phlepsius*] *distinctus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]

Ph[lepsius] distinctus De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology] ²

Phlepsius distinctus Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46, 48 [Ecology] ⁵

[*Texananus*] *distinctus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44
[Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

P[hlepsius] distinctus Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ³

[*Texananus*] *distinctus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius* [*distinctus* Lathr.]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *distinctus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 174 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *ovatus distinctus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *ovatus distinctus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 182; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁶ Equals *Phlepsius distinctus* Lathr. : 175 [Key]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *distinctus* Oman 1949a: 142
[Catalogued] ^{6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius* [*distinctus* Lathr.]

Texananus (Texananus) ovatus distinctus Crowder 1952a: 345; pl. 51, figs. 23, 23a-b; pl. 76, fig. 23c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology]^{2, 6, 8} Equals *Phlepsius distinctus* Lathr. : 320, 323 [Key] : 344, 345 [Comparative notes]

T[exananus (T[exananus]) distinctus Fattig 1955a: 56 [Economics]⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Carolina. ² Florida. ³ North Carolina.

⁴ Mississippi. ⁵ Texas. ⁶ Southeastern States. ⁷ Central States.

⁸ Georgia.

dolus De Long

Texananus dolus De Long 1938e: 186 [n. sp.]¹

[*Texananus*] *dolus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued]¹

Texananus [(Texananus)] dolus De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 180; pl. II, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Texananus dolus* De L. : 174, 175 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *dolus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus (Texananus)] dolus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued]¹

Texananus (Texananus) dolus Crowder 1952a: 340; pl. 50, figs. 17, 17a-b; pl. 76, fig. 17c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Texananus dolus* De L. : 320, 323 [Key] : 341 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Rocky Mountain States. ³ North Dakota.

⁴ South Dakota. ⁵ Manitoba. ⁶ Wisconsin. ⁷ Montana.

⁸ Western States. ⁹ Northern States.

dorothyae De Long. See *Texananus (Excultanus) dorothyae* De Long.

extensus Crowder

Texananus (Texananus) extensus Crowder 1952a: 333; pl. 49, figs. 11, 11a-b; pl. 75, fig. 11c [n. sp., illustrated]¹ : 320, 322 [Key] : 332 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

extremus Ball

Phlepsius extremus Ball 1901a: 10 [n. sp.]¹

Phlepsius extremus Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Listed]²

[*Phlepsius*] *extremus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed]³

Phlepsius extremus Van Duzee 1917b: 669 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Phlepsius (Zioninus) extremus Ball 1918b: 388; pl. XXXIV, figs. 13a-e [Notes, illustrated]^{2, 4, 5, 6}

- Phlepsius* [(*Zioninus*)] *extremus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 338; pl. XXXI, figs. 5a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2}
 [*Phlepsius*] *extremus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 314 [Key]
Phlepsius extremus Downes 1935a: 48 [Listed] ⁷
P[hlepsius] *extremus* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Food plants] ⁵
Phlepsius extremus Swain 1936a: 55 [Listed] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *extremus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 8}
 [*Phlepsius* (*Zioninus*)] *extremus* De Long 1938f: 244; pls. VI, VIII [Notes, illustrated]
 [*Phlepsius* (*Zioninus*)] *extremus* Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ⁹
 Equals *Phlepsius extremus* Ball
Phlepsius extremus De Long 1939c: 382; pl. 53, figs. 9, 11; pl. 56, fig. 6 [♂ genitalia described, catalogued, comparative note, illustrated] ¹⁰ : 393 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 10}
Phlepsius extremus De Long 1944d: 87; pls. 8, 9 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁰
 [*Paraphlepsius*] *extremus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 8} Equals *Phlepsius* [*extremus* Ball]
 [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *extremus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ^{11, 12} Equals *Phlepsius* [*extremus* Ball]
Texananus (*Texananus*) *extremus* Crowder 1952a: 337; pl. 50, figs. 15, 15a-b; pl. 75, fig. 15c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 5, 8, 13, 14} Equals *Phlepsius extremus* Ball : 316 [Notes on ♂ genitalia] : 320, 322 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² California. ⁸ Rocky Mountain States.
⁴ United States. ⁵ Utah. ⁶ Mexico. ⁷ British Columbia. ⁸ Oregon.
⁹ North America. ¹⁰ Baja California. ¹¹ Southwestern States.
¹² Northwestern States. ¹³ Arizona. ¹⁴ Western States.

fumosus Crowder

- Texananus* (*Texananus*) *fumosus* Crowder 1952a: 338; pl. 50, figs. 16, 16a-b; pl. 76, fig. 16c [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
 : 316 [Notes on ♂ genitalia] : 320, 322 [Key] : 336 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas. ² Texas.

gladius De Long

- Texananus gladius* De Long 1938a: 41 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Texananus*] *gladius* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *gladius* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 184; pl. IV, 2 figs. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Texananus gladius* De L. : 175 [Key]

- [*Texananus*] *gladius* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173
[Notes]
[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *gladius* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued]³
Texananus (*Texananus*) *gladius* Crowder 1952a: 347; pl. 51, figs. 25, 25a-b; pl. 76, fig. 25c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Texananus gladius* De L. : 321, 323 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Arizona. ³ Southwestern States.

graphicus Ball

- Phlepsius graphicus* Ball 1900b: 201 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} : 202 [Comparative note]
[*Phlepsius*] *graphicus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed]³
Phlepsius graphicus Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *graphicus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 342; pl. XXXII, figs. 5a-d [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}
[*Phlepsius*] *graphicus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
Phlepsius (*Texananus*) *graphicus* Ball 1931g: 86 [Notes]
Equals *P[hlepsius] marmor* Sand. and De L. [error]
Phlepsius graphicus Swain 1936a: 54 [Listed]^{1, 2}
[*Texananus*] *graphicus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
[*Texananus*] *graphicus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius [graphicus] Ball*
Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *graphicus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 187; pl. III, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius graphicus* Ball : 174, 176 [Key] : 186, 187 [Comparative notes]
[*Texananus*] *graphicus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]
[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *graphicus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *marmor* Sand. and De L. [error] Equals *Phlepsius [graphicus] Ball*
Texananus (*Texananus*) *graphicus* Crowder 1952a: 349; pl. 52, figs. 27, 27a-b; pl. 76, fig. 27c [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius graphicus* Ball : 321, 323 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Nebraska. ³ Great Plains States.

⁴ Central States. ⁵ Wyoming. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Northern States.

hebraeus Ball

- Phlepsius (Iowanus) hebraeus* Ball 1918b: 383; pl. XXXIII,

- figs. 2a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 382 [Key]
 [*Phlepsius*] *hebraeus* Ball 1918b: 383, 384 [Comparative notes]
Phlepsius [(*Iowanus*)] *hebraeus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 348 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *hebraeus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
 [*Texananus*] *hebraeus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ¹
Texananus hebraeus De Long 1939c: 391; pl. 54, figs. 7, 8; pl. 56, fig. 13 [δ genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3} Equals *P[hlepsius] hebraeus* Ball
Texananus hebraeus De Long 1944h: 239; figs. 3, 5 [Ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3} Equals *Phlepsius hebraeus* Ball
Iowanus hebraeus De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 115; pls. I-II [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius hebraeus* Ball : 107 [Key]
 [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *hebraeus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Chiapas.

incurvatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *incurvatus* Osborn and Lathrop.

lathropi Baker

- Phlepsius* [(*Texananus*)] *annulatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 342; pl. XXXII, figs. 3a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *annulatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
Phlepsius lathropi Baker 1925a: 159 nom. nov. pro *P[hlepsius] annulatus* Osborn and Lathrop [1923] [nec *Phlepsius annulatus* Osborn 1923]
 [*Phlepsius*] *lathropi* Ball 1931g: 86 [Notes] ² Equals *Phlepsius annulatus* Osb. and Lathr.
 [*Texananus*] *lathropi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Texananus*] *annulatus* Osb. and Lathr.
 [*Phlepsius*] *annulatus* Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ³
P[hlepsius] annulatus De Long 1943c: 125 [Taxonomy]
T[exananus] lathropi De Long 1943c: 125 [Taxonomy]
 [*Texananus*] *lathropi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [lathropi] Bak.* Equals *Phlepsius annulatus* Osb. and Lathr.
Texananus lathropi De Long and Severin 1946a: 5; pl. 2 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Phlepsius annulatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 4 [Key]

- T[exananus] lathropi* Severin 1946a: 27-35, 49; pl. 1, figs. A, C-D [Disease vector, ecology, illustrated] ² : 35-40 [Biology]
- Texananus lathropi* Severin 1946b: 124-127, 129, 132; pl. 1, figs. A-F, I [Life history, illustrated] : 122 [Listed]
- Texananus lathropi* Severin 1947b: 219; pl. 1, figs. A-B [Feeding punctures, illustrated] ²
- Texananus [(Texananus)] lathropi* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 186; pl. III, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, comparative note, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [sic] *annulatus* Osb. and Lathr. Equals *Phlepsius lathropi* Bak. : 174, 175 [Key]
- [*Texananus*] *lathropi* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]
- [*Texananus (Texananus)*] *lathropi* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [lathropi* Bak.] Equals [*Texananus (Texananus)*] *annulatus* Osb. and Lathr.
- Texananus lathropi* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector]
- [*Texananus (Texananus)*] *annulatus* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius [annulatus* Osb. and Lathr.] To [*Texananus (Texananus)*] *lathropi*
- Texananus lathropi* Severin 1949b: 194 [Nonvector] ² : 196, 198 [Disease vector] ²
- Texananus lathropi* Severin and Klostermeyer 1950a: 553 [Life history notes] ²
- Texananus (Texananus) lathropi* Crowder 1952a: 332; pl. 49, figs. 10, 10a-b; pl. 75, fig. 10c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 5, 6} Equals *Phlepsius lathropi* Bak. Equals *Phlepsius annulatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 320, 322 [Key] : 333, 334, 335 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² California. ³ South America. ⁴ Nevada.

⁵ Western States. ⁶ Idaho.

latipex De Long

- [*Texananus*] *latipex* De Long 1938e: 185 [nom. nud., comparative note]
- Texananus latipex* De Long 1943c: 124; 2 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- [*Texananus*] *latipex* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- Texananus latipex* De Long and Severin 1946a: 9; pl. 6 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} : 4 [Key]

T[exananus] latipex Severin 1946a: 27-35, 49; pl. 1, fig. B; pl. 2, figs. A-J [Disease vector, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰ : 35, 40 [Biology]

T[exananus] latipex Severin 1946b: 122 [Listed]

T[exananus] latipex Severin 1947b: 219; pl. 1, figs. A-B [Feeding punctures, illustrated] ¹⁰

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *latipex* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 186; pl. III, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 10, 16} Equals *Texananus latipex* De L. : 174, 175 [Key] : 182 [Comparative note]

[*Texananus*] *latipex* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *latipex* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ^{17, 18}

Texananus latipex Oman 1949a: 109 [Catalogued] : 11 [Disease vector]

Texananus latipex Severin 1949b: 194 [Nonvector] ¹⁰ : 196, 198 [Disease vector] ¹⁰

Texananus (*Texananus*) *latipex* Crowder 1952a: 335; pl. 49, figs. 13, 13a-b; pl. 75, fig. 13c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16} Equals *Texananus latipex* De L. : 320, 323 [Key] : 343, 356 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Idaho. ³ Oregon. ⁴ Nevada.

⁵ British Columbia. ⁶ Washington. ⁷ Montana. ⁸ North Dakota.

⁹ Wyoming. ¹⁰ California. ¹¹ Utah. ¹² Colorado. ¹³ New Mexico.

¹⁴ Texas. ¹⁵ Mexico. ¹⁶ Western States. ¹⁷ Southwestern States.

¹⁸ Northwestern States.

manus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *oregonus* Ball.

marmor Sanders and De Long

Phlepsius marmor Sanders and De Long 1923a: 152; pl. 11, figs. 3, 3a-b [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *marmor* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Catalogued, comparative note]

Ph[lepsius] marmor De Long 1926e: 70 [Ecology] ¹

P[hlepsius] marmor Ball 1931g: 86 To *Phlepsius* (*Texananus*) *graphicus* Ball [error]

[*Texananus*] *marmor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*marmor* Sand. and De L.]

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *marmor* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 186; pl. III, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius marmor* Sand. and De L. : 174, 175 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *marmor* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173

[Notes]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *marmor* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*marmor* Sand. and De L.] To [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *graphicus* [error]

Texananus (*Texananus*) *marmor* Crowder 1952a: 351; pl. 52, figs. 29, 29a-b; pl. 76, fig. 29c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ¹ Equals *Texananus marmor* Sand. and De L. : 321, 323 [Key] : 350 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manitoba.

mexicanus Ball

Phlepsius (*Texananus*) *mexicanus* Ball 1918b: 385; pl. XXXIII, figs. 7a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 384 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *mexicanus* Ball 1918b: 385 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *mexicanus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 341 [Described, catalogued] ³

[*Phlepsius*] *mexicanus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *mexicanus* Ball 1931g: 85 [Comparative note]

[*Texananus*] *mexicanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ³

Phlepsius (*Texananus*) *mexicanus* Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ⁴

Texananus mexicanus De Long 1939c: 390; pl. 54, figs. 5, 6; pl. 56, fig. 16 [*♂* genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *P[hlepsius] mexicanus* Ball : 397 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

Texananus mexicanus De Long 1944h: 237; figs. 3, 5 [*♂* genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 5, 6} Equals *Phlepsius mexicanus* Ball

Texananus mexicanus Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ³

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *mexicanus* Oman 1949a: 142; pl. 21, fig. 6; pl. 39, fig. 1 [Catalogued, illustrated] ⁷ Equals *Phlepsius* [sic] [*mexicanus* Ball]

Texananus (*Texananus*) *mexicanus* Crowder 1952a: 334; pl. 49, figs. 12, 12a-b; pl. 75, fig. 12c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{3, 7} Equals *Phlepsius mexicanus* Ball : 320, 321 [Key] : 327 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² Guerrero. ³ Mexico. ⁴ North America.

⁵ Michoacán. ⁶ San Luis Potosí. ⁷ Arizona.

monticolus De Long

Texananus monticolus De Long 1943c: 125; 2 figs. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2}

[*Texananus*] *monticolus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *monticolus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 187; pl. III, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Texananus monticolus* De L. : 174, 176 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *monticolus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *monticolus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ³

Texananus (*Texananus*) *monticulus* [sic] Crowder 1952a: 345; pl. 53, figs. 32, 32a-b; pl. 76, fig. 32c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Texananus monticolus* De L.

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *monticolus* Crowder 1952a: 321, 323 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Utah. ³ Southwestern States.

⁴ Arizona. ⁵ Rocky Mountain States.

monticulus. Typographical error for *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *monticolus* De Long.

neomexicanus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *neomexicanus* Baker.

notatipes Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *cumulatus* Ball.

oregonus Ball

Phlepsius (*Texananus*) *oregonus* Ball 1931g: 85 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Phlepsius*] *oregonus* Ball 1931g: 86 [Notes] ^{3, 5}

P[hlepsius] *oregonus* Knowlton 1935a: 112 [Listed] ⁶

[*Texananus*] *oregonus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Texananus manus De Long 1938a: 42 [n. sp.] ⁷

[*Texananus*] *oregonus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7} Equals [*Texananus*] *manus* De L.

Texananus oregonus De Long and Severin 1946a: 8; pl. 5 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 8} : 4 [Key]

Texananus oregonus Severin 1946a: 47, 50; pl. 3, figs. E-F [Disease vector, illustrated]

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *oregonus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 178; pl. II, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 7} Equals *Texananus oregonus* Ball : 174, 175 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *oregonus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus (Texananus)*] *oregonus* Oman 1949a: 142
[Catalogued] ⁵ Equals [*Texananus (Texananus)*] *manus*
De L. Equals *Phlepsius* [*oregonus* Ball]

[*Texananus (Texananus)*] *manus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] To [*Texananus (Texananus)*] *oregonus*

T[exananus] *oregonus* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector]

Texananus (Texananus) *oregonus* Crowder 1952a: 329; pl. 48, figs. 7, 7a-b; pl. 75, fig. 7c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 8} Equals *Phlepsius oregonus* Ball Equals *Texananus manus* De L. : 319, 322 [Key] : 328 [Comparative note]

Texananus oregonus Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Disease vector] ² : 25
[Disease vector, food plants] ² : 29 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² Washington. ³ California.

⁴ Lower California. ⁵ Northwestern States. ⁶ Utah. ⁷ Arizona.

⁸ Mexico.

ovatus Van Duzee

Phlepsius ovatus Van Duzee 1892c: 79; pl. I, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 66 [Key]

Phlepsius ovatus Van Duzee 1894a: 298 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *ovatus* Baker 1895b: 13 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius ovatus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 94 [Ecology] ²

[*Phlepsius*] *ovatus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *ovatus* Baker 1898e: 66 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *ovatus* Ball 1901a: 10, 11 [Comparative notes]

[*Phlepsius*] *ovatus* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ²

[*Phlepsius*] *ovatus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ³

Phlepsius ovatus Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius ovatus De Long 1916a: 75 [Described, catalogued] ⁵
: 69 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *ovatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁶

Phlepsius ovatus Van Duzee 1916b: 249 [Listed] ⁴

P[hlepsius] *ovatus* Lathrop 1917a: 129 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius ovatus Van Duzee 1917a: 297 [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius ovatus Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7} [Listed] ⁴

Phlepsius (Texananus) ovatus Ball 1918b: 387; pl. XXXIV, figs. 10a-c [Notes, illustrated] ^{2, 8, 9, 10} : 384 [Key]

P[hlepsius] *ovatus* Lathrop 1919a: 99 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius ovatus Lawson 1920a: 196 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ³ : 190 [Key]

Phlepsius ovatus Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ³

- Phlepsius* [(*Texananus*)] *ovatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 341; pl. XXXII, figs. 6a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 8}
- P[hlepsius]* *ovatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key] : 345 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius ovatus* Knowlton 1929b: 48 [Listed] ⁷
- Phlepsius (Texananus) ovatus* Ball 1931g: 87 [Notes] ^{4, 8, 9, 11}
- Equals *P[hlepsius]* *delicatus* Osb. and Lathr. [error]
- Phlepsius ovatus* Knowlton 1931b: 71 [Listed] ⁷
- Phlepsius ovatus* Knowlton and Cutler 1932a: 111 [Listed] ⁷
- P[hlepsius]* *ovatus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Food plants] ⁷
- [(*Texananus*)] *ovatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 8}
- [(*Texananus*)] *ovatus* De Long 1938a: 41 [Comparative note]
- [(*Texananus*)] *ovatus* De Long 1938e: 185 [Comparative note]
- Texananus ovatus* De Long 1939c: 383; pl. 53; figs. 10, 13; pl. 56, fig. 8 [♂ genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{10, 12}
- Equals *P[hlepsius]* *ovatus* Van D. : 393 [Listed] ^{2, 8, 10, 12, 13}
- [(*Phlepsius*)] *ovatus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- [(*Texananus*)] *ovatus* De Long 1943c: 124 [Comparative note]
- Texananus ovatus* De Long 1944h: 229; figs. 1, 5 [Taxonomy, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Phlepsius ovatus* Van D. : 229, 232 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius ovatus* Knowlton 1945a: 58 [Predators] ⁷
- [(*Texanus*)] *ovatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 8}
- Equals *Phlepsius [ovatus]* Van D.]
- Phlepsius ovatus* Knowlton, Maddock, and Wood 1946a: 382 [Predators] ⁷
- Texananus ovatus* Oman 1947a: 207 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius ovatus* Van D.
- Texananus [(Texananus)] ovatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 182; pl. IV, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 14} Equals *Phlepsius ovatus* Van D. : 174, 175 [Key] : 182, 184, 186 [Comparative notes]
- [(*Texananus (Texananus)*)] *ovatus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Phlepsius [ovatus]* Van D.]
- Texananus (Texananus) ovatus* Crowder 1952a: 344; pl. 51, figs. 22, 22a-b; pl. 76, fig. 22c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18} Equals *Phlepsius ovatus* Van D. : 320, 323 [Key] : 335, 342, 345, 347, 348 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Colorado. ³ Kansas. ⁴ California.

⁶ Tennessee. ⁸ Western States. ⁷ Utah. ⁸ Oregon.

⁹ Southern Mexico. ¹⁰ Veracruz. ¹¹ North Dakota. ¹² Morelos.

¹³ Baja California. ¹⁴ Southwestern States. ¹⁵ Louisiana.

¹⁶ Oklahoma. ¹⁷ South Central States. ¹⁸ Arkansas.

ovatus var. *distinctus* Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *distinctus* Lathrop.

pergradus De Long

Texananus pergrada De Long 1938e: 185 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Texananus*] *pergradus* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Texananus pergradus De Long and Severin 1946a: 6; pl. 3 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} : 4 [Key]

Texananus pergradus Severin 1946a: 47, 48, 50; pl. 3, figs. G-H [Disease vector, illustrated]

Texananus pergradus Severin 1946b: 123 [Life history]

Texananus pergradus Severin 1947b: 219; pl. 1, fig. C [Feeding punctures, illustrated] ⁵

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *pergradus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 184; pl. IV, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 9} Equals *Texananus pergradus* De L. To [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *delicatus* (?) [error] : 174, 175 [Key] : 182 [Comparative note]

[*Texananus*] *pergradus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes] To [*Texananus*] *delicatus* (?) [error]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *pergradus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ⁹

T[*exananus*] *pergradus* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector]

Texananus (*Texananus*) *pergradus* Crowder 1952a: 343; pl. 51, figs. 21, 21a-b; pl. 76, fig. 21c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9} Equals *Texananus pergradus* De L. : 320, 323 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Texas. ³ Utah. ⁴ Mexico.

⁵ California. ⁶ Oregon. ⁷ Colorado. ⁸ Arizona.

⁹ Southwestern States.

personatus Baker

Phlepsius personatus Baker 1898f: 30 [n. sp.] ¹

Phlepsius personatus (?) Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Listed] ²

[*Phlepsius*] *personatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 To [*Phlepsius*] *spatulatus* Van D. [error]

[*Phlepsius*] *personatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 667 To *Phlepsius spatulatus* Van D. [error]

- Phlepsius* [(*Iowanus*)] *spatulatus personatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 345 [Described]
- Phlepsius* [(*Iowanus*)] *cinerosus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 347; pl. XXXIII, figs. 4a-d [n. sp., illustrated]
- [*Phlepsius*] *cinerosus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
- P[hlepsius]* *cinerosus* Ball 1931g: 85 To *Phlepsius* (*Iowanus*) *spatulatus* Van D. [error]
- [*Texananus spatulatus*] *personatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued]
- [*Texananus*] *cinerosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ³
- [*Texananus*] *personatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*personatus* Bak.] *
- Phlepsius cinerosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 To [*Texananus*] *spatulatus* Van D. [error]
- Phlepsius personatus* Oman 1947b: 59 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius cinerosus* Osb. and Lathr.
- [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *cinerosus* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*cinerosus* Osb. and Lathr.] To [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *personatus*
- [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *personatus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*personatus* Bak.] Equals [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *cinerosus* Osb. and Lathr.
- Texananus* (*Texananus*) *personatus* Crowder 1952a: 326; pl. 47, figs. 4, 4a-b, pl. 75, fig. 4c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius personatus* Bak. : 319, 322 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² California. ³ New Mexico.

⁴ Southwestern States.

proximus Crowder

- Texananus* (*Texananus*) *proximus* Crowder 1952a: 355; pl. 53, figs. 33, 33a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 321 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northwestern States. ² Washington. ³ Utah.

rufusculus Osborn and Lathrop

- Phlepsius* [(*Texananus*)] *rufusculus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 340; pl. XXXI, figs. 6a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
- [*Phlepsius*] *rufusculus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
- Phlepsius rufusculus* Osborn 1928b: 318 [Described, catalogued] ² : 304 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ²

- [*Texananus*] *rufusculus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- Texananus rufusculus* Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ³
- [*Texananus*] *rufusculus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius* [*rufusculus* Osb. and Lathr.]
- Phlepsius rufusculus* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] ¹
- [*Texananus*] *rufusculus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332
 [Listed] ² Equals *Phlepsius* [*rufusculus* Osb. and Lathr.]
- Texananus rufusculus* De Long 1948a: 303; figs. 428A, K
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals
Phlepsius rufusculus Osb. and Lathr. : 302, 303 [Key]
- Texananus* [(*Texananus*)] *rufusculus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 176; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Phlepsius rufusculus* Osb. and Lathr. : 174, 175 [Key]
- T[exananus] rufusculus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]
- [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *rufusculus* Oman 1949a: 142
 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Phlepsius* [*rufusculus* Osb. and Lathr.]
- Texananus* (*Texananus*) *rufusculus* Crowder 1952a: 327; pl. 48, figs. 5, 5a-b; pl. 75, fig. 5c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Phlepsius rufusculus* Osb. and Lathr. : 319, 322 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Missouri. ² Ohio. ³ Indiana. ⁴ Illinois.

⁵ Central States. ⁶ Arkansas. ⁷ Louisiana. ⁸ East Central States.

⁹ Southern States.

sabinus Sanders and De Long

- Phlepsius sabinus* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 15; pl. V, figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
- Phlepsius* [(*Iowanus*)] *sabinus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 345 [Described, catalogued] ¹
- [*Phlepsius*] *sabinus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
- Phlepsius sabinus* Ball 1931g: 85 To *Phlepsius* (*Iowanus*) *spatulatus* Van D. [error]
- [*Texananus*] *sabinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Texananus*] *sabinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*sabinus* Sand. and De L.]
- Iowanus sabinus* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 114; pls. I, III [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius sabinus* Sand. and De L. : 107 [Key]

[*Texananus (Texananus)*] *sabinus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Notes, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius [sabinus]* Sand and De L.] *Texananus (Texananus)* *sabinus* Crowder 1952a: 325; pl. 47, figs. 3, 3a-b; pl. 75, fig. 3c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius sabinus* Sand. and De L. : 319, 321 [Key] : 324 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Texas.

sextus Crowder

Texananus (Texananus) *sextus* Crowder 1952a: 346; pl. 51, figs. 24, 24a-b; pl. 76, fig. 24c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 320, 323 [Key] : 357 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

sonorus Ball

Texanus [sic] *sonorus* Ball 1936b: [19] (2) [n. sp.] ¹

[*Texananus*] *sonorus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Texananus*] *sonorus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

Texananus [(Texananus)] sonorus De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 180; pl. II, 1 fig.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Texananus sonorus* Ball : 174, 175 [Key]

Texananus *sonorus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus (Texananus)*] *sonorus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Phlepsius [sonorus]* Ball]

Texananus (Texananus) *sonorus* Crowder 1952a: 341; pl. 46, figs. 1-2; pl. 50, figs. 18, 18a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Texananus sonorus* Ball : 320 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Southwestern States.

spatulatus Van Duzee

Phlepsius spatulatus Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ²

Phlepsius spatulatus Van Duzee 1892c: 78; pl. I, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 66 [Key] : 69 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius spatulatus Van Duzee 1894a: 298 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *spatulatus* Baker 1895b: 13 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *spatulatus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 229, 231 [Comparative notes]

[*Phlepsius*] *spatulatus* Baker 1898f: 30, 31 [Comparative notes]

Phlepsius spatulatus Snow 1904a: 350 [Listed] ³

- [*Phlepsius*] *spatulatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁴
 Equals [*Phlepsius*] *personatus* Bak. [error]
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 667 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6} Equals [*Phlepsius*] *personatus* Bak. [error]
- Phlepsius (Iowanus) spatulatus* Ball 1918b: 384; pl. XXXIII, figs. 4b-c [Notes, illustrated] ^{7, 8} : 382 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *spatulatus* Ball 1918b: 385 [Comparative note]
- Phelpsius* [sic] *spatulatus* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 7 [Listed] ⁶
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Lawson 1920a: 192 [Described, catalogued] ⁹ : 190 [Key]
- Ph[lepsius] spatulatus* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 15 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁹
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Readio 1922a: 253; pl. XXIV, fig. 3; pl. XXXII, fig. 10 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
- [*Phlepsius*] *spatulatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]
- Phlepsius [(Iowanus)] spatulatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 344; pl. XXXIII, figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 6, 7, 9, 10}
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology] ¹
- Phlepsius (Iowanus) spatulatus* Ball 1931g: 85 [Notes] ⁴
 Equals *P[hlepsius] cinerosus* Osb. and Lathr. [error]
 Equals *P[hlepsius] sabinus* Sand. and De L. [error]
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed] ⁵
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272 [Listed] ^{5, 11}
- [*Texananus*] *spatulatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 7, 9, 10}
- Texananus spatulatus* De Long 1939c: 389; pl. 55, figs. 1, 2; pl. 56, fig. 12 [♂ genitalia described, catalogued, comparative note, illustrated] ^{12, 13, 14, 15, 16} Equals *P[hlepsius] spatulatus* Van D. : 396 [Listed] ^{12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
- [*Phlepsius*] *spatulatus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- [*Texananus*] *spatulatus* De Long 1943c: 126 [Comparative note]
- Texananus spatulatus* De Long 1944h: 235; figs. 4, 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 30} Equals *Phlepsius spatulatus* Van D.

- [*Texananus*] *spatulatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 7, 9} Equals *Phlepsius cinerosus* Osb. and Lathr. [error] Equals *Phlepsius* [*spatulatus* Van D.]
- Texananus spatulatus* De Long and Severin 1946a: 7; pl. 4 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 6, 7, 9, 10} : 4 [Key]
- P[hlepsius] spatulatus* Knowlton, Maddock, and Wood 1946a: 382 [Predators] ⁵
- Texananus spatulatus* Severin 1946a: 40-46, 49-50; pl. 3, figs. C-D [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Texananus spatulatus* Severin 1946b: 123, 127-129, 132 [Life history] : 122 [Listed]
- Iowanus spatulatus* Oman 1947a: 189 [Notes, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius spatulatus* Van D.
- [*Texananus*] *spatulatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²⁴ Equals *Phlepsius* [*spatulatus* Van D.]
- Texananus spatulatus* Severin 1947b: 219; pl. 1, figs. D-F; pl. 2, figs. A-F [Feeding punctures, illustrated] ⁶
- Iowanus spatulatus* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 114; pls. I, III [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁴ Equals *Phlepsius spatulatus* Van D. : 115 [Comparative note]
- [*Iowanus*] *spatulatus* [sic] De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 108 [Key] : 114 [Comparative note]
- [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *spatulatus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Notes, catalogued] ^{4, 25} Equals *Phlepsius* [*spatulatus* Van D.]
- T[exananus] spatulatus* Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector]
- Texananus spatulatus* Severin 1949b: 194 [Nonvector] ⁶ : 196, 198 [Disease vector] ⁶
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Knowlton and Valcarce 1950a: 33 [Predators] ⁵
- T[exananus] spatulatus* Severin and Klostermeyer 1950a: 553 [Life history notes] ⁶
- Texananus* (*Texananus*) *spatulatus* Crowder 1952a: 324; pl. 47, figs. 2, 2a-b; pl. 75, fig. 2c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 26, 27, 28, 29} Equals *Phlepsius spatulatus* Van D. : 319, 322 [Key] : 323, 325, 326, 327, 334 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Iowa. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Southwestern States.

⁵ Utah. ⁶ California. ⁷ Colorado. ⁸ Central Mexico. ⁹ Kansas.

¹⁰ Mexico. ¹¹ Idaho. ¹² Nuevo León. ¹³ Jalisco. ¹⁴ Sonora.

¹⁵ Tamaulipas. ¹⁶ Morelos. ¹⁷ Baja California. ¹⁸ Sinaloa.

¹⁹ Veracruz. ²⁰ Coahuila. ²¹ San Luis Potosí. ²² United States.

²³ Guerrero. ²⁴ Ohio. ²⁵ Central States. ²⁶ Montana. ²⁷ Nevada.

²⁸ Oklahoma. ²⁹ New Mexico. ³⁰ Oaxaca.

superbus Van Duzee

- Phlepsius superbus* Van Duzee 1892c: 81; pl. I, figs. 18, 19, 24 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 66 [Key]
- Phlepsius superbus* Van Duzee 1894a: 297 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
- P[hlepsius] superbus* Baker 1895b: 13, 14 [Comparative notes]
- [*Phlepsius*] *superbus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 228, 231 [Comparative notes]
- [*Phlepsius*] *superbus* Ball 1900b: 201, 202 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius superbus* Woodworth 1903a: 43 [Notes] ³
- [*Phlepsius*] *superbus* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Phlepsius superbus* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed] ³
- Phlepsius superbus* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology] ⁴
- Phlepsius superbus* Metcalf 1915a: 55 (23) [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius superbus* De Long 1916a: 77 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ : 69 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *superbus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ⁶
- Phlepsius superbus* Lathrop 1917a: 129 [Listed] ⁷
- Phlepsius superbus* Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10
- Phlepsius (Texananus) superbus* Ball 1918b: 385; pl. XXXIII, figs. 6b-c [Notes, illustrated] ^{11, 12, 13, 14} : 384 [Key]
- Phlepsius superbus* Lathrop 1919a: 98; figs. 36a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁷ : 88 [Key] ⁷
- Phlepsius superbus* Lawson 1920a: 193 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹⁵ : 190 [Key]
- P[hlepsius] superbus* Lawson 1922b: 121 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius superbus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Phlepsius*] *superbus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 312 [Zoogeography] ^{1, 3, 16} : 315 [Key] : 340, 346 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius [(Texananus)] superbus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 339; text figs. 7a-d [Described, illustrated] ^{3, 7, 17}
- Phlepsius superbus* Van Duzee 1923a: 184 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Phlepsius superbus* Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Ph[lepsius] superbus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- Phlepsius superbus* Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Phlepsius*] *superbus* Ball 1931g: 86 [Notes] ^{1, 2, 3, 9, 20, 21, 27} : 85 [Comparative note]

- [*Texananus*] *superbus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43
[Catalogued] ^{3, 7, 16, 27}
- Phlepsius superbus* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology] ⁵
- P[hlepsius] superbus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ¹
- Texananus superbus* De Long 1938a: 41 [Described] ¹ : 42, 43 [Comparative notes]
- Texananus superbus* Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ²²
- Texananus superbus* De Long 1939c: 384; pl. 55, figs. 7, 10; pl. 56, fig. 10 [δ genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{14, 18, 24} Equals *P[hlepsius] superbus* Van D. : 383, 385 [Comparative notes] : 393 [Listed] ^{11, 12, 14, 18, 24, 25}
- [*Phlepsius*] *superbus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Texananus superbus* De Long 1944h: 233; figs. 4, 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{24, 25, 26} Equals *Phlepsius superbus* Van D. : 232 [Comparative note]
- [*Texananus*] *superbus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{3, 7, 27} Equals *Phlepsius [superbus]* Van D.]
- [*Texananus*] *superbus* De Long and Severin 1946a: 8 [Comparative note]
- Texananus superbus* Oman 1947a: 207 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius superbus* Van D.
- Texananus superbus* De Long 1948a: 303; figs. 428C, J [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note, ecology] ^{28, 29} Equals *Phlepsius superbus* Van D. : 302, 303 [Key] : 105 [Ecology] ²⁸
- Texananus [(Texananus)] superbus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 178; pl. II, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 16} Equals *Phlepsius superbus* Van D. : 176, 178, 180 [Comparative notes] : 174, 175 [Key]
- [*Texananus*] *superbus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]
- [*Texananus (Texananus)*] *superbus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ^{6, 30} Equals *Phlepsius [superbus]* Van D.]
- Texananus superbus* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ⁴
- Texananus (Texananus) superbus* Crowder 1952a: 331; pl. 48, figs. 9, 9a-b, pl. 75, fig. 9c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 16, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34} Equals *Phlepsius superbus* Van D. : 319, 322 [Key] : 328, 329, 330 [Comparative notes]
- T[exananus] (T[exananus]) superbus* Fattig 1955a: 56 [Economics] ⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina. ² Arizona. ³ California. ⁴ Missouri.
⁵ Tennessee. ⁶ Southwestern States. ⁷ South Carolina. ⁸ Georgia.
⁹ Texas. ¹⁰ Nevada. ¹¹ Colorado. ¹² Oregon. ¹³ Central Mexico.
¹⁴ Guerrero. ¹⁵ Kansas. ¹⁶ Southern States. ¹⁷ Mexico.
¹⁸ Lower California. ¹⁹ British Columbia. ²⁰ Southeastern Arizona.
²¹ Mississippi. ²² Indiana. ²³ Southeastern States. ²⁴ Nuevo León.
²⁵ Tamaulipas. ²⁶ San Luis Potosí. ²⁷ Florida. ²⁸ Illinois.
²⁹ North America. ³⁰ Central States. ³¹ Alabama. ³² Arkansas.
³³ Louisiana. ³⁴ Oklahoma.

ultratus De Long

Texananus ultratus De Long 1943c: 126; 2 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Texananus*] *ultratus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Iowanus ultratus De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 115; pl. III [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Texananus ultratus* De L. : 108 [Key]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *ultratus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Notes, catalogued] ^{3, 4}

Texananus (*Texananus*) *ultratus* Crowder 1952a: 323; pl. 47, figs. 1, 1a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 5}
 Equals *Texananus ultratus* De L. : 319 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arkansas. ² Arizona. ³ Southwestern States.
⁴ Central States. ⁵ Oklahoma.

validus Crowder

Texananus (*Texananus*) *validus* Crowder 1952a: 357; pl. 53, figs. 35, 35a-b; pl. 76, fig. 35c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 321, 323 [Key] : 346 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

vermiculatus De Long

Texananus vermiculatus De Long 1938a: 42 [n. sp.] ^{3, 4}

Texananus vermiculatus De Long 1939c: 383; pl. 55, figs. 6, 8; pl. 56, fig. 9 [♂ genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 393 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 4}

Texananus vermiculatus De Long 1944h: 232; figs. 4, 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Texananus*] *vermiculatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *vermiculatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 178; pl. II, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{3, 4} Equals *Texananus vermiculatus* De L. : 174, 175 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *vermiculatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *vermiculatus* Oman 1949a: 142

[Catalogued] ⁵

Texananus (*Texananus*) *vermiculatus* Crowder 1952a: 328;
pl. 48, figs. 6, 6a-b; pl. 75, fig. 6c [Described, catalogued,
illustrated] ^{3, 4, 6} Equals *Texananus vermiculatus* De L.

:319, 322 [Key] : 329, 330 [Comparative notes]

T[exananus] vermiculatus Crowder 1952a: 332 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sonora. ² Jalisco. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Texas.

⁵ Southwestern States. ⁶ New Mexico.

[Subgenus *Iowanus* Ball]

Iowanus subgenus of *Texananus*

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsius* (*Iowanus*) *handlirschi* [n. sp.] Ball
1918b: 382

TYPE *Phlepsius* (*Iowanus*) *handlirschi* Oman 1938b: 377

TYPE *Phlepsius handlirschi* [sic] De Long and Knull 1946a:
51

TYPE *Iowanus handlirschi* Evans 1947a: 234

TYPE *Phlepsius* (*Iowanus*) *handlirschi* De Long and Hersh-
berger 1948d: 107

TYPE *Phlepsius* (*Iowanus*) *handlirschi* Crowder 1952a: 363

TYPE *Phlepsius handlirschi* Crowder 1952a: 315

[*Phlepsius*] Ball 1918b: 382 (subg. n., key to species)
(*Iowanus*)

Iowanus Ball 1918b: 384 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 344 [Review of spe-
(*Iowanus*) cies from North America]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1681
[Catalogued]

De Long 1938f: 233 [Key]

Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed]

Iowanus Neave 1939b: 779 [Catalogued]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [List of species
from the Nearctic Region]

Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued]

Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species
from Ohio]

De Long 1948a: 305 [Described, review of species
from Illinois, catalogued] : 184 [Key]

De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 107 [Described,
key to species]

- [*Texananus*] Oman 1949a: 142 [Described, catalogued] : 141
 (Iowanus) [Key]
- Iowanus Young 1950a: 64 (12) [List of species from Kentucky]
- [*Texananus*] Crowder 1952a: 363 [Described, review of species
 (Iowanus) from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] Equals
Phlepsius (Iowanus Ball) : 318 [Key] : 313
 [Listed]
- [*Phlepsius*] Crowder 1952a: 315 [Listed]
 (Iowanus)
- Iowanus Crowder 1952a: 318 [Comparative note]

apicalis De Long and Hershberger

- Iowanus apicalis* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 114; pl. I
 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 107 [Key]
 [*Texananus* (Iowanus?)] *apicalis* Oman 1949a: 142 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Veracruz.

horrori De Long. See *Texananus* (Iowanus) *majestus* Osborn and Ball.

bullatus De Long

- Texananus bullatus* De Long 1939b: 237 [n. sp.] ¹ : 235
 [Key]
- [Iowanus] *bullatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Texananus* [*bullatus* De L.]
- Iowanus bullatus* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 110; pl. III [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Texananus bullatus* De L. : 108 [Key]
- [*Texananus* (Iowanus)] *bullatus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ¹
- Texananus* (Iowanus) *bullatus* Crowder 1952a: 368; pl. 56, figs. 44, 44a-b; pl. 77, fig. 44c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Texananus bullatus* De L. : 364 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Arizona.

caducus De Long

- Texananus caducus* De Long 1939b: 238 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3} : 235
 [Key]
- [Iowanus] *caducus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Texananus* [*caducus* De L.]
- Iowanus caducus* De Long 1948a: 307; figs. 432A-B [De I-II] [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Texananus caducus* De L. : 305, 306 [Key]
- Iowanus caducus* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 110; pls.

I-II [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}. Equals *Texanacanus* [sic] *caducus* De L. : 108 [Key]

[*Texananus* (*Iowanus*)] *caducus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5}

Texananus (*Iowanus*) *caducus* Crowder 1952a: 367; pl. 56, figs. 43, 43a-b; pl. 77, fig. 43c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Texananus caducus* De L. : 364 [Key] : 366 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oklahoma. ² Tennessee. ³ Illinois. ⁴ Central States.

⁵ Southeastern States. ⁶ Georgia. ⁷ Kentucky. ⁸ Mississippi.

⁹ Texas. ¹⁰ Missouri. ¹¹ Arkansas. ¹² Louisiana. ¹³ Kansas.

¹⁴ South Central States.

cinerosus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *personatus* Baker.

delicatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *delicatus* Osborn and Lathrop.

denticulus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *denticulus* Osborn and Lathrop.

dicentrus De Long

Texananus dicentrus De Long 1939b: 236 [n. sp.] ¹ : 235 [Key]

[*Iowanus*] *dicentrus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Texananus* [*dicentrus* De L.]

Iowanus dicentrus De Long 1948a: 306; figs. 431A-B [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Texananus dicentrus* De L. : 305 [Key]

Iowanus dicentrus De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 112; pl. II [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Texananus dicentrus* De L. : 108 [Key]

[*Texananus* (*Iowanus*)] *dicentrus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ¹

Texananus (*Iowanus*) *dicentrus* Crowder 1952a: 366; pl. 55, figs. 42, 42a-b; pl. 77, fig. 42c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Texananus dicentrus* De L. : 364 [Key] : 367 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois.

elongatus Ball

Phlepsius (*Iowanus*) *elongatus* Ball 1918b: 382; pl. XXXIII, figs. 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated, key] ¹

Phlepsius [(*Iowanus*)] *elongatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 348 [Described, catalogued] ²

[*Phlepsius*] *elongatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]

- [*Texananus*] *elongatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44
[Catalogued] ²
- Texananus elongatus* De Long 1939c: 390; pl. 56, fig. 15
[Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *P[hlepsius] elongatus* Ball : 397 [Listed] ¹
- Texananus elongatus* De Long 1944h: 238; fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius elongatus* Ball
- Iowanus elongatus* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 108; pl. I
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius (Iowanus) elongatus* Ball : 107 [Key]
- [*Texananus (Texananus ?)*] *elongatus* Oman 1949a: 142
[Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Mexico.

handlirschi Ball

- Phlepsius (Iowanus) handlirschi* Ball 1918b: 383; pl. XXXIII, figs. 3b-d [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 382 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *handlirschi* Ball 1918b: 383 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius [(Iowanus)] handlirschi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 348 [Described, catalogued] ²
- [*Phlepsius*] *handlirschi* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 348, 349
[Comparative notes] : 315 [Key]
- [*Texananus*] *handlirschi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44
[Catalogued] ²
- Phlepsius (Iowanus) handlirschi* Oman 1938b: 377 [Listed] ³
- Texananus handlirschi* De Long 1939b: 236 [*♂* genitalia described, catalogued] ² Equals *P[hlepsius] handlirschi* Ball : 235 [Key] ²
- Texananus handlirschi* De Long 1939c: 390; pl. 56, fig. 14
[Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 4} Equals *P[hlepsius] handlirschi* Ball : 397 [Listed] ^{1, 4}
- Texananus handlirshi* [sic] De Long 1944h: 328; figs. 1, 5
[*♂* genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 4} Equals *Phlepsius handlirshi* [sic] Ball
- Iowanus handlirschi* Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ⁵
- Iowanus handlirschi* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 112; pls. I, III [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius handlirschi* Ball : 107 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius (Iowanus) handlirschi* Ball : 108 [Key] : 114 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Mexico. ³ North America.

⁴ Distrito Federal. ⁵ Central America.

hebraeus Ball. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *hebraeus* Ball.

incurvatus Osborn and Lathrop. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *incurvatus* Osborn and Lathrop.

longipennis Crowder

Texananus (*Iowanus*) *longipennis* Crowder 1952a: 369; pl. 56, figs. 45, 45a-b; pl. 77, fig. 45c [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8} : 364 [Key] : 365, 368 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Georgia. ² Tennessee. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Arkansas.

⁵ Alabama. ⁶ Connecticut. ⁷ Iowa. ⁸ Southeastern States.

lyratus De Long and Hershberger

Iowanus *lyratus* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 112; pls. I, III [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 108 [Key]

[*Texananus* (*Iowanus*)] *lyratus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Iowanus* [*lyratus* De L.]

Texananus (*Iowanus*) *lyratus* Crowder 1952a: 364; pl. 55, figs. 40, 40a-b; pl. 77, fig. 40c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Iowanus* *lyratus* De L. and Hershb. : 363 [Key] : 56 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Georgia. ² Southern States. ³ Eastern States.

⁴ Alabama. ⁵ Arkansas.

majestus Osborn and Ball

Phlepsius *majestus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 229; pl. XXVI, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 230 [Comparative note]

P[hlepsius] *majestus* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]

Phlepsius *majestus* Osborn 1904a: 101 [Listed] ⁸

P[hlepsius] *majestus* Wirtner 1904a: 224 [Ecology] ⁵

Phlepsius *majestus* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ⁷

Phlepsius *majestus* Osborn 1905a: 533 [Described] ^{4, 8, 9, 10}

Phlepsius *majestus* Osborn 1905c: 533 [Described] ^{4, 8, 9, 10}

P[hlepsius] *majestus* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ¹⁰

[*Phlepsius*] *majestus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ⁷

Phlepsius *majestus* De Long 1916a: 76 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁴ : 69 [Key]

[*Phlepsius*] *majestus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ¹¹

Phlepsius *majestus* Lathrop 1917a: 130 [Listed] ¹²

Phlepsius *majestus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 88 [Listed]

¹³

Phlepsius *majestus* Van Duzee 1917b: 667 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}

Phlepsius *majestus* Ball 1918b: 382 [Notes] ^{15, 16} : 382, 383 [Comparative notes]

- Phlepsius majestus* Lathrop 1919a: 101; figs. 39a-e [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹² : 88 [Key]
- Phlepsius majestus* Ball 1920a: 97 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius majestus* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Phlepsius*] *majestus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Phlepsius majestus* Lawson 1920a: 191 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ⁷ : 190 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *majestus* Lawson 1920a: 192 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius majestus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ⁷
- P[hlepsius] majestus* De Long 1923a: 127 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁸ : 126 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *majestus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 312 Zoogeography] ^{1, 10} : 315 [Key] : 344, 348, 349 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius* [(*Iowanus*)] *majestus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 349; pl. XXII, figs. 4a-f [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 8, 10, 19}
- [*Phlepsius*] *majestus* Buys 1924a: 67 [Key] ⁹
- Ph[lepsius] majestus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology]
- Phlepsius majestus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ²⁰
- P[hlepsius] majestus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ^{9, 21}
- Phlepsius majestus* Osborn 1928b: 306; figs. 74a-f [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 14} : 304 [Key] : 371 [Listed] ⁸
- Phlepsius majestus* Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁷
- Phlepsius majestus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁷
- Phlepsius majestus* Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Texananus*] *majestus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 8, 10, 19}
- P[hlepsius] majestus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Phlepsius majestus* Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ²²
- Texananus majestus* Brown 1939a: 668 [Listed] ²³
- Texananus majestus* De Long 1939b: 236 [♂ genitalia described, catalogued] ⁵ : 235, 236 Equals *P[hlepsius] majestus* Osb. and Ball : 235 [Key, notes] : 236, 237, 238 [Comparative notes]
- Texananus borrori* De Long 1939b: 237 [n. sp.] ^{8, 13, 24} : 235 [Key]
- Texananus majestus* De Long 1942d: 101 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius majestus* Medler 1943a: 102 [Described, catalogued] ²⁴ : 97 [Key]
- Phlepsius borrori* Medler 1943a: 102 [Described, catalogued] ²⁴ Equals *Texananus borrori* De L. : 97 [Key]

- [*Texananus*] *majestus* De Long 1944h: 239 [Comparative note]
- [*Iowanus*] *majestus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 8, 10, 19} Equals *Phlepsius* [*majestus* Osb. and Ball]
- [*Iowanus*] *borrori* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ^{8, 13, 24} Equals *Texananus* [*borrori* De L.]
- Texananus majestus* Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ²⁰
- Iowanus majestus* Oman 1947a: 189 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6} Equals *Phlepsius majestus* Osb. and Ball
- [*Iowanus*] *majestus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁸ Equals *Phlepsius* [*majestus* Osb. and Ball]
- [*Iowanus*] *borrori* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ⁸
- Iowanus majestus* De Long 1948a: 306; figs. 429A-C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{11, 25, 31} Equals *Phlepsius majestus* Osb. and Ball : 305, 306 [Key] : 306, 307, 308 [Comparative notes]
- Iowanus borrori* De Long 1948a: 306; figs. 430A-B [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{8, 13, 24, 31} Equals *Texananus borrori* De L. : 305, 306 [Key]
- Iowanus majestus* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 108; pls. I-II [Described, catalogued, key, illustrated] ^{5, 11} Equals *Phlepsius majestus* Osb. and Ball : 108, 110, 112, 115 [Comparative notes]
- Iowanus borrori* De Long and Hershberger 1948d: 110; pl. II [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{8, 24, 31} Equals *Texananus borrori* De L. : 108 [Key]
- [*Texananus* (*Iowanus*)] *majestus* Oman 1949a: 142; pl. 21, fig. 8 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{15, 32} Equals *Phlepsius* [*majestus* Osb. and Ball]
- [*Texananus* (*Iowanus*)] *borrori* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ¹⁵
- [*Iowanus*] *majestus* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [Listed] ^{1, 4, 8, 10, 19, 26}
- Texananus* (*Iowanus*) *majestus* Crowder 1952a: 365; pl. 55, figs. 41, 41a-b; pl. 77, fig. 41c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 13, 27, 28, 29} Equals *Phlepsius majestus* Osb. and Ball Equals *Texananus borrori* De L. : 364 [Key] : 364, 369 [Comparative notes]
- T[exananus]* (*Iowanus*) *majestus* Fattig 1955a: 56 [Economics] ³⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Arizona. ³ California. ⁴ Iowa.

⁵ Pennsylvania. ⁶ Mississippi. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ New York.

- ¹⁰ New Jersey. ¹¹ Eastern States. ¹² South Carolina. ¹³ Wisconsin.
¹⁴ Tennessee. ¹⁵ Central States. ¹⁶ Southern States.
¹⁷ Massachusetts. ¹⁸ Connecticut. ¹⁹ North Carolina. ²⁰ Virginia.
²¹ Long Island. ²² Delaware. ²³ Indiana. ²⁴ Minnesota.
²⁵ Midwestern States. ²⁶ Kentucky. ²⁷ Michigan. ²⁸ Maryland.
²⁹ North Central States. ³⁰ Georgia. ³¹ Illinois.
³² Southeastern States.

neomexicanus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *neomexicanus* Baker.

personatus Baker. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *personatus* Baker.

sabinus Sanders and De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *sabinus* Sanders and De Long.

spatulatus Van Duzee. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *spatulatus* Van Duzee.

spatulatus var. *personatus* Baker. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *personatus* Baker.

spatulus. Typographical error for *Iowanus spatulatus* Van Duzee. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *spatulatus* Van Duzee.

ultratus De Long. See *Texananus* (*Texananus*) *ultratus* De Long.

[Subgenus **Excultanus** Oman]

Excultanus subgenus of *Texananus*

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus excultus* Oman 1949a: 142

Texananus Oman 1949a: 142 [subg. n.] : 141 [Key]

(*Excultanus*) Crowder 1952a: 358 [Described, review of species from the Nearctic Region, catalogued] : 318 [Key] : 313 [Listed]

agrillaceus. Typographical error for *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *agrillaceus* Van Duzee.

agrillaceus Van Duzee

Phlepsius agrillaceus Van Duzee 1923a: 185 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Texananus*] *agrillaceus* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *agrillaceus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

[*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *agrillaceus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*agrillaceus* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lower California.

conus De Long

Texananus conus De Long 1939c: 386; pl. 54, figs. 3, 9; pl. 56, fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 394 [Listed] ¹

Texananus conus De Long 1944h: 234; figs. 3, 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹

[*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *conus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chiapas.

dorothyae De Long

Texananus dorothyi De Long 1939c: 387; pl. 55, figs. 11, 14; pl. 56, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 395 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

Texananus dorothyi De Long 1944h: 234; figs. 4, 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9}

[*Texananus*] *dorothyae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

Texananus (*Texnanaus*) *dorothyae* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 176; pl. 1, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 10, 11} Equals *Texananus dorothyae* De L. : 174, 175 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *dorothyae* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *dorothyae* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ¹

Texananus (*Excultanus*) *dorothyi* Crowder 1952a: 359; pl. 54, figs. 36, 36a-b; pl. 77, fig. 36c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, key] ^{1, 2, 12} Equals *Texananus dorothyi* De L. : 360, 361, 362 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Texas. ³ Puebla. ⁴ Nuevo Leon.

⁵ San Luis Potosí. ⁶ Morelos. ⁷ Oaxaca. ⁸ Michoacán.

⁹ Guerrero. ¹⁰ Southwestern States. ¹¹ Mexico. ¹² New Mexico.

eugeneus Ball

Phlepsius (*Texananus*) *eugeneus* Ball 1918b: 384; pl. XXXIII, figs. 5b-c [n. sp., key, illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *eugeneus* Ball 1918b: 386 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *eugeneus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 338 [Described, catalogued] ³

[*Phlepsius*] *eugeneus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *eugeneus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ³

Texananus eugeneus De Long 1939c: 387; pl. 56, fig. 25 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *P[hlepsius] eugeneus* Ball : 386 [Comparative note] : 394 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4}

Texananus eugeneus De Long 1944h: 234; fig 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Phlepsius eugeneus* Ball

[*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *eugeneus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius [eugeneus]* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Morelos. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Jalisco.

excultus Uhler

J[assus] excultus Uhler 1877a: 467 [n. sp., ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12}

- Phlepsius excultus* Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ^{3, 8, 13}
 Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl.
- Phlepsius excultus* Van Duzee 1892c: 80; pl. I, fig. 17 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16}
 Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl. : 66 [Key] : 81 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius excultus* Van Duzee 1894a: 298 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 8, 10}
 Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl. Equals *Jassus scalaris* Uhl. [nom. nud.] Equals *Jassus infumatus* Uhl. [nom. nud.]
- Phlepsius excultus* Ashmead 1895a: 323 [Economics] ¹⁷
 [*Phlepsius*] *excultus* Baker 1895b: 13 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius excultus* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 94 [Listed] ¹¹
 [*Phlepsius*] *excultus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Comparative note]
- P[hlepsius] excultus* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Jassus*] *excultus* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12}
- [*Phlepsius*] *infumatus* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [nom. nud., ecology] ¹⁰
- Phlepsius excultus* Osborn 1905a: 534 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl.
- Phlepsius excultus* Osborn 1905c: 534 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl.
- Phlepsius excultus* Van Duzee 1909a: 224 [Ecology] ¹
- P[hlepsius] excultus* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ^{1, 7, 8}
- Phlepsius excultus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁰
 [*Phlepsius*] *infumatus* Crumb 1911a: 237 [nom. nud., food plants] ¹⁰
- Phlepsius excultus* Osborn 1912a: 31 [Predators]
- Phlepsius exculatus* [sic] Shiraki 1912a: [9] [Listed] : [99] [Economics]
- Phlepsius excultus* Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius excultus* Metcalf 1915a: 55 (23) [Listed] ¹⁵
- Phlepsius excultus* De Long 1916a: 77 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ¹⁸ Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl. : 69 [Key]
- Phlepsius excultus* Horsfall 1916a: 355 [Listed] ¹⁹
 [*Phlepsius*] *excultus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²⁰
- Phlepsius excultus* Lathrop 1917a: 129 [Listed] ²¹
- Phlepsius excultus* Van Duzee 1917b: 667 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18}
 Equals *Jassus* [*excultus*] Uhl.

- Equals [*Phlepsius*] *scalaris* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals [*Phlepsius*] *infumatus* (nom. nud.)
- Phlepsius* (*Texananus*) *excultus* Ball 1918b: 396; pl. XXXIV, figs. 8a-c [Notes, illustrated] ^{14, 22} : 384 [Key]
- [*Phlepsius*] *excultus* Ball 1918b: 384, 385 [Comparative notes]
- Phlepsius excultus* Lathrop 1919a: 97; figs. 35a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{14, 21} Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl. : 98, 99 [Comparative notes]
- P[hlepsius] excutulus* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 88 [Key] ²¹
- Phlepsius excultus* Dozier 1920b: 360 [Ecology] ¹
- Phlepsius excultus* Lawson 1920a: 194 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl. Equals [*Jassus*] *scalaris* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals *Jassus infumatus* Uhl. (nom. nud.) : 190 [Key] : 195 [Comparative note]
- Phlepsius excultus* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹
- Phlepsius excultus* Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Phlepsius excultus* Read 1922a: 254; pl. XXIV, fig. 4; pl. XXXII, fig. 9 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
- P[hlepsius] excultus* De Long 1923a: 127 [Described, catalogued] ²³ Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl. : 126 [Key]
- Phlepsius* [(*Texananus*)] *excultus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 339; text figs. 8a-d; pl. XXIII, figs. 2a,b [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15} : 315 [Key] : 338 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *excultus* Van Duzee 1923a: 185 [Comparative note]
- [*Phlepsius*] *excultus* Buys 1924a: 67 [Key] ⁸
- Ph[lepsius] excultus* De Long 1926e: 72 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Phlepsius excultus* Stearns 1927a: 14 [Food plants] ⁴²
- P[hlepsius] excultus* Leonard 1928a: 169 [Listed] ⁸
- Phlepsius excultus* Osborn 1928b: 307; figs. 77, 77a-c [Illustrated] ¹⁴ : 371 [Listed]
- Phlepsius excultus* Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology] ³
- [*Phlepsius*] *excultus* Ball 1931g: 85 [Notes]
- [*Texananus*] *excultus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 43 [Catalogued] ²⁴
- Phlepsius excultus* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Food plants] ³
- P[hlepsius] excultus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Phlepsius excultus* Spooner 1938a: 9-24; pl. V, fig. 80; pl. VII, fig. 113 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- Texananus excultus* De Long 1939c: 387; pl. 55, figs. 12, 13;

- pl. 56, fig. 24 [♂ genitalia described, catalogued, comparative note, illustrated] 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 : 394
 [Listed] 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38
- Phlepsius excultus* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ³⁹
- Texananus excultus* De Long 1944h: 234; figs. 4, 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 Equals
Phlepsius excultus Uhl.
- [*Texananus*] *excultus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ²⁴ Equals *Jassus* [*excultus* Uhl.]
- Texananus excultus* De Long 1948a: 303; figs. 428B, H [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{4, 14} Equals
Jassus excultus Uhl. : 302, 303 [Key]
- Texananus* [(*Texananus*)] *excultus* De Long and Hersherberger 1949a: 176; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{14, 24, 40} Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl. : 174, 175 [Key] : 176, 178 [Comparative notes]
- T[exananus] excultus* De Long and Hersherberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]
- [*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *excultus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ^{40, 41} Equals [*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *infumatus* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals *Jassus* [*excultus* Uhl.] Equals [*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *scalaris* Van D. [nom. nud.]
- [*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *infumatus* Oman 1949a: 142 [nom. nud., catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*infumatus* Van D.] [nom. nud.] To [*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *excultus*
- [*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *scalaris* Oman 1949a: 142 [nom. nud., catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*scalaris* Van D.] [nom. nud.] To [*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *excultus*
- Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Crowder 1952a: 360; pl. 54, figs. 37, 37a-b; pl. 77, fig. 37c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 14, 17, 19, 42, 43, 44, 45} Equals *Jassus infumatus* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals *Jassus scalaris* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals *Jassus excultus* Uhl. : 359 [Key] : 359, 360, 363 [Comparative notes] ³
- T[exananus]* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Fattig 1955a: 56 [Economics] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Georgia. ³ Texas. ⁴ Illinois.

⁵ Massachusetts. ⁶ Pennsylvania. ⁷ New Jersey. ⁸ New York.

⁹ Minnesota. ¹⁰ Kansas. ¹¹ Colorado. ¹² Maryland.

¹³ New Mexico. ¹⁴ Southern States. ¹⁵ North Carolina. ¹⁶ Arizona.

¹⁷ Mississippi. ¹⁸ Tennessee. ¹⁹ Missouri. ²⁰ United States.

²¹ South Carolina. ²² Mexico. ²³ Connecticut. ²⁴ Eastern States.

- ²⁵ Nuevo León. ²⁶ San Luis Potosí. ²⁷ Michoacán. ²⁸ Jalisco.
²⁹ Coahuila. ³⁰ Veracruz. ³¹ Guerrero. ³² Quintana Roo.
³³ Sinaloa. ³⁴ Tamaulipas. ³⁵ Morelos. ³⁶ Chiapas. ³⁷ Tabasco.
³⁸ Guatemala. ³⁹ Iowa. ⁴⁰ Central States. ⁴¹ Southeastern States.
⁴² Virginia. ⁴³ Alabama. ⁴⁴ Louisiana. ⁴⁵ Arkansas.

incurvatus Osborn and Lathrop

Phlepsius [(*Iowanus*)] *incurvatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 346; pl. XXXIII, figs. 3a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Phlepsius*] *incurvatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key]

Phlepsius incurvatus Ball 1931g: 85 To *Phlepsius* (*Texananus*) *neomexicanus* Bak. [error]

[*Texananus*] *incurvatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Texananus incurvatus De Long 1939c: 388; pl. 55, figs. 5, 9; pl. 56, fig. 26 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{3, 4}
 Equals *P[hlepsius]* *incurvatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 396 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 5}

Texananus incurvatus De Long 1944h: 235; figs. 4, 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] ^{3, 4, 6} Equals *Phlepsius incurvatus* Osb. and Lathr.

[*Texananus*] *incurvatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Phlepsius* [*incurvatus* Osb. and Lathr.] Lathr.]

Texananus [(*Texananus*)] *incurvatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 178; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 6, 7} Equals *Phlepsius incurvatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 174, 175 [Key] : 176, 178 [Comparative notes]

[*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *incurvatus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Phlepsius* [*incurvatus* Osb. and Lathr.]

[*Texananus*] *incurvatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

Texananus incurvatus De Long and Severin 1950b: 541; figs. 1A-D [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7} Equals *Phlepsius* [*incurvatus* Osb. and Lathr.]

Texananus incurvatus Severin 1950b: 544-545 [Disease vector] ²

Texananus incurvatus Severin 1950c: 546-548; pl. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] ²

Texananus (*Excultanus*) *incurvatus* Crowder 1952a: 361; pl. 54, figs. 38, 38a-b; pl. 77, fig. 38c [Described, catalogued,

illustrated] ^{1, 6, 8} Equals *Phlepsius incurvatus* Osb. and Lathr. : 359 [Key] : 362, 363 [Comparative notes]
T[exananus] (E[xcultanus]) incurvatus Fattig 1955a: 56
 [Listed] ⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² California. ³ Sonora. ⁴ Jalisco.

⁵ United States. ⁶ Southwestern States. ⁷ Mexico.

⁸ New Mexico. ⁹ Georgia.

infumatus Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Texananus (Excultanus) excultus* Uhler.

neomexicanus Baker

Phlepsius neomexicanus Baker 1895b: 13; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *neomexicanus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *neomexicanus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Phlepsius neomexicanus Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued] ³

Phlepsius [(Iowanus)] neomexicanus Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 346; pl. XXXIII, figs. 2a-d [Described, illustrated] ³

[*Phlepsius*] *neomexicanus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 346, 347 [Comparative notes] : 315 [Key]

Phlepsius (Texananus) neomexicanus Ball 1931g: 85 [Notes]

² Equals *P[hlepsius] incurvatus* Osb. and Lathr. [error]

[*Texananus*] *neomexicanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ³

[*Texananus*] *neomexicanus* De Long 1939c: 388 [Comparative note]

[*Texananus*] *neomexicanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Phlepsius [neomexicanus]* Bak.]

Texananus [(Texananus)] neomexicanus De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 176; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3} Equals *Phlepsius neomexicanus* Bak. : 178 [Comparative note] : 174, 175 [Key]

[*Texananus*] *neomexicanus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [Notes]

[*Texananus (Excultanus)*] *neomexicanus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Phlepsius [neomexicanus]* Bak.]

[*Texananus*] *neomexicanus* De Long and Severin 1950b: 541 [Comparative note]

Texananus (Excultanus) neomexicanus Crowder 1952a: 362; pl. 54, figs. 39, 39a-b; pl. 77, fig. 39c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius neomexicanus* Bak. : 359 [Key] : 361, 362 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Southwestern States. ³ New Mexico.

⁴ Arizona.

paralus De Long

Texananus paralus De Long 1939c: 385; pl. 54, figs. 4, 10; pl. 56, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 386 [Comparative note] : 394 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

Texananus paralus De Long 1944h: 233; figs. 3, 5 [Ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Texananus* (*Excultanus*)] *paralus* Oman 1949a: 142 [Catalogued] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Michoacán. ³ Chiapas. ⁴ Morelos.

⁵ Mexico.

scalaris Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Texananus* (*Excultanus*) *excultus* Uhler.

[Subgenus **Aridanus** De Long and Hershberger]

Aridanus subgenus of *Texananus*

ORTHOTYPE *Texananus areolatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173

[*Texananus*] De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173 [subg. n., (*Aridanus*) key]

Crowder 1952a: 318 To *Texananus* Ball

areolatus Baker

Phlepsius areolatus Baker 1898f: 30 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *areolatus* Ball 1901a: 10 [Comparative note]

[*Phlepsius*] *areolatus* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ¹

Phlepsius areolatus Osborn 1912a: 31 [Predators]

[*Phlepsius*] *areolatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Phlepsius areolatus Van Duzee 1917b: 668 [Catalogued] ¹

P[hlepsius] areolatus Ball 1918b: 385 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius areolatus Lawson 1920a: 193 [Described, catalogued] : 190 [Key]

Phlepsius areolatus Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ¹

Phlepsius [(*Texananus*)] *areolatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 344; pl. XXIV, figs. 2a-d [Described, illustrated] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *areolatus* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 315 [Key] : 341 [Comparative note]

Phlepsius areolatus Hendrickson 1930a: 86 [Ecology] ³

[*Texananus*] *areolatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 44 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4}

Texananus areolatus De Long 1939c: 389; pl. 55, figs. 3, 4;

- pl. 56, fig. 11 [δ genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{5, 6} Equals *P[hlepsius] areolatus* Bak. : 396 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
- Phlepsius areolatus* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ³
- Texananus areolatus* De Long 1944h: 235; figs. 4, 5 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{5, 6} Equals *Phlepsius areolatus* Bak.
- [*Texananus*] *areolatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Phlepsius* [*areolatus* Bak.]
- Texananus areolatus* De Long 1948a: 304; figs. 428D, G [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 4} Equals *Phlepsius areolatus* Bak. : 302, 303 [Key]
- Texananus* [(*Aridanus*)] *areolatus* De Long and Hershberger 1949a: 173; pl. I, 2 figs.; pl. V, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 7} Equals *Phlepsius areolatus* Bak.
- [*Texananus* (*Texananus*)] *areolatus* Oman 1949a: 141 [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Phlepsius* [*areolatus* Bak.]
- Texananus* (*Texananus*) *areolatus* Crowder 1952a: 336; pl. 49, figs. 14, 14a-b, pl. 75, fig. 14c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 5, 8, 9} Equals *Phlepsius areolatus* Bak. : 316 [Notes on δ genitalia] : 337, 338 [Comparative notes]
- [*Texananus* (*Tenananus*)] *aerolatus* [sic] Crowder 1952a: 320, 322 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas. ² Great Plains States. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Illinois.
⁵ Texas. ⁶ Nuevo León. ⁷ Central States. ⁸ Mississippi.
⁹ Nebraska.

Genus *Pseudophlepsius* Zachvatkin

ORTHOTYPE *Phl[epsius] binotatus* Zachvatkin 1924a: 128

TYPE *Ps[eudophlepsius] binotatus* Haupt 1929c: 260

TYPE *Phlepsius binotatus* Evans 1947a: 238

Pseudophlepsius Zachvatkin 1924a: 128 [gen. n.]
 Haupt 1929c: 260 [Key]
 Neave 1940a: 997 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 172 [Key] : 174 [Key to species]

binotatus Signoret

[*Phlepsius*] *binotatus* Feiber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Phlepsius*] *binotatus* Puton 1875a: 136 [nom. nud., listed] ²

Phl[epsius] binotatus Signoret 1880b: 189 (99); pl. 6, fig.

56 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{3, 4}

[*Phlepsi*us] *binotatus* Signoret 1880a: 70 (98) [Listed] ^{2, 4}

[*Phlepsi*us] *binotatus* Puton 1886b: 81 [Listed] ²

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Horváth 1889b: 172 [Listed] ⁵

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Oshanin 1891a: 45 [Zoogeography]

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ⁶

[*Phlepsi*us] *binotatus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ⁷

[*Phlepsi*us] *binotatus* Horváth 1899c: 472 [Listed]

[*Phlepsi*us] *binotatus* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ²

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Melichar 1902c: 123 (48) [Catalogued]

^{4, 8, 9}

[*Phlepsi*us] *binotatus* Oshanin 1906a: 102 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4,}

^{7, 10, 11}

[*Phlepsi*us] *binotatus* Oshanin 1912a: 105 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 7, 12}

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Melichar 1914a: 130 (4) [Listed] ⁷

Phl[epsius] binotatus Haupt 1917d: 244, 255 [Comparative notes]

*Phlepsi*us *comma* Haupt 1917d: 243 [n. sp.] ⁵

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Codina 1926a: 268 (1) [Listed] ¹³

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Kusnezov 1927a: 259 [Listed] ¹⁴

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Ivanov 1928b: 494, 503, 504 [Listed] ¹⁵

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Ivanov 1928c: 190, 199, 200 [Listed] ¹⁵

Ps[eudophlepsi]us binotatus Haupt 1929c: 260 Equals

[*Pseudophlepsi*us] *comma* Haupt

*Phlepsi*us *binotatus* Kusnezov 1929a: 314 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals

*Phlepsi*us *comma* Haupt : 315 [Comparative note]

Phl[epsius] binotatus Sidorskii 1938a: 126 [Listed] ¹

P[sseudophlepsi]us binotatus Zachvatkin 1948a: 174 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia. ² Southern Russia. ³ Saratov. ⁴ Persia.

⁵ Turkmen. ⁶ Russian Armenia. ⁷ Caucasus. ⁸ Iran.

⁹ Afghanistan. ¹⁰ Turkestan. ¹¹ Transcaspia. ¹² Turkey.

¹³ Spanish Morocco. ¹⁴ Armenia. ¹⁵ Kiev.

comma Haupt. See *Pseudophlepsi*us *binotatus* Signoret.

obsoletus Signoret. See *Platymetopius obsoletus* Signoret.

Genus *Orientus* De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsi*us *ishidae* De Long 1938b: 217

TYPE *Phlepsi*us *ishidae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51

TYPE *Phlepsi*us *ushidae* [sic] Evans 1947a: 236

ORTHOTYPE *Phlepsi*us *ishidae* Oman 1949a: 143

TYPE *Phlepsi*us *ishidae* Crowder 1952a: 460

TYPE *Phlepsi*us *ishidae* Ishihara 1953b: 38

TYPE *Phlepsius ishidae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 129

- Orientus De Long 1938b: 217 [gen. n.]
 [*Phlepsius*] De Long 1938f: 233 [Key]
 (Orientus)
 Orientus De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 285 [Described, review of species, catalogued] : 184 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 143 [Described, catalogued] : 112 [Key] : 110; text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Neave 1950a: 184 [Catalogued]
 Crowder 1952a: 460 [Described, catalogued] : 317 [Key] : 312, 313, 315 [Listed]
 Ishihara 1953a: 192, 193 [Comparative notes]
 Ishihara 1953b: 38 [Catalogued, catalog of species from Japan] Equals *Phlepsius* Fieb. [in part] : 11 [Key]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 129 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

ishidae Matsumura

- Phlepsius ishidae* Matsumura 1902a: 382; fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
 [*Phlepsius*] *ishidae* Oshanin 1906a: 103 [Catalogued] ³
Phlepsius ishidae [Matsumura] 1907c: 112; 1 fig. [Notes, economics, illustrated]
Phlepsius ishidae [sic] [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [424] [Listed]
Phlepsius ishidae Matsumura 1910e: 124 [Economics] ³
 [*Phlepsius*] *ishidae* Oshanin 1912a: 105 [Listed] ³
Phlepsius ishidae Matsumura 1914a: 234 [Catalogued, ecology] ^{1, 4, 5, 6}
Phlepsius ishidae [Nishitani] 1914a: 494 [Control]
Phlepsius ishidae [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] ⁴
Phlepsius ishidae Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ⁷
Phlepsius ishidae Matsumura 1915b: 124 [Economics] ³
Phlepsius ishidae Matsumura 1916b: 402; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]
Phlepsius ishidae Matsumura 1917b: 402; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]

- Phlepsius tinctorius* Sanders and De Long 1919a: 235; pl. XIII, figs. 15-18 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ⁸
- Phlepsius ishidae* Matsumura 1920a: 311; pl. [12], fig. 12 [Described, economics, illustrated] ³
- Phlepsius ishidae* [Kazui] 1922a: 192 [Economics]
- Phlepsius* [(Dixianus)] *tinctorius* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 316; pl. XXV, figs. 1a-d [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ⁸
- [*Phlepsius*] *tinctorius* Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 313 [Key]
- Ph[lepsius] tinctorius* De Long 1926d: 70 [Ecology] ^{8, 9}
- Phlepsius ishidae* Takahashi 1930b: 231 [Economics] ³
- Phlepsius ishidae* [Kano] 1931a: 382 [Economics]
- Phlepsius ishidae* Matsumura 1931a: [1261]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ³
- Phlepsius ishidae* Esaki 1932b: [1751]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] ³
- Phlepsius ishidae* Matsumura 1932b: 264; [pl. 20], fig. 12 [Notes, illustrated] ³
- Phlepsius ishidae* Oman 1933a: 205 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 8, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Phlepsius tinctorius* Sand. and De L.
- Phlepsius ishidae* Matsumura 1934a: 73 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Phlepsius*] *ishidae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 41 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals [*Phlepsius*] *tinctorius* Sand. and De L.
- Phlepsius ishidae* [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]
- Phlepsius ishidae* Watanabe 1937a: 219, 274, 300, 377, 409, 484 [Food plants] ³ : 114 [Listed] ³
- [*Orientus ishidae*] De Long 1938b: 217 Equals *Phlepsius ishidae* Mats.
- Phlepsius ishidae* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 73; pl. 32, fig. 128-1 [Described, illustrated] ³
- Phlepsius ishidae* Felt and Bromley 1941a: 385 [Economics] ^{8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Phlepsius tinctorius* Sand. and De L.
- [*Orientus*] *ishidae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 51 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Phlepsius* [*ishidae* Mats.] Equals *Phlepsius tinctorius* Sand. and De L.
- [*Orientus*] *ishidae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Orientus ishidae* De Long 1948a: 285; fig. 242 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ⁸ Equals *Phlepsius ishidae* Mats. Equals *Phlepsius tinctorius* Sand. and De L.
- [*Orientus*] *ishidae* Oman 1949a: 143 [Catalogued] Equals *Phlepsius* [*ishidae* Mats.]
- [*Orientus*] *tinctorius* Oman 1949a: 143 [Catalogued]

Equals *Phlepsius* [*tinctorius* Sand. and De L.] To [*Orientus*] *ishidae* Mats.

Phlepsius ishidae Esaki 1950a: 290; fig. 772 [Described, illustrated] ³

Orientus ishidae Crowder 1952a: 461; pl. 74, figs. 124, 124a-b; pl. 81, fig. 124c [Described, catalogued, illustrated, ecology] ^{3, 11, 17, 18} Equals *Phlepsius ishidae* Mats. Equals *Phlepsius tinctorius* Sand. and De L.

Orientus ishidae Garman and Townsend 1952a: 44-45; figs. 47-48 [Economics, life history, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁷

[*Orientus*] *ishidae* Ishihara 1953b: 38; pl. 2, fig. 1 [Catalogued, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 4, 5, 7, 19, 20} Equals *Phlepsius* [*ishidae* Mats.]

Orientus ishidae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 129 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 21} Equals *Phlepsius ishidae* Mats. Equals *Phlepsius tinctorius* Sand. and De L.

Orientus ishidae Garman 1954a: 733 [Control] ¹⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Honshu (?). ³ Japan. ⁴ Honshu.

⁵ Kyushu. ⁶ Formosa. ⁷ Korea. ⁸ New Jersey. ⁹ New York.

¹⁰ North America. ¹¹ Maryland. ¹² Pennsylvania. ¹³ Long Island.

¹⁴ New Hampshire. ¹⁵ District of Columbia. ¹⁶ Ohio.

¹⁷ Connecticut. ¹⁸ Eastern States. ¹⁹ Shikoku. ²⁰ Nearctic Region.

²¹ Philippine Islands.

tinctorius Sanders and De Long. See *Orientus ishidae* Matsumura.

Genus *Mexicananus* De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Mexicananus levis* [n. sp.] De Long 1944e: 89

TYPE *Mexicananus levis* Evans 1947a: 235

Mexicananus De Long 1944e: 89 [gen. n.]
Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 156 [Catalogued]

levis De Long

Mexicananus levis De Long 1944e: 89 [n. sp.] ¹

Mexicananus levis Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chiapas. ² Mexico.

Genus *Celsanus* Linnavuori

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus serius* Linnavuori 1954e: 137

Celsanus Linnavuori 1954e: 137 [gen. n.]

modestus Linnavuori

Celsanus modestus Linnavuori 1955a: 107; figs. 3E-I [n. sp., illustrated] : 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul.

serius Stål

J[assus] (Thamnotettix) serius Stål 1862a: 52 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix serius Osborn 1924c: 417; pl. LVIII, figs. 2, 2a-d [Described, catalogued, comparative note, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) serius* Stål

Celsanus serius Linnavuori 1954e: 138; figs. 9A-G, 12A [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) serius* Stål

C[elsanus] serius Linnavuori 1955a: 107 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹Rio de Janeiro. ² Amazon Basin.

Genus Hishimonus Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Acocephalus disciguttus* Ishihara 1953b: 11, 38

Hishimonus Ishihara 1953b: 38 [gen. n.] : 11 [Key]

disciguttus Walker

Acocephalus discigutta Walker 1857b: 172 [n. sp.] ¹

Acocephalus discigutta Walker 1858b: 261 [Catalogued] ²

[*Acocephalus*] *discigutta* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ²

[*Bythoscopus disciguttus*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *Acocephalus discigutta* Walk.

Bythoscopus [disciguttus] Signoret 1879a: 88 (42) [Catalogued] Equals *A[cocephalus] discigutta* Walk.

Eutettix discigutta Matsumura 1906b: 20 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Acocephalus discigutta* Walk. Equals *Thamnotettix sellata* Uhl. [error] Equals *Eutettix sellatus* Mats. [error] : 37 [Listed]

Acocephalus discigutta Kirkaldy 1907d: 53 Equals [*Eutettix*] *sellata* (?) [error]

Eutettix disciguttus Distant 1908g: 362; fig. 230 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Acocephala [disciguttus]* Walk. Equals *Eutettix [sellatus]* Mats. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix sellata* Uhl. [error] : 363 [Comparative note]

[*Eutettix*] *disciguttus* Oshanin 1910a: 166 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Acocephalus disciguttus* Walk. Equals *E[utettix] sellatus* Uhl. [error]

- [*Eutettix*] *disciguttus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{10, 14, 16, 17}
 Equals [*Eutettix*] *sellatus* Uhl. [error]
Eutettix disciguttus Melichar 1914b: 133 [Catalogued] ¹⁹ :
 134 [Comparative note]
Eutettix disciguttus Schumacher 1915a: 106 [Catalogued] ^{6, 8,}
^{11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Acocephala discigutta* Walk.
 Equals *Eutettix sellatus* Mats. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix sellata* Uhl. [error]
Eutettix disciguttus Schumacher 1915b: 126 [Listed] ^{14, 20}
Eutettix disciguttus de Bergevin 1920a: 83 [Listed] ^{14, 24}
Eutettix discigutta [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 [Economics] ¹⁴
 Equals *Tamnotettix* [sic] *sellata* Uhl. [error]
Eutettix discigutta Takahashi 1930c: 916 [Economics] ¹⁴
Eutettix disciguttus Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food plants] ¹⁴
Eutettix disciguttus Esaki 1932b: [1755]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹⁴
Eutettix disciguttus Kato 1933b: pl. 23, fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated] ¹⁴
Eutettix disciguttus Kato 1933j: 131 [Notes]
Eutettix disciguttus [Nakayama] 1933a: 131 [Notes]
Eutettix discigutta Chang 1934a: [111]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated] ¹⁴
Eutettix discigutta Esaki and Hashimoto 1934a: 28 [Parasites] ¹⁴
 [*Eutettix*] *discigutta* Osborn 1934a: 178, 179 [Comparative notes]
Eutettix disciguttus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 24 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{11, 12, 14, 15, 25, 26} Equals *Acocephala* [*disciguttus*] Walk.
Eutettix disciguttus Wong and Tao 1934a: 452 [Listed]
Eutettix disciguttus Cheo 1935b: 111 [Food plants] ^{6, 27}
Eutettix disciguttus [Haku] 1935a: 59 [Listed]
Eutettix disciguttus [Hashimoto] 1935a: 28 [Listed]
Eutettix disciguttus Merino 1936a: 375 [Described, catalogued] ^{12, 13, 14, 15, 28} : 397 [Catalogued] ⁸ : 375, 397
 Equals *Acocephalus* [*disciguttus* Walk.] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*disciguttus* Walk.] Equals *Eutettix sellatus* Mats. [error] Equals *Thamotettix sellata* Uhl. [error]
Eutettix disciguttus Anonymous 1937i: 666 [Listed]
Eutettix disciguttus Haku 1937b: 70 [Listed] ²⁹
Eutettix disciguttus [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]
Eutettix disciguttus [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]

- Eutettix disciguttus* Watanabe 1937a: 112 [Listed] ¹⁴ : 248, 272, 403, 432 [Food plants] ¹⁴ : 352 [Economics] ¹⁴
- Eutettix disciguttus* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 71; pl. 32, fig. 126-1 [Described, illustrated] ¹⁴
- Eutettix disciguttus* [Ota] 1938a: [95] [Listed]
- Eutettix disciguttus* Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed] ³⁰
- Eutettix disciguttus* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed] ⁶
- E[utettix] disciguttus* Matsumura 1940d: 40 [Comparative note] : 35 [Listed] ^{6, 9, 14, 20}
- Eutettix passiflorae* Evans 1941e: 40; figs. 17-19 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ³¹
- Eutettix disciguttus* [Miwa] 1943a: 75 [Economics] ²⁰
- Eutettix disciguttus* [Uchida] 1943a: 6 [Economics]
- Eutettix disciguttus* Esaki 1950a: 292; fig. 778 [Described, illustrated] ¹⁴
- [*Hishimonus*] *disciguttus* Isihara 1953b: 38; pl. 2, fig. 2; pl. 17, fig. 4 [Economics, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 5, 10, 17, 20, 22, 32} Equals *Acocephala* [*disciguttus* Walk.] Equals [*Acocephalus*] *sellatus* Uhl. [error]
- Eutettix disciguttus* Mathur 1953a: 162 [Listed] ^{9, 26, 37}
- Eutettix disciguttus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 116 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 20, 21, 23, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36} Equals *Acocephala discigutta* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus disciguttus* Sign. Equals *Eutettix disciguttus* Mats. Equals *Eutettix sellatus* Mats. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix sellata* Uhl. [error]
- Eutettix discigutta* Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Eutettix discigutta* Evans 1955b: 20 [catalogued] ¹⁸ Equals *Acocephalus discigutta* Walk. Equals *Eutettix passiflorae* Evans
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo. ³ Oshima. ⁴ Honshu. ⁵ Kyushu. ⁶ China. ⁷ Malaya. ⁸ Philippine Islands. ⁹ India. ¹⁰ Australia. ¹¹ Ceylon. ¹² Malay Archipelago. ¹³ Queensland. ¹⁴ Japan. ¹⁵ Eastern Africa. ¹⁶ Ethiopian Region. ¹⁷ Oriental Region. ¹⁸ Belgian Congo. ¹⁹ Java. ²⁰ Formosa. ²¹ Sunda Islands. ²² Ryukyu Islands. ²³ New Guinea. ²⁴ Russia. ²⁵ Southern India. ²⁶ Coorg. ²⁷ Chekiang. ²⁸ Luzon. ²⁹ Korea. ³⁰ Madras. ³¹ New South Wales. ³² Shikoku. ³³ Sado Island. ³⁴ Okinawa. ³⁵ Malay Peninsula. ³⁶ Hokkaido. ³⁷ Mysore.

sellatus Uhler

Thamnotettix sellata Uhler 1896a: 294 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix sellata Matsumura 1899a: [400]; 1 text fig. [Economics, illustrated] ¹

- Thamnotettix sellata* Onuki 1901a: [33]; pl. [5], fig. II [Described, illustrated] ¹ : [2] [Listed] ¹
- Eutettix sellatus* Matsumura 1902a: 381; fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 5} : 353 [Listed] ¹ : 353, 381 Equals *Thamnotettix sellata* Uhl.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *sellata* Henshaw 1903b: 226 [Catalogued] ¹
- Eutettix sellatus* Melichar 1903b: 189 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Thamnotettix sellata* Uhl. : 190, 191 [Comparative notes]
- Eutettix sellatus* Melichar 1905a: 279, 302 [Catalogued] ⁶ : 302 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix*] *sellata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 331 [Ecology] ^{1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Thamnotettix sellata* Uhl. : 316 [Listed]
- Eutettix sellatus* Matsumura 1906b: 20 To *Eutettix discigutta* Walk. [error]
- Thamnotettix sellata* Matsumura 1906b: 20 To *Eutettix discigutta* Walk. [error]
- [*Eutettix*] *sellatus* Oshanin 1906a: 140 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11} Equals *Thamnotettix sellatus* Uhl.
- [*Eutettix*] *sellata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 53 [Taxonomy, catalogued] ^{12, 13, 14} To *Acocephalus discigutta* Walk. (?) [error]
- Eutettix* [*sellatus*] Distant 1908g: 362 To *Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]
- Thamnotettix sellata* Distant 1908g: 362 To *Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]
- Eutettix sellatus* [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed] ²
- E*[*utettix*] *sellata* Kirkaldy 1910e: 556 [Comparative note]
- Eutettix sellatus* Nawa 1910a: [230] [Listed] ¹
- E*[*utettix*] *sellatus* Oshanin 1910a: 166 To [*Eutettix disciguttus* Walk.] [error]
- [*Eutettix*] *sellatus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 To [*Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]]
- Eutettix sellatus* Matsumura 1914a: 190 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 9, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22} Equals *Thamnotettix sellatus* Uhl.
- Eutettix sellatus* [Nawa] 1914a: 190 [Economics]
- Eutettix sellatus* [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] ²
- Eutettix sellatus* Schumacher 1915a: 106 To *Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]
- Thamnotettix sellata* Schumacher 1915a: 106 To *Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]
- Thamnotettix sellata* Maki 1916a: [7] [Listed] ¹⁸
- Thamnotettix sellata* [Takeda] 1923a: 119 [Economics] ¹

- Eutettix sellatus* Okamoto 1924b: [11, 18, 27; pl. I, fig. 8] [Economics, illustrated] ²³
- Tamnotettix* [sic] *sellata* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 192 To *Eutettix discigutta* Uhl. [error]
- Eutettix sellatus* [Tanaka] 1932a: 577 [Economics] ²
- Eutettix sellatus* Chu 1936a: 5 [Economics] ²⁴
- Eutettix sellatus* Merino 1936a: 375, 397 To *Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]
- Thamnotettix sellata* Merino 1936a: 375, 397 To *Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]
- [*Eutettix*] *sellata* Evans 1938b: 13 [Listed] ⁷
- Thamnotettix sellata* [Ota] 1938a: [94] To *Deltocephalus dorsalis* de Motsch. [error]
- [*Acocephalus*] *sellatus* Ishihara 1953b: 38 To [*Hishimonus*] *disciguttus* Walk. [error]
- Eutettix sellatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 116 To *Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]
- Thamnotettix sellata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 116 To *Eutettix disciguttus* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Honshu. ³ New Guinea. ⁴ Java. ⁵ Ceylon.

⁶ Tanganyika. ⁷ Queensland. ⁸ Papua. ⁹ Africa.

¹⁰ Oriental Region. ¹¹ Ethiopia. ¹² Borneo. ¹³ China (?).

¹⁴ Philippine Islands (?). ¹⁵ Hokkaido. ¹⁶ Kyushu.

¹⁷ Ryukyu Islands. ¹⁸ Formosa. ¹⁹ China. ²⁰ Malaya.

²¹ Australia. ²² India. ²³ Korea. ²⁴ China.

Tribe THAMNOTETTIXINI Distant

- Thamnctet-tixaria* Distant 1908g: 351 *Division* [Described, key to genera from India] Equals *Athysanini* (in part)
- Distant 1910e: 244 *Division* [Catalogued]
- Thamnotet-tiginae* [sic] Myers 1924b: 182 *Subfamily* [A new species] Equals *Thamnotettigidae* [sic]
- Thamnotet-tixini* Schmidt 1926a: 257 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Thamnotet-tixaria* Merino 1934a: 76 *Division* [Listed]
- Thamnotet-tigaria* [sic] Wu 1935a: 83 *Division* [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanini* (in part)
- Thamnotet-tixaria* Merino 1936a: 353 [Key] 372 *Division* [Described, review of genera and species from the Philippine Islands] : 396 [List of species from the Philippine Islands]
- Evans 1947a: 240 [Taxonomy]

- Thamnotet- Metcalf 1952a : 229 *Tribe* [Listed]
 tixini
Thamnotet- Metcalf 1954c : 25 [Listed]
 tigini [sic]
Thamnotet- Metcalf 1955a : 265 *Tribe* [Listed]
 tixini

Genus **Thamnotettix** Zetterstedt

- PSEUDOTYPE [*Thamnotettix*] *plebeja* Zetterstedt 1840a : 292
 PSEUDOTYPE *Th[amnotettix]* *reticulata* Zetterstedt 1840a :
 292
 PSEUDOTYPE *Th[amnotettix]* *4-notatus* Kirschbaum 1858b :
 356
 PSEUDOTYPE *Th[amnotettix]* *atomarius* Kirschbaum 1858b :
 356
 TYPE *T[hamnotettix]* *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Distant
 1908g : 354
 PSEUDOTYPE *T[hamnotettix]* *lineatus* Distant 1908g : 354
 LOGOTYPE *Th[amnotettix]* *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin
 1912a : 109
 LOGOTYPE [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Van
 Duzee 1916a : 73
 LOGOTYPE [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Van
 Duzee 1917b : 676
 TYPE *Th[amnotettix]* *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1929c :
 264
 TYPE *Th[amnotettix]* *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Haupt
 1935a : 197
 TYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Osborn 1935a : 159
 LOGOTYPE *T[hamnotettix]* *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Dorst
 1937a : 2
 TYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Oman 1938b : 388
 LOGOTYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Ossiannilsson
 1938b : 71
 PSEUDOTYPE [*Thamnotettix*] *plebeia* [sic] Ossiannilsson
 1938b : 71
 PSEUDOTYPE *Thamnotettix reticulata* Ossiannilsson 1938b : 71
 PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus simplex* Ribaut 1942a : 264 (6)
 TYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Medler 1943a : 108
 TYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] De Long and Knull
 1946a : 60
 PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus simplex* Evans 1947a : 239

TYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] De Long and Severin 1948a: 185

LOGOTYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Oman 1949a: 148

PSEUDOTYPE [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* China 1950a: 246

PSEUDOTYPE [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* China 1951b: 280

PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada confinis* Ribaut 1952a: 115

TYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Ishihara 1953b: 42

PSEUDOTYPE *T[hamnotettix] confinis* Dlabola 1954a: 236

TYPE *Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Esaki and Ito 1954a: 145

[*Thamnus* Fieber]

[LOGOTYPE *Thamnotettix confinis* Dorst 1937a: 2]

[TYPE *Thamnotettix confinis* Oman 1938b: 388]

[TYPE *Thamnotettix confinis* Evans 1947a: 240]

[LOGOTYPE *Thamnotettix confinis* Oman 1949a: 148]

Thamnotettix Zetterstedt 1840a: 292 [gen. n.] : 296 [Comparative note]

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 19 [Listed]

Boheman 1845a: 33 Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]

Boheman 1845b: 157 Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]

Agassiz 1848a: 1060 [Listed]

Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] : 156 [Notes, comparative note]

Stål 1855b: 192 [A new species from the Malay Peninsula]

Thamnottetix Kirschbaum 1858a: 4 [Comparative note]
[sic]

Thamnotettix Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [Key] : 358 [Listed]

Walker 1858b: 269 [Catalogued]

Walker 1860a: 20 [List of species from Great Britain]

Fieber 1866a: 505 [Key]

Thamnus Fieber 1866a: 505 [gen. n., key] : 514 [Listed]

Thamnotettix Stål 1866a: 122 [Described, key to species from Africa] Equals *Jassus* Burm. [in part] : 101 [Key] : 121 [Comparative note]

Dallas 1867a: 572 [Key] : 574 [Comparative note]

Thamnus Dallas 1867a: 572 [Key]

- [*Jassus*] Kirschbaum 1868b: 81 [Key, notes] : 82 [Key to
(*Thamnotettix*) species]
- Thamnotettix* Stål 1869a: 83 [Comparative note] : 82 [Listed]
[*Jassus*] Thomson 1869a: 46 [Key]
(*Thamnotettix*)
- Thamnotettix* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Comparative note]
Siebke 1870a: 70 [Listed]
Stål 1870c: 740 [Listed]
- Thamnotetrix* Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed]
[sic]
- Thamnus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]
- Thamnotettix* Sahlberg 1871a: 207 [Described, key to species,
catalogued] : 48 [List of species from Scan-
dinavia] : 70 [Key] : 206 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix* Fieber 1872a: 11 [List of species from Europe]
[sic] Equals *Cicadula* Zett. (in part) Equals *Jassus*
[in part] Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part] Equals
Aphrodes Curt. [in part] Equals *Deltocephalus*
Flor (in part) Equals *Graphocraerus* Thoms.
(in part) Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. (in part)
Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part)
- Thamnotettix* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Graphocraerus* Thoms.
[in part] Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. [in part]
- Thamnus* Marschall 1873a: 383 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix* Lethierry 1874a: 264 (60) [Ecology of species
from France]
Siebke 1874a: 33 [List of species from Norway]
Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]
Fieber 1875a: 409 (122) [Key]
- [*Jassus*] Kittel 1875a: 5 [List of species from Bavaria]
(*Thamnotettix*)
- Thamnotettix* Puton 1875a: 136 [List of species from Europe]
Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part) Equals
Stictocoris Thoms. (in part)
Scott 1875b: 230 [Listed]
Scott 1875d: 21 [Described, key to species from
Great Britain]
- [*Thamnotettix*] (Tham-
notettix) Scott 1875: 21 [Listed]

- Thamnotettix Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]
 Douglas and Scott 1876a: 85 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
 Lethierry 1876a: lxxxv (10) [Comparative note]
 Lethierry 1876c: 14 [Comparative note]
 Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 48 [Comparative note] : 51 [Listed]
 Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [List of species from Catalonia]
 Brancsik 1880a: 30 [List of species from Slovakia]
 Rieber and Puton 1880a: 64 [List of species from Alsace and Lorraine]
 Signoret 1880b: 200 (110) [Comparative note]
 Mayr 1881a: 95 (19) [List of species from Tyrol]
 Ferrari 1882a: 122 (50) [Key to species from Italy, catalogued] : 116 (44) [Key]
 Scudder 1882b: 316 [Listed]
- Thamnus* Scudder 1882b: 316 [Listed]
- Thamnotettix Edwards 1883b: 150 [List of species from Great Britain] : 149 [Key, comparative note]
 Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
 Mayr 1884a: 33 [Key] Equals *Jassus* (in part)
 Atkinson 1885b: 111 (38) [Described, catalogued]
 Fairmaire 1885a: 153 [Key] : 156 [Notes, comparative note]
 Fieber 1885a: 59 [Key to species from Europe, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
 Equals *Jassus* Fabr. [in part]
 Ivanoff 1885a: 92 (10) [List of species from Russia] : 103 (21) [Key] : 137 (55) [Key to species from Russia]
 Lethierry 1885a: 111 [Listed]
 Lethierry 1885b: 105 [Key to species] : 52-53 [Comparative notes]
 Löw 1885a: 350 [Comparative note]
 Bucaille 1886a: 175 [List of species from Normandy]
 Puton 1886b: 82 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part] Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. [in part]
 Then 1886a: 29 [List of species from Austria]
 de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Listed]

- Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
 Ragusa 1887a: 187 [List of species from Sicily]
 Dubois 1888a: 165 (69) [List of species from France]
 Edwards 1888d: 62 [Described, illustrated, key to species from Great Britain, catalogued] : 33 [Key]
 Woodworth 1888b: 75, 76 [Listed]
 Provancher 1889a: 283 [Described, key to species] : 273 [Key]
 Duda 1890a: 15, 20 [Listed]
 Provancher 1890a: 283 [Described, key to species from Canada]
 Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1890e: 52 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1890f: 78, 79 [Comparative notes]
 Van Duzee 1890g: 92 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1890h: 135 [Ecology]
 Buckton 1891b: 74 [Described] : 82, 95 [Comparative notes]
 Fokker 1891a: 373 [A list of species from the Netherlands]
 Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography] : 58 [Listed]
 Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
 Dominique 1892a: 120 [List of species from France]
 Duda 1892a: 33 [A list of species from Bohemia] Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. [in part] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
 Duda 1892a: 32 To *Cicadula* Zett. [error]
 Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892c: 63 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 300 [Key] : 302 [Comparative note] : 297 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892e: 305, 306 [Notes] : 306, 307 [Comparative notes]
 Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed]
 Olivi 1893a: 143 [Listed]
 Edwards 1894b: pl. 2, fig. 14 [Illustrated]

Thamnus

Thamnotettix

- Van Duzee 1894a: 301 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]
 Van Duzee 1894c: 139 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [List of species from New York]
 Dominique 1895a: 25 [Listed]
 Edwards 1895b: 135 [Key]
 Wüstnei 1895a: 274 [List of species from Schleswig-Holstein]
 Baker 1896c: 25 [Comparative note]
 Edwards 1896a: 166 [Described, key to species from Great Britain] : 175 [Comparative note]
 Melichar 1896a: 283 [Described, key to species, catalogued] : 214 [Key] : 281, 304, 308 [Comparative notes]
 Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key to species from France] : 402 [Key]
 Horváth 1897c: 47 [List of species from Hungary]
Jassus (Thamnotettix) Melichar 1897c: 190 [Listed]
 Thamnotettix Osborn and Ball 1897a: 196, 219 [Comparative notes]
 Baker 1898h: 289, 292 [Comparative notes]
 Dubois 1898a: 236 [Ecology of species from France]
 Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]
 Then 1898a: 41 [Listed]
 Holmgren 1899a: 409; pl. 21, fig. 7 [♀ reproductive system, illustrated] : 407 [Listed]
 Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]
 Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Listed]
 Puton 1899a: 88 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part] Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. [in part]
 Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]
 Lameere 1900a: 128 [Key to species from Belgium] : 126 [Key]
 Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed]
 Strobl 1900a: 215 [List of species from Styria]
 Then 1900a: 118, 124 [Listed]
 Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]

- Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed]
 Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [List of species from France] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
 Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. [in part]
Tamnotettix Leonardi 1901a: 150 [Described]
 [sic]
Thamnotettix Leonardi 1901a: 152 [Comparative note]
 Melichar 1901e: 43 (10) [Ecology]
 Ball 1902b: 57 [Comparative note]
 Cobelli 1902a: 22 [List of species from Tyrol]
 Dominique 1902a: 212 [List of species from France]
 Edwards 1902b: 216 [Taxonomy]
 Matsumura 1902a: 366 [Described, review of species from Japan, catalogued] Equals *Stictocoris* Thunb. [in part] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part] : 356 [Key] : 362, 379, 382, 383, 386, 390 [Comparative notes]
 Graeffe 1903a: 48 (8) [Ecology of species from Kustenland]
 Henshaw 1903b: 226 [A catalogue of species described by Uhler]
 [Ikuma] 1903a: [185] [Listed]
 [Ikuma] 1903b: [235] [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1903c: 215 [Listed]
 Melichar 1903b: 184 [Described, new species from Ceylon, catalogued] Equals *Jassus* Burm. [in part] : 187, 193, 195 [Comparative notes]
 Woodworth 1903a: 43, 45 [Notes]
 Hübner 1904a: 259 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
 Equals *Stictocoris* Then [in part]
 Hübner 1904b: 259 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
 Equals *Stictocoris* Then [in part]
 Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed]
 Olivier 1904a: 95 [Listed]
 Wirtner 1904a: 224 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
 Morley 1905b: 29 [List of species from England]
 Osborn 1905a: 501 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905c: 501 [Listed]

- Thamnotettix Perkins 1905d: 146 [Parasites]
(?)
- Thamnotettix Kirkaldy 1906c: 306 [Taxonomy] : 342 Equals
Limotettix Sahlb. [in part]
Matsumura 1906a: 68 [List of species from Prussia] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
Oshanin 1906a: 158 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Stictocoris* Sahlb. (in part) Equals *Jassus* [in part] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part)
Ball 1907a: 30 [Comparative note]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 61 [Comparative note]
Bierman 1908a: 166 [Catalogued, a new species from Java]
Distant 1908g: 354 [Described, catalogued] : 351 [Key] : 367 [Taxonomy] : 357, 359, 362, 366, 379 [Comparative notes]
Horváth 1908b: 9 [Listed]
Matsumura 1908a: 19 [Comparative note]
Reuter 1908a: 101 [Ecology] : 123 [Listed]
Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [List of species from Great Britain]
Butler 1909a: 469 [Listed]
Cobelli 1909a: 15 [List of species from Italy]
Puhlmann 1909a: 47 [Listed]
Lambertie 1910a: 73 [List of species from South-eastern France] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part] Equals *Stictocoris* Thunb. [in part]
Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1910a: 224 [Comparative note]
Matsumura 1911b: 26 [Comparative note]
Dahl 1912a: 441 (103) [Key]
Gunter 1912a: 319 [Bibliography]
Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [List of species from Thuringia]
Horváth 1912e: 567 [Listed]
Oshanin 1912a: 109 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Jassus* Germ. [in part] Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. (in part)
Schmidt 1912g: 157 [List of species from Pomerania]
von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [List of species from Tyrol]

- Melichar 1913e: 8 [List of species from Woronege]
 Schumacher 1913a: 88 (42) [Listed]
 Strand 1913a: 272 [List of species from Norway]
 Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]
 Matsumura 1914a: 174 [New species, review of
 species from Japan, catalogued] : 183, 195
 [Comparative notes]
Thamonotettix Matsumura 1914a: 194 [Comparative note]
 [sic]
Thamnotettix Brues and Melander 1915a: 74 [Listed]
 Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [List of species from
 Denmark]
 Osborn 1915a: 107 [Key]
 Schumacher 1915a: 107 [Catalogue of species
 from Formosa]
 Schumacher 1915b: 126 [Listed]
 Cogan 1916a: 192 [Described]
 De Long 1916a: 77 [Described, key to species
 from Tennessee] : 33 [Key]
 Haupt 1916c: 274 [Parasites]
 Matsumura 1916b: 398 [Key]
 Oshanin 1916a: 83 [Bibliography]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [List of species from the
 Nearctic Region]
 Haupt 1917d: 250 [Comparative note]
 Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 45 [Key] : 44 [Compara-
 tive note]
 Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 100 [Described, key to
 species from Denmark] : 100, 104 [Compara-
 tive notes]
 Matsumura 1917b: 398 [Key]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 676 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from the Nearctic Region] Equals
Cicadula Fieb. [in part]
 De Long 1918c: 1, 2 [Comparative notes]
 Jensen-Haarup 1918a: 33 [Comparative note]
 Lathrop 1919a: 78 [Described, key to species from
 South Carolina] : 44, 45 [Key]
 Lyle 1919a: 9 [Listed]
 Bergroth 1920a: 28, 29 [Comparative notes]
 Britton 1920a: 355 [List of species from Con-
 necticut] : 51 [Listed]

- Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 145 [Described, key to species from Denmark] : 118 [Key] : 144, 152, 153 [Comparative notes]
Lawson 1920a: 209 [Described, key to species from Kansas] : 114 [Key] : 45 [Morphology of internal ♂ genitalia] : 32 [Zoogeography]
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148 [Described] : 144 [Key]
Edwards 1922a: 207 [List of species from Great Britain] : 206 [Key] : 204 [Taxonomy]
Jensen-Haarup 1922a: 15 [Comparative note]
Melichar 1922a: 294 [Listed]
Readio 1922a: 256 [Morphology of ovipositor described]
De Long 1923a: 133 [Described, key to species from Connecticut] : 90 [Key] : 142 [Comparative note]
Osborn 1923c: 64 [Catalogued, new species from South America]
Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 311 [Comparative note]
Buchner 1924a: 51 [Symbionts]
Buys 1924a: 71 [Described, key to species] : 41 [Key]
Hofmänner 1924a: 57 [List of species from Switzerland]
Lindberg 1924a: 44 [List of species from Finland] : 28 [Notes] : 32 [Listed]
Osborn 1924c: 417 [Catalogued, new species from South America]
Weiss and West 1924a: 100 [Ecology]
de Bergevin 1925e: 40 [Listed]
Buchner 1925a: 155, 221 [Symbionts]
Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 [Listed]
Haupt 1925a: 15 [A list of species from Bavaria] : 19 [Comparative note]
Kupka 1925a: 109, 112 [Listed]
De Long 1926d: vii, 58 [Comparative notes] : vi [Notes]
Gowdey 1926a: 39 [A catalogue of species from Jamaica]
Haupt 1926b: 310 [Comparative note]

- Ivanov 1926a: 212, 217 [Morphology of reproductive system]
 Naudé 1926a: 69 [Described, review of species from South Africa, catalogued] Equals *Jassus* Burm. [in part] : 30 [Key]
 Olsen 1926a: 266 [Phylogeny]
 Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 79; fig. TF [Key, illustrated] : 83 [Notes, key to species from France]
 Blöte 1927b: 8 [Key] : 16 [Key to species] : 28 [Comparative note]
 Haupt 1927a: 23 [Comparative note]
 Johnson 1927a: 36 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
 Leonardi 1927a: 30 [List of species from Italy]
 Lindberg 1927c: 92 [Listed]
 Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Notes, comparative note]
 Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [List of species from Normandy]
 Stearns 1927a: 15 [List of species from Virginia]
 Filipieff 1928a: 150 [Key] : 154 [Key to species]
 Leonard 1928a: 170 [List of species from New York]
 Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed]
 Osborn 1928b: 319 [Described, key to species, comparative note] : 372 [List of species from Ohio] : 240, 241 [Key]
 Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 84 [List of species from Normandy]
 Storey and Bottomley 1928a: 32 [Disease vector]
 Ball 1929a: 5 [Comparative note] : 1 [Listed]
 De Long and Slesman 1929a: 81 [Taxonomy] : 92 [Comparative note]
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 279; fig. 84 [Morphology of tegmina, illustrated] : 264 [Key] Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. [in part] : 218 [Notes] : 260 [Comparative note] : 186 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 257; fig. 66 [Illustrated]

Tamnotettix
[sic]

Thamnotettix

- Knowlton 1929b: 48 [List of species from Utah]
 Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [List of species from Italy]

- Osborn 1929a: 466 [Comparative note]
 Howe 1930a: 326; pl. v, fig. 53 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants] : 330, 331 [Taxonomy]
 Johnson 1930a: 35 [List of species from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts]
 de Seabra 1930b: 252, 253 [Comparative notes]
 Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 62 [New species from India] : 66 [Notes] : 58 [Comparative note]
 Storey and Mc Clean 1930a: 717 [Disease vector]
Thamnotettix Knowlton and Janes 1931a: 140 [Predators]
 [sic]
Thamnotettix Sherborn 1931b: 6481 [Catalogued]
 Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 [Listed]
 Enderlein 1932a: 195 [Key]
 Oman 1932a: 91 [Comparative note]
 Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key to species from France] : 402 [Key]
 Osborn 1934a: 175 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1934b: 247 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1934c: 115 [Comparative note]
 Silvestri 1934a: 341 [Described]
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 88 [Comparative note]
 Bodenheimer 1935a: 296 [Listed]
 Haupt 1935a: 203 [Notes, key to species from Central Europe] Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. [in part] : 197; fig. 353 [Key, illustrated] : 161 [Listed]
 Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed]
 Osborn 1935a: 159 [Catalogued] : 144 [Key]
 Osborn 1935b: 4 [Listed]
 Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 79; fig. TF [Key, illustrated] : 83 [Key to species from France]
 Wagner 1935a: 25 [List of species from Germany]
 Wu 1935a: 83 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Jassus* (in part) Equals *Limotettix* Sahlb. [in part] Equals *Stictocoris* Sahlb. [in part]
 Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 [Comparative note]
 Ball 1936c: 57, 58 [Comparative notes]
 De Long 1936a: 218 [Comparative note]
 Lindberg 1936a: 8 [Listed]

- Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 15 [Listed]
 Merino 1936a: 373, 375 [Comparative notes]
 Oman 1936d: 164 [Listed]
 Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 119, 123 [Comparative notes]
 De Long 1937b: 225 [Comparative note]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Dorst 1937a: 1 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cicadula*
 [in part] : 2 Equals *Thamnus*
Thamnus Dorst 1937a: 2 [Taxonomy]
 Thamnotettix Kuntze 1937a: 363 [Ecology of species from
 Mecklenburg] : 348 [Ecology]
 Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology of species from
 Mecklenburg]
 Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed]
 Britton 1938c: 25 [Listed]
 Evans 1938b: 15 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1938c: 38 [Taxonomy]
 Kontkanen 1938a: 33 [Ecology of species from
 Finland]
 Lindberg 1938a: 1 [Notes]
 Oman 1938b: 388 [Described, catalogued] Equals
 Cicadula Zett. [in part] Equals *Thamnus* Fieb.
 : 357 [Key] : 387, 388, 389 [Comparative
 notes]
 Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 [Taxonomy] : 73
 [Listed]
 Procter 1938a: 80 [List of species from Mount
 Desert Region, Maine]
 Ribaut 1938b: 166 (1) [Listed]
Thamnus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3442
 [Catalogued]
 Thamnotettix Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3442
 [Catalogued]
 Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology]
 Portevin 1939a: 273 [Key]
 de Seabra 1939a: 89 [Listed]
 Struve 1939a: 97 [List of species from Borkum]
 Wagner 1939a: 184 [Notes]
 Beamer 1940a: 51 [Listed]
 Lindsay 1940a: 203 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1940b: 453 [Catalogued]
Thamnus Neave 1940b: 453 [Catalogued]

- Thamnotettix De Long 1941d: 632 [Listed]
 Evans 1941d: 117 [Taxonomy] : 119 [Listed]
 Wagner 1941a: 164 [List of species from Pom-
 erania] Equals *Stictocoris* Thoms. [in part]
 Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
 Knull 1942a: 680 [Comparative note]
 Müller 1942a: 550, 559, 561, 562, 564, 571, 580;
 fig. 8 [Oviposition, illustrated] : 621, 627
 [Morphology of ovipositors]
 Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [List of species] : 264
 (6) [Key] : 259 (1), 268 (10) [Listed]
 de Seabra 1942a: 10 [List of species from Portu-
 gal] Equals *Jassus* [in part]
 Medler 1943a: 108 [Described, catalogued] : 47
 [Key]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 Holgersen 1945a: 107 [Notes]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from
 Great Britain]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Holgersen 1946a: 138 [Listed]
 Thamnotettix Lindberg 1946a: 6 [Parasites]
 (?)
 Thamnotettix Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
 Procter 1946a: 92 [List of species from Mount
 Desert Island]
 Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
Thamnus Evans 1947a: 240 [Catalogued] To *Thamno-*
tettix Zett.
 Thamnotettix Lindberg 1947a: 49 [Catalogued] : 76 [List of
 species from Finland]
 Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species from
 Ohio]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b: 237 [Described, review of
 species from Sweden] : 156, 157 [Key] : 155,
 238 [Comparative notes]
 De Long 1948a: 284 [Described, review of species,
 catalogued] : 188 [Key] : 314, 329, 331
 [Comparative notes]
 De Long and Hershberger 1948b: 159 [Compara-
 tive note]

- De Long and Severin 1948a: 185 [Notes]
 Lindberg 1948b: 154 [Notes]
 Ribaut 1948c: 57 (1) [Listed]
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 173 [Key] : 175 [Key to species]
 Oman 1949a: 148 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Thamnus* Fieb. : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 5, 6, [Notes] : 115 [Key] : 9 [Food plants] : 123 [Comparative note]
 China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain]
 China 1951a: 60 [Listed]
 Helson 1951a: 116 [Listed]
 Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Ecology]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 39 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Ribaut 1952a: 115 [Described, key to subgenera, review of species from France] : 30, 33, 78 [Key] : 119, 166, 169, 170 [Comparative notes]
 Ribaut 1952a: 116 [Key, key to species]
 [Thamnotettix] (Thamnotettix)
 Thamnotettix Villiers 1952a: 224 [Described, review of species from Africa]
 Black 1953d: 76 [Disease vector]
 Buchner 1953a: 308 [Symbionts]
 Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan, comparative note] : 13 [Key]
 Marchand 1953a: 156 [Listed]
 Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 166 [List of species from India]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 148 [Listed]
 Dlabola 1954a: 236 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] : 79 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 204 [Key]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 145 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Cicadula* Zett. [in part] Equals *Thamnus* Fieb.
 Müller 1954a: 2 [Listed]
 Ossiannilsson 1954a: 128, 129 [Taxonomy]

Smreczynski 1954a: 130 [List of species from Poland]

Bliven 1955a: 6 [Comparative note]

- Ferrari (var.) [*fenestratus*]. See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. — Ferrari.
- Fieber (var.) [*abalius*]. See *Phycotettix paryphantus* var. — Fieber.
- Lethierry (var.) [*maritimus*]. See *Psammotettix maritimus* var. — Lethierry.
- Lethierry (var.) [*martini*]. See *Cechenotettix quadrinotatus* var. — Lethierry.
- Walley (var.) [*belli*]. See *Colladonus belli* var. — Walley.
- a* Ferrari (var.) [*coronifer*]. See *Recilia coronifera* var. *a* Ferrari.
- a* Stål (var.) [*capicola*]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *a* Stål.
- abalius* Ferrari. See *Phycotettix paryphantus* var. *abalius* Ferrari.
- aballus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix paryphantus* var. *abalius* Ferrari. See *Phycotettix paryphantus* var. *abalius* Ferrari.
- abalius* var. — Fieber. See *Phycotettix paryphantus* var. — Fieber.
- abietinus* Fallén. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén.
- abietinus* var. *abietinus* Fallén. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *abietinus* Fallén.
- abietinus* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- abietinus* var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *c* Sahlberg.
- abietinus* var. *pinastri* Fieber. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *pinastri* Fieber.
- abietunis*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix abietinus* Fallén. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén.
- aburatus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix eburatus* Van Duzee. See *Colladonus eburatus* Van Duzee.
- acrostigma* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Recilia coronifera* Marshall.
- acuminatus* Matsumura [nec Uhler]. See *Phycotettix matsumuri* Metcalf.

acuminatus Uhler

Deltocephalus acuminatus Uhler 1895a: 80 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Deltocephalus*] *acuminatus* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix acuminatus Osborn 1924c: 422 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Deltocephalus acuminatus* Uhl.

Thamnotettix acuminatus Metcalf 1955a: 265 [Catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus acuminatus* Uhl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island. ² Southern States. ³ Brazil.

⁴ South America.

acutus Löw. See *Henschia acuta* Löw.

adpersula Lethierry

Thamnotettix adpersula Lethierry 1885c: cv [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

adumbratus Sahlberg. See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer.

adustus Melichar

Thamnotettix adustus Melichar 1899b: 185 [n. sp.] ¹

- [*Thamnotettix adustus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix adustus Oshanin 1906a: 161 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *adustus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tunisia. ² Turkestan.

aegyptiacus Matsumura

- Thamnotettix aegyptiacus* [sic] Matsumura 1908a: 16 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *aegyptiacus* Oshanin 1910a: 172 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix aegyptiacus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹
Thamnotettix aegyptiacus Debski 1923a: 11 [Described, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Egypt.

affinis Fieber

- [*Thamnotettix*] *affinis* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *affinis* Puton 1875a: 137 [nom. nud., listed] ²
Thamnotettix affinis Fieber 1885a: 79 [n. sp.] ³
T[hamnotettix] affinis Lethierry 1885b: 108 [Key] ²
 [*Thamnotettix*] *affinis* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{2, 4}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *affinis* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Thamnotettix*] *affinis* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{2, 4}
Thamnotettix affinis Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ⁶
 [*Thamnotettix*] *affinis* Oshanin 1906a: 167 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 5, 7, 8}
Th[amnotettix] affinis Oshanin 1908b: 433 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *affinis* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia. ² Southern Russia. ³ Syria. ⁴ Corsica.

⁵ Hungary. ⁶ Western Prussia. ⁷ Turkestan. ⁸ Saratov.

⁹ Germany. ¹⁰ Netherlands. ¹¹ Denmark. ¹² Northern Turkey.

alacer Stål. See *Deltocephalus alacer* Stål.

albicosta Matsumura. See *Albicostella albicosta* Matsumura.

alboguttatus Lethierry. See *Circulifer alboguttatus* Lethierry.

alboguttatus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix alboguttulatus* Melichar.

See *Paralimnius lateralis* Walker.

alboguttulatus Melichar. See *Paralimnius lateralis* Walker.

albovarius Matsumura

- Thamnotettix albovaria* Matsumura 1908a: 26; pl. 1, figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *albovarius* Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *albovarius* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morocco.

albovenosus Sanders and De Long. See *Graminella albovenosa* Sanders and De Long.

algericus Lethierry

T[hamnotettix] algerica Lethierry 1885b: 103 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 110 [Key] ¹

[Thamnotettix] algericus Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix algericus Lethierry 1889a: 315 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

[Thamnotettix] algericus Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix algericus Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[Thamnotettix] algericus Oshanin 1906a: 174 [Catalogued] ¹

[Thamnotettix] algericus Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria. ² Oran. ³ Constantine.

alienus Dahlbom. See *Psammotettix alienus* Dahlbom.

alienus Fieber. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* var. *meridionalis* Metcalf.

alineu. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix alienus* Dahlbom. See *Psammotettix alienus* Dahlbom.

alismaticus Haupt. See *Mocuellus (Erzaleus) metrius* Flor.

allygidioides Linnavuori

Thamnotettix allygidioides Linnavuori 1953b: 123; figs.

1 I-K [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 120 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Palestine.

alterninervis Lethierry

Thamnotettix alterninervis Lethierry 1890a: 160 (14) [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Venezuela.

altus Osborn

Thamnotettix altus Osborn 1924c: 417 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

amaenus Stål. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker.

amazonensis Osborn. See *Zabroa amazonensis* Osborn.

ambiguus Fieber (var.). See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* var. *ambigua* Fieber.

amoenus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix amaenus* Stål. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker.

andropogonis Haupt. See *Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Flor.

angulatus Naudé

T[hamnotettix] angulata Naudé 1926a: 74; pl. VII, figs. 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Thamnotettix angulat[us] Naudé 1929c: 17 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Orange Free State.

antennatus Boheman. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer.

antennatus Flor [nec Boheman]. See *Cicadula flori* Sahlberg.

antennatus var. β Boheman. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer.
aphrodoides Haupt. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy.

apicatus Lethierry

- [*Thamnotettix apicata* Lethierry 1878d: xxix [n. sp.]¹
T[hamnotettix] apicata Lethierry 1885b: 98 [Described, catalogued]¹ : 105 [Key]¹
Thamnotettix apicatus Lethierry in Puton 1886a: 24 [n. sp.]²
Thamnotettix apicatus Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed]²
[*Thamnotettix*] *apicatus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed]^{1, 3}
Thamn[otettix] apicatus Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed]²
[*Thamnotettix*] *apicatus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed]^{1, 3}
[*Thamnotettix*] *apicatus* Oshanin 1906a: 170 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
[*Thamnotettix*] *apicatus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria. ² Tunisia. ³ Turkestan.

- areola*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix aureolus* Van Duzee. See *Conodonus aureolus* Van Duzee.
areolata. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix aureolus* Van Duzee. See *Conodonus aureolus* Van Duzee.
argentatus Evans. See *Orosius argentatus* Evans.
argentea. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix argentatus* Evans. See *Orosius argentatus* Evans.
argus Marshall. See *Sardius argus* Marshall.
armus Ball. See *Ollarianus armus* Ball.
arundineus De Long. See *Arundanus arundineus* De Long.
assimilis Fallén. See *Sorhoanus* (*Sorhoanus*) *assimilis* Fallén.
atomarius Fabricius. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius.
atomarius Kirschbaum [nec Fabricius]. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber.
atricapillus Boheman. See *Limotettix atricapillus* Boheman.
atridorsum Van Duzee. See *Ballana atridorsum* Van Duzee.
atridorsum var. *vescus* Ball. See *Ballana vesca* Ball.
atridorsum var. *vetulus* Ball. See *Ballana vetula* Ball.
atridorsum. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix atridorsum* Van Duzee.
See *Ballana atridorsum* Van Duzee.

atrifrons Rey

- Athysanus atrifrons* Rey 1891a: 248 [n. sp.]¹
Athysanus atrifrons Rey 1894c: 45 [Notes, catalogued]¹
[*Thamnotettix*] *atrifrons* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]¹
[*Thamnotettix*] *atrifrons* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed]²
[*Thamnotettix*] *atrifrons* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed]²
[*Thamnotettix*] *atrifrons* Oshanin 1906a: 168 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Athysanus atrifrons* Rey
[*Thamnotettix*] *atrifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Switzerland. ² Germany.

atropunctatus Van Duzee. See *Conodonus atropunctatus* Van Duzee.

- attenuatus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix attenuatus* Germar. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.
- attenuatus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix attenuatus* Germar. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.
- attenuatus* Germar. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.
- attenuatus* Herrich-Schäffer [nec Germar]. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.
- attenuatus* Marshall [nec Germar]. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer.
- attenuatus* var. *ambiguus* Fieber. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* var. *ambigua* Fieber.
- aurantiacus* Provancher. See *Idiodonus aurantiacus* Provancher.
- aurantipes* Edwards. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.
- aureolus* Van Duzee. See *Conodonus aureolus* Van Duzee.
- aureovittatus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* Sanders and De Long. See *Graminella aureovittata* Sanders and De Long.
- aureovittatus* Sanders and De Long. See *Graminella aureovittata* Sanders and De Long.
- aureovittus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* Sanders and De Long. See *Graminella aureovittata* Sanders and De Long.

aurora Popenoe [nom. nud.]

Thamnotettix aurora Popenoe 1885a: 64 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas.

- β* Boheman (var.) [*antennatus*]. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer.
- β* Ferrari (var.) [*coronifer*]. See *Recilia coronifera* var. *β* Ferrari.
- β* Fieber (var.) [*quadrinotatus*]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. *β* Fieber.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*abietinus*]. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*biguttatus*]. See *Hesium falleni* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*cruentatus*]. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*prasinus*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*simplex*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*stupidulus*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.
- b* Sahlberg (var.) [*torneellus*]. See *Colladonus torneellus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- b* Stål (var.) [*capicola*]. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *b* Stål.
- b* Zetterstedt (var.) [*subfuscus*]. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* var. *b* Zetterstedt.
- badiellus* Kirschbaum. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.
- bambisae*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix bambusae* Matsumura. See *Elymana bambusae* Matsumura.
- bambusae* Matsumura. See *Elymana bambusae* Matsumura.
- beckeri* Fieber. See *Taurotettix beckeri* Fieber.
- belli* Uhler. See *Colladonus belli* Uhler.
- belli* var. — Walley. See *Colladonus belli* var. — Walley.
- belli* var. *brunneus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix belli* var. *brunneus* Osborn. See *Colladonus belli* var. *brunneus* Osborn.
- belli* var. *brunneus* Osborn. See *Colladonus belli* var. *brunneus* Osborn.
- belli* var. *gillettei* Van Duzee. See *Colladonus belli* var. *gillettei* Van Duzee.

belli var. *gilletti*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix belli* var. *gillettei* Van Duzee. See *Colladonus belli* var. *gillettei* Van Duzee.

bergrothi Jensen-Haarup

Thamnotettix bergrothi Jensen-Haarup 1922a: 15 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Mendoza.

bicolor Singh-Pruthi

Thamnotettix bicolor Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 65; pl. v, fig. 9;
Text fig. 90 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

bifasciatus Osborn

Thamnotettix bifasciatus Osborn 1923c: 69 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.

biguttatus Fallén. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf.

biguttatus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Hesium falleni* var. *b* Sahlberg.

biguttatus var. *domino* Reuter. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf.

bimaculatus Gillette and Baker. See *Lemellus bimaculatus* Gillette and Baker.

binotatus Sahlberg. See *Sonronius binotatus* Sahlberg.

bipuncta. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari.

bipunctatus Melichar

Thamnotettix bipunctatus Melichar 1911a: 106 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix bipunctatus Melichar 1922a: 295; pl. Ir3, figs. 4-6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Africa. ² British East Africa.

bipunctatus Fabricius. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

bipunctatus Ferrari (var.). See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari.

bisignatus Sanders and De Long. See *Destria bisignata* Sanders and De Long.

botelensis Matsumura

Thamnotettix botelensis Matsumura 1940d: 44 [n. sp.] ¹

T[hamnotettix] botelensis Matsumura 1940d: 35 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

brasiliensis Osborn. See *Copididonus brasiliensis* Osborn.

brevis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Goniagnathus brevis* Herrich-Schäffer.

brevissimus Lethierry

Thamnotettix brevissimus Lethierry 1892c: 209 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix brevissimus Distant 1908g: 354 [Described, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

brittoni Osborn. See *Idiodonus brittoni* Osborn.

brunners. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix belli* var. *brunneus* Osborn.

See *Colladonus belli* var. *brunneus* Osborn.

brunnescens Singh-Pruthi

Thamnotettix brunnescens Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 115; pl. VIII, figs. 16, 16a; Text fig. 128 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India.

brunneus Osborn (var.). See *Colladonus belli* var. *brunneus* Osborn.

bullatus Ball. See *Ophiola bullata* Ball.

burjatus Kusnezov

Thamnotettix burjata Kusnezov 1931b: 1 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transbaikalia.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*abietinus*]. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *c* Sahlberg.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*confinis*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *c* Sahlberg.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*stupidulus*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *c* Sahlberg.

c Thomson (var.) [*simplex*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

calcaratus Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer.

canberrensis Evans

Thamnotettix canberrensis Evans 1938b: 15; pl. III, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australian Capital Territory.

capicola Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* Stål.

capicola var. *a* Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *a* Stål.

capicola var. *b* Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* var. *b* Stål.

capitata Woodworth [nom. nud.]

[*Thamnotettix*] *capitata* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California

caricis Gillette and Baker. See *Sorhoanus caricis* Gillette and Baker.

caudatus Flor. See *Cosmotettix* (*Cosmotettix*) *caudatus* Flor.

cellulosus Lindberg

Thamnotettix cellulosa Lindberg 1927c: 90; figs. 5-8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Thamnotettix cellulosa Andrews 1929a: 97 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix cellulosa China 1929e: 97 [Habits] ²

Thamnotettix cellulosa Myers 1930b: 475 [Parasites, catalogued] ²

Thamnotettix cellulosus Zachvatkin 1935a: 109 [Notes, catalogued] ³ Equals *Thamnotettix filigranus* Haupt [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. ² Sudan. ³ Moscow.

centralis Reiber [nom. nud.]

Thamnotettix centralis Reiber 1878a: 68 [nom. nud., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Alsace.

chapadensis Baker

Thamnotettix pulchellus Osborn 1923c: 70 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix chapadensis Baker 1923b: 532 Nom. nov. pro
T[hamnotettix] pulchellus Osborn [1923] [nec *Thamnotettix pulchellus* Melichar 1907]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil.

chapadensis Osborn. See *Thamnotettix reiteratus* Baker.

chhota Singh-Pruthi

Thamnotettix chhota Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 64; pl. V, fig. 8;
Text fig. 89 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern India. ² Bengal. ³ Punjab. ⁴ Himalayas.

chiragricus Ball. See *Ballana chiragricus* Ball.

chlamidatus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix chlamydatus* Provancher. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

chlamydatus Provancher. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

chohakusanus Matsumura

Thamnotettix chohakusanus Matsumura 1915a: 161 [n. sp.] ¹
: 155, 181 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix chohakusanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 147 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Korea.

chrysothamnus De Long and Davidson. See *Ballana chrysothamna* De Long and Davidson.

cicur Melichar

Thamnotettix cicur Melichar 1903b: 186 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix cicur Distant 1908g: 335; fig. 226 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

ciliatus Osborn. See *Cicadula ciliata* Osborn.

citrinifrons Gillette and Baker. See *Colladonus citrinifrons* Gillette and Baker.

citronellus Provancher. See *Colladonus citronellus* Provancher.

clitellarius Say. See *Colladonus clitellarius* Say.

cliterllarius. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix clitellarius* Say. See *Colladonus clitellarius* Say.

clittelarius. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix clitellarius* Say. See *Colladonus clitellarius* Say.

clittelferius. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix clitellarius* Say. See *Colladonus clitellarius* Say.

clypeatus Osborn

Thamnotettix clypeatus Osborn 1924c: 420 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.

cockereilli. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix cockerelli* Ball. See *Idiodonus cockerelli* Ball.

cockerelli Ball. See *Idiodonus cockerelli* Ball.

collaric. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix collaris* Ball. See *Colladonus collaris* Ball.

collaris Ball. See *Colladonus collaris* Ball.

colonus Uhler. See *Graminella colona* Uhler.

comatus Ball. See *Graminella comata* Ball.

combibus Matsumura

Thamnotettix combibus Matsumura 1906a: 78 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 69 [Ecology] ¹ : 65 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix combibus Matsumura 1908a: 2 [Catalogued] ³

Th[amnotettix] combibus Oshanin 1908b: 434 [Catalogued] ⁴

[*Thamnotettix*] *combibus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 7}

[*Thamnotettix*] *combibus* Haupt 1935a: 204 [Key, ecology] ^{1, 8}

Thamnotettix combibus Wagner 1941a: 130 [Described] ⁹

Equals *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* Zett. [error] : 165, 176

To *T[hamnotettix] sulphurellus* Zett. [error]

Th[amnotettix] combibus Reclaire 1944a: 236 [Ecology] ⁷

[*Elymana*] *combibus* Ribaut 1952a: 127 To *Elymana sulphurella* Zett. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Poland. ³ Europe. ⁴ Northern Germany.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Denmark. ⁷ Netherlands. ⁸ Hungary. ⁹ Pomerania.

commissus Van Duzee. See *Conodonus commissus* Van Duzee.

commutatus Fieber. See *Allygus (Allygus) commutatus* Fieber.

compater Stål

Thamnotettix compater Stål 1866a: 126 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix compater Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued] ¹

T[hamnotettix] compater Naudé 1926a: 70 [Described, catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix compater Naudé 1929c: 16 [Notes] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

concentricus Van Duzee. See *Pasaremus concentricus* Van Duzee.

confinis Zetterstedt

Thamnotettix confinis Zetterstedt 1828a: 527 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Jassus simplex Herrich-Schäffer 1834c: 7; pl. 7 [n. sp., illus-

- trated] ⁴ Equals *C[icada] prasina* Zett. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- [*Cicada*] *confinis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *J[assus confinis]* Zett.]
- [*Jassus*] *confinis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Cic[ada confinis]* Zett.
- [*Jassus*] *simplex* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 72 [Key] : 114 [Listed]
- J[assus] simplex* Burmeister 1838b: [14] To [*Jassus prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Th[amnotettix] confinis* Zetterstedt 1840a: 293 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals *Cicada confinis* Zett.
- Chlorochria* Amyot 1847a: 217 [non binom., described] ⁶
- Chlorochria* Amyot 1848a: 413 [non binom., described] ⁶
- Iassus simplex* Walker 1851b: 886 [Catalogued] ⁴
- Iassus* (?) *chlorochria* Walker 1851b: 894 [Catalogued] ⁶
- Equals *Chlorochria* Amy. [non binom.]
- [*Jassus*] *simplex* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁴
- Th[amnotettix] confinis* Flor 1861a: 352 To *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Chlorochria* Flor 1861a: 352 [non binom.] To *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Jassus simplex* Flor 1861a: 352 To *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Jassus simplex* Fuss 1862a: 18 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Jassus*] *simplex* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 83 [Catalogued] ⁴⁴
- T[hamnus] confinis* Fieber 1866a: 505; pl. VII. figs. 18a-d [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Jassus* [*confinis*] Zett.
- [*Thamnus confinis*] Dallas 1867a: 572 Equals *J[assus] confinis* Zett.
- J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) prasinus* [nec Fallén] Kirschbaum 1868b: 93 [Key, ecology] ^{8, 9, 10} : 94 [Comparative note]
- J[assus] simplex* Kirschbaum 1868b: 93 To *J[assus] Th[amnotettix]) prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Thamnotettix confinis* Thomson 1869a: 48 To *J[assus] prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- [*Deltocephalus*] *simplex* Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ¹¹
- Equals *Iassus* [*simplex* Panz.]
- Athysanus simplex* Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed] ¹²
- Th[amnotettix] simplex* Sahlberg 1871a: 34 [Ecology] : 48 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 13} : 215 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 13} Equals

Thamnotettix tinctoria Zett. Equals *Jassus* [*simplex*] Herr-Schäff. Equals *Jassus* [*prasinus*] Flor [nec Fabr.] [error] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*prasinus*] Zett. [nec Fabr.] [error] Equals *Thamnotettix confinis* Zett. Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error] Equals *Chlorochoria* Amy. [non binom.] : pl. II, fig. 27 [Illustrated]

[*Athysanus*] *simplex* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]

Athysanus simplex Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]

Jassus simplex Kaltenbach 1874a: 678 [Economics] ⁴

Th[amnotettix] simplex Siebke 1874a: 33 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *simplex* Kittel 1875a: 5 To [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Athysanus*] *simplex* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Athysanus*] *confinis* Zett. Equals [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]

A[*thysanus*] *simplex* Scott 1875i: 99 [Notes] ¹⁴ Equals A[*thysanus*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]

Athysanus simplex Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] ¹⁵

Athysanus simplex Brancsik 1880b: 64 [Ecology] ¹⁶

Athysanus simplex Horváth 1880a: 189 [Listed]

A[*thysanus*] *simplex* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 68 [Ecology] ^{17, 18}

A[*thysanus*] *prominulus* Reuter 1880a: 213 [n. sp.] ¹³ : 228 [n. sp., key] ¹³

A[*thysanus*] *simplex* Reuter 1880a: 227 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{13, 19} : 213 [Listed] ¹³

[*Athysanus*] *simplex* Mayr 1881a: 97 (21) [Listed] ²⁰

A[*thysanus*] *simplex* Ferrari 1882a: 127 (55) [Key] ²¹

A[*thysanus*] *simplex* Lomnicki 1884a: 237 [Listed] ²²

A[*thysanus*] *simplex* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ¹⁴

Athysanus simplex Biro 1885a: 56 [Listed] ¹²

Athysanus simplex Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] ²³

[*Athysanus prominulus*] Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ²⁴

[*Athysanus*] *simplex* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Athysanus*] *confinis* Zett. Equals [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]

A[*thysanus*] *simplex* Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ^{14, 20, 21, 22}

Athysanus simplex Costa 1888a: 71 [Listed] ⁷⁹

- T[hamnotettix] confinis* Edwards 1888d: 63 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Jassus simplex* Edwards 1888d: 63 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- T[hamnotettix] simplex* Edwards 1888d: 63 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- A[thysanus] simplex* Edwards 1888d: 63 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Athysanus simplex* Ferrari 1888a: 570 (26) [Listed] ²⁶
Equals [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]
- Athysanus simplex* Duda 1890a: 22 [Food plants] ²⁷
- Deltocephalus chlamidatus* [sic] Provancher 1890b: 339 [n. sp.] ²⁸
- Deltocephalus chlamidatus* [sic] Provancher 1890c: 248 [Listed] ²⁹
- Thamnotettix confinis* Buckton 1891b: 75 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Athysanus simplex* Buckton 1891b: 75 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Jassus simplex* Buckton 1891b: 75 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *simplex* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed] ⁴⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *simplex* Rey 1891a: 250 [Comparative note]
- [*Athysanus*] *simplex* Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [Listed] ³⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *simplex* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²⁷ Equals [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.] Equals [*Athysanus*] *confinis* Zett.
- A[thysanus] simplex* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ³¹
- Deltocephalus* (?) *chlamidatus* [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 294 [Catalogued] ²⁸
- Thamnotettix infuscata* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 98; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] ³²
- Thamnotettix punctiscuta* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 99; 2 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] ³²
- Thamnotettix simplex* Melichar 1896a: 297 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{4, 14, 21} Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Limotettix* [*simplex* Herr.-Schäff.] : 285 [Key] : 298 [Comparative note]
- Deltocephalus* [*simplex*] Baker 1897e: 114 [Taxonomy]
- T[hamnotettix] infuscata* Baker 1897g: 54 Equals *Thamnotettix punctiscuta* Gill. and Bak.
- Thamnotettix* [*simplex*] Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ¹²
- Thamn[otettix] simplex* Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ³³

- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *confinis* Zett. Equals *Thamnotettix* *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]
- [*Athysanus*] *prominulus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ²⁴
Thamnotettix simplex Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³⁴
Thamnotettix simplex Strobl 1900a: 216 [Ecology] ³⁵
 [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ^{36, 37, 38, 39}
- Thamnotettix* [sic] *simplex* Leonardi 1901a: 150 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ¹⁴ Equals *Iassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Limottettix* [sic] *simplex* Sahlb.
- Thamnotettix simplex* Strand 1902a: 268 [Listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *infusata* Ball 1903b: 229 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix simplex* Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ⁴⁰
 [*Thamnotettix simplex* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *confinis* Zett. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Kirschb. (nec Fall.) Equals
Thamnotettix *confinis* Zett.
- Thamnotettix infusata* Osborn 1905a: 537 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁴¹ Equals *Thamnotettix punctiscuta* Gill. and Bak.
- Thamnotettix infusata* Osborn 1905c: 537 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁴¹ Equals *Thamnotettix punctiscuta* Gill. and Bak.
- Thamnotettix infusata* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Ecology] ⁴¹
Thamnotettix simplex Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ⁴²
- [*Athysanus*] *prominulus* Oshanin 1906a: 149 [Catalogued] ¹³
 [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Oshanin 1906a: 169 [Catalogued] ².
 4, 6, 10, 12, 21, 33, 36, 38, 39, 43 Equals *Thamnotettix prasinus* Edw. Kirschb. [nec Fall.] Equals *Athysanus simplex* Ferr. (in part) Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *prasinus* Equals *Thamnotettix confinis* Zett. Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Strand 1906a: 8 [Listed] ¹
Th[amnotettix] simplex Oshanin 1908b: 433 [Listed] ^{30, 44}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *infusata* Ball 1910c: 305 [Comparative note]
- A[thysanus] infuscatus* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed] ⁴¹
Th[amnotettix] simplex Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed] ³⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *prominulus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ¹³

- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{14, 33, 38}
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *confinis* Zett. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec Fall.]
- Deltocephalus chlamydatus* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 Equals *Athysanus infuscata* Gill. and Bak.
- Athysanus chlamydatus* Van Duzee 1912c: 68 Equals *Deltocephalus* [*chlamydatus* Prov.] Equals *Thamnotettix infuscata* Gill. and Bak.
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *simplex* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²⁰
- Thamnotettix simplex* Strand 1913a: 272 [Notes] ¹
- Thamnotettix simplex* Melichar 1914a: 132 (6) [Listed] ⁴⁵
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ⁴⁶
- Thamnotettix chlamydatus* Osborn 1915a: 136 [Described, ecology, food plants, catalogued] ^{32, 41, 47, 48, 49} Equals *Athysanus chlamydatus* Prov. Equals *Thamnotettix infuscata* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Thamnotettix punctiscuta* Gill. and Bak.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *chlamidatus* [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ^{48, 50} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *infuscata* Gill. and Bak. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *punctiscuta* Gill. and Bak.
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *simplex* Haupt 1917d: 254 [Listed] ³
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *simplex* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 102 [Described] ⁴⁶ : 101 [Key]
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *chlamidatus* [sic] Sanders and De Long 1917a: 90 [Listed] ⁵¹
- Thamnotettix chlamydatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued] ^{28, 32, 41, 47, 49, 52} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*chlamydatus*] Prov. Equals *Athysanus* [*chlamydatus*] Van D. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *infuscatus* Gill. and Bak. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *punctiscuta* Gill. and Bak.
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *simplex* Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *simplex* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 150 [Described] ^{14, 33, 38, 46} : 146 [Key]
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *simplex* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148 [Listed] ²
- Thamnotettix chlamydatus* Osborn 1922c: 44 [Ecology] ⁴¹
- Thamnotettix simplex* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ²¹
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *chlamydatus* De Long 1923a: 134 [Key] ²¹ : 136 [Described, catalogued] ⁵³ Equals *Deltocephalus chlamydatus* Prov. Equals *T*[*hamnotettix*] *infuscatus* Gill. and Bak. Equals *T*[*hamnotettix*] *punctiscuta* Gill. and Bak.

- T[hamnotettix] simplex* Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Ecology] ⁵⁴
[Thamnotettix] chlamydatus Buys 1924a: 71 [Key] ⁴¹
D[eltocephalus] simplex De Long 1924a: 63 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix prominulus Lindberg 1924a: 31 [Listed] : 44
 To *[Thamnotettix] prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
Th[amnotettix] simplex Haupt 1925a: 16 [Listed] ⁵⁵
Th[amnotettix] simplex Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ⁶ : 103 [Listed] ⁶
Chlorochria (non binom.) Sherborn 1925a: 1243 [Catalogued]
Thamnotettix confinis Sherborn 1925b: 1458 [Catalogued]
T[hamnotettix] simplex Blöte 1927b: 24 [Described] ⁴⁴ : 19 [Key]
Thamnotettix simplex Blöte 1927c: 56 [Taxonomy] ⁴⁴ Equals *Athysanus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
Thamnotettix simplex Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ⁴⁴ Equals *Athysanus* [*simplex* Herr.-Schäff.] (?)
T[hamnotettix] chlamydatus Johnson 1927a: 36 [Listed] ^{47, 56}
Chlorochria (nom binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 667 [Catalogued]
T[hamnotettix] chlamydatus Leonard 1928a: 170 [Listed] ⁴¹
Thamnotettix chlamydatus Osborn 1928b: 321; figs. 91a-e [Described, illustrated] ⁵⁷ : 320 [Key] : 372 [Listed] ⁵⁷
[Euscelis] chlamydatus Osborn 1928b: 297 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix simplex Haupt 1929c: 264 To *Th[amnotettix] prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
Jassus simplex Sherborn 1930c: 5972 [Catalogued]
Thamnotettix simplex Oman 1931b: 433 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{14, 32, 48, 58, 59} Equals *Thamnotettix chlamydatus* Prov. Equals *Deltocephalus chlamydatus* Prov.
Thamnotettix chlamydatus Lowry 1933a: 75 [Ecology] ⁵²
[Thamnotettix] simplex Pawlik 1933a: 236 (3) [Ecology] ²⁷
[Thamnotettix] simplex Haupt 1935a: 207 To *[Thamnotettix] prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
Thamnotettix simplex Rapp 1935a: 48 [Listed] ³⁴
Deltocephalus simplex Snodgrass 1935a: 330; fig. 177C [Morphology of head illustrated]
T[hamnotettix] simplex Wagner 1935a: 26 [Ecology] ^{11, 44, 46, 55, 60, 61}
T[hamnotettix] simplex Wagner 1935b: 170 [Listed] ^{83, 84} Equals *Thamnotettix (Athysanus) prasinus* Fall. (in part)

- Th[amnotettix] simplex* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ¹⁴.
38, 62, 63
- Th[amnotettix] simplex* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51
[Catalogued] ^{28, 32, 41, 47, 49, 51, 52} Equals [*Thamnotettix*]
chlamydatus Prov.
- T[hamnotettix] simplex* Kuntze 1937a: 364 [Ecology] ⁶⁴
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec] Fall.
- T[hamnotettix] simplex* Kuntz 1937b: 34 [Ecology] ⁶⁴
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fall.]
- Thamnotettix confinis* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 To *Tham-*
notettix prasina Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 To *Tham-*
notettix prasina Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- T[hamnotettix] chlamydatus* Procter 1938a: 80 [Ecology] ⁴⁷.
⁵⁶
- Chlorochria* [non binim.] Neave 1939a: 706 [Catalogued]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Wagner 1939a: 184 To *T[hamnotet-*
tix] prasinus Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [*Taxonomy*]
Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff Equals *Th[amnotet-*
tix] prasinus Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Franz 1943a: 380 [Ecology] ²¹
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec] Fall.
- Thamnotettix simplex* Medler 1943a: 108 [Described, cata-
logued] ⁶⁵ Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
- Thamnotettix simplex chlamydatus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]
²⁸
- Thamnotettix simplex* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] : 235
To *Th[amnotettix] prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- Thamnotettix simplex* Holgersen 1945a: 112 [Ecology] ^{1, 24} :
112, 113 Equals *Th[amnotettix] pras nus* [nec] Fall.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [Cata-
logued] ^{28, 32, 41, 47, 49, 52} Equals *Jassus* [*simplex* Herr.-
Schäff.] Equals *Deltocephalus chlamydatus* Prov. Equals
[*Thamnotettix*] *infuscatus* Gill. and Bak.
- Thamnotettix chlamidatus* [sic] Dutilly 1946a: 41 [Listed] ⁶⁶
- Thamnotettix simplex* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁶⁷
Equals *T[hamnotettix] prasinus* (nec. Fall.)
- T[hamnotettix] simplex* Procter 1946a: 92 [Ecology] ⁵⁶
- Thamnotettix confinis* Evans 1947a: 240 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Jassus simplex* Evans 1947a: 239 Equals *Cicada prasina* (in
part)
- Thamnotettix simplex* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ³¹

- T[hamnotettix] confinis* Lindberg 1947a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹³
 Equals *T[hamnotettix] simplex* Sahlb. Equals *T[hamnotettix] prominulus* Reut. Equals *T[hamnotettix] prasinus* Lindb. [in part] : 48 Equals *Cicada confinis* Zett. : 76 [Listed] ¹³
- [Thamnotettix] simplex* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ⁵⁷ Equals *[Thamnotettix] chlamydatus* Prov.
- Th[amnotettix] confinis* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 237; figs. 629, 630, 634 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 13, 46} Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. (nec Fabr.) [error]
- Thamnotettix simplex* De Long 1948a: 284; fig. 209 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{14, 48, 50, 69} Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Deltocephalus chlamydatus* Prov.
- T[hamnotettix] confinis* Lindberg 1948b: 155 [Listed] ^{14, 38, 70}
- Thamnotettix confinis* Nuorteva 1948b: 128 [Ecology] ¹
- Thamnotettix confinis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 25 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. (nec Fabr.) [error] Equals *[Thamnotettix] simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada confinis* Zett. : 22, 25 Equals *[Thamnotettix] prasinus* Fall. (nec Fabr.) [error] : 22 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 5, 13, 46, 68, 71, 72}
- Thamnotettix simplex* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ²⁶
- Thamnotettix confinis* Kontkanen 1949c: 34, 35 [Ecology] ¹³
- Thamnotettix confinis* Linnavuori 1949a: 70 [Ecology] ¹³
- [Thamnotettix] simplex* Oman 1949a: 149; pl. 22, fig. 10 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{69, 73, 74} : 148, 149 Equals *Jassus [simplex]* Herr.-Schäff. : 148 Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec. Fabr.] [error] Equals *Thamnotettix confinis* Zett.
- [Thamnotettix] chlamydatus* Oman 1949a: 149 [Catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus [chlamydatus]* Prov.] To *[Thamnotettix] simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
- [Thamnotettix] infuscatus* Oman 1949a: 149 [Catalogued] To *[Thamnotettix] simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
- Thamnotettix confinis* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 47 [Morphology of stridulating organs] ² : 94 [Stridulation] ²
- [Thamnotettix] punctiscutus* Oman 1949a: 149 [Catalogued] To *[Thamnotettix] simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
- [Thamnotettix] simplex* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁴³ Equals *[Thamnotettix] prasinus* (in part)
- Ghamnotettix [sic] confinis* Kontkanen 1950b: 127 [Ecology]

- Thamnotettix confinis* Kontkanen 1950c: 18, 19, 46, 64 [Ecology] ¹³ : 87 [Listed] ¹³
- Thamnotettix confinis* Kontkanen 1950d: 102 [Parasites] ¹³
- Thamnotettix simplex* Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ²⁸
- Thamnotettix simplex* Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ²⁸
- Thamnotettix* *confinis* China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *prasina* Fall. (nec Fabr.) [error]
- Thamnotettix confinis* Nuorteva 1951d: 25 [Ecology] ¹³
- Thamnotettix confinis* Ossiannilsson 1951b: 53 [Notes] :
 54 [Ecology] ^{2, 75}
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *confinis* Wagner 1951b: 39 [Ecology] ⁵⁵
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* (in part)
- Thamnotettix confinis* Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ⁷⁶
- Thamnotettix confinis* Kontkanen 1952b: 561 [Listed] ^{3, 59}
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
- Thamnotettix confinis* Linnavuori 1952a: 11, 13, 14, 24, 25,
 26, 29 [Ecology] ¹³
- Thamnotettix confinis* Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹³
- Thamnotettix confinis* Nuorteva 1952a: 201 [Ecology] ¹³
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *simplex* Ribaut 1952a: 30 [Notes]
 [*Thamnotettix*] (*Thamnotettix*) *confinis* Ribaut 1952a: 116;
 figs. 179-182 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{6, 38, 77, 78}
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff. Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *schlüteri* Haupt Equals [*Thamnotettix*]
stupidulus Zett. : 115 [Notes] : 117 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix simplex* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁷⁹
- Thamnotettix simplex* Whittaker 1952a: 8 [Ecology] ^{80, 81}
- Jassus simplex* Ishihara 1953b: 42 To [*Thamnotettix pra-*
sinus Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Strickland 1953a: 207 To *Tham-*
notettix prasina Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *chlamydatius* Strickland 1953a: 207 To
Thamnotettix prasina Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *confinis* Dlabola 1954a: 236; pl. XIII, figs.
 189-190; pl. XLIV, figs. 1095-1097 [Key, notes, illustrated,
 catalogued] ^{27, 31, 82} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-
 Schäff Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Kirschb. [nec
 Fall.] : 45, 79 [Ecology] ^{27, 31, 82}
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *confinis* Smreczynski 1954a: 130 [Notes] ²⁵
 Equals *Th*[*amnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec] Fall. Equals
Th[*amnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Norway. ² Sweden. ³ Lapland. ⁴ Germany.

⁵ Gotland. ⁶ France. ⁷ Transylvania. ⁸ Hesse. ⁹ Frankfurt.

¹⁰ Switzerland. ¹¹ Prussia. ¹² Hungary. ¹³ Finland. ¹⁴ Europe.

¹⁵ Slovakia. ¹⁶ Czechoslovakia. ¹⁷ Alsace. ¹⁸ Lorraine.

¹⁹ Aland Islands. ²⁰ Tyrol. ²¹ Austria. ²² Galicia.

²³ Southern Austria. ²⁴ Scandinavia. ²⁵ Poland. ²⁶ Italy.

²⁷ Bohemia. ²⁸ Quebec. ²⁹ Magdalen Islands. ³⁰ Belgium.

³¹ Moravia. ³² Colorado. ³³ Tunisia. ³⁴ Thuringia. ³⁵ Styria.

³⁶ Russia. ³⁷ Kazan. ³⁸ Siberia. ³⁹ Tobolsk. ⁴⁰ Kustenland.

⁴¹ New York. ⁴² Western Prussia. ⁴³ Great Britain.

⁴⁴ Netherlands. ⁴⁵ Caucasasia. ⁴⁶ Denmark. ⁴⁷ Maine. ⁴⁸ Canada.

⁴⁹ Michigan. ⁵⁰ Northern States. ⁵¹ Wisconsin. ⁵² New Hampshire.

⁵³ Connecticut. ⁵⁴ Carinthia. ⁵⁵ Bavaria. ⁵⁶ Mount Desert Island.

⁵⁷ Ohio. ⁵⁸ Alaska. ⁵⁹ North America. ⁶⁰ Saxony. ⁶¹ Oldenburg.

⁶² Palestine. ⁶³ Mediterranean Region. ⁶⁴ Mecklenburg.

⁶⁵ Minnesota. ⁶⁶ Mackenzie. ⁶⁷ Vorarlberg. ⁶⁸ Oland.

⁶⁹ Northeastern States. ⁷⁰ Cyprus. ⁷¹ Eastern Baltic States.

⁷² Northern Germany. ⁷³ Central States. ⁷⁴ Northwestern States.

⁷⁵ Swedish Lapland. ⁷⁶ Swabia. ⁷⁷ Central Europe.

⁷⁸ Northern Europe. ⁷⁹ Sardinia. ⁸⁰ North Carolina. ⁸¹ Tennessee.

⁸² Slovakia. ⁸³ Denmark (error). ⁸⁴ Schleswig-Holstein (error).

confinis var. *c* Sahlberg

Thamnotettix stupidulus] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 217 [n. var.]

confinis var. *rufescenticeps* Strand

[*Thamnotettix simplex*] *rufescenticeps* Strand 1913a: 273 [n. var.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *rufescenticeps* Holgersen 1945a: 108 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Norway.

confinis var. *stupidulus* Zetterstedt

Th[amnotettix] stupidula Zetterstedt 1840a: 294 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Jassus stupidula Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed] ³

[*Jassus prasinus*] var. *b*. Thomson 1869a: 49 Nom. nov. pro

Thamnotettix stupidula Zetterstedt] ⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix 2-guttata* Zetterstedt [in part]

Thamnotettix stupidula Thomson 1869a: 48 To *J[assus] prasinus* Fall. [error]

Th[amnotettix] stupidula Sahlberg 1871a: 216 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 5, 6} Equals *Jassus prasinus* var. *b* Thoms. : 34 [Ecology : 48 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 6}

[*Ahysanus*] *stupidulus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹

Th[amnotettix] stupidula Siebke 1874a: 33 [Catalogued] ⁶

[*Athysanus*] *stupidulus* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ⁷

[*Thamnotettix*] *stupidula* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ⁸

Thamnotettix stupidula Edwards 1884a: 207 [Described, catalogued] ^{5, 9}

[*Athysanus*] *stupidulus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{4, 8}

[*Thamnotettix prasinus stupidulus*] Edwards 1888d: 63 [Described] Equals *Thamnotettix stupidula* Zett.

T[hamnotettix] stupidula Edwards 1888d: 63 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [error]

Thamnotettix stupidula Buckton 1891b: 75 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [error]

[*Thamnotettix prasinus stupidulus*] Edwards 1896a: 169 [Described] Equals *Thamnotettix stupidula* Zett.

[*Athysanus*] *stupidulus* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{4, 8}

[*Athysanus*] *stupidulus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ¹⁰

[*Athysanus*] *stupidulus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ¹⁰

[*Athysanus*] *stupidulus* Oshanin 1906a: 149 [Catalogued] ^{1, 11} Equals *Thamnotettix stupidula* Zett.

[*Athysanus*] *stupidulus* Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ¹²

[*Thomnotettix prasinus*] *stupidulus* Lindberg 1924a: 31, 44 [Listed] ⁵ : 44 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *schlueteri* Haupt

[*Thamnotettix prasinus*] *stupidulus* Lindberg 1926b: 113 [Listed] ^{2, 6}

Thamnotettix stupidulus Lindberg 1927a: 64, 65 [Ecology] ¹

[*Thamnotettix prasinus*] *stupidulus* Lindberg 1927a: 67 [Ecology] ¹

Thamnotettix stupidulus Jensen-Haarup and Lindberg 1931a: 41 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix stupidula Sherborn 1931a: 6211 [Catalogued]

Thamnotettix stupidulus Lindberg 1935b: 383 [Ecology] ⁶

Thamnotettix prasinus stupidulus Lindberg 1935b: 389; figs. 2f-i [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 5, 6, 13, 14}

Equals *Athysanus stupidulus* Osh. Equals *T[hamnotettix] stupidula* Zett. : [Ecology] ⁶

[*Athysanus*] *stupidus* [sic] Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 186 [Listed] ¹³

Thamnotettix prasinus stupidula Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Thamnotettix stupidula* Zett.

Equal *Th[amnotettix] schlueteri* Haupt

[*Thamnotettix prasinus*] *stupidula* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 21 [Listed] ⁶

Th[amnotettix] prasinus stupidulus Holgersen 1945a: 107

Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *stupidulus* Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Siebke [in part] : 113 [Listed]

[*Thamnotettix*] *stupidulus* Holgersen 1945a: 108 [Listed]

- [*Thamnotettix confinis*] *stupidula* Lindberg 1947a: 49 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix stupidulus* Zett.
 [*Thamnotettix confinis*] *stupidula* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 237 [Notes, ecology] ²
Thamnotettix confinis stupidula Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 6}
 [*Thamnotettix confinis*] *stupidulus* Ossiannilsson 1951b: 53 [Notes] : 55 [Listed] ¹⁵
 [*Thamnotettix stupidulus* Ribaut 1952a: 116 To [*Thamnotettix*] (*Thamnotettix*) *confinis* Zett.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lapland. ² Sweden. ³ France. ⁴ Scandinavia.
⁵ Finland. ⁶ Norway. ⁷ China. ⁸ Great Britain. ⁹ Scotland.
¹⁰ Germany. ¹¹ Arctic Russia. ¹² Northern Russia. ¹³ Russia.
¹⁴ Karelia. ¹⁵ Swedish Lapland.

confinis var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt

- Th[amnotettix] tincta* Zetterstedt 1840a: 293 [n. sp.] : 294 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix tincta Boheman 1845c: 305 [Ecology] ¹
Iassus tinctus Walker 1851b: 887 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix tincta* Zett.
 [*Jassus*] *tinctus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ¹
Th[amnotettix] tincta Sahlberg 1867a: 233 [Ecology] ¹
 [*Jassus prasinus*] var. *c* Thomson 1869a: 49 Nom. nov. pro *Thamnotettix tincta* Zetterstedt ²
Thamnotettix tincta Thomson 1869a: 48 To *J[assus] prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
A[thysanus] tinctus Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ³
 [*Thamnotettix simplex*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 216 Nom. nov. pro [*Thamnotettix simplex*] var. *c* Thoms. Equals *Thamnotettix tincta* Zett.
 [*Thamnotettix stupidulus*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 217 [n. var.]
Thamnotettix tincta Sahlberg 1871a: 215 To *Th[amnotettix] simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
 [*Athysanus*] *tinctus* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Athysanus*] *tinctus* Puton 1875a: 139 [Listed] ⁴ Equals [*Athysanus*] *simplex* Sahlb. [in part]
A[thysanus] tinctus Lethierry in Reiber and Puton 1880a: 67 [Comparative note]
A[thysanus] tinctus Reuter 1880a: 227 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{5, 6} Equals *Th[amnotettix] simplex* var. *b* Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix [tinctus]* Zett. : 212 [Listed] ⁵
 Equals *Thamnotettix simplex* var. *b* Sahlb.

- A[thysanus] tinctus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ⁴
[Athysanus] tinctus Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{2, 7, 8} Equals
[Athysanus] simplex Sahlb. [in part]
A[thysanus] tinctus Then 1886a: 32 [Listed] ^{4, 7}
[Thamnotettix prasinus tinctus] Edwards 1888d: 63 [Described] Equals *T[hamnotettix] tincta* Zett.
T[hamnotettix] tincta Edwards 1888d: 63 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
T[hamnotettix] tinda [sic] Buckton 1891b: 75 To *Thamnotettix prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
[Thamnotettix prasinus tinctus] Edwards 1896a: 169 [Described] Equals *T[hamnotettix] tincta* Zett.
[Athysanus] tinctus Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ^{2, 7, 8} Equals
[Athysanus] simplex Sahlb. [in part]
[Athysanus] (?) tinctus Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁸
 Equals *[Athysanus] simplex* Sahlb. [in part]
[Athysanus] (?) tinctus Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁸
 Equals *[Athysanus] simplex* Sahlb. [in part]
Athysanus tinctus Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ⁹ Equals
[Athysanus] simplex Sahlb. [in part]
[Athysanus] tinctus Oshanin 1906a: 149 [Catalogued] ^{5, 8, 10}
 Equals *Thamnotettix tincta* Zett. Equals *Thamnotettix simplex* var. *b* Sahlb.
[Athysanus] tinctus Oshanin 1912a: 108 [Listed] ^{5, 8, 10, 11, 12,}
¹³ Equals *[Athysanus] simplex* var. *b* Sahlb.
Thamnotettix schlueteri Haupt 1917d: 253 [n. sp.] ¹⁴
T[hamnotettix] tincta Lindberg 1924a: 31 [Listed]
[Thamnotettix prasinus] tincta Lindberg 1924a: 31, 44
 [Listed] ⁵ : 44 Equals *[Thamnotettix prasinus]* var. *b* Sahlb.
T[hamnotettix] schlueteri Lindberg 1924a: 31 [Catalogued]
 : 44 To *Thamnotettix prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
 To *[Thamnotettix prasinus] stupidulus* Zett.
Th[amnotettix] simplex tincta Haupt 1925a: 16 [Listed] ¹
 Equals *Th[amnotettix] schlueteri* Haupt
Thamnotettix tincta Sherborn 1931b: 6525 [Catalogued]
[Thamnotettix prasinus] tinctus Ossiannilsson 1934a: 136
 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Thamnotettix] prasinus tincta Haupt 1935a: 206 [Key, ecology] ¹⁵ Equals *[Thamnotettix] morbillosus* Mel.
 [error]
Thamnotettix prasinus stupidulus Lindberg 1935b: 389
 Equals *T[hamnotettix] schlueteri* Haupt

- [*Thamnotettix simplex*] *tinctus* Wagner 1935a: 26 [Listed] ³
 [*Thamnotettix prasinus*] *tincta* Kontkanen 1938a: 33 [Ecology] ⁵
 [*Thamnotettix prasinus*] *tincta* Nast 1938d: 231 (7) [Listed] ¹⁶
Thamnotettix prasinus tincta Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Thamnotettix tincta*
Th[amnotettix] schlueteri Ossiannilsson 1938b: 72 To *Thamnotettix prasinus stupidula* Zett.
 [*Thamnotettix prasinus*] *tincta* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 21 [Listed] ¹³
E[uscelis] tinctus Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals *Thamnotettix simplex tinctus* Zett.
 [*Thamnotettix*] *stupidulus tincta* Holgersen 1945a: 108 [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix confinis*] *tincta* Lindberg 1947a: 49 [Ecology, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *T[hamnotettix] simplex* var. *b* Sahlb. Equals *Thamnotettix prasinus tinctus* Lindb.
 [*Thamnotettix confinis*] *tincta* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 237 [Notes, ecology] ¹⁰
 [*Thamnotettix confinis*] *tinctus* Nuorteva 1948b: 128 [Ecology] ¹³
 [*Thamnotettix* (*Thamnotettix*) *confinis*] *tincta* Ribaut 1952a: 116 [Notes]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *schlüteri* Ribaut 1952a: 116 To [*Thamnotettix* (*Thamnotettix*) *confinis*] Zett.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lapland. ² Scandinavia. ³ Prussia. ⁴ Europe.

⁵ Finland. ⁶ Aland Islands. ⁷ Austria. ⁸ Germany.

⁹ Western Prussia. ¹⁰ Sweden. ¹¹ Netherlands. ¹² Denmark.

¹³ Norway. ¹⁴ Turkmen. ¹⁵ Central Europe. ¹⁶ Kielce.

confusus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.

confusus Rey (var.). See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.

coquilletti. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix coquilletti* Van Duzee.

See *Caladonus coquilletti* Van Duzee.

coquilletti Van Duzee [*Thamnotettix*]. See *Caladonus coquilletti* Van Duzee.

coquilletti Van Duzee [*Deltoccephalus*]. See *Cochlorhinus unispinosus*

Beamer.

cornata. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix comatus* Ball. See *Graminella comata* Ball.

corniculus Marshall. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.

coroniceps Kirschbaum. See *Recilia coronifera* Marshall.

coronifer Fieber [nec Marshall]. See *Recilia schmidtgeni* Wagner.

coronifer Marshall. See *Recilia coronifera* Marshall.

coronifer var. *a* Ferrari. See *Recilia coronifera* var. *a* Ferrari.

coronifer var. *β* Ferrari. See *Recilia coronifera* var. *β* Ferrari.

cotula Cogan

Thamnotettix cotula Cogan 1916: 193; pl. VIII, figs. 3a-e
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹

T[hamnotettix] cotula Naudé 1926a: 74 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix cotula Naudé 1929c: 17 [Notes] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Natal.

craticulus Curtis. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

croceus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer.

croceus Kirschbaum [nec Herrich-Schäffer]. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.

croesus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix croceus* Herrich-Schäffer.

See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer.

cruentatus Panzer. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer.

cruentatus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer.

crumbi De Long. See *Arundanus crumbi* De Long.

cubanus Osborn. See *Graminella colona* Uhler.

cyane Boheman. See *Erotettix cyane* Boheman.

cyclops Mulsant and Rey. See *Phlogottix cyclops* Mulsant and Rey.

cyperaceus Osborn. See *Cicadula cyperacea* Osborn.

cypraceus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix cyperaceus* Osborn. See

Cicadula cyperacea Osborn.

dahlbomi Zetterstedt. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt.

decimnotatus Naudé

T[hamnotettix] 10-notata Naudé 1926a: 76; pl. VII, figs. 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Thamnotettix 10-notata Naudé 1929c: 17 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

decipens. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix decipiens* Provancher. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

decipiens Provancher. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

desbrochersi Lethierry

Thamnotettix desbrochersi Lethierry 1889a: 318 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
: 315 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix*] *desbrochersi* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *desbrochersi* Oshanin 1906a: 164 [Catalogued] ³

Th[amnotettix] desbrochersi Matsumura 1908a: 28 [Comparative note] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *desbrochersi* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oran. ² Constantine. ³ Algeria.

dilectus Stål

[*Jassus*] *dilectus* Stål 1855a: 99 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus dilectus Walker 1858b: 271 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *dilectus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ¹

T[hamnotettix] dilectus Stål 1866a: 124 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus dilectus* Stål

T[hamnotettix] dilectus Naudé 1926a: 71 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus dilectus* Stål

Thamnotettix dilectus Naudé 1929c: 16 [Notes] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kaffraria. ² Cape of Good Hope.

discoidalis Lethierry

Thamnotettix discoidalis Lethierry 1885c: cv [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

dilutior Kirschbaum. See *Loepotettix dilutior* Kirschbaum.

dilutior var. *exemtus* Melichar. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

dilutus Ferrari (var.). See *Circulifer opacus* var. *dilutus* Ferrari.

diminutus Kirschbaum. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar.

discolor Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* Sahlberg.

dissimilatus Ball. See *Ballana dissimilata* Ball.

dissimilis Haupt. See *Perotettix pictus* Lethierry.

distinctus de Motschulsky. See *Togacephalus distinctus* de Motschulsky.

domino Reuter. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf.

dorsalis de Motschulsky. See *Inazuma dorsalis* de Motschulsky.

dubiosus Matsumura. See *Circulifer dubiosus* Matsumura.

eburatus Van Duzee. See *Colladonus eburatus* Van Duzee.

edwardsi Lindberg. See *Cosmotettix edwardsi* Lindberg.

egyptiacus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix aegyptiacus* Matsumura.

elegans Melichar

Thamnotettix elegans Melichar 1900a: 36 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix elegans Horváth 1901a: 271 [Described] ^{2, 3} :
255 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix*] *elegans* Oshanin 1906a: 176 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6}

[*Thamnotettix*] *elegans* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Mongolia. ² Siberia. ³ Krasnoyarsk.

⁴ Turkestan. ⁵ Kyzl-Orda. ⁶ Yeniseisk. ⁷ Turkey.

emarginatus Gillette and Baker. See *Elymana emarginata* Gillette and Baker.

erythrostickus Lethierry. See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. *erythrostickus* Lethierry.

erythrostickus Melichar [nec Lethierry]. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

erythrostickus var. *exemtus* Melichar. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

erythrostickus var. *extensus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix erythrostickus* var. *exemtus* Melichar. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

excisus Haupt. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.

exemptus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix exemtus* Melichar. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

exemtus Melichar. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

exquisitos Osborn. See *Colladonus collaris* Ball.

extensus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix erythrostictus* var. *exemtus* Melichar. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.

fallax Kirschbaum. See *Grypotes puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer.

fasciaticollis Stål

Jassus fasciaticollis Stål 1864a: 86 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *fasciaticollis* Van Duzee 1892e: 306 [Notes]

Thamnotettix fasciaticollis Van Duzee 1894a: 302 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Jassus fasciaticollis* Stål

[*Thamnotettix*] *fasciaticollis* Woodworth 1903a: 45 [Notes] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *fasciaticollis* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed] ³

[*Jassus*] *fasciaticollis* Woodworth 1913a: 269 To *Thamnotettix* [*fasciaticollis*]

[*Thamnotettix*] *fasciaticollis* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ⁴

Thamnotettix fasciaticollis Van Duzee 1917b: 677 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Jassus* [*fasciaticollis*] Stål

Thamnotettix fasciaticollis Stevens 1931a: 13 [Listed] ^{5, 6}

Thamnotettix fasciaticollis Ballou 1936a: 10, 18 [Food plants] ⁷

Thamnotettix fasciaticollis (?) Ballou 1936b: 468 [Food plants] ⁷

[*Colladonus*] *fasciaticollis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 47 [Catalogued] ³

Thamnotettix fasciaticollis De Long 1946b: 13 [Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² California (?). ³ California. ⁴ Pacific States. ⁵ Oregon. ⁶ Washington. ⁷ Costa Rica.

fasciatus Ferrari (var.). See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. *fasciatus* Ferrari.

fascifrons Stål. See *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål.

fasciifrons. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix fascifrons* Stål. See *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål.

fenestratus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Circulifer fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer.

fenestratus var. — Ferrari. See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. — Ferrari.

fenestratus var. *alboguttatus* Lethierry. See *circulifer alboguttatus* Lethierry.

fenestratus var. *fasciatus* Ferrari. See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. *fasciatus* Ferrari.

fenestratus var. *guttulatus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer guttulatus* Kirschbaum.

fenestratus var. *transversalis* Puton. See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. *transversalis* Puton.

fenestratus var. *transversus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix fenestratus* var. *transversalis* Puton. See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. *transversalis* Puton.

fenestratus var. *venosus* Fieber. See *Circulifer guttulatus* Kirschbaum.
fenestratus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Circulifer fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer.

fessulus Van Duzee

Thamnotettix fessula Van Duzee 1907a: 70 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *fessula* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

fieberti Ferrari. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* Kirschbaum.

fieberti var. *ochraceus* Rey. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* var. *ochraceus* Rey.

fieberti var. *taeniatifrons* Kirschbaum. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* Kirschbaum.

filigranus Haupt. See *Orosius filigranus* Haupt.

fitchii Van Duzee. See *Graminella fitchii* Van Duzee.

flammea Siebke [nom. nud.]

Thamnotettix flammea Siebke 1873a: 75 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Norway.

flaveolus Boheman. See *Rhopalopyx flaveola* Boheman.

flavescens Fabricius. See *Empoasca* (*Empoasca*) *flavescens* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.

flavicapitata. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix flavocapitatus* Van Duzee. See *Conodonus flavocapitatus* Van Duzee.

flavocapitatus Van Duzee. See *Conodonus flavocapitatus* Van Duzee.

flavomarginatus Gillette and Baker. See *Pasaremus concentricus* Van Duzee.

flavotinctus De Long. See *Arundanus flavotinctus* De Long.

flavovirens Gillette and Baker. See *Sorhoanus flavovirens* Gillette and Baker.

flavovirens. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix flavovirescens* Stål.

flavovirescens Stål

D[eltocephalus] flavovirescens Stål 1855a: 99 [n. sp.] ¹

Deltocephalus flavovirescens Walker 1858b: 269 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *flavovirescens* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix flavovirescens Stål 1866a: 125 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Deltocephalus flavovirescens* Stål

T[hamnotettix] flavovirescens Naudé 1926a: 70 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Deltocephalus flavovirescens* Stål

[*Thamnotettix*] *flavovirens* [sic] Lindberg 1927c: 90 [Catalogued, comparative note] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Kaffraria.

flori Sahlberg. See *Cicadula flori* Sahlberg.

formosanus Matsumura

Thamnotettix formosanus Matsumura 1914a: 181 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix formosanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 150 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Formosa.

fraudulentus Horváth. See *Hardyopsis fraudulenta* Horváth.

frenatus Germar. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén.

frontalis Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* Kirschbaum.

frontalis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer.

fuentei de la Fuente [nom. nud.]

Thamnotettix fuentei de la Fuente 1902a: 129 [nom. nud., listed]

fulvopictus Sahlberg. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.

fumatus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén.

fumipennis Kittel [nom. nud.]. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis.

fumosus de Motschulsky. See *Zygina fumosa* de Motschulsky. Family

CICADELLIDAE.

furculatus Osborn. See *Colladonus furculatus* Osborn.

***fuscipennis* Osborn**

Thamnotettix fuscipennis Osborn 1924c: 420 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.

fuscovenosus Ferrari. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* Ferrari.

fuscovenosus var. *bipuncta*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix fuscovenosus* var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari.

fuscovenosus var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *bipunctatus* Ferrari.

fuscovenosus var. *inornatus* Horváth. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *horváthi* Metcalf.

fuscovenosus var. *opacus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer opacus* Kirschbaum.

fuscus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix subfuscus* Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

futilis Horváth (var.). See *Circulifer futilis* Horváth.

gemellus Ball. See *Gloridonus gemellus* Ball.

geminatus Van Duzee. See *Colladonus geminatus* Van Duzee.

generosus Ball. See *Gloridonus generosus* Ball.

germinatus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix germinatus* Van Duzee. See *Colladonus geminatus* Van Duzee.

gerulus Ball. See *Ballana gerula* Ball.

***ghilianii* Ferrari**

Thamnotettix ghilianii Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [n. sp.] ¹
: 550 (2) [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix ghilianii Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix ghilianii Oshanin 1906a: 176 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix ghilianii Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

gillettei Van Duzee. See *Colladonus belli* var. *gillettei* Van Duzee.

gillettii. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix gillettei* Van Duzee. See *Colladonus belli* var. *gillettei* Van Duzee.
gladiolus Ball. See *Paluda gladiola* Ball.

glaucovirens Stål

Bythoscopus glaucovirens Stål 1858b: 320 [n. sp.] ⁴
 [*Bythoscopus*] *glaucovirens* Dohrn 1859a: 96 [Listed] ²
T[hamnotettix] glaucovirens Stål 1866a: 123 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus glaucovirens* Stål
Thamnotettix glaucovirens de Carlini 1895a: 124 (20) [Listed] ³ Equals *Bythoscopus [glaucovirens Stål]*
Thamnotettix (?) *glaucovirens* Schumacher 1913a: 88 (44) [Listed] ⁵
T[hamnotettix] glaucovirens Naudé 1926a: 71 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Bythoscopus glaucovirens* Stål
Thamnotettix glaucovirens Naudé 1929c: 16 [Notes] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Africa. ² Kaffraria. ³ Somaliland. ⁴ South-West Africa. ⁵ Samaraland.

glomerosus Ball. See *Ophiola glomerosa* Ball.
gloriosus Ball. See *Gloridonus gloriosus* Ball.
graeculus Ball. See *Cetexa graecula* Ball.
graminis Haupt. See *Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Flor.

greeni Melichar

Thamnotettix greeni Melichar 1903b: 185 [n. sp.] ¹ : 186 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix greeni Distant 1908g: 354; fig. 225 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

griseus Zetterstedt. See *Macustus griseus* Zetterstedt.
guaporensis Oman. See *Neobala guaporensis* Oman.
guttulatus Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer guttulatus* Kirschbaum.
guttulinervis Kirschbaum. See *Goniagnathus guttulinervis* Kirschbaum.
gutturosus Ball. See *Allygianus gutturosus* Ball.
haagii Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.
haematoceps Mulsant and Rey. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.
haematoceps var. *futilis* Horváth. See *Circulifer futilis* Horváth.
haematoceps var. *minor* Ferrari. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.
haematoceps var. *opacus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer opacus* Kirschbaum.
haematodes. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.
haematoeeps. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.
hagii. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix haagii* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.
heidemanni Ball. See *Idiodonus heidemanni* Ball.
helvinus Van Duzee. See *Sorhoanus helvinus* Van Duzee.

heydenii Kirschbaum. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* var. *heydenii* Kirschbaum.

hieroglyphicus Kusnezov

Thamnotettix hieroglyphicus Kusnezov 1931b: 1; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *hieroglyphicus* Sidorskii 1937a: 162, 190 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Leningrad. ² Russia.

hoashii Matsumura

Thamnottettix [sic] *hoashii* Matsumura 1915a: 161 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix hoashii Matsumura 1915a: 155, 181 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix hoashii Esaki and Ito 1954a: 150 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Korea. ² Sakhalin.

hokutonis Matsumura

Thamnotettix hokutonis Matsumura 1914a: 181 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix hokutonis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 150 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

homeyeri Kirschbaum

J[assus] (*Th[amnotettix]*) *homeyeri* Kirschbaum 1868b: 94 [n. sp., key] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *homeyeri* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *homeyeri* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix homeyeri (?) Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ³

T[hamnotettix] *homeyeri* Lethierry 1885b: 104 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 110 [Key] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *homeyeri* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{3, 4}

[*Thamnotettix*] *homeyeri* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{3, 4}

[*Thamnotettix*] *homeyri* [sic] Oshanin 1906a: 174 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *homeyri* [sic] Kirschb.

[*Thamnotettix*] *homeyeri* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Majorca. ² Europe. ³ Spain. ⁴ Portugal.

homeyri. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix homeyeri* Kirschbaum.

hopponis Matsumura

Thamnotettix hopponis Matsumura 1914a: 179 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix hopponis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 151 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

horvathi Then. See *Deltocephalus horvathi* Then.

hyalinipennis. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix hyalinipennis* Stål.

See *Copididonus hyalinipennis* Stål.

hyalinatus Matsumura (var.). See *Thamnotettix tobae* var. *hyalinatus* Matsumura.

hyalinipennis Stål. See *Copididonus hyalinipennis* Stål.

ignavus Matsumura. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

ikumae Matsumura

Thamnotettix ikumae Matsumura 1911b: 28 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *ikumae* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

Th[amnotettix] ikumae Matsumura 1914a: 176 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix ikumae Matsumura 1915a: 155, 181 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix ikumae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 151 (Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin. ² Korea.

illyricus Kirschbaum. See *Grypotes illyricus* Kirschbaum.

imitatus Haupt. See *Hardya (Eohardya) imitata* Haupt.

inconspicuus Jensen-Haarup

Thamnotettix inconspicuus Jensen-Haarup 1922a: 16 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Mendoza.

indivisus Haupt. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

infuscatus Matsumura

Thamnotettix infuscatus Matsumura 1911b: 28 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *infuscatus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

Th[amnotettix] infuscatus Matsumura 1914a: 176 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix infuscatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 151 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin.

infuscatus Gillette and Baker. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

inornatus Horváth (var.). See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* var. *horvathi* Metcalf.

inornatus Van Duzee. See *Elymana inornata* Van Duzee.

inscriptus Haupt

Thamnotettix inscriptus Haupt 1927a: 33; pl. IV, figs. 31a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Th[amnotettix] inscriptus Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed]

^{1, 2}

[*Distomotettix inscriptus*] Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) Equals

Thamnotettix inscriptus Haupt

[*Circulifer*] *inscriptus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]

C[irculifer] inscriptus Lindberg 1948b: 159; figs. 53A-D

[Illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 3}

[*Circulifer*] *inscriptus* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] Equals

Thamnotettix inscriptus Haupt

C[irculifer] inscriptus Ribaut 1952a: 172 [Notes]

Thamnotettix inscriptus Young and Frazier 1954a: 48

[Notes, catalogued] Equals *Circulifer* [*inscriptus* Haupt]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Palestine. ² Mediterranean Region. ³ Cyprus.

insularis Matsumura

Thamnotettix insularis Matsumura 1914a: 180 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix insularis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 151 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin.

interibilis Lindberg. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.

intermedius Boheman. See *Cicadula intermedia* Boheman.

intermedius var. *lunulifrons* Sahlberg. See *Cicadula intermedia* Boheman.

intricatus Ball [*Thamnotettix*]. See *Friscananus intricatus* Ball.

intricatus Herrich-Schäffer [*Jassus*]. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer.

inustus Haupt

Thamnotettix inustus Haupt 1927a: 32; pl. IV, figs. 30a-c

[n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Thamnotettix inustus Zachvatkin 1935a: 107 To *Aconura amitina* Mel. [error]

Th[amnotettix] inustus Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Palestine. ² Mediterranean Region.

irroratus Scott. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.

januatus Ball. See *Conodonus januatus* Ball.

juvencus Hardy. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius.

karafutonis Matsumura

Thamnotettis [sic] *karafutonis* Matsumura 1911b: 29 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *karafutonis* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

Th[amnotettix] karafutonis Matsumura 1914a: 176 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix karafutonis Matsumura 1915a: 155, 181 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix karafutonis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin. ² Korea.

karrooensis Cogan

Thamnotettix karrooensis Cogan 1916a: 192; pl. VIII, figs. 2a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

T[hamnotettix] karrooensis Naudé 1926a: 72 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 73 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix karrooensis Naudé 1929c: 17 [Notes] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

karrooensis var. **pallidus** Cogan

Thamnotettix karrooensis pallidus Cogan 1916a: 192 [n. var.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix karrooensis*] *pallidus* Naudé 1926a: 73 [Described] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

kennicotti. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix kennicotti* Uhler. See *Idiodonus (Idiodonus) kennicotti* Uhler.

kennicotii. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix kennicotti* Uhler. See *Idiodonus (Idiodonus) kennicotti* Uhler.

kennicotti Uhler. See *Idiodonus (Idiodonus) kennicotti* Uhler.

kirkaldyi Ball. See *Colladonus kirkaldyi* Ball.

koshunensis Matsumura

Thamnotettix koshunensis Matsumura 1914a: 178 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix koshunensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 152 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

kotoshonis Matsumura

Thamnotettix kotoshonis Matsumura 1940d: 43 [n. sp.] ¹ : 35 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

kuhlgatzi Matsumura. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

lacteus Melichar

Thamnotettix lactea Melichar 1902c: 138 (63) [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *lacteus* Oshanin 1906a: 175 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *lacteus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia.

laetus Uhler. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt.

languidus Ball. See *Ballana languida* Ball.

lapponicus Haupt

Thamnotettix lapponicus Haupt 1917d: 252 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix lapponicus Haupt 1931a: 156; fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ²

Thamnotettix lapponicus Peus 1932a: 111, 204, 208, 212, 219 [Ecology] ^{2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix*] *lapponicus* Haupt 1935a: 207; fig. 398 [Key, illustrated] ^{2, 4} : 135 [Comparative note] ²

Thamnotettix lapponicus Ossiannilsson 1938b: 70 To *Euscelis pallens* Zett. [error]

Thamnotettix lapponicus Dlabola 1944a: 56 [Listed] ^{2, 5}

Thamnotettix lapponicus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 242 To *D[oliotettix] pallens* Zett. [error]

[*Doliotettix*] *lapponicus* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 To *Doliotettix pallens* Zett. [error]

Thamnotettix lapponicus Beirne 1954d: 495 To *Doliotettix pallens* Zett. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkmen. ² Lapland. ³ Germany. ⁴ Central Europe.
⁵ Slovakia.

latifrons Matsumura. See *Deltocephalus latifrons* Matsumura.

latruncularis. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix latruncularius* de Motschulsky.

latruncularius de Motschulsky

Jassus latruncularius de Motschulsky 1859b: 111 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus latruncularius de Motschulsky 1863a: 98 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus latruncularius Kirby 1891a: 171 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus (?) *latruncularius* Melichar 1903b: 186 [Described, catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix latruncularis [sic] Bierman 1907f: 163 [Catalogued] ²

Thamnotettix latruncularius Bierman 1908a: 168 [Comparative note]

Jassus (?) *latruncularius* Distant 1908g: 356 [Described, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Java.

lauri Horváth. See *Synophropsis lauri* Horváth.

lenis Van Duzee. See *Sorhoanus lenis* Van Duzee.

liberatus Matsumura

Thamnotettix liberatus Matsumura 1908a: 20; pl. 1, figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix*] *liberatus* Oshanin 1910a: 170 [catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *liberatus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hungary. ² Tunisia.

limbatus Van Duzee. See *Limbanus limbatus* Van Duzee.

lineatifrons Stål. See *Macrosteles lineatifrons* Stål.

lineatopunctatus Matsumura. See *Cicadula lineatopunctata* Matsumura.

lineatus Fabricius. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin.

lineiceps Osborn

Thamnotettix lineiceps Osborn 1923c: 70 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.

lineolatus Brullé. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé.

litoralis Matsumura. See *Macrosteles litoralis* Matsumura.

littoralis. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix litoralis* Matsumura. See *Macrosteles litoralis* Matsumura.

lobatus Osborn. See *Atanus lobatus* Osborn.

loewii Horváth. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* Ferrari.

longicornis Kirschbaum. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer.

longiseta Van Duzee. See *Cicadula longiseta* Van Duzee.

longiventris Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

longulus Gillette and Baker. See *Doleranus longulus* Gillette and Baker.

loratus Horváth

Thamnotettix loratus Horváth 1911d: 595 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *loratus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix loratus Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 109 [Listed]

1

LOCALITIES: ¹ Syria.

lövii Horváth. See *Anoplotettix fuscovenosus* Ferrari.

lucidus Baker. See *Doleranus lucidus* Baker.

luctuosus Stål. See *Colladonus luctuosus* Stål.

lunulatus Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

lunulifrons Sahlberg. See *Cicadula intermedia* Boheman.

luridus Van Duzee. See *Eutettix luridus* Van Duzee.

lusorius Osborn and Ball. See *Chlorotettix lusorius* Osborn and Ball.

luteosus Baker. See *Chlorotettix luteosus* Baker.

luteus Gillette and Baker. See *Sorhoanus caricis* Gillette and Baker.

luteus Osborn. See *Chlorotettix luteosus* Baker.

luteus Sahlberg. See *Ederranus subangulatus* Metcalf.

macilentus Horváth. See *Diplocolenoidea macilenta* Horváth.

maculipennis Matsumura (var.). See *Cechenotettix nemourensis* var.

maculipennis Matsumura.

maculipes Zetterstedt. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt.

maculosus Melichar

Thamnotettix maculosus Melichar 1902c: 139 (64) [n. sp.]

1, 2

[*Thamnotettix*] *maculosus* Oshanin 1906a: 176 [Catalogued]

3

[*Thamnotettix*] *maculosus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ⁴

T[*hamnotettix*] *maculosus* Wu 1935a: 84 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western China. ² Szechwan. ³ China. ⁴ Central China.

magnificus Osborn. See *Idiotettix magnificus* Osborn. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

malaya Stål. See *Signoretia malaya* Stål. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

marginalis Osborn. See *Graminella marginalis* Osborn.

maritimus Perris. See *Psamnotettix maritimus* Perris.

maritimus var. — Lethierry. See *Psamnotettix maritimus* var. — Lethierry.

martini Lethierry. See *Cechenotettix quadrinotatus* Mulsant and Rey.

martini var. — Lethierry. See *Cechenotettix quadrinotatus* var. — Lethierry.

matsumuri Metcalf. See *Phycotettix matsumuri* Metcalf.

mayri Kirschbaum. See *Allygus (Dicrallygus) mayri* Kirschbaum.

melanogaster Provancher. See *Cicadula Melanogaster* Provancher.

melanopsis Hardy. See *Hardya (Hardya) melanopsis* Hardy.

mellus Sanders and De Long. See *Paluda Mella* Sanders and De Long.

mendicus Ball. See *Colladonus mendicus* Ball.

metrius Flor. See *Mocuellus (Erzaleus) metrius* Flor.

minor Ferrari. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.

minutissimus Matsumura

Thamnotettix minutissimus Matsumura 1908a: 19 [n. sp.] ¹
: 20 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *minutissimus* Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *minutissimus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria.

minutus Haupt

Thamnotettix minutus Haupt 1917d: 254 [n. sp.] ¹

T[*hamnotettix*] *minutus* Lindberg 1927c: 90 [Catalogued, comparative note] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkmen. ² Uzbek.

misellus Melichar

Thamnotettix misellus Melichar 1902c: 140 (65) [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *misellus* Oshanin 1906a: 176 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *misellus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iran

mixtus Fabricius. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius.

montanus Matsumura. See *Thamnotettix montivagus* Baker.

montanus Van Duzee. See *Colladonus montanus* Van Duzee.

montanus var. *reductus* Van Duzee. See *Colladonus montanus* var. *reductus* Van Duzee.

montivagus Baker

Thamnotettix montanus Matsumura 1914a: 182 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

Thamnotettix montivagus Baker 1924d: 367 Nom. nov. pro
T[hamnotettix] montanus Matsumura [1914] [nec *Tham-*
notettix montanus Van Duzee 1892]

[*Thamnotettix*] *montanus* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix montivagus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 153 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Thamnotettix montanus* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Japan.

morbillosus Melichar. See *Colobotettix morbillosus* Melichar.

morsei Osborn. See *Idiodonus morsei* Osborn.

nauta Sahlberg. See *Ederranus discolor* Sahlberg.

nemourensis Matsumura. See *Cechenotettix nemourensis* Matsumura.

nemourensis var. *maculipennis* Matsumura. See *Cechenotettix nemourensis*
 var. *maculipennis* Matsumura.

nervosus Boheman [nom. nud.]

Thamnotettix nervosa Boheman 1852b: 120 [nom. nud., food
 plants] ¹

Thamnotettix nervosa Walker 1858b: 269 [nom. nud., listed]
¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

nervosus Fallén. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål.

nervosus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix venosus* Fieber. See
Circulifer guttulatus Kirschbaum.

nigricans Singh-Pruthi

Thamnotettix nigricans Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 116; pl. VIII,
 figs. 17, 17a; Text fig. 129 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern India. ² Madras.

nigricornis Sahlberg. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

nigrifrons Forbes. See *Graminella nigrifrons* Forbes.

nigrobimaculata. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix nigrobimaculatus*
 de Motschulsky. See *Zygina fumosa* de Motschulsky. Family CICADEL-
 LIDAE.

nigrobimaculatus de Motschulsky. See *Zygina fumosa* de Motschulsky.
 Family CICADELLIDAE.

nigromaculatus de Motschulsky. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

nigropictus Stål. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky.

nigrovittatus Matsumura

Thamnotettix nigrovittatus Matsumura 1915a: 162; pl. I, fig.
 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 155, 181 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix nigrovittatus Matsumura 1931a: [1262]; 1
 text, fig. [Described, illustrated] ²

Thamnotettix nigrovittatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 153 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Korea. ² Japan.

nitidulus Fabricius [*Cicada*] [1787]. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius.
nitidulus Fabricius [*Cicada*] [1794]. See *Typhlocyba bifasciata* Boheman.

Family CICADELLIDAE.

notaticeps Stål. See *Athysanus notaticeps* Stål.

obscurinervis Stål. See *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål.

obtusifrons Stål. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål.

oburata Wirtner [nom. nud.]

T[hamnotettix] oburata Wirtner 1904a: 224 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania.

ocellaris Fallén. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén.

ocellata Valdés Ragués [nom. nud.]

Thamnotelia [sic] *ocellata* Valdés Ragués 1914a: 105 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cuba.

ochraceus Rey (var.). See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* var. *ochraceus* Rey.

octopunctatus von Schrank. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius.

okinawanus Matsumura

Thamnotettix okinawanus Matsumura 1914a: 180 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Th[amnotettix] okinawensis [sic] Matsumura 1914a: 181 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *okinawanus* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Thamnotettix okinawanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 153 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Okinawa. ² Formosa. ³ Ryukyu Islands.

okinawensis. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix okinawanus* Matsumura.

opacus Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer opacus* Kirschbaum.

opacus var. *dilutus* Ferrari. See *Circulifer opacus* var. *dilutus* Ferrari.

opacus var. *minor* Ferrari. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.

opacus var. *pictus* Ferrari. See *Circulifer opacus* var. *pictus* Ferrari.

oranensis Matsumura

Thamnotettix oranensis Matsumura 1908a: 23 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *oraniensis* [sic] Oshanin 1910a: 171 [Catalogued] ²

[*Thamnotettix*] *oraniensis* [sic] Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oran. ² Algeria.

oraniensis. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix oranensis* Matsumura.

orbonatus Ball. See *Chlorotettix orbonatus* Ball.

orichalceus Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.

ornatus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family TETTIGELLIDAE

ornatus Melichar

Thamnotettix ornatus Melichar 1900a: 36 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix*] *ornatus* Oshanin 1906a: 176 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix*] *ornatus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Siberia. ² Irkutsk. ³ Siberia.

oryzae Matsumura. See *Inemadara oryzae* Matsumura.

osborni Ball. See *Bonneyana osborni* Ball.

oxalidis Fieber. See *Colladonus torneellus* var. *oxalidis* Fieber.

oxalidis var. *ambiguus* Fieber. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* var. *ambigua* Fieber.

oxypterus Kirschbaum. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer.

pallens Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt.

pallidipennis Lindberg

T[hamnotettix] pallidipennis Lindberg 1929b: 9; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maritime Territory.

pallidulus Osborn. See *Graminella pallidula* Osborn.

pallidus Cogan (var.). See *Thamnotettix karrooensis* var. *pallidus* Cogan.

pallidus Osborn. See *Neobala boliviensis* Metcalf.

pallidus Walker. See *Aglena ornata* var. *ornatula* Kirkaldy. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

paludosus Boheman. See *Ophiolix paludosus* Boheman.

parallelus Van Duzee. See *Limotettix parallelus* Van Duzee.

paraveinatus Singh-Pruthi

Thamnotettix paraveinatus Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 117; pl. IX, fig. 1; text fig. 130 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

paryphantus Lethierry. See *Phycotettix paryphantus* Lethierry.

paryphantus var. *abalius* Ferrari. See *Phycotettix paryphantus* var. *abalius* Ferrari.

paryphantus var. *aballus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix paryphantus* var. *abalius* Ferrari. See *phycotettix paryphantus* var. *abalius* Ferrari.

paryphantus var. *rubrostriatus* Löw. See *Phycotettix paryphantus* var. *abalius* Ferrari.

pasadenus Ball. See *pasadenus pasadenus* Ball.

patruelis Stål

Jassus (Athysanus) patruelis Stål 1859b: 295 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix patruelis Stål 1866a: 126 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) patruelis* Stål

T[hamnotettix] patruelis Naudé 1926a: 70 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ¹ Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) patruelis* Stål

Thamnotettix patruelis Naudé 1929c: 16 [Notes] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

pectoralis Germar. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

pellucidus Fieber

[Thamnotettix] pellucida Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[Thamnotettix] pellucida Puton 1875a: 137 [nom. nud., listed]

T[hamnotettix] pellucida Fieber 1885a: 94 [n. sp., key] ¹

T[hamnotettix] pellucida Lethierry 1885b: 110 [Key] ¹

[Thamnotettix] pellucidus Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus pellucidus Melichar 1897c: 189, 190 [Catalogued] : 190 Equals *Thamnotettix [pellucidus Fieb.]*

[Thamnotettix] pellucidus Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ¹

[Thamnotettix] pellucidus Oshanin 1906a: 174 [Catalogued] ¹

[Thamnotettix] pellucidus Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Corsica.

pentzius Cogan

Thamnotettix pentzia Cogan 1916a: 194; pl. IX, figs. 1 (1-5) [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

T[hamnotettix] pentzia Naudé 1926a: 72 [Described, catalogued] ²

Thamnotettix pentzia Naudé 1929c: 17 [Notes] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown ² South Africa.

perexiguus Ball. See *Knollana perexigua* Ball.

perpunctatus Van Duzee. See *Graminella nigrifrons* Forbes.

persimilis. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix persimilis* Edwards. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

persimilis Edwards. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

perspicillatus Osborn and Ball. See *Atanus perspicillatus* Osborn and Ball.

perspicillatus var. *rubralineus* De Long. See *Atanus perspicillatus* var. *rubralineus* De Long.

phragmitis Boheman. See *Paralimnus phragmitis* Boheman.

picturatus Sahlberg. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin.

picturellus Baker. See *Brazosa picturella* Baker.

pictus Ferrari (var.). See *Circulifer opacus* var. *pictus* Ferrari.

pictus Lethierry. See *Perotettix pictus* Lethierry.

pictus Osborn. See *Brazosa picturella* Baker.

pinastri Fieber (var.). See *Pithyotettix abietinus* var. *pinastri* Fieber.

placatus Baker. See *Paluda mella* Sanders and De Long.
placidus Horváth. See *Cicadula placida* Horváth.
placidus Osborn. See *Paluda mella* Sanders and De Long.
planus De Long. See *Graminella plana* De Long.
plebeia. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix plebejus* Fallén. See
Euscelis incisa var. *communis* Edwards.
plebejus Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards.
plebejus Sahlberg [nec Fallén]. See *Euscelidius schenckii* Kirschbaum.
plendidulus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix splendidulus* Fabricius.
 See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius.

prabha Singh-Pruthi

Thamnotettix prabha Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 62; pl. V, figs. 6,
 6a; text figs. 85-87 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹: 59, 64, 65
 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

prasinus Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton. Family IASSI-
 DAE.

prasinus Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis.
prasinus Kirschbaum [nec Fallén]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.
prasinus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.
prasinus var. *stupidulus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var.
stupidulus Zetterstedt.

prasinus var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus*
 Zetterstedt.

preyssleri Herrich-Schäffer. See *Rhopalopyx preyssleri* Herrich-Schäffer.

prolixus Lethierry. See *Aconurella prolixa* Lethierry.

prominulus Reuter. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.

proprius De Long. See *Arundanus proprius* De Long.

proteus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén.

puellus Melichar

Thamnotettix puellus Melichar 1911a: 106 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix puellus Melichar 1922a: 294; pl. Ir3, figs. 1-3
 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Africa. ² British East Africa.

pulchellus Melichar

Thamnotettix pulchellus Melichar 1907a: 1034 (10) [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pulchellus* Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Catalogued]

¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *pulchellus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain. ² Portugal.

pulchellus Osborn. See *Thamnotettix chapadensis* Baker.

pulcher Haupt

Thamnotettix pulcher Haupt 1927a: 31; pl. IV, figs. 28a-b
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Thamnotettix pulcher Zachvatkin 1935a: 110 [Notes, catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Palestine. ² Moscow.

- punctatus* Fabricius. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius.
punctatus var. *rufescens* Kittel [nom. nud.]. See *Balclutha punctata* var. *rufescens* Kittel [nom. nud.].
puncticollis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Grypotes puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer.
punctifrons Fallén. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén.
punctifrons Germar. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén.
punctifrons Scott [nec Fallén]. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt.
punctiscutus Gillette and Baker. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.
punctulatus Forel. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.
putoni Lethierry. See *Goniagnathus guttulinervis* Kirschbaum.
quadriguttatus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix quadrinotatus* Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix quadrinotatus* Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadrinolatus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix quadrinotatus* Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadrinotatus Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadrinotatus Mulsant and Rey. See *Cechenotettix quadrinotatus* Mulsant and Rey.
quadrinotatus var. β Fieber. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. β Fieber.
quadrinotatus var. *fumatus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén.
quadrinotatus var. *strigipes* Zetterstedt. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadripunctatus Fallén. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt.
quadripunctatus Germar [nec Fallén]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
quadripunctulatus Kirschbaum. See *Macrosteles quadripunctulatus* Kirschbaum.
quadrum Herrich-Schäffer. See *Aconura quadrum* Herrich-Schäffer.
quinquenotatus Boheman. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman.

reiteratus Baker

Thamnotettix chapadensis Osborn 1924c: 423 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix reiteratus Baker 1926a: 347 Nom. nov. pro
Thamnotettix chapadensis Osborn [1924] [nec *Thamnotettix chapadensis* Baker 1923]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil.

- reductus* Van Duzee (var.). See *Colladonus montanus* var. *reductus* Van Duzee.
reticulatus Fallén [nec Thunberg]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius.
reticulatus Sahlberg [nec Thunberg]. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber.
reticulatus Thunberg. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius.
ribauti Kontkanen. See *Cicadula ribauti* Kontkanen.

rorulentus Stål

[*Jassus*] *rorulentus* Stål 1855a: 99 [n. sp.] ¹

Iassus rorulentus Walker 1858b: 271 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *rorulentus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²

T[hamnotettix] rorulentus Stål 1866a: 122 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus rorulentus* Stål

Thamnotettix rorulentus Jacobi 1910b: 130, 136 [Listed] ³

T[hamnotettix] rorulentus Naudé 1926a: 70 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus rorulentus* Stål

Thamnotettix rorulentus Naudé 1929c: 16 [notes] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Kaffraria. ³ Tanganyika.

rostralis Matsumura

Thamnotettix rostralis Matsumura 1908a: 19 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *rostralis* Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *rostralis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria.

rubicundulus Van Duzee. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

rubralineus De Long (var.). See *Atanus perspicillatus* var. *rubralineus* De Long.

rubrivenosus Scott. See *Circulifer rubrivenosus* Scott.

rubropunctatus Haupt

Thamnotettix rubropunctatus Haupt 1924d: 292 [n. sp.] ¹

Th[amnotettix] rubropunctatus Mac Gillavry 1925a: 346 [Listed]

[*Thamnotettix*] *rubropunctatus* Haupt 1935a: 206 [Key] ²

Thamnotettix rubropunctatus Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ²

T[hamnotettix] rubropunctatus Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 To

Thamnotettix morbillosus Mel. [error]

C[olobotettix] (?) rubropunctatus Ribaut 1952a: 71 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Baden. ² Thuringia.

rubrostriatus Löw (var.). See *Phycotettix paryphantus* var. *abalius* Ferrari.

rubrotinctus Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer rubrotinctus* Kirschbaum.

rubrovenosus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix rubrivenosus* Scott.

See *Circulifer rubrivenosus* Scott.

rufescens Kittel (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Balclutha punctata* var. *rufescens* Kittel [nom. nud.].

rufescens Osborn. See *Idiodonus rufescens* Osborn.

rufescenticeps Strand (var.). See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *rufescenticeps* Strand.

rugulans Naudé

T[hamnotettix] rugulans Naudé 1926a: 75; pl. VIII, figs. 1a-d [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

Thamnotettix rugulans Naudé 1929c: 17 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal.

rupicapra Marshall. See *Mocydiopsis attenuatus* Germar.

rupinatus Ball. See *Friscananus rupinatus* Ball.

salicellus Puton [nom. nud.]

[*Thamnotettix*] *salicella* Puton 1875a: 138 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}.

Th[amnotettix] *salicellus* Mayr 1884a: 33 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Austria.

saltuellus Kirschbaum. See *Balclutha saltuella* Kirschbaum.

salus Matsumura. See *Circulifer salus* Matsumura.

sanctae-helenae White

Thamnotettix sanctae-helenae White 1878a: 476 [n. sp.] ¹ : 462 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Helena.

sanguisuga Lindberg. See *Aconurella proluxa* Lethierry.

satsumensis Matsumura

Thamnotettix satsumensis Matsumura 1914a: 179 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *satsumensis* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued] ¹

Thomnotettix [sic] *satsumensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 155 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu.

saturatus Edwards. See *Cicadula saturata* Edwards.

scalaris Haupt

Thamnotettix scalaris Haupt 1924c: 232; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily.

schlueteri Haupt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tincta* Zetterstedt.

schwartzi. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix schwarzi* Ball. See *Bonneyana schwarzi* Ball.

schwarzi Ball. See *Bonneyana schwarzi* Ball.

scotti Fieber. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy.

scriptifrons Sahlberg. See *Cosmotettix* (*Cosmotettix*) *caudatus* Flor.

sellatus Uhler. See *Hishimonus sellatus* Uhler.

seminudus Osborn [nec Say]. See *Paraphlepsius strobili* Fitch.

seminudus Say. See *Norvellina seminuda* Say.

semipullatus Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Colladonus belli* Uhler.

septemnotatus Fallén. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* Fallén.

serius Stål. See *Celsanus serius* Stål.

severus Stål*A* [*thysanus*] *severus* Stål 1855a: 99 [n. sp.] ¹*Athysanus serverus* Walker 1858b: 268 [Catalogued] ²*[Jassus]* *severus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²*T* [*hamnotettix*] *severus* Stål 1866a: 123 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus severus* Stål*T* [*hamnotettix*] *severus* Naudé 1926a: 71 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus severus* Stål*Thamnotettix severus* Naudé 1929c: 16 [Notes] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Kaffraria.**sexguttatus Rey***Thamnotettix sexguttatus* Rey 1891a: 246 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}*Thamnotettix sexguttata* Rey 1894c: 45 [Notes, catalogued] ^{1, 2}*Thamnotettix sexguttatus* Melichar 1896a: 300 [Described, catalogued] ² : 285 [Key]*[Thamnotettix]* *sexguttatus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{2, 3}*Thamnotettix sexguttatus* Melichar 1900a: 35 [Listed] ⁴*[Thamnotettix]* *sexguttatus* Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁵To *[Thamnotettix]* *quadrinotatus* Fabr. [error]*[Thamnotettix]* *sexguttatus* Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁵To *[Thamnotettix]* *quadrinotatus* Fabr. [error]*[Thamnotettix]* *sexguttatus* Oshanin 1906a: 172 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 6}*[Thamnotettix]* *sexguttatus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 6, 7}LOCALITIES: ¹ Lyonais. ² Switzerland. ³ France. ⁴ Irkutsk.⁵ Germany. ⁶ Siberia. ⁷ Belgium.*sexnotatus* Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén.*sexpunctatus* Fallén. See *Typhlocyba sexnotata* Curtis. Family CICADELIDAE.**sexquadratus Bierman***Thamnotettix sexquadratus* Bierman 1908a: 166; pl. 4, figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.*shermani* Ball. See *Arundanus shermani* Ball.**siciliensis Matsumura***Thamnotettix siciliensis* Matsumura 1908a: 17 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}*[Thamnotettix]* *siciliensis* Oshanin 1910a: 171 [Catalogued]¹

- [*Thamnotettix*] *siciliensis* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *siculus* Mats. [nom. nud.]
Thamnotettix siciliensis Haupt 1924c: 228 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily. ² Morocco.

siculus Oshanin [nom. nud.]. See *Thamnotettix siciliensis* Matsumura.
signatus Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén.
signifer Then. See *Hardya signifera* Then.
simplex Herrich-Schäffer. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.
simplex Van Duzee. See *Amplicephalus simplex* Van Duzee.
simplex var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.
simplex var. *c* Thomson. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.
simplex var. *chlamydatus* Provancher. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt.
simplex var. *rufescenticeps* Strand. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *rufescenticeps* Strand.
simplex var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

sinae Stål

- Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *sinae* Stål 1859b: 293 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
Jassus (*Thamnotettix*) *sinae* Atkinson 1886b: 199 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ China. ² Hong Kong Island.

smithi Van Duzee. See *Cicadula smithi* Van Duzee.

sobrinus Stål

- Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *sobrinus* Stål 1859b: 294 [n. sp.] ¹
T[hamnotettix] *sobrinus* Stål 1866a: 125 [Described] ¹
 Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *sobrinus* Stål
T[hamnotettix] *sobrinus* Naudé 1926a: 70 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *sobrinus* Stål
Thamnotettix sobrinus Naudé 1929c: 16 [Notes] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

sonorae Gillette and Baker. See *Colladonus belli* Uhler.
sordidipennis Stål. See *Cicadula sordidipennis* Stål.
sordidus Osborn. See *Neobala guaporensis* Oman.
sordidus Zetterstedt. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt.
splendidulus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix splendidulus* Fabricius.
 See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius.
spilocephala. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix spilotcephalus* Hardy.
 See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
spilotcephalus Hardy. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.
splendidulus Fabricius. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius.
storratus Ikuma [nom. nud.]. See *Inazuma dorsalis* de Motschulsky.
stramineus Sanders and De Long. See *Cicadula straminea* Sanders and De Long.
striatulellus Edwards. See *Ophiola striatulella* Edwards.

striatulus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix striatulellus* Edwards.

See *Ophiola striatulella* Edwards.

striatulus Edwards [nec Fallén]. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson.

striatulus Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall.

strigiceps Kittel [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *strigiceps* Kittel 1875a: 6 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

strigipes Zetterstedt. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers.

striolus Fallén. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén.

stupidulus Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *stupidulus* Zetterstedt.

stupidulus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

stupidulus var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *c* Sahlberg.

stupidulus var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

struthiola Cogan

Thamnotettix struthiola Cogan 1916a: 194; pl. IX, figs. 2 (1-5) [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

T[hamnotettix] struthiola Naudé 1926a: 73 [Described, catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix struthiol[a] Naudé 1929c: 17 [Notes] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

subaeneus Van Duzee. See *Eutettix subaeneus* Van Duzee.

subcupraeus Provancher. See *Idiodonus subcupraeus* Provancher.

subcupreus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix subcupraeus* Provancher. See *Idiodonus subcupraeus* Provancher.

subfuscus Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

subfuscus var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* var. *b* Zetterstedt.

subrufus de Motschulsky. See *Empoasca subrufa* de Motschulsky. Family CICADELLIDAE.

subcupraeus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix subcupraeus* Provancher. See *Idiodonus subcupraeus* Provancher.

sulfurellus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* Zetterstedt. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.

sulfureus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis.

subfuscus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix subfuscus* Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén.

sulphurellus Haupt [nec Zetterstedt]. See *Rhopalopyx flaveola* Boheman.

sulphurellus Zetterstedt. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.

sulphureus Curtis

C[icada] prasina [nec Fabricius] Fallén 1806a: 27 [Described] ¹ : 31 [Comparative note]

- C[icada] prasina* [nec Fabricius] Fallén 1826a: 40 [Described] ¹ : 41, 43, 52 [Comparative notes]
- C[icada] prasina* [nec Fabricius] Zetterstedt 1828a: 526 [Described] ²
- C[icada] prasina* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1834c: 7 To *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- [Cicada prasina]* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Jass[us] prasinus* Zett. [nec Fabr.]
- [Jassus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 Equals *Cic[ada] prasina* Fall. [nec. Fabr.]
- [Aphrodes] sulphurea* Curtis 1837b: pl. 633 [n. sp.] ³
- [Aphrodes] sulphurea* Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed] ³
- [Jassus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ⁴
- [Jassus prasinus]* [nec Fabricius] Burmeister 1838b: [14] [Key, catalogued] Equals *J[assus] simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *[Jassus] (Jassus)] fumipennis* Germ. (nom. nud.) Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.]
- J[assus] fumipennis* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [nom. nud., listed] ⁴
- Th[amnotettix] prasina* [nec Fabricius] Zetterstedt 1840a: 293 [Described] ²
- [Thamnotettix] prasina* [nec Fabricius] Dahlbom 1850a: 186 [Listed] ⁵
- A[phrodes] sulphurea* Hardy 1850a: 426 [Comparative note]
- Iassus prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 886 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Thamnotettix prasina* Zett. [nec Fabr.]
- Aphrodes sulphurea* Walker 1851b: 885 To *Iassus subfuscus* [error]
- Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Wallengren 1851a: 254 [Listed] ¹
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Ecology] ⁶
- [Jassus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁷
- [Jassus] sulphureus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 To *[Jassus] subfuscus* Fall. [error]
- [Iassus] sulphureus* Walker 1860a: 20 To *[Iassus] subfuscus* Fall. [error]
- Jassus (Jassus) prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Flor 1861a: 313, 315 [Key] 352 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15} Equals *Cicada [prasina]* Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus*

- simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix prasina* Zett. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Chlorochria* Amy. [non binom.] [error] Equals *Th[amnotettix] confinis* Zett. [error]
- J[assus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Flor 1861a: 356 [Comparative note]
- [*Aphrodes*] *sulphurea* Curtis 1862a: pl. 633 [n. sp., reprinted] ³
- C[icada] prasina* [nec Fabricius] Thomson 1862a: 125 [Described, key] ¹²
- [*Iassus prasinus*] [nec Fabricius] Morris 1865a: 112 [Listed] ³
- [*Iassus (Iassus)*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Marshall 1866f: 12 [Key]
- Isassus (I[assus]) prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Marshall 1866i: 103 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ³ Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Aphrodes sulphurea* Curt. Equals *Iassus prasinus* Flor [nec Fabr.] Equals *Iassus subfuscus* [error]
- J[assus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Bold 1867a: 130 [Listed] ¹³
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Sahlberg 1867a: 232 [Ecology] ²
- J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Kirschbaum 1868b: 93 [Catalogued] Equals *J[assus] simplex* [error]
- J[assus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Thomson 1869a: 48 [Key, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Thamnotettix confinis* Zett. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix stupidula* Zett. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix tincta* Zett. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix 2-quittata* Zett. [in part]
- [*Jassus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1870a: 65 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Jassus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1871b: 41 [Listed] ¹⁶
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1871d: 396 [Listed]
- Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Sahlberg 1871a: 215 To *Th[amnotettix] simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- Jassus [prasinus]* [nec Fabricius] Sahlberg 1871a: 215 To *Th[amnotettix] simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]

- Thamnotettix* [*prasinus*] [nec Fabricius] Sahlberg 1871a: 215 To *Th[amnotettix]* simplex Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals [*Athysanus*] *zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
- Athysanus prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *sulphurea* Feiber 1872a: 12 To [*Athysanus*] *subfuscus* Fall. [error]
- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [Ecology] ⁶
- J[assus] (Thamnotettix)* *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Raddatz 1874a: 89 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Kittel 1875a: 5 [Listed] ⁴ Equals [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *fumipennis* Kittel 1875a: 5 [nom. nud., listed] ⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals [*Athysanus*] *zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *sulphureus* Puton 1875a: 139 To [*Athysanus*] *subfuscus* Fall. [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasina* [nec Fabricius] Scott 1875d: 21 Equals [*Athysanus* (*Jassus*) *prasinus*] [nec Fabr.]
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Scott 1875i: 99 [Described] ³ To *A[thysanus]* *zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Aphrodes sulphureus* Curt. Equals *Iassus prasinus* Flor [nec Fabr.] Equals *Iassus* (*Th[amnotettix]*) *zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
- Athysanus prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Dale 1878a: 308 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ¹⁹
- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ²⁰
- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ²⁰
- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Reiber and Puton 1880a: 68 [Ecology] ^{21, 22}
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Reuter 1880a: 213 [Listed]

- Athysanus prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Puton 1881a: 129
[Listed] ²³
- Ath[ysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Cooke 1882a: 72
[Listed] ¹³
- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ferrari 1882a: 132
(60) [Catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Cicada* [*prasina*] Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *zelleri* Kirschb. [error] : 127 (55) [Key] ¹⁴
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Bloomfield 1883a: 34
[Listed] ¹³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ³
- J[assus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Karsch 1883a: 654
[Notes]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1884c: 715
[Listed] ¹³
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Kieffer 1884a: 81
[Ecology] ²²
- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Mayr 1884a: 34
[Listed] ^{17, 24}
- Athysanus prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ferrari 1885a: 290
[Catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Cicada* [*prasina*] Fall. [nec Fabr.]
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ivanoff 1885a: 141 (59) [Key] ¹⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ivanoff 1885a: 92
(10) [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Puton 1886b: 84
[Listed] ¹⁷ Equals [*Athysanus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Athysanus*] *zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ^{17, 25}
- [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ragusa 1887a: 187
[Listed] ²⁶
- Thamnotettix prasina* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1888d: 62
[Key] : 63 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ³ Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Athysanns* [sic] *prasinus* Scott [nec Fabr.] Equals *Aphrodes sulphureus* Curt. Equals *J[assus] prasinus* Flor [nec Fabr.] Equals *A[thysanus] tinctus* Reut. [in part] Equals *T[hamnotettix] simplex* Sahlb. [error] Equals *T[hamnotettix] tincta* Zett. [error] Equals *T[hamnotettix] stupidula* Zett. [error] Equals *T[hamnotettix] confinis* Zett. [er-

- ror] Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals
A[thysanus] simplex Reut. [error]
A[thysanus] prasinus [nec Fabricius] Funk 1890a: 141
 [Listed]
[Thamnotettix] prasina [nec Fabricius] Saunders and Ed-
 wards 1890a: 14 [Listed] ³
Thamnotettix prasina [nec Fabricius] Buckton 1891b: 75;
 pl. LV, figs. 3, 3a-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹³
 Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *Athy-*
sanus simplex Reut. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix stupi-*
dula Zett. [error] Equals *T[hamnotettix] tinda* [sic]
 [error] Equals *Athysanus prasinus* Scott [nec Fabr.]
 Equals *Thamnotettix confinis* [error] Equals *Aphrodes*
sulphureus Curt. Equals *Jassus prasinus* Flor [nec Fabr.]
 Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.]
[Athysanus] prasinus [nec Fabricius] Fokker 1891a: 374
 [Listed] ²⁷
A[thysanus] prasinus [nec Fabricius] Carpentier and Du-
 bois 1892a: 437 [Ecology] ⁶
Athysanus prasinus [nec Fabricius] Coubeaux 1892a: 36
 (3) [Listed] ¹⁹
[Athysanus] prasinus [nec Fabricius] Duda 1892a: 33
 [Listed] ²⁸ Equals *[Athysanus] zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
 Equals *[Athysanus] sulphureus* Curt.
Athysanus prasinus [nec Fabricius] Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25)
 [Listed] ¹⁴
[Athysanus] prasinus [nec Fabricius] Lethierry 1892b: 25
 [Listed] ¹⁹
[Thamnotettix] prasina [nec Fabricius] Saunders 1892a:
 218 [Ecology] ¹³
Jassus prasinus [nec Fabricius] Tikhomirov 1892a: 105
 [Listed] ¹⁶
Thamnotettix prasina [nec Fabricius] M'Gregor 1893a: 221
 [Listed] ²⁰
Athysanus prasinus [nec Fabricius] Schneider 1893a: 44
 [Ecology] ¹⁴
Athysanus prasinus [nec Fabricius] Fokker 1894a: 84
 [Listed] ²⁹
Athysanus [sic] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Krieghoff 1894a:
 290 [Ecology] ³⁰
Thamnotettix prasina [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1895b: pl.
 19, fig. 4 [Illustrated]

- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology] ³¹
- T[hamnotettix] prasina* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1896a: 168 [Described, ecology] ^{13, 20, 32} : 167 [Key]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Melichar 1896a: 298 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{11, 17} Equals *Cicada* [*prasinus* Fall.] [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus* (*Thamn[otettix]*) [*prasinus* Fall.] [nec Fabr.] : 285 [Key]
- A[thysanus] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Dubois 1898a: 237 [Ecology] ⁶
- Thamn[otettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ³³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphureus* Curt.
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lameere 1900a: 128 [Key] ¹⁹ : 129 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ³⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Strobl 1900a: 216 [Listed] ¹¹
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Horváth 1901b: 480 [Listed] ³⁵
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Listed] ⁶
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Schouteden 1901b: 270 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Cobelli 1902a: 23 [Listed] ²⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁷ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁷ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Kirschb. [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1906a: 169 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 14, 16, 25, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 51} Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Aphrodes sulphurea* Curt. Equals *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *prasinus* Flor [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *zelleri* Kirschb. [error] Equals *Athysanus* [*prasinus*] Reut. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Thamnotettix simplex* Sahlb. [in part]

- Thamnotettix prasina* [nec Fabricius] Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes]¹³ : 57 [Listed]¹³
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1907b: 235 (23) [Listed]⁹
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Distant 1908g: 354 [Listed]⁴⁰
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1908b: 433 [Listed]^{9, 19, 27, 42}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed]³
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Whittaker 1908a: 21 [Listed]¹³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulfureus* [sic] Curt.
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed]³⁰
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed]^{17, 33, 36} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Sahlb. (nec Herr.-Schäff.) [in part]
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed]²⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed]^{10, 43}
- Thamnotettix prasina* [nec Fabricius] Britten 1919a: 17 [Listed]¹³
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed]⁴¹
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 151 [Described]^{17, 36, 44, 45} : 146 [Key]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed]³
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Hofmänner 1924a: 58, 77 [Ecology]⁴¹ : 70 [Listed]^{41, 60}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lindberg 1924a: 44 [Listed]³⁸ Equals *Thamnotettix schlueteri* Haupt. [error] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *prominulus* Reut. [error] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Sahlb. (nec Herr.-Schäff.) [in part] : 30 [Notes]^{1, 12, 38, 45} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Sahlb. (nec Herr.-Schäff.) [in part]

- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 110 [Listed] ²³
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lindberg 1926b: 113 [Listed] ^{1, 46}
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Key, comparative note] ⁶
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Blöte 1927b: 24 [Described] ²⁷ : 20 [Key]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ²⁷ Equals *Athysanus* [*prasinus* Fall.] [nec Fabr.]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Kusnezov 1927a: 260 [Listed] ^{47, 48}
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lindberg 1927a: 67 [Listed]
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Filipieff 1928a: 154 [Key] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Goidanich 1928a: 46, 62 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ivanov 1928b: 497 [Listed] ⁴⁹
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ivanov 1928c: 193 [Listed] ⁴⁹
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Brown 1929a: 42 [Listed] ¹³
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1929c: 264 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Britten 1930a: 73 [Listed] ¹³
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Zangheri 1930a: 55 [Listed] ¹⁴
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1931b: 228 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Rabeler 1931a: 228 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- Aphrodes sulphurea* Sherborn 1931a: 6316 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Murray 1934a: 263 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ossiannilsson 1934a: 136 [Listed] ¹

- Thamnotettix prasina* [nec Fabricius] Thornley 1934a: 79
[Listed] ¹³
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Halbert 1935a: 309
[Listed] ³²
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1935a: 207
[Key] ⁵⁰ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
[error]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lindberg 1935b: 388;
figs. 2a-e [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 10, 38, 46, 52} : 383
[Ecology] ⁴⁶
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Rémy-Perrier
1935a: 84 [Key, comparative note] ⁶
- Athysanus prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Wagner 1935a: 26
[Listed]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Nast 1936d: 489 (7)
[Listed] ⁵³
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Bodenheimer
1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{17, 54, 55, 56}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Sidorskii 1937a:
162, 188 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Kontkanen 1938a:
33 [Ecology] ³⁸ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Sahlb.
[in part]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Nast 1938d: 230 (6)
[Food plants] ⁵⁷
- [*Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Oman 1938b: 388
[Listed] ⁴⁰ Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ossiannilsson 1938b:
71 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix confinis* Zett.
[error] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff.
[error] : 70 [Listed] ¹
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Wagner 1939a: 184
[Listed] ^{7, 58, 59} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-
Schäff. [error]
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ribaut 1942a: 269
(11) To [*Thamnotettix*] *simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Lindberg 1943b:
24 [Listed] ³⁸
- [*Thamnotettix prasinus*] [nec Fabricius] Medler 1943a: 108
Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ossiannilsson 1943c:
21, 37 [Listed] ⁴⁶

- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Holgersen 1944a: 30 [Listed]
- Th[amnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Ecology] ²⁷ Equals *Th[amnotettix] simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Holgersen 1945a: 113, 1 fig. [Illustrated] : 107 To *Thamnotettix subfuscus* Fall. [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 55 [Listed] ³
- Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Ossiannilsson 1947b: 237 To *Th[amnotettix] confinis* Zett. [error]
- Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Ossiannilsson 1948a: 25 To *Thamnotettix confinis* Zett. [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22, 25 To *Thamnotettix confinis* Zett. [error]
- T[hamnotettix] prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Holgersen 1949a: 78 [Listed] ⁴⁶
- Thamnotettix prasinus* [nec Fabricius] Holgersen 1949b: 78 [Listed] ⁴⁶
- Cicada prasina* [nec Fabricius] Oman 1949a: 148 To [*Thamnotettix simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *prasina* [nec Fabricius] China 1951b: 280 To [*Thamnotettix confinis* Zett. [error]
- [*Thamnotettix prasinus*] [nec Fabricius] Ishihara 1953b: 42 Equals *Cicada prasina* Fall. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- Thamnotettix prasina* [nec Fabricius] Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ⁶¹ Equals [*Thamnotettix simplex* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals [*Thamnotettix chlamydatus* Prov. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Lapland. ³ Great Britain. ⁴ Bavaria.

⁵ Gotland. ⁶ France. ⁷ Germany. ⁸ Livonia. ⁹ St. Petersburg.

¹⁰ Russia. ¹¹ Styria. ¹² Scandinavia. ¹³ England. ¹⁴ Italy.

¹⁵ Prussia. ¹⁶ Moscow. ¹⁷ Europe. ¹⁸ Mecklenburg. ¹⁹ Belgium.

²⁰ Scotland. ²¹ Alsace. ²² Lorraine. ²³ Syria. ²⁴ Alsace-Lorraine.

²⁵ Austria. ²⁶ Sicily. ²⁷ Netherlands. ²⁸ Bohemia. ²⁹ Tyrol.

³⁰ Thuringia. ³¹ Schleswig-Holstein. ³² Ireland. ³³ Tunisia.

³⁴ Rumania. ³⁵ Turkey. ³⁶ Asia Minor. ³⁷ Central Russia.

³⁸ Finland. ³⁹ Aland Islands. ⁴⁰ Palearctic Region. ⁴¹ Switzerland.

⁴² Novgorod. ⁴³ Woronege. ⁴⁴ Northern Africa. ⁴⁵ Denmark.

- ⁴⁶ Norway. ⁴⁷ Armenia. ⁴⁸ Caucasus. ⁴⁹ Kiev. ⁵⁰ Central Europe.
⁵¹ Northern Russia. ⁵² Karelia. ⁵³ Poland. ⁵⁴ Palestine.
⁵⁵ Mediterranean Region. ⁵⁶ Siberia. ⁵⁷ Kielce. ⁵⁸ Hesse-Nassau.
⁵⁹ Rhenish Hesse. ⁶⁰ Southern Tyrol. ⁶¹ Alberta.

sulphureus Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman.
sulpurellus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* Zetterstedt.
 See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.
suphurellus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix sulphurellus* Zetterstedt.
 See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.

suturalis Melichar

- Thamnotettix suturalis* Melichar 1898a: 64 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *suturalis* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *suturalis* Oshanin 1906a: 161 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *suturalis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ³
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan. ² Uzbek. ³ Turkey.

taeniaticeps Kirschbaum. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum.
taeniatifrons Kirschbaum. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* Kirschbaum.

takasagonis Matsumura

- Thamnotettix takasagonis* Matsumura 1914a: 174 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *takasagonis* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued] ¹
Thamnotettix takasagonis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 157 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Harima. ³ Japan.

tamaricis Kirschbaum. See *Opsiüs stactogalus* Fieber.

tangericus Matsumura

- Thamnotettix tangericus* Matsumura 1908a: 25; pl. 1, figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 27 [Comparative note]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *tangericus* Oshanin 1910a: 169 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *tangericus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *tangirus* Mats. [nom. nud.]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Morocco.

tangirus Oshanin [nom. nud.]. See *Thamnotettix tangericus* Matsumura.

tapinus Fieber

- [*Thamnotettix*] *tapina* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *tapina* Puton 1875a: 137 [nom. nud., listed]
T[hamnotettix] *tapina* Fieber 1885a: 92 [n. sp., key] ¹
T[hamnotettix] *tapina* Lethierry 1885b: 110 [Key] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *tapinus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *tapinus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *tapinus* Oshanin 1906a: 173 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *tapinus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Corsica.

taxodii Sanders and De Long. See *Floridonus taxodii* Sanders and De Long.

tenellus Baker. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

tenius. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix tenuis* Germar. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.

tennis. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix tenuis* Germar. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.

tenuis Germar. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.

tenuis var. *confusus* Rey. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar.

texanus Osborn and Ball. See *Deltanus texanus* Osborn and Ball.

tinctus Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

tinda. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix tinctus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt.

titusi Ball. See *Ballana titusi* Ball.

titusi var. *vivatus* Ball. See *Ballana vivata* Ball.

tobae Matsumura

Thamnotettix tobae Matsumura 1902a: 369; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 367 [n. sp., key]

[*Thamnotettix*] *tobae* Oshanin 1906a: 176 [Catalogued] ³

Thamnotettix tobae Matsumura 1907b: 89 [Food plants] ³

Thamnotettix tobae Matsumura 1910e: 125 [Economics] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *tobae* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ³

Th[amnotettix] *tobae* Masumura 1914a: 175 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4}

Thamnotettix [sic] *tobae* [Nawa] 1914a: 190 [Economics]

Thamnotettix tobae [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix tobae Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ⁵

Thamnotettix tobae Matsumura 1915b: 125 [Economics] ³

Thamnotettix tobae Matsumura 1916b: 401 [Notes]

Thamnotettix tobae Matsumura 1917b: 401 [Notes]

Thomnotettix [sic] *tobae* Matsumura 1920a: 313 [Described, economics] ³

Thamnotettix tobae Okamoto 1924b: [10, 15, 26; pl. II, fig. 7] [Economics, illustrated] ⁵

T[hamnotettix] *tobae* Lindberg 1929b: 8 [Described] ⁶

Thnnunattettix [sic] *tobae* Muramatsu 1929a: 279 [Economics] ⁵

Thamnotettix tobae Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food plants] ³

Thomnotettix [sic] *tobae* Matsumura 1932b: 266 [Notes] ³

Thamnotettix tobae Fukushi 1934d: 49 [Disease vector] ³

Thamnotettix tobae Cheo 1935b: 112 [Food plants] ^{7, 8}

T[hamnotettix] tobae Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 15

[Catalogued]⁹ : 3 [Listed]⁹

Thamnotettix tobae Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]⁷

Th[amnotettix] tobae Matsumura 1940d: 44 [Comparative note]³

[*Thamnotettix*] *tobae* Ishihara 1953b: 42; pl. 3, fig. 3; pl. 16, fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 10}

Thamnotettrix [sic] *tobae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 157 [Food plants, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 7}

Thamnotettix tobae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 3 [Economics]⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Honshu. ³ Japan. ⁴ Hokkaido. ⁵ Korea.

⁶ Maritime Territory. ⁷ China. ⁸ Chekiang. ⁹ Szechwan.

¹⁰ Shikoku.

tobae var. hyalinatus Matsumura

[*Thamnotettix tobae*] *hyalinatus* Matsumura 1914a: 175 [n. var.]^{1, 2} : 180 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix tobae*] *hyalinatus* Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed]³

T[hamnotettix] tobae hyalinatus Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 15 [Notes, catalogued]^{4, 5} : 2, 3 [Listed]^{4, 5}

[*Thamnotettix tobae*] *hyalinatus* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix tobae*] *hyalinatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 158 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 6, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Kyushu. ³ Korea. ⁴ Kansu. ⁵ Szechwan.

⁶ Japan. ⁷ China.

torneellus Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt.

torneellus var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Colladonus torneellus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

torneellus var. *opacus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer opacus* Kirschbaum.

torneellus var. *oxalidis* Fieber. See *Colladonus torneellus* var. *oxalidis* Fieber.

torneellus var. *oxalidis* Fieber. See *Colladonus torneellus* var. *oxalidis* Fieber.

torneellus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix torneellus* Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt.

tornellus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix torneellus* Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt.

transversalis Puton (var.). See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. *transversalis* Puton.

transversus. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix fenestratus* var. *transversalis* Puton. See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. *transversalis* Puton.

transversus Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

transversus Fallén. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén.

ulmi Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

umbraticus Ball. See *Calanana umbratica* Ball.

umbratus Melichar. See *Paralimnus umbratus* Melichar.

- umbricatus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix umbraticus* Ball. See *Calanana umbratica* Ball.
- unbricata*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix umbraticus* Ball. See *Calanana umbratica* Ball.
- unicolor* Fitch. See *Chlorotettix unicolor* Fitch.
- unicolor* Haupt. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.
- ursinus* Ball. See *Ballana ursina* Ball.
- validinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Macustus griesescens* Zetterstedt.
- vapidus* Ball. See *Ballana vapidula* Ball.
- variatus* Fallén. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén.
- variegatus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum.
- vastulus* Ball. See *Ballana vastula* Ball.

veinatus Singh-Pruthi

Thamnotettix veinatus Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 63; pl. V, fig. 7; text fig. 88 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 64, 65, 66 [Comparative notes]

T[hamnotettix] veinatus Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 118 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central India. ² Southern India. ³ Mysore.

- venatus* Osborn. See *Haldorus venatus* Osborn.
- venditarius* Ball. See *Ballana venditaria* Ball.
- venditerius*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix venditarius* Ball. See *Ballana venditaria* Ball.
- venosus* Fieber. See *Circulifer guttulatus* Kirschbaum.
- ventralis* Fallén. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén.
- verutus* Van Duzee. See *Ballana veruta* Van Duzee.
- vescus* Ball. See *Ballana vesca* Ball.
- vespertinus* Ball. See *Ballana vespertina* Ball.
- vetulus* Ball. See *Ballana vetula* Ball.

V-fuscum Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Thamnotettix V-fuscum Oshanin 1891a: 46 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

- virescens* Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.
- virginianus* Sanders and De Long. See *Graminella virginiana* Sanders and De Long.
- viridinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Oxytettigella viridinervis* Kirschbaum.

viridipennis Sidorskii [nom. nud.]

Th[amnotettix] viridipennis Sidorskii 1938a: 128 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia.

- viriosus* Ball. See *Ballana viriosa* Ball.
- virosus*. Typographical error for *Thamnotettix viriosus* Ball. See *Ballana viriosa* Ball.
- visalius* Ball. See *Ballana visalia* Ball.
- vitripennis* Flor. See *Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Flor.

vittipennis Sanders and De Long. See *Cicadula smithi* Van Duzee.
vittiventris Haupt [nec Lethierry]. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.
vittiventris Lethierry. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.
vivatus Ball. See *Ballana vivata* Ball.
waldanus Ball. See *Collandonus waldanus* Ball.

wanrianus Matsumura

Thamnotettix wanrianus Matsumura 1914a: 177 [n. sp.] ¹
Thamnotettix wanrianus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 159 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

warioni Bellevoye

Thamnotettix warioni Bellevoye 1876a: 178 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ France ² Lorraine.

xanthoneurus Fieber. See *Cazenus xanthoneurus* Fieber.

zelleri Kirschbaum

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) zelleri Kirshbaum 1868b: 94 [n. sp., key] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Athysanus*] *zelleri* Fieber 1872a: 12 To [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Jassus (Thamnotettix) zelleri Fieber 1872b: 31 To *Athysanus prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Athysanus*] *zelleri* Puton 1875a: 140 To [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

A[thysanus] zelleri Scott 1875i: 99 Equals [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Iassus (Th[amnotettix]) zelleri Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 To [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Athysanus*] *zelleri* Reuter 1880a: 213 [Catalogued]

Jassus (Thamnotettix) zelleri Ferrari 1882a: 132 (60) To *Ath[ysanus] prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Athysanus*] *zelleri* Puton 1886b: 84 To [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

T[hamnotettix] zelleri Edwards 1888d: 63 [Comparative note]

[*Athysanus*] *zelleri* Duda 1892a: 33 To [*Athysanus*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Puton 1899a: 88 To [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Hüeber 1904a: 259 To [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Hüeber 1904b: 259 To [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]

- Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *zelleri* Oshanin 1906a: 169 To
 [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Lambertie 1910a: 74 To [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Oshanin 1912a: 110 To [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Fall. [nec Fabr.] [error]
Th[*amnotettix*] *zelleri* Haupt 1930a: 153 [Listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Haupt 1935a: 207 [Key] ^{4, 5} Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *prasinus* Mel. [in part]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
Th[*amnotettix*] *zelleri* Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Listed]
Thamnotettix *zelleri* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix* (*Thamnotettix*)] *zelleri* Ribaut 1952a: 115
 [Notes] : 116 [Key] : 117; figs. 183-184 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{5, 6, 7} : 118 [Comparative note]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *zelleri* Ribaut 1952a: 30 [Notes]
Thamnotettix *zelleri* Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed] ⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² France. ³ Sardinia. ⁴ Styria.
⁵ Southern Europe. ⁶ Provence. ⁷ Northern Africa.
⁸ Palestine.

Genus *Thamnophryne* Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE [*Thamnophryne*] *nysias* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1907d: 61

TYPE *T*[*hamnophryne*] *nysias* Evans 1938b: 17

TYPE *Thamnophryne nysias* Evans 1947a: 239

Thamno- Kirkaldy 1907d: 61 [gen. n.] : 11 [Listed]
phryne Evans 1938b: 17 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1940b: 452 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]

nysias Kirkaldy

[*Thamnophryne*] *nysias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 61 [n. sp.] ¹ : 11 [Listed]

T[*hamnophryne*] *nysias* Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] ²

Thamnophryne nysias Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

Genus *Conala* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Spangbergiella fasciata* Oman 1938b: 396

TYPE *Spanbergiella* [sic] *fasciata* Evans 1947a: 231

- Wagner 1941a: 163 [List of species from Pomerania] Equals *Thamnotettix* Zett. (in part)
 Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [List of species] : 265 (7) [Key]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
 Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1948b: 153 [Listed]
 China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Müller 1951a: 21, 23, 28, 33 [Hatching of egg]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 41 [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
 Ribaut 1952a: 135 [Described, review of species from France] : 29, 78 [Key] : 133 [Comparative note]
 Dlabola 1954a: 236 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) : 204 [Key] : 79 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 237 [Comparative note]
 Smreczyński 1954a: 132 [List of species from Poland] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)

attenuata Germar. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.

crocea Herrich-Schäffer

- [*Amblycephalus*] *nervosus* Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed]¹
 [*Amblycephalus*] *nervosus* Curtis 1835a: pl. 572 [n. sp.]²
 [*Amblycephalus*] *nervosus* Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed]¹
Jassus croceus Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 7; pl. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]³
 [*Jassus* (*Athysanus*)] *croceus* Burmeister 1838b: [15] [Key, catalogued]
D[eltocephalus] *croceus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 382 [Listed]⁴
Tettigonia (?) *nervosa* Walker 1851b: 780 [Catalogued]²
 Equals *Amblycephalus nervosus* Curt.
Iassus croceus Walker 1851b: 893 [Catalogued]³
 [*Tettigonia nervosa*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Taxonomy]
Jassus croceus Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 230 [Comparative note]
Jassus croceus Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 130 [Comparative note]

- Jassus croceus* Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 230 [Comparative note]
- Jassus croceus* Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 30 [Comparative note]
- Jassus croceus* Weitenweber 1856b: 238 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus*] *croceus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ³
- [*Amblycephalus*] *nervosus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 572 [n. sp., reprinted] ²
- [*Amblycephalus*] *nervosus* Marshall 1865g: 85 To *Iassus attenuatus* Germ. [error]
- Iassus attenuatus* [nec Germar] Marshall 1866c: 221 [Comparative note]
- [*Iassus* (*Iassus*)] *attenuatus* [nec Germar] Marshall 1866f: 10 [Key]
- Iassus* (*I[assus]*) *attenuatus* [nec Germar] Marshall 1866g: 29 [Described, ecology] ²
- Amblycephalus nervosus* Marshall 1866g: 29 To *Iassus* (*I[assus]*) *attenuatus* Germ. [error]
- J[assus]* (*D[eltocephalus]*) *croceus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 131 [Catalogued]
- J[assus]* (*D[eltocephalus]*) *oxypterus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 130 [n. sp., key, ecology] ^{5, 6} : 131 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *crocea* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ⁷ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *oxypterus* Kirschb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *calcaratus* Rey [nom. nud.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- Amblycephalus nervosus* Fieber 1872a: 16 [Taxonomy] ²
- Thamnotettix crocea* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *oxypterus* Kirschb.
- T[hamnotettix]* *crocea* Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology] ⁸
- J[assus]* (*Deltocephalus*) *croceus* Raddatz 1874a: 91 [Ecology] ⁹
- [*Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*)] *croceus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Ecology] ⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *crocea* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed] ⁷ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *oxyptera* Kirschb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *calcarata* Rey [nom. nud.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuata* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- Amblycephalus nervosus* Puton 1875a: 149 [Taxonomy] ¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *crocea* Scott 1875d: 22 [Described] ¹ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *crocea* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 85 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Iassus croceus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals

- Iassus (Deltocephalus) oxypterus* Kirschb. Equals *Iassus attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- Thamnotettix crocea* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ¹⁰
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 64 [Ecology] ^{11, 12}
- [Thamnotettix] crocea* Mayr 1881a: 95 (19) [Listed] ¹³
- Th[amnotettix] crocea* Ferrari 1882a: 126 (54) [Catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Jassus [croceus]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *J[assus] (Deltocephalus) oxypterus* Kirschb. : 122 (50) [Key]
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix crocea* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ²
- [Thamnotettix] crocea* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix crocea* Edwards 1884c: 716 [Listed] ²
- Th[amnotettix] crocea* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ⁷
- Thamnotettix crocea* Ferrari 1885a: 289 [Catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Jassus [croceus]* Herr.-Schäff.
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* Fieber 1885a: 72 [Key, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 8, 15} Equals *Jassus croceus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *J[assus] attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.] Equals *T[hamnotettix] oxyptera* Kirschb. Equals *J[assus] calcaratus* Rey [nom. nud.] Equals *Amblycephalus nervosus* Curt.
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* Lethierry 1885b: 108 [Key] ⁷
- Thamnotettix crocea* Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ⁷ Equals *[Thamnotettix] oxypterus* Kirschb. Equals *[Thamnotettix] attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Then 1886a: 29 [Ecology] ^{7, 17}
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* de Carlini 1887a: 273 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals *Jassus [croceus]* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Thamnotettix croceus* Horváth 1887b: 273 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Thamnotettix croceus* Montandon 1887a: 57 [Listed] ¹⁹
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Dubois 1888a: 165 (69) [Ecology] ⁸
- Thamnotettix crocea* Edwards 1888d: 69 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ¹ Equals *Jassus croceus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *J[assus] attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.] Equals *Deltocephalus oxypterus* Kirschb. : 62 [Key]
- Thamnotettix crocea* Cuní y Martorell 1889b: 299 (5) [Listed] ²⁰
- Thamnotettix crocea* Cuní y Martorell 1889d: 65, 66 [Listed]

- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Listed] ⁸
- Th[amnotettix] crocea* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
- [Thamnotettix] crocea* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [Listed] ¹
- Limotettix crocea* Buckton 1891b: 91; pl. LIX, figs. 4, 5; pl. LX, figs. 1b, 4, 4a-e [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 21}
- Equals *Jassus croceus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Deltocephalus oxypterus* Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix crocea* Scott
- Equals *Jassus attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Fokker 1891a: 373 [Listed] ²²
- Thamnotettix croceus* Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Thamnotettix croceus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 436 [Ecology] ⁸
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁰
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology] ⁸
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²³ Equals *[Thamnotettix] oxypterus* Kirschb.
- Thamnotettix croceus* Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix croceus* Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] ⁸
- Thamnotettix croceus* Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed] ¹⁰
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ²⁴
- Th[amnotettix] croceus* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ¹⁴
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* Luff 1893a: 208 [Listed] ²⁵
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* Olivi 1893a: 143 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix croceus* Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ²⁶
- Thamnotettix crocea* Edwards 1895b: pl. 20, fig. 3 [Illustrated]
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* Edwards 1896a: 174 [Described, ecology] ^{2, 27, 28} : 168 [Key]
- Thamnotettix croceus* Melichar 1896a: 290 [Described, catalogued, comparative note, food plants] ^{3, 6, 7, 14, 17, 24} Equals *Jassus* [*croceus* Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *T[hamnotettix] oxypterus* Equals *Amblycephalus nervosus* Curt. Equals *J[assus] attenuatus* [nec Germ.] : 284 [Key]
- Th[amnotettix] croce[us]* Horváth 1897b: 632 [Comparative note]
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ²⁹
- Thamnotettix crocus* [sic] Lambertie 1899b: cxliv [Listed] ⁸
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ⁷ Equals *[Thamnotettix] oxypterus* Kirschb. Equals *[Thamnotettix] attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- Thamnotettix croceus* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{30, 31}

- Thamnotettix croceus* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ²⁶
- Thamnotettix croceus* Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology] ⁸
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Lameere 1900a: 128 [Key] ¹⁰ : 129 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix croceus* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecology] ⁸
- Thamnotettix croceus* Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ¹³
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Ecology] ⁸
- Thamnotettix croceus* Graeffe 1903a: 44 (4), 49 (9) [Ecology] ^{32, 33}
- Thamnotettix croceus* Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ³²
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ⁸
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ³ Equals *[Thamnotettix] oxypterus* Kirschb. Equals *[Thamnotettix] attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ³ Equals *[Thamnotettix] oxypterus* Kirschb. Equals *[Thamnotettix] attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- [Thamnotettix] crocea* Olivier 1904a: 95 [Ecology] ⁸
- [Thamnotettix] crocea* Morley 1905b: 29 [Listed] ²
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Oshanin 1906a: 165 [Catalogued] ¹.
3, 8, 14, 15, 17, 19, 29, 31 Equals *Jassus (Jassus) attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.] Equals *Limotettix [croceus]* Buckt. Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) oxypterus* Kirschb. Equals *Jassus croceus* Herr-Schäff.
- Thamnotettix croceus* Bierman 1907b: 31 [Listed] ²²
- T[hamnotettix] crocea* Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes] ² : 57 [Listed] ²
- Th[amnotettix] croceus* Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Listed] ^{10, 22}
- Thamnotettix croceus* Reuter 1908a: 69, 100, 109, 116 [Ecology] ^{35, 36, 37}
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix croceus* Cobelli 1909a: 15 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix croceus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] ⁸
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Lambertie 1910a: 73 [Ecology] ⁸ Equals *[Thamnotettix] oxypterus* Kirsch. Equals *[Thamnotettix] attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.]
- Th[amnotettix] croceus* Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed] ²⁶
- [Thamnotettix] croceus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{31, 35, 36} Equals *[Thamnotettix] attenuatus* Marsh. [nec Germ.] Equals *[Thamnotettix] oxypterus* Kirschb.

- Th[amnotettix] croceus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Mocydia*] *crocea* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix croceus* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]
- Thamnotettix croceus* Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ²⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* Haupt 1924d: 291 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix croceus* Kupka 1925a: 105 [Food plants] ⁸
- Jassus croceus* Sherborn 1925b: 1648 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix croceus* Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ²²
- Th[amnotettix] croceus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Notes] ⁸
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Blöte 1927b: 21 [Described] ²² : 18 [Key]
- Thamnotettix croceus* Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ²²
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [Ecology] ³⁸
- Thamnotettix croceus* Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ³⁹
- Amblycephalus nervosus* Sherborn 1928c: 4299 [nom. nud., catalogued]
- Amblycephalus nervosus* Sherborn 1928c: 4299 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix croceus* Brown 1929b: 17 [Listed] ²¹
- Thamnotettix croceus* Lallemand 1929e: 5 [Listed] ³⁹
- Thamnotettix croceus* de Seabra 1930a: 343 [Notes] ³⁹
- Thamnotettix croceus* Zangheri 1930a: 55 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Mocydia crocea* Thornley 1934a: 80 [Listed] ²
- Thamnotettix crocea* Ford 1935a: 119 [Ecology] ²
- Thamnotettix croceus* Halbert 1935a: 309, 312 [Listed] ²⁷
- [*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* Haupt 1935a: 204 [Key, ecology] ⁴⁰
- Thamnotettix croceus* Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ²⁶
- Th[amnotettix] croceus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Notes] ⁸
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Wagner 1935a: 25 [Listed] ^{4, 41}
- Thamnotettix croceus* Kuntze 1937a: 320, 363 [Ecology] ⁹
- T[hamnotettix] croceus* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ⁹
- [*Mocydia*] *croceus* China 1938b: 195 [Listed] ¹
- Mocydia crocea* Ribaut 1939a: 274 (8); figs. 21-25, 28 [Described, illustrated] Equals *J[assus] croceus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix [croceus]* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Thamnotettix croceus* de Seabra 1939b: 85 [Listed] ³⁹
- Thamnotettix croceus* de Seabra 1939c: 173 [Listed] ³⁹
- M[ocydia] crocea* [nec Kirschbaum] Wagner 1939a: 182 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Mocydia*] *oxypterus* Kirschb.
- M[ocydia] crocea* Wagner 1941a: 163 [Listed] ^{9, 43}
- Thamnotettix croceus* Müller 1942a: 556, 559, 560, 588; figs.

- 9-10 [Oviposition, illustrated] : 547, 548, 553, 554, 580;
figs. 6, 7 [Morphology of ovipositors, illustrated]
[*Mocydia*] *crocea* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
[*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ³⁹
Thamnotettix croceus Kupka 1944a: 123 [Notes]
Th[amnotettix] croceus Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Ecology] ²²
Equals *Mocydia crocea* Herr.-Schäff.
Mocydia croceus Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed] ²
[*Mocydia*] *crocea* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹
Mocydia crocea Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁴⁴ Equals
Thamnotettix croceus Herr.-Schäff.
Jassus croceus Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ³
Thamnotettix croceus Villiers 1947a: 57; pl. VI, fig. 91 [De-
scribed, illustrated, ecology] ⁸
M[ocydia] crocea Lindberg 1948b: 153; figs. 48H-K [Notes,
ecology, illustrated] ^{35, 36, 45, 46}
Mocydia crocea Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ¹⁴
T[hamnotettix] croceus Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ¹⁰
Mocydia crocea Lindberg 1949a: 37 [Listed] ⁴⁷
[*Mocydia*] *crocea* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹
Mocydia crocea Müller 1951a: 20; pl. XI, figs. 40, 41 [Hatch-
ing of egg, illustrated] Equals *Thamnotettix [croceus]*
Herr.-Schäff.]
M[ocydia] crocea Wagner 1951b: 41 [Listed] ⁴
Mocydia crocea Fischer 1952a: 116 [Listed] ⁴⁸
Mocydia crocea Ribaut 1952a: 136; figs. 231, 238-242 [De-
scribed, ecology, illustrated] ^{8, 31, 35, 36} Equals [*Mocydia*]
oxyptera Kirschb. : 133, 134 [Comparative notes]
M[ocydia] crocea Dlabola 1954a: 237; pl. XIII, figs. 191-192;
pl. XLIV, figs. 1101-1103 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]
^{23, 24, 42} : 79 [Ecology] ^{23, 24, 42}

M[ocydia] crocea Smreczyński 1954a: 132 [Notes] ³⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Great Britain. ² England. ³ Germany. ⁴ Bavaria.

⁵ Hesse-Nassau. ⁶ Hesse. ⁷ Europe. ⁸ France. ⁹ Mecklenburg.

¹⁰ Belgium. ¹¹ Alsace. ¹² Lorraine. ¹³ Tyrol. ¹⁴ Italy.

¹⁵ Switzerland. ¹⁶ Southern Austria. ¹⁷ Austria. ¹⁸ Croatia.

¹⁹ Rumania. ²⁰ Spain. ²¹ Isle of Wight. ²² Netherlands. ²³ Bohemia.

²⁴ Moravia. ²⁵ Guernsey. ²⁶ Turingia. ²⁷ Ireland. ²⁸ Wales.

²⁹ Hungary. ³⁰ Oran. ³¹ Algeria. ³² Serbia. ³³ Kustenland.

³⁴ Poland. ³⁵ Central Europe. ³⁶ Southern Europe.

³⁷ Northern France. ³⁸ Normandy. ³⁹ Portugal.

⁴⁰ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁴¹ Oldenburg. ⁴² Slovakia. ⁴³ Pomerania.

⁴⁴ Vorarlberg. ⁴⁵ Cyprus. ⁴⁶ Northern Africa. ⁴⁷ Bulgaria.

⁴⁸ Swabia.

crocea Kirschbaum [nec Herrich-Schäffer]. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.

oxyptera Kirschbaum. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus *Mocydiopsis* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Ribaut 1939a: 274 (8)

TYPE *Jassus attenuatus* Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7)

TYPE *Jassus attenuatus* Evans 1947a: 235

TYPE [*Mocydiopsis*] *attenuata* China 1950a: 246

TYPE *Jassus attenuatus* Ribaut 1952a: 132

TYPE *M*[*ocydiopsis*] *attenuata* Dlabola 1954a: 237

- Mocydiopsis* Ribaut 1939a: 274 (8) [gen. n.]
 Ribaut 1942a: 265 (7) [Key] : 269 (11) [List of species]
 Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b: 249 [Described, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part] : 156, 157 [Key]
 Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part]
 China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Neave 1950a: 161 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 41 [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
 Ribaut 1952a: 132 [Described, review of species from France] : 29, 78 [Key]
 Dlabola 1954a: 237 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) : 79 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 204 [Key]
 Lindberg 1954a: 213 [Comparative note]
 Smreczyński 1954a: 132 [List of species from Poland] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)

ambigua Fieber (var.). See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* var. *ambigua* Fieber.
atenuata. Typographical error for *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.

attenuata Germar

J[*assus*] *attenuatus* Germar 1821a: 91 [n. sp.] ¹ : 92 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus*] *attenuatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] ²

- Jassus attenuatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 9 [Catalogued]
 [*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *attenuatus* Burmeister 1838b: [14] [Key, catalogued]
- Iassus attenuatus* Walker 1851b: 881 [Catalogued] ³ Equals
Iassus tenuis Germ. (?) [error]
- [*Jassus*] *attenuatus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
 [*Jassus*] (?) *tenuis* Germ. [error]
- [*Iassus*] *attenuatus* Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ⁵
 [*Jassus*] *attenuatus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 82 [Catalogued] ⁶
- Iassus attenuatus* Marshall 1865g: 85 Equals [*Amblycephalus*] *nervosus* Curt. [error]
- [*Iassus* (*Iassus*)] *rupicapra* Marshall 1866f: 10 [n. sp., key]
- Iassus* (*I*[*assus*]) *attenuatus* Marshall 1866g: 29 [Catalogued] Equals *Iassus attenuatus* Germ. Equals *Iassus tenuis* Germ. (?) [error] Equals *Amblycephalus nervosus* Curt. [error] Equals *Iassus striatulus* [nom. nud.] (nec Fall.)
- Iassus* (*I*[*assus*]) *rupicapra* Marshall 1866g: 30 [n. sp., ecology] ⁵
- J*[*assus*] *rupicapra* Dallas 1867a: 575 [Catalogued] ⁷
- J*[*assus*] (*D*[*eltocephalus*]) *croceus* [nec Herrich-Schäffer] Kirschbaum 1868b: 131 [Key, ecology] ⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuata* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ²
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rupicapra* Marsh. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.]
- Thamnotettix attenuata* Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.]
- Thamnotettix* [*attenuatus*] Fieber 1872c: 34 Equals *Jassus attenuatus* Germ.
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *attenuata* Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [Ecology] ¹⁰
- [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuata* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed] ²
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rupicapra* Marsh. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *crocea* Kirsch. [nec Herr.-Schäff.]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuata* Scott 1875d: 22 [Described] ⁷
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rupicapra* Marsh.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuata* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 85 [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Iassus attenuatus* Germ. Equals *Iassus croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *Iassus rupicapra* Marsh.
- Iassus attenuatus* Dale 1878a: 308 [Listed] ⁵
- A*[*thysanus*] *attenuatus* Dale 1878a: 308 [Listed] ⁵

- Th[amnotettix] attenuata* Horváth 1878a: 86 [Listed] ¹¹
[Thamnotettix] attenuata Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ¹²
- T[hamnotettix] attenuata* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 64 [Ecology] ^{13, 14}
- T[hamnotettix] attenuata* Ferrari 1882a: 122 (50) [Key] ¹⁰
[Thamnotettix] attenuata Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ⁷
- Th[amnotettix] attenuata* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 15}
- T[hamnotettix] attenuata* Fieber 1885a: 73 [Key, catalogued] ^{3, 5, 16, 17} Equals *J[assus] rupicapra* Marsh. Equals *Jassus attenuatus* Germ. Equals *T[hamnotettix] crocea* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.] : 78 [Comparative note]
- T[hamnotettix] attenuata* Lethierry 1885b: 108 [Key] ²
Thamnotettix attenuata Löw 1886a: 498 [Ecology] ¹⁸
- [Thamnotettix] attenuatus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ²
 Equals *[Thamnotettix] rupicapra* Marsh. Equals *[Thamnotettix] croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.]
- T[hamnotettix] attenuatus* Then 1886a: 30 [Ecology] ¹⁷
[Thamnotettix] attenuata Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] ¹⁴
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Thamnotettix attenuata* Edwards 1888d: 70 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Jassus attenuatus* Germ. Equals *J[assus] rupicapra* Marsh. Equals *Deltocephalus croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.] : 62 [Key]
- Thamnotettix attenuata* Edwards 1889a: 707 [Ecology] ⁵
- T[hamnotettix] attenuatus* Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Listed] ¹⁰
- [Thamnotettix] attenuata* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [Listed] ⁷
- Thamnotettix attenuata* Buckton 1891b: 79; pl. LVI, figs. 5, 5a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁵ Equals *Jassus attenuatus* Germ. Equals *Deltocephalus croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *Jassus rupicapra* Marsh. : 89 [Listed]
- [Thamnotettix] attenuatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹²
- T[hamnotettix] attenuatus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²⁰
 Equals *[Thamnotettix] croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.]
- Thamnotettix attenuatus* Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ²¹
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Lethierry 1892b: 24 [Listed] ¹²

- Thamnotettix attenuata* Saunders 1892a: 218 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ²²
Thamnotettix attenuata Edwards 1895b: pl. 20, fig. 4 [Illustrated]
T[hamnotettix] attenuata Edwards 1896a: 174 [Described, ecology] ^{5, 23, 24} : 168 [Key]
Thamnotettix attenuatus Melichar 1896a: 290 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{3, 9, 17} Equals *Jassus* [*attenuatus* Germ.] Equals *J[assus] rupicapra* Marsh. Equals *J[assus] croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.]
T[hamnotettix] attennatus [sic] Melichar 1896a: 284 [Key]
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ²⁵
T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Dubois 1898a: 237 [Ecology] ¹⁰
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ²²
Thamn[otettix] attenuatus Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ²⁶
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ²
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rupicapra* Marsh.
Thamnotettix attenuatus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ²⁷
Thamnotettix attenuatus Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed] ²⁵
Thamnotettix attenuatus Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ²⁸
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecology] ¹⁰
Thamnotettix attenuatus Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ²⁹
T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Dominique 1902a: 213 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Graeffe 1903a: 44 (4), 49 (9) [Ecology] ^{30, 31}
Thamnotettix attenuatus Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ³⁰
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ³
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rupicapra* Marsh.
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ³
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rupicapra* Marsh.
[Thamnotettix] attenuata Morley 1905b: 29 [Ecology] ⁵
[Thamnotettix] attenuatus Oshanin 1906a: 165 [Catalogued] ^{3, 7, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 25, 26, 28, 32} Equals *Jassus attenuatus* Germ. Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *rupicapra* Marsh.
[Thamnotettix] attenuata Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes] ⁵ : 57 [Listed] ⁵
Thamnotettix attenuatus Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] ³⁰

Thamnotettix attenuatus Melichar 1907a: 1034 (10) [Listed]

33

Th[amnotettix] attenuatus Matsumura 1908a: 23 [Comparative note]

Th[amnotettix] attenuatus Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Listed] ¹²,
33, 34

[*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13
[Listed] ⁷

T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Butler 1909a: 469 [Ecology] ²⁴

Thamnotettix attenuatus Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ²¹

Thamnotettix attenuatus Edwards 1909b: 843 [Listed] ⁵

[*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* Kirschb. [nec Herr.-
Schäff.] Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rupicapra* Marsh.

T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Butler 1912b: 189 [Listed] ²³

Th[amnotettix] attenuatus Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed] ²⁷

[*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{22, 34},
^{35, 36} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rupicapra* Marsh. Equals
[*Thamnotettix*] *croceus* Kirschb. (nec Herr.-Schäff.)

Th[amnotettix] attenuatus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
[Listed] ²⁹

[*Thamnotettix*] *attenatus* [sic] Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed]
^{37, 38}

Thamnotettix attenuatus Whittaker 1915a: 160 [Listed] ⁵

Thamnotettix attenuatus Horváth 1916a: 14 [Listed] ³⁹

Th[amnotettix] attenuatus Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed]
¹⁶

Th[amnotettix] attenuatus Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 147 [De-
scribed, key ^{22, 26, 35, 36, 40}

[*Mocydia*] *attenuata* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁷

Thamnotettix attenuatus Mac Gillavry 1922a: 70 [Cata-
logued] ⁶

Thamnotettix attenuatus Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ²⁵

Jassus attenuatus Sherborn 1923b: 559 [Catalogued]

[*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Haupt 1924d: 291 [Comparative
note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *attenuatus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed]
²¹

Th[amnotettix] attenuatus Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Key,
ecology, comparative note] ¹⁰

T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Blöte 1927b: 22 [Described ⁶ : 18
[Key]

- Thamnotettix attenuatus* Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ⁶ Equals
Thamnotettix tenuis Germ. [error]
Thamnotettix attennatus [sic] Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁴²
Thamnotettix attennatus [sic] Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁴²
Thamnotettix attenuatus Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ⁵
Thamnotettix attenuatus Haupt 1930a: 153 [Listed] ²¹
Thamnotettix attenuatus Zangheri 1930a: 55 [Listed] ²¹
Mocydia attenuata Thornley 1934a: 79 [Listed] ⁵
 [Thamnotettix] *attenuatus* Haupt 1935a: 204; fig. 391 [Key,
 ecology, illustrated] ³⁵
Th[amnotettix] attenuatus Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Key,
 ecology, comparative note] ¹⁰
T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Wagner 1935a: 25 [Food plants]
 1, 5, 6, 40, 43
Thamnotettix attenuatus Kuntze 1937a: 322, 323, 363 [Ecol-
 ogy] ⁴⁴
T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
 [Mocydia] *attenuatus* China 1938b: 195 [Listed] ⁷
Thamnotettix attenuatus Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ⁴⁶
Mocydiopsis attenuata Ribaut 1939a: 277 (11); figs. 26,
 29-31 [Described, illustrated] ^{3, 5, 10, 47} Equals *Thamno-*
tettix attenuatus Germ. : 274 (8) [Described] Equals
Jassus attenuatus Germ. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*attenu-*
atus Germ.] Equals *Mocydia* [*attenuata* Germ.]
T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Struve 1939a: 97 [Ecology] ⁴⁸
M[ocydia] attenuata Wagner 1939a: 182 [Listed] ^{3, 49, 50}
 Equals [*Mocydia*] *crocea* Kirschb. (nec Herr.-Schäff.)
M[ocydia] attenuata Wagner 1941a: 164 [Listed] ^{44, 51}
 [*Mocydiopsis*] *attenuata* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
Mocydiopsis attenuata Wagner 1942b: 101, 102 [Notes] ⁴⁸
 : 101 Equals *Mocydia attenuata* Germ. (in part)
Mocydia attenuata Franz 1943a: 380 [Ecology] ¹⁷
Th[amnotettix] attenuatus Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Ecology]
^{6, 52} Equals *Mocydia a[tenuata]* China Equals *M[ocy-*
diopsis] attenuata Rib.
M[ocydia] attenuatus Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed] ⁵
Mocydia attenuata Dlabola 1945a: 36 [Notes] ^{20, 53, 54} : 39
 [Listed] ⁵⁴
 [*Mocydia*] *attenuata* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ⁷
Mocydia attenuata Lang 1945c: 98 [Listed] ⁵⁴
Mocydia attenuata Lang 1945d: 275 [Ecology] ^{20, 54}
Mocydia attenuata Ossiannilsson 1945a: 37 [Notes] ^{2, 22, 34, 40,}
^{41, 55}

- Jassus attenuatus* Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ²
M[ocydiopsis] (?) attenuatus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 249; figs. 646, 681, 682 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{40, 41}
Mocydiopsis attenuatus (?) Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22, 25 [Listed] ^{40, 41, 55, 56}
T[hamnotettix] attenuatus Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ¹²
[Mocydiopsis] attenuata China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁷
Mocydiopsis attenuata Ribaut 1952a: 133; figs. 232-234, 243 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{8, 13, 14, 34, 35, 36, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65} Equals *[Mocydiopsis] rupicapra* Marsh. (?) : 135 [Comparative note]
Mocydiopsis atenuata [sic] Marchand 1953a: 145 [Ecology] ¹
M[ocydiopsis] attenuata Dlabola 1954a: 237; pl. XIII, figs. 193-194; pl. XLIV, figs. 1104-1106 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{20, 53, 54} : 79 [Ecology] ^{20, 53, 54}
M[ocydiopsis] attenuatus Smreczynski 1954a: 132 [Notes, comparative note] ⁴⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Europe. ³ Germany. ⁴ Siberia. ⁵ England. ⁶ Netherlands. ⁷ Great Britain. ⁸ Auvergne. ⁹ Hesse. ¹⁰ France. ¹¹ Transcaucasia. ¹² Belgium. ¹³ Alsace. ¹⁴ Lorraine. ¹⁵ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹⁶ Switzerland. ¹⁷ Austria. ¹⁸ Southern Austria. ¹⁹ Sicily. ²⁰ Bohemia. ²¹ Italy. ²² Caucasus. ²³ Wales. ²⁴ Isle of Wight. ²⁵ Hungary. ²⁶ Tunisia. ²⁷ Thuringia. ²⁸ Rumania. ²⁹ Tyrol. ³⁰ Serbia. ³¹ Kustenland. ³² Southern Russia. ³³ Spain. ³⁴ Algeria. ³⁵ Central Europe. ³⁶ Southern Europe. ³⁷ Russia. ³⁸ Woronege. ³⁹ Albania. ⁴⁰ Denmark. ⁴¹ Sweden. ⁴² Kiev. ⁴³ Saxony. ⁴⁴ Mecklenburg. ⁴⁵ Poland. ⁴⁶ Kielce. ⁴⁷ Bavaria. ⁴⁸ Borkum. ⁴⁹ Rhenish Hesse. ⁵⁰ Hesse-Nassau. ⁵¹ Pomerania. ⁵² Northwestern Germany. ⁵³ Slovakia. ⁵⁴ Moravia. ⁵⁵ Oland. ⁵⁶ Northern Germany. ⁵⁷ Gascony. ⁵⁸ Languedoc. ⁵⁹ Guienne. ⁶⁰ Brittany. ⁶¹ Picardy. ⁶² French Flanders. ⁶³ Hainaut. ⁶⁴ Turkestan. ⁶⁵ Dauphiné.

attenuata var. *ambigua* Fieber

- [Thamnotettix oxalidis] ambigua* Fieber 1885a: 78 [n. var., key]
[Thamnotettix attenuatus] ambiguus Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed]
[Thamnotettix attenuatus] ambiguus Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]
Thamnotettix attenuatus ambiguus Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ¹
[Thamnotettix attenuatus] ambiguus Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ²
[Thamnotettix attenuatus] ambiguus Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ²

- [*Thamnotettix attenuatus*] *ambiguus* Oshanin 1906a: 166
 [Catalogued] ³
Thamnotettix attenuatus ambiguus Horváth 1907b: 506
 [Listed] ⁴
Th[amnotettix attenuatus] *ambiguus* Oshanin 1908b: 433
 [Listed] ⁴
[Thamnotettix attenuatus] *ambiguus* Oshanin 1912a: 110
 [Listed]
[Thamnotettix attenuatus] *ambigua* Blöte 1927b: 22 [De-
 scribed] ⁵
[Mocydiopsis attenuata] *ambigua* Ribaut 1952a: 133 [Notes]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Serbia. ² Germany. ³ Locality unknown. ⁴ Hungary.
⁵ Netherlands.

parvicauda Ribaut

- Mocydiopsis parvicauda* Ribaut 1939a: 277 (11); figs. 27,
 32-34 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
[Mocydiopsis] *parvicauda* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
[Mocydiopsis] *parvicauda* Wagner 1942b: 101, 102 [Notes,
 ecology] ¹⁰: 101 Equals *Mocydia attenuata* Germ. (in
 part)
M[ocydiopsis] *parvicauda* Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Listed] ⁵
M[ocydiopsis] *parvicauda* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 249; figs.
 683-684 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]
[Mocydiopsis] *parvicauda* (?) Ossiannilsson 1948a: 25
 [Listed] ⁶
[Mocydiopsis] *parvicauda* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁷
[Mocydiopsis] *parvicauda* Wagner 1951b: 41 [Listed] ⁸
Mocydiopsis parvicauda Ribaut 1952a: 135; figs. 235-237,
 244 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 9}: 133 [Key]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Languedoc. ² Gascony. ³ Maritime Alps.
⁴ Southern England. ⁵ Northwestern Germany. ⁶ Oland.
⁷ Great Britain. ⁸ Bavaria. ⁹ England. ¹⁰ Germany.

rupicapra Marshall. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar.

Genus *Neobala* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix pallidus* Oman 1938b: 396

TYPE *Thamnotettix pallidus* Evans 1947a: 236

- Neobala* Oman 1938b: 396 [gen. n., comparative note] :
 357 [Key]
 Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 168 [Catalogued]

boliviensis Metcalf

- Thamnotettix pallidus* Osborn 1923c: 67 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 [Neobala pallida] Oman 1938b: 396; pl. XXX, fig. 3 [Taxonomy, illustrated] ⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix pallidus* Osb.
Thamnotettix pallidus Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ⁵
Neobala pallida Linnavuori 1954e: 134; figs. 7G-I, 11C [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note] ⁶ Equals *Thamnotettix pallidus* Osb.
Neobala boliviensis Metcalf 1955a: 265 Nom. nov. pro *Thamnotettix pallidus* Osborn [1923] [nec *Thamnotettix karooensis* var. *pallidus* Cogan 1916] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ Minas Gerais. ⁴ Brazil.
⁵ South America. ⁶ Bahia.

guaporensis Oman

- Thamnotettix sordidus* Osborn 1923c: 66 [n. sp.] ¹
Thamnotettix sordidus Baker 1923b: 532 [Listed]
Thamnotettix sordidus Oman 1938a: 422 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix guaporensis Oman 1938b: 396 Nom. nov. pro *Thamnotettix sordidus* Osborn [1923] [nec *Thamnotettix sordidus* Zetterstedt 1828]
 [Neobala guaporensis] Oman 1938b: 396 Equals *Thamnotettix guaporensis* Oman
Neobala sordida Linnavuori 1954e: 134; figs. 7J, 11D [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix sordidus* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

pallida Osborn. See *Neobala boliviensis* Metcalf.

quadrifasciata Osborn

- Euscelis quadrifasciata* Osborn 1923c: 43 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 44 [Comparative note]
 [Neobala quadrifasciata] Oman 1938b: 396 [Taxonomy]
 Equals *Euscelis quadrifasciata* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil.

sordida Osborn. See *Neobala guaporensis* Oman.

Genus Brazosa Oman

- ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix picturellus* Oman 1938b: 386
 TYPE *Thamnotettix picturellus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60
 TYPE *Thamnotettix picturellus* Evans 1947a: 230

- Brazosa** Oman 1938b: 386 [gen. n.] : 357 [Key]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
Brazosa [sic] Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued]
Brazosa Neave 1950a: 38 [Catalogued]

amazonensis Osborn. See *Zabrosa amazonensis* Osborn.

picta Osborn. See *Brazosa picturella* Baker.

picturella Baker

Thamnotettix pictus Osborn 1923c: 68 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Thamnotettix picturellus Baker 1923b: 532 Nom. nov. pro
T[hamnotettix] pictus Osborn [1923] [nec *Thamnotettix*
pictus Reiber and Puton 1880]

[*Brazosa picturella*] Oman 1938b: 386; pl. XXXIV, fig. 3
 [Taxonomy, illustrated] ⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix picturel-*
lus Bak.

Thamnotettix picturellus Evans 1947a: 230 [Listed] ²

Brazosa picta Linnavuori 1954e: 140; figs. 11E-H [De-
 scribed, catalogued, illustrated] ³ Equals *Thamnotettix*
pictus Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil. ³ Santa Cruz. ⁴ Bolivia.

⁵ Argentina.

sexpunctata Beamer. See *Zabrosa sexpunctata* Beamer.

Genus Alaca Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Alaca longicauda* [n. sp.] Oman 1938b: 386

TYPE *Alaca longicauda* Evans 1947a: 228

- Alaca** Oman 1938b: 386 [gen. n.] : 357 [Key]
 Evans 1947a: 228 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 8 [Catalogued]
 Linnavuori 1954a: 61 [Listed]

longicauda Oman

Alaca longicauda Oman 1938b: 386; pl. XXXIV, fig. 4 [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹

Alaca longicauda Evans 1947a: 228 [Listed] ¹

A[laca] longicauda Linnavuori 1954a: 61 [Comparative
 note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina.

multipunctata Osborn

Agallia multipunctata Osborn 1923b: 10 [n. sp.] ¹

Agallia multipunctata Oman 1938a: 422 [Notes, catalogued]

- [*Alaca multipunctata*] Oman 1938b: 386 [Taxonomy] ²
 Equals *Agallia multipunctata* Osb.
A[alaca] multipunctata Linnavuori 1954a: 61 [Comparative
 note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay. ² Bolivia.

wygodzinskyi Linnavuori

- Alaca wygodzinskyi* Linnavuori 1954a: 61; figs. 1I-L, 2A [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tucumán.

Genus *Loepotettix* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus dilutior* Ribaut 1942a: 264 (6)

TYPE [*Loepotettix*] *dilutior* China 1950a: 246

TYPE *Jassus dilutior* Ribaut 1952a: 118

- Thamnotettix* Ribaut 1942a: 264 (6) [subg. n., key] : 269
 (Loepotet- (11) [List of species]
 tix)
Loepotettix China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great
 Britain]
 Neave 1950a: 141 [Catalogued]
 [*Thamnotet-* Ribaut 1952a: 116 [Key] : 118 [Review of spe-
 tix] cies from France]
 (Loepotet-
 tix)

— Ferrari (var.) [*dilutior*]. See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. Ferrari.

dilutior Kirschbaum

- J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) dilutior* Kirschbaum 1868b: 92
 [n. sp., key, ecology] ^{1, 2}
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutior* Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ³ Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *flebilis* Fieb. [error]
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutior* Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ²⁵ Equals
 [*Athysanus*] *flebilis* Fieb. [error]
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutior* Scott 1875i: 99 [Described, compara-
 tive note] ⁵ Equals [*Athysanus*] *flebilis* Fieb. [error]
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutior* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 87 [Cata-
 logued] ⁵ Equals *Iassus (Thamnotettix) dilutior* Kirschb.
 [*Athysanus*] *dilutior* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Thamnotettix*] *dilutior* Edwards 1883b: 150 [Listed] ⁵
Thamnotettix dilutior Edwards 1884c: 715 [Listed] ⁶
A[thysanus] dilutior Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{7, 8}

- [*Athysanus*] *dilutior* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 7, 9, 10}
Thamnotettix dilutior Edwards 1888d: 64 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Athysanus dilutior* Scott : 62 [Key]
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [Listed] ⁵
Thamnotettix dilutior Buckton 1891b: 77; pl. LVI, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Athysanus dilutior* Scott
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Saunders 1892a: 218 [Listed] ⁶
A[thysanus] dilutior Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix dilutior Luff 1893a: 208 [Listed] ¹¹
Thamnotettix dilutior Edwards 1895b: pl. 19, fig. 5 [Illustrated]
T[hamnotettix] dilutior Edwards 1896a: 169 [Described, ecology] ⁶ : 167 [Key]
Thamnotettix dilutior Melichar 1896a: 297 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{7, 12} Equals *Jassus* (*Thamn[otettix]*) [*dilutior* Kirschb.] : 285 [Key]
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ^{2, 13, 14}
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 7, 9, 10}
Thamnotettix dilutior Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ¹⁵
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Strobl 1900a: 216 [Listed] ¹⁶
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ^{17, 18}
Thamnotettix dilutior Cobelli 1902a: 23 [Listed] ⁸
T[hamnotettix] dilutior Dominique 1902a: 213 [Listed] ⁹
Thamnotettix dilutior Lambertie 1902b: 325 [Listed] ⁹
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii [Ecology] ⁹
Thamnotettix dilutior Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ¹⁹
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ⁹
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁷
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁷
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed] ⁹
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Morley 1905b: 29 [Ecology] ⁶
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Oshanin 1906a: 169 [Catalogued] ^{2, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20} Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) [sic] *dilutior* Kirschb. Equals *Athysanus* [*dilutior*] Scott
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes] ⁶ : 57 [Listed] ⁶
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed] ⁵
Thamnotettix dilutior Butler 1909a: 469 [Notes, ecology] ²¹
Thamnotettix dilutior Cobelli 1909a: 15 [Listed] ²

- Thamnotettix dilutior* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] ⁹
Th[amnotettix] dilutior Lambertie 1909c: xlv [Ecology] ⁹
Thamnotettix dilutior Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology] ⁹
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Listed] ⁹
Thamnotettix dilutior Mac Gillavry 1910a: 45 [Listed] ²³
Thamnotettix dilutior Licent 1912a: 110 [Morphology of digestive system] : 143 [Ecology] : 79 [Listed] ²³
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{17, 24, 25}
Th[amnotettix] dilutior von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁸
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [Listed] ²⁶
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Lyle 1919a: 9 [Ecology] ⁶
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] ²⁷
Th[amnotettix] dilutior Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 150 [Described] ^{17, 24, 25, 26} : 146 [Key]
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁵
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ²
Th[amnotettix] dilutior Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants] ⁹
Thamnotettix dilutior Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ²³
Thamnotettix dilutior Codina 1926a: 269 (2) [Listed] ²⁸
T[hamnotettix] dilutior Blöte 1927b: 24; fig. 6 [Described, illustrated] ²³ : 19 [Key]
Thamnotettix dilutior Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ²³
T[hamnotettix] dilutior Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [Ecology] ²⁹
Thamnotettix dilutior Lallemand 1929e: 5 [Listed] ³⁰
Thamnotettix [sic] dilutior de Seabra 1930a: 343 [Listed] ³⁰
Thamnotettix dilutior de Seabra 1930b: 253 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] ³⁰
Thamnotettix [sic] dilutior Zangheri 1930a: 55 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix dilutior Halbert 1935a: 309, 312 [Listed] ³¹
[Thamnotettix] dilutior Haupt 1935a: 206; fig. 397 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ²⁴
T[hamnotettix] dilutior Wagner 1935a: 26 [Listed] ^{6, 23, 26, 32, 33, 34}
Thamnotettix dilutior Nast 1936c: 325 (3), 326 (4) [Listed] ^{3, 35}
Thamnotettix dilutior Kuntze 1937a: 320, 364 [Ecology] ³⁶
T[hamnotettix] dilutior Kuntze 1937b: 34 [Ecology] ³⁶
Thamnotettix dilutior Nast 1938d: 230 (6) [Listed] ³⁷
Thamnotettix dilutior de Seabra 1939b: 34, 50, 56, 66, 75, 85 [Listed] ³⁰
Thamnotettix dilutior de Seabra 1939c: 173 [Listed] ³⁰

- Thamnotettix dilutior* Wagner 1939a: 184; figs. 321-322
[Illustrated] ^{1, 7, 12, 38, 39}
- T[hamnotettix] dilutior* Wagner 1941a: 164 [Listed] ^{22, 36}
- [Thamnotettix (Loepotettix)] dilutior* Ribaut 1942a: 269
(11) [Listed] : 264 (6) Equals *Jassus dilutior* Kirsch.
- [Thamnotettix] dilutior* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ³⁰
- Th[amnotettix] dilutior* Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Ecology] ²³
- [Thamnotettix] dilutior* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 55
[Listed] ⁵
- Thamnotettix dilutior* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ²
- [Loepotettix] dilutior* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁵
- T[hamnotettix] dilutior* Wagner 1951b: 39 [Listed] ³⁹
- Th[amnotettix] dilutior* Ribaut 1952a: 33 [Notes]
- Thamnotettix (Loepotettix) dilutior* Ribaut 1952a: 118; figs.
185-187 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{9, 17, 24, 25} : 116
[Key] : 115 [Notes]
- Th[amnotettix] dilutior* Smreczynski 1954a: 131 [Listed] ³⁵
- Thamnotettix dilutior* Servadei 1955a: 241 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4, 17}
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Hesse-Nassau. ² Italy. ³ Europe. ⁴ Mediterranean
Region. ⁵ Great Britain. ⁶ England. ⁷ Germany. ⁸ Tyrol.
⁹ France. ¹⁰ Austria. ¹¹ Guernsey. ¹² Hesse. ¹³ Hungary.
¹⁴ Croatia. ¹⁵ Rumania. ¹⁶ Styria. ¹⁷ Siberia. ¹⁸ Tobolsk.
¹⁹ Kustenland. ²⁰ Sicily. ²¹ Isle of Wight. ²² Pomerania.
²³ Netherlands. ²⁴ Central Europe. ²⁵ Southern Europe.
²⁶ Denmark. ²⁷ Catalonia. ²⁸ Spanish Morocco. ²⁹ Normandy.
³⁰ Portugal. ³¹ Ireland. ³² Saxony. ³³ Oldenburg. ³⁴ Prussia.
³⁵ Poland. ³⁶ Mecklenburg. ³⁷ Kielce. ³⁸ Rhine Province.
³⁹ Bavaria.

dilutior var. — Ferrari

[Athysanus erythrostictus] var. — Ferrari 1882a: 131 (59)
[n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

dilutior var. erythrostictus Lethierry

[Athysanus] erythrostictus Fieber 1872a: 12 [nom. nud.,
listed] ¹

A[thysanus] erythrostictus Lethierry 1874a: 265 (61) [nom.
nud., ecology] ¹ : 266 (62) [nom. nud., comparative note]

[Athysanus] erythrostictus Puton 1875a: 139 [nom. nud.,
listed] ¹

A[thysanus] erythrostictus Scott 1875i: 99 [nom. nud.,
notes] ²

Athysanus erythrostictus Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [nom. nud.,
listed] ³

Athysanus erythrostictus Cuní y Martorell 1879a: 12 [nom. nud., listed] ⁶

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [nom. nud., listed] ^{4, 5}

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [nom. nud., listed] ⁹

A [*thysanus*] *erythrostictus* Horváth 1880a: 191 [nom. nud., listed]

→ ^o *Athysanus erythrostictus* Lethierry in Reiber and Puton 1880a: 66 [n. sp., ecology] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *erythrostictus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 66 [Ecology] ^{7, 8}

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Mayr 1881a: 96 (20) [Listed] ¹⁰

Ath[ysanus] *erythrostictus* Ferrari 1882a: 131 (59) [Ecology, catalogued] ¹¹ : 128 (56) [Key]

A [*thysanus*] *erythrostictus* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] ¹¹

Athysanus erythrostictus Löw 1883a: 17 [Synonymy, notes] Equals *Allygus exemtus* Fieb. [nom. nud.] [error]

A [*thysanus*] *erythrostictus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{10, 12} Equals *Allygus exemtus* Fieb. [nom. nud.] [error]

Athysanus erythrostictus Cuní y Martorell 1885a: 65 (15) [Listed] ⁶

Athysanus erythrostictus Ferrari 1885a: 290 [Catalogued] ¹¹

Athysanus erythrostictus Bucaille 1886a: 176 [Listed] ¹

Athysanus erythrostictus Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] ¹³

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ^{1, 11, 14, 15}

A [*thysanus*] *erythrostictus* Then 1886a: 32 [Ecology] ¹⁵

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] ⁸

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ¹⁶

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed] ¹⁷

A [*thysanus*] *erythrostictus* Dubois 1888a: 167 (71) [Ecology] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *erythrostictus* Dominique 1890a: 113 (29) [Ecology] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *erythrostictus* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed] ¹⁸

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] ³

Athysanus erythrostictus Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] ²⁰

[*Athysanus*] *erythrostictus* Rey 1891a: 250 [Comparative note]

Athysanus erythrostictus de Carlini 1892b: 89 [Listed] ¹¹

- A[thysanus] erythrostictus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 437 [Ecology] ¹
- [Athysanus] erythrostictus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ³
- A[thysanus] erythrostictus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology] ¹
- [Athysanus] erythrostictus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²¹
- Athysanus erythrostictus* Ferrari 1892a: 573 (25) [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus erythrostictus* Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed] ³
- A[thysanus] erythrostictus* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ¹¹
- [Athysanus] erythrostictus* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ²²
- A[thysanus] erythrostichus* [sic] Olivi 1893a: 143 [Listed] ¹¹
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Horváth 1897c: 48 [Listed] ²²
- Athysanus erythrostictus* Lambertie 1898c: xcii [Ecology] ¹
- Athysanus erythrostictus* Then 1898a: 42 [Notes]
- A[thysanus] erythrostrictus* [sic] Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed] ¹
- Thamn[otettix] erythrostictus* Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ²³
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ²
- Athysanus erythrostictus* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{24, 25}
- Athysanus erythrostictus* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ²⁶
- T[hamnotettix] erythrostictus* Lameere 1900a: 128 [Key] ³
: 129 [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ²⁷
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Strobl 1900a: 215 [Ecology] ²⁸
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecology] ¹
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Cobelli 1902a: 23 [Listed] ¹⁰
- T[hamnotettix] erythrostictus* Dominique 1902a: 213 [Ecology] ¹
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Graeffe 1903a: 44 (4), 49 (9) [ecology] ^{29, 30}
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ²⁹
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Lambertie 1906a: xix (3) [Ecology] ¹
- [Thamnotettix] erythrostictus* Oshanin 1906a: 168 [Catalogued] ^{1, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 25, 27} Equals *Athysanus erythrostictus* Leth.

- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Bierman 1907d: 116 [Food plants] ¹⁸
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] ²⁹
- Th[amnotettix] erythrostictus* Oshanin 1908b: 433 [Listed] ^{3, 18}
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Cobelli 1909a: 15 [Listed] ¹¹
- Athysanus erythrostictus* Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Lambertie 1909a: cxvi [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] ¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *erythrostictus* Lambertie 1910a: 74 [Listed] ¹
- Th[amnotettix] erythrostictus* Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed] ²⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *erythrostictus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{31, 32, 33}
- T[hamnotettix] erythrostictus* Sabransky 1912a: 318 [Listed] ²⁸
- Th[amnotettix] erythrostictus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ²²
- T[hamnotettix] erythrostictus* Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *erythrostictus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed]
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Th[amnotettix] erythrostictus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Key, ecology, comparative note] ¹
- T[hamnotettix] erythrostictus* Blöte 1927b: 23 [Described] ¹⁸: 19 [Key]
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ¹⁸
Equals *Athysanus* [*erythrostictus* Leth.]
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Blöte 1929a: 16 [Notes] ¹⁸
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Zangheri 1930a: 55 [Listed] ¹¹
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Rapp 1935a: 48 [Listed] ²⁶
- Th[amnotettix] erythrostictus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Key, ecology, comparative note] ¹
- Th[amnotettix] erythrostictus* Reclaire 1944a: 235 [Listed] ¹⁸
- T[hamnotettix] erythrostictus* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ³
- [*Thamnotettix* (*Loepotettix*) *dilutior*] *erythrosticta* Ribaut 1952a: 118 [Notes]
- Thamnotettix erythrostictus* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ¹⁷

- LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Europe. ³ Belgium. ⁴ Catalonia.
⁵ Pyrenees. ⁶ Spain. ⁷ Alsace. ⁸ Lorraine. ⁹ Czechoslovakia.
¹⁰ Tyrol. ¹¹ Italy. ¹² Alsace-Lorraine. ¹³ Southern Austria.
¹⁴ Germany. ¹⁵ Austria. ¹⁶ Sicily. ¹⁷ Sardinia. ¹⁸ Netherlands.
¹⁹ Carinthia. ²⁰ Croatia. ²¹ Bohemia. ²² Hungary. ²³ Tunisia.
²⁴ Oran. ²⁵ Algeria. ²⁶ Thuringia. ²⁷ Rumania. ²⁸ Styria.
²⁹ Serbia. ³⁰ Kustenland. ³¹ Northern Africa. ³² Central Europe.
³³ Southern Europe.

erythrostickus Lethierry. See *Loepotettix dilutior* var. *erythrostickus* Lethierry.

exemtus Melichar

- [*Allygus*] *exemtus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Allygus*] *exemtus* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed] ²
Allygus exemtus Löw 1883a: 17 [nom. nud.] To *Athysanus erythrostickus* Fieb. [error]
Allygus exemtus Mayr 1884a: 34 [nom. nud.] To *A[thysanus] erythrostickus* Fieb. [error]
 [*Athysanus erythrostickus*] *exemtus* Puton 1886b: 83 [nom. nud., listed]
Thamnotettix exemtus Melichar 1896a: 295 [n. sp.] ³ Equals *Allygus exemtus* Fieb. [nom. nud.] Equals *T[hamnotettix] erythrostickus* [*exemtus* Fieb.] [nom. nud.] Equals *Athysanus* [*exemtus* Fieb.] [nom. nud.] : 284 [Key]
Thamnotettix erythrostickus [nec Lethierry] Melichar 1896a: 296 [Described, food plants] ⁴ : 285 [Key]
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostickus*] *exemtus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]
Thamnotettix exemtus Cobelli 1902a: 23 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostickus*] *exemptus* [sic] Graeffe 1903a: 49 (9) [Ecology] ⁶
Thamnotettix erythrostickus exemtus Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostickus*] *exemtus* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostickus*] *exemtus* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostickus*] *exemtus* Lambertia 1906a: xix (3) [Ecology] ⁹
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostickus*] *exemtus* Oshanin 1906a: 168 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Thamnotettix exemtus* Mel. Equals *Athysanus erythrostickus* [sic] *exemtus* Löw
Thamnotettix erythrostickus exemtus Horváth 1907b: 506 [Listed] ¹¹

- [*Thamnotettix erythrostictus*] *exemtus* Oshanin 1908b: 433
 [Listed] ¹¹
Thamnotettix erythrostictus exemtus Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii
 [Ecology] ⁹
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostictus*] *exemtus* Lambertie 1910a: 74
 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostictus*] *exemtus* Oshanin 1912a: 110
 [Listed] ^{4, 11}
Th[amnotettix] exemptus [sic] von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostictus*] *exemtus* Prohaska 1923a: 90
 [Ecology] ¹²
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostictus*] *extensus* [sic] Della Beffa
 1925a: 145 [Listed] ^{4, 11, 19}
 [*Thamnotettix erythrostictus*] *exemtus* Blöte 1927b: 23 [De-
 scribed] ¹³
 [*Thamnotettix dilutior*] *exemtus* Haupt 1935a: 206 [De-
 scribed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *erythrostictus* Mel.
 (nec Leth.)
 [*Thamnotettix*] *exemtus* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Listed]
Thamnotettix exemptus [sic] Dlabola 1946b: 101, 103
 [Listed] ^{15, 16}
Thamnotettix exemptus [sic] Lindberg 1949a: 37 [Listed] ¹⁷
 [*Thamnotettix*] *exemtus* Ribaut 1952a: 115 [Notes]
Th[amnotettix] exemptus [sic] Linnavuori 1953b: 123; fig.
 1L [Comparative note, catalogued]
T[hamnotettix] exemptus [sic] Dlabola 1954a: 236; pl.
 XLIV, figs. 1098-1100 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued]
^{15, 16, 18} : 79 [Ecology] ^{15, 16, 18}
Thamnotettix exemptus [sic] Servadei 1955a: 241 [Listed]
^{2, 19}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Europe. ² Southern Europe. ³ Dalmatia. ⁴ Austria.
⁵ Tyrol. ⁶ Kustenland. ⁷ Serbia. ⁸ Germany. ⁹ France.
¹⁰ Southern Austria. ¹¹ Hungary. ¹² Carinthia. ¹³ Netherlands.
¹⁴ Central Europe. ¹⁵ Bohemia. ¹⁶ Moravia. ¹⁷ Bulgaria.
¹⁸ Slovakia. ¹⁹ Italy.

Genus *Ballana* De Long

- ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix vetula* De Long 1936a: 217
 TYPE *Thamnotettix vetula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58
 TYPE *Thamnotettix vetula* Evans 1947a: 229
 ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix vetulus* Oman 1949a: 130

[*Laterana* De Long]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Ballana* (*Laterana*)] *dissimilata* De Long 1936a: 217]

[ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix dissimilatus* Oman 1949a: 130]

[*Viriosana* De Long]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Ballana* (*Viriosana*)] *viriosa* De Long 1936a: 217]

[ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix virosus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 130]

- Ballana* De Long 1936a: 217 [gen. n., comparative note]
 [*Ballana*] De Long 1936a: 217 [subg. n.]
 (*Laterana*)
 [*Ballana*] De Long 1936a: 217 [subg. n.]
 (*Viriosana*)
Ballana De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Hardy 1943a: 18 [Parasites]
 Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
 Fautin 1947a: 306 [Ecology]
 Metcalf 1947a: 158, 168; pl. 30 [Zoogeography,
 illustrated]
 Oman 1949a: 130; pl. 44, fig. 7 [Described, cata-
 logued, illustrated] Equals *Ballana* (*Laterana*
 De L.) Equals *Ballana* (*Viriosana* De L.) :
 115 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illus-
 trated]
 Neave 1950a: 29 [Catalogued]
Laterana Neave 1950a: 134 [Catalogued]
Viriosana Neave 1950a: 291 [Catalogued]

absenta De Long

- Ballana absenta* De Long 1937c: 113 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Ballana*] *absenta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Ballana*] *absenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Ballana*] *absenta* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nevada. ² Utah. ³ Southwestern States.

adversa De Long

- Ballana adversa* De Long 1937c: 107 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *adversa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *adversa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *adversa* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah.

amplecta De Long

Laevicephalus amplecta De Long 1935a: 157; pl. I, figs. 7, 7A [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Laevicephalus*] *amplectus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 31 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *amplecta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Laevicephalus* [*amplectus* De L.]

[*Ballana*] *amplecta* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Laevicephalus* [*amplectus* De L.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

angula De Long

Ballana angula De Long 1937c: 116 [n. sp.] ¹ : 122 [Comparative note]

[*Ballana*] *angula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *angula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *angula* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

antlera De Long

Ballana antlera De Long 1937c: 120 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *antlera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *antlera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *antlera* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

aris De Long

Ballana aris De Long 1937c: 120 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Ballana*] *aris* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Ballana*] *aris* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Ballana*] *aris* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho. ² Utah. ³ Northwestern States.

arma De Long

Ballana arma De Long 1937c: 123 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *arma* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *arma* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *arma* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

atridorsum Van Duzee

Thamnotettix atridorsum Van Duzee 1894b: 92 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix atridorsum Van Duzee 1894a: 302 [Catalogued] ¹

T[hamnotettix] atridorsum Baker 1895a: 12 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix atridorsum Gillette and Baker 1895a: 94 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *atridorsum* Ball 1902a: 17 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *atridorsum* Ball 1903b: 229 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *atridorsum* Ball 1910a: 267 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *atridorsum* Ball 1910c: 301, 302 [Comparative notes]

[*Thamnotettix*] *atridorsum* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Th[amnotettix] atridrosum [sic] Sanders and De Long 1917a: 90 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix atridorsum Van Duzee 1917a: 299 [Listed] ⁴

Thamnotettix atridorsum Van Duzee 1917b: 680 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5}

T[hamnotettix] atridorsum De Long and Davidson 1934b: 222 [Comparative note]

T[hamnotettix] atridorsum Knowlton 1935a: 112 [Listed] ⁵

[*Ballana*] *atridorsum* De Long 1936a: 217 [Listed]

T[hamnotettix] atridorsum Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 273 [Listed] ⁵

Ballana atridorsum De Long 1937c: 105 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix atridorsum* Van D. : 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 113, 115, 119 [Comparative notes]

[*Ballana*] *atridorsum* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 7}

Thamnotettix atridorsum Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

- [*Ballana atridorsum* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 7} Equals *Thamnotettix atridorsum* Van D.]
Ballana atridorsum Oman 1947a: 169 [Notes, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Thamnotettix atridorsum* Van D.
Ballana atridorsum Hayward 1948a: 483, 503 [Ecology] ⁵
 [*Ballana atridorsum* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Thamnotettix atridorsum* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Western States. ³ Wisconsin. ⁴ California.
⁵ Utah. ⁶ South Dakota. ⁷ Montana.

attenuata De Long

- Ballana attenuata* De Long 1937c: 108 [n. sp.] ¹ : 108, 118
 [Comparative notes]
 [*Ballana attenuata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹
Ballana attenuata De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹
Ballana attenuata Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

bicornis De Long

- Ballana bicornis* De Long 1937c: 119 [n. sp., comparative note] ^{1, 2, 3}
 [*Ballana bicornis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
Ballana bicornis De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
Ballana bicornis Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Idaho. ³ California. ⁴ Southwestern States.

bifida De Long

- Ballana bifida* De Long 1937c: 117 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Ballana bifida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹
Ballana bifida De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹
Ballana bifida Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

brevidens De Long

- Ballana brevidens* De Long 1937c: 106 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Ballana brevidens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹
Ballana brevidens De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹
Ballana brevidens Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

bullata Ball. See *Ophiola bullata* Ball.

calcara De Long

Ballana calcara De Long 1937c: 111 [n. sp.] ¹ : 112, 113
[Comparative notes]

[*Ballana*] *calcara* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *calcara* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *calcara* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nevada.

calcea De Long

Ballana calcea De Long 1937c: 106 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *calcea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *calcea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *calcea* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nevada.

calipera De Long

Ballana calipera De Long 1937c: 121 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

[*Ballana*] *calipera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5}

[*Ballana*] *calipera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5}

[*Ballana*] *calipera* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² California. ³ Idaho. ⁴ Oregon. ⁵ Nevada.

⁶ Southwestern States.

callida De Long

Ballana callida De Long 1937c: 121 [n. sp.] ¹ : 113 [Comparative note]

[*Ballana*] *callida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *callida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *callida* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

chelata De Long

Ballana chelata De Long 1937c: 121 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

[*Ballana*] *chelata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *chelata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *chelata* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

chiragrica Ball

Thamnotettix chiragrica Ball 1900c: 337 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *chiragrica* Ball 1902a: 17 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *chiragrica* Ball 1910a: 266 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *chiragricus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix chiragricus Van Duzee 1917b: 685 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *chiragrica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *chiragrica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*chiragricus* Ball]

[*Ballana*] *chiragrica* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*chiragricus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Southwestern States.

chrysothamna De Long and Davidson

Thamnotettix chrysothamnus De Long and Davidson 1934b: 222; pl. XV, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Ballana*] *chrysothamna* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *chrysothamnum* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*chrysothamnus* De L. and Dav.]

[*Ballana*] *chrysothamna* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*chrysothamnus* De L. and Dav.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

coarcta De Long

Ballana coarcta De Long 1937c: 113 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *coarcta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *coarcta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *coarcta* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

cuna De Long

Ballana cuna De Long 1937c: 118 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

[*Ballana*] *cuna* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *cuna* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *cuna* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

curvidens De Long

Ballana curvidens De Long 1937c: 111 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *curvidens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *curvidens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *curvidens* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

delea De Long

Ballana delea De Long 1937c: 105 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *delea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *delea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *delea* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

dena De Long

Ballana dena De Long 1937c: 120 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *dena* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *dena* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *dena* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

dira De Long

Ballana dira De Long 1937c: 118 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *dira* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *dira* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *dira* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

dissimilata Ball

Thamnotettix dissimilata Ball 1910c: 306 [n. sp.] ¹ : 307
[Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *dissimilatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix dissimilata Van Duzee 1917a: 300 [Listed] ¹

- Thamnotettix dissimilatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *dissimilata* De Long 1937c: 123 [Comparative note]
 [Ballana] *dissimilata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *dissimilata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*dissimilatus* Ball]
 [Ballana] *dissimilata* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*dissimilatus* Ball]
B[allana] dissimilata Knull 1951b: 174 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

diutia De Long

- Ballana diutia* De Long 1937c: 115 [n. sp.] ¹
 [Ballana] *diutia* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *diutia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *diutia* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

diversa Knull

- Ballana diversa* Knull 1951b: 174; pl. I, figs. 4, 6 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

elexa De Long

- Ballana elexa* De Long 1937c: 108 [n. sp.] ¹
 [Ballana] *elexa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *elexa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *elexa* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

filamenta De Long

- Ballana filamenta* De Long 1937c: 108 [n. sp.] ¹ : 109 [Comparative note]
 [Ballana] *filamenta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *filamenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *filamenta* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

firma De Long

Ballana firma De Long 1937c: 107 [n. sp.] ¹ : 107, 108

[Comparative notes]

[*Ballana*] *firma* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *firma* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *firma* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

gerula Ball

Thamnotettix gerula Ball 1910c: 304 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix*] *gerulus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix gerulus Van Duzee 1917a: 301 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix gerulus Van Duzee 1917b: 682 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Gloridonus*] *gerulus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 47 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Gloridonus*] *gerulus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 57 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*gerulus* Ball]

[*Ballana*] *gerula* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*gerulus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Oregon. ³ Pacific States.

⁴ Northwestern States.

glomerosa Ball. See *Ophiola glomerosa* Ball.

gruis De Long. See *Ballana vesca* Ball.

hama De Long

Ballana hama De Long 1937c: 115 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *hama* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *hama* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *hama* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

hebea De Long

Ballana hebea De Long 1937c: 112 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Ballana*] *hebea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Ballana*] *hebea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Ballana*] *hebea* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Nevada. ³ Southwestern States.

indens De Long

Ballana indens De Long 1937c: 114 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *indens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *indens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *indens* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

languida Ball

Thamnotettix languida Ball 1902a: 17 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *languida* Woodworth 1903a: 45 [Notes] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *languida* Ball 1910c: 303 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *languidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix languidus Van Duzee 1917b: 682 [Catalogued] ¹

T[hamnotettix] languidus Ball 1936g: 432 [Comparative note]

[*Ballana*] *languida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Paluda*] *languida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix [languidus]* Ball]

[*Ballana*] *languida* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix [languidus]* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

latera De Long

Ballana latera De Long 1937c: 123 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *latera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *latera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *latera* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

latula De Long

Ballana latula De Long 1937c: 122 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *latula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *latula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *latula* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

mana De Long

Ballana mana De Long 1937c: 119 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *mana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *mana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *mana* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

mera De Long

Ballana mera De Long 1937c: 109 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *mera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *mera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *mera* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

Ballana mera Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

nigridens De Long

Ballana nigridens De Long 1937c: 109 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *nigridens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *nigridens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *nigridens* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico.

occidentalis De Long

Ballana occidentalis De Long 1937c: 112 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *occidentalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *occidentalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *occidentalis* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nevada.

ortha De Long

Ballana ortha De Long 1937c: 111 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3} : 118 [Comparative note]

[*Ballana*] *ortha* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Ballana*] *ortha* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Ballana*] *ortha* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Idaho. ³ Nevada. ⁴ Southwestern States.

parallela De Long

Ballana parallela De Long 1937c: 110 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *parallela* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *parallela* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *parallela* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

paridens De Long

Ballana paridens De Long 1937c: 123 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *paridens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *paridens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *paridens* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

plena De Long

Ballana plena De Long 1937c: 114 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *plena* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *plena* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *plena* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

pleura De Long

Ballana pleura De Long 1937c: 115 [n. sp.] ¹ : 115, 116
[Comparative notes]

[*Ballana*] *pleura* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *pleura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *pleura* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

polica De Long

Ballana polica De Long 1937c: 110 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *polica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *polica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *polica* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

prava De Long

Ballana prava De Long 1937c: 107 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *prava* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *prava* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *prava* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

quira De Long

Ballana quira De Long 1937c: 109 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *quira* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *quira* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *quira* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² California.

recurvata De Long

Ballana recurvata De Long 1937c: 117 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Ballana*] *recurvata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Ballana*] *recurvata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Ballana*] *recurvata* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho. ² California. ³ Oregon. ⁴ Northwestern States.

repa De Long

Ballana repa De Long 1937c: 122 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *repa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *repa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *repa* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Southwestern States.

seca De Long

Ballana seca De Long 1937c: 118 [n. sp.] ¹ : 119 [Comparative note]

[*Ballana*] *seca* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *seca* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *seca* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

sera De Long

Ballana sera De Long 1937c: 113 [n. sp.] ¹ : 114 [Comparative note]

[*Ballana*] *sera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *sera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *sera* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

spinosa De Long

Ballana spinosa De Long 1937c: 110 [n. sp.] ¹ : 110, 111
[Comparative notes]

[*Ballana*] *spinosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *spinosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *spinosa* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

tiaja De Long

Ballana tiaja De Long 1937c: 116 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *tiaja* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *tiaja* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

titusi Ball

Thamnotettix titusi Ball 1910a: 267 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 268 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *titusi* Ball 1910c: 302, 303 [Comparative notes]

Thamnotettix titusi Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Food plants] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *titusi* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix titusi Van Duzee 1917a: 299 [Ecology] ¹

Thamnotettix titusi Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

[*Ballana*] *titusi* De Long 1937c: 117, 121 [Comparative notes]

[*Ballana*] *titusi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 7}

[*Ballana*] *titusi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 7} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*titusi* Ball]

[*Ballana*] *titusi* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*titusi* Ball]

Ballana titusi Wolfe 1955c: 8, 27 [Food plants] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Oregon. ³ Pacific States. ⁴ Nevada.

⁵ Northwestern States. ⁶ Washington. ⁷ Idaho.

transea De Long

Ballana transea De Long 1937c: 106 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *transea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *transea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

Ballana transea Oman 1947a: 170 [Comparative note]

[*Ballana*] *transea* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado.

ursina Ball

Thamnotettix ursina Ball 1910c: 307 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *ursina* Ball 1914a: 212 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *ursinus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix ursinus Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *ursinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *ursina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Thamnotettix [ursinus] Ball*

[*Ballana*] *ursina* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Thamnotettix [ursinus] Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² Pacific States.

valga De Long

Ballana valga De Long 1937c: 116 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

[*Ballana*] *valga* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *valga* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *valga* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah.

vapida Ball

Thamnotettix vapida Ball 1910c: 305 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3} : 306 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix vapida Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Food plants] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *vapidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ⁴

Thamnotettix vapidus Van Duzee 1917a: 300 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix vapidus Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued] ³

[*Ballana*] *vapida* De Long 1937c: 122, 123 [Comparative notes]

[*Ballana*] *vapida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ³

[*Ballana*] *vapida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Thamnotettix [vapidus] Ball*

[*Ballana*] *vapida* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Thamnotettix [vapidus] Ball*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Lower California. ³ California. ⁴ Pacific States.

vastula Ball

Thamnotettix vastula Ball 1910a: 268 [n. sp.] ¹

- [*Thamnotettix*] *vastula* Ball 1910c: 301 [Comparative note]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *vastulus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix vastulus Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *vastula* Van Duzee 1925b: 424 [Comparative note]
 [*Ballana*] *vastula* De Long 1937c: 117 [Comparative note]
 [*Ballana*] *vastula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Ballana*] *vastula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued]
¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*vastus* Ball]
 [*Ballana*] *vastula* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Thamnotettix [*vastulus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

velosa De Long

- Ballana velosa* De Long 1937c: 119 [n. sp.] ¹ : 120, 121
 [Comparative notes]
 [*Ballana*] *velosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Ballana*] *velosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Ballana*] *velosa* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho.

venditaria Ball

- Thamnotettix venditaria* Ball 1910a: 266 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *venditarius* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ³
Thamnotettix venditarius Van Duzee 1917b: 683 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
T[hamnotettix] venditarius Knowlton and Cutler 1932a: 111
 [Listed] ¹
T[hamnotettix] venditarius Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 273
 [Food plants] ¹
 [*Ballana*] *venditaria* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}
Thamnotettix venditarius Fox 1938a: 6, 9, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 39 [Ecology] ⁴
 [*Ballana*] *venditaria* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*venditarius* Ball]
T[hamnotettix] venditerius [sic] Knowlton, Maddock, and Wood 1946a: 382 [Predators] ¹
 [*Ballana*] *venditaria* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6}
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*venditarius* Ball]
Thamnotettix venditarius Knowlton and Valcarce 1950a: 33
 [Predators] ¹

Ballana venditaria Strickland 1953a: 207 [Listed] ⁷

B[allana] venditaria Wolfe 1955c: 8, 27 [Food plants] ⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Nevada. ³ Western States. ⁴ Idaho.

⁵ Northwestern States. ⁶ Southwestern States. ⁷ Alberta.

⁸ Washington.

veruta Van Duzee

Thamnotettix verutus Van Duzee 1925b: 424 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *verutus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix verutus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

[*Ballana*] *veruta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Thamnotettix* [*verutus* Van D.]

[*Ballana*] *veruta* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Thamnotettix [*verutus* Van D.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

vesca Ball

Thamnotettix atridorsum vesca Ball 1910c: 302 [n. var.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *vescus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed]

[*Thamnotettix atridorsum*] *vescus* Van Duzee 1917b: 680
[Catalogued]

[*Ballana*] *vesca* De Long 1937c: 114, 115 [Comparative
notes]

Ballana gruis De Long 1937c: 114 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ballana*] *vesca* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *gruis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *vesca* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Thamnotettix* [*vescus* Ball]

[*Ballana*] *gruis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹

Ballana vesca Oman 1947b: 61 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix atridorsum vesca* Ball Equals *Ballana gruis* De L.

[*Ballana*] *vesca* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
[*Ballana*] *gruis* De L. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*vescus* Ball]

[*Ballana*] *gruis* Oman 1949a: 130 [Catalogued] To [*Ballana*] *vesca*

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

vespertina Ball

Thamnotettix vespertina Ball 1910c: 301 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix vespertina Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Food plants] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *vespertinus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

- Thamnotettix vespertinus* Van Duzee 1917a: 300 [Listed] ¹
Thamnotettix vespertinus Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *vespertina* De Long 1936a: 217 [Listed]
 [Ballana] *vespertina* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ¹
 [Ballana] *vespertina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*vespertinus* Ball]
 [Ballana] *vespertina* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*vespertinus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

vetula Ball

- Thamnotettix atridorsum vetula* Ball 1910c: 302 [n. var.] ^{1, 2}
 [Thamnotettix] *vetulus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed]
 [Thamnotettix atridorsum] *vetulus* Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued]
 [Ballana *vetula*] De Long 1936a: 217 Equals *Thamnotettix vetula* Ball
 [Ballana] *vetula* De Long 1937c: 114, 116 [Comparative notes]
 [Ballana] *vetula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 50 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 [Ballana] *vetula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*vetulus* Ball]
 [Ballana] *vetula* Oman 1949a: 131; pl. 19, fig. 11 [Illustrated, catalogued] ³ Equals *Thamnocettix* [sic] [*vetulus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Utah. ³ Southwestern States.

viriosa Ball

- Thamnotettix viriosa* Ball 1910a: 266 [n. sp.] ¹
 [Euscelis (*Euscelis*)] *viriosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²
Euscelis viriosus Van Duzee 1917b: 658 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*viriosus*] Ball
 [Ballana] *viriosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Listed] ¹
 [Ballana] *viriosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*viriosus* Ball]
 [Ballana] *viriosa* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*viriosus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

visalia Ball

Thamnotettix visalia Ball 1910c: 301 [n. sp.] ¹ : 303 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix visalia Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *visalius* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix visalia Van Duzee 1917a: 300 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix visalius Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *visalia* De Long 1936a: 217 [Listed]

[*Ballana*] *visalia* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ballana*] *visalia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Mesamia* [*visalia* Ball] [error]

[*Ballana*] *visalia* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Thamnotettix [*viriosus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

vivata Ball

Thamnotettix titusi vivata Ball 1910c: 302 [n. var.] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix*] *vivatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed]

[*Thamnotettix titusi*] *vivatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 681 [Catalogued]

[*Ballana*] *vivata* De Long 1936a: 217 [Listed]

[*Ballana*] *vivata* De Long 1937c: 108 [Comparative note]

[*Ballana*] *vivata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Ballana*] *vivata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Thamnotettix* [*vivatus* Ball]

[*Ballana*] *vivata* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ³ Equals
Thamnotettix [*vivatus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Nevada. ³ Northwestern States.

Genus Onura Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Onura eburneola* [n. sp.] Oman 1938b: 387

TYPE *Onura eburneola* Evans 1947a: 236

Onura Oman 1938b: 387 [gen. n.] : 356 [Key]
 Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 182 [Catalogued]

eburneola Oman

Onura eburneola Oman 1938b: 387; pl. XXXIV, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Onura eburneola Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Misiones.

Genus **Knnullana** De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix perexigua* De Long 1941a: 86

TYPE *Thamnotettix perexigua* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62

TYPE *Thamnotettix perexigua* Evans 1947a: 234

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix perexigua* Oman 1949a: 123

- Knnullana** De Long 1941a: 86 [gen. n.]
 Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 234 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 123 [Described, catalogued] : 115
 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Neave 1950a: 131 [Catalogued]

hauchuca. Typographical error for *Knnullana huachuca* De Long.

huachuca De Long

Knnullana hauchuca [sic] De Long 1941a: 87; figs. 3, 3a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 88 [Comparative note]

[*Knnullana*] *huachuca* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Knnullana*] *huachuca* Oman 1949a: 123 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Distrito Federal. ³ Mexico.

perexigua Ball

Thamnotettix perexigua Ball 1900c: 339 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Knnullana perexigua De Long 1941a: 86; figs. 1, 1A [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3} Equals *Thamnotettix perexigua* Ball : 87 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix perexigua Evans 1947a: 234 [Listed] ⁴

[*Knnullana perexigua*] Oman 1949a: 123; pl. 19, fig. 5; pl. 37, fig. 5 [Illustrated] Equals *Thamnotettix perexigua* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ North America.

plummeri De Long

Knnullana plummeri De Long 1941a: 88; figs. 3, 3A-B [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos.

Genus **Paluda** De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix placidus* De Long 1937b: 233

TYPE *Thamnotettix mella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60

TYPE *Thamnotettix placidus* Evans 1947a: 237

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix placidus* Oman 1949a: 147

- Paluda** De Long 1937b: 233 [gen. n.] : 225 [Key]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 : 92 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
 De Long 1948a: 335 [Described, review of spe-
 cies, catalogued] : 182 [Key]
 Oman 1949a: 147 [Described, catalogued] : 114
 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illus-
 trated] : 9 [Food plants]
 Neave 1950a: 189 [Catalogued]

gladiola Ball

- Thamnotettix gladiola* Ball 1910c: 309 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *gladiolus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix gladiolus Van Duzee 1917b: 683 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Gloridonus*] *gladiolus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 47
 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Gloridonus*] *gladiolus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 57 [Cata-
 logued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*gladiolus* Ball]
 [*Paluda*] *gladiola* Oman 1949a: 147 [Catalogued] ³ Equals
Thamnotettix [*gladiolus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States.

³ Northwestern States.

languida Ball. See *Ballana languida* Ball.

mella Sanders and De Long

- Thamnotettix placidus* Osborn 1905a: 536 [n. sp.] ¹
Thamnotettix placidus Osborn 1905c: 536 [n. sp.] ¹
Thamnotettix placidus Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *placida* Van Duzee 1907a: 70 [Comparative
 note]
Thamnotettix placidus Osborn 1915a: 138 [Described, ecol-
 ogy, catalogued] ²
 [*Thamnotettix*] *placidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ³
Thamnotettix mellus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 91; pl. IX;
 figs. 46, 47, 48, 49 [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴
Th[amnotettix] placidus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 91
 [Listed] ⁴

- Thamnotettix mellus* Van Duzee 1917b: 685 [Catalogued] ⁴
Thamnotettix placidus Van Duzee 1917b: 685 [Catalogued]
 1, 2
- Thamnotettix placidus* Osborn 1922c: 45 [Ecology] ¹
T[hamnotettix] placidus Osborn and Drake 1922a: 21 [Ecology] ¹
- T[hamnotettix] placidus* De Long 1923a: 138 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ : 134 [Key]
- Thamnotettix placatus* Baker 1924d: 367 Nom. nov. pro
T[hamnotettix] placidus Osborn [1905] [nec *Thamnotettix placidus* Horváth 1897]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *placidus* Buys 1924a: 72 [Key] ¹
T[hamnotettix] placidus Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ¹
[*Thamnotettix*] *placidus* Osborn 1928b: 320 [Key]
- Paluda placida* De Long 1937b: 233; pl. 1 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Thamnotettix placidus* Osb. Equals *Thamnotettix mellus* Sand. and De L.
- Thamnotettix mellus* De Long 1937b: 234 [Comparative note]
[*Paluda*] *placida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 51 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7} Equals [*Paluda*] *mellus* Sand. and De L.
- Cicadula (Paluda) mellus* Medler 1943a: 113 [Described, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Thamnotettix mellus* Sand. and De L.
Equals *Thamnotettix placidus* Osb. Equals *Thamnotettix placatus* Bak. : 111 [Key]
- [*Paluda*] *mella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Thamnotettix [mellus]* Sand. and De L.
Equals [*Paluda*] *placata* Bak. Equals *Thamnotettix placida* Osb.
- Thamnotettix mella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 Equals
Thamnotettix placata Bak. Equals *Thamnotettix placidus* Osb.
- Thamnotettix placidus* Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals
[*Thamnotettix*] *mellus* Sand. and De L.
- Paluda mella* De Long 1948a: 335; fig. 244 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹¹ Equals *Thamnotettix mellus* Sand. and De L. Equals *Thamnotettix placidus* Osb. Equals *Thamnotettix placatus* Bak.
- [*Paluda*] *mella* Oman 1949a: 147 [Catalogued] ^{12, 13} Equals
Thamnotettix [mellus] Sand. and De L. Equals [*Paluda*] *placida* Osb. Equals [*Paluda*] *placata* Bak.
- [*Paluda*] *placata* Oman 1949a: 147 [Catalogued] Equals
Thamnotettix [placatus] Bak.] To [*Paluda*] *mella* Sand. and De L.

[*Paluda*] *placida* Oman 1949a: 147 [Catalogued] Equals
Thamnotettix [*placidus* Osb.] To [*Paluda*] *mella* Sand.
 and De L.

Paluda mella Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ⁹

Paluda mella Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Maine. ³ Eastern States. ⁴ Wisconsin.

⁵ Connecticut. ⁶ New Brunswick. ⁷ Idaho. ⁸ Minnesota.

⁹ Quebec. ¹⁰ North America. ¹¹ Northern States. ¹² Central States.

¹³ Northeastern States.

placata Baker. See *Paluda mella* Sanders and De Long.

placida Osborn. See *Paluda mella* Sanders and De Long.

Genus *Elymana* De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix inornatus* De Long 1936a: 218

TYPE *Thamnotettix inornatus* Medler 1943a: 109

TYPE *Thamnotettix inornata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60

TYPE *Thamnotettix inornatus* Evans 1947a: 232

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix inornatus* Oman 1949a: 147

TYPE *Thamnotettix inornatus* Ribaut 1952a: 126

TYPE *Thamnotettix inornatus* Ishihara 1953b: 40

TYPE *E[lymana] inornata* Dlabola 1954a: 240

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix inornatus* Ishihara 1954f: 4

- Elymana* De Long 1936a: 218 [gen. n., comparative note]
 De Long 1936b: 636 [Notes, key to species]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 : 92 [Catalogued]
 Brown 1939a: 669 [List of species from Indiana]
 De Long 1941a: 86 [Comparative note]
 Medler 1943a: 109 [Described, catalogued, ecol-
 ogy] : 47 [Key]
 Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
- Elmana* [sic] Procter 1946a: 92 [List of species from Mount
 Desert Island]
- Elymana* Evans 1947a: 232 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species from
 Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 329 [Described, review of species
 from Illinois, catalogued] : 186 [Key]

- Oman 1949a: 147 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] Equals *Solenopyx* Rib. [error]
 : 114 [Key] : 110; text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 9 [Food plants] : 40 [Nomenclature]
- Neave 1950a: 84 [Catalogued]
- Wagner 1950b: 85 Equals *Solenopyx* Rib. [error]
 To *Macropsis* [error]
- China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued] Equals *Solenopyx* Rib. [error]
- Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
- Wagner 1951b: 42 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) Equals *Solenopyx* Rib. [error]
- Ribaut 1952a: 126 [Described, review of species from France] Equals *Solenopyx* Rib. [error]
 : 36, 79 [Key] : 132 [Comparative note]
- Ishihara 1953b: 40 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Solenopyx* Rib. [error] : 12 [Key]
- Marchand 1953a: 156 [Listed]
- Dlabola 1954a: 240 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Solenopyx* Rib. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part) : 205 [Key] : 80 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
- Ishihara 1954f: 4 [Catalogued] Equals *Solenopyx* Rib. [error]
- Fattig 1955a: 58 [List of species from Georgia]

acrita De Long

- Elymana acrita* De Long 1936b: 637; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated]
¹ : 636 [Key]
- [*Elymana*] *acrita* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Elymana*] *acrita* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [Catalogued] ¹
- Elymana acrita* De Long 1948a: 330; fig. 461B [Described, illustrated, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] ¹ : 329
 [Key] : 103 [Ecology] ¹
- [*Elymana*] *acrita* Oman 1949a: 148 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois.

acuma De Long

Elymana acuma De Long 1936b: 637; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ¹ : 636 [Key]

[*Elymana*] *acuma* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Elymana*] *acuma* De Long and Knull 1946a: 60 [Catalogued] ¹

Elymana acuma De Long 1948a: 330; fig. 461C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2} : 329 [Key]

[*Elymana*] *acuma* Oman 1949a: 148 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Illinois.

bambusae Matsumura

Thamnotettix bambusae [sic] [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [424] [nom. nud., listed]

Thamnotettix bambusae Matsumura 1914a: 176 [n. sp., ecology] ¹

Thamnotettix bambusae Matsumura 1915a: 162 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix bambusae Matsumura 1916b: 401 [Notes]

Thamnotettix bambusae Matsumura 1917b: 401 [Notes]

Thamnotettix bambusae Matsumura 1920a: 315 [Described, economics] ²

Thamnotettix bambusae [Mukaigawa] 1923a: 53 [Economics]

Thamnotettix bambusae Esaki 1932a: 5 [Food plants] ²

Thamnotettix bambusae Matsumura 1932b: 268 [Notes] ²

Thamnotettix bambusae Watanabe 1937a: 114 [Listed] ² : 345 [Economics] ²

[*Elymana*] *bambusae* Ishihara 1953b: 41 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Thamnotettix bambusae* Mats.]

Elymana bambusae Ishihara et al. 1953a: 118 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix bambusae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 147 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

Elymana bambusae Ishihara 1954f: 4; fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3} Equals *Thamnotettix bambusae* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan. ³ Shikoku. ⁴ Hokkaido.

caduca De Long

Elymana caduca De Long 1936b: 638; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 636 [Key]

[*Elymana*] *caduca* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Elymana*] *caduca* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹

Elymana caduca De Long 1948a: 330; fig. 461D [Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Elymana*] *caduca* Oman 1949a: 148 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Wisconsin. ² Illinois.

combiba Matsumura. See *Thamnotettix combibus* Matsumura.

emarginata Gillette and Baker

Thamnotettix emarginata Gillette and Baker 1895a: 96; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *emarginatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix emarginatus Van Duzee 1917b: 684 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Laevicephalus*] *emarginatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 32 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Laevicephalus*] *emarginatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 39 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*emarginatus* Gill. and Bak.]

[*Elymana*] *emarginata* Oman 1949a: 148 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*emarginatus* Gill. and Bak.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States.

inornata Van Duzee

Thamnotettix inornata Van Duzee 1892d: 303 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix inornata Van Duzee 1894a: 302 [Catalogued] ¹

Th[amnotettix] inornata Van Duzee 1894b: 92 [Comparative note]

T[hamnotettix] inornata Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [Listed] ¹

T[hamnotettix] inornata Baker 1895a: 12 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix inornata Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix inornata Osborn 1901a: 36 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix inornata Osborn 1905a: 536 [Comparative note, catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix inornata Osborn 1905c: 536 [Comparative note, catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix inornata Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Ecology] ¹

Thamnotettix inornata Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] ⁴

Thamnotettix inornata Van Duzee 1908c: 159 [Listed] ⁵

[*Thamnotettix*] *inornata* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed] ⁶

Thamnotettix inornata Osborn 1915a: 137 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁷

- Thamnotettix inornata* De Long 1916a: 81 [Described, catalogued] ⁸ : 78 [Key] : 6 [Ecology]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *inornatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ^{9, 10}
Th[amnotettix] inornatus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 91 [Listed] ¹¹
Thamnotettix inornatus Van Duzee 1917b: 684 [Catalogued]
 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13
Thamnotettix inornatus Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ¹³
Thamnotettix inornatus Britton 1920a: 355 [Listed] ¹⁴
Thamnotettix inornatus Lawson 1920a: 212 [Described, catalogued, ecology] : 209 [Key]
Thamnotettix inornatus Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ¹⁵
Thamnotettix inornatus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁶
T[hamnotettix] inornatus De Long 1923a: 138 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁴ : 134 [Key]
Thamnotettix inornatus De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology] ¹⁶
Thamnotettix inornatus Buys 1924a: 74; pl. VII, figs. 71a, b; pl. XV, figs. 176, 177 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 72 [Key] ¹
Thamnotettix inornatus Downes 1927a: 19 [Listed] ¹³
T[hamnotettix] inornatus Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ^{1, 17}
Thamnotettix inornata Osborn 1928b: 325; fig. 94 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ³ : 320 [Key] : 372 [Listed] ³
Thamnotettix inornatus Lawson 1930c: 39, 40 [Listed] ⁶
Thamnotettix inornata Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ³
Thamnotettix inornatus Lowry 1933a: 75 [Ecology] ¹⁸
[Elymana] inornata Ball 1936i: 195 [Comparative note]
[Elymana inornata] De Long 1936a: 218 Equals *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van D.
Elymana inornata De Long 1936b: 637; pl. I [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{7, 15} Equals *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van D. : 636 [Key] : 637, 638 [Comparative notes]
[Elymana] inornata De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ^{7, 15}
Thamnotettix inornata Wolcott 1937a: 35 [Ecology] ¹
[Thamnotettix] inornatus Britton 1938c: 25 [Listed] ¹⁴
T[hamnotettix] inornatus Procter 1938a: 80 [Listed] ^{7, 19}
Elymana inornata Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ²⁰
T[hamnotettix] inornatus Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]
[Thamnotettix] inornata Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Thamnotettix inornatus Smith [C. C.] 1940a: 447 [Ecology]

- Elymana inornata* Medler 1943a: 109 [Described, food plants, catalogued]²² Equals *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van D.
- Elymana inornata* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]⁵
- [*Elymana*] *inornata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued]^{2, 8, 12, 13, 23} Equals *Thamnotettix [inornatus* Van D.]
- E[lymana] inornata* Procter 1946a: 92 [Listed]¹⁹
- Thamnotettix inornatus* Evans 1947a: 232 [Listed]²⁴
- Elymana inornata* Oman 1947a: 180 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Thamnotettix inornata* Van D.
- [*Elymana*] *inornata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed]³ Equals *Thamnotettix [inornatus* Van D.]
- Elymana inornata* De Long 1948a: 330; fig. 461A [Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued]²⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van D. : 103 [Ecology]²⁵
- [*Elymana*] *inornata* Oman 1949a: 148; pl. 22, fig. 9 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{26, 27, 28, 29} Equals *Thamnotettix [inornatus* Van D.]
- Elymana inornata* Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed]⁵
- Elymana inornata* Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed]⁵
- [*Elymana inornata*] Ishihara 1954f: 4 [Comparative note] Equals *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van D.
- E[lymana] inornata* Fattig 1955a: 58 [Listed]³⁰ Equals *Thamnotettix inornata* Van D.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Iowa. ³ Ohio. ⁴ Ontario. ⁵ Quebec.
⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Maine. ⁸ Tennessee. ⁹ Northern States. ¹⁰ Canada.
¹¹ Wisconsin. ¹² Colorado. ¹³ British Columbia. ¹⁴ Connecticut.
¹⁵ South Dakota. ¹⁶ Pennsylvania. ¹⁷ Long Island.
¹⁸ New Hampshire. ¹⁹ Mount Desert Island. ²⁰ Indiana.
²¹ Oklahoma. ²² Minnesota. ²³ Eastern States. ²⁴ North America.
²⁵ Illinois. ²⁶ Northeastern States. ²⁷ Southeastern States.
²⁸ Central States. ²⁹ Northwestern States. ³⁰ Georgia.

kozhevnikovi Zachvatkin

- Limotettix kozhevnikovi* Zachvatkin 1938a: 285-287; figs. 1-3 [n. sp. illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}
- Solenopyx kozhevnikovi* Kontkanen 1947a: 113; figs. 1a-c [Ecology, genitalia illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *L[imotettix kozhevnikovi* Zachv.
- S[olenopyx] kozhevnikovi* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 264 [Described]^{4, 7}
- S[olenopyx] kozhevnikovi* Kontkanen 1948b: 116 [Listed]⁸
- Solenopyx kozhevnikovi* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed]^{4, 7, 9} : 25 [Ecology]^{4, 7, 10}

- Solenopyx kozhevnikovi* Kontkanen 1949b: 91 [Listed] ^{4, 9} : 94 [Ecology] ⁴
- Solenopyx kozhevnikovi* Kontkanen 1949c: 33, 35 [Ecology] ⁴
- Solenopyx kozhevnikovi* Linnavuori 1949d: 154 [Ecology] ⁴
- Solenopyx kozhevnikovi* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 95 [Stridulation] ⁷
- Elymana kozhevnikovi* Kontkanen 1950c: 18 [Ecology] ⁴ : 87 [Listed] ⁴
- E[lymana] kozhevnikovi* Kontkanen 1950d: 102, 107 [Parasites] ⁴
- Elymana kozhevnikovi* Fischer 1952a: 116 [Listed] ¹¹
- Elymana kozhevnikovi* Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] ^{4, 12}
- E[lymana] kozhevnikovi* Linnavuori 1952a: 8, 14, 26, 30 [Ecology] ⁴
- [*Elymana*] *kozhevnikovi* Kontkanen 1953a: 101, 104 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{4, 13}
- E[lymana] kozhevnikovi* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ⁷
- Equals [*Solenopyx kozhevnikovi* Zachv.]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Moscow. ² Irkutsk Region. ³ Maritime Territory.
- ⁴ Finland. ⁵ Eastern Siberia. ⁶ Irkutsk. ⁷ Sweden. ⁸ Karelia.
- ⁹ Northern Germany. ¹⁰ Russia. ¹¹ Swabia. ¹² North America (?).
- ¹³ Siberia.

ovatina Ball

- Elymana ovatina* Ball 1936i: 195 [n. sp.] ¹
- Elymana ritana* De Long 1936b: 638; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 636 [Key]
- [*Elymana*] *ovatina* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Elymana*] *ritana* De L.
- [*Elymana*] *ovatina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Elymana*] *ritana* De L.
- [*Elymana*] *ovatina* Oman 1949a: 148 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Elymana*] *ritana* De L.
- [*Elymana*] *ritana* Oman 1949a: 148 [Catalogued] To [*Elymana*] *ovatina*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

ritana De Long. See *Elymana ovatina* Ball.

sulphurea. Typographical error for *Elymana sulphurella* Zetterstedt. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.

sulphurella Zetterstedt. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt.

Genus *Arundanus* De Long

ORTHOTYPE [*Thamnotettix*] *arundineus* De Long 1935b: 180

TYPE *Thamnotettix arundineus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61

TYPE *Arundanus arundineus* Evans 1947a: 229

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix arundineus* Oman 1949a: 179

- Arundanus** De Long 1935b: 180 [gen. n.]
 Ball 1936c: 59, 60 [Comparative notes]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 : 92 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 310 [Catalogued]
 De Long 1941d: 632 [Notes, key to species, cata-
 logued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 229 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
 De Long 1948a: 260 [Described, catalogued, re-
 view of species from Illinois] : 187 [Key] :
 103 [Ecology]
 Oman 1949a: 179 [Described, catalogued] : 119
 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy, illus-
 trated] : 6 [Notes] : 178 [Comparative note]
 Fattig 1955a: 66 [List of species from Georgia]

arundineus De Long

- Thamnotettix arundineus* De Long 1926b: 91; figs. 4, 4a-b [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹
 [Arundanus] *arundineus* De Long 1935b: 180 [Taxonomy] ¹
 Equals [*Thamnotettix arundineus* De L.]
 [Arundanus] *arundineus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Arundanus arundineus De Long 1941d: 634; pls. 1, 2, 3 [De-
 scribed, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} : 632 [Key]
 [Arundanus] *arundineus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2}
Arundanus arundineus Evans 1947a: 229 [Listed] ¹
Arundanus arundineus De Long 1948a: 261; figs. 390E, I, N,
 O [Described, illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 Equals *Thamnotettix arundineus* De L. : 103 [Ecology] ²
 [Arundanus] *arundineus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5}
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*arundineus* De L.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Illinois. ³ Kentucky. ⁴ Southeastern
 States. ⁵ Central States.

carolinus De Long

Arundanus carolinus De Long 1935b: 181 [n. sp.]¹ : 180, 181 [Taxonomy] : 182 [Comparative note]

[*Arundanus*] *carolinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued]¹

A[rundanus] carolinus Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]¹

Arundanus carolinus De Long 1941d: 636; pls. 1, 2, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2} : 633 [Key]

[*Arundanus*] *carolinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued]¹

[*Arundanus*] *carolinus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina. ² South Carolina.

crumbi De Long

Thamnotettix crumbi De Long 1916a: 81; pl. 1, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ : 78 [Key] : 6 [Ecology]

Thamnotettix crumbi Van Duzee 1917b: 682 [Catalogued]¹

Thamnotettix crumbi Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites]^{1, 2}

T[hamnotettix] crumbi Osborn 1924c: 426 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *crumbi* Dozier 1928a: 13 [Ecology]³

[*Arundanus*] *crumbi* De Long 1935b: 180 [Taxonomy]¹
Equals *Thamnotettix* [*crumbi* De L.]

[*Arundanus*] *crumbi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued]¹

T[hamnotettix] crumbi Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed]⁴

Arundanus crumbi De Long 1941d: 637; pls. 1, 2, 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 5, 6} Equals *Thamnotettix crumbi* De L. : 633 [Key] : 634 [Comparative note]

[*Arundanus*] *crumbi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*crumbi* De L.]

Arundanus crumbi De Long 1948a: 261; figs. 390A, K, R, S [Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued]¹ Equals *Thamnotettix crumbi* De L.

[*Arundanus*] *crumbi* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*crumbi* De L.]

A[rundanus] crumbi Fattig 1955a: 66 [Economics]⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Ohio. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ North Carolina.

⁵ Illinois. ⁶ South Carolina. ⁷ Georgia.

duplus De Long

Arundanus duplus De Long 1941d: 634; pls. 1, 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ : 633 [Key]

[*Arundanus*] *duplus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Arundanus*] *duplus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi.

excavatus De Long (var.) See *Arundanus rubralineus* var. *excavatus* De Long.

fastigatus De Long

Arundanus fastigatus De Long 1941d: 635; pls. 1, 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 633 [Key]

[*Arundanus*] *fastigatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Arundanus*] *fastigatus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina.

flavotinctus De Long

Thamnotettix flavotinctus De Long 1916a: 82; pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 78 [Key] : 6 [Ecology] : 81 [Comparative note]

Thamnotettix flavotinctus Van Duzee 1917b: 682 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix flavotinctus Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *flavotinctus* Dozier 1928a: 13 [Ecology] ²

[*Arundanus*] *flavotinctus* De Long 1935b: 180 [Taxonomy] ¹
Equals *Thamnotettix* [*flavotinctus* De L.] : 181 [Comparative note]

[*Arundanus*] *flavotinctus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

T[hamnotettix] flavotinctus Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ³

Arundanus flavotinctus De Long 1941d: 638; pls. 1, 2, 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 5} Equals *Thamnotettix flavotinctus* De L. : 633 [Key] : 637 [Comparative note]

[*Arundanus*] *flavotinctus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*flavotinctus* De L.]

Arundanus flavotinctus De Long 1948a: 263; figs. 390F, H, V, W [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ⁴
Equals *Thamnotettix flavotinctus* De L. : 261 [Key] : 103 [Ecology] ⁴

[*Arundanus*] *flavotinctus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Thamnotettix* [*flavotinctus* De L.]

A[rundanus] flavotinctus Fattig 1955a: 66 [Economics] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Mississippi. ³ North Carolina. ⁴ Illinois.
⁵ South Carolina. ⁶ Georgia.

latidens De Long

Arundanus latidens De Long 1935b: 182 [n. sp.] ¹ : 180, 181 [Taxonomy]

[*Arundanus*] *latidens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

A[rundanus] latidens Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ¹

Arundanus latidens De Long 1941d: 636 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 633 [Key] : 635, 636, 637 [Comparative notes]

[*Arundanus*] *latidens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Arundanus*] *latidens* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina. ² South Carolina.

marginellus De Long

Arundanus marginellus De Long 1935b: 181 [n. sp., food plants, comparative note] ¹ : 180 [Taxonomy]

[*Arundanus*] *marginellus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Arundanus marginellus De Long 1941d: 637; pls. 1, 2, 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 633 [Key]

[*Arundanus*] *marginellus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Arundanus marginellus De Long 1948a: 263; figs. 390C, J, P, Q [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2} : 261 [Key] : 103 [Ecology] ²

[*Arundanus*] *marginellus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Illinois. ³ South Carolina. ⁴ North Carolina.

nacreosus Crumb

Chlorotettix nacreosa Crumb 1915a: 196; pl. XIX, figs. 9, 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Chlorotettix nacreosa De Long 1916a: 89 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 84 [Key] : 6 [Ecology]

[*Chlorotettix*] *nacreosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ²

Chlorotettix nacreosus Van Duzee 1917b: 687 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix nacreosus Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ¹

Chlorotettix nacreosa Dozier 1928a: 13 [Ecology] ³

[*Arundanus nacreosus*] De Long 1935b: 180 [Taxonomy] ¹
Equals *Chlorotettix nacreosus* Crumb

[*Arundanus*] *nacreosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4}

C[hlorotettix] nacreosus Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ⁵

Arundanus nacreosus De Long 1941d: 639; pls. 1, 2, 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Chlorotettix nacreosus* Crumb : 633 [Key]

Chlorotettix nacreosus Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁸

[*Arundanus*] *nacreosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4} Equals *Chlorotettix [nacreosus]* Crumb

Arundanus nacreosus De Long 1948a: 263; figs. 390D, G, T, U [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Chlorotettix nacreosus* Crumb : 261 [Key] : 103 [Ecology] ⁴

[*Arundanus*] *nacreosus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ^{9, 10} Equals *Chlorotettix [nacreosus]* Crumb

A[rundanus] nacreosus Fattig 1955a: 67 [Economics] ¹¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Southern States. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Illinois.

⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ Kentucky. ⁷ South Carolina. ⁸ Iowa.

⁹ Southeastern States. ¹⁰ Central States. ¹¹ Georgia.

parvulus De Long

Arundanus parvulus De Long 1935b: 182 [n. sp., food plants] ^{1, 2} : 181 [Taxonomy]

[*Arundanus*] *parvulus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

A[rundanus] parvulus Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ¹

Arundanus parvulus De Long 1941d: 637; pls. 1, 2, 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 633 [Key]

[*Arundanus*] *parvulus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Arundanus*] *parvulus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ³

A[rundanus] parvulus Fattig 1955a: 67 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina. ² South Carolina. ³ Southeastern States. ⁴ Georgia.

proprius De Long

Thamnotettix proprius De Long 1918b: 238; figs. 3a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Arundanus*] *proprius* De Long 1935b: 180 [Taxonomy] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix [proprius]* De L.]

[*Arundanus*] *proprius* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

Arundanus proprius De Long 1941d: 634; pls. 1, 4 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix proprius* De L. : 633 [Key]

[*Arundanus*] *proprius* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix [proprius]* De L.]

Arundanus proprius De Long 1948a: 261; figs. 220, 390B, L, M [Described, illustrated, key, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix proprius* De L.

[*Arundanus*] *proprius* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*proprius* De L.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee.

rubralineus De Long

Arundanus rubralineus De Long 1935b: 181 [n. sp.] ¹ : 180 [Taxonomy]

[*Arundanus*] *rubralineus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹

Arundanus rubralineus De Long 1941d: 638; pl. 1, 2, 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² : 633 [Key] : 639 [Comparative note]

[*Arundanus*] *rubralineus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Arundanus*] *rubralineus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Carolina. ² Mississippi. ³ Southeastern States.

rubralineus var. **excavatus** De Long

Arundanus rubralineus excavatus De Long 1941d: 639; pl. 2 [n. var., illustrated] ¹ : 633 [Key]

[*Arundanus rubralineus*] *excavatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Arundanus*] *excavatus* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] To [*Arundanus*] *rubralineus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi.

sarissus De Long

Arundanus sarissus De Long 1941d: 635; pls. 1, 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 633 [Key]

[*Arundanus*] *sarissus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Arundanus*] *sarissus* De Long 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina.

shermani Ball

Thamnotettix shermani Ball 1903b: 230 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix shermani De Long 1916a: 80 [Described, catalogued] ² : 78 [Key] : 6 [Ecology] : 82 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *shermani* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix shermani Lathrop 1917a: 124 [Listed] ⁴

- Thamnotettix shermani* Van Duzee 1917b: 682 [Catalogued]
1, 2
- [*Thamnotettix shermani* De Long 1918b: 238 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix shermani* Lathrop 1919a: 80 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 4} : 78 [Key] ⁴
- Th[amnotettix] shermani* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 16 [Comparative note]
- T[hamnotettix] shermani* Osborn 1924c: 409, 426 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix shermani* De Long 1926b: 91 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix shermani* Dozier 1928a: 13 [Ecology] ⁵
- [*Arundanus shermani*] De Long 1935b: 180 [Taxonomy] ¹
Equals *Thamnotettix shermani* Ball : 181 [Comparative note]
- [*Arundanus shermani* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹
- A[rundanus] shermani* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ¹
- Arundanus shermani* De Long 1941d: 635; pls. 1, 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Thamnotettix shermani* Ball : 633 [Key] : 632 [Taxonomy] : 634, 637 [Comparative notes]
- [*Arundanus shermani* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix shermani* Ball]
- [*Arundanus shermani* De Long 1948a: 261 [Comparative note, catalogued]
- [*Arundanus shermani* Oman 1949a: 180 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix shermani* Ball]
- A[rundanus] shermani* Fattig 1955a: 67 [Food plants] ⁶
- LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina. ² Tennessee. ³ Southern States.
⁴ South Carolina. ⁵ Mississippi. ⁶ Georgia.

texanus Osborn and Ball. See *Deltanus texanus* Osborn and Ball.

Genus *Graminella* De Long

- ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* De Long 1936a: 218
- TYPE *Thamnotettix aureovittus* [sic] Medler 1943a: 109
- TYPE *Thamnotettix aureovittata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61
- TYPE *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* Evans 1947a: 233
- ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* Oman 1949a: 177

[*Unerus* De Long]

[ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix colonus* De Long 1936a: 219]

[TYPE *Deltocephalus colonus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 41]

[ORTHOTYPE *Deltocephalus colonus* Oman 1949a: 177]

- Graminella De Long 1936a: 218 [gen. n., comparative note]
 [*Deltocephalus*] De Long 1936a: 219 [subg. n.]
 (*Unerus*)
- Graminella De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 92 [Catalogued]
- Unerus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 34 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Graminella De Long and Mohr 1937a: 622 [Notes, key to species]
 Brown 1939a: 669 [List of species from Indiana]
- Unerus* Brown 1939a: 667 [List of species from Indiana]
- Graminella Medler 1943a: 47 [Key] : 109 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued, ecology]
 Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
- Unerus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 41 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Graminella De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 233 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species from Ohio]
- Unerus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 188 [Key] : 268 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued]
- Graminella De Long 1948a: 188 [Key] : 263 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 6 [Notes] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 119 [Key] : 177 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus* (*Unerus* De L.)
 Neave 1950a: 106 [Catalogued]
- Unerus* Neave 1950a: 286 [Catalogued]
 Young 1950a: 66 (14) [List of species from Kentucky]

- Graminella* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 45
 [Key] : 62 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico] : 63 Equals *Unerus*
 Fattig 1955a: 64 [List of species from Georgia]

albovenosa Sanders and De Long

- Thamnotettix albovenosus* Sanders and De Long 1923a: 153; pl. 11, figs. 6, 6a-b [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ¹
 [*Graminella*] *albovenosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹
Graminella albovenosa De Long and Mohr 1937a: 624; 6 figs. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix albovenosus* Sand. and De L. : 623 [Key] : 628 [Comparative note]
 [*Graminella*] *albovenosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*albovenosus* Sand. and De L.]
 [*Graminella*] *albovenosa* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*albovenosus* Sand. and De L.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

ampla Beamer

- Graminella ampla* Beamer 1938d: 229; pl. 18, figs. 8, 8a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Graminella ampla Medler 1943a: 111 [Described, catalogued] ² : 110 [Key]
 [*Graminella*] *ampla* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Graminella*] *ampla* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Dakota. ² Minnesota.

aureovittata Sanders and De Long

- Thamnotettix aureovittatus* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 16; pl. V, figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Thamnotettix aureovittatus Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ¹
Thamnotettix aureovitattus [sic] Sanders and De Long 1922a: 99 [Comparative note, catalogued]
 [*Thamnotettix aureovittatus* De Long 1924a: 65, 66 [Comparative notes]
Thamnotettix aureovittatus Lawson 1930c: 39, 40 [Listed] ²

[*Graminella aureovittata*] De Long 1936a: 218 Equals *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* Sand. and De L.

[*Graminella*] *aureovittata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}

Graminella aureovittata De Long and Mohr 1937a: 625; 6 figs. [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* Sand. and De L. : 622 [Key]

[*Graminella aureovittata*] Medler 1943a: 109 Equals *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* [sic] Sand. and De L.

[*Graminella*] *aureovittata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*aureovittatus* Sand. and De L.]

Thamnotettix aureovittatus Evans 1947a: 233 [Listed] ⁵

Graminella aureovittata De Long 1948a: 264; figs. 391C 1-6 [Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Thamnotettix aureovittatus* Sand. and De L. : 101 [Ecology] ³

[*Graminella*] *aureovittata* Oman 1949a: 177; pl. 25, fig. 8; pl. 42, fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{6, 7} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*aureovittatus* Sand. and De L.]

G[raminella] aureovittata Fattig 1955a: 64 [Listed] ⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Kansas. ³ Illinois. ⁴ Massachusetts.

⁵ North America. ⁶ Southeastern States. ⁷ Northeastern States.

⁸ Georgia.

bisignata Sanders and De Long. See *Destria bisignata* Sanders and De Long.

cognita Caldwell

Graminella cognita Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 64; pl. 31 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Thamnotettix colonus* Osb. [in part] Equals *Thamnotettix* [sic] *comatus* Osb. (in part) : 63 [Key]

Graminella cognita Box 1953b: 47 [Food plants] ¹ : 47, 49 Equals *Thamnotettix colonus* Uhl. [in part]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico. ² St. Thomas Island.

colona Uhler

Deltocephalus colonus Uhler 1895a: 80 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Deltocephalus*] *colonus* Ball 1900c: 343, 344 [Comparative notes]

[*Deltocephalus*] *colonus* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix colonus Van Duzee 1907a: 69 [Notes, ecology]

- ^{1, 3} Equals *Deltocephalus [colonus]* Uhl.] : 70 [Comparative note]
- Athysanus colonus* Osborn 1912a: 47 [Ecology] ⁴
- Deltocephalus colonus* Barber 1914a: 533 [Listed] ⁵
- Deltocephalus colonus* De Long 1916a: 43 [Key] : 51 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Athysanus villicus* Crumb [error]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *colonus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²
- D[eltocephalus]* *colonus* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350 [Listed] ⁷
- Thamnotettix colonus* Lathrop 1917a: 124 [Listed] ⁸
- Thamnotettix colonus* Van Duzee 1917b: 684 [Catalogued] ^{5, 9}
- Equals *Deltocephalus [colonus]* Uhl. Equals *Athysanus villicus* Crumb [error]
- Thamnotettix colonus* Lathrop 1919a: 10 [Ecology] ⁸ : 79 [Key] ⁸ : 80; fig. 25 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁸
- Equals *Deltocephalus colonus* Uhl.
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ⁵
- Thamnotettix colonus* Wolcott 1921a: 30; fig. 13 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix colonus* Wolcott 1923b: 264 [Food plants] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1924c: 420 [Described, catalogued] ^{11, 12} Equals *Deltocephalus colonus* Uhl. Equals *Athysanus villicus* Crumb [error] : 421, 422 [Comparative notes]
- Thamnotettix colonus* Wolcott 1924a: 21, 23 [Predators] ¹⁰
- [*Thamnotettix*] *colonus* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued] ¹
- Equals *Deltocephalus colonus* Uhl.
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1926a: 103 [Ecology] ^{2, 9, 13}
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1926c: 350 [Ecology] ^{13, 14, 15}
- Thamnotettix cubanus* Osborn 1926c: 350; pl. XXXI, figs 6a-d [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹³ : 337 [Food plants] ¹²
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics] ^{2, 9, 13}
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1926e: 350 [Ecology] ^{13, 14, 15}
- Thamnotettix cubanus* Osborn 1926e: 350; pl. XXXI, figs 6a-d [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹³ : 337 [Food plants] ¹²
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics] ^{2, 9, 13}
- Thamnotettix colonus* Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ¹⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *colonus* Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1929b: 84 [Listed] ^{10, 18, 19, 20}
- : 97 [Ecology] ^{9, 10, 19, 20, 32, 33}
- Thamnotettix cubana* Osborn 1929b: 97 [Ecology] ^{10, 13} : 98 [Comparative note]

- Thamnotettix colonus* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 45, 46, 50 [Ecology] ²¹
- Thamnotettix colonus* Leonard 1933a: 133 [Food plants] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix colonus* Osborn 1935a: 114 [Listed] ^{10, 18, 19, 20} : 161; figs. 28a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁰
- Equals *Deltocephalus colonus* Uhl. Equals *Athysanus villicus* Crumb [error] : 162 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix cubana* Osborn 1935a: 159; figs. 26a-c [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{10, 13} : 163 [Comparative note]
- [*Deltocephalus* (*Unerus*) *colonus*] De Long 1936a: 219
- Equals *Thamnotettix colonus* Uhl.
- Thamnotettix colonus* Wolcott 1936a: 84; figs. a-c [Ecology, illustrated, predators] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix cubana* Wolcott 1936a: 85 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- [*Unerus*] *colonus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 34 [Catalogued] ^{2, 5} Equals [*Unerus*] *comatus* Ball [error]
- T[hamnotettix] colonus* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ²²
- T[hamnotettix] colonus* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]
- [*Unerus*] *colonus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*colonus* Uhl.] Equals *Athysanus* (*Stirellus*) *villicus* Crumb [error]
- Unerus colonus* Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Unerus*] *colonus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 332 [Listed] ²³
- Thamnotettix colonus* Ramos 1947a: 16 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Thamnotettix cubanus* Ramos 1947a: 16 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Unerus colonus* Wolcott 1947a: 221 [Ecology] ^{10, 25}
- Unerus colonus* De Long 1948a: 268 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ^{26, 27} Equals *Deltocephalus colonus* Uhl. Equals *Deltocephalus comatus* Ball [error] Equals *Athysanus villicus* Crumb [error]
- [*Unerus colonus*] Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Deltocephalus colonus* Uhl.
- Unerus colonus* Wolcott 1950a: 117; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology, illustrated, predators, catalogued] ^{10, 24} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*colonus* Uhl.] : 118 [Comparative note]
- Unerus cubanus* Wolcott 1950a: 118 [Notes, comparative note, ecology] ^{10, 13, 24} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*cubanus* Osb.]
- [*Unerus*] *colonus* Young 1950a: 66 (14) [Listed] ^{5, 6, 28}
- Thamnotettix colonus* Wade 1951a: 57 [Food plants, catalogued]
- Graminella colonus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 63; pl. 31 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]

- ¹⁰, ²⁹, ³⁰ Equals *Deltocephalus colonus* Uhl. Equals *Thamnotettix comatus* Osb. [in part] Equals *Thamnotettix cubana* Osb. : 66 [Listed]
- Graminella colonus* Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 866 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Graminella colonus* Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- T[hamnotettix] colonus* Hartzell 1954a: 379 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Graminella colonus* Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ¹², ³¹
- Graminella colonus* Linnavuori 1955b: 124; figs. 12C-E [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Vincent Island. ² Southern States. ³ Jamaica.
⁴ Georgia. ⁵ Florida. ⁶ Tennessee. ⁷ Isle of Pines.
⁸ South Carolina. ⁹ West Indies. ¹⁰ Puerto Rico. ¹¹ Bahia.
¹² Brazil. ¹³ Cuba. ¹⁴ Tropical America. ¹⁵ Gulf States.
¹⁶ Virginia. ¹⁷ Bermuda. ¹⁸ Greater Antilles. ¹⁹ South America.
²⁰ Central America. ²¹ Texas. ²² North Carolina. ²³ Ohio.
²⁴ Mona Island. ²⁵ Haiti. ²⁶ Illinois. ²⁷ Eastern States.
²⁸ Kentucky. ²⁹ St. Thomas Island. ³⁰ Virgin Islands.
³¹ Rio Grande do Sul. ³² Coastal States. ³³ United States.

comata Ball

- Deltocephalus comatus* Ball 1900c: 343 [n. sp.] ¹, ², ³ : 344
 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix comata* Van Duzee 1907a: 69 [Notes] ¹, ⁴, ⁵, ⁶
 Equals *Deltocephalus* [*comatus* Ball]
- Thamnotettix comata* Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Notes] ⁴, ⁶
- Thamnotettix cornata* [sic] Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Thamnotettix*] *comatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ⁷
- Thamnotettix comatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 684 [Catalogued]
¹, ⁶, ⁸ Equals *Deltocephalus* [*comatus*] Ball Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *cornata* [sic] Barb.
- Thamnotettix comata* Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ⁶
- Thamnotettix comatus* (?) Wolcott 1923b: 264 [Notes, food plants] ⁹
- Thamnotettix comatus* Osborn 1924c: 421 [Described, catalogued] ¹, ¹⁰, ¹¹, ¹² Equals *Deltocephalus comatus* Ball
- [*Thamnotettix*] *comatus* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued] ⁴
 Equals *Deltocephalus comatus* Ball
- [*Thamnotettix*] *comatus* Osborn 1929b: 84 [Listed] ⁹, ¹³, ¹⁴, ¹⁵
 : 98 [Ecology] ¹, ², ⁹, ¹⁴, ¹⁵
- Thamnotettix comatus* Osborn 1935a: 114 [Listed] ⁹, ¹³, ¹⁴, ¹⁵
 : 162; figs. 29a-c [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ¹, ², ⁹, ¹⁴, ¹⁵ Equals *Deltocephalus comatus* Ball

Thamnotettix comatus Ballou 1936b: 467 [Food plants] ¹⁶

Thamnotettix comatus Wolcott 1936a: 85 [Ecology] ⁹

[*Unerus*] *comatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 34 To
[*Unerus*] *colonus* Uhl. [error]

Deltocephalus comatus De Long 1948a: 268 To *Unerus co-*
lonus Uhl. [error]

[*Unerus*] (?) *comatus* Oman 1949a: 177 [Listed]

Unerus comatus Wolcott 1950a: 118 [Notes, ecology] ^{1, 9}

Equals *Thamnotettix* [*comatus* Ball] Equals *Deltocephalus* [*comatus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Jamaica.

⁵ District of Columbia. ⁶ Florida. ⁷ Southern States.

⁸ West Indies. ⁹ Puerto Rico. ¹⁰ Pará. ¹¹ Brazil. ¹² Guatemala.

¹³ Greater Antilles. ¹⁴ South America. ¹⁵ Central America.

¹⁶ Costa Rica.

fitchii Van Duzee

Thamnotettix fitchii Van Duzee 1890h: 133; 1 fig. [n. sp.,
illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3}

Thamnotettix fitchii Smith 1890b: 42; fig. 27 [Economics,
illustrated] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *fitchii* Van Duzee 1892e: 306 [Notes]

Thamnotettix fitchi Van Duzee 1894a: 302 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

Equals *Cicadula 4-punctata* Fitch [nom. nud.]

T[hamnotettix] fitchi Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [Listed] ¹

T[hamnotettix] fitchi Van Duzee 1894f: 212 [Comparative
note]

Thamnotettix fitchi Osborn and Ball 1897a: 232 [Listed] ⁴

[*Thamnotettix*] *fitchi* Osborn 1898a: 245-246 [Comparative
notes]

[*Thamnotettix*] *fitchi* Osborn 1898b: 22, 23 [Comparative
notes]

Thamnotettix fitchii Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ⁵

Thamnotetix [sic] *fitchii* Smith 1900a: 91; fig. 37 [Illus-
trated]

T[hamnotettix] fitchii Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed]

T[hamnotettix] fitchi Wirtner 1904a: 225 [Ecology] ⁶

Thamnotettix fitchi Osborn 1905a: 535 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7}

Equals *Cicadula 4-punctata* Fitch [nom. nud.] : 536
[Comparative note]

Thamnotettix fitchi Osborn 1905c: 535 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7}

Equals *Cicadula 4-punctata* Fitch [nom. nud.] : 536
[Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *fitchi* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ⁸

- Thamnotettix* [sic] *fitchii* Smith 1910a: 99, fig. 37 [Illustrated]
- T[hamnotettix] fitchii* Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ³
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Ecology] ⁸
- Thamnotettix fitchi* Metcalf 1915a: 58 (26) [Listed] ⁹
- Thamnotettix fitchi* Osborn 1915a: 137 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix fitchii* De Long 1916a: 79 [Described, catalogued] ¹¹ : 78 [Key]
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Horsfall 1916a: 355 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fitchii* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ¹³
- Th[amnotettix] fitchii* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 91 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Van Duzee 1917b: 683 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15} Equals *Cicadula 4-punctata* Fitch (nom. nud.)
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Lawson 1920a: 215 [Described, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Cicadula 4-punctata* Fitch (nom. nud.) : 209 [Key]
- Th[amnotettix] fitchi* Sanders and De Long 1920b: 16 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fitchii* Sanders and De Long 1922a: 99 [Comparative note]
- T[hamnotettix] fitchii* De Long 1923a: 137; fig. 10.4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁷ : 134 [Key]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fitchii* De Long 1923b: 367, 369 [Ecology] ⁶
- Thamnotettix fitchii* De Long and Wolcott 1923a: 265 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fitchii* Sanders and De Long 1923a: 153 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Wolcott 1923b: 265 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fitchii* Buys 1924a: 72 [Key] ¹
- T[hamnotettix] fitchii* De Long 1924a: 65 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix fitchii* De Long 1926d: 70 [Ecology]
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ¹⁸
- T[hamnotettix] fitchii* Leonard 1928a: 170 [Listed] ^{1, 7, 19}
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Osborn 1928b: 325; figs. 97a-g [Described, illustrated, ecology] ⁵ : 319 [Key] : 324, 325 [Comparative notes] : 372 [Listed] ⁵
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Lawson 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁸

- Th[amnotettix] fitchii* Slesman 1929a: 132, 133; pl. V, 2 figs.; pl. X, 3 figs. [Illustrated, comparative notes]
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46, 47 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Hendrickson 1930a: 86 [Ecology] ⁴
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁸
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Dobroscky 1931a: 64 [Listed] ^{3, 16, 19}
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Lowry 1933a: 60, 75 [Ecology] ²¹
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Osborn 1935a: 169 [Comparative note]
- [*Graminella*] *fitchii* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ^{4, 8, 13}
- Graminella fitchii* De Long and Mohr 1937a: 627; 6 figs. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22} Equals *Thamnotettix fitchii* Van D. : 622 [Key]
- Graminella fitchi* Beamer 1938d: 229 [Comparative note]
- T[hamnotettix] fitchi* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fitchii* Britton 1938c: 25 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Graminella fitchii* Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ²³
- Graminella fitchii* Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ²⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fitchi* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix fitchii* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁴
- Graminella fitchii* Medler 1943a: 110 [Described, key, catalogued] ²² Equals *Thamnotettix fitchii* Van D.
- Graminella fitchii* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²⁵
- [*Graminella*] *fitchii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{4, 8, 13} Equals *Thamnotettix [fitchii]* Van D.]
- Graminella fitchii* Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Graminella fitchii* Oman 1947a: 183 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Thamnotettix fitchii* Van D.
- [*Graminella*] *fitchi* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix [fitchi]* Van D.]
- Graminella fitchii* De Long 1948a: 266; figs. 391E 2-7 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{8, 13, 15} Equals *Thamnotettix fitchii* Van D. : 264 [Key]
- [*Graminella*] *fitchii* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ^{26, 27, 28} Equals *Thamnotettix [fitchii]* Van D.] Equals [*Graminella*] *quadripunctata* Van D. [nom. nud.]
- [*Graminella*] *quadripunctata* Oman 1949a: 177 [nom. nud., catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix [quadripunctatus]* Van D.] [nom. nud.] To [*Graminella*] *fitchii*
- Graminella fitchii* Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ²⁵
- Graminella fitchii* Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ²⁵

[*Graminella*] *fitchii* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [Listed] ^{4, 8, 13, 29}
G[raminella] fitchii Fattig 1955a: 64 [Economics] ³⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Ontario. ³ New Jersey. ⁴ Iowa.

⁵ Ohio. ⁶ Pennsylvania. ⁷ Staten Island. ⁸ Kansas.

⁹ North Carolina. ¹⁰ Maine. ¹¹ Tennessee. ¹² Missouri.

¹³ Eastern States. ¹⁴ Wisconsin. ¹⁵ Illinois. ¹⁶ Massachusetts.

¹⁷ Connecticut. ¹⁸ Virginia. ¹⁹ Long Island. ²⁰ Texas.

²¹ New Hampshire. ²² Minnesota. ²³ Delaware. ²⁴ Indiana.

²⁵ Quebec. ²⁶ Northeastern States. ²⁷ Southeastern States.

²⁸ Central States. ²⁹ Kentucky. ³⁰ Georgia.

floridana De Long and Mohr

Graminella floridana De Long and Mohr 1937a: 625; 2 figs.
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 622 [Key]

[*Graminella*] *floridana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Graminella*] *floridana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Graminella*] *floridana* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ³

G[raminella] floridana Fattig 1955a: 65 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² South Carolina. ³ Southeastern States.
⁴ Georgia.

marginalis Osborn

Thamnotettix marginalis Osborn 1923c: 66 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

G[raminella] marginalis Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4}

G[raminella] marginalis Linnavuori 1955b: 124; figs. 11
 O-P, 12A-B [♂ genitalia described, catalogued, illustrated]
 Equals *Thamnotettix marginalis* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil. ³ Rio Grande do Sul.
⁴ Paraguay.

mohri De Long

Graminella mohri De Long 1937a: 50 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 51 [Comparative note]

[*Graminella*] *mohri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Graminella mohri De Long and Mohr 1937a: 623; 6 figs.
 [Described, key, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Graminella*] *mohri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Graminella mohri De Long 1948a: 266; figs. 391B 1-6 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} : 264 [Key]
 : 100 [Ecology] ²

[*Graminella*] *mohri* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ⁴

G[raminella] mohri Fattig 1955a: 65 [Listed] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Illinois. ³ Kansas.

⁴ Southeastern States. ⁵ Georgia.

nigrifrons Forbes

Cicadula nigrifrons Forbes 1885a: 67; pl. V, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated, economics] ¹ : 68 [Comparative note] : 22 [Listed] ¹

Cicadula nifrifrons Van Duzee 1890h: 134 [Comparative note]

Cicadula nigrifrons Osborn 1891d: 197 [Notes, ecology] ²

Cicadula nigrifrons Bruner 1892a: 299; fig. 75 [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 3}

Cicadula nigrifrons Bruner 1893a: 448; fig. 80 [Economics, illustrated, comparative note] ^{1, 3}

Thamnotettix perpunctata Van Duzee 1894f: 212 [n. sp.] ^{4, 5, 6}

Thamnotettix perpunctata Van Duzee 1894a: 302 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6}

Deltocephalus nigrifrons Van Duzee 1894a: 293 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forbes

D[eltocephalus] nigrifrons Van Duzee 1894e: 199 [Listed] ⁴

T[hamnotettix] perpunctata Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [Food plants] ⁴

Deltocephalus nigrifrons Van Duzee 1894f: 212 [Comparative note]

Deltocephalus nigrifrons Baker 1897e: 116 [Notes]

[*Deltocephalus] perpunctata* Baker 1897e: 116 [Notes]

Deltocephalus nigrifrons Osborn and Ball 1897a: 218 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *D[eltocephalus] fusconervosus* Van D. [error] Equals *Deltocephalus vanduzei* [sic] Gill. and Bak. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix perpunctata* Van D. Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb. : 195 [Taxonomy] : 196, 198 [Comparative notes]

Thamnotettix perpunctata Osborn and Ball 1897a: 195 [Taxonomy] : 219 [Comparative note]

Deltocephalus nigrifrons Gillette 1898c: 31 [Listed]

D[eltocephalus] nigrifrons Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ^{12, 13}

[*Deltocephalus] nigrifrons* Ball 1900c: 343, 344 [Comparative notes]

Deltocephalus nigrifrons Forbes 1900a: 66, 75; pl. II, fig. 2

- [Notes, food plants, life history, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 8, 11} : 75
 Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb.
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Forbes and Hart 1900a: 414, 423;
 pl. II, fig. 2 [Reprinted, notes, food plants, life history,
 illustrated] ^{1, 4, 8, 11} : 423 Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons*
 Forb.
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* [sic] Osborn 1900e: 67 [Listed] ¹⁴
- D[eltocephalus] nigrifrons* Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]
- [*Deltocephalus*] *nigrifrons* Woodworth 1903a: 46 [Notes] ⁸
 Equals [*Deltocephalus*] *fusconervosus* [sic] [error] Equals
Cicadula nigrifrons
- D[eltocephalus] nigrifrons* Wirtner 1904a: 222 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- D[eltocephalus] nigrifrons* Forbes 1905a: 121, 123; text fig.
 112 [Economics, life history, illustrated] : 265 [Bibliog-
 raphy]
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Osborn 1905a: 522 [Ecology] ⁴
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Osborn 1905c: 522 [Ecology] ⁴
- [*Deltocephalus*] *nigrifrons* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ²¹
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* (?) Van Duzee 1907a: 68 [Notes] ¹⁶
- [*Deltocephalus*] *nigrifrons* Van Duzee 1909a: 220 [Compara-
 tive note]
- Thamnotettix perpunctata* Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Listed] ^{6,}
^{17, 18}
- Thamnotettix perpunctata* Van Duzee 1909b: 128 [Ecology]
¹⁹
- D[eltocephalus] nigrifrons* Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed] ²⁰
- T[hamnotettix] perpunctata* Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Deltocephalus*] *nigrifrons* Crumb 1911a: 235 [Ecology] ²¹
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Osborn 1912a: 77-79; figs. 14a-f
 [Economics, described, life history, illustrated] ^{2, 4, 7, 24, 26,}
^{27, 28} : 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 [Ecology] ^{1, 2, 5, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26}
 : 18 [Economics] : 80 [Comparative note]
- [*Deltocephalus*] *nigrifrons* Reh 1913a: 639 [Economics, cata-
 logued] ³⁰
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed] ⁸
 Equals *Deltocephalus fusconervis* [sic] [error] To *Delto-*
cephalus nigrifrons
- Deltocephalus* (?) *nigrifrons* Barber 1914a: 533 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Thamnotettix perpunctata* Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 74 [Ecol-
 ogy] ³¹
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Metcalf 1915a: 57 (25) [Listed] ⁵

- Deltocephalus perpunctatus* Metcalf 1915a: 57 (25) [Listed]
⁵
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Osborn 1915a: 122 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ³²
- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* De Long 1916a: 50 [Described, catalogued] ²⁵ Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb. : 43 [Key] : 6 [Food plants]
- Deltocephalus nigrofrons* [sic] Gibson 1916b: 179 [Listed] ³³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *nigrifrons* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²⁸
- Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *perpunctata* Van D.
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Lathrop 1917a: 124 [Listed] ²⁴
- Th[amnotettix] nigrifrons* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 91 [Listed] ³⁴
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Van Duzee 1917b: 684 [Catalogued]
 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20, 35, 51 Equals *Cicadula [nigrifrons]*
 Forb. Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *perpunctata* Van D. Equals
Deltocephalus [perpunctatus] Metc.
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Lathrop 1919a: 81 [Described, catalogued] ²⁴ Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forbes Equals
Deltocephalus nigrifrons Van D. : 79 [Key] ²⁴
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ⁵¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *nigrifrons* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ³⁵
- Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *perpunctata* Van D.
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Lawson 1920a: 216 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ²¹ Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb.
 Equals *Thamnotettix perpunctata* Van D. Equals *Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Osb. and Ball: 209 [Key]
- [*Deltocephalus*] *nigrifrons* Metcalf and Osborn 1920a: 110
 [Comparative note] Equals [*Deltocephalus*] *balli* Van D.
 [error]
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ¹³
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ²¹
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Balduf 1923a: 163 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- T[hamnotettix] nigrifrons* De Long 1923a: 137 [Described, catalogued] ³⁵ Equals *T[hamnotettix] perpunctata* Van D.
 Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb. : 134 [Key]
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* De Long 1923b: 368 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- [*Deltocephalus*] *nigrifrons* De Long 1923c: 263 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ²⁰ Equals
Thamnotettix perpunctata Van D.
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Wolcott 1923a: 264 [Food plants] ³⁹

- [*Thamnotettix*] *nigrifrons* Buys 1924a: 72 [Key] ⁴
 [*Deltocephalus* (*Deltocephalus*)] *nigrifrons* De Long 1926d: 94, 95 [Comparative notes]
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Essig 1926a: 213 [Described, ecology] ^{7, 9, 28} Equals *Cicadula* [*nigrifrons* Forb.]
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Osborn 1926c: 350 [Notes] ^{28, 50}
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Osborn 1926e: 350 [Notes] ^{28, 50}
Cicadula nigrifrons Frison 1927a: 149 [Catalogued] ¹ To *Thamnotettix* [*nigrifrons* Forbes]
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ³⁶
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Granovsky 1928a: 263 [Economics] ³⁴
T[*hamnotettix*] *nigrifrons* Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ^{4, 37} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *perpunctata* Van D.
D[*eltocephalus*] *nigrifrons* Leonard 1928a: 167 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Thamnotettix*] *nigrifrons* Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Ecology] ¹⁹
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Osborn 1928b: 326; figs. 98a-f [Described, illustrated, ecology] ¹⁴ : 319 [Key] : 324, 325 [Comparative notes] : 372 [Listed] ¹⁴
Thamnotettix nigrofrons [sic] Beckwith and Hutton 1929a: 427 [Life history] ²⁰
Th[*amnotettix*] *nigrifrons* De Long and Slesman 1929a: 99 [Comparative note]
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Lawson 1929a: 40, 41 [Listed] ²¹ : 45 [Ecology] ²¹
Thamnotetti[*x*] *nigrifrons* Shackleford 1929a: 145 [Ecology] ¹
T[*hamnotettix*] *nigrifrons* Osborn 1929b: 84 [Listed] ^{38, 39, 40} : 98 [Ecology, notes] ^{39, 41, 42}
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Fletcher 1930a: 43, 45, 46, 48, 49 [Ecology] ⁵³
T[*hamnotettix*] *nigrifrons* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{43, 51}
Deltocephalus nigrifrons Lawson 1930c: 36, 37 [Ecology] ²¹ : 39 [Listed] ²¹
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Dobrosky 1931a: 64 [Listed] ^{20, 37, 51}
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Ecology] ¹⁴
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ¹⁴
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Osborn 1932b: 21; figs. 5a-f [Notes, life history, economics, illustrated] ^{4, 26, 27, 28, 44}
Thamnotettix nigrifrons Osborn 1935a: 163; figs. 30a-f [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³⁹ Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb. : 114 [Distribution] ³⁸
 [*Deltocephalus* (*Unerus*) *nigrifrons*] De Long 1936a: 219 Equals [*Cicadula*] *nigrifrons* Forb.

- Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Swain 1936a: 52 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb.
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Wolcott 1936a: 85 [Food plants, catalogued] ³⁹
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Blanton 1937a: 972 [Food plants] [Unerus] *nigrifrons* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 34 [Catalogued] ^{9, 12, 28}
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology] ²⁵
- T[hamnotettix] nigrifrons* Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ⁵
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227, 228 [Listed] ⁴⁵
- Unerus nigrifrons* Brown 1939a: 663, 667 [Economics] ^{23, 30}
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Glick 1939a: 26, 65 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Unerus nigrifrons* Osborn 1939a: 142; figs. 60a-f [Life history notes, economics, illustrated] ²⁸ : 141, 142 Equals *Thamnotettix [nigrifrons* Forb.] : 104 [Ecology] ¹⁴ : 141 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* de Seabra 1939a: 84, 89 [Economics] ^{7, 27, 46} : 89 Equals *Deltocephalus nigrifrons* Forb.
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector] ⁴²
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Elliott and Poos 1940a: 679 [Disease vector] ³⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *perpunctata* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Smith [F. F.] 1940a: 659 [Food plants] ³⁶
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹²
- Unerus nigrifrons* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ³⁶
- Graminella nigrifrons* Medler 1943a: 110; pl. IV, fig. 12; pl. VII, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, key, catalogued] ⁵⁴ Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb.
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Milne and Milne 1944b: 60 [Reaction to light] ³⁶
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Smith, Ditman, and Goodhue 1945a: 195 [Economics] ¹⁰
- [*Graminella*] *nigrifrons* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{9, 12, 28} Equals *Cicadula [nigrifrons* Forb.]
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Steinhaus 1946a: 177 [Parasites]
- Graminella nigrifrons* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] ³¹
- Graminella nigrifrons* Oman 1947a: 184 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5, 9}

- Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb. : 184, 208 Equals *Thamnotettix perpunctata* Van D.
- [*Graminella*] *nigrifrons* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333
[Listed] ¹⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*nigrifrons* Forb.]
- Graminella nigrifrons* De Long 1948a: 264 [Described, catalogued, key, ecology] ^{1, 28} Equals *Thamnotettix perpunctata* Van D. Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb. : 106 [Economics] ¹
- Unerus nigrifrons* De Long 1948a: 106 [Economics] ¹
- [*Graminella*] *nigrifrons* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ^{46, 48, 49} Equals *Cicadula* [*nigrifrons* Forbes] Equals [*Graminella*] *perpunctata* Van D.
- [*Graminella*] *perpunctata* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*perpunctatus* Van D. To [*Graminella*] *nigrifrons*
- Graminella nigrifrons* Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ⁵⁵
- Graminella nigrifrons* Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ⁵⁵
- Graminella nigrifrons* Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 658-662 [Nonvector] ²⁰
- Graminiella* [sic] *nigrifrons* Wolcott 1950a: 119 [Notes, ecology] ³⁹
- [*Graminella*] *nigrifrons* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [Listed] ^{9, 12, 28, 52}
- Graminella nigrifrons* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ³¹
- Graminella nigrifrons* Phillips 1951a: 201 [Food plants] ⁴⁷
- Graminella nigrifrons* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 66; pl. 31 [Described, illustrated, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] ^{29, 39} Equals *Cicadula nigrifrons* Forb. : 63 [Key]
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons* Hartzell 1954a: 379 [Listed] ¹⁹
- G[raminella] nigrifrons* Fattig 1955a: 65 [Economics] ²⁶
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois. ² District of Columbia. ³ Nebraska.
⁴ New York. ⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ Mississippi. ⁷ New Mexico.
⁸ California. ⁹ Colorado. ¹⁰ Maryland. ¹¹ Louisiana. ¹² Iowa.
¹³ South Dakota. ¹⁴ Ohio. ¹⁵ Pennsylvania. ¹⁶ Jamaica.
¹⁷ Florida. ¹⁸ Southern States. ¹⁹ Bermuda. ²⁰ New Jersey.
²¹ Kansas. ²² North Dakota. ²³ Indiana. ²⁴ South Carolina.
²⁵ Tennessee. ²⁶ Georgia. ²⁷ Northern States. ²⁸ Eastern States.
²⁹ Vieques Island. ³⁰ North America. ³¹ Missouri. ³² Maine.
³³ Mississippi Valley States. ³⁴ Wisconsin. ³⁵ Connecticut.
³⁶ Virginia. ³⁷ Long Island. ³⁸ Greater Antilles. ³⁹ Puerto Rico.
⁴⁰ Central America. ⁴¹ West Indies. ⁴² United States.
⁴³ Nantucket Island. ⁴⁴ Mexico. ⁴⁵ Delaware. ⁴⁶ Central States.
⁴⁷ Ontario. ⁴⁸ Northeastern States. ⁴⁹ Southeastern States.

⁵⁰ Cuba. ⁵¹ Massachusetts. ⁵² Kentucky. ⁵³ Texas. ⁵⁴ Minnesota.
⁵⁵ Quebec.

nigrinota De Long and Mohr

Graminella nigrinota De Long and Mohr 1937a: 628; 6 figs.

[n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 623 [Key]

[*Graminella*] *nigrinota* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53

[Catalogued] ²

[*Graminella*] *nigrinota* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ²

[*Graminella*] *nigrinota* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ²

G[raminella] nigrinota Fattig 1955a: 65 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Carolina. ² Florida. ³ Georgia.

oquaka De Long

Graminella oquaka De Long 1937a: 51 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Graminella*] *oquawka* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52
 [Catalogued] ¹

Graminella oquaka De Long and Mohr 1937a: 624; 6 figs.

[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 623 [Key]

[*Graminella*] *oquauka* [sic] De Long and Knull 1946a: 61
 [Catalogued] ¹

Graminella oquaka De Long 1948a: 267; figs. 391A 1-6 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ¹ : 264 [Key] :
 100 [Ecology] ¹

[*Graminella*] *oquaka* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois.

oquauka. Typographical error for *Graminella oquaka* De Long.

oquawka. Typographical error for *Graminella oquaka* De Long.

pallidula Osborn

Thamnotettix pallidula Osborn 1898a: 245 [n. sp.] ¹ : 235
 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix pallidula Osborn 1898b: 22 [n. sp.] ¹ : 12
 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *pallidulus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix pallidulus Van Duzee 1917b: 684 [Catalogued] ¹

Thamnotettix pallidulus Lawson 1920a: 215 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ³ : 209 [Key]

Thamnotettix pallidulus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix pallidulus Osborn 1922c: 44 [Listed] ⁴

Thamnotettix pallidulus De Long 1923b: 365 [Ecology] ⁵

T[hamnotettix] pallidulus Buys 1924a: 71 [Listed] ⁴

Thamnotettix pallidulus Felt 1928a: 113 [Ecology] ^{3, 5, 6}

- T[hamnotettix] pallidulus* Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ⁴
Thamnotettix pallidulus Osborn 1928b: 324; figs. 95a-f [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 7} : 320 [Key] : 372 [Listed] ⁷
T[hamnotettix] pallidula De Long 1937a: 50, 51 [Comparative notes]
 [Graminella] *pallidula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹
Graminella pallidula De Long and Mohr 1937a: 623; 6 figs. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix pallidulus* Osb. : 622 [Key]
Graminella pallidula Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ⁸
Graminella pallidula Medler 1943a: 110 [Described, key, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Thamnotettix pallidula* Osb.
 [Graminella] *pallidula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5} Equals *Thamnotettix [pallidulus]* Osb.]
Graminella pallidula Oman 1947a: 184 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix pallidula* Osb.
 [Graminella] *pallidula* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ⁷ Equals *Thamnotettix [pallidulus]* Osb.]
Graminella pallidula De Long 1948a: 266; figs. 391D 1-6 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 13} Equals *Thamnotettix pallidulus* Osb. : 264 [Key]
 [Graminella] *pallidula* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Thamnotettix [pallidulus]* Osb.]
 [Graminella] *pallidula* Young 1950a: 64 (12) [Listed] ^{1, 5, 11}
G[raminella] pallidula Fattig 1955a: 65 [Listed] ¹²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Great Plains States. ³ Kansas. ⁴ New York.
⁵ Pennsylvania. ⁶ Presque Isle. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Indiana. ⁹ Minnesota.
¹⁰ Central States. ¹¹ Kentucky. ¹² Georgia. ¹³ Illinois.

perpunctata Van Duzee. See *Graminella nigrifrons* Forbes.

plana De Long

- Thamnotettix planus* De Long 1924a: 65; pl. VII, figs. 5, 5a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [Graminella] *plana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 52 [Catalogued] ¹
Graminella plana De Long and Mohr 1937a: 626; 6 figs. [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} Equals *Thamnotettix planus* De L. : 623 [Key]
Graminella plana Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ³
 [Graminella] *plana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix [planus]* De L.]

[*Graminella*] *plana* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Thamnotettix [*planus* De L.]

G[raminella] plana Fattig 1955a: 65 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Texas. ³ Delaware. ⁴ Georgia.

punctata Caldwell

Graminella punctata Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell
1952a: 66; pl. 31 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ¹ : 63 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

quadripunctata Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Graminella fitchii* Van Duzee.

texana Osborn and Ball. See *Deltanus texanus* Osborn and Ball.

villica Crumb

Athysanus (*Stirellus*) *villicus* Crumb 1915a: 194; pl. XIX,
figs. 24, 25 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Athysanus villicus De Long 1916a: 51 To *Deltoccephalus*
colonus Uhl. [error]

[*Euscelis* (*Stirellus*)] *villicus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ²

Euscelis villicus Van Duzee 1917b: 661 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Athysanus [*villicus*] Crumb

Athysanus villicus Van Duzee 1917b: 684 To *Thamnotettix*
colonus Uhl. [error]

Athysanus villicus Osborn 1924c: 420 To *Thamnotettix*
colonus Uhl. [error]

Athysanus villicus Osborn 1935a: 161 To *Thamnotettix*
colonus Uhl. [error]

Athysanus (*Stirellus*) *villicus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 41
To [*Unerus*] *colonus* Uhl. [error]

Athysanus villicus De Long 1948a: 268 To *Unerus colonus*
Uhl. [error]

[*Graminella*] *villicus* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ³
Equals *Athysanus* [*villicus* Crumb]

G[raminella] villicus Fattig 1955a: 65 [Food plants] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Southern States. ³ Southeastern States.

⁴ Georgia.

virginiana Sanders and De Long

Thamnotettix virginianus Sanders and De Long 1922a: 99;
pl. 12, figs. 2, 2a-b [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ¹

[*Graminella*] *virginiana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53
[Catalogued] ¹

Graminella virginiana De Long and Mohr 1937a: 627; 6 figs.
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix*
virginianus Sand. and De L. : 623 [Key]

[*Graminella*] *virginiana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹, ² Equals *Thamnotettix* [*virginianus* Sand. and De L.]

[*Graminella*] *virginiana* Oman 1949a: 177 [Catalogued] ³
Equals *Thamnotettix* [*virginianus* Sand. and De L.]

G[raminella] *virginiana* Fattig 1955a: 65 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Virginia. ² Florida. ³ Southeastern States. ⁴ Georgia.

Genus *Calanana* De Long

[ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix umbraticus*] De Long 1945b: 272

TYPE *Thamnotettix umbraticus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix umbricatus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 147

[*Calana* De Long]

[ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix umbricatus* [sic] De Long 1936a: 218]

[TYPE *Thamnotettix umbratica* Beamer 1939c: 81]

Calana De Long 1936a: 218 [gen. n.]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Beamer 1939c: 81 [Notes]
Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]

Calanana De Long 1945b: 272 Nom. nov. pro *Calana* De Long [1936] [nec *Calana* Gray 1847]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued] Equals *Calana* De L.

Calana Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued] To *Calanana* De L.

Calanana Oman 1949a: 147 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Calana* De L. : 9 [Food plants] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 114 [Key]
Neave 1950a: 41 [Catalogued] Equals *Calana* De L.

Calana Neave 1950a: 41 [Catalogued]

bispinosa Beamer

Calana bispinosa Beamer 1939c: 81 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Calanana*] *bispinosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Calana* [*bispinosa* Beam.]

[*Calanana*] *bispinosa* Oman 1949a: 147 [Catalogued] Equals *Calana* [*bispinosa* Beam.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

rubralineata Beamer

Calana rubralineata Beamer 1939c: 82 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Calanana rubralineata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] Equals *Calana* [*rubralineata* Beam.]

[*Calanana rubralineata* Oman 1949a: 147 [Catalogued] Equals *Calana* [*rubralineata* Beam.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

umbratica Ball

Thamnotettix umbratica Ball 1910c: 309 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix unbricata [sic] Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *umbraticus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix umbraticus Van Duzee 1917a: 301 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix umbraticus Van Duzee 1917b: 685 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Calana umbratica*] De Long 1936a: 218 Equals *Thamnotettix umbricatus* [sic] Ball

[*Calana*] *umbratica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

Calana umbratica Beamer 1939c: 81 [♂ genitalia described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix umbratica* Ball : 81, 82 [Comparative notes]

[*Calanana*] *umbratica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*umbraticus* Ball]

Thamnotettix umbricatus [sic] Evans 1947a: 230 [Listed] ³

[*Calanana*] *umbratica* Oman 1949a: 147; pl. 22, fig. 8; pl. 39, fig. 10; pl. 44, fig. 9 [Catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*umbratica* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States. ³ North America.

Genus Yamatotettix Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Yamatotettix flavovittatus* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1914a: 183

TYPE *Yamatotettix* [sic] *flavovittatus* Evans 1947a: 240

TYPE *Yamatotettix flavovittatus* Ishihara 1953b: 37

TYPE *Yamatotettix flavovittatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 159

ORTHOTYPE *Yamatotettix flavovittata* Ishihara 1954f: 2

Yamatotettix Matsumura 1914a: 183 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940b: 684 [Catalogued]

- Yamotettix* [sic] Evans 1947a: 240 [Catalogued]
Yamatotettix Ishihara 1953b: 37 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] : 10 [Key]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 159 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
 Ishihara 1954f: 2 [A new species from Japan, key to species, catalogued] Equals *Yamotettix* [sic] Evans

flavovittatus Matsumura

- Yamatotettix flavovittatus* Matsumura 1914a: 183; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2}
Yamotettix [sic] *flavovittatus* Evans 1947a: 240 [Listed] ³
 [Yamatotettix] *flavovittatus* Ishihara 1953b: 38; pl. 5, fig. 2 [Illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}
Yamatotettix flavovittatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 159 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Yamatotettix flavovittata Ishihara 1954f: 2; figs. 1: 5-6 [Key, illustrated] ³ : 3 [Comparative note]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Formosa. ³ Japan. ⁴ Shikoku.

nigromaculatus Ishihara

- Yamatotettix nigromaculata* Ishihara 1954f: 2; figs. 1: 1-4 [n. sp., key, illustrated] ¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Shikoku.

Genus Matsumuratettix Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Epitettix hiroglyphica* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Epitettix* Matsumura]

- [ORTHOTYPE *Epitettix hiroglyphicus* [sic] Matsumura 1914a: 194]
 [TYPE *Epitettix hiroglyphicus* Evans 1947a: 232]
 [TYPE *Epitettix hiroglyphicus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 113]

- Epitettix* Matsumura 1914a: 194 [gen. n.] : 192 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939b: 272 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 232 [Catalogued]
 Matsumura-tettix Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Epitettix Matsumura* [1941] [nec *Epitettix* Hancock 1907] [Catalogued]

Epitettix Esaki and Ito 1954a: 113 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

hiroglyphicus Matsumura

Epitettix hiroglyphicus Matsumura 1914a: 194; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Epitettix hiroglyphicus Evans 1947a: 232 [Listed] ¹

[*Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals

Epitettix hiroglyphica Mats.

Epitettix hiroglyphicus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 113 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

Genus *Neurotettix* Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Neurotettix horishanus* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1914a: 192

TYPE *Neurotettix horishanus* Evans 1947a: 236

TYPE *Neurotettix horishanus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 128

Neruoetettix Matsumura 1914a: 192 [gen. n.]
[sic]

Neurotettix Neave 1940a: 329 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 128 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

horishanus Matsumura

Neurotettix horishanus Matsumura 1914a: 193; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Neurotettix horishanus Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ²

Neurotettix horishanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 128 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Marquesas Islands.

Genus *Mesotettix* Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Mesotettix shokaensis* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1914a: 195

TYPE *Mesotettix shokaensis* Evans 1947a: 235

TYPE *Mesotettix shokaensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 120

Mesotettix Matsumura 1914a: 195 [gen. n.] : 197 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940a: 122 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued]

Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Comparative note]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 120 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

koshunensis Matsumura

Mesotettix koshunensis Matsumura 1914a: 196 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

shokaensis Matsumura

Mesotettix shokaensis Matsumura 1914a: 196; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 197 [Comparative note]

Mesotettix shokaensis Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ¹

Mesotettix shokaensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 120 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

Genus *Mimotettix* Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Mimotettix kawamurae* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1914a: 197

TYPE *Mimotettix kawamurae* Evans 1947a: 235

TYPE *Mimotettix kawamurae* Ishihara 1953b: 42

TYPE *Mimotettix kawamurae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 121

TYPE *Mimotettix kawamurae* Ishihara 1954b: 269, 270

Mimotettix Matsumura 1914a: 197 [gen. n.]

Mimotelliae Distant 1917a: 317 [Comparative note]
[sic]

Mimotettix Neave 1940a: 181 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 235 [Catalogued]
Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] : 10 [Listed]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 121 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Ishihara 1954b: 269 [Catalogued]

kawamurae Matsumura

Mimotettix kawamurae Matsumura 1914a: 198; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Mimotettix kawamurae Evans 1947a: 235 [Listed] ²

[*Mimotettix*] *kawamurae* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Mimotettix kawamurae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 121 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

Mimotettix kawamurae Ishihara 1954b: 268, 270; fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Formosa. ³ Japan.

Genus *Circulifer* Zachvatkin

ORTHOTYPE *Th[amnotettix] haematoceps* Zachvatkin 1935a: 111

TYPE *C[irculifer] haematoceps* Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1)

TYPE *Jassus haematoceps* Ribaut 1942a: 260 (2)

TYPE *Thamnotettix haematoceps* Zachvatkin 1946a: 160

PSEUDOTYPE *Thamnotettix unicolor* Evans 1947a: 230

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus haematoceps* Oman 1948b: 11

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus haematoceps* Oman 1949a: 145

TYPE *Jassus haematoceps* Ribaut 1952a: 172

TYPE *C[irculifer] haematoceps* Diabola 1954a: 227

TYPE *Thamnotettix haematoceps* Young and Frazier 1954a: 26

[*Distomotettix* Ribaut]

[ORTHOTYPE *Jassus fenestratus* Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1)]

[TYPE *Jassus fenestratus* Evans 1947a: 231]

[ORTHOTYPE *Jassus fenestratus* Oman 1948b: 11]

[ORTHOTYPE *Jassus fenestratus* Oman 1949a: 145]

[TYPE *Jassus fenestratus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 27]

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| Circulifer | Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Distomotettix</i> | Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) [gen. n.] |
| Circulifer | Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) [Listed] |
| | Neave 1939a: 742 [Catalogued] |
| | Wagner 1939a: 182 [Review of species from Hesse] Equals <i>Distomotettix</i> Rib. Equals <i>Thamnotettix</i> Kirschb. (in part) |
| | Wagner 1941a: 164 [List of species from Pomerania] Equals <i>Thamnotettix</i> Zett. (in part) |
| | Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [List of species] : 260 (2) [Key] : 265 (7) [Comparative note] : 268 (10) [Listed] |
| <i>Distomotettix</i> | Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography] |
| | Evans 1947a: 231 [Catalogued] |
| Circulifer | Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued] |
| | Lindberg 1947a: 57 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 78 [List of species from Finland] |
| <i>Distomotettix</i> | Metcalf 1947a: 159 [Zoogeography] |
| Circulifer | Lindberg 1948b: 155, 156 [Listed] |
| | Oman 1948b: 11 [Described, catalogued, zoogeography] Equals <i>Distomotettix</i> Rib. |
| | Oman 1949a: 145 [Described, catalogued] Equals |

- Distomotettix* Rib. : 112 [Key] : 110; Text
fig 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 15 [Notes]
- Distomotettix* Neave 1950a: 53 [Catalogued]
Circulifer Neave 1950a: 76 [Catalogued]
Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
Wagner 1951b: 41 [List of species from Bavaria]
Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 70 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico] : 45 [Key]
Ribaut 1952a: 172 [Described, review of species from France] Equals *Distomotettix* Rib. : 22, 31, 32, 35, 71 [Key] : 462 [Notes] : 112 [Comparative note] : 450 [Listed]
Day and Waterhouse 1953b: 301 [Physiology of the alimentary system] : 308 [Physiology of the salivary glands]
Frazier 1953a: 551-554 [Notes, ecology]
Distomotettix Frazier 1953a: 553 [Listed]
Circulifer Ishihara 1953a: 200 [Comparative note]
Dlabola 1954a: 227 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Distomotettix* Rib. : 203 [Key] : 53 [Ecology] : 78 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 231 [Comparative note]
Lindberg 1954a: 224 [New species from the Canary Islands]
Metcalf 1954c: 25 [Listed]
Müller 1954a: 30 [Dimorphism]
Smreczynski 1954a: 134 [List of species from Poland]
Young and Frazier 1954a: 26 [Catalogued, taxonomy]
Distomotettix Young and Frazier 1954a: 27 [Taxonomy] : 48 [Listed]
Circulifer Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed]

— Ferrari (var.) [*fenestratus*]. See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. — Ferrari.

alboflavovittatus Lindberg

C[irculifer] alboflavovittatus Lindberg 1954a: 226; figs. 60d-f [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 270 [Ecology] : 300 [Listed]
1, 2

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Tenerife.

alboguttatus. Typographical error for *Circulifer alboguttatus* Lethierry.

alboguttatus Lethierry

Thamnotettix alboguttata Lethierry 1874b: 444 [n. sp., ecology] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *alboguttata* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix alboguttata Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 48 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 20 [Ecology] ¹

Thamnotettix alboguttata Ferrari 1884a: 514 (78) [Notes, catalogued] ³ : 444 (8) [Listed] ³

Thamnotettix alboguttata Ferrari 1885b: 420 [Catalogued] ⁴ : 403 [Listed] ⁴

T[hamnotettix] alboguttata Lethierry 1885b: 102 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 5} : 108 [Key] ^{2, 5}

Thamnotettix alboguttatus Puton 1886a: 13 [Listed] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *alboguttatus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ²

Th[amnotettix] alboguttatus Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ⁶

Thamn[otettix] alboguttatus Melichar 1899b: 185 [Listed] ³

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *alboguttatus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{2, 5}

Thamnotettix alboguttatus Cobelli 1902a: 23 [Listed] ⁴

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *alboguttatus* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁷

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *alboguttatus* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁷

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *alboguttatus* Oshanin 1906a: 160 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Thamnotettix alboguttata* Leth.

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *alboguttatus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 5, 11, 14}

Th[amnotettix] alboguttatus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁴

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *alboguttatus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ⁶

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *alboguttatus* Blöte 1927b: 20 [Described] ¹²

[*Distomotettix alboguttatus*] Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) Equals [*Thamnotettix fenestratus alboguttatus* Leth.] Equals *Thamnotettix alboguttatus* Leth.

[*Circulifer*] *alboguttatus* [sic] Ribaut 1942: 270 (12) [Listed]

[*Circulifer*] *alboguttatus* Oman 1948b: 13, 14 To [*Circulifer fenestratus* [error]]

Thamnotettix alboguttata Oman 1948b: 14 To [*Circulifer*]
fenestratus Herr.-Schäff. [error]

Circulifer alboguttatus Ribaut 1952a: 178; figs. 375-379 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3, 8, 13} : 173 [Key] : 22, 172 [Notes]

C[*irculifer*] *alboguttatus* Linnavuori 1955b: 120 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Constantine. ² Algeria. ³ Tunisia. ⁴ Tyrol.

⁵ Southern France. ⁶ Italy. ⁷ Germany. ⁸ Turkestan.

⁹ Kyzil Orda. ¹⁰ Russia. ¹¹ Belgium. ¹² Netherlands. ¹³ Provence.

¹⁴ Turkey.

ambiguosus Young and Frazier. See *Circulifer tenellus ambiguosus* Young and Frazier.

arabicus Zachvatkin. See *Circulifer chinai arabicus* Zachvatkin.

caspius Zachvatkin. See *Circulifer chinai caspius* Zachvatkin.

chinai Zachvatkin

Circulifer chinai Zachvatkin 1946a: 160; fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology]¹

Circulifer chinai Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] : 12 [Taxonomy]¹

Circulifer chinai Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Notes, catalogued] : 52 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Yemen.

chinai arabicus Zachvatkin

Circulifer arabicus Zachvatkin 1946a: 161; fig. 29 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Circulifer arabicus Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] : 12 [Taxonomy]¹

[*Circulifer chinai*] *arabicus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Notes, catalogued]

[*Circulifer*] *arabicus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 52 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Yemen.

chinai caspius Zachvatkin

[*Circulifer chinai*] *caspius* Zachvatkin 1946a: 160 [n. subsp., ecology]¹

Circulifer chinai caspius Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued]

[*Circulifer chinai*] *caspius* Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Notes, catalogued] : 52 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Yemen.

chinai jenjouriste Zachvatkin

Circulifer jenjouriste Zachvatkin 1946a: 161; fig. 30 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

- Circulifer jenjouriste* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] : 12 [Taxonomy] ¹
 [*Circulifer chinai*] *jenjouriste* Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Notes, catalogued]
Circulifer jenjouriste Young and Frazier 1954a: 52 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Yemen.

curtus Linnavuori

- Circulifer curtus* Linnavuori 1955b: 119; figs. 10D-G [n. sp., illustrated]
Circulifer curtus Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Mendoza.

dilutus Ferrari (var.). See *Circulifer opacus* var. *dilutus* Ferrari.

dubiosus Matsumura

- Thamnotettix dubiosus* Matsumura 1908a: 18 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *dubiosus* Oshanin 1910a: 170 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *dubiosus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
Thamnotettix dubiosus Haupt 1924c: 228 [Listed] ¹
Circulifer dubiosus Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 [Notes, catalogued] ³
³ Equals *Thamnotettix dubiosus* Mats.
 [*Circulifer dubiosus*] Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) Equals *Thamnotettix dubiosus* Mats. (?)
Circulifer dubiosus Zachvatkin 1946a: 161 [Comparative note] ¹
 [*Circulifer*] *dubiosus* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix dubiosus* Mats. : 13 [Notes] ^{1, 4, 5}
 [*Circulifer*] *dubiosus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 35, 49 [Notes, catalogued] : 51 [Catalogued] : 35, 51 Equals *Thamnotettix dubiosus* Mats. : 49 Equals *Thamnotettix salus* Mats. (?) [error] : 28 [Key] : 29, 48 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily. ² Morocco. ³ Moscow. ⁴ Tangier.

⁵ Spanish Morocco.

dubiosus dubiosus Matsumura

- Circulifer dubiosus dubiosus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 35; figs. 4A-R [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9}
 : 29 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkey. ² Spain. ³ Valencia. ⁴ Extremadura.

⁵ New Castile. ⁶ Catalonia. ⁷ Sardinia. ⁸ Sicily. ⁹ Tunisia.

dubiosus infirmus Young and Frazier

- Circulifer dubiosus infirmus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 37;

figs. 5A-G [n. subsp., illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2} : 28 [Key]
: 51 [Listed]

[*Circulifer*] *tenellus infirmus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 51
[Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria. ² Tripolitania.

fasciatus Ferrari (var.). See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. *fasciatus* Ferrari.

fenestratus Herrich-Schäffer

Jassus fenestratus Herrich-Schäff 1834a: 5; pl. 5 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

[*Jassus*] *fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] ² : 70 [Key] ²

Mirzacha [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 220 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals [*Jassus*] *fenestrata* Herr-Schäff.

Mirzacha [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 416 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals [*Jassus*] *fenestrata* Herr-Schäff.

Iassus fenestratus Walker 1851b: 879 [Catalogued] ² Equals
Mirzacha Amy. [non binom.]

T[hamnotettix] fenestrata Fairmaire 1855a: 156 [Notes] ³

A[thysanus] fenestratus Perris 1857a: 174 (94) [Comparative note] : 172 (92) [Listed] ³

[*Jassus*] *fenestratus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²

Jassus (Jassus) fenestratus Flor 1861a: 363 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Jassus* [*fenestratus*] Herr-Schäff.
: 312, 314 [Key]

C[icadula] fenestrata Fieber 1866a: 506 [Catalogued]
Equals *Jass[us] fenestratus*] Herr-Schäff.

[*Iassus*] *fenestratus* Marshall 1866l: 118 [Listed]

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) fenestratus Kirschbaum 1868b:
102 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ⁸ : 81 [Notes]

[*Thamnotettix*] *fenestrata* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] Lethierry 1874b: 444 [Comparative note]

[*Thamnotettix*] *fenestrata* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ²

Tamnotettix [sic] *fenestrata* Ragusa 1875a: 255 [Listed] ⁹

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] Scott 1875b: 230 Equals *C[icadula]* (*Jass[us]*) *fenestrata* Herr.-Schäff.

T[hamnotettix] fenestrata Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 48,
49 [Comparative notes]

Thamnotettix fenestrata Horváth 1878a: 86 [Listed] ¹⁰

Thamnotettix fenestrata Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182
(36) [Listed] ¹¹

- [*Thamnotettix fenestrata* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86
[Listed] ^{12, 13}
- T[hamnotettix fenestrata* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 64
[Ecology] ^{14, 15}
- [*Thamnotettix fenestrata* Mayr 1881a: 95 (19) [Listed] ¹⁶
- Thamnotettix fenestrata* Puton 1881a: 129 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Thamnotettix fenestrata* Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Th[amnotettix fenestrata* Ferrari 1882a: 123 (51) [Key to varieties, food plants, notes, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Mürzacha* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. : 122 (50) [Key]
- T[hamnotettix fenestrata* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369
[Listed] ⁵
- Thamnotettix fenestrata* Ferrari 1884a: 513 (77) [Catalogued] ¹⁹ Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. : 444 (8) [Listed] ¹⁹
- Thamnotettix fenestrata* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed] ²⁰
- Th[amnotettix fenestrata* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ²
- T[hamnotettix fenestrata* Fairmaire 1885a: 156 [Notes] ³
- Thamnotettix fenestrata* Ferrari 1885a: 288 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.
- T[hamnotettix fenestrata* Fieber 1885a: 60 [Key, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Mürzacha* [sic] Amy. [non binom.]
- Thamnotettix fenestrata* Ivanoff 1885a: 139 (57) [Key] ²⁴
: 92 (10) [Listed] ²⁴
- T[hamnotettix fenestrata* Lethierry 1885b: 106 [Key] ²
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ²
- T[hamnotettix fenestratus* Then 1886a: 29 [Ecology] ^{1, 2, 16, 20}
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Horváth 1887b: 273 [Listed] ²⁵
- [*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ⁸⁶
- [*Thamnotettix fenestrata* Costa 1888a: 71 [Listed] ²⁶
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Riggio 1889a: 119 [Listed] ⁸⁸
- Thamnotettix fenestrata* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] ²⁷
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed] ²⁵
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ²⁸
- [*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed] ²⁹
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Ferrari 1892a: 572 (24) [Listed] ⁵
- T[hamnotettix fenestratus* Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed] ³⁰
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ⁵

- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ^{31, 32}
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] ³³
- Thamnotettix fenestrata* Rey 1894c: 45 [Listed]
- T[hamnotettix] fenestratus* Dominique 1895a: 25 [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Biro 1896a: 200 [Listed] ³⁴
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Melichar 1896a: 285 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 2, 6, 16, 21, 35} Equals *Jassus [fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.] : 284 [Key]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestrata* Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key] ³
- T[hamnotettix] fenestrata* Griffini 1897a: 603 [Described] ⁵
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ³⁴
- T[hamnotettix] fenestratus* Dubois 1898a: 236 [Ecology] ³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ³¹
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Lambertie 1899a: cxxviii [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Lambertie 1899b: cxlv [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Melichar 1899b: 185 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ²
- Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *venosus* Fieb. [error]
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{36, 79}
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³⁷
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ³⁸
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Strobl 1900a: 215 [Food plants] ⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Then 1901a: 262; 7 figs. [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{6, 7, 16, 39, 40, 41, 42}
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ¹⁶
- T[hamnotettix] fenestratus* Dominique 1902a: 212 [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Matsumura 1902a: 403 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix* [sic] *fenestratus* de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed] ⁸⁹
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Graeffe 1903a: 48 (8) [Ecology] ⁴³
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Horváth 1903a: 20 [Listed] ⁴⁴
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Lambertie 1903a: xxii [1] [Ecology] ³
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ²¹

- [*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12)
[Listed] ³
Thamnotettix fenestratus Lambertie 1904b: xlvii [Ecology] ³
Thamnotettix fenestratus Matsumura 1906a: 68 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
[*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Oshanin 1906a: 159 [Catalogued] ¹, ³, ⁴, ⁵, ¹⁰, ¹¹, ¹⁹, ²¹, ³¹, ³⁴, ³⁸, ⁴⁶, ⁴⁷, ⁴⁸, ⁴⁹, ⁵⁰, ⁷⁹ Equals
Jassus fenestratus Herr.-Schäff.
Thamnotettix fenestratus Schuguirow 1906a: 715 [Listed] ⁵¹
Thamnotettix fenestratus Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] ⁴⁴
Thamnotettix fenestratus Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed] ⁵²
Thamnotettix fenestratus Melichar 1907a: 1034 (10) [Ecology, comparative note] ¹¹
Thamnotettix fenestratus Lambertie 1908b: xcvi (3) [Ecology] ³
Thamnotettix fenestratus Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3)
[Listed] ³
Thamnotettix fenestratus Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Catalogued]
¹⁸, ⁵¹
Thamnotettix fenestratus Cobelli 1909a: 15 [Listed] ⁵
Thamnotettix fenestratus Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed] ³
[*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Lambertie 1910a: 73 [Ecology]
Equals [*Thamnotettix venosus* Fieb. [error]
Thamnotettix fenestratus Horváth 1911a: 116 [Listed] ⁵³
Th[amnotettix] fenestratus Haupt 1912b: 453 (8) [Listed] ³⁷
[*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]
³¹, ⁵⁴, ⁵⁵, ⁵⁶, ⁵⁷
[*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Schmidt 1912g: 158 [Listed] ⁵⁸
Th[amnotettix] fenestratus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
[Listed] ¹⁶
[*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ²⁴, ⁵⁹
Thamnotettix fenestratus Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ³¹
Thamnotettix fenestratus Horváth 1916a: 14 [Listed] ⁶⁰
Thamnotettix fenestratus Horváth 1918a: 337 [Listed] ⁶¹
Thamnotettix fenestratus Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ²²
Thamnotettix fenestratus de la Fuente 1920a: 320 [Listed]
Thamnotettix fenestratus Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ³⁴
Thamnotettix fenestratus Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Ecology] ⁶²
Thamnotettix fenestratus Hofmänner 1924a: 57, 71, 77, 78
[Ecology] ²² : 69 [Listed] ²², ⁶³, ⁶⁴
Thamnotettix fenestratus Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ⁵
Th[amnotettix] fenestratus Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ²⁷
Th[amnotettix] fenestratus Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 83 [Key] ³
Jassus fenestratus Sherborn 1926b: 2352 [Catalogued]

- T[hamnotettix] fenestratus* Blöte 1927b: 20 [Described] ⁶⁵
: 16 [Key]
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Blöte 1927c: 58 Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Thamnotettix fenetratus* [sic] (?) Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ⁶⁵
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Haupt 1927a: 30 [Described] ⁶⁶
- T[hamnotettix] fenestratus* Lindberg 1927c: 92 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁶⁷
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁶⁷
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Lallemand 1928d: 6 [Listed] ⁶⁸
- Mirzacha* [non binom.] Sherborn 1928b: 4105 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ⁴⁸
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Lindberg 1929b: 8 [Listed] ⁶⁹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Listed] ⁵
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* de Seabra 1930a: 342 [Notes] ⁶⁸
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* de Seabra 1930b: 252 [Notes, catalogued] ⁶⁸
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ⁵
- Mirzacha* [non binom.] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2114 [Catalogued]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestrata* Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* Haupt 1935a: 204 [Key] ⁵⁴
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Rapp 1935a: 47 [Listed] ³⁷
- Th[amnotettix] fenestratus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 83 [Key] ³
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Nast 1936d: 489 (7) [Listed] ⁷⁰
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ⁶⁶
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Kuntze 1937a: 316, 320, 363, 370 [Ecology] ⁷¹
- T[hamnotettix] fenestratus* Kuntze 1937b: 34 [Ecology] ⁷¹
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Sidorskii 1937a: 161 [Listed] ²⁴
- [*Jassus*] *fenestratus* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 [Listed]
- [*Distomotettix fenestratus*] Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Circulifer fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.]
- T[hamnotettix] fenestratus* Wagner 1938a: 27 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* de Seabra 1939b: 34, 56, 66, 82 [Listed] ⁶⁸
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ⁶⁸
Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.

- Circulifer fenestratus* Wagner 1939a: 183 [Listed] ^{21, 72}
- Mirzacha* [non binom.] Neave 1940a: 188 [Catalogued]
- C[irculifer] fenestratus* Wagner 1941a: 175 [Notes] : 164 [Listed] ^{13, 45, 58, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76}
- [*Circulifer*] *fenestratus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *fenestratus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ⁶⁸
- Th[amnotettix] fenestratus* (?) Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ⁶⁵ Equals *Circulifer* [*fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Circulifer fenestratus* Dlabola 1945a: 37 [Listed] ^{3, 30}
- Circulifer fenestratus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 Equals *Thamnotettix f[enestratus]* Haupt : 78 [Listed] ⁷⁷
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Villiers 1947a: 57; pl. VI, fig. 90 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ³
- C[irculifer] fenestratus* Lindberg 1948b: 159 [Ecology] ^{31, 46, 47, 48, 54, 55, 56, 78}
- [*Circulifer*] *fenestratus* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Thamnotettix fenestrata fasciata* Ferr. Equals *Thamnotettix fenestrata transversalis* Put. Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) guttulatus* Kirschb. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix alboguttata* Leth. [error] Equals *Thamnotettix fenestrata venosa* Ferr. [error] : 11 [♂ genitalia described] ^{2, 21, 24, 77} : 13 [Taxonomy] Equals [*Circulifer*] *guttulatus* Kirschb. [error] : 13, 14 Equals [*Circulifer*] *alboguttatus* Leth. [error]
- T[hamnotettix] fenestratus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
- Circulifer fenestratus* Kontkanen 1949b: 92 [Listed] ^{54, 77}
- C[irculifer] fenestratus* Lindberg 1949a: 37 [Listed] ^{18, 87}
- Thamnotettix fenestratus* Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 11 [Listed]
- C[irculifer] fenestratus* Wagner 1951b: 41 [Ecology] ²⁷
- Circulifer fenestratus* von Archimowitsch 1952c: 103, 104 [Listed] ¹¹
- Circulifer fenestratus* Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] ⁸⁰
- Circulifer fenestratus* Farsky 1952a: 76 [Economics] ⁸¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Circulifer fenestratus* Ribaut 1952a: 176; figs. 368-371 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{3, 31, 48, 54, 55, 56, 82} : 173 [Key] : 31 [Notes] : 178 [Comparative note]

Circulifer fenestratus Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ²⁶

C[irculifer] fenestratus Dlabola 1954a: 228; pl. XII, figs. 165-166; pl. XLII, figs. 1038-1040; Text fig. 33 [Illustrated, notes, catalogued] ^{29, 30, 83} : 227 [Key] : 78 [Ecology] ^{29, 30, 83}

C[irculifer] fenestratus Lindberg 1954a: 227 [Catalogued] 82, 84 Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. : 300 [Listed] ^{82, 84, 85}

C[irculifer] fenestratus Smreczynski 1954a: 134 [Notes] ⁷⁰
[*Distomotettix fenestratus*] Young and Frazier 1954a: 48
Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Austria. ² Europe. ³ France. ⁴ Livonia. ⁵ Italy.

⁶ Styria. ⁷ Carniola. ⁸ Hesse. ⁹ Pantelleria Island.

¹⁰ Transcaucasia. ¹¹ Spain. ¹² Catalonia.

¹³ Mediterranean Region. ¹⁴ Alsace. ¹⁵ Lorraine. ¹⁶ Tyrol.

¹⁷ Syria. ¹⁸ Greece. ¹⁹ Tunisia. ²⁰ Galicia. ²¹ Germany.

²² Switzerland. ²³ Ukraine. ²⁴ Russia. ²⁵ Croatia. ²⁶ Sardinia.

²⁷ Bavaria. ²⁸ Belgium. ²⁹ Bohemia. ³⁰ Moravia. ³¹ Caucasus.

³² Russian Armenia. ³³ Majorca. ³⁴ Hungary. ³⁵ Yugoslavia.

³⁶ Oran. ³⁷ Thuringia. ³⁸ Rumania. ³⁹ Lower Austria.

⁴⁰ Upper Austria. ⁴¹ Salzburg. ⁴² Trieste. ⁴³ Kustenland.

⁴⁴ Serbia. ⁴⁵ Western Prussia. ⁴⁶ Central Russia.

⁴⁷ Southern Russia. ⁴⁸ Turkestan. ⁴⁹ Armenia. ⁵⁰ Tashkent.

⁵¹ Crimea. ⁵² Japan. ⁵³ Egypt. ⁵⁴ Central Europe.

⁵⁵ Southern Europe. ⁵⁶ Northern Africa. ⁵⁷ Turkey.

⁵⁸ Pomerania. ⁵⁹ Woronege. ⁶⁰ Albania. ⁶¹ Macedonia.

⁶² Carinthia. ⁶³ Northern Tyrol. ⁶⁴ Southern Tyrol.

⁶⁵ Netherlands. ⁶⁶ Palestine. ⁶⁷ Kiev. ⁶⁸ Portugal.

⁶⁹ Maritime Territory. ⁷⁰ Poland. ⁷¹ Mecklenburg.

⁷² Rhenish Hesse. ⁷³ Central Germany. ⁷⁴ Southern Germany.

⁷⁵ Northern Germany. ⁷⁶ Prussia. ⁷⁷ Finland. ⁷⁸ Cyprus.

⁷⁹ Algeria. ⁸⁰ Iraq. ⁸¹ Czechoslovakia. ⁸² Canary Islands.

⁸³ Slovakia. ⁸⁴ Tenerife. ⁸⁵ Mediterranean Subregion.

⁸⁶ Sicily. ⁸⁷ Bulgaria. ⁸⁸ Ustica. ⁸⁹ Aragon.

fenestratus var. — Ferrari

Thamnotettix fenestrata var. — Ferrari 1884a: 513 (77)
[n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tunisia.

fenestratus var. *fasciatus* Ferrari

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *fasciata* Ferrari 1885a: 288 [n. var.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *fasciatus* Oshanin 1906a: 159
[Catalogued] ²

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *fasciatus* Oshanin 1912a: 109
[Listed] ²

[*Circulifer*] *fasciatus* Oman 1948b: 14 To [*Circulifer*] *fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.

Thamnotettix fenestrata fasciata Oman 1948b: 14 To [*Circulifer*] *fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Southern Italy.

fenestratus var. *guttulatus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer guttulatus* Kirschbaum.

***fenestratus* var. *transversalis* Puton**

Thamnotettix fenestrata transversalis Puton 1881a: 129 [n. var.] ¹

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *transversalis* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix fenestratus transversalis Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ²

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *transversalis* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *transversalis* Oshanin 1906a: 159 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *transversalis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *transversalis* Blöte 1927b: 20 [Described] ⁵

Thamnotettix fenestratus transversus [sic] Zachvatkin 1935a: 110 [Notes] ⁶

Thamnotettix fenestrata transversalis Oman 1948b: 14 To [*Circulifer*] *fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Syria. ² Caucasus. ³ Sicily. ⁴ Transcaucasia.

⁵ Netherlands. ⁶ Moscow.

flaveolus Matsumura. See *Macrosteles flaveolus* Matsumura.

***futilis* Horváth**

Thamnotettix haematoceps futilis Horváth 1909a: 296 [n. var.] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *futilis* Oshanin 1910a: 170 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *futilis* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *futilis* Lindberg 1936a: 8 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

Thamnotettix haematodes [sic] *futilis* Lindberg 1936a: 2 [Listed] ¹

[*Circulifer*] *futilis* Ribaut 1952a: 174 To [*Circulifer*] *haematocops*] *minor* Ferr. [error]

- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] *futilis* Lindberg 1954a: 224 [Listed]
Thamnotettix haematoceps futilis Lindberg 1954a: 224 To *C[irculifer] haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Circulifer haematoceps futilis*] Young and Frazier 1954a: 48 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix haematoceps futilis* Horv.
 [*Circulifer*] *futilis* Young and Frazier 1954a: 52 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix haematoceps [futilis* Horv.]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² La Palma Island.
- guttulatus Kirschbaum**
J[assus] (D[eltocephalus]) guttulatus Kirschbaum 1868b: 128 [n. sp., key, ecology] ¹
 [*Deltocephalus*] *guttulatus* Fieber 1872a: 14 [Listed] ²
 [*Deltocephalus*] *guttulatus* Puton 1875a: 144 [Listed] ^{3, 4}
D[eltocephalus] guttulatus Mayr 1884a: 36 [Listed] ³
 ↘ [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *venosa* Fieber 1885a: 59 [n. var.]
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *venosus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed]
 [*Deltocephalus*] *guttulatus* Puton 1886b: 86 [Listed] ^{3, 4}
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *venosus* Horváth 1887b: 273 [Listed] ⁵
Deltocephalus guttulatus Kirby 1891a: 172 [Catalogued] ⁶
Thamnotettix fenestratus *venosa* Rey 1894c: 45 [Notes]
Thamnotettix guttulatus Melichar 1896a: 286 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 7} Equals *T[hamnotettix fenestrata]* Fieb. [in part] Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) [guttulatus Kirschb.]* : 284 [Key]
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ⁸ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *nervosus* [sic] Fieb.
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *venosus* Puton 1899a: 88 To [*Thamnotettix fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Horváth 1903a: 20 [Listed] ¹⁰
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Lambertie 1903a: xxii [1] [Ecology] ¹¹
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ¹¹

- Thamnotettix guttulus* Cobelli 1904a: 558 [Listed] ¹²
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Hüber 1904a: 259
 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *venosus* Fieb.
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Hüber 1904b: 259
 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *venosus* Fieb.
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Lambertie 1904a: 28
 (12) [Listed] ¹¹
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Lambertie 1904b:
 xlvii [Ecology] ¹¹
Thamnotettix fenestratus guttulus Matsumura 1906a: 68
 [Ecology] ¹³
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Oshanin 1906a: 159
 [Catalogued] ^{3, 8, 9, 14, 15} Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus)*
guttulus Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix fenestrata ve-*
nosa Fieb.
Thamnotettix guttulus Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] ¹⁰
Thamnotettix fenestratus guttulus Lambertie 1907e: lxx
 (3) [Ecology] ¹¹
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Lambertie 1908b:
 xcvi (3), xcvi (4) [Ecology] ¹¹
Thamnotettix guttulus Cobelli 1909a: 15 [Listed] ¹⁶
Thamnotettix fenestratus guttulus Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii
 [Ecology] ¹¹
Thamnotettix fenestratus guttulus Lambertie 1909c: xlv
 [Ecology] ¹¹
Th[amnotettix] fenestratus guttulus Lambertie 1909e:
 clix, clx [Ecology] ¹¹
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Lambertie 1910a: 73
 [Listed] ¹¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *venosus* Lambertie 1910a: 73 To [*Tham-*
notettix] *fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
Thamnotettix guttulus Dahl 1912a: 401 (63) [Ecology] ²
 : 441 (103) [Key]
Thamnotettix fenestratus venosus Lambertie 1912a: 80
 [Ecology] ¹¹
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Oshanin 1912a: 109
 [Listed] ^{3, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19} Equals [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*]
venosus Fieb.
Th[amnotettix] guttulus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
 [Listed] ²⁰
 [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulus* Melichar 1913e: 8
 [Listed] ^{21, 22}

- [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* de la Fuente 1920a: 320 [Listed] ²³
- [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Blöte 1927b: 20 [Described] ¹⁸
- [*Thamnotettix fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Haupt 1927a: 30 [Notes]
- Th[amnotettix] fenestratus guttulatus* Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ²⁴
- Th[amnotettix] fenestratus guttulatus* Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ²⁴
- Th[amnotettix] fen[estratus] guttulatus* Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix fenestratus guttulatus* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{25, 26, 27}
- [*Distomotettix guttulatus*] Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) guttulatus* Kirschb.
- [*Circulifer fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Wagner 1939a: 184; figs. 318-320 [Notes, illustrated] ²⁸ Equals *Deltocephalus guttulatus* Kirschb.
- [*Circulifer fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Wagner 1941a: 164 [Listed] ²⁹
- [*Circulifer*] *guttulatus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- Circulifer fenestratus guttulatus* Dlabola 1944b: 98, 100 [Listed] ^{7, 30}
- Th[amnotettix] f[enestratus] guttulatus* Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Listed] ^{1, 18}
- [*Circulifer fenestratus*] *guttulatus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ³¹
- Jassus (Deltocephalus) guttulatus* Oman 1948b: 14 To [*Circulifer*] *fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- [*Circulifer*] *guttulatus* Oman 1948b: 13 To [*Circulifer*] *fenestratus* [error]
- Thamnotettix fenestrata venosa* Oman 1948b: 14 To [*Circulifer*] *fenestratus* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
- Circulifer guttulatus* Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] ³²
- Circulifer guttulatus* Farsky 1952a: 76 [Economics] ³³
- Circulifer guttulatus* Ribaut 1952a: 178; figs. 372-373 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{3, 8, 9, 14, 16, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41} Equals [*Circulifer*] *venosus* Fieb. : 173 [Key] : 31 [Notes]
- Circulifer guttulatus* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁴²
- C[irculifer] guttulatus* Dlabola 1954a: 228; pl. xlii, figs.

1041-1043 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{7, 30, 43} : 227

[Key] : 78 [Ecology] ^{7, 30, 43}

C[irculifer] guttulatus Smreczynski 1954a: 134 [Notes] ⁴⁵

Circulifer guttulatus Dlabola 1955a: 127 [Listed] ⁴⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hesse. ² Prussia. ³ Germany. ⁴ Austria. ⁵ Croatia.
⁶ Ceylon. ⁷ Moravia. ⁸ Hungary. ⁹ Caucasus. ¹⁰ Serbia.
¹¹ France. ¹² Trento. ¹³ Western Prussia. ¹⁴ Turkestan.
¹⁵ Kzyl Orda. ¹⁶ Italy. ¹⁷ Denmark. ¹⁸ Netherlands. ¹⁹ Turkey.
²⁰ Tyrol. ²¹ Russia. ²² Woronege. ²³ Spain. ²⁴ Kiev. ²⁵ Palestine.
²⁶ Mediterranean Region. ²⁷ Iran. ²⁸ Rhenish-Hesse. ²⁹ Pomerania.
³⁰ Bohemia. ³¹ Vorarlberg. ³² Iraq. ³³ Czechoslovakia.
³⁴ Provence. ³⁵ Languedoc. ³⁶ Roussillon. ³⁷ Gascony. ³⁸ Guienne.
³⁹ Ile-de-France. ⁴⁰ Champagne. ⁴¹ Alsace. ⁴² Sardinia.
⁴³ Slovakia. ⁴⁴ Manchuria. ⁴⁵ Poland.

guttulatus var. laetus Ribaut

[*Circulifer guttulatus*] *laeta* Ribaut 1952a: 178 [n. var.]

^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Languedoc. ² Provence.

haagei. Typographical error for *Circulifer haagii* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.

haagi Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.

haematoceps Mulsant and Rey

Jassus haematoceps Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 229 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus haematoceps Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 129 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus haematoceps Weitenweber 1856b: 238 [Described, ecology]

Iassus haematoceps Walker 1858b: 270 [Catalogued] ²¹

[*Jassus*] *haematoceps* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) haagi Kirschbaum 1868b: 89 [n. sp., key, ecology] ³

Jassus haematoceps Fieber 1872a: 12 [Listed] ¹ Equals

[*Jassus*] *didymus* Muls. and Rey [error]

[*Jassus*] *haagi* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *haematoceps* (?) Puton 1875a: 140 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *haagi* Puton 1875a: 138 [Listed] ^{4, 5}

Th[amnotettix] haagi Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ⁴

T[hamnotettix] haematoceps Lethierry 1885b: 102 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error] : 109 [Key] ^{6, 7} Equals *T[hamnotettix] rubrotincta* Kirschb. [error]

T[hamnotettix] haematoceps [sic] Lethierry 1885b: 107 [Comparative note]

T[hamnotettix] haagi Lethierry 1885b: 105 [Catalogued] ⁴

- [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ⁶
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haagii* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{4, 5}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* (?) Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed] ⁹
Thamnotettix haematoceps Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] ¹
Thamn[otettix] haematoceps Rey 1894c: 45 [Listed]
T[hamnotettix] haagii Melichar 1896a: 301 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{3, 4}
Thamnotettix haematoceps Melichar 1896a: 288 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Jassus rubrotinctus* [error] : 287 [Catalogued] : 284 [Key]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *hagii* [*sic*] Melichar 1897c: 190 [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ⁶
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haagi* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ^{4, 5}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁴
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haagi* (?) Hübner 1904a: 260 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁴
 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haagi* (?) Hübner 1904b: 260 [Listed] ⁴
Thamnotettix haematoceps Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology] ¹¹ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Oshanin 1906a: 162 [Catalogued] ^{2, 5, 7, 12} Equals *Jassus haematoceps* Muls. and Rey. Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haagi* Oshanin 1906a: 175 [Catalogued] ⁴
 Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) haagi* Kirschb.
Th[amnotettix] haematoceps Matsumura 1908a: 21 [Comparative note]
Th[amnotettix] haematoceps Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Listed] ^{4, 13}
Thamnotettix haematoceps Horváth 1909a: 296 [Listed]
Thamnotettix haematoceps Oshanin 1910a: 170 [Listed]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ⁴
^{6, 7, 14, 15} Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haagi* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{4, 14, 15}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* de la Fuente 1920a: 320 [Listed]

- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 [Notes]
 Equals *Th[amnotettix] haematoceps* Muls. and Rey
T[hamnotettix] haematodes [sic] Lindberg 1936a: 8 [Listed]
 6, 7, 16
- [*Distomotettix haematoceps*] Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) Equals
Jassus haematoceps Muls. and Rey.
- Thamnotettix haematoceps* Sidorskii 1938a: 128 [Listed] ¹⁷
- C[irculifer] haematoceps* Wagner 1939a: 182 [Described]
 4, 18 Equals [*Circulifer*] *haagei* [sic] Kirschb.
- [*Circulifer*] *haematoceps* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
Th[amnotettix] haematoceps Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology]
 3, 15 Equals *Th[amnotettix] haagi* Kirschb. Equals *Cir-
 culifer h[aematoceps]* Muls. and Rey]
- C[irculifer] interibilis* Lindberg 1948b: 156; figs. 51A-F [n.
 sp., illustrated] ¹⁹ : 168 [Listed] ²⁰
- T[hamnotettix] interibilis* Lindberg 1948b: 159 [Comparative
 note]
- [*Circulifer*] *haematoceps* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Jassus haematoceps* Muls. and Rey Equals *Tham-
 notettix opaca minor* Ferr. [error] Equals *Jassus (Delto-
 cephalus) rubrotinctus* Kirschb. [error] Equals *Jassus
 (Deltocephalus) opacus* Kirschb. [error]
- Circulifer haematoceps* von Archimowitsch 1952c: 103, 104
 [Listed] ³⁸
- Circulifer haematoceps* Ribaut 1952a: 174; figs. 358-361
 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{6, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27}
 Equals [*Circulifer*] *haagi* Kirschb. Equals [*Circulifer*]
rubrotinctus Kirschb. [error] : 173 [Key] : 31, 32, 35
 [Notes] : 176 [Comparative note]
- Circulifer haematoceps* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁹
- Circulifer haematoceps* Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed] ²⁸
- C[irculifer] haematoceps* Dlabola 1954a: 227 [Notes, key,
 key to varieties, catalogued] ^{29, 30, 31}
- Circulifer haematoceps* Dlabola 1954d: 153 [Listed] ³²
- C[irculifer] haematoceps* Lindberg 1954a: 224 [Ecology,
 catalogued] ^{16, 33, 34, 35, 36} Equals *Jassus haematoceps*
 Muls. and Rey Equals *Thamnotettix haematoceps futilis*
 Horv. [error] : 260, 270, 274 [Ecology] : 225 [Com-
 parative note] : 300 [Listed] ^{16, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37}
- Circulifer haematoceps* Young and Frazier 1954a: 39; figs.
 6A-E [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{8, 9.}

³⁸ : 51 [Catalogued] : ^{39, 51} Equals *Jassus* [*haematoceps* Muls. and Rey] Equals *Jassus haagii* Kirschb. Equals *Circulifer interibilis* Lindb. : 51 Equals [*Circulifer*] *haagii* Kirschb. : 29 [Key, food plants] : 48 [Notes] : 46, 47, 49 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Southern France. ³ Hesse. ⁴ Germany.
⁵ Austria. ⁶ Southern Europe. ⁷ Algeria. ⁸ Sicily. ⁹ Sardinia.
¹⁰ Dalmatia. ¹¹ Western Prussia. ¹² Italy. ¹³ Greece. ¹⁴ Denmark.
¹⁵ Netherlands. ¹⁶ Canary Islands. ¹⁷ Russia. ¹⁸ Rhenish Hesse.
¹⁹ Cyprus. ²⁰ Mediterranean Region. ²¹ Provence. ²² Languedoc.
²³ Roussillon. ²⁴ Gascony. ²⁵ Northern Africa. ²⁶ Turkestan.
²⁷ Caucasus. ²⁸ Palestine. ²⁹ Bohemia. ³⁰ Moravia. ³¹ Slovakia.
³² Hungary. ³³ La Palma. ³⁴ La Gomera. ³⁵ Tenerife.
³⁶ Grand Canary. ³⁷ Mediterranean Subregion. ³⁸ Spain.

haematoceps var. *futilis* Horváth. See *Circulifer futilis* Horváth.
haematoceps var. *minor* Ferrari. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.
haematoceps var. *opacus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer opacus* Kirschbaum.
haematoceps var. *vittiventris* Lethierry. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.
haupti Zachvatkin. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.

hispaniae Young and Frazier

Circulifer hispaniae Young and Frazier 1954a: 29; figs. 1A-D
[n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 28 [n. sp., key] : 47 [Food plants] : 31, 35, 37 [Comparative notes] : 51 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain. ² Valencia.

ignavus Matsumura. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.
indivisus Haupt. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.
infirmus Young and Frazier. See *Circulifer dubiosus infirmus* Young and Frazier.
inscriptus Haupt. See *Thamnotettix inscriptus* Haupt.
interibilis Lindberg. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey.
jenjouriste Zachvatkin. See *Circulifer chinai jenjouriste* Zachvatkin.
laetus Ribaut (var.). See *Circulifer guttulatus* var. *laetus* Ribaut.

macchiae Lindberg

Circulifer macchiae Lindberg 1948b: 160; figs. 49A-G [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 168 [Listed] ²

Circulifer (?) *macchiae* Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cyprus. ² Mediterranean Region.

minor Ferrari. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.

nausharensis Singh-Pruthi

Cicadula nausharensis Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 113; pl. VIII, fig. 15; Text fig. 127 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Circulifer*] *nausharensis* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Cicadula nausharensis* Pruthi : 12 [Notes] ¹
Circulifer nausharensis Young and Frazier 1954a: 47; figs.
 9A-D [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 47, 51
 Equals *Cicadula nausharensis* Pruthi : 51 [Catalogued]
 : 29 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Punjab. ² Northern India.

nitidus Young and Frazier

Circulifer nitidus Young and Frazier 1954a: 46; figs. 8A-E
 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3} : 43, 44 [Comparative
 notes] : 29 [n. sp., key] : 51 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain. ² Murcia. ³ Aragon.

opacipennis Lethierry

Cicadula opacipennis Lethierry 1876a: lxxxiii (8) [n. sp.] ¹
Cicadula vittiventris Lethierry 1876a: lxxxiv (9) [n. sp.]
^{1, 2}

Cicadula opacipennis Lethierry 1876c: 12 [n. sp.] ¹

Cicadula vittiventris Lethierry 1876c: 13 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Thamnotettix opacus*] *minor* Ferrari 1884a: 514 (78) [n.
 var.] ³ ←

C[icadula] opacipennis Lethierry 1885b: 53 [Described,
 catalogued] ¹ : 58 [Key] ⁴

C[icadula] vittiventris Lethierry 1885b: 55 [Described, cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2, 4} : 59 [Key] ² : 55, 58 [Comparative notes]

[*Cicadula*] *opacipennis* Puton 1886b: 81 [Listed] ⁵

[*Thamnotettix opacus*] *minor* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ³

[*Cicadula*] *vittiventris* Puton 1886b: 81 [Listed] ^{5, 6}

Cicadula opacipennis (?) Edwards 1891a: 30 [Described,
 catalogued] ⁷ : 29 [Key, taxonomy]

C[icadula] opacipennis Edwards 1891b: 34; figs. n-o [illus-
 trated]

Cicadula vittiventris Horváth 1891b: 47 [Listed] ⁸

Cicadula opacipennis Edwards 1894b: 11 [Ecology]

Cicadula opacipennis Edwards 1894e: 651 [Listed] ⁷

Cicadula vittiventris Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ^{9, 10}

C[icadula] opacipennis Edwards 1896a: 183; pl. 21, fig. 2
 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ⁷ : 181 [Key]

[*Thamnotettix*] *vittiventris* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ¹¹
 Equals *Cicadula* [*vittiventris* Leth.]

[*Cicadula opacipennis* Puton 1899a: 87 [Listed] ^{5, 12}

[*Thamnotettix*] *vittiventris* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{4, 6}

- [*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *minor* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]¹³
- Cicadula opacipennis* Melichar 1900a: 35 [Listed]¹⁴
- Thamnotettix vittiventris* Horváth 1903a: 20 [Listed]¹⁵
- Thamnotettix vittiventris* Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed]¹³
- [*Cicadula*] *opacipennis* Oshanin 1906a: 180 [Catalogued]^{5, 12, 14, 16}
- [*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *minor* Oshanin 1906a: 162 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Thamnotettix opaca minor* Ferr.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vittiventris* Oshanin 1906a: 162 [Catalogued]^{5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 17, 18} Equals *Cicadula vittiventris* Leth.
- Th[amnotettix]* *vittiventris* Matsumura 1908a: 18, 20, 21 [Comparative notes]
- [*Cicadula*] *opacipennis* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed]¹²
- [*Cicadula*] *opacipennis* Oshanin 1912a: 111 [Listed]^{7, 16, 19}
- [*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *minor* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vittiventris* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]^{5, 6, 9, 11, 20, 21, 22}
- [*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *minor* de la Fuente 1920a: 320 [Listed]²³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vittiventris* de la Fuente 1920a: 320 [Listed]²³
- [*Cicadula*] *opacipennis* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed]¹²
- Deltocephalus* [*opacipennis*] Haupt 1925a: 40 [Catalogued]^{5, 7, 16} Equals *Cicadula opacipennis* Leth.
- Thamnotettix unicolor* Haupt 1927a: 34; pl. IV, figs. 32a-b n. sp., illustrated]²⁴
- Thamnotettix vittiventris* Kusnezov 1929a: 324 [Listed]¹³
- Thamnotettix unicolor* Bodenheimer 1930a: 35 [Listed]²⁴
- Thamnotettix vittiventris* Haupt 1933b: 25 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadula vittiventris* Leth.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *vittiventris* Karl 1935a: 139 [Listed]²⁵
- Circulifer haupti* Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 Nom. nov. pro *Thamnotettix unicolor* Haupt [1927] [nec *Cicadula unicolor* Melichar 1902] [Notes, catalogued]²⁶
- [*Circulifer vittiventris*] Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 Equals *Th[amnotettix] vittiventris* Leth.
- Thamnotettix vittiventris* Nast 1936d: 489 (7) [Listed]²⁷ Equals *Th[amnotettix] sulphurellus* (in part)
- Th[amnotettix] unicolor* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed]^{24, 37}

- Cicadula opacipennis* Kuntze 1937a: 345, 346, 347, 360 [Ecology] ²⁸
- C[icadula] opacipennis* Kuntze 1937b: 29 [Ecology] ²⁸
- [*Distomotettix vittiventris*] Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) Equals *Cicadula vittiventris* Leth.
- T[hamnotettix] vittiventris* Wagner 1938d: 27, 28 [Notes] ^{6, 23, 29}
- T[hamnotettix] vittiventris* Struve 1939a: 98 [Ecology] ³⁰ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphurellus* (in part)
- M[acrosteles] opacipennis* Wagner 1939a: 150; figs. 177, 178 [Illustrated] ²⁸ : 149 [Key]
- Circulifer [vittiventris]* Wagner 1939a: 186; figs. 314-317 [Notes, illustrated] ^{6, 23, 29} Equals *Cicadula vittiventris* Leth. Equals *T[hamnotettix] vittiventris* Leth.
- [*Circulifer*] *unicolor* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- [*Circulifer*] *vittiventris* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- T[hamnotettix] vittiventris* Lindberg 1943b: 24 [Listed] ³¹ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *sulphurellus* [in part]
- C[icadula] opacipennis* Reclaire 1944a: 237 [Ecology] ^{7, 28, 32} Equals *Macrosteles o[pacipennis]* Leth.]
- [*Macrosteles*] *opacipennis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 55 [Listed] ¹²
- Circulifer vittiventris* Dlabola 1946a: 82 (5) [Notes] ^{2, 23, 33, 34} : 84 (7) [Listed] ³⁴
- Circulifer vittiventris* Dlabola 1946b: 101, 103 [Listed] ³⁵
- C[irculifer] haupti* Zachvatkin 1946a: 161 Equals [*Circulifer*] *unicolor* Haupt (nec Mel.) : 161, 162 [Comparative notes] ²⁴
- C[irculifer] viridiflavus* Lindberg 1948b: 158; figs. 52A-F [n. sp., illustrated] ³⁶ : 168 [Listed] ³⁷
- T[hamnotettix] unicolor* Lindberg 1948b: 159 [Comparative note]
- [*Circulifer*] *haupti* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix unicolor* Haupt (nec Mel.)
- [*Circulifer*] *vittiventris* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadula vittiventris* Leth. : 12 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix opaca minor* Oman 1948a: 14 To [*Circulifer*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
- T[hamnotettix] vittiventris* Fagel 1949a: 151 [Ecology] ²¹
- Circulifer vittiventris* Lindberg 1949a: 37 [Listed] ³⁸
- [*Sonronius*] *opacipennis* China 1950a: 247 [Listed] ¹²

- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] *vittiventris* von Archimowitsch 1952c: 103, 104 [Listed] ²³
- Circulifer haematoceps vittiventris* Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] ³⁹
- M[acrosteles] opacipennis* Ribaut 1952a: 40 [Notes]
- [*Macrosteles*] (*Macrosteles*) *opacipennis* Ribaut 1952a: 53; figs. 54-55 [Described, illustrated] ^{4, 7, 16, 40} : 42 [Key, notes]
- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] *minor* Ribaut 1952a: 174 [Described] ^{41, 42, 43} Equals [*Circulifer*] *haupti* Zachv. Equals [*Circulifer*] *unicolor* Haupt Equals [*Circulifer*] *futilis* Horv. [error] : 176 [Comparative notes]
- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] *vittiventris* Ribaut 1952a: 174 [Described] ^{23, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47} : 176 [Comparative note]
- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] *vittiventris* Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed] ²⁴
- Circulifer viridiflavus* Linnavuori 1953d: 60 [Listed] ^{36, 48}
- C[irculifer] viridiflavus* Dlabola 1954a: 228 [Comparative note]
- C[irculifer] h[aematoceps] vittiventris* Dlabola 1954a: 228 [Notes, catalogued] ⁴⁹ Equals *Thamnotettix vittiventris* Leth. : 227 [Key] : 78 [Ecology] ⁴⁹
- Macrosteles opacipennis* Dlabola 1954c: 237; figs. 7-9 [Notes, illustrated, food plants] ⁴⁹ : 238, 239 [Listed]
- Circulifer haematoceps vittiventris* Dlabola 1954d: 153 [Listed] ^{11, 15}
- Macrosteles opacipennis* Dlabola 1954d: 153 [Listed] ¹¹
- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] *minor* Lindberg 1954a: 224 [Listed]
- Circulifer opacipennis* Young and Frazier 1954a: 41; figs. A-Z, AA [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 23, 24, 29, 36, 38, 42, 43, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64} : 41 Equals *Thamnotettix opaca minor* Ferr. : 41, 51 Equals *Cicadula opacipennis* Leth. Equals *Cicadula vittiventris* Leth. Equals *Thamnotettix unicolor* Haupt (nec Mel.) Equals *Circulifer haupti* Zachv. Equals *Circulifer viridiflavus* Lindb. : 51 [Catalogued] Equals [*Circulifer*] *vittiventris* Leth. Equals *Thamnotettix minor* Ferr. (?) Equals [*Circulifer*] *minor* Ferr. Equals *Circulifer unicolor* Haupt : 29 [Key] : 34, 46, 47, 49 [Comparative notes]
- Macrosteles opacipennis* Dlabola 1955a: 125 [Listed] ^{34, 39}

Circulifer haematoceps vittiventris Servadei 1955a: 232, 241
[Listed] ^{46, 65}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Astrakhan. ² France. ³ Tunisia. ⁴ Russia.

⁵ Southern Russia. ⁶ Southern France. ⁷ England. ⁸ Croatia.

⁹ Caucasus. ¹⁰ Russian Armenia. ¹¹ Hungary. ¹² Great Britain.

¹³ Turkestan. ¹⁴ Irkutsk. ¹⁵ Serbia. ¹⁶ Siberia. ¹⁷ Transcaucasia.

¹⁸ Armenia. ¹⁹ Southeastern Russia. ²⁰ Bulgaria. ²¹ Belgium.

²² Northern Turkey. ²³ Spain. ²⁴ Palestine. ²⁵ Pomerania.

²⁶ Moscow. ²⁷ Poland. ²⁸ Mecklenburg. ²⁹ Algeria. ³⁰ Borkum.

³¹ Finland. ³² Netherlands. ³³ Europe. ³⁴ Moravia. ³⁵ Bohemia.

³⁶ Cyprus. ³⁷ Mediterranean Region. ³⁸ Greece. ³⁹ Iraq.

⁴⁰ Germany. ⁴¹ Roussillon. ⁴² Provence. ⁴³ Morocco.

⁴⁴ Languedoc. ⁴⁵ Gascony. ⁴⁶ Italy. ⁴⁷ Czechoslovakia.

⁴⁸ Samarkand. ⁴⁹ Slovakia. ⁵⁰ Western Europe. ⁵¹ Valencia.

⁵² Murcia. ⁵³ Catalonia. ⁵⁴ New Castile. ⁵⁵ Sardinia. ⁵⁶ Turkmen.

⁵⁷ Crimea. ⁵⁸ Iran. ⁵⁹ Lebanon. ⁶⁰ Syria. ⁶¹ Saudi Arabia.

⁶² Tripolitania. ⁶³ Sicily. ⁶⁴ Turkey. ⁶⁵ Southern Europe.

opacus Kirschbaum

J[assus] (D[eltocephalus]) opacus Kirschbaum 1868b: 126
[n. sp., key] ¹

[Thamnotettix] opaca Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix [opacus] Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus*
(*Deltocephalus*) *opacus* Kirschb.

[Thamnotettix] opaca Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix opaca Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36)
[Listed] ³

Th[amnotettix] opaca Ferrari 1882a: 125 (53) [Key to varieties, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) [opacus]* Kirschb. : 122 (50) [Key]

[Thamnotettix] opaca Lethierry 1883b: 43 [Listed] ⁴

Thamnotettix opaca Ferrari 1884a: 514 (78) [Catalogued] ⁵
Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) [opacus]* Kirschb. : 444
(8) [Listed] ⁵

[Thamnotettix] opaca Lethierry 1885b: 102 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 6} : 107 [Key] ^{1, 6}

Thamnotettix opacus Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ⁵

[Thamnotettix] opacas Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 6, 7}

[Thamnotettix] opacus Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ²

Thamnotettix opacus Ferrari 1892a: 572 (24) [Listed] ¹

Thamnotettix haematoceps opacus Horváth 1892b: 134
[Notes]

[Thamnotettix] opacus Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ⁸

Thamnotettix opaca Rey 1894c: 45 [Notes, ecology] ²⁰

Thamnotettix opacus Melichar 1896a: 287 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Jassus [opacus]* Kirschb.] Equals

- T[hamnotettix] haematoceps* [opacus Kirschb.] : 285
[Key]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *opacus* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ²⁹
- Thamn[otettix] opacus* Melichar 1899b: 186 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *opacus* Puton 1899a: 88
[Listed] ^{1, 3, 6, 7}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *opacus* Strobl 1900a: 215 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹¹
- Thamnotettix opacus* Horváth 1903a: 20 [Listed] ¹²
- Thamnotettix haematoceps opacus* Horváth 1940b: 579
[Listed] ¹³
- [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *opacus* Hübner 1904a: 259
[Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Thamnotettix fuscovenosus*] *opacus* Hübner 1904b: 259
[Listed] ¹⁴
- Thamnotettix haematoceps opacus* Matsumura 1906a: 69
[Ecology] ¹⁵
- [*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *opacus* Oshanin 1906a: 162
[Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 13, 16, 17, 29} Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) opacus* Kirschb. Equals *Thamnotettix* [opacus] Ferr.
- [*Thamnotettix haematoceps*] *opacus* Oshanin 1912a: 109
[Listed] ^{5, 18, 19}
- Thamnotettix opacus* Kusnetzov 1932a: 45 [Listed]
- [*Thamnotettix torneellus*] *opacus* Haupt 1935a: 205 [Notes]
- [*Circulifer opacus*] Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 Equals *Th[amnotettix] opacus* Kirschb.
- Jassus (Deltocephalus) opacus* Oman 1948b: 14 To [*Circulifer*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] *opaca* Ribaut 1952a: 174 [Described] ^{13, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26}
- C[irculifer] h[aematoceps] opaca* Dlabola 1954a: 227; pl. XLII, figs. 1035-1037 [Key, illustrated, notes, catalogued] ^{27, 28} : 78 [Ecology] ^{27, 28}
- [*Circulifer haematoceps*] *opaca* Lindberg 1954a: 224 [Listed]
- [*Circulifer opacus*] Young and Frazier 1954a: 48 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) opaca* Kirschb. : 52 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* [opacus Kirschb.]
- [*Thamnotettix opaca* Young and Frazier 1954a: 45 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Sicily. ³ Spain. ⁴ France. ⁵ Tunisia.

⁶ Southern France. ⁷ Portugal. ⁸ Ukraine. ¹⁰ Austria.

¹¹ Styria. ¹² Serbia. ¹³ Turkestan. ¹⁴ Germany.

¹⁵ Western Prussia. ¹⁶ Southern Russia. ¹⁷ Kherson.

¹⁸ Southern Europe. ¹⁹ Turkey. ²⁰ Provence. ²¹ Languedoc.

²² Roussillon. ²³ Gascony. ²⁴ Canary Islands. ²⁵ Northern Africa.
²⁶ Caucasus. ²⁷ Bohemia. ²⁸ Moravia. ²⁹ Hungary.

opacus var. dilutus Ferrari

[*Thamnotettix opacus*] *diluta* Ferrari 1882a: 125 (53) [n. var., key]

[*Circulifer*] *dilutus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 52 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix opaca* [*dilutus* Ferr.]

[*Circulifer opacus dilutus*] Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix opaca diluta* Ferr.

opacus var. pictus Ferrari

[*Thamnotettix opacus*] *picta* Ferrari 1882a: 125 (53) [n. var., key]

[*Circulifer*] *pictus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 52 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix opaca* [*pictus* Ferr.]

[*Circulifer opacus pictus*] Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Notes, catalogued] Equals [*Thamnotettix opacus*] *picta* Ferr.

pictus Ferrari (var.). See *Circulifer opacus* var. *pictus* Ferrari.
rubicundulus Van Duzee. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

rubrivenosus Scott

Thamnotettix rubrivenosa Scott 1876d: 83 [n. sp.] ¹

T[hamnotettix] rubrivenosa Lethierry 1885b: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *rubrivenosus* Puton 1886b: 83 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *rubrivenosus* Puton 1899a: 89 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *rubrivenosus* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

[*Thamnotettix*] *rubrivenosus* Oshanin 1906a: 176 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4}

Thamnotettix rubrovenosus [sic] Melichar 1907a: 1034 (10) [Listed] ⁵

Th[amnotettix] rubrivenosus Oshanin 1908b: 435 [Listed] ⁵

[*Thamnotettix*] *rubrivenosus* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{1, 4}

Circulifer [*rubrivenosus*] Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Notes, catalogued] ³ : 52 [Catalogued] : 49, 52 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*rubrivenosus* Scott]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Corsica. ² Oran. ³ Algeria. ⁴ Algeria (?). ⁵ Spain.

rubrotinctus Kirschbaum

J[assus] (D[eltocephalus]) rubrotinctus Kirschbaum 1868b: 125 [n. sp., key, comparative note] ¹

- [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotincta* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix [*rubrotinctus*] Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals
Jassus (*Deltocephalus*) *rubrotinctus* Kirschb.
 [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotincta* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 4}
Thamnotettix *rubrotincta* Chicote 1880b: 4 [Listed] ⁴
Thamnotettix *rubrotincta* Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed] ⁵
T[*hamnotettix*] *rubrotincta* Lethierry 1885b: 109 To *T*[*hamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
Jassus *rubrotinctus* Lethierry 1885b: 102 To *T*[*hamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Puton 1886b: 82 To [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
Jassus *rubrotinctus* Melichar 1896a: 288 To *Thamnotettix* *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Puton 1899a: 88 To [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Hübner 1904a: 259 To [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Hübner 1904b: 259 To [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Matsumura 1906a: 69 To *Thamnotettix* *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
Jassus (*Deltocephalus*) *rubrotinctus* Oshanin 1906a: 162 To [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *rubrotinctus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 To [*Thamnotettix*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
Jassus (*Deltocephalus*) *rubrotinctus* Oman 1948b: 14 To [*Circulifer*] *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Circulifer*] *rubrotinctus* Ribaut 1952a: 174 To *Circulifer* *haematoceps* Muls. and Rey [error]
 [*Circulifer* *rubrotinctus*] Young and Frazier 1954a: 48
 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *rubrotinctus* Kirschb. : 52 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* [*rubrotinctus* Kirschb.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Sicily. ³ Southern France. ⁴ Algeria. ⁵ Greece.

ruscinonensis Ribaut

Circulifer ruscinonensis Ribaut 1952a: 176; figs. 362-365
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 174 [Key] : 32, 35 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Roussillon.

salus Matsumura

Thamnotettix salus Matsumura 1908a: 21 [n. sp.] ¹ : 22
 [Comparative note]

- [*Thamnotettix*] *salus* Oshanin 1910a: 170 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *salus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ¹
Thamnotettix salus Haupt 1924c: 228 [Listed] ¹
 [*Circulifer salus*] Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) Equals *Th[amnotettix]* *salus* Mats. (?)
 [*Circulifer*] *salus* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix salus* Mats. : 12 [Taxonomy] ¹
 [*Circulifer*] *salus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 52 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*salus* Mats.]
Thamnotettix salus Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 To [*Circulifer*] *dubiosus* Mats. (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily.

tenellus Baker

- Thamnotettix tenella* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 100 [nom. nud., ecology] ¹ Equals *Jassus* [*tenellus*] Uhl. [nom. nud.]
 ♀ *Thamnotettix tenella* Baker 1896a: 24 [n. sp., food plants] ^{1, 2}
Thamnotettix tenella Baker 1897g: 54 [Listed] ¹
Eutettix tenella Forbes 1900a: 75 [Food plants] ¹
Eutettix tenella Forbes and Hart 1900a: 423 [Food plants] ¹
Eutettix tenella Chittenden 1903b: 730 [Economics] ³
Eutettix tenella Ball 1907a: 41; pl. I, figs. 11, 11a-d; pl. IV, figs. 4, 4b; 5a-d [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Thamnotettix tenella* Bak. Equals *Eutettix stricta* How. [in part] Equals *Thamnotettix* (*Jassus*) *tenella* Uhl. (nom. nud.) : 82, 85 [Life history, ecology]
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *tenella* Ball 1907a: 32 [Key] : 73 [Phylogeny]
Eutettix tenella Ball 1907b: XVI [Life history] ⁴
Eutettix tenella Chittenden 1907a: 128 [Economics] ^{1, 4, 5}
Thamnotettix rubicundula Van Duzee 1907a: 70 [n. sp.] ⁶
Thamnotettix ignavus Matsumura 1908a: 22 [n. sp.] ⁷
Eutettix tenella Ball 1909e: 33; pls. I-IV [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 5}
Eutettix tenella Ball 1910c: 33-52; pls. I-IV [Life history, economics, ecology, disease vector, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 5, 8, 9}
 [*Thamnotettix*] *ignavus* Oshanin 1910a: 170 [Catalogued] ⁷
 [*Eutettix* (*Eutettix*)] *tenella* Crumb 1911a: 236 [Listed] ¹⁰
Eutettix tenellus Uzel 1911a: 287 [Disease vector] ¹¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *ignavus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ⁷

- Eutettix tenella* O'Kane 1912a: 195; figs. 243-244 [Economics, illustrated] ¹¹
- Eutettix tenella* Sanderson 1912a: 339; fig. 244 [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 4}
- Eutettix tenella* Adams 1913a: 118 [Economics]
- Eutettix tenella* Bunzel 1913a: 7 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenella* Morrill 1913a: 191 [Food plants] ³
- Eutettix tenella* Reh 1913a: 639 [Economics, catalogued] ^{1, 4}
- Eutettix tenella* Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Vosler 1914a: 83 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Boncquet and Hartung 1915a: 348; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Essig 1915a: 64; fig. 53 [Described, life history, economics, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Hartung and Severin 1915a: 277-279 [Natural enemies, catalogued] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Herrick 1915a: 86 [Listed]
- Eutettix tenella* Jones 1915a: 2 Equals *Agallia tenella* Ball (?) [error]
- Eutettix tenella* Townsend 1915a: 282 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Hecke 1916a: 440 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Osborn 1916a: 63 [Comparative note]
- [*Eutettix*] *tenellus* Van Duzee 1916a: 72 [Listed] ¹²
- Eutettix tenella* Ball 1917a: 3; pls. I-V; Text figs. 1-5 [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 13}
- Eutettix tenella* Boncquet 1917a: 273 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Boncquet and Stahl 1917a: 392; pls. 17, 18 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Garcia 1917a: 27 [Disease vector] ²
- Eutettix tenellus* Van Duzee 1917b: 664 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 9} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*tenellus*] Gill. and Bak. (nom. nud.)
- Eutettix tenellus* Crosby and Leonard 1918a: 92 [Economics] ^{5, 13, 14, 15}
- Eutettix tenella* Froggatt 1918a: 568 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Froggatt 1918b: 568 [Economics] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Hecke 1918a: 7 [Parasites]
- Eutettix tenella* Severin and Thomas 1918a: 308-312 [Ecology] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Stahl and Carsner 1918a: 393-394 [Life history, disease vector, technique for rearing]
- Eutettix tenella* Caesar 1919a: 64 [Disease vector] ¹⁶

- Eutettix tenella* Carsner 1919a: 413; figs. 1-7 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenella* Hartung 1919a: 470; figs. 1-4 [Natural enemies, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Hartung 1919b: 492; fig. 5 [Natural enemies, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Hartung 1919c: 352; figs. 1A-B [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Hartung 1919d: 372; figs. 9-15 [Economics, illustrated] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Howard 1919a: 11 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Hunt 1919a: 70 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Lochhead 1919a: 155 [Economics] ¹²
- Eutettix tenella* Severin 1919a: 303:308 [Ecology] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Severin 1919b: 312 [Economics, ecology] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Smyth 1919c: 87 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenella* Vosler 1919a: 231-239; figs. 96-99 [Economics, ecology, natural enemies, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Ball 1920b: 150; pl. XVI [Life history notes, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 9}
- Eutettix tenella* Folsom 1920a: 175 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Herrick 1920a: 105 [Economics]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Howard 1920a: 14 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Lawson 1920a: 180 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Thamnotettix tenellus* Gill. and Bak. : 179 [Key] : 17 [Economics] ¹⁰
- Eutettix tenella* Maxson 1920a: 123-126; pl. VIII, figs. 6-7 [Economics, illustrated] ¹²
- Eutettix tenella* Rand and Pierce 1920a: 216 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Stahl 1920a: 245-252; pls. 42-43 [Life history, ecology, enemies, illustrated] ^{5, 9}
- Eutettix tenella* Webber 1920a: 60 [Ecology] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Anonymus 1921a: 3 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Harris and Butt 1921a: 35 [Economics] ^{4, 16}
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Howard 1921a: 13 [Economics] ¹¹
- Eutettix tenella* Sanderson and Peairs 1921a: 307-310; figs. 259a-k [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 9}
- Eutettix tenella* Severin 1921a: 433-436 [Life history] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Severin, Hartung, Schwing, and Thomas 1921a: 405-509 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Wakefield 1921a: 200 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Anonymous 1922a: 4 [Migration] ⁹

- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Ball 1922a: 229 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenella Haring 1922a: 83; figs. 25-26 [Economics, ecology, illustrated] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Haring 1922b: 41 [Economics] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Kunkel 1922a: 58 [Listed]
Eutettix tenellus Lawson 1922c: 334 [Listed] ¹⁰
Eutettix tenella Rand 1922a: 226 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenella Schwing and Hartung 1922a: 365 [Economics, ecology] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Severin and Bassinger 1922a: 404-411 [Ecology] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Severin and Bassinger 1922b: 411-420 [Ecology] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Boncquet 1923a: 459 [Disease vector] ¹⁷
Eutettix tenella Haring 1923a: 125 [Natural enemies, disease vector] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Hawley 1923a: 379 [Economics] ⁴
Eutettix tenella Horne, Essig, and Herms 1923a: 13 [Economics] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Lefroy 1923a: 263 [Food plants]
Eutettix tenella Severin 1923a: 479-485 [Ecology, economics] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Stahl and Carsner 1923a: 476-479 [Economics, disease vector] ¹²
Eutettix tenellus Van Duzee 1923a: 184 [Listed] ¹⁸
Eutettix tenella Carsner and Stahl 1924a: 297; pls. 1-5; text fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 19, 20}
[*Eutettix tenellus*] Carsner and Stahl 1924b: 57 [Disease vector, host plant]
[*Eutettix tenellus*] Carsner and Stahl 1924c: 122 [Disease vector] ⁹
Thamnotettix ignavus Haupt 1924c: 228 [Listed] ⁷
[*Eutettix tenellus*] Howard 1924a: 19 [Economics] ⁹
[*Eutettix tenellus*] Merrill 1924a: 42 [Economics] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Severin 1924a: 369-477 [Natural enemies] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Severin 1924b: 639-645 [Economics, ecology] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Carsner 1925a: 745; pls. XXXIII-XXXVII [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Carsner 1925b: 731 [Disease vector] ⁵
Eutettix tenella Carsner and Stahl 1925a: 230; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 19}

- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Carsner and Stahl 1925b: 254 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Carsner and Stahl 1925c: 278 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* De Long 1925a: 637 [Food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 21}
- Eutettix tenella* Fawcett 1925a: 45 [Disease vector] ¹⁷
- Eutettix tenella* Hawley 1925a: 3; fig. 1 [Economics, life history, illustrated] ⁴
- Eutettix tenella* Herrick 1925a: 273; figs. 232-234 [Economics, illustrated] ^{13, 14}
- Eutettix tenella* Storey 1925a: 424 [Disease vector] ¹¹
- Eutettix tenella* Carsner 1926a: 87 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Carsner 1926b: 1; figs. 1-4 [Disease vector, illustrated] ¹²
- Eutettix tenella* Carsner 1926c: 345; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] ^{5, 9}
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Carsner 1926d: 213 [Disease vector] ^{5, 9, 12, 19}
- Eutettix tenellus* Essig 1926a: 211; figs. 110A-C, 111 [Described, ecology, disease vector, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*tenellus* Bak.]
- [*Eutettix*] *tenellus* Gowdey 1926a: 39 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Thamnotettix tenellus* Gill. and Bak.
- Eutettix tenella* Granovsky 1926b: 420 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Hawley 1926a: 41 [Economics] ⁴
- Eutettix tenella* Heald 1926a: 237; figs. 74-75 [Disease vector, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 9, 14, 19}
- Eutettix tenella* Herms 1926a: 267 [Economics, disease vector] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Howard 1926a: 17 [Economics] ¹¹
- Eutettix tenella* Jardine 1926a: 102 [Economics, food plants] ⁸
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Kunkel 1926a: 674 [Nonvector] : 700 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Kunkel 1926c: 209 [Nonvector] : 235 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Lesley 1926a: 47-66 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Merrill 1926a: 66 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Naudé 1926b: 647 [Disease vector] ¹¹
- Eutettix tenella* Severin and Schwing 1926a: 478-483 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Storey 1926b: 307 [Disease vector]

- Eutettix tenella* Böning 1927a: 387 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Carter 1927a: 449; fig. 1 [Disease vector, technique, illustrated]
Eutettix tenella Carter 1927b: 350; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹²
Eutettix tenellus Carter 1927c: 714 [Distribution] ^{22, 23, 24, 25, 26}
Eutettix tenella Cooley 1927a: 7 [Economics] ²²
Eutettix tenella Davis 1927a: 581-582; fig. 22 [Ecology, distribution, illustrated] ^{8, 19, 26}
Eutettix tenella Fawcett 1927a: 407 [Disease vector] ¹⁷
Eutettix tenella Fawcett 1927b: 62 [Disease vector] ¹⁷
Eutettix tenellus Haegele 1927a: 5; 13 figs. [Ecology, economics, illustrated] ⁵
Thamnotettix indivisus Haupt 1927a: 35; pl. IV, figs. 33a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ²⁷
Eutettix tenella Hyslop 1927a: 723 [Economics] ¹¹
Eutettix tenella Knowlton 1927a: 3; figs. 1-6 [Economics, disease vector, illustrated] ⁴
Eutettix tenella McKay and Dykstra 1927a: 39 [Disease vector] ⁸
Eutettix tenella McKay and Dykstra 1927b: 48-49 [Disease vector] ^{5, 8, 19}
Eutettix tenellus Plakidas 1927a: 1077 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenella Severin 1927a: 137 [Food plants] ⁹
Eutettix tenella Börner 1928a: 259 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Carsner 1928a: 603; fig. 230 [Disease vector, illustrated]
[Eutettix tenellus] Carsner and Lackey 1928a: 951 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Carter 1928a: 246 [Disease vector, technique]
Eutettix tenellus Carter 1928b: 675 [Disease vector, technique]
Eutettix tenella Felt 1928a: 114 [Ecology] ^{5, 9}
[Eutettix tenellus] Garcia 1928a: 22 [Economics] ²
Eutettix tenella Granovsky 1928a: 263 [Economics] ²⁸
Eutettix tenellus Henderson 1928a: 863; fig. 59 [Disease vector, parasites, food plants, illustrated] ^{17, 29, 30, 31, 32}
Eutettix tenellus Knowlton 1928a: 3; figs. 1-10 [Economics, disease vector, ecology, life history, illustrated] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Kunkel 1928b: 351 [Disease vector]

- Eutettix tenellus* Metcalf and Flint 1928a: 512 [Economics, life history, catalogued]^{12, 13, 14} : 14 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenella* Parker and Mabee 1928a: 13; fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated]^{5, 22}
- Eutettix tenella* Storey 1928a: 5, 10 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Tehon 1928a: 327-331; figs. 2-8 [Ecology, disease vector, illustrated]¹²
- Eutettix tenella* Böning 1929a: 193 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Carsner and Lackey 1929a: 1137 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Carter 1929a: 154 [Ecology]^{4, 5, 8, 19}
- Eutettix tenellus* Carter 1929b: 467; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated]⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Carter 1929c: 559 [Ecology]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Carter 1929d: 306 [Ecology]⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Carter and Cotner 1929a: 237 [Notes]
- Eutettix tenellus* Carter and Crawford 1929a: 158 [Ecology]²
- Eutettix tenellus* Dobroscky 1929a: 1009 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Dobroscky 1929c: 343 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Garcia 1929a: 37 [Ecology]²
- Eutettix tenellus* Herms 1929a: 52 [Economics, disease vector]⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Jardine 1929a: 88 [Disease vector]⁵
- Eutettix tenella* Jones 1929a: 243 [Listed]
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1929a: 3; figs. 1-35 [Morphology, illustrated]³³
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1929b: 45, 48 [Listed]⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1929c: 8 [Economics]⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton 1929d: 56 [Economics]⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Lackey 1929a: 975 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Lockwood 1929a: 767 [Economics]⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Mahoney 1929a: 643 [Economics]⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Merrill 1929a: 75 [Parasites]⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Müller 1929a: 636 [Disease vector]³⁵
- Thamnotettix rubicundula* Osborn 1929b: 98 [Described, ecology]^{6, 34} : 88 [Ecology]³⁴
- Eutettix tenella* Starrett 1929a: 1031-1035 [Food plants]
- Eutettix tenella* Swezy and Severin 1929a: 1143 [Disease vector]⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Wardle 1929a: 30, 241, 361 [Disease vector, ecology]¹²
- Eutettix tenellus* Carter 1930a: 153 [Ecology]⁵

- Eutettix tenellus* Carter 1930b: 1; figs. 1-34 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Carter 1930c: 354 [Ecology]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Carter 1930d: 499 [Economics]
- Eutettix tenellus* Esau 1930a: 417 [Disease vector] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Iddings 1930a: 20 [Economics] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1930a: 57 [Ecology] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1930b: 75 [Predators] ^{4, 9}
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton 1930c: 42 [Economics] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Bowen 1930a: 75 [Parasites] ⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Marlatt 1930a: 28 [Economics, ecology] ^{2, 4, 5, 9}
- Eutettix tenellus* Merrill 1930a: 71 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Mumford 1930a: 28; pls. 1-2 [Disease vector, illustrated] ³³
- Eutettix tenellus* Paoli 1930b: 326 (5), 333 (12) [Economics] ⁷⁶
- Eutettix tenella* Roberts 1930a: 177 [Disease vector] ⁷⁶
- Eutettix tenellus* Swezy 1930a: 93-100; figs. 1-3 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Swezy and Severin 1930a: 169-178; figs. 1-2 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Weber 1930a: 501; figs. 323 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Annand 1931a: 114 (1) [Migrations] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 14, 19, 20}
- [*Opsius tenellus*] Ball 1931a: 2 Equals [*Eutettix*] *tenella*
- Eutettix tenellus* Carsner and Piemeisel 1931a: 491 [Disease vector, food plants, spread]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Coons, Stewart, and Elcock 1931a: 493; fig. 158 [Disease resistance, illustrated] ¹¹
- Eutettix tenellus* Doane 1931a: 250; fig. 152 [Economics, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Dobroscky 1931a: 80 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Dobroscky 1931b: 39 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Essig 1931a: 103 [Ecology, disease vector, catalogued] ^{1, 9} Equals *Thamnotettix tenella* Bak. : 548 [Listed] : 543 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*tenellus*]
- Eutettix tenellus* Fulton and Chamberlin 1931a: 757; pl. 25; Text fig. 55 [Insect traps, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Hyslop 1931a: 1275, 1300 [Listed] ¹¹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Iddings 1931a: 30 [Economics] ⁵

- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1931a: 143 [Economics] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1931b: 71 [Food plants] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Janes 1931a: 140 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Lesley 1931a: 27-44 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Mackie and Esau 1931a: 997 [Varietal resistance] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Marlatt 1931a: 43 [Economics, ecology] ^{4, 5, 9}
- Eutettix tenellus* Mumford 1931a: 50 (5) [Plant resistance]
- Eutettix tenellus* Storey 1931c: 472, 474 [Disease vector] ³⁵
- Eutettix tenella* Uvarov 1931a: 143, 165 [Ecology]
- Eutettix tenellus* Annand, Chamberlin, Henderson, and Waters 1932a: 1, figs. 1-11 [Migrations, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* De Long 1932a: 16 [Ecology]
- Eutettix tenellus* Fife 1932a: 465 [Artificial feeding]
- Eutettix tenellus* Haeghele 1932a: 5; figs. 1-10 [Ecology, life history, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Hutchison 1932a: 69 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1932a: 5; figs. 1-16 [Life history, ecology, illustrated] ^{4, 21, 33} Equals *Thamnotettix tenella* Bak.
- Opsioides tenellus* Knowlton 1932b: 79 [Economics] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Cutler 1932a: 111 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Lackey 1932a: 755-765; figs. 1-4 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Mackie and Esau 1932a: 207-216; figs. 1-6 [Varietal resistance, illustrated] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Marlatt 1932a: 15 [Economics, ecology] ^{5, 9}
- Eutettix tenellus* Metcalf and Flint 1932a: 209 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenella* Moulton [D.] 1932a: 750 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Osborn 1932b: 3 [Disease vector] : 10 [Parasites] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Piemeisel 1932a: 1-23; figs. 1-10 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Annand and Davis 1933a: 110, fig. 7 [Ecology, control, illustrated] ^{1, 4, 5, 9}
- Eutettix tenellus* Carsner 1933a: 1; figs. 1-7 [Economics, disease vector, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 9, 14, 36}
- Eutettix tenellus* Cook 1933a: 138 [Economics] ⁹

- Eutettix tenellus* Garcia 1933a: 46; fig. 3 [Economics, disease vector, illustrated] ²
- Eutettix tenella* Gray and Treloar 1933a: 357 [Ecology]
- Eutettix tenellus* Harris and Stout 1933a: 276 [Disease vector, food plants] ⁹
- E[utettix] tenellus* Hills 1933a: 908; pl. 40, Text fig. 70 [Methods of collecting, illustrated]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Iddings 1933a: 38 [Economics] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1933a: 159 [Economics] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Janes 1933a: 1011 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Thomas 1933a: 257 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Lockwood 1933b: 281 [Ecology] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Marlatt 1933a: 19 [Economics, ecology] ^{1, 4, 5, 8, 9}
- E[utettix tenella]* Parker 1933a: 720; pl. 31, fig. 2 [Control, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Schneider 1933a: 723 [Catalogued] ¹²
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Ball 1934d: 945; figs. 98-102 [Life history, illustrated] ^{4, 5, 8, 9}
- Eutettix tenellus* Bennett 1934a: 666; figs. 1-10 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Essig and Hoskins 1934a: 26; figs. 21A-C, 22 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Fulton and Chamberlin 1934a: 346; figs. 1-2 [Artificial feeding, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Grainger 1934a: 43 [Disease vector] ¹¹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Iddings 1934a: 41 [Economics] ⁵
- Opsius tenellus* Knowlton 1934a: 167 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1934b: 1000 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1934c: 237; fig. 1 [Ecology, enemies, illustrated] ⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton 1934d: 46 [Economics] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1934e: [1]; figs. 1-2 [Economics, illustrated] ⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton and Janes 1934a: 12 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton, Stanford, and Smith 1934a: 1196 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenella* Paoli 1934a: 93 [Comparative note] ⁷⁶
- Euttetix* [sic] *tenellus* Poos and Wheeler 1934a: 61 [Disease vector]

- E[utettix] tenellus* Silvestri 1934a: 342 [Disease vector] ¹¹
- Eutettix tenellus* Smith and Brooks 1934a: 108, 126, 130, 135, 137, 139, 143, 147, 148, 151, 167, 208, 288, 382 [Disease vector] ³⁵ : 177 [Feeding habits]
- Eutettix tenellus* Strand 1934a: 33 [Economics] ²²
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Strong 1934a: 11 [Economics] ^{1, 4, 5, 9}
- Thamnotettix tenellus* Thompson 1934a: 44 [Listed] ³⁷
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Bennett 1935a: 211; figs. 1-5 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Cook 1935a: 317-322, 324, 327-330, 332-334, 336, 338, 340, 344-347, 353, 355, 358, 364, 366, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 375, 394, 397, 403 [Disease vector] ⁹ : 332, fig. 96 [Economics, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Cook 1935b: 414 [Disease vector] ^{5, 8, 19}
- Eutettix tenellus* Dana and McWhorter 1935a: 894 [Disease vector] ⁸
- Eutettix tenellus* Esau 1935a: 397 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Esau 1935b: 162 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1935b: 255 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Smith 1935a: 249 [Predators] ⁴
- Thamnotettix rubicundula* Osborn 1935a: 160; figs. 27a-c [Described, ecology, catalogued, illustrated] ³⁴ : 118 [Ecology]
- [*Circulifer indivisus*] Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 Equals *Th[amnotettix] indivisus* Haupt
- E[utettix] tenellus* Cook 1936a: 692, 694, 696, 697, 699, 708, 709, 716 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Cook 1936b: 733 [Disease vector] ^{8, 38}
- Eutettix tenellus* Fife and Frampton 1936a: 581; figs. 1-4 [Physiology, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Freitag 1936a: 306; figs. 1-10 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Freitag and Severin 1936a: 263; pls. 1-4; text figs. 1-21 [Disease vector, ecology, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Hartzell 1936a: 113 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Jones 1936a: 805 [Economics] ¹⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1936a: 249 [Economics, predators] ⁴ : 255 [Disease vector] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1936b: 245 [Parasites] ⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton 1936c: 26 [Disease vector] ⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton 1936d: 23 [Biological control] ⁴

- O[psius] tenellus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272; figs. 1-3, 1-4 [Illustrated] ⁴ Equals *Eutettix tenellus* Bak.
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Thomas 1936a: 64 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Oman 1936d: 164 [Notes, catalogued] ^{6, 11, 18, 21, 27, 34, 39, 53} Equals *Thamnotettix tenellus* Bak. Equals *Thamnotettix rubicundula* Van D. Equals *Thamnotettix indivisus* Haupt
- Eutettix tennellus* [sic] Painter 1936a: 548 [Plant resistance]
- Eutettix tenellus* Piemeisel and Chamberlin 1936a: 1-23; figs. 1-12 [Economics, ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Robbins and Price 1936a: 65-75; figs. 27-34 [Disease vector, control, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenella* Sweetman 1936a: 33 [Ecology] : 113 [Parasites] : 331 [Predators]
- Eutettix tenellus* Wardle 1936a: 188 [Disease vector] ³⁵
- Thamnotettix rubicundula* Wolcott 1936a: 85 [Food plants] ³⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Anderson 1937a: 68 [Economics] ¹³
- Eutettix tenellus* Anonymous 1937a: 528, 550 [Listed]
- Eutettix tenellus* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ²⁷ Equals *Th[amnotettix] indivisus* Haupt (?)
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Campbell 1937a: 687 [Control] ⁹
- [*Norvellina*] *tenellus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 40 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 21}
- Eutettix tenellus* De Long and Kadow 1937a: 210 [Food plants] ^{21, 44}
- Eutettix tenellus* Dorst and Davis 1937a: 948; figs. 1-3 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Fulton 1937a: 437; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Fulton and Chamberlain 1937a: 316; fig. 65 [Artificial feeding, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenella* Garcia 1937a: 46 [Economics, disease vector] ²
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Giddings 1937a: 773; figs. 1-5 [Disease vector technique, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Goff 1937a: 52 [Food plants] ²¹
- Eutettix tenellus* Hills 1937a: 21; figs. 1-7 [Life history, food plants, ecology, illustrated] ^{8, 19}
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Hutchison 1937a: 82 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1937a: 151 [Economics] ⁴ : 153 [Predators] ⁴

- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1937b: 111; figs. 1-7 [Biological control, illustrated] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1937c: 162 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Milbrath 1937a: 270 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Piemeisel and Lawson 1937a: 1-28; figs. 1-14 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁹
- Thamnotettix indivisus* Ribaut 1937a: 249 (3) [Listed] ⁴⁰
- Eutettix tenellus* Smith 1937a: 480; figs. 84C-D [Described, illustrated, ecology, life history, disease vector, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 35, 39, 41} : 23 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Strong 1937a: 53 [Economics] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 15}
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Wakeland 1937a: 30; fig. 8 [Control, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Bennett and Wallace 1938a: 31; figs. 1-4 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Bishopp 1938a: 3 [Economics] ¹²
- Eutettix tenellus* Dorst 1938a: 455 [Disease vector] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Fox 1938a: 1, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42; figs. 1-4 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Giddings 1938a: 649-650; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Granovsky 1938a: 13 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Hatch 1938a: 176 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Janes 1938a: 303 [Disease vector] ¹⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Jones and Janes 1938a: 263 [Economics] ¹⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1938a: 236 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Kontkanen 1938a: 16, 17 [Ecology] ^{4, 42}
- Eutettix tenellus* Piemeisel 1938a: 1-44; figs. 1-8 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Martin 1938a: 131 [Disease vector]
- [*Distomotettix indivisus*] Ribaut 1938a: 97 (1) Equals *Thamnotettix indivisus* Haupt
- Eutettix tenellus* Severin and Freitag 1938a: 519 [Disease vector, nonvector] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Wakeland 1938a: 45; fig. 11 [Control, illustrated] ⁵
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Walker 1938a: 81; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Wallace and Murphy 1938a: 1-46; figs. 1-6 [Disease vector, ecology, economics, illustrated] ⁵

- Eutettix tenellus* Bawden 1939a: 53, 71, 74 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Black 1939a: 324 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Blood 1939a: 21 [Disease vector] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Blunck 1939a: 187 [Disease vector]
Norvellina tenellus Brown 1939a: 663 [Economics] ³⁵
Eutettix tenellus Dorst 1939a: 20 [Economics] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Douglass, Wakeland, and Gillett 1939a: 69; figs. 1-9 [Economics, illustrated] ⁵
Eutettix tenellus Hardy and Knowlton 1939a: 113; figs. 1-33 [Parasites, illustrated] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Harries 1939a: 758, 759; figs. 1C. 2A-D [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
Eutettix tenellus List 1939a: 35 [Ecology] ^{1, 3}
Eutettix tenellus Mc Kinney 1939a: 809 [Food plants] ³
Eutettix tenellus Melhus and Kent 1939a: 226, 240-245; figs. 124-130 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 545-546 [Economics, life history, catalogued] ^{12, 14, 43, 44}
Eutettix tenellus Romney 1939a: 1-14; figs. 1-3 [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 14}
Eutettix tenella Schmidt 1939a: 133, 146 [Listed]
Eutettix tenellus Storey 1939a: 15 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Storey 1939b: 529, 539, 540 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Storey 1939c: 240-272 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Coon and Wakeland 1940a: 389 [Disease vector] ⁵
[Thamnotettix] rubicundula Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [catalogued]
Eutettix tenellus Fife 1940a: 433; fig. 1 [Physiology, illustrated]
Eutettix tenella Large 1940a: 361 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Leach 1940a: 326-335; figs. 144-147 [Disease vector, illustrated] ¹² : 495-501; figs. 224A-C [Mechanics of feeding, illustrated] : 87 [Listed]
Eutettix tenella Lindsay 1940a: 172 [Listed]
[Norvellina] tenella Lindsay 1940a: 171 Equals [*Opsius tenellus*]
Eutettix tenellus Adams 1941a: 205 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
[Eutettix tenellus] Annand 1941a: 69 [Economics] ^{3, 5, 9}
Eutettix tenellus Bailey 1941a: 353 [Varietal resistance] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Black 1941a: 133 [Disease vector]
[Eutettix tenellus] Carter 1941b: 334, 338 [Disease vector]

- Eutettix tenellus* Cook 1941a: 1; figs. 1-11 [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 14, 20}
- Eutettix tenellus* Esau 1941a: 438 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Fulton and Romney 1941a: 737; figs. 1-3 [Ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 5}
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Giddings 1941a: 8 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Glick 1941a: 217, 218 [Ecology] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Henderson 1941a: 1; figs. 1-8 [Parasites, food plants, ecology, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Hills 1941a: 756; figs. 1-2 [Economics, illustrated] ³
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Harmston 1941a: 124 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Peairs 1941a: 255; figs. 294-295 [Economics, illustrated] ^{4, 5, 9, 12, 14, 21, 44}
- Eutettix tenellus* Putman 1941a: 40, 41, 50 [Feeding habits]
- Eutettix tenellus* Smith 1941a: 113, 115 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenella* Snelling 1941a: 549, 557, 558, 561 [Food plants, resistance]
- Eutettix tenellus* Weiss, Soraci, and Mc Coy 1941a: 150 [Ecology] ⁴⁶
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Annand 1942a: 36 [Migrations] ^{5, 9}
- Eutettix tenellus* Cook 1942a: 94 [Economics] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Carsner 1942a: 5; 2 figs. [Disease vector, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 19}
- Eutettix tenellus* Essig 1942a: 320 [Disease vector] ³³
- Eutettix tenellus* Fernald and Shepard 1942a: 139 [Economics] ¹²
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Giddings 1942a: 6 [Disease vector]
- [*Eutettix*] *tenellus* Hepner 1942b: 256 [Listed]
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1942b: 602 [Predators] ⁴
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton 1942c: 9 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton, Fronk, and Maddock 1942a: 942 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Larson and Hallock 1942a: 565-569; figs. 1-3 [Economics, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Muesebeck 1942a: 84, 96 [Listed] ³⁵
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Piemeisel 1942a: 462-464 (1-3) [Ecology] ⁵
- [*Circulifer ignavus*] Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) Equals *Th[amnotettix] ignavus* Mats. (?)
- [*Circulifer*] *tenellus* Ribaut 1942a: 270 (12) [Listed]
- Eutettix tenellus* Black 1943a: 200 [Disease vector]

- Eutettix tenellus* Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] ^{4, 5}
- Eutettix tenellus* Carsner and Bennett 1943a: 385 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Cook 1943a: 382 [Economics]
- Eutettix tenellus* Douglass, Dorst, and Peay 1943a: 438 (1); figs. 1-9 [Ecology] ^{4, 5}
- Eutettix tenellus* Fox 1943a: 465 [Ecology] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Hardy 1943a: 16, 18, 21, 119, 186, 187, 120 [Parasites] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 33, 41, 44, 47, 48, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68}
- Eutettix tenellus* Harries 1943a: 505; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Maddock 1943a: 101 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton and Wood 1943a: 783 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Lawson and Piemeisel 1943a: 1-37; figs. 1-11 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Mackie 1943a: 247 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Medler 1943a: 92; pl. V, fig. 9; pl. VI, fig. 9 [Described, food plants, illustrated, key, catalogued] ⁴⁴
- Equals *Thamnotettix tenellus* Bak. : 45 [Notes]
- Eutettix tenellus* Ossiannilsson 1943a: 48 [Economics] ⁴⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Price 1943a: 10 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Price 1943b: 586-601; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Romney 1943a: 1-24; figs. 1-9 [Economics, control] ^{2, 3, 14}
- Eutettix tenellus* Romney 1943b: 466-468 [Economics, control] ^{2, 3}
- Eutettix tenellus* [Uchida] 1943a: 8 [Economics]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Wallace, York, and Cook 1943a: 4 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Cook 1944a: 327; figs. 1-5 [Ecology, illustrated]
- Eutettix tenellus* Douglass, Hallock, and Peay 1944a: 714; fig. 1 [Food plants, illustrated] ⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Essig and Hoskins 1944a: 27, 124; figs. 29A-C, 30, 144 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Giddings 1944a: figs. 1-4 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Harries 1944a: 127; figs. 1-3 [Ecology, illustrated]

- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton 1944a: 137 [Predators] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Knowlton 1944b: 17 [Predators] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Matheson 1944a: 236; figs. 210A, 210C [Economics, illustrated] ^{3, 9}
Eutettix tenellus Schwing 1944a: 237 [Economics] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Schull 1944a: [1-3] [Control] ⁵
 [*Eutettix tenellus*] Smith [L. F.] 1944a: 365 [Economics] ^{3, 9}
Norvellina tenellus Smith [R. C.] 1944a: 187 [Ecology] ^{1, 4, 5, 10}
Eutettix tenellus Sorenson 1944a: 375 [Economics] ^{2, 3}
Eutettix tenellus Thompson [W. L.] 1944a: 52 [Parasites, catalogued] ^{11, 69}
Eutettix tenellus Wallace and Lesley 1944a: 116-123; figs. 1A-D [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus York 1944a: 25-29; figs. 1-2 [Predators, ecology, illustrated] ^{9, 11}
Eutettix tenellus Cook 1945a: 149; figs. 1-4 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Fox, Chamberlin, and Douglass 1945a: 1; figs. 1-7 [Economics, ecology, illustrated] ⁵
Eutettix tenellus Harries, De Coursey, and Hofmaster, 1945a: 553; figs. 1A-D [Economics, ecology, illustrated] ⁵
Eutettix tenellus Knowlton 1945a: 58 [Predators] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Piemeisel 1945a: 1-48; figs. 1-19 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
Eutettix tenellus Romney 1945a: 135-147; figs. 1-4 [Ecology, illustrated] ²
Eutettix tenellus Severin, Horn, and Frazier 1945a: 340 [Disease vector] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Severin and Huston 1945a: 602-606; figs. 1-4 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Armitage 1946a: 190 [Economics] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Bennett, Carsner, Coons, and Brandes 1946a: 19; figs. 1B, 2B, 3A, B [Disease vector, illustrated] ³⁵
Eutettix tenellus Bennett and Munck 1946a: 58, 59 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenellus Cook 1946a: 37; figs. 1A-C [Ecology, illustrated] ⁹
 [*Eutettix*] *tenellus* De Long and Knull 1946a: [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 21} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*tenellus* Bak.]
Eutettix tenellus Hallock 1946a: 319; fig. 1 [Disease vector, ecology, illustrated] ⁵

- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1946b: 143 [Predators] ⁴
 [*Norvellina tenella*] Knowlton 1946c: 77 [Predators] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Knowlton and Harmston 1946a: 384 [Predators] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Knowlton, Maddock, and Wood 1946a: 382 [Predators] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Muesebeck 1946a: 428, 442 [Listed]
Eutettix tenellus Romney 1946a: 258-262; figs. 1-3 [Ecology, illustrated] ²
Eutettix tenellus Severin 1946a: 23 [Disease vector] : 46 [Nonvector]
Eutettix tenellus Severin 1946b: 121 [Disease vector] : 129, 130-131, 132 [Life history]
Eutettix tenellus Steinhaus 1946a: 226 [Symbionts] : 446 [Disease vector]
Eutettix tenella Wolfenbarger 1946a: 8, 9; figs. 1D, 2A [Disease vector, illustrated] : 46, 47; figs. 19B, 19C; 106; fig. 45A [Dispersal, illustrated]
Eutettix tenellus Bowen 1947a: 259; figs. 1-3 [Population studies, illustrated] ¹
Eutettix tenellus Douglass, Hallock, Fox, and Hofmaster 1947a: 289 [Ecology] ⁵
Eutettix tenellus Fautin 1947a: 306 [Ecology] ⁴
 [*Eutettix tenellus*] Knowlton 1947a: 25 [Predators] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Knowlton and Nye 1947a: 139 [Predators] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Schwing 1947a: 12; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated] ⁹
Eutettix tenellus Wallace 1947a: 190 [Economics, disease vector] ⁹
 [*Eutettix tenellus*] Wallis 1947a: 689 [Ecology]
Norvellina tenella De Long 1948a: 287; fig. 421 [Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued] ^{44, 70} Equals *Thamnotettix tenellus* Bak. : 106 [Economics] ⁴⁴
Circulifer tenellus Douglass, Gibson, and Hallock 1948a: 814; fig. 1 (Economics, illustrated] ⁵
Circulifer tenellus Douglass, Gibson, Hallock, and Peay 1948a: 466 (1); figs. 1-3 [Control, illustrated] ^{4, 5, 9, 19, 20, 22, 25}
Eutettix tenellus Harries and Douglass 1948a: 47; figs. 1-18 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
Eutettix tenellus Hills, Mast, and Wood 1948a: 480 [Economics] ^{2, 3}
Eutettix tenellus Knowlton 1948b: 169 [Habits] ⁴
Eutettix tenellus Knowlton and Nye 1948a: 821 [Predators] ⁴

- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton, Taylor, and Hanson 1948a: 197 [Predators] ⁴
- T[hamnotettix] indivisus* Lindberg 1948b: 159 [Comparative note]
- [*Circulifer*] *indivisus* Oman 1948b: 13 [Taxonomy] To [*Circulifer*] *tenellus*]
- Circulifer tenellus* Oman 1948b: 12; figs. 1a-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{27, 50} : 14 [Catalogued] : 12, 14 Equals *Thamnotettix tenellus* Bak. Equals *Thamnotettix rubicundula* Van D. Equals *Thamnotettix ignavus* Mats. Equals *Thamnotettix indivisus* Haupt : 11 [♂ genitalia described] : 12, 13 [Comparative notes]
- Eutettix tenellus* Ross 1948a: 299 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Severin 1948a: 207 Equals *Thamnotettix [tenellus* Bak.]
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Schwing and Wallace 1948a: 14; 1 fig. [Economics] ⁹
- [*Circulifer tenellus*] Smith 1948a: 487 (1) [Control] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Smith 1948b: 31 [Disease vector] ³⁵
- Eutettix tenellus* Wallace 1948a: 8 [Economics, control] ⁹
- [*Eutettix tenellus*] Wallace 1948b: 146 [Economics] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Fagel 1949a: 144 [Disease vector]
- [*Circulifer*] *tenellus* Oman 1949a: 145 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix [tenellus* Bak.] Equals [*Circulifer*] *ignavus* Mats. Equals [*Circulifer*] *indivisus* Haupt Equals [*Circulifer*] *rubicundulus* Van D. Equals *Eutettix [tenellus* Bak.] : 109 [Catalogued] : 14 Equals *Thamnotettix [tenellus*] : 13, 14 Equals *Eutettix [tenellus]* : 11, 13, 14 [Disease vector] : 17 [Parasites]
- [*Circulifer*] *ignavus* Oman 1949a: 145 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix [ignavus* Mats.] To [*Circulifer*] *tenellus* Bak.
- [*Circulifer*] *indivisus* Oman 1949a: 145 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix [indivisus* Haupt] To [*Circulifer*] *tenellus* Bak.
- [*Circulifer*] *rubicundulus* Oman 1949a: 145 [Catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix [rubicundulus* Van D.] To [*Circulifer*] *tenellus* Bak.
- Eutettix tenellus* Severin 1949b: 194 [Nonvector] ⁹ : 196, 198, 199 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Steinhaus 1949a: 110 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 28 [Listed]
- Eutettix tenellus* Tchouvakhin 1949a: [34] [Notes]

- Eutettix tenellus* Bawden 1950a: 68, 71, 83-88, 92, 94 [Disease vector]
- Circulifer tenellus* Douglass, Romney, and Hallock 1950a: 494-498; figs. 1-3 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- Circulifer tenellus* Frost 1950a: 4; 2 figs. [Economics, illustrated] ³
- Circulifer tenellus* Hills and Taylor 1950a: 897; figs. 1-2 [Economics, illustrated] ^{3, 9}
- Eutettix tenellus* Knowlton 1950a: 106 [Predators] ⁴
- Circulifer tennelus* [sic] Knowlton and Valcarce 1950a: 33 [Predators] ⁴
- Eutettix tenellus* Maramorosch 1950a: 1071 [Insect vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Maramorosch 1950b: 1071 [Insect vector]
- Circulifer tenellus* Muesebeck 1950a: 117, 130 [Listed]
- Eutettix tenellus* Wolcott 1950a: 119 [Ecology, catalogued] ⁶.
^{12, 34} Equals *Thamnotettix rubicundula* Van. D.
 [Circulifer tenellus] Armitage 1951a: 4-5; 2 figs. [Economics, illustrated] ⁹
- Circulifer tenellus* Braun and Maramorosch 1951a: 1126-1128; (1-2) [Secretion of saliva]
- Eutettix tenellus* Brown 1951a: 239-240, 242, 419, 422 [Control]
- Circulifer tenellus* Brown 1951a: 588 [Control]
- Eutettix tenellus* Day and Mc Kinnon 1951a: 135 [Feeding]
- Circulifer tenellus* Helson 1951a: 117 [Disease vector] ⁹
- Circulifer tenellus* Knowlton 1951a: 112 [Biting man] ⁴
- Circulifer tenellus* Knowlton and Nielson 1951a: 134 [Disease vector] ⁴
- Circulifer tenellus* Lawson, Chamberlin, and York 1951a: 1-59; figs. 1-13 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁹
- Eutettix tenellus* Matheson 1951a: 245; fig. 210 [Economics, disease vector, life history notes, illustrated] ^{3, 9, 12} : 581 [Disease vector] ³³
- Circulifer tenellus* Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 611-612 [Economics, life history, catalogued] ^{12, 14, 43, 44} Equals *Eutettix* [tenellus Bak.] : 16 [Disease vector]
- Eutettix tenellus* Nuorteva 1951d: 61, 62, 65, 66, 71, 73 [Ecology] ⁴²
- Eutettix tenellus* Painter 1951a: 40, 56 [Plant resistance]
- Eutettix tenellus* Pesson 1951a: 1482, 1487 [Methods of feeding] : 1490 [Disease vector] : 1511 [Ecology]
- Eutettix tenellus* Smith 1951a: 79, 87, 93, 97, 98, 118, 239 [Disease vector]

- [*Circulifer tenellus*] Anonymous 1952a: pl. XLIV, figs. A-D [Economics, illustrated] ^{3, 9, 12}
- [*Circulifer tenellus*] Armitage 1952a: 11, 16, 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated] ⁹
- Circulifer tenellus* Armitage 1952b: 432-435; 3 figs. [Disease vector, ecology, illustrated] ⁹
- Circulifer tenellus* Bennett 1952a: 535-537; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Circulifer tenellus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 71; pl. 35 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{34, 51} Equals *Thamnotettix tenellus* Bak. Equals *Thamnotettix rubicundula* Van. D.
- Circulifer tenellus* Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector] ¹¹
- Circulifer tenellus* Day, Irzykiewicz, and Mc Kinnon 1952a: 128-142 [Feeding] Equals *Eutettix* [*tenellus* Bak.]
- Circulifer tenellus* Dorst and Knowlton 1952a: 1-2; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated] ⁴
- [*Circulifer tenellus*] Douglass and Cook 1952a: 544-550 [Economics, disease vector, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21, 52, 71}
- Circulifer tenellus* Dudley, Landis, and Shands 1952a: 50 [Food plants]
- Circulifer tenellus* Fenton 1952a: 247-251; figs. 139-141 [Economics, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 65, 72} : 243 [Listed]
- Circulifer tenellus* Murphy and Douglass 1952a: 497-502 [Control] ⁵
- Circulifer tenellus* Ribaut 1952a: 176; figs. 366-367 [Described, illustrated, comparative note] ^{11, 50, 54} Equals [*Circulifer*] *indivisus* Haupt : 174 [Key] : 32, 35 [Notes]
- [*Circulifer tenellus*] Bennett 1953a: 49, 50, 53, 61 [Disease vector]
- Circulifer tenellus* Black 1953c: 410 [Disease vector]
- Circulifer tenellus* Black 1953d: 72, 76, 77, 80, 83, 85 [Disease vector] : 77 [Nonvector] : 83 [Ecology]
- Circulifer tenellus* Frazier 1953a: 551-554; fig. 1 [Disease vector, ecology, distribution, illustrated] ^{1, 7, 12, 15, 18, 21, 26, 27, 55, 56, 57, 73, 74, 75} Equals *Thamnotettix tenellus* Bak. Equals *Eutettix* [*tenellus* Bak.]
- [*Circulifer tenellus*] Knowlton and Dorst 1953a: [2] [Economics] ⁴

- Circulifer tenellus* Lackey 1953a: 221-225; figs. 1-8 [Feeding habits, illustrated]
- Circulifer tenellus* Luria 1953a: 33, 279, 315 [Disease vector]
- Circulifer tenellus* Maramorosch 1953b: 355-357; fig. 1 [Methods of breeding, illustrated]
- Circulifer tenellus* Black 1954a: 85 [Nonvector]
- Circulifer tenellus* Borrer and De Long 1954a: 259 [Disease vector]
- Norvellina tenella* Borrer and De Long 1954a: 257; fig. 20-11E [Illustrated]
- Circulifer tenellus* Deen and Hallock 1954a: 122-126 [Economics] ⁵
- Circulifer tenellus* Hills and Taylor 1954a: 44-48; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] ¹²
- Circulifer tenellus* Huffaker, Holloway, Douth, and Finney 1954a: 785-789 [Egg parasites] ⁹
- Circulifer tenellus* Knowlton 1954a: 101 [Food plants] ⁴
- [*Circulifer tenellus*] Knowlton and Andersen 1954a: 6, 16 [Control] ⁴
- Circulifer tenellus* Metcalf 1954c: 25; fig. 37 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] 1, 6, 7, 12, 15, 18, 21, 26, 27, 34, 39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 60, 61, 62, 66, 67, 68, 73, 74, 75 Equals *Thamnotettix tenella* Bak. : 2 [Listed] 15, 21, 34, 58, 59
- Circulifer tenellus* Müller 1954a: 29, 53 [Dimorphism]
- Circulifer tenellus* Müller 1954b: 546 [Listed]
- Circulifer tenellus* Young and Frazier 1954a: 30; fig. 3C [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] : 51 [Catalogued] Equals [*Circulifer*] *indivisus* Haupt : 30, 51 Equals *Thamnotettix ignavus* Mats. : 51 Equals [*Circulifer*] *rubicundula* Van D. : 30, 51 Equals *Thamnotettix rubicundula* Van D. : 25 [Disease vector] ⁶³ : 25, 30, 51 Equals *Thamnotettix indivisus* Haupt : 25, 30 Equals *Eutettix tenellus* : 25, 30, 51 Equals *Thamnotettix tenella* Bak. : 49, 51 Equals [*Circulifer*] *ignavus* Mats. : 28 [Key] : 31, 34, 37, 45, 48, 49 [Comparative notes]
- Circulifer tenellus* Deay, et al. 1955a: 2, 19 [Listed]
- Circulifer tenellus* Freitag, Frazier, and Huffaker 1955a: 341 [Life history notes, food plants] ^{9, 64} Equals *Eutettix tenellus* Bak.
- Circulifer tenellus* Maramorosch 1955c: 286-300; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Circulifer tenellus* Metcalf 1955b: 531 [Disease vector]
- Circulifer tenellus* Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Disease vector]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² New Mexico. ³ Arizona. ⁴ Utah. ⁵ Idaho.
⁶ Jamaica. ⁷ Sicily. ⁸ Oregon. ⁹ California. ¹⁰ Kansas.
¹¹ United States. ¹² Western States. ¹³ Nebraska. ¹⁴ Texas. ¹⁵ Mexico.
¹⁶ Southwestern States. ¹⁷ Argentina. ¹⁸ Lower California.
¹⁹ Washington. ²⁰ Nevada. ²¹ Florida. ²² Montana. ²³ South Dakota.
²⁴ Alberta. ²⁵ Wyoming. ²⁶ British Columbia. ²⁷ Palestine.
²⁸ Wisconsin. ²⁹ Buenos Aires. ³⁰ La Pampa. ³¹ Mendoza.
³² Tucumán. ³³ Western North America. ³⁴ Puerto Rico.
³⁵ North America. ³⁶ Rocky Mountain States. ³⁷ England.
³⁸ Pacific Coast States. ³⁹ Sinaloa. ⁴⁰ Roussillon. ⁴¹ Canada.
⁴² Finland. ⁴³ Missouri. ⁴⁴ Illinois. ⁴⁵ Tennessee. ⁴⁶ New Jersey.
⁴⁷ Minnesota. ⁴⁸ Saskatchewan. ⁴⁹ Sweden. ⁵⁰ Mediterranean Region.
⁵¹ Vieques Island. ⁵² Northern Mexico. ⁵³ Western Canada.
⁵⁴ France (?). ⁵⁵ West Indies. ⁵⁶ Tripolitania. ⁵⁷ Egypt.
⁵⁸ Nearctic Region. ⁵⁹ Bahamas. ⁶⁰ Manitoba. ⁶¹ Ontario.
⁶² South Bimini Island. ⁶³ Western Hemisphere. ⁶⁴ French Morocco.
⁶⁵ Iowa. ⁶⁶ Michigan. ⁶⁷ Ohio. ⁶⁸ Quebec. ⁶⁹ Australia.
⁷⁰ Eastern States. ⁷¹ Southwestern Canada. ⁷² Oklahoma.
⁷³ Algeria. ⁷⁴ Tunisia. ⁷⁵ Spain. ⁷⁶ America.

tenellus ambiguus Young and Frazier

Circulifer tenellus ambiguus Young and Frazier 1954a: 34;
 figs. 3A-B, D-E [n. subsp., illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3} : 29
 [Key] : 51 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Valencia. ² Spain. ³ Cape of Good Hope.

tenellus infirmus Young and Frazier. See *Circulifer dubiosus infirmus*
 Young and Frazier.

tenellus tenellus Baker

Circulifer tenellus tenellus Young and Frazier 1954a: 30;
 figs. 2A-Y [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3,}
^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,}
^{30, 31, 32, 33, 34} : 29 [Key]

Circulifer tenellus tenellus Wolfe 1955c: 9 [Notes, disease
 vector, ecology] ^{2, 3} : 27, 28, 29, 31, 32 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Washington. ³ Oregon. ⁴ Idaho.
⁵ Montana. ⁶ Nevada. ⁷ Utah. ⁸ Illinois. ⁹ Colorado. ¹⁰ California.
¹¹ New Mexico. ¹² Arizona. ¹³ Texas. ¹⁴ Kansas. ¹⁵ Cerralbo Island.
¹⁶ Florida. ¹⁷ Key West. ¹⁸ Puerto Rico. ¹⁹ Mexico. ²⁰ Coahuila.
²¹ Lower California. ²² Northern Africa. ²³ Egypt. ²⁴ Tunisia.
²⁵ Algeria. ²⁶ Cape Province. ²⁷ Southwestern Africa.
²⁸ Palestine. ²⁹ Sicily. ³⁰ Jamaica. ³¹ Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.
³² Tripolitania. ³³ Aguascalientes. ³⁴ Chihuahua.

tenellus. Typographical error for *Circulifer tenellus* Baker.

transversalis Puton (var.). See *Circulifer fenestratus* var. *transversalis*
 Puton.

unicolor Haupt. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.

unicolor Melichar

Cicadula unicolor Melichar 1902b: 78 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cicadula*] *unicolor* Oshanin 1906a: 185 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Cicadula*] *unicolor* Oshanin 1912a: 111 [Listed] ¹

[*Cicadula*] *unicolor* Haupt 1925a: 39 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

[*Circulifer unicolor*] Zachvatkin 1935a: 111 Equals *Cicadula unicolor* Mel.

[*Circulifer*] *unicolor* Oman 1948b: 14 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadula unicolor* Mel.

[*Circulifer*] *unicolor* Young and Frazier 1954a: 52 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicadula unicolor* Mel.

Cicadula unicolor Young and Frazier 1954a: 49 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transcaspia. ² Turkmenia. ³ Turkestan.

⁴ Transcaspian Territory.

venosus Fieber. See *Circulifer guttulatus* Kirschbaum.

viridiflavus Lindberg. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.

vittiventris Lethierry. See *Circulifer opacipennis* Lethierry.

zygophylli Lindberg

Circulifer zygophylli Lindberg 1954a: 225; figs. 60a-c [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 262, 270 [Ecology] : 300 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Tenerife. ³ Grand Canary.

⁴ Fuerteventura.

Genus Mesadorus Linnavuori

ORTHOTYPE *Mesadorus undatus* [n. sp.] Linnavuori 1955b: 120

Mesadorus Linnavuori 1955b: 120 [gen. n.]

Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed]

decempunctatus Linnavuori

Mesadorus (?) *decempunctatus* Linnavuori 1955b: 121 [n. sp.]

Mesadorus decempunctatus Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul.

undatus Linnavuori

Mesadorus undatus Linnavuori 1955b: 120; figs. 10H-L [n. sp., illustrated] : 121 [Comparative note]

[*Mesadorus undatus* Linnavuori 1955a: 101 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul. ³ Argentina. ⁴ Formosa.

Genus *Allygianus* Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix gutturosus* Ball 1936c: 59

TYPE *Thamnotettix gutturosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58

TYPE *Thamnotettix gutturosa* Evans 1947a: 228

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix gutturosus* Oman 1949a: 131

- Allygianus* Ball 1936c: 59 [gen. n.] : 60 [Comparative note]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 228 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
 Oman 1949a: 131 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] : 115 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
 Neave 1950a: 10 [Catalogued]

clathratus Ball. See *Allygiella clathrata* Ball.

***gutturosus* Ball**

Thamnotettix gutturosa Ball 1910c: 307 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix gutturosa Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Notes, food plants] ¹

[*Allygus*] *gutturosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ²

Allygus gutturosus Van Duzee 1917b: 676 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Thamnotettix* [*gutturosus*] Ball

Allygus gutturosus Barber 1923a: 156 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*gutturosus*] Ball

[*Allygianus gutturosus*] Ball 1936c: 60 Equals *Thamnotettix gutturosus* Ball

[*Allygianus*] *gutturosus* Ball 1936g: 431 [Comparative note]

[*Allygianus*] *gutturosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued]

Allygianus gutturosus Beamer 1938e: 153; figs. 1, 1a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Allygus gutturosa* Ball : 154 [Comparative note]

[*Allygianus*] *gutturosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*gutturosus*] Ball

Thamnotettix gutturosa Evans 1947a: 228 [Listed] ³

[*Allygianus*] *gutturosus* Oman 1949a: 131; pl. 20, fig. 1; pl. 37, fig. 11 [Catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*gutturosus*] Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States. ³ North America.

limbatus Van Duzee. See *Limbanus limbatus* Van Duzee.

merus Beamer

Allygianus merus Beamer 1938e: 153; figs. 2, 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Allygianus*] *merus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Allygianus*] *merus* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

varius Beamer

Allygianus varius Beamer 1938e: 154; figs. 3, 3a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 153 [Comparative note]

[*Allygianus*] *varius* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Allygianus*] *varius* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

Genus *Recilia* Edwards

LOGOTYPE *Jassus coronifer* Evans 1947a: 238

TYPE *Jassus coronifer* Ribaut 1952a: 250

- Recilia* Edwards 1922a: 206 [gen. n., key] : 207 [List of species from Great Britain] : 205 [Taxonomy]
 Ball 1936c: 59 [Comparative note]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3005 [Catalogued]
 China 1938b: 194 [List of species from Great Britain, catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus* Edw. (in part)
 Wagner 1939a: 162 To *Deltocephalus* Burm. [error]
 Neave 1940b: 17 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1941a: 159 To *Deltocephalus* Burm. [error]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Thamnotettix* (in part)
 Evans 1947a: 238 [Catalogued]
 China 1950a: 245 To *Deltocephalus* Burm. [error]
 Wagner 1951b: 31 To *Deltocephalus* Burm. [error]

[*Deltocephalus*] (Recilia) Ribaut 1952a: 250 [Review of species from France] : 247 [Key] : 246 [Notes]

Recilia Lindberg 1954a: 211 [Comparative note]

a Ferrari (var.) [*coronifera*]. See *Recilia coronifera* var. *a* Ferrari.

β Ferrari (var.) [*coronifera*]. See *Recilia coronifera* var. *β* Ferrari.

coroniceps Kirschbaum. See *Recilia coronifera* Marshall.

coroniceps. Typographical error for *Recilia coronifera* Fieber [nec Marshall].

See *Recilia schmidtgeni* Wagner.

coronifera Fieber [nec Marshall]. See *Recilia schmidtgeni* Wagner.

coronifera Marshall

[*Iassus* (*Deltocephalus*)] *coronifer* Marshall 1866c: 222 [n. sp., key]

Iassus (*D[eltocephalus]*) *coronifer* Marshall 1866e: 265; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ¹

J[assus] (*D[eltocephalus]*) *coronifer* Dallas 1867a: 575 [Catalogued] ²

J[assus] (*D[eltocephalus]*) *coroniceps* Kirschbaum 1868b: 126 [n. sp., key, ecology] ³

[*Thamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed] ^{1, 4}

[*Thamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Puton 1875a: 137 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 6}

[*Thamnotettix*] *coronifera* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 5, 6}

[*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Scott 1875d: 24 [Key]

Thamnotettix coronifera Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ⁷

T[hamnotettix] *coronifera* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 64 [Ecology] ^{8, 9}

[*Thamnotettix*] *coronifera* Mayr 1881a: 95 (19) [Listed] ¹⁰

Th[amnotettix] *coronifera* Ferrari 1882a: 126 (54) [Ecology, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Deltocephalus* [*coronifer* Marsh.] : 123 (51) [Key]

T[hamnotettix] *coronifera* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] ¹¹

Thamnotettix coronifera Lethierry 1883a: 756 (16) [Listed] ^{4, 5, 12, 13}

[*Thamnotettix*] *coronifera* Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ⁹

Th[amnotettix] *coronifera* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ^{4, 10, 14}

Th[amnotettix] *coroniceps* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed] ⁴

T[hamnotettix] *coroniceps* Fieber 1885a: 70 [Key] ⁴ Equals

T[hamnotettix] *acrostigma* Fieb. (nom. nud.) Equals

Jassus russeola Mink [nom. nud.]

Thamnotettix coronifera Ferrari 1885a: 289 [Catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Deltocephalus* [*coronifer*] Marsh.

- Thamnotettix coronifera* Ferrari 1885b: 420 [Catalogued] ¹⁵
 Equals *Deltocephalus* [*coronifer*] Marsh.
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *coronifera* Lethierry 1885b: 107 [Key] ¹²
T[*hamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Lethierry 1885b: 108 [Key] ¹²
Thamnotettix coronifera Wény 1885a: 44 [Listed] ¹⁶
T[*hamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Listed] ⁵
[Thamnotettix] coronifer Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ¹²
[Thamnotettix] coroniceps Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 5, 6}
T[*hamnotettix*] *coroniferus* Then 1886a: 29 [Listed] ⁶
T[*hamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Then 1886a: 29 [Ecology] ⁶
Thamnotettix coroniceps Montandon 1887a: 42 [Listed] ¹⁷
T[*hamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Dubois 1888a: 166 (70) [Ecology] ⁵
- Deltocephalus coronifer* Edwards 1888d: 48 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ² Equals *Thamnotettix coronifer* Scott : 43 [Key]
- Thamnotettix* [*coronifer*] Edwards 1888d: 58 [Comparative note] Equals *D*[*eltocephalus*] *coronifer* Marsh.
- Deltocephalus coroniceps* Edwards 1888d: 57 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 44 [Key]
- Deltocephalus coroniceps* Edwards 1889a: 703 [Ecology] ¹ : 707 [Listed] ¹
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *coronifera* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] ¹⁸
[Deltocephalus] coronifer Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] ²
- [Deltocephalus] coroniceps* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [Listed] ²
- D*[*eltocephalus*] *coronifer* Buckton 1891b: 63 [Comparative note]
- Deltocephalus coroniceps* Buckton 1891b: 62; pl. LI, fig. 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix coroniceps* Fieb. : 71 [Key] : 63 [Comparative note]
- [Thamnotettix] coronifer* (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁹
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Ferrari 1892a: 572 (24) [Listed] ¹¹
Th[*amnotettix*] *coronifer* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ¹¹
Th[*amnotettix*] *coroniceps* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] ¹¹
D[*eltocephalus*] *coronifer* Edwards 1895b: 152; pl. 17, figs. 4, 4a [Described, ecology, illustrated] ¹ : 146 [Key]
- Deltocephalus coroniceps* Edwards 1895b: 144; pl. 18, figs. 8, 8a [Illustrated, ecology] : 148 [Key]
- [Thamnotettix] coronifer* Biró 1896a: 200 [Listed] ¹⁶

- D[eltocephalus] coroniceps* Edwards 1896a: 161 [Described, ecology] ¹
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Melichar 1896a: 289 [Described, catalogued] ^{4, 6, 11} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*coronifer* Marsh.] : 284 [Key]
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Melichar 1896a: 289 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{4, 6, 11, 20} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*coroniceps* Kirschb.] : 284 [Key]
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Then 1896a: 197 (35) [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 5, 6}
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Deltocephalus coronifer* Then 1900a: 161; pl. II, fig. [5] [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{10, 21, 22} : 135 [Key ⁶ : 121 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Then 1900a: 118 [Listed]
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Horváth 1901b: 480 [Listed] ²³
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Lambertie 1901a: 200 (72) [Ecology] ⁵
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Deltocephalus coronifer* Matsumura 1902a: 390 [Notes] : 393, 394 [Comparative notes]
- D[eltocephalus] coroniceps* Matsumura 1902a: 390 [Notes] : 394 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Horváth 1903a: 21 [Listed] ²⁴
- D[eltocephalus] coronifer* Melichar 1903b: 201 [Comparative note]
- D[eltocephalus] coroniceps* Melichar 1903b: 201 [Comparative note]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] (?) *coroniceps* Hübner 1904a: 259 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] (?) *coroniceps* Hübner 1904b: 259 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Deltocephalus*] *coronifer* Morley 1905b: 29 [Listed] ¹
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Oshanin 1906a: 164 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 16, 17, 25} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*coronifer*] Edw. Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *coronifer* Marsh.

- [*Thamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Oshanin 1906a: 165 [Catalogued]
 2, 4, 5, 6, 16, 17 Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *coroniceps*
 Kirschb. Equals *Deltocephalus* [*coroniceps*] Edw.
- [*Deltocephalus*] *coronifer* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12
 [Listed] ²
- [*Deltocephalus*] *coroniceps* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13
 [Listed] ²
- Deltocephalus coronifer* Edwards 1909b: 841 [Ecology] ¹
- Deltocephalus coronifer* Jacobi 1910b: 131, 136 [Listed] ²⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Lambertie 1910a: 73 [Ecology] ⁵
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ^{25, 27, 28}
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ²⁷
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *coroniceps* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *coronifer* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152
 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Deltocephalus coronifer* Edwards 1914b: 814 [Ecology] ¹
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Haupt 1914a: 167 (9) [Listed]
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *coronifer* Matsumura 1914a: 174 [Catalogued] ^{12, 29, 30} Equals *Jassus coronifer* Marsh.
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Matsumura 1914a: 175 [Comparative note]
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ³¹
- [*Recilia*] *coronifer* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ²
- [*Recilia*] *coroniceps* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ²
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* MacGillavry 1922a: 70 [Listed] ³⁴
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Horváth 1923a: 195 [Listed] ¹⁶
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *coronifer* Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Ecology] ³³
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Prohaska 1923a: 90 [Ecology] ³³
- Th*[*amnotettix*] *coronifer* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 84 [Notes] ⁵
- [*Deltocephalus striatus*] *coronifer* Blöte 1927b: 56 [Described] ³⁴
- T*[*hamnotettix*] *coroniceps* Blöte 1927b: 21 [Described] ³⁴ :
 18 [Key]
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Blöte 1927d: 216 [Listed] ³⁴
- [*Deltocephalus striatus coronifer*] Haupt 1927a: 29; pl. III, fig. 25 [Described, illustrated] ³⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*coronifer*] Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *coronifer* Marsh. : 32 [Taxonomy]
- Thamnotettix* [*coroniceps*] Haupt 1927a: 32 Equals *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *coroniceps* Kirschb.

- T[hamnotettix] coronifer* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 139 [Listed] ³⁶
- Recilia coronifer* China 1929a: 227 [Notes] ¹ Equals *Deltocephalus [coronifer Marsh.]* Equals *R[ecilia] coroniceps* Kirschb.
- [Thamnotettix] coronifer* Lindberg 1929b: 9 [Comparative note]
- [Thamnotettix] coroniceps* Lindberg 1929b: 9 [Comparative note]
- D[eltocephalus] coroniceps* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Zangheri 1930a: 55 [Listed] ¹¹
- Recilia coroniceps* Thornley 1934a: 79 [Listed] ¹
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Haupt 1935a: 203 To *Deltocephalus striatus* Linné [error]
- D[eltocephalus] striatus coronifer* Haupt 1935a: 193 [Notes, illustrated] Equals *Thamnotettix coronifer* Marsh.
- [Thamnotettix] coroniceps* Haupt 1935a: 203; fig. 389 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ²⁷ Equals *[Thamnotettix] horváthi* Then [error]
- Th[amnotettix] coronifer* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 84 [Notes] ⁵
- D[eltocephalus] coroniceps* Wagner 1935a: 23 [Ecology] ^{1, 34, 37, 38}
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Nast 1936d: 484 (2), 489 (7), 491 (9) [Listed] ^{12, 39}
- Th[amnotettix] coronifer* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{35, 40}
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Kuntze 1937a: 334, 338, 341, 347, 363 [Ecology] ⁴¹ : 363 Equals *Deltocephalus c[oroniceps]* Kirschb.]
- T[hamnotettix] coroniceps* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ⁴¹
- [Recilia] coronifer* China 1938b: 194 [Listed] ² Equals *[Recilia] coroniceps* Kirschb.
- Recilia coronifer* Ribaut 1938b: 167 (2) [Notes]
- Recilia coroniceps* Ribaut 1938b: 167 (2) [Notes]
- Th[amnotettix] coroniceps* Sidorskii 1938a: 128 [Listed] ⁴³
- D[eltocephalus] coroniceps* Struve 1939a: 96 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
- D[eltocephalus] coronifer* Wagner 1939a: 162; figs. 235, 236 [Described, illustrated] ⁴ Equals *Jassus coronifer* Marsh. Equals *[Deltocephalus] coroniceps* Kirschb. Equals *[Thamnotettix] coroniceps* Equals *Thamnotettix coronifera* Equals *Recilia coronifer* Fieb. Equals *R[ecilia] coroniceps* Kirschb. : 164 [Key] : 162 [Notes]

- D[eltocephalus] coronifer* Wagner 1941a: 159 [Food plants]
^{41, 45} Equals [*Deltocephalus*] *coroniceps* Kirschb.
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Dlabola 1943a: 2 [Listed] ^{46, 47}
- Thamnotettix coroniceps* Dlabola 1944a: 56, 57 [Listed] ^{47, 48}
- Deltocephalus coronifer* Reclaire 1944a: 231 [Ecology] ³⁴
 Equals *Thamnotettix c[oronifer]* Marsh.] Equals *Th[amnotettix] coroniceps* Kirschb.
- Recilia coroniceps* Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed] ¹
- [*Recilia*] *coronifera* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ²
 Equals [*Recilia*] *coroniceps* Kirschb.
- Deltocephalus coronifer* Moosbrugger 1946a: 72 [Listed] ⁴⁹
 Equals *Thamnotettix coroniceps* Kirschb.
- [*Deltocephalus*] *coronifer* Ribaut 1946b: 85 (5) [Listed]
- Jassus coronifer* Evans 1947a: 238 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Deltocephalus*] *coronifer* China 1950a: 245 [Listed] ²
 Equals [*Deltocephalus*] *coroniceps* Kirschb.
- D[eltocephalus] coronifer* Wagner 1951b: 31 [Listed] ¹⁸
 Equals [*Deltocephalus*] *coroniceps* Kirschb.
- Deltocephalus (Recilia) coronifer* Ribaut 1952a: 250; figs.
 608-612 [Described, ecology, illustrated, comparative note]
^{1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 16, 17, 31, 34, 36, 39, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56} Equals [*Deltocephalus*] *coroniceps* Kirschb. : 247 [Key]
- D[eltocephalus] coronifer* Ribaut 1952a: 21 [Notes]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Ishihara 1953b: 42 [Catalogued] ¹².
^{29, 30, 32} Equals *Jassus [coronifer]* Marsh.]
- Thamnotettix coronifer* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 147 [Catalogued] ^{1, 12, 25, 29, 30, 42} Equals *Jassus (Deltocephalus) coronifer* Marsh. Equals *Deltocephalus cornifer* Edw.
- [*Deltocephalus*] *coronifer* Lindberg 1954a: 211 Equals
 [*Deltocephalus*] *coroniceps* Kirschb. : 213 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Great Britain. ³ Hesse-Nassau.

⁴ Germany. ⁵ France. ⁶ Austria. ⁷ Spain. ⁸ Alsace.

⁹ Lorraine. ¹⁰ Tyrol. ¹¹ Italy. ¹² Europe. ¹³ Equatorial Africa.

¹⁴ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹⁵ Italian Tyrol. ¹⁶ Hungary. ¹⁷ Rumania.

¹⁸ Bavaria. ¹⁹ Belgium. ²⁰ Hesse. ²¹ Lower Austria. ²² Trieste.

²³ Turkey. ²⁴ Serbia. ²⁵ Asia Minor. ²⁶ Tanganyika.

²⁷ Central Europe. ²⁸ Southern Europe. ²⁹ Hokkaido. ³⁰ Honshu.

³¹ Caucasus. ³² Nearctic Region. ³³ Carinthia. ³⁴ Netherlands.

³⁵ Palestine. ³⁶ Normandy. ³⁷ Schleswig-Holstein.

³⁸ Northern Germany. ³⁹ Poland. ⁴⁰ Mediterranean Region.

⁴¹ Mecklenburg. ⁴² Japan. ⁴³ Russia. ⁴⁴ Borkum. ⁴⁵ Pomerania.

⁴⁶ Bohemia. ⁴⁷ Moravia. ⁴⁸ Irak. ⁴⁹ Vorarlberg. ⁵⁰ Picardy.

⁵¹ Guienne. ⁵² Gascony. ⁵³ Languedoc. ⁵⁴ Burgundy.

⁵⁵ Czechoslovakia. ⁵⁶ Morocco.

coronifera var. **a** Ferrari

[*Thamnotettix coronifer*] var. **a** Ferrari 1882a: 126 (54)
[n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

coronifer var. **β** Ferrari

[*Thamnotettix coronifer*] var. **β** Ferrari 1882a: 126 (54)
[n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

elongatoocellata de Motschulsky

Deltocephalus elongatoocellatus de Motschulsky 1859b: 113
[n. sp.]¹

[*Deltocephalus*] *elongatoocellatus* de Motschulsky 1863a: 99
[Described, catalogued]¹

Deltocephalus elongatoocellatus Kirby 1891a: 172 [Catalogued]¹

Deltocephalus elongatoocellatus Melichar 1903b: 201 [Described, catalogued]¹

Deltocephalus elongatoocellatus Distant 1908g: 390 [Described, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

elongatoocellata var. **jenjouristi** Zachvatkin

Recilia elongatoocellata jenjouristi Zachvatkin 1935a: 110
[n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Yemen.

jenjouristi Zachvatkin (var.). See *Recilia elongatoocellata* var. *jenjouristi* Zachvatkin.

schmidtgeni Wagner

[*Thamnotettix*] *coronifera* [nec Marshall] Fieber 1872a: 11
[Listed]^{1, 2}

T[hamnotettix] coronifera [nec Marshall] Fieber 1885a: 69
[Key]^{1, 2}

D[eltocephalus] schmidtgeni Wagner 1939a: 164; figs. 240-242 Nom. nov. pro [*Thamnotettix*] *coronifer* Fieber [1885] [nec *Iassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *coronifer* Marshall 1866] [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{3, 4, 16}

Deltocephalus schmidtgeni Dlabola 1945a: 36, 39 [Listed]⁵

[*Deltocephalus*] *schmidtgeni* Ribaut 1946b: 85 (5) [Listed]

Recilia schmidtgeni Dlabola 1948a: 5 [Listed]⁶

Deltocephalus schmidtgeni Suchov and Vovk 1949a: 11
[Listed]

- Deltocephalus schmidtgeni* Linnavuori 1952c: 194 [Listed] ^{9, 12}
- Deltocephalus (Recilia) schmidtgeni* Ribaut 1952a: 250; figs. 613-615 [Described, illustrated] ^{7, 8, 9, 10, 11} : 247 [Key]
- D[eltocephalus] schmidtgeni* Ribaut 1952a: 21 [Notes]
- D[eltocephalus] schmidtgeni* Dlabola 1954a: 208; pl. XI, figs. 155-156; pl. XLII, figs. 1032-1034 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 13} Equals *Recilia coroniceps* [sic] Fieb. (nec Marsh.) : 75 [Ecology] ^{5, 6, 13}
- Deltocephalus schmidtgeni* Dlabola 1954d: 154 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Deltocephalus*] *schmidtgeni* Lindberg 1954a: 211 Equals [*Deltocephalus*] *coronifer* Fieb. (nec Marsh.) : 213 [Comparative note]
- Ps[amnotettix] schmidtgeni* Dlabola 1955a: 127 [Comparative note]
- Deltocephalus (Recilia) schmidtgeni* Dlabola 1955a: 126 [Listed] ¹⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Germany. ³ Hesse-Nassau.

⁴ Northern Germany. ⁵ Moravia. ⁶ Slovakia. ⁷ Gascony.

⁸ Languedoc. ⁹ Central Europe. ¹⁰ Southern Europe. ¹¹ Morocco.

¹² Palestine. ¹³ Bohemia. ¹⁴ Hungary. ¹⁵ Manchuria. ¹⁶ Italy.

tricuspis Dlabola

- Deltocephalus (Recilia) tricuspis* Dlabola 1955a: 126; figs. 14-17 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria.

Genus Amimenus Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Scaphoideus mojiensis* Ishihara 1953b: 12, 41

Amimenus Ishihara 1953b: 41 [gen. n.] : 12 [Key]

mojiensis Matsumura

- Scaphoideus mojiensis* Matsumura 1914a: 220 [n. sp.] ¹
- S[caphoideus] mojiensis* [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] ¹
- [*Amimenus*] *mojiensis* Ishihara 1953b: 41; pl. 2, fig. 3; pl. 16, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Scaphoideus* [*mojiensis* Mats.]
- Scaphoideus mojiensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 143 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Kyushu. ³ Japan ⁴ Shikoku.

Genus *Limbanus* OmanORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix limbatus* Oman 1949a: 131

Limbanus Oman 1949a: 131 [gen. n.] : 115 [Key] : 110;
Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]

deltus Ball*Pasadenus deltus* Ball 1936i: 193 [n. sp.] ¹[*Pasadenus*] *deltus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹[*Pasadenus*] *deltus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹[*Limbanus*] *deltus* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Pasadenus [*deltus* Ball]LOCALITIES: ¹ California.*limbatus* Van Duzee*Thamnotettix limbata* Van Duzee 1890g: 92 [n. sp.] ¹*T[hamnotettix] limbata* Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Listed]*Thamnotettix* (?) *limbata* Van Duzee 1894a: 303 [Catalogued] ¹[*Thamnotettix*] *limbata* Woodworth 1903a: 45 [Notes] ¹*Thamnotettix limbata* Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Listed] ¹[*Thamnotettix*] *limbatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²*Thamnotettix limbatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 680 [Catalogued] ¹[*Allygianus*] *limbatus* Ball 1936g: 431 [Comparative note]*Pasadenus limbatus* Ball 1936i: 192 [♀ described] ¹ Equals*Thamnotettix limbatus* Van D. : 192, 193 [Comparative notes][*Pasadenus*] *limbatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹[*Thamnotettix*] *limbata* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued][*Pasadenus*] *limbatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*limbatus* Van D.]*Pasadenus limbatus* Oman 1947a: 201 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Thamnotettix limbatus Van D.[*Limbanus*] *limbatus* Oman 1949a: 131; pl. 44, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*limbatus* Van D.]LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.*omani* Ball*Pasadenus omani* Ball 1936i: 192 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Pasadenus*] *omani* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Pasadenus*] *omani* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

Pasadenus omani Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Limbanus*] *omani* Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pasadenus* [*omani* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

Genus *Allygiella* Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Allygianus clathratus* Oman 1949a: 131

Allygiella Oman 1949a: 131 [gen. n.] : 115 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]

clathrata Ball

Allygianus clathratus Ball 1936g: 431 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Allygianus*] *clathratus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ²

[*Allygianus*] *clathratus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ²

[*Allygiella clathrata*] Oman 1949a: 131 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Allygianus clathratus* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern California. ² California.

Genus *Pasadenus* Ball

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix pasadenus* Ball 1936c: 60

TYPE *Thamnotettix pasadenus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58

TYPE *Thamnotettix pasadenus* Evans 1947a: 237

ORTHOTYPE *Thamnotettix pasadena* Oman 1949a: 132

Pasadenus Ball 1936c: 60 [gen. n.]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1947a: 237 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
Oman 1949a: 132 [Described, catalogued] : 115 [Key] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 9 [Food plants] : 131 [Comparative note]
Neave 1950a: 202 [Catalogued]

anzanus Beamer

- Pasadenus anzanus* Beamer 1939b: 190 [n. sp., food plants] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *anzanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *anzanus* Oman 1949a: 132 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

bicolor Beamer

- Pasadenus bicolor* Beamer 1939b: 190 [n. sp., food plants] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *bicolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *bicolor* Oman 1949a: 132 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

chicanus Ball

- Pasadenus chicanus* Ball 1936g: 431 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *chicanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *chicanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *chicanus* Oman 1949a: 132 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

deltus Ball. See *Limbanus deltus* Ball.

limbatus Van Duzee. See *Limbanus limbatus* Van Duzee.

margaritae Ball

- Pasadenus margaritae* Ball 1936g: 431 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *margaritae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48 [Catalogued] ¹
P[*asadenus*] *margaritae* Beamer 1939b: 190 [Comparative note]
 [*Pasadenus*] *margaritae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Pasadenus*] *margaritae* Oman 1949a: 132 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

omani Ball. See *Limbanus omani* Ball.

pasadenus Ball

- Thamnotettix pasadena* Ball 1914a: 212 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Thamnotettix*] *pasadena* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²
Thamnotettix pasadena Van Duzee 1917b: 679 [Catalogued] ¹
Thamnotettix pasadena Van Duzee 1925a: 89 [Food plants] ¹
 [*Pasadenus pasadenus*] Ball 1936c: 60 Equals *Thamnotettix pasadenus* Ball

- [*Pasadenus*] *pasadenus* Ball 1936g: 431 [Comparative note]
 [*Pasadenus*] *pasadenus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 48
 [Catalogued] ¹
P[asadenus] *pasadenus* Beamer 1939b: 190 [Comparative
 note]
 [*Pasadenus*] *pasadenus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [Cat-
 alogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*pasadenus* Ball]
Thamnotettix pasadenus Evans 1947a: 237 [Listed]
 [*Pasadenus*] *pasadenus* Oman 1949a: 132; pl. 20, fig. 2; pl.
 37, fig. 12 [Catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Thamnotettix*
 [*pasadenus* Ball]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

Genus *Calliscarta* Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *C[alliscarta]* *decora* Stål 1869a: 82
 TYPE *Cic[ada]* *decora* Dallas 1870a: 495
 TYPE *Cicada decorata* Evans 1947a: 230

- Calliscarta* Stål 1869a: 82 [gen. n.]
 Dallas 1870a: 497 [Notes, catalogued]
 Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1890f: 79 [Comparative note]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 504 [Cat-
 alogued]
 Neave 1939a: 537 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued]

decora Fabricius

- [*Cicada*] *decora* Fabricius 1803a: 69 [n. sp.] ¹ : 5 [Listed]
T[ettigonia] *decora* Signoret 1853b: 327 [Described, cata-
 logued] ¹ : 327, 363 [Comparative notes]
Tettigonia decorata Walker 1858b: 200 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Cicada decorata Fabr.
 [*Tettigonia]* *decora* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²
Calliscarta decorata Stål 1869a: 83 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Cicada decorata* Fabr. Equals *Tettigonia decorata*
 Sign.
 [*Calliscarta decorata*] Dallas 1870a: 495, 497 Equals *Cic[ada]*
decorata Fabr.
Calliscarta [decorata] Distant 1908a: 524 Equals *Cicada*
decorata Fabr.
 [*Calliscarta decorata*] Evans 1947a: 230 [Listed] ¹ Equals
Cicada decorata Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Brazil.

Genus *Stictocoris* Thomson

LOGOTYPE *St[ictocoris] lineatus* Oshanin 1912a: 109

TYPE *Cicada lineata* Ribaut 1939a: 267 (1)

TYPE *Jassus lineatus* Evans 1947a: 239

TYPE *Jassus lineatus* Ribaut 1952a: 182

TYPE *S[tictocoris] lineatus* Dlabola 1954a: 225

[*Jassus*] Thomson 1869a: 51 [subg. n., key]
(*Stictocoris*)

Stictocoris Sahlberg 1871a: 254 [Described] : 71 [Key]
: 50 [List of species from Scandinavia]
Edwards 1883b: 149 [Key]
Edwards 1888d: 34; pl. III, fig. 11 [Described,
illustrated, catalogued] : 33 [Key]
Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [List of species
from Great Britain]
Buckton 1891a: 24 [Described]
Duda 1892a: 33 To *Thamnotettix* Zett. [error]
Edwards 1894b: pl. 2, fig. 11 [Illustrated]
Edwards 1895b: 135 [Described] : 134 [Key]
Melichar 1896a: 281 [Described, key to species,
catalogued] : 214 [Key]
Holmgren 1899a: 409 [Listed]
Strobl 1900a: 214 [Listed]
Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]
Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1905a: 268 [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1908b: 434 [Taxonomy]
Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [List of species
from Great Britain]
Oshanin 1912a: 109 [List of species from the
Palearctic Region]
Schmidt 1912g: 158 [List of species from Pome-
rania]
von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [List of species from
Tyrol]
Jacobsen 1915a: 325 [List of species from Den-
mark]
Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 45 [Key]
Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 100 [Described]
Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 144 [Described] : 118
[Key]

- Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 144 [Key] : 148
 [Notes]
 Edwards 1922a: 206 [Key] : 204 [Taxonomy]
 : 207 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Buchner 1924a: 51 [Symbionts]
 Lindberg 1924a: 44 [List of species from Fin-
 land]
 Buchner 1925a: 155, 205, 221 [Symbionts]
 Kupka 1925a: 109 [Listed]
 Buchner 1930a: 522 [Symbionts]
 Enderlein 1932a: 195 [Key]
 Haupt 1935a: 205 [Listed]
 Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3301
 [Catalogued]
 China 1938b: 194 [List of species from Great
 Britain]
 Ribaut 1939a: 267 (1) [Described]
 Neave 1940b: 312 [Catalogued]
 Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from
 Great Britain]
Stictoris [sic] Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
Stictocoris Lindberg 1947a: 55 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Finland] : 78 [List of species
 from Finland]
 Metcalf 1947a: 159 [Zoogeography]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b: 249 [Described, review of
 species from Sweden] : 155 [Key]
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key to species] : 173
 [Key]
 Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
 Wagner 1951b: 41 [List of species from Bavaria]
 Ribaut 1952a: 182 [Described, review of species
 from France] : 18, 72 [Key]
 Dlabola 1954a: 225 [Described, review of species
 from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals
Thamnotettix (in part) : 203 [Key] : 77
 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
 Smreczyński 1954a: 132 [List of species from
 Poland]
adumbrata Sahlberg. See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer.



b Sahlberg (var.) [*preyssleri*]. See *Rhopalopyx preyssleri* var. *b*. Sahlberg.
flaveola Boheman. See *Rhopalopyx flaveola* Boheman.

hybneri Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *lineata* Fabricius 1787a: 270 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *hybneri* Gmelin 1789a: 2107 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada lineata* Fabricius] [1787] [nec *Cicada lineata* Linné 1758]
 [Described, catalogued]¹

C[icada] lineata (?) Rossi 1792a: 215 [Described, catalogued]²

[*Cicada*] *lineata* Fabricius 1794a: 36 [Described]¹

[*Cicada*] *lineata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *lineata* Ludwig 1799a: 58 [Listed]¹

Cicada lineata von Schrank 1801a: 50 [Comparative note]

[*Cicada*] *hybneri* Turton 1802a: 593 [Described]¹

[*Iassus*] *lineatus* Fabricius 1803a: 87 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada lineata* : 12 [Listed]

Tet[tigonia] lineata Latreille 1804a: 326 [Described]¹
 Equals *Iassus lineatus* Fabr.

Cicada lineata Fallén 1806a: 26 To *C[icada] reticulata*
 [error]

Jassus lineatus Fallén 1806a: 26 To *C[icada] reticulata*
 [error]

C[icada] lineata (?) Rossi 1807a: 345 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Iassus lineatus* Fabr.

[*Jassus*] *lineatus* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed]³

[*Cicada*] *lineata* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]¹ Equals
Cicada hyneri [sic] Gmel.

J[assus] lineatus Germar 1821a: 86 [Described]

Iassus lineatus Germar 1822a: pl. 19 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada lineata* Fabr.

Cic[ada] lineata Fallén 1826a: 40 To *C[icada] reticulata*
 [error]

Jassus [lineatus] Fallén 1826a: 40 To *C[icada] reticulata*
 [error]

J[assus] lineatus Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described]¹

Jassus lineatus Zetterstedt 1828a: 526 To *C[icada] reticulata* Fall. [error]

[*Aphrodes*] *lineata* (?) Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed]⁴

Ia[ssus] lineatus Stephens 1829a: 359 [Catalogued]

[*Iassus*] *lineatus* Stephens 1829b: 67 [Listed]⁴

J[assus] lineatus Germar 1833a: 180 [Listed]

Jassus lineatus Herrich-Schäffer 1834b: 13; pl. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁵

- J[assus] lineatus* Gravenhorst 1835a: 93 [Listed]
[Jassus] lineatus Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *J[assus] reticulat[us]* [error] : 71 [Key]⁶
Jass[us] lineatus Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 11 To *Jassus reticulatus* Fall. (?) [error]
[Aphrodes] lineata (?) Curtis 1837a: 222 [Listed]⁴
[Jassus (Athysanus)] lineatus Burmeister 1838b: [15] [Key, catalogued]
J[assus] lineatus Herrich-Schäffer 1838c: 7 [Comparative note] : 18 [Listed]
A[thysanus] lineatus Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 381 [Listed]⁷
Jassus lineatus Zetterstedt 1840a: 293 To *Thamnotettix reticulata* [error]
Cicada picturata Sahlberg 1842a: 89 [n. sp., ecology]⁸
J[assus] lineatus Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described]¹
Athysanus picturatus Boheman 1845a: 31 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada picturata* Sahlb.
Athysanus picturatus Boheman 1845b: 157 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada picturata* Sahlb.
Iassus lineatus Walker 1851b: 883 [Catalogued]¹⁷ Equals *Cicada lineata* Fabr.
A[thysanus] lineatus Perris 1857a: 172 (92) [Listed]⁹
[Jassus] (Athysanus) picturatus Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Listed]⁶
[Jassus] (Athysanus) lineatus Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Listed]⁵²
[Jassus] lineatus Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed]⁶
[Jassus] lineatus Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued]¹⁷
Jassus (Athysanus) lineatus Flor 1861a: 286 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 52} Equals *Jassus [lineatus]* Fabr. Equals *Cicada picturata* Sahlb. Equals *Athysanus picturatus* Boh.
A[thysanus] lineatus Flor 1861a: 269 [Key]
Cicada lineata Marshall 1866h: 84 To *Iassus (I[assus]) atomarius* Fabr. [error]
J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) lineatus Kirschbaum 1868b: 120 [Key, catalogued]⁵² Equals *[Jassus (Athysanus)] picturatus*
A[thysanus] lineatus Sahlberg 1868b: 192 [Ecology, catalogued]¹² Equals *Cicada picturata* Sahlb. Equals *Jassus [lineatus]* Fabr.] Equals *Athysanus picturata* Boh.
J[assus] lineatus Thomson 1869a: 51 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Athysanus picturatus* Boh.

- [*Athysanus*] *lineatus* Oshanin 1870a: 63 [Listed]¹³
Thamnotettix lineata Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed]¹⁴ Equals
 [*Thamnotettix*] *picturata* Sahlb.
 [*Athysanus*] *lineatus* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Listed]¹³
St[ictocoris] *lineolus* [sic] Sahlberg 1871a: 37 [Ecology]¹⁵
St[ictocoris] *lineata* Sahlberg 1871a: 256 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 8} Equals *Cicada* [*lineata*] Fabr. Equals *Jassus* [*lineatus*] Fabr. Equals *Cicada picturata* Sahlb. Equals *Athysanus* [*picturatus*] Boh. : 50 [Listed]^{3, 8}
Idiocerus [*lineatus*] Sahlberg 1871a: 258 Equals *Jassus lineatus* Fabr. (?)
 [*Thamnotettix*] *lineata* Fieber 1872a: 11 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturata* Sahlb.
Thamnotettix [*lineatus*] Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *lineatus* Fabr.
 [*Jassus* (*Athysanus*)] *lineatus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed]⁷
 [*Thamnotettix*] *lineata* Puton 1875a: 136 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturata* Sahlb.
Thamnotettix lineatus Scott 1875h: 94 Equals [*Athysanus lineatus* Kirschb.]
Th[amnotettix] *lineata* Lomnicki 1884a: 236 [Listed]¹⁶ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturata* Sahlb.
Th[amnotettix] *lineata* Mayr 1884a: 33 [Listed]⁶
 [*Thamnotettix*] *lineata* Ivanoff 1885a: 92 (10) [Listed]⁵¹ : 140 (58) [Key]⁵¹
T[hamnotettix] *lineata* Lethierry 1885b: 99 [Described, ecology, catalogued]⁶ : 106 [Key]⁶ : 99, 106 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturata* Sahlb.
 [*Thamnotettix*] *lineatus* Puton 1886b: 82 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturatus* Sahlb.
T[hamnotettix] *lineatus* Then 1886a: 29 [Ecology]^{6, 16, 18}
Thamnotettix lineata Montandon 1887a: 52 [Listed]¹⁹
Thamnotettix lineatus Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed]⁵¹
Thamnotettix lineatus Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
 [*Thamnotettix*] *lineatus* Duda 1892a: 33 [Listed]²⁰ Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturatus* Sahlb.
T[hamnotettix] *lineatus* Spitzner 1892a: 31 [Listed]²¹
Athysanus lineatus Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed]¹³
 [*Stictocoris*] *lineata* Edwards 1895b: 136 [Listed]
Stictocoris lineatus Melichar 1896a: 282 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{6, 16, 18, 21} Equals *Cicada* [*lineata* Fabr.] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*lineatus* Fabr.] Equals *T[hamno-*

- tettix*] *picturata* Equals *Jassus* [*lineatus* Fabr.] : 281
[Key]
- [*Thamnotettix*] *lineatus* Horváth 1897c: 47 [Listed]¹⁴
- [*Thamnotettix*] *lineatus* Puton 1899a: 88 [Listed]⁶ Equals
[*Thamnotettix*] *picturatus* Sahlb.
- Thamnotettix lineatus* Montandon 1900a: 747 [Listed]¹⁹
- Stictocoris lineatus* Melichar 1900a: 37 [Listed]²²
- [*Stictocoris*] *lineatus* Strobl 1900a: 214 [Listed]²³
- [*Stictocoris*] *lineatus* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]²⁴
- Stictocoris lineatus* Cobelli 1902a: 22 [Listed]²⁵
- Cicada lineata* Sherborn 1902a: 540 [Catalogued]
- Cicada hybneri* Sherborn 1902a: 469 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix lineatus* Horváth 1903a: 20 [Listed]²⁶
- [*Thamnotettix*] *lineatus* Hüeber 1904a: 259 [Listed]⁵
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturatus* Sahlb.
- [*Thamnotettix*] *lineatus* Hüeber 1904b: 259 [Listed]⁵
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturatus* Sahlb.
- Thamnotettix lineatus* Matsumura 1906a: 69 [Ecology]²⁷
Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *picturatus* Sahlb. : 65 [Listed]⁵²
- [*Thamnotettix*] *lineatus* Oshanin 1906a: 160 [Catalogued]^{3, 5, 8, 10, 14, 18, 19, 28, 29, 30}
Equals *Jassus lineatus* Fabr. Equals
Cicada picturata Sahlb. Equals *Stictocoris lineatus* Sahlb.
- Thamnotettix lineatus* Oshanin 1907b: 235 (23) [Listed]³¹
- T[hamnotettix] lineatus* Distant 1908g: 354 [Listed]³²
- [*Stictocoris lineata*] Oshanin 1908b: 434 [Comparative
note] Equals *Th[amnotettix] lineatus*
- Thamnotettix lineatus* Oshanin 1908b: 432 [Listed]^{31, 33}
- [*Stictocoris*] *lineatus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed]^{24, 34, 35, 36}
Equals [*Stictocoris*] *picturatus* Sahlb.
- [*Stictocoris*] *lineatus* Schmidt 1912g: 158 [Listed]³⁷
- St[ictocoris] lineatus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed]²⁵
- [*Thamnotettix*] *lineatus* Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed]^{38, 51}
- St[ictocoris] lineatus* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 100 [Comparative
note]
- St[ictocoris] lineatus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 145 [Notes]
- S[ictocoris] lineatus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 148
[Notes]³
- Stictocoris lineatus* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]¹⁸
- Stictocoris lineatus* Prohaska 1923a: 89 [Ecology]³⁹
- [*Stictocoris*] *lineata* Lindberg 1924a: 44 [Listed]⁸
- St[ictocoris] lineata* Kupka 1925a: 109 [Food plants]⁹
- Stictorcoris* [sic] *lineata* Kupka 1925a: 103 [Listed]⁹
- Iassus lineatus* Sherborn 1927c: 3587 [Catalogued]

- Stictocoris lineatus* Ivanov 1928b: 496 [Listed] ⁴⁰
Stictocoris lineatus Ivanov 1928c: 192 [Listed] ⁴⁰
Stictocoris lineatus Wnukowsky 1928a: 191 [Listed] ⁴¹
D[eltocephalus] lineatus Haupt 1929c: 262 Equals *Conosanus hospes* Kirk. [error]
[Thamnotettix] lineatus Haupt 1935a: 205; fig. 393 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ³⁵
Thamnotettix lineatus Nast 1936d: 488 (6) [Listed] ¹¹
Thamnotettix lineatus Kuntze 1937a: 319, 320, 363, 370 [Ecology] ⁴² Equals *Stictocoris l[ineatus]* Fabr.]
T[hamnotettix lineatus] Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ⁴²
Stictocoris lineatus Sidorskii 1937a: 161, 187 [Listed] ⁵¹
Thamnotettix lineatus Kontkanen 1938a: 11, 33 [Ecology] ⁸
Stictocoris lineatus Ribaut 1939a: 267 (1); figs. 1-10 [Described, illustrated] Equals *Cicada lineata* Fabr. Equals *Athysanus picturatus* Boh.
T[hamnotettix] lineatus Wagner 1941: 165 [Listed] ^{27, 37, 42}
Stictocoris lineatus Diabola 1943a: 2 [Listed] ^{20, 21}
Thamnotettix lineatus Reclaire 1944a: 234 [Ecology] ^{5, 53} Equals *Stictocoris l[ineatus]* Fabr.]
Thamnotettix lineatus Lang 1945b: 130, 135 [Ecology] ²¹
Stictocoris lineatus Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁴³ Equals *Thamnotettix [lineatus]* Fabr.]
Jassus lineatus Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ⁶
S[tictocoris] lineata Lindberg 1947a: 55 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Jassus lineatus* Fabr. Equals *Thamnotettix l[ineatus]* Haupt : 78 [Listed] ⁸
S[tictocoris] lineatus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 250; figs. 648, 685-688 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{3, 8}
Stictocoris lineatus Villiers 1947a: 57; pl. V, fig 89 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ⁹
Stictocoris lineatus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{3, 8, 44, 45}
S[tictocoris] lineatus Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
Stictocoris lineatus Kontkanen 1949b: 96 [Ecology] ⁸
Stictocoris lineatus Lindberg 1949a: 37 [Listed] ⁴⁶
Stictocoris lineatus Kontkanen 1950c: 87 [Listed] ⁸
S[tictocoris] lineatus Wagner 1951b: 41 [Listed] ⁷
Stictocoris lineatus Linnavuori 1952a: 10, 11, 15 [Ecology] ⁸
Stictocoris lineatus Ribaut 1952a: 182; figs. 386-397 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{6, 24, 29, 47, 48, 49}
S[tictocoris] lineatus Dlabola 1954a: 226; pl. XI, fig. 161; pl. XII, fig. 162; pl. XLI, figs. 1026-1028 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{20, 21, 50} : 77 [Ecology] ^{20, 21, 50}

S[tictocoris] lineatus Smreczyński 1954a: 132 [Food plants] ¹¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Saxony. ² Italy. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Great Britain.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Europe. ⁷ Bavaria. ⁸ Finland. ⁹ France.

¹⁰ Livonia. ¹¹ Poland. ¹² Karelia. ¹³ Moscow. ¹⁴ Hungary.

¹⁵ Scandinavia. ¹⁶ Galicia. ¹⁷ England. ¹⁸ Austria. ¹⁹ Rumania.

²⁰ Bohemia. ²¹ Moravia. ²² Irkutsk. ²³ Styria. ²⁴ Siberia.

²⁵ Tyrol. ²⁶ Serbia. ²⁷ Western Prussia. ²⁸ Central Russia.

²⁹ Turkestan. ³⁰ Tashkent. ³¹ St. Petersburg. ³² Palearctic Region.

³³ Transbaikalia. ³⁴ Northern Europe. ³⁵ Central Europe.

³⁶ Turkey. ³⁷ Pomerania. ³⁸ Woronege. ³⁹ Carinthia. ⁴⁰ Kiev.

⁴¹ Tomsk. ⁴² Mecklenburg. ⁴³ Vorarlberg. ⁴⁴ Eastern Baltic States.

⁴⁵ Northern Germany. ⁴⁶ Bulgaria. ⁴⁷ Ile de France. ⁴⁸ Auvergne.

⁴⁹ Bourbonnais. ⁵⁰ Slovakia. ⁵¹ Russia. ⁵² Prussia. ⁵³ Netherlands.

lineata Fabricius. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin.

lineolus. Typographical error for *Stictocoris lineata* Fabricius. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin.

preysleri. Typographical error for *Stictocoris preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer.

preysleri Herrich-Schäffer. See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer.

preysleri var. *b.* Sahlberg. See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* var. *b.* Sahlberg.

transversa Fallén. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén.

Genus *Diplocolenoidea* Linnavuori

ORTHOTYPE *D[iplocolenoidea] turkestanica* [n. sp.] Linnavuori 1953d: 58

Diplocolenoidea Linnavuori 1953d: 58 [gen. n.]

macilenta Horváth

Thamnotettix macilentus Horváth 1904b: 586 [n. sp.] ¹ : 579 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *macilentus* Oshanin 1906a: 164 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *macilentus* Oshanin 1912a: 109 [Listed] ²

D[iplocolenoidea] turkestanica Linnavuori 1953d: 59; figs. 2C-L [n. sp., illustrated]

Diplocolenoidea macilenta Linnavuori 1954g: 181 [Listed] ¹
Equals *Thamnotettix macilentus* Horv. Equals *D[iplocolenoidea] turkestanica* Linn.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan. ² Northern Turkey.

perexigua Linnavuori

Diplocolenoidea perexigua Linnavuori 1953d: 59; figs. 2M-O [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Yakut.

turkestanica Linnavuori. See *Diplocolenoidea macilenta* Horváth.

Genus **Doraturopsis** Lindberg

ORTHOTYPE *D[oraturopsis] acutus* [n. sp.] Lindberg 1935c: 423

TYPE *Doraturopsis acutus* Evans 1947a: 232

[*Adoratura* Kusnezov]

[TYPE *A[doratura] heros* Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 13]

[ORTHOTYPE *Adoratura heros* Kusnezov 1938a: 219]

[TYPE *Doratura heros* Evans 1947a: 228]

- Doraturopsis** Lindberg 1935c: 423 [gen. n.]
Adoratura Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 13 [nom. nud., taxonomy] To *Doraturopsis* Lindb.
 Kusnezov 1938a: 219 [gen. n.] : 231, 232 [Key to species]
Doraturopsis Neave 1939b: 145 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]
Adoratura Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 228 [Catalogued]
Doraturopsis Evans 1947a: 232 [Catalogued] To *Adoratura* Lindb. and Zachv.
Adoratura Neave 1950a: 5 [Catalogued]
acuta Lindberg. See *Doraturopsis heros* Melichar.

desertorum Kusnezov

Adoratura desertorum Kusnezov 1938a: 222 [n. sp.]¹ : 232, 233 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia.

fergana Kusnezov

Adoratura fergana Kusnezov 1938a: 225 [n. sp.]¹ : 231, 233 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fergana.

heros Melichar

Doratura heros Melichar 1902c: 126 (51); pl. V, figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Doratura*] *heros* Oshanin 1906a: 105 [Catalogued]¹

[*Doratura*] *heros* Oshanin 1912a: 105 [Listed]¹

Doratura heros Kusnezov 1929a: 317 [Comparative note]

D[oraturopsis] acutus Lindberg 1935c: 423; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]²

Adoratura heros Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2 [Listed]²

: 13 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *D[oraturopsis] acutus* Lindb.

Adoratura heros Kusnezov 1938a: 221 [Described] : 232, 233 [Key]

[*Adoratura heros*] Evans 1947a: 228 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Doratura heros* Mel.

Doraturopsis acutus Evans 1947a: 232 [Listed] ³ To *Doratura heros* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia. ² Mongolia. ³ Central Asia.

macrocephala Kusnezov

Adoratura macrocephala Kusnezov 1938a: 227 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 232, 233 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central Asia. ² Kazakh.

microcephala Kusnezov

Adoratura microcephala Kusnezov 1938a: 229 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 231, 233 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central Asia. ² Kazakh.

pallida Kusnezov

Adoratura pallida Kusnezov 1938a: 228 [n. sp.] ¹ : 232, 233 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ukraine.

zlotovi Kusnezov

Doratura zlotovi Kusnezov 1929a: 316 [n. sp.] ¹

Adoratura zlotovi Kusnezov 1938a: 224 [Described] : 232, 233 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan.

Genus *Duraturopsis* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Duraturopsis katonae* [n. sp.] Melichar 1908b: 13

TYPE *Durantuiropsis* [sic] *katonae* Evans 1947a: 232

Duraturopsis Melichar 1908b: 13 [gen. n.]

Duratopsis Waterhouse 1912a: 88 [Listed]

[sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1076 [Catalogued] To *Duraturopsis* Mel.

Duraturopsis Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1076 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 168 [Catalogued]

Durantuiropsis Evans 1947a: 232 [Catalogued]

[sic]

katonae Melichar*Duraturopsis katonae* Melichar 1908b: 13 [n. sp.] ¹*Duranturopsis* [sic] *katonae* Evans 1947a: 232 [Listed] ²LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² East Africa.**Genus *Allygus* Fieber**LOGOTYPE [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Van Duzee 1916a: 73PSEUDOTYPE [*Allygus*] *mixtus* Van Duzee 1917b: 675TYPE A [*llygus*] *atomarius* Haupt 1929c: 264TYPE A [*llygus*] *atomarius* Haupt 1935a: 197PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada mixtus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus mixtus* Evans 1947a: 228PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus mixtus* Ribaut 1948c: 58 (2)PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus mixtus* Oman 1949a: 123PSEUDOTYPE [*Allygus*] *mixtus* China 1950a: 246PSEUDOTYPE [*Allygus*] *mixtus* China 1951b: 280PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus mixtus* Ribaut 1952a: 202PSEUDOTYPE *Jassus mixtus* Ishihara 1953b: 41PSEUDOTYPE A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Dlabola 1954a: 224[*Allygidius* Ribaut][ORTHOTYPE *Cercopis atomaria* Ribaut 1948c: 58 (2)][TYPE *Cercopis atomaria* Ribaut 1952a: 207][*Jassus* Burmeister [nec Fabricius]][TYPE *J*[*assus*] *atomarius* Blanchard 1849b: 151][TYPE *J*[*assus*] *atomarius* Desmarest 1859a: 196][TYPE *J*[*assus*] *atomarius* Oshanin 1912a: 107][TYPE [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Van Duzee 1917b: 675]

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| <i>Jassus</i> | Burmeister 1835a: 104 [Key] : 110 [Described] |
| [nec | Equals <i>Cicada</i> Fabr. [in part] : 105 [Zoogeog- |
| Fabricius] | raphy] |
| | Blanchard 1840a: 197 [Described, catalogued] |
| | Equals <i>Cicada</i> Fabr. [in part] : 187 [Listed] |
| [<i>Jassus</i>] | Blanchard 1840a: 197 [Described] |
| (<i>Jassus</i>) | |
| [nec | |
| Fabricius] | |
| <i>Jassus</i> [nec | Amyot and Serville 1843a: 586 [Described] |
| Fabricius] | Equals <i>Cercopis</i> Fabr. [in part] |
| | Blanchard 1848a: 574 [Listed] |

- Cicadella* Blanchard 1849a: 68 [Described] : 66 [Listed]
 (*Jassus*) Blanchard 1849b: 1 Equals *Jassus* [in part]
 [nec
 Fabricius]
- Jassus* [nec Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Notes] : 17 [Comparative note]
 Fabricius] Blanchard 1849c: 794 [Comparative note]
 Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] : 159 [Notes]
 Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Described]
 Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Described]
 Uhler 1864a: 161 [A new species from Maryland]
 Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed]
- Allygus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [nom. nud., listed]
 Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., list of species from Europe] Equals *Jassus* [in part] Equals *Athysanus* [in part]
 Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [nom. nud., ecology of species from France]
- Allygus* Fieber 1875a: 410 (123) [gen. n., key]
 Puton 1875a: 141 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
 Scott 1875d: 21 [Listed]
 Scott 1875h: 94 [Listed]
 Douglas and Scott 1876a: 88 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
 Scott 1876g: 169 [Described]
- Jassus* [nec Camerano 1879a: 231 [Described]
 Fabricius]
- Allygus* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [List of species from Catalonia] Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
- Jassus* [nec Reiber and Puton 1880a: 69 [List of species from
 Fabricius] Alsace and Lorraine]
- Allygus* Signoret 1880b: 191 (101) [Comparative note]
 Mayr 1881a: 97 (21) [List of species from Tyrol]
- Jassus* [nec Ferrari 1882a: 132 (60) [Catalogued, key to
 Fabricius] species] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. : 116 (44) [Key]
 Puton 1882a: 119 Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
- Allygus* Scudder 1882b: 12 [Listed]
 Edwards 1883b: 149 [Notes, key]
- Jassus* [nec Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology of species from Lor-
 Fabricius] raine]

Mayr 1884a: 34 [Key, list of species from Central Europe] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.

Uhler 1884a: 245 [Notes]

Fairmaire 1885a: 159 [Notes] : 153 [Key]

Allygus

Jassus [nec
Fabricius]

Allygus

Ivanoff 1885a: 93 (11) [List of species from Russia]

Jassus [nec

Fabricius]

Bucaille 1886a: 176 [Listed]

Puton 1886b: 84 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part]

Ragusa 1887a: 187 [List of species from Sicily]

Dubois 1888a: 168 (72) [List of species from France]

Allygus

Edwards 1888d: 59; pl. III, fig. 21 [Described, illustrated, key to species from Great Britain, catalogued] : 33 [Key]

Uhler 1888c: 245 [Notes]

Provancher 1889a: 286 [Described] : 273 [Key]

Provancher 1890a: 286 [Described]

Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [List of species from Great Britain]

Buckton 1891b: 71 [Described] : 74 [Comparative note]

Jassus [nec

Fabricius]

Fokker 1891a: 374 [A list of species from the Netherlands]

Allygus

Oshanin 1891a: 45 [Ecology of species from Russia, zoogeography] Equals *Jassus* [nec] Fabr. : 58 [Listed]

Jassus [nec

Fabricius]

Dominique 1892a: 121 [Listed]

Duda 1892a: 34 [A list of species from Bohemia] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part]

Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed]

Allygus

Van Duzee 1892d: 297 [Listed]

Jassus [nec

Fabricius]

Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed]

Allygus

Olivi 1893a: 143 [Listed]

Edwards 1894b: pl. 2, fig. 13 [Illustrated]

Van Duzee 1894a: 294 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America] Equals *Jassus* Mayr [nec Fabr.]

Edwards 1895b: 135 [Key]

- Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [List of species from Schleswig-Holstein]
 Edwards 1896a: 164 [Described, key to species from Great Britain]
 Melichar 1896a: 251 [Described, key to species, catalogued] : 214 [Key] : 257, 258 [Comparative notes]
Jassus [nec Fabricius] Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] : 403 [Key to species from France]
 Griffini 1897a: 597 [Described]
 Horváth 1897c: 49 [List of species from Hungary]
 Horváth 1899b: 470 [List of species from Caucasus]
 Puton 1899a: 90 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
 Lameere 1900a: 127 [Key to species from Belgium] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. : 125 [Key]
 Strobl 1900a: 213 [List of species from Styria]
 Ball 1901d: 51 [Comparative note]
Jassus [nec Fabricius] Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]
 Lambertie 1901a: 202 (74) [List of species from France] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
 Cobelli 1902a: 20 [List of species from Tyrol]
Allygus Dominique 1902a: 214 [List of species from France]
Jassus [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1902a: 401 [Described, review of species from Japan, catalogued] Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. Equals *Coelidia* Germ. [error] : 356 [Key]
 Melichar 1902c: 124 (49) [Comparative note]
 Graeffe 1903a: 50 (10) [Ecology of species from Kustenland] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
 Melichar 1903b: 179 [Comparative note]
 Woodworth 1903a: 43 [Notes]
Jassus [nec Fabricius] Hüeber 1904a: 261 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
 Hüeber 1904b: 261 [List of species from Germany] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part]

- Allygus* Melichar 1904a: 42 [Comparative note]
Jassus [nec Olivier 1904a: 95 [Listed]
 Fabricius]
Allygus Morley 1905b: 29 [List of species from England]
Jassus [nec Matsumura 1906a: 70 [List of species from Prus-
 Fabricius] sia] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. Equals *Thamno-*
 tettix Sahlb. [in part]
 Oshanin 1906a: 135 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from the Palearctic Region] Equals
 Thamnotettix (in part) Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
Allygus Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 62 [Catalogued]
Jassus [nec Horváth 1908b: 9 Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
 Fabricius] Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [List of species
 from Great Britain] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
Allygus Cobelli 1909a: 16 [List of species from Italy]
 Puhlmann 1909a: 47 [Listed]
Jassus [nec Lambertie 1910a: 75 [List of species from South-
 Fabricius] eastern France] Equals *Alygus* [sic] Fieb.
 Equals *Thamnotettix* Sahlb. [in part]
 Horváth 1911b: 28 [Listed]
Allygus Melichar 1911a: 109 [Comparative note]
Jassus [nec Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [List of species from
 Fabricius] Thuringia] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
 Horváth 1912e: 567 Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
Allygus Licent 1912a: 104, 106, 111 [Morphology of di-
 gestive system]
Jassus [nec Oshanin 1912a: 107 [List of species from the
 Fabricius] Palearctic Region] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
 Schmidt 1912g: 157 [List of species from Pom-
 erania]
Allygus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [List of species from
 Tyrol]
 Melichar 1913e: 8 [List of species from Wor-
 onege]
Jassus [nec Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed]
 Fabricius]
Allygus Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]
Jassus [nec Matsumura 1914a: 206 [New species from Japan,
 Fabricius] catalogued] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
Allygus Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [List of species from Den-
 mark]

- Oshanin 1916a: 82 [Bibliography] Equals *Jassus* [nec Fabr.]
- Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Jassus* Mayr [nec Fabr.]
- Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 44 [Key]
- Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 99 [Described, key to species from Denmark] Equals *Jassus* [nec Fabr.]
- Van Duzee 1917b: 675 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Jassus* Mayr [nec Fabr.]
- Lyle 1919a: 9 [Listed]
- Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 142 [Described, key to species from Denmark] : 117 [Key]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 144 [Key] : 147 [Notes]
- Edwards 1922a: 207 [List of species from Great Britain] : 205 [Key]
- Allygus* Lawson 1922b: 114 [Comparative note]
- Melichar 1922a: 297 [Listed] : 299 [Comparative note]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Lindberg 1924a: 43 [List of species from Finland] Equals *Thamnotettix* [in part]
- Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 [Listed] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
- Haupt 1925a: 15 [A list of species from Bavaria] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
- Kupka 1925a: 108 Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
- Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 86 [Notes, key to species from France] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. : 79; fig. JC [Key, illustrated]
- Allygus* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 113 [Catalogued]
- Blöte 1927b: 9 [Key] : 40 [Listed]
- Blöte 1927c: 59 [Comparative note]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 138 [List of species from Normandy]
- Filipieff 1928a: 150 [Key] : 153 [Key to species from Russia]
- Allygus* Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
- Haupt 1929c: 247 [Notes] : 264 [Key]

- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Enderlein 1932a: 195 [Key] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
 Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] : 403 [Key to species from France]
- Allygus* Silvestri 1934a: 340 [Described]
 Haupt 1935a: 202 [Key to species from Central Europe] Equals *Jassus* Osh. [nec Fabr.] : 197 [Key] : 162 [Listed]
 Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 86 [Notes, key to species from France] Equals *Allygus* Fieb. : 79; fig. JC [Key, illustrated]
- Allygus* Wagner 1935a: 25 [List of species from Germany]
 Ball 1936c: 59 [Comparative note]
 Kuntze 1937a: 348 [Ecology] : 363 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
 Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg] Equals *Jassus* [nec Fabr.]
 China 1938b: 195 Equals *Jassus* Edw. [nec Fabr.]
 Kontkanen 1938a: 33 [Ecology of species from Finland]
 Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 [Listed]
 Neave 1939a: 123 [Catalogued]
 Wagner 1939a: 181 Equals *Thamnotettix* Kirschb. (in part)
 Wagner 1941a: 163 [List of species from Pomerania] Equals *Jassus* (in part)
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] de Seabra 1942a: 10 [List of species from Portugal] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
- Allygus* Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 Reclaire 1944a: 232 [List of species from Netherlands] Equals *Jassus* [nec] Fabr.
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Allygus* Fieb.
- Allygus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 58 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 228 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1947a: 57 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 78 [List of species from Finland]
 Ossiannilsson 1947b: 234 [Described, review of

- species from Sweden] Equals *Jassus* (nec Fabr.) : 154 [Key]
- Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Key] : 58 (2) [Comparative note] : 57 (1) [Listed]
- Allygidius* Ribaut 1948c: 58 (2) [gen. n., key]
- Allygus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 173 [Key] : 175 [Key to species]
- Fagel 1949a: 150 [Ecology]
- Oman 1949a: 123 [Described, catalogued] : 115 [Key] : 110; text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated]
- China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Jassus* Germ. (nec Fabr.)
- Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus described]
- China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* (nec Fabr.)
- Allygidius* China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
- Allygus* Pesson 1951a: 1525; Text fig. 1362B [Morphology illustrated]
- Allygidius* Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
- Allygus* Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
- Wagner 1951b: 39 [List of species from Bavaria]
- Allygidius* Wagner 1951b: 39 [List of species from Bavaria]
- Equals *Allygus* (in part)
- Allygus* Ribaut 1952a: 202 [Described, review of species from France] : 21, 23, 81 [Key] : 19, 201 [Comparative notes]
- Allygidius* Ribaut 1952a: 207 [Described, review of species from France, key to subgenera and species] : 20, 73 [Key] : 201 [Comparative note]
- Allygus* Ishihara 1953a: 200 [Comparative note]
- Ishihara 1953b: 41 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Jassus* Fabr. (in part) : 12 [Key, comparative note]
- Allygidius* Linnavuori 1953b: 124 [Comparative note]
- Allygus* Dlabola 1954a: 224 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] : 203 [Key] : 54 [Ecology] : 77 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]
- Allygidius* Smreczynski 1954a: 130 [List of species from Poland]

- Allygus** Smreczynski 1954a: 130 [List of species from Poland]
 Evans 1955a: 25 [Comparative note]

a Marshall (var.) [*mixtus*]. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *a* Marshall.
abbreviatus Lethierry. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *abbreviatus* Lethierry.

alticola Horváth

- Jassus alticola* Horváth 1903c: 474 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
Jassus alticola Oshanin 1906a: 137 [Catalogued] ²
Jassus alticola Horváth 1907b: 504 [Listed] ¹
 [*Jassus*] *alticola* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ³
 [*Allygus*] *alticola* Haupt 1935a: 203 [Key] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hungary. ² Carpathia. ³ Czechoslovakia.

atomarius Fabricius. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius.
atomarius Kirschbaum [nec Fabricius]. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber.

atomarius var. *heydenii* Kirschbaum. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* var. *heydenii* Kirschbaum.

caucasicus Melichar

- Allygus caucasicus* Melichar 1914a: 136 (10); fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹: 131 (5) [Listed] ¹
Allygus caucasicus Sidorskii 1938a: 126; fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Caucasus. ² Russia.

clathratus Fieber [nom. nud.]

- [*Allygus*] *clathratus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Allygus*] *clathratus* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed] ^{2, 3}
 [*Allygus*] *clathratus* Mayr 1881a: 97 (21) [nom. nud., listed] ¹
J[*assus*] *clathratus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
J[*assus*] *clathratus* Puton 1886b: 84 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
J[*assus*] *clathratus* Then 1886a: 34 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}
A[*llygus*] *clathratus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tyrol. ² Austria. ³ Hungary.

coloradensis Gillette and Baker. See *Mesamia coloradensis* Gillette and Baker.

communis Ferrari (var.). See *Allygus mixtus* var. *communis* Ferrari.

commutatus Fieber. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber.

corisipennis Ferrari (var.). See *Allygus mixtus* var. *corisipennis* Ferrari.

costomaculatus Van Duzee. See *Tropicatus costomaculatus* Van Duzee.

dentatus Matsumura. See *Matsumurella dentatus* Matsumura.

detectus Ribaut. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *detectus* Ribaut.

diadema Fieber [nom. nud.][*Allygus*] *diadema* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] ¹[*Allygus*] *diadema* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkey.*exemtus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Loepotettix exemtus* Melichar.*fieberi* Oshanin [nom. nud.]*Allygus fieberi* Oshanin 1891a: 45 [nom. nud., zoogeography]*flebilis* Fieber. See *Deltocephalus flebilis* Fieber.*frontalis* Nowicki [nom. nud.]. See *Allygus* (*Dicrallygus*) *mayri* Kirschbaum.*furcatus* Ferrari. See *Allygus* (*Dicrallygus*) *furcatus* Ferrari.*gracilis* Rey (var.). See *Allygus mixtus* var. *gracilis* Rey.*gussakovskii* Kusnezov*Jassus gussakovskii* Kusnezov 1929a: 320 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan.*gutturosus* Ball. See *Allygianus gutturosus* Ball.*heydenii* Kirschbaum. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* var. *heydenii* Kirschbaum.*immunis* Rey (var.). See *Allygus mixtus* var. *immunis* Rey.*infuscatus* Fieber [nom. nud.][*Allygus*] *infuscatus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] ¹[*Allygus*] *infuscatus* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ Europe. ² Southern Europe.*inscriptus* Van Duzee. See *Aligia inscripta* Van Duzee.*irroratus* Fieber [nom. nud.][*Allygus*] *irroratus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] ¹[*Allygus*] *irroratus* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}[*Jassus*] *irroratus* Puton 1886b: 84 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}[*Jassus*] *irroratus* Puton 1899a: 91 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2}[*Jassus*] *irroratus* Oshanin 1906a: 136 [nom. nud., catalogued] ^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Greece. ² Southern Europe.*irroratus* Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say.*irrebellus* Stål. See *Mesamia irrebella* Stål.*juvenis* Ferrari (var.). See *Allygus mixtus* var. *juvenis* Ferrari.*kogotensis* Matsumura. See *Matsumurella kogotensis* Matsumura.*lacteinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Mimallygus lacteinervis* Kirschbaum.*lactescens* Fieber [nom. nud.][*Allygus*] *lactescens* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] ¹[*Allygus*] *lactescens* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed] ²*J[assus]* *lactescens* Mayr 1884a: 34 [nom. nud., listed] ¹[*Jassus*] *lactescens* Puton 1886b: 84 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

J[assus] lactescens Then 1886a: 34 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Carniola. ² France.

lactinervis. Typographical error for *Allygus lacteinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Mimallygus lacteinervis* Kirschbaum.

lotophagorum Kirkaldy

[*Allygus*] *lotophagorum* Kirkaldy 1907d: 62 [n. sp.] ¹ : 11
[Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji.

margaritinus Ferrari (var.). See *Allygus mixtus* var. *margaritinus* Ferrari.

maculatus Ribaut

[*Allygus*] *maculatus* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [nom. nud., listed] ¹

Allygus maculatus Ribaut 1952a: 204; figs. 461-463, 465
[n. sp., illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 203 [Key] : 202 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Auvergne. ³ Bourbonnais. ⁴ Italy.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Bavaria.

mayri Kirschbaum. See *Allygus* (*Dicrallygus*) *mayri* Kirschbaum.

mixtus Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *mixta* Fabricius 1794a: 39 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cicada*] *mixta* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *mixta* Turton 1802a: 595 [Described] ¹

C[icada] mixta Walckenaer 1802a: 327 [Described, catalogued]

[*Iassus*] *mixtus* Fabricius 1803a: 86 [Described, catalogued]

¹ Equals *Cicada mixta* : 12 [Listed]

Tet[tigonia] mixta Latreille 1804a: 326 [Described] ¹

Equals *Iassus mixtus* Fabr.

C[icada] reticulata [nec Thunberg] Fallén 1806a: 26 [Described] ² : 24 [Comparative note]

[*Cicada*] *mixta* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] ³

J[assus] mixtus Germar 1821a: 82 [Described]

Iassus mixtus Duméril 1822b: 209 [Described] ¹

Cicada reticulata [nec Thunberg] Fallén 1826a: 40 [Described] ² : 37, 39, 41 [Comparative notes]

[*Cicada reticulata*] var. β Fallén 1826a: 40 [n. var.] ²

J[assus] mixtus Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described] ¹

C[icada] reticulata [nec Thunberg] Zetterstedt 1828a: 526
[Described, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Jassus lineatus* Fabr.

[error] : 530 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus*] *mixtus* Germar 1833a: 180 [Listed]

- J[assus] mixtus* Burmeister 1835a: 111 [Described, catalogued]
- Cicada reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Burmeister 1825a: 110
To *J[assus] atomarius* [error]
- [*Jassus*] *mixtus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *J[assus] reticulat[us]*
- [*Cicada*] *mixta* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *Jass[us] retic[ulatus]*
- [*Cicada*] *reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *J[assus reticulatus]* Fall. [nec Thunb.]
- [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* [nec Thunberg] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 Equals *Cic[ada reticulata]* Fall. [nec. Thunb.]
Equals *Cic[ada] mixta* Fabr. : 72 [Key] ⁶ : 113 Equals [*Jassus*] *lineatus* Fabr. [error]
- Jassus reticulatus* [nec Thunberg] Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 11; pl. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Jass[us] lineatus* Fabr. (?) [error] Equals *J[assus] mixtus* Germ. Equals *Cic[ada reticulata]* Zett.
- Jassus mixtus* Germar 1837a: pl. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cicada plebeja* Fall. [error]
- Cicada reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Germar 1837a: pl. 16 To *Jassus atomarius* Fabr. [error]
- [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* [nec Thunberg] Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ⁷
- Cicada reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Thon 1837a: 455 To *J[assus] atomarius* Fabr. [error]
- [*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *mixtus* Burmeister 1838b: [13]; pl. [14], figs. 6, 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *J[assus] reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
- J[assus] reticulatus* [nec Thunberg] von Siebold 1839a: 447 [Listed] ⁸
- Jassus mixtus* Blanchard 1840a: 198 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 5}
- J[assus] mixtus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] ⁷
- Thamnotettix reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Zetterstedt 1840a: 293 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] Equals *Jassus lineatus* Fabr. [error]
- [*Cicada reticulata*] [nec Thunberg] Zetterstedt 1840a: 295 [Comparative note]
- Jassus atomarius* [nec Fabricius] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 587 [Described, ecology]
- J[assus] mixtus* Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described] ¹
- [*Jassus*] *mixtus* Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [Listed] ⁹

Jassus Amyot 1847a: 216 [non binom., described] ¹ Equals [*Jassus*] *mixtus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus plebeius* Fall. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Amy. and Serv. [nec Fabr.]

Jassus Amyot 1848a: 412 [non binom., described] ¹ Equals [*Jassus*] *mixtus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus plebeius* Fall. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Amy. and Serv. [nec Fabr.]

Jassus mixtus Blanchard 1850a: 198 [Described, catalogued] _{1, 5}

Thamnotettix reticulata [nec Thunberg] Dahlbom 1850a: 186 [Listed] ¹⁰

A[phrodes] marmorata Hardy 1850a: 427 [n. sp.] ¹¹

Iassus reticulatus [nec Thunberg] Walker 1851b: 886 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Iassus reticulatus* Curt. [error] Equals *Cicada reticulata* Thunb. [error] Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] Equals *Cicada mixta* Fabr. Equals *Iassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals *Iassus mixtus* Germ. Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Zett. Equals *Hyposcopus* Amy. [non binom.] [error]

Iassus Walker 1851b: 884 [non binom.] To *Iassus plebeius* [sic] [error]

Iassus mixtus Walker 1851b: 861 To *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Gmel. [error]

Aphrodes marmorata Walker 1851b: 884 To *Iassus plebeius* [sic] [error]

J[assus] mixtus Fairmaire 1855a: 159 [Notes] ¹

Jassus mixtus Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 426; pl. [I], fig. 17 [Illustrated]

Jassus mixtus Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 206; pl. [I], fig. 17 [Illustrated]

[*Jassus*] *mixtus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 To [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* Thunb. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ⁵ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *mixtus* Fabr.

[*Jassus*] *marmoratus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 To [*Jassus*] *plebeius* Herr.-Schäff. [error]

[*Iassus*] *marmoratus* Walker 1860a: 20 To [*Iassus*] *plebeius* [sic] Fall. [error]

Jassus (*Jassus*) *mixtus* Flor 1861a: 322 [Described, catalogued] _{1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12} Equals *Jassus* [*mixtus*] Burm. Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals *Epistictia* Amy. [non binom.] [error] : 308, 309 [Key]

- Thamnotettix reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Flor 1861a: 326
 To *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *atomarius* Fabr. [error]
- Cicada reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Flor 1861a: 326 To *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *atomarius* Fabr. [error]
- Cicada reticulata* Thomson 1862a: 125 [Key] ¹³
[Jassus] mixtus Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ¹⁴
[Jassus (Jassus)] mixtus Marshall 1866f: 11 [Key]
- Iassus (I[assus]) mixtus* Marshall 1866h: 83 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Cicada mixta* Fabr. Equals *I[assus] mixtus* Flor. Equals *Iassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals *Aphrodes marmorata* Hardy Equals *Cicada nervosa* Fall. (?) [error]
- J[assus] mixtus* Bold 1867a: 130 [Listed] ¹¹
- J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) mixtus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 84 [Key, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁵
- J[assus] reticulatus* [nec Thunberg] Kirschbaum 1868b: 83 [Comparative note] : 84 [Listed]
- Cicada reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Thomson 1869a: 47 To *J[assus] reticulatus* Thunb. [error]
- J[assus] mixtus* Thomson 1869a: 47 [Key, catalogued] ² Equals *Cicada reticulata* var. *b* Fall.
- [Jassus] mixtus* Oshanin 1870a: 64 [Listed] ¹⁷
- A[llygus] mixtus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ⁸ Equals *[Allygus] reticulatus* [nec Thunb.]
- [Deltocephalus] reticulatus* Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ⁸ Equals *Iassus [reticulatus]* Fall.]
- [Jassus] mixtus* Oshanin 1871b: 40 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Th[amnotettix] mixta* Sahlberg 1871a: 209 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 18, 19} Equals *Cicada [mixta]* Fabr. Equals *Jassus [mixtus]* Fabr. Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals *Cicada reticulata* var. β Fall. : 34 [Ecology] : 48, 488 [Listed] ^{2, 18, 19}
- [Allygus] mixtus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ⁶ Equals *[Allygus] reticulatus* Fall.
- A[llygus] mixtus* Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [Ecology] ¹
- J[assus] (Thamnotettix) mixtus* Raddatz 1874a: 88 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Th[amnotettix] mixta* Siebke 1874a: 33 [Catalogued] ¹⁹
- [Jassus (Thamnotettix)] mixtus* Kittel 1875a: 5 [Listed] ⁷
- [Allygus] mixtus* Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed] ⁶ Equals *[Allygus] reticulatus* Fall.
- [Allygus] mixtus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 88 [Catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Cicada mixta* Fabr. Equals *Iassus mixtus*

Fabr. Equals *Iassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
 Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] Equals *Thamnotettix mixta*

[*Allygus*] *mixtus* Scott 1876g: 171 [Described] ¹⁴

A[*thysanus*] *mixtus* Dale 1878a: 308 [Listed] ¹¹

Allygus mixtus Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ²¹

[*Allygus*] *mixtus* Reiber 1878c: 70, 75 [Ecology] ²²

Allygus mixtus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 183 (37) [Listed]

²³

Allygus mixtus Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ²⁴

Allygus mixtus Norman 1880a: 214 [Listed] ²⁴

J[*assus*] *mixtus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 69 [Listed] ^{22, 25}

Allygus mixtus Reuter 1880a: 228 [Listed] ¹⁸

Allygus mixtus Cuní y Martorell 1881a: 337 (11) [Listed] ²³

[*Allygus*] *mixtus* Mayr 1881a: 97 (21) [Listed] ²⁶

A[*llygus*] *mixtus* Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed] ²⁷

Allygus mixtus Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed] ¹¹

J[*assus*] *mixtus* Ferrari 1882a: 139 [67]; 3 figs. [Illustrated, key to varieties, ecology, catalogued] ²⁷ Equals *Thamnotettix* [*mixtus*] Sahlb. Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] : 133 (61) [Key] : 140 (68) [Comparative note]

Allygus mixtus Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ¹¹

Allygus mixtus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Listed] ¹¹

[*Jassus*] *mixtus* Kieffer 1884a: 81 [Ecology] ²⁵

J[*assus* (*Allygus*)] *mixtus* Lomnicki 1884a: 237 [Listed] ²⁸

J[*assus*] *mixtus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ⁶

J[*assus*] *mixtus* Fairmaire 1885a: 159 [Notes] ¹

Jassus mixtus Ferrari 1885a: 291 [Catalogued] ²⁷ Equals [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* Fall. [nec Thunb.]

Allygus mixtus Ivanoff 1885a: 138 (56) [Key] ²⁹ : 93 (11) [Listed] ²⁹

Jassus mixtus Bucaille 1886a: 176 [Listed] ¹

J[*assus*] *mixtus* Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Ecology] ¹

Jassus mixtus Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] ³⁰

[*Jassus*] *mixtus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* Fall. [nec Thunb.]

J[*assus*] *mixtus* Then 1886a: 34 [Ecology] ^{6, 26, 41}

[*Jassus*] *mixtus* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ³¹

J[*assus*] *mixtus* Dubois 1888a: 168 (72) [Ecology] ¹

Allygus mixtus Edwards 1888d: 61 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *C[icada] reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.]
 Equals *Jassus mixtus* Fabr. Equals J[*assus*] *reticulatus*

- Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals *Thamnotettix mixta* Sahlb.
 Equals *Cicada mixta* Fabr. : 60 [Key]
- Jassus mixtus* Lethierry 1889a: 316 [Listed] ³²
- J[assus] mixtus* Dominique 1890a: 114 (30) [Ecology] ¹
- Jassus mixtus* Duda 1890a: 18, 19 [Food plants] ³³
- A[llygus] mixtus* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
- [Allygus] mixtus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [Listed]
- 14
- A[llygus] mixtus* Van Duzee 1890g: 93 [Comparative note]
- Allygus mixtus* Buckton 1891b: 71; pl. LIV, figs. 1, 1a-i [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹¹ Equals *Cicada mixta* Fabr. Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] Equals *Jassus mixtus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff [in part] Equals *Thamnotettix mixta* Sahlb.
- [Jassus] mixtus* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed] ³⁴
- Jassus mixtus* Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] ³⁵
- Jassus mixtus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 437 [Ecology] ¹
- [Jassus] mixtus* Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [Listed] ²¹
- J[assus] mixtus* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology] ¹
- [Jassus] mixtus* Duda 1892a: 34 [Listed] ³³ Equals *[Jassus] reticulatus* Fall. [nec Thunb.]
- Jassus mixtus* Ferrari 1892a: 574 (26) [Listed] ²⁷
- [Jassus] mixtus* Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed] ²¹
- [Jassus] mixtus* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ⁷⁵
- Jassus mixtus* Tikhomirov 1892a: 105 [Listed] ¹⁷
- J[assus] mixtus* Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] ²⁷
- Allygus mixtus* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ³⁶
- Allygus mixtus* M'Gregor 1893a: 221 [Listed] ²⁴
- Jassus mixtus* Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] ³⁸
- Jassus mixtus* Kriehoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ³⁷
- Jassus mixtus* Rey 1894c: 45 [Listed]
- Allygus mixtus* Edwards 1895b: pl. 19, fig. 3 [Illustrated]
- A[llygus] mixtus* Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology] ³⁹
- A[llygus] mixtus* Edwards 1896a: 166 [Described, ecology] ^{11, 40} : 165 [Key]
- Allygus mixtus* Melichar 1896a: 254; pl. XI, fig. 24 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{6, 41} Equals *Cicada [mixta] Fabr.* Equals *Jassus [mixtus] Fabr.* Equals *C[icada] reticulata* [nec Thunb.] Equals *Thamnotettix [mixtus] Fabr.* : 252 [Key]
- C[icada] reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Melichar 1896a: 252
 To *Allygus atomarius* Germ. [error]

- Thamnotettix reticulata* [nec Thunberg] Melichar 1896a: 252
 To *Allygus atomarius* Germ. [error]
[Jassus] mixtus Acoloque 1897a: 403 [Key] ¹
[Jassus] mixtus Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ^{27, 36}
Thamnotettix mixta Holmgren 1899a: 407; pl. 21, fig. 6 [♀
 reproductive system, illustrated] : 405 [Listed]
Allyg[us] mixtus Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ⁴²
[Jassus] mixtus Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Jas-*
sus] reticulatus Fall. [nec Thunb.]
Jassus mixtus Fokker 1900c: 27 [Listed] ^{32, 43}
Jassus mixtus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³⁷
J[assus] mixtus Lameere 1900a: 127 [Key, ecology] ²¹
Jassus mixtus Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ⁴⁴
[Allygus] mixtus Strobl 1900a: 214 [Listed] ⁴⁵
[Jassus] mixtus Lambertie 1901a: 202 (74) [Ecology] ¹
[Allygus] mixtus Melichar 1901e: 56 (12) [Ecology] ⁶
Allygus mixtus Rübсаamen 1901a: 147 [Listed] ⁴⁶ Equals
Jassus mixtus Germ.
Allygus mixtus Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ²⁶
J[assus] mixtus Dominique 1902a: 214 [Ecology] ¹
Cicada mixta Sherborn 1902a: 622 [Catalogued]
Jassus mixtus Strand 1902a: 268 [Listed] ¹⁹
Jassus mixtus Graeffe 1903a: 50 (10) [Ecology] ⁴⁷
Jassus mixtus Horváth 1903a: 22 [Listed] ⁴⁸
J[assus] mixt[us] Horváth 1903c: 474 [Comparative note]
[Jassus] mixtus Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ¹
[Jassus] mixtus Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ⁵ Equals [*Jas-*
sus] reticulatus Fall. [nec Thunb.]
[Jassus] mixtus Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ⁵ Equals [*Jas-*
sus] reticulatus Fall. [nec Thunb.]
[Jassus] mixtus Olivier 1904a: 95 [Ecology] ¹
[Allygus] mixtus Morley 1905b: 29 [Ecology] ¹¹
Jassus mixtus Matsumura 1906a: 70 [Ecology] ⁴⁹ Equals
[Jassus] reticulatus Fall. [nec Thunb.]
[Jassus] mixtus Oshanin 1906a: 137 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 9, 14,}
^{17, 18, 23, 27, 29, 32, 36, 41, 42, 44, 50, 51} Equals *Cicada reticulata*
 var. β Fall Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [in
 part] Equals *Thamnotettix mixta* Sahlb. Equals *Ally-*
gus mixtus Scott
Jassus mixtus Strand 1906a: 8 [Listed] ¹⁹
Allygus mixtus Bierman 1907d: 115 [Food plants] ³⁴
Allygus mixtus Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed] ³⁴

- A[llygus] mixtus* Butler 1907a: 52 [Notes] ¹¹ : 57 [Listed] ¹¹
- J[assus] mixt[us]* Horváth 1907a: 317 [Comparative note]
- J[assus] mixtus* Oshanin 1907b: 233 (21) [Listed] ⁵²
- Jassus mixtus* Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed] ¹
- J[assus] mixtus* Matsumura 1908a: 28 [Comparative note]
- Jassus mixtus* Oshanin 1908b: 428 [Listed] ^{21, 34, 52}
- [Jassus] mixtus* Sanders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Jassus mixtus* Whittaker 1908a: 21 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals *Allygus [mixtus] Fabr.*
- J[assus] mixtus* Butler 1909a: 469 [Ecology] ⁵⁴
- Allygus mixtus* Lambertie 1909a: cxvi [Listed] ¹
- Jassus mixtus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlviii [Ecology] ¹
- Allygus mixtus* Puhlmann 1909a: 47 [Listed] ⁸
- [Jassus] mixtus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Ecology] ¹ Equals *[Jassus] reticulatus* Fall. [nec Thunb.]
- Jassus mixtus* Oshanin 1910a: 166 [Listed]
- J[assus] mixtus* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ³⁷
- [Jassus] mixtus* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ^{6, 55} Equals *[Jassus] reticulatus* var. β Fall.
- Iassus mixtus* Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
- [Jassus] mixtus* Schmidt 1912g: 157 [Listed] ⁵⁶
- A[llygus] mixtus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²⁶
- Jassus mixtus* Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [Allygus] mixtus* Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [Listed] ⁵⁷
- A[llygus] mixtus* Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 99 [Described, key] ⁵⁷
- Jassus mixtus* Horváth 1918a: 330 [Listed] ⁵⁸
- [Allygus] mixtus* Lyle 1919a: 9 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Jassus mixtus* Schumacher 1919c: 155 [Listed] ⁵⁹
- Allygus mixtus* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ⁶⁰
- A[llygus] mixtus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 143 [Described, key] ^{6, 55, 57}
- Allygus mixtus* Sanders and De Long 1920c: 18 [Listed] ^{6, 60}
- J[assus] mixtus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 147 [Notes] ²
- [Jassus] mixtus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Jassus mixtus* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ⁴¹
- Allygus mixtus* Barber 1923a: 155; figs. 1, 2 [Illustrated, notes, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 18, 23, 27, 29, 32, 36, 41, 42, 44, 55, 60} Equals *Cicada [mixta] Fabr.* Equals *Jassus [mixtus] Fabr.* Equals *Thamnotettix [mixtus]*
- Allygus mixtus* Horváth 1923a: 196 [Listed] ³⁶

- J[assus] mixtus* Prohaska 1923a: 88 [Notes, ecology] ⁶²
[Jassus] mixtus Lindberg 1924a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁸
Jassus mixtus Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] ⁶³
[Jassus] mixtus Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ²⁷
J[assus] mixtus Haupt 1925a: 15 [Listed] ⁷
J[assus] mixtus Kupka 1925a: 108 [Food plants] ¹
Jassus mixtus Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ³⁴
J[assus] mixtus Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 86 [Key, ecology] ¹
A[llygus] mixtus Blöte 1927b: 41; fig. 11 [Described, illustrated] ³⁴
Allygus mixtus Blöte 1927c: 57 [Taxonomy] ³⁴
Allygus mixtus Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ³⁴ Equals *Jassus*
 [*mixtus* Fabr.]
J[assus] mixtus Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 138 [Ecology] ⁶⁴
Jassus mixtus Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed] ⁶³
J[assus] mixtus Filipieff 1928a: 153 [Key] ²⁹
Jassus mixtus Ivanov 1928b: 495 [Listed] ⁶⁵
Jassus mixtus Ivanov 1928c: 191 [Listed] ⁶⁵
Jassus mixtus Lallemand 1928d: 5 [Listed] ⁶⁶
Aphrodes marmorata Sherborn 1928a: 3894 [Catalogued]
Jassus mixtus Brown 1929a: 42 [Listed] ¹¹
Allygus mixtus Lallemand 1929e: 4 [Listed] ⁶⁶
Allygus mixtus Osborn 1929c: 209-213 [Economics] ⁶⁰
Jassus mixtus Britton 1930a: 72 [Listed] ¹¹
Allygus mixtus de Seabra 1930a: 339 [Notes] ⁶⁶ Equals *Jas-*
 sus mixtus Fabr.
Jassus mixtus Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ²⁷
[Jassus] mixtus Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ¹
J[assus] mixtus Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ²
Allygus mixtus Thornley 1934a: 79 [Listed] ¹¹
Jassus mixtus Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ⁴⁰
[Allygus] mixtus Haupt 1935a: 203; fig. 388 [Key, ecology,
 illustrated] ⁶⁷
[Allygus] mixtus Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ⁵⁶
Jassus mixtus Rapp 1935a: 46 [Listed] ³⁷
J[assus] mixtus Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 86 [Key, ecology] ¹
A[llygus] mixtus Wagner 1935a: 25 [Ecology] ^{7, 8, 11, 20, 34, 57,}
 ^{68, 69, 70}
Allygus mixtus Nast 1936d: 488 (6) [Listed] ⁴⁶
Allygus mixtus Werner 1936a: 45 [Listed] ⁶²
A[llygus] mixtus Kuntze 1937a: 340, 341, 363, 377 [Ecology]
 ²⁰
A[llygus] mixtus Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ²⁰

- [*Jassus*] *mixtus* Sidorskii 1937a : 160 [Listed] ²⁹
Jassus mixtus Sidorskii 1937a : 185 [Listed] ²⁹
Allygus mixtus Nast 1938d : 230 (6) [Listed] ⁷¹
Allygus mixtus Ossiannilsson 1938b : 71 [Catalogued] Equals
Thamnotettix reticulata Zett.
Jassus mixtus de Seabra 1939b : 56 [Listed] ⁶⁶
Jassus mixtus de Seabra 1939c : 172 [Listed] ⁶⁶
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Wagner 1939a : 182 [Listed] ^{7, 15, 72, 73, 74}
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Wagner 1941a : 163 [Listed] ^{20, 46, 49, 56}
Allygus mixtus Lang 1942a : 18 [Listed]
Allygus mixtus Ossiannilsson 1942a : 36 [Listed] ²
[*Jassus*] *mixtus* de Seabra 1942a : 10 [Listed] ⁶⁶
Allygus mixtus Franz 1943a : 380 [Ecology] ⁴¹
Allygus mixtus Ossiannilsson 1943c : 21 [Listed] ¹⁹
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Reclaire 1944a : 233 [Ecology] ³⁴
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Roche 1944a : 84 [Listed] ¹¹
Allygus [*mixtus*] Holgersen 1945a : 107 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *mixtus*
[*Jassus*] *mixtus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a : 54 [Listed] ¹⁴
Allygus mixtus Lang 1945d : 272, 275 [Ecology] ^{33, 75}
[*Allygus*] *mixtus* De Long and Knoll 1946a : 58 [Catalogued]
⁶⁰ Equals *Cicada* [*mixta* Fabr.]
Allygus mixtus Holgersen 1946a : 137, 138 [Listed] ¹⁹
Allygus mixtus Lang 1946a : 154 [Listed] ⁷⁶
Allygus mixtus Moosbrugger 1946a : 73 [Listed] ⁷⁷
Jassus mixtus Evans 1947a : 228 [Listed] ¹
Allygus mixtus Lang 1947a : 23 [Ecology] ⁷⁵
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Lindberg 1947a : 58 [Ecology, catalogued]
¹⁸ Equals *Jassus mixtus* Fabr. Equals *Thamnotettix*
mixta Sahlb. : 78 [Listed] ¹⁸
A [*llygus*] *mixta* Ossiannilsson 1947b : 234; figs. 621, 622,
644 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 18, 19, 57}
Allygus mixtus Ossiannilsson 1948a : 22 [Listed] ^{2, 10, 18, 19, 53,}
^{57, 61, 78}
Allygus mixtus Ribaut 1948c : 59 (3) [Listed] ¹
Allygus mixtus Servadei 1948a : 244 [Listed] ²⁷
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Zachvatkin 1948a : 175 [Key]
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Fagel 1949a : 150 [Listed] ²¹
Allygus mixtus Holgersen 1949a : 78; figs. 1a, 2 [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 6, 19, 55, 57} Equals *Thamnotettix mixta*
Siebke : 93 [Listed] ¹⁹
Allygus mixtus Holgersen 1949b : 78; figs. 1a, 2 [Ecology, il-

- illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ^{2, 6, 19, 55, 57} Equals
Thamnotettix mixta : 93 [Listed] ¹⁹
Allygus mixtus Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] ⁷⁹
 [Allygus] *mixtus* Oman 1949a: 123; pl. 19, fig. 4; pl. 37, fig.
 4 [Catalogued, illustrated] ⁸⁰ Equals *Cicada* [*mixta* Fabr.]
Allygus mixtus Ossiannilsson 1949a: 93; pl. 13, fig. 49
 [Stridulation, illustrated] ²
 [Allygus] *mixtus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹⁴
Allygus mixtus Kontkanen 1950c: 46, 49 [Ecology] ¹⁸ : 87
 [Listed] ¹⁸
 [Allygus] *mixtus* China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
Allygus mixtus Nuorteva 1951d: 24, 35 [Ecology] ¹⁸
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Wagner 1951b: 39 [Ecology] ⁷
Allygus mixtus Farsky 1952a: 76 [Economics] ⁷⁶
Allygus mixtus Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ⁸¹
Allygus mixtus Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] ^{18, 82}
Allygus mixtus Linnavuori 1952a: 24, 29 [Ecology] ¹⁸
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Linnavuori 1952c: 194 [Comparative note]
Allygus mixtus Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹⁸
Jassus mixtus Nuorteva 1952a: 201 [Ecology] ¹⁸
Allygus mixtus Ribaut 1952a: 203; figs. 458-460, 464 [De-
 scribed, key, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 6, 55} Equals [*Allygus*]
reticulatus Fall. Equals [*Allygus*] *communis* Ferr.
 Equals [*Allygus*] *corisipennis* Ferr. Equals [*Allygus*]
gracilis Rey. Equals [*Allygus*] *immunis* Rey Equals
 [*Allygus*] *juvenis* Ferr. Equals [*Allygus*] *margaritinus*
 Ferr. : 202 [Notes] : 204, 206 [Comparative notes]
Allygus mixtus Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ²
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Dlabola 1954a: 225; pl. XI, figs. 159-160;
 pl. XLI, figs. 1020-1022; Text fig. 32 [Illustrated, notes,
 ecology, catalogued] ^{16, 33, 75} : 224 [Key] : 54, 77 [Ecology]
^{16, 33, 75}
A [*llygus*] *mixtus* Smreczynski 1954: 130 [Notes] ⁴⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Sweden. ³ Ile-de-France. ⁴ Lapland.

⁵ Germany. ⁶ Europe. ⁷ Bavaria. ⁸ Prussia. ⁹ Livonia.

¹⁰ Gotland. ¹¹ England. ¹² Carniola. ¹³ Scandinavia.

¹⁴ Great Britain. ¹⁵ Hesse. ¹⁶ Slovakia. ¹⁷ Moscow. ¹⁸ Finland.

¹⁹ Norway. ²⁰ Mecklenburg. ²¹ Belgium. ²² Alsace. ²³ Spain.

²⁴ Scotland. ²⁵ Lorraine. ²⁶ Tyrol. ²⁷ Italy. ²⁸ Galicia. ²⁹ Russia.

³⁰ Southern Austria. ³¹ Sicily. ³² Algeria. ³³ Bohemia.

³⁴ Netherlands. ³⁵ Croatia. ³⁶ Hungary. ³⁷ Thuringia. ³⁸ Baden.

³⁹ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁴⁰ Ireland. ⁴¹ Austria. ⁴² Tunisia. ⁴³ Oran.

⁴⁴ Rumania. ⁴⁵ Styria. ⁴⁶ Poland. ⁴⁷ Kustenland. ⁴⁸ Serbia.

⁴⁹ Western Prussia. ⁵⁰ Aland Islands. ⁵¹ Spask. ⁵² St. Petersburg.

⁵³ Eastern Baltic States. ⁵⁴ Isle of Wight. ⁵⁵ Northern Africa.

- ⁵⁶ Pomerania. ⁵⁷ Denmark. ⁵⁸ Montenegro. ⁵⁹ Switzerland.
⁶⁰ Massachusetts. ⁶¹ Northern Germany. ⁶² Carinthia. ⁶³ Wales.
⁶⁴ Normandy. ⁶⁵ Kiev. ⁶⁶ Portugal. ⁶⁷ Central Europe.
⁶⁸ Saxony. ⁶⁹ Oldenburg. ⁷⁰ Hamburg. ⁷¹ Kielce. ⁷² Hesse-Nassau.
⁷³ Rhenish Hesse. ⁷⁴ Rhine Province. ⁷⁵ Moravia.
⁷⁶ Czechoslovakia. ⁷⁷ Vorarlberg. ⁷⁸ Oland. ⁷⁹ Bulgaria.
⁸⁰ Northeastern States. ⁸¹ Swabia. ⁸² North America.

mixtus var. a Marshall

[*Jassus (Jassus) mixtus*] var. *a* Marshall 1866h: 83 [n. var.]

1

LOCALITIES: ¹ Great Britain.

mixtus var. communis Ferrari

[*Jassus mixtus*] *communis* Ferrari 1882a: 139 (67) [n. var.]

1

[*Allygus*] *communis* Ribaut 1952a: 203 To *Allygus mixtus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

mixtus var. corisipennis Ferrari

[*Jassus mixtus*] *corisipennis* Ferrari 1882a: 139 (67) [n. var.] ¹

[*Jassus mixtus*] *corisipennis* [sic] Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed]

[*Jassus mixtus*] (?) *corisipennis* [sic] Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus mixtus*] (?) *corisipennis* [sic] Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus mixtus*] *corisipennis* Oshanin 1906a: 137 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17}

[*Jassus mixtus*] *corisipennis* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]

[*Allygus mixtus*] *corisipennis* Blöte 1927b: 41 [Described] ¹⁸

[*Allygus mixtus*] *corisipennis* Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ¹⁸

A[llygus] m[ixtus] corisipennis Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ¹⁸

[*Allygus*] *corisipennis* Ribaut 1952a: 203 To *Allygus mixtus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Germany. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Great Britain.

⁵ France. ⁶ Spain. ⁷ Austria. ⁸ Hungary. ⁹ Rumania.

¹⁰ Algeria. ¹¹ Tunisia. ¹² Finland. ¹³ Russia. ¹⁴ Aland Islands.

¹⁵ Livonia. ¹⁶ Moscow. ¹⁷ Spask. ¹⁸ Netherlands.

mixtus var. gracilis Rey

[*Jassus mixtus*] *gracilis* Rey 1894c: 45 [n. var.] ¹

[*Jassus mixtus*] *gracilis* Oshanin 1910a: 166 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus mixtus*] *gracilis* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]

[*Allygus*] *gracilis* Ribaut 1952a: 203 To *Allygus mixtus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ France.

mixtus var. immunis Rey

[*Jassus mixtus*] *immunis* Rey 1894c: 45 [n. var.] ¹

[*Jassus mixtus*] *immunis* Oshanin 1910a: 166 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus mixtus*] *immunis* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]

[*Allygus mixtus*] *immunis* Blöte 1927b: 41 [Described] ²

[*Allygus*] *immunis* Ribaut 1952a: 203 To *Allygus mixtus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Netherlands.

mixtus var. juvenis Ferrari

[*Jassus mixtus*] *juvenis* Ferrari 1882a: 139 (67) [n. var.] ¹

[*Jassus mixtus*] *juvenis* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed]

[*Jassus mixtus*] (?) *juvenis* Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus mixtus*] (?) *juvenis* Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus mixtus*] *juvenis* Oshanin 1906a: 137 [Catalogued] ¹.
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17

[*Jassus mixtus*] *juvenis* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]

[*Allygus mixtus*] *juvenis* Blöte 1927b: 41 [Described] ¹⁸

[*Allygus*] *juvenis* Ribaut 1952a: 203 To *Allygus mixtus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Germany. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Great Britain.

⁵ France. ⁶ Spain. ⁷ Austria. ⁸ Hungary. ⁹ Rumania.

¹⁰ Algeria. ¹¹ Tunisia. ¹² Finland. ¹³ Russia. ¹⁴ Aland Islands.

¹⁵ Livonia. ¹⁶ Moscow. ¹⁷ Spask. ¹⁸ Netherlands.

mixtus var. margaritinus Ferrari

[*Jassus mixtus*] *margaritinus* Ferrari 1882a: 139 (67) [n. var.] ¹

[*Jassus mixtus*] *margaritinus* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed]

[*Jassus mixtus*] (?) *margaritinus* Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus mixtus*] (?) *margaritinus* Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ²

Jassus mixtus margaritinus Oshanin 1906a: 137 [Catalogued] ³

[*Jassus mixtus*] *margaritinus* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]

[*Allygus mixtus*] *margaritinus* Blöte 1927b: 41 [Described]

⁴

[*Allygus mixtus*] *margaritinus* Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ⁴

[*Allygus*] *m[ixtus]* *margaritinus* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Listed] ⁴

[*Allygus*] *margaritinus* Ribaut 1952a : 203 To *Allygus mixtus* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Germany. ³ Palearctic Region. ⁴ Netherlands.

modestus Scott

Iassus (*I[assus]*) *atomarius* [nec Fabricius] Marshall 1866h : 84 [Described] ¹

[*Allygus*] *modestus* Fieber 1872a : 13 [nom. nud., listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Allygus*] *modestus* Puton 1875a : 141 [nom. nud., listed] ^{2, 4, 5, 31}

[*Allygus*] *modestus* Scott 1876g : 172 Nom. nov. pro [*Iassus* (*Iassus*)] *atomarius* Marshall [1866] [nec *Cicada atomaria* Fabricius 1794] [Described] ⁵

[*Allygus*] *modestus* Douglas and Scott 1876a : 88 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Iassus atomarius* Marsh.

Allygus modestus Lethierry 1877b : 43 [Listed] ⁶

Allygus modestus Chicote 1880a : 202 (18) [Listed] ⁶

[*Allygus*] *modestus* Mayr 1881a : 97 (21) [Listed] ⁷

J[assus] modestus Ferrari 1882a : 137 (65) ; 3 figs. [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ⁸ : 133 (61)

[Key] : 140 (68) [Comparative note]

J[assus] modestus Mayr 1884a : 34 [Listed] ^{2, 7}

Jassus modestus Ferrari 1885a : 291 [Catalogued] ⁸

Jassus modestus Löw 1886a : 499 [Ecology] ⁹

Jassus modestus Puton 1886a : 10 [Listed] ¹⁰

[*Jassus*] *modestus* Puton 1886b : 84 [Listed] ¹¹

J[assus] modestus Then 1886a : 34 [Ecology] ²

Allygus modestus Edwards 1888d : 61 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Jassus atomarius* Marsh. [nec Fabr.] : 60 [Key]

J[assus] modestus Dominique 1890a : 114 (30) [Ecology] ³

A[llygus] modestus Funk 1890a : 141 [Listed]

[*Allygus*] *modestus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a : 14 [Listed] ⁵

Allygus modestus Buckton 1891b : 73 ; pl. LIV, figs. 2, 2a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Jassus atomarius* Marsh. [nec Fabr.]

[*Jassus*] *modestus* Fokker 1891a : 374 [Listed] ¹²

[*Jassus*] *modestus* de Carlini 1892b : 89 [Listed] ⁸

J[assus] modestus Dominique 1892a : 121 [Ecology] ³

Jassus modestus Ferrari 1892a : 574 (26) [Listed] ⁸

A[llygus] modestus Olivi 1893a : 143 [Listed] ⁸ Equals *Iassus atomarius* Marsh. [nec Fabr.]

- [*Allygus*] *modestus* Edwards 1894e: 651 Equals [*Allygus*] *commutatus* Edw. (in part)
- Jassus modestus* Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ¹³
- Allygus modestus* Edwards 1895b: pl. 19, fig. 2 [Illustrated]
- A[llygus] modestus* Edwards 1896a: 166 [Described] ¹ : 165 [Key]
- Allygus modestus* Melichar 1896a: 255; pl. XI, figs. 25-26 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 14} : 251 [Key]
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Allyg[us] modestus* Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ¹¹
- Jassus modestus* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ¹³
- Iassus modestus* Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Allygus*] *modestus* Strobl 1900a: 214 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Lambertie 1901a: 202 (74) [Ecology] ³
- Allygus modestus* Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ⁷
- J[assus] modestus* Dominique 1902a: 214 [Ecology] ³
- Jassus modestus* Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii [Ecology] ³
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ³
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Hübner 1904a: 261 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Hübner 1904b: 261 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Oshanin 1906a: 138 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 15, 16, 18} Equals *Jassus atomarius* Marsh. [nec. Fabr.]
- Equals *Allygus modestus* Scott
- Allygus modestus* Bierman 1907e: 166 [Notes, food plants] ¹² : 164 [Listed] ¹²
- Allygus modestus* Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [Food plants] ¹⁸
- Jassus modestus* Paganetti-Hummmler 1907a: 95 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13 [Listed] ⁵
- Allygus modestus* Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ⁸
- Jassus modestus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlviii [Ecology] ³
- Jassus modestus* Lambertie 1909c: xlv [Ecology] ³
- Jassus modestus* Lambertie 1909e: clxx [Ecology] ³
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Lambertie 1910a: 76 [Ecology] ³
- J[assus] modestus* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ¹³
- Jassus modestus* Lambertie 1912a: 81 [Ecology] ³
- Allygus modestus* Licent 1912a: 93, 103, 110, 114; Text fig. 29 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] : 142 [Ecology] ^{3, 12} : 79 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Jassus*] *modestus* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ^{10, 20, 21}
- Equals [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Marsh. (nec Fabr.)
- A[llygus] modestus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁷

- [*Allygus*] *modestus* Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{22, 31}
Jassus modestus Haupt 1914a: 166 (8) [Listed]
Allygus modestus Sanders and De Long 1920c: 18 [Food plants] ^{11, 23}
[*Jassus*] *modestus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ⁵
Jassus modestus Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]
Allygus modestus Barber 1923a: 156 [Listed] ^{11, 23}
[*Jassus*] *modestus* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ⁸
Jassus modestus Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 208; pl. XXV, fig. 203
[Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Allygus modestus Haupt 1926b: 305 [Listed] ¹⁴
A[*llygus*] *modestus* Blöte 1927b: 41 [Described] ¹²
Allygus modestus Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ¹² Equals *Jassus* [*modestus* Scott]
J[*assus*] *modestus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 138 [Listed] ²⁴
Jassus modestus Lallemand 1928d: 5 [Listed] ⁶
Allygus modestus Lallemand 1929e: 4 [Listed] ⁶
Allygus modestus de Seabra 1930a: 339 [Notes] ⁶
Allygus modestus Silvestri 1934a: 340; fig. 306 [Economics, illustrated] ^{8, 11, 25} Equals *Jassus modestus*
[*Allygus*] *modestus* Haupt 1935a: 203; fig. 387 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ²⁰
A[*llygus*] *modestus* Wagner 1935a: 25 [Listed] ^{1, 12, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30}
Allygus modestus Kuntze 1937a: 347, 363 [Ecology] ³²
A[*llygus*] *modestus* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ³²
Jassus modestus de Seabra 1939b: 34, 56, 82, 85, 117 [Listed] ⁶
Jassus modestus de Seabra 1939c: 172 [Listed] ⁶
A[*llygus*] *modestus* Wagner 1939a: 181 [Listed] ^{33, 34}
A[*llygus*] *modestus* Wagner 1941a: 163 [Listed] ^{32, 35}
Allygus modestus Lang 1942a: 18 [Notes] ^{36, 37}
[*Jassus*] *modestus* de Seabra 1942a: 10 [Listed] ⁶
A[*llygus*] *modestus* Reclaire 1944a: 233 [Ecology] ¹²
[*Jassus*] *modestus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ⁵
[*Allygus*] *modestus* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed] ³
Allygus modestus Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ⁸
[*Allygus*] *modestus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ⁵
[*Allygus*] *modestus* China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
A[*llygus*] *modestus* Wagner 1951b: 39 [Listed] ³³

Allygus modestus Ribaut 1952a: 206; figs. 470-474 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{10, 20, 21, 24, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47} : 203 [Key]

Allygus modestus Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ⁴⁷

A[lygus] modestus Dlabola 1954a: 225; pl. XLI, figs. 1023-1025 [Illustrated, notes, catalogued] ^{37, 48} : 224 [Key] : 77 [Ecology] ^{37, 48}

Allygus modestus Dlabola 1954c: 236 [Notes, food plants] ⁴⁸ : 238, 239 [Listed]

Allygus modestus Servadei 1955a: 241 [Listed] ^{8, 21}

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Austria. ³ France. ⁴ Germany.

⁵ Great Britain. ⁶ Portugal. ⁷ Tyrol. ⁸ Italy.

⁹ Southern Austria. ¹⁰ Tunisia. ¹¹ Europe. ¹² Netherlands.

¹³ Thuringia. ¹⁴ Dalmatia. ¹⁵ Hungary. ¹⁶ Rumania. ¹⁷ Styria.

¹⁸ Spain. ¹⁹ Corfu. ²⁰ Central Europe. ²¹ Southern Europe.

²² Woronege. ²³ New Jersey. ²⁴ Normandy. ²⁵ Asia Minor.

²⁶ Bremen. ²⁷ Prussia. ²⁸ Saxony. ²⁹ Oldenburg. ³⁰ Hamburg.

³¹ Russia. ³² Mecklenburg. ³³ Bavaria. ³⁴ Rhine Province.

³⁵ Pomerania. ³⁶ Bohemia. ³⁷ Moravia. ³⁸ Picardy. ³⁹ Brittany.

⁴⁰ Guienne. ⁴¹ Languedoc. ⁴² Auvergne. ⁴³ Burgundy. ⁴⁴ Lyonnais.

⁴⁵ Maritime Alps. ⁴⁶ Gascony. ⁴⁷ Sardinia. ⁴⁸ Slovakia.

nemourensis Matsumura

Jassus nemurensis [sic] Matsumura 1908a: 28 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Jassus*] *nemourensis* Oshanin 1910a: 166 [Catalogued] ²

J[assus] nemurensis [sic] Horváth 1911c: 338 To *Jassus theryi* Horv. [error]

[*Jassus*] *nemourensis* Oshanin 1912a: 107 To [*Jassus*] *theryi* Horv. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oran. ² Algeria.

nervosus Fallén. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål.

nubilus Fieber [nom. nud.]

[*Allygus*] *nubilus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Allygus*] *nubilus* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Northern France.

pallidus Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Allygus pallidus Oshanin 1891a: 45 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

pauperculus Flor. See *Athysanus pauperculus* Flor.

praestans Jacobi

Allygus praestans Jacobi 1943a: 29; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria.

praesul Horváth. See *Matsumurella praesul* Horváth.

provincialis Ferrari

- [*Allygus*] *provincialis* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed]¹
 [*Allygus*] *provincialis* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed]²
J[assus] provincialis Ferrari 1882a: 139 (67); 2 figs. [n. sp., illustrated]³ : 133 (61) [Key]
 [*Jassus*] *provincialis* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed]^{1, 3}
Jassus provincialis Ferrari 1892a: 574 (26) [Listed]³
Allygus provincialis Melichar 1896a: 256 [Described, catalogued]⁴ : 252 [Key]
 [*Jassus*] *provincialis* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed]^{1, 3}
 [*Jassus*] *provincialis* Oshanin 1906a: 138 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}
 Equals *Allygus* [*provincialis*] Mel.
 [*Jassus*] *provincialis* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]^{2, 3, 5}
 [*Allygus*] *provincialis* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed]¹
Allygus provincialis Ribaut 1952a: 204; figs. 466-469 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{3, 6, 7} : 203 [Key] : 202 [Notes] : 19, 23, 204, 207 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Southern France. ³ Italy.

⁴ Southern Europe. ⁵ Belgium. ⁶ Provence. ⁷ Roussillon.

reticulatus Fallén [nec Thunberg]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius.

reticulatus Sahlberg [nec Thunberg]. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber.

reticulatus Thunberg. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius.

somalianus Lallemand

- Allygus somalianus* Lallemand 1929b: 3 [n. sp.]¹
Allygus somalianus Lallemand 1935b: 84 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cyrenaica. ² Italian Somaliland.

theryi Horváth

- Jassus theryi* Horváth 1907a: 317 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Paralimnus*] *theryi* Oshanin 1910a: 165 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Jassus theryi* Horv.
Jassus theryi Horváth 1911c: 338 [Catalogued] Equals
J[assus] nemurensis [sic] Mats. [error]
 [*Jassus*] *theryi* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]¹ Equals
 [*Jassus*] *nemourensis* Mats. [error]
Allygus theryi Linnavuori 1952c: 194; figs. 6A-C [Notes, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4}
Allygus theryi Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed]⁴
Allygus theryi Servadei 1955a: 233, 241 [Listed]^{1, 4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Algeria. ² Palestine. ³ Morocco. ⁴ Sardinia. ⁵ Italy.

triguttatus Melichar*Allygus triguttatus* Melichar 1911a: 108 [n. sp.] ¹*Allygus triguttatus* Melichar 1922a: 297; pl. Ir4, figs. 4-5
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Africa. ³ Kenya.[Subgenus *Allygus* Fieber]*Allygus* subgenus of *Allygus*[*Allygidius*] Ribaut 1952a: 208 [Key] : 207 [Notes]
(*Allygidius*)**abbreviatus** Lethierry*Allygus abbreviatus* Lethierry 1878a: 128 [n. sp.] ¹*J[assus] abbreviatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 69 [Ecology]
^{2, 3}*J[assus] abbreviatus* Ferrari 1882a: 133 (61); 2 figs. [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ⁴ : 132 (60)
[Key]*Allygus abbreviatus* Löw 1883d: 61 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 6}*J[assus] abbreviatus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8}*Jassus abbreviatus* Ferrari 1885a: 290 [Catalogued] ⁴*[Jassus] abbreviatus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 9, 10}*J[assus] abbreviatus* Then 1886a: 34 [Listed] ¹⁰*J[assus] abbreviatus* Dubois 1888a: 168 (72) [Ecology] ¹*[Jassus] abbreviatus* (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [Listed] ¹¹*Jassus abbreviatus* Ferrari 1892a: 574 (26) [Listed] ⁴*J[assus] abbreviatus* Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] ⁴*Allygus abbreviatus* Melichar 1896a: 256; pl. XI, figs. 13-14
[Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 12} : 251 [Key]*[Jassus] abbreviatus* Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ¹³*Allyg[us] abbreviatus* Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ¹⁴*[Jassus] abbreviatus* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 9, 10}*Allygus abbreviatus* Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ⁸*[Jassus] (?) abbreviatus* Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ⁹*[Jassus] (?) abbreviatus* Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ⁹*[Jassus] abbreviatus* Oshanin 1906a: 138 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 8, 13, 14} Equals *Allygus abbreviatus* Leth.*[Jassus] abbreviatus* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ^{14, 15, 16}*A[llygus] abbreviatus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁸*Jassus abbreviatus* Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ⁴*[Allygus] abbreviatus* Haupt 1935a: 202; fig. 387 [Key, illustrated] ^{8, 13}*A[llygus] abbreviatus* Wagner 1935a: 25 [Listed] ¹⁷

- Allygus abbreviatus* Wagner 1941d: 62 [Notes] ^{17, 18}
 [*Allygidius*] *abbreviatus* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed] ¹
Allygidius abbreviatus Ribaut 1952a: 20 [Notes]
 [*Allygidius*] (*Allygidius*) *abbreviatus* Ribaut 1952a: 212;
 figs. 492-497 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{3, 4, 10, 13, 14, 19,}
^{20, 21, 22, 23, 24} : 208, 209 [Key] : 207 [Notes]
Allygus abbreviatus Dlabola 1955a: 121 [Listed] ²⁵
Allygidius abbreviatus Dlabola 1955a: 124 [Ecology] ^{12, 26, 27}
Allygidius abbreviatus Servadei 1955a: 233, 241 [Listed] ^{4, 16,}
²⁸
 LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Alsace. ³ Lorraine. ⁴ Italy.
⁵ Southern France. ⁶ Southern Tyrol. ⁷ Alsace-Lorraine. ⁸ Tyrol.
⁹ Germany. ¹⁰ Austria. ¹¹ Belgium. ¹² Europe. ¹³ Hungary.
¹⁴ Tunisia. ¹⁵ Central Europe. ¹⁶ Southern Europe. ¹⁷ Saxony.
¹⁸ Northwestern Germany. ¹⁹ Picardy. ²⁰ Burgundy.
²¹ Champagne. ²² Orléanais. ²³ Ile de France. ²⁴ Languedoc.
²⁵ Czechoslovakia. ²⁶ Slovakia. ²⁷ Moravia. ²⁸ Mediterranean
 Region.

atomarius Fabricius

- Cicada reticulata* Thunberg 1784a: 21 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Cicada*] *reticulata* Gmelin 1789a: 2108 [Described, cata-
 logued] ¹
 [*Cicada*] *atomaria* Fabricius 1794a: 37 [n. sp.] ²
 [*Cicada*] *atomaria* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
 → *Cicada conspiciellaris* von Schrank 1801a: 48 [n. sp.] ³
 [*Cicada*] *atomaria* Turton 1802a: 594 [Described] ²
Cicada reticulata Turton 1802a: 599 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 [*Cercopis*] *atomaria* Fabricius 1803a: 97 [Described, cata-
 logued] ² Equals *Cicada atomaria* : 4 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *atomaria* Fabricius 1803a: 5 To *Cercopis* [*ato-*
maria]
Cerc[opis] atomaria Latreille 1804a: 332 [Described] ²
C[icada] reticulata Fallén 1806a: 26 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada lineata Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus lineatus* Fabr.
 [error]
 [*Cicada*] *atomaria* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] ²
J[assus] atomarius Germar 1821a: 83 [Described] ⁴ Equals
Cercopis atomaria Fabr.
Cicada reticulata Fallén 1826a: 40 [Catalogued] Equals
Cic[ada] lineata Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus* [*lineatus*
 Fabr.] [error]
C[ercopis] atomaria Boitard 1828a: 162 [Described] ²
 [*Jassus atomarius*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals *Cercopis*
atomaria

- J[assus] atomarius* Burmeister 1835a: 110 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis atom[arius]* Fabr. Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] [error]
- J[assus] atomarius* Gravenhorst 1835a: 93 [Listed]
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cic[ada] nervosa* Fall. [error] : 72 [Key] ⁵
- [*Cicada*] *atomaria* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *J[assus] atomarius* Fabr.]
- Jassus atomarius* Herrich-Schäffer 1835d: 6; pl. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ⁶ Equals *Cercop[is atomaria]* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nervosa* Fall. [error]
- Jassus atomarius* Germar 1837a: pl. 16 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{5, 6} Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] [error] : pl. 17 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ³ Equals [*Jassus*] *nervosus* Fall. [error]
- J[assus] atomarius* Thon 1837a: 455 [Notes] Equals *Cercopis atom[aria]* Fabr.] Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] [error]
- [*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *atomarius* Burmeister 1838b: [13] [Described, catalogued] ⁶
- J[assus] atomarius* von Siebold 1839a: 447 [Listed] ⁷
- Jassus atomarius* Blanchard 1840a: 197 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr.
- J[assus] atomarius* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] ³
- I[assus] (Jassus)] atomarius* Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]
- Jassus atomarius* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 587 [Catalogued] Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr.
- C[ercopis] atomaria* Boitard 1843a: 89 [Described] ²
- [*Cercopis*] *atomaria* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed] ²
- Epistictia* [non binom.] Amyot 1847a: 216 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁸ Equals [*Cercopis*] *atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Jassus [atomarius]* Burm.
- Epistictia* [non binom.] Amyot 1848a: 412 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁸ Equals [*Cercopis*] *atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Jassus [atomarius]* Burm.
- [*Jassus atomarius*] Blanchard 1849a: 68; pl. 99, figs. 5, 5a [Illustrated]
- J[assus] atomarius* Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Food plants] Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr.

- Jassus atomarius* Blanchard 1850a: 197 [Described, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr.
- Iassus atomarius* Walker 1851b: 886 [Catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Epistictia* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Cicada nervosa* Fall. [error]
- Cicada reticulata* Walker 1851b: 886 To *Iassus reticulatus* Fall. [nec Thunb.] [error]
- J[assus] atomarius* Fairmaire 1855a: 159 [Notes] ⁸
- T[hamnotettix] reticulatus* Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Ecology] ⁸
- J[assus] atomarius* Desmarest 1859a: 196; text fig. 169 [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Jassus*] *nervosus* Fall. [error]
- [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Jassus*] *mixtus* Fabr. [error]
- [*Iassus*] *atomarius* Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ¹⁰
- [*Iassus*] *reticulatus* Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued] ¹⁰
- Jassus (Jassus) atomarius* Flor 1861a: 326 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* Amy. [non binom.] [in part] Equals *Jassus [atomarius]* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cercopis [atomaria]* Fabr. Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Zett. [error] Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] [error]
- Epistictia* [non binom.] Flor 1861a: 322 To *Jassus (Jassus) mixtus* Fabr. [error]
- J[assus] atomarius* Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Described] ⁶
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Notes] ²
- [*Iassus*] *atomarius* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ¹¹
- Jassus atomarius* Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed] ^{8, 12}
- [*Iassus (Iassus)*] *atomarius* Marshall 1866f: 11 [Key]
- [*Iassus (Iassus)*] *atomarius* Marshall 1866h: 84 [Comparative note] Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr. Equals *I[assus] atomarius* Flor Equals *Cicada reticulata* Thunb. (nec Herr.-Schäff.) Equals *Cicada lineata* Fabr. [error]
- J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) atomarius* Kirschbaum 1868b: 83 [Catalogued]
- Thamnotettix atomaria* Sahlberg 1868b: 193 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹³ Equals *Cercopis [atomaria]* Fabr.]
- J[assus] atomarius* Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] ⁸
- J[assus] reticulatus* Thomson 1869a: 47 [Key, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada reticulata* Fall. [error] Equals *Jassus atomarius* Flor [nec Fabr.] [error]

- [*Deltocephalus*] *atomarius* Brischke 1871a: 15 [Listed] ⁷
 Equals *Iassus* [*atomarius* Fabr.]
- Th[amnotettix]* *reticulata* Sahlberg 1871a: 210 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Cicada* [*reticulata*] Thunb. Equals *Cicada* *atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Cercopis* [*atomaria*] Fabr. Equals
Jassus [*reticulatus*] Thoms. Equals *Jassus* [*atomarius*
 Blanch.] : 488 [Listed] ¹
- [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ⁵ Equals
 [*Allygus*] *nervosus* Fall. [error]
- Allygus atomarius* Fieber 1872b: 30 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *heydeni* Kirschb.
- A[lyygus]* *atomarius* Lethierry 1874a: 266 (62) [Ecology] ⁸
J[assus] (*Thamnotettix*) *atomarius* Raddatz 1874a: 88
 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- [*Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*)] *atomarius* Kittel 1875a: 5
 [Listed] ³
- [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed] ⁵ Equals
 [*Allygus*] *nervosus* Fall. [error]
- J[assus]* *atomarius* Claus 1876a: 664 [Listed]
 [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Scott 1876g: 171 [Comparative note]
 Equals [*Allygus*] *heydeni* Kirschb.
- Allygus atomarius* Frivaldszky 1877a: 377 [Listed] ¹⁶
 [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Lethierry 1878c: xxxix [Listed] ¹⁷
- Allygus atomarius* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 183 (37)
 [Listed] ¹⁸
- J[assus]* *atomarius* Camerano 1879a: 231 [Notes]
- [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [Listed] ¹⁹,
²⁰ Equals [*Allygus*] *nervosus* Fall. [error]
- J[assus]* *atomarius* Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]
- J[assus]* *atomarius* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 69 [Ecology] ¹²,
²¹
- [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Mayr 1881a: 97 (21) [Listed] ²²
- Allygus atomarius* Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed] ²
- J[assus]* *atomarius* Ferrari 1882a: 134 (62); 2 figs. [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ² Equals *Cicada* *nervosa* Fall. [error] Equals *J[assus]* (*Tham[notettix]*) *heydenii* Kirschb. : 132 (60) [Key]
- J[assus]* *atomarius* Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]
- Jassus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Lomnicki 1884a: 237 [Listed] ²³
- J[assus]* *atomarius* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{5, 22, 24}
- J[assus]* *atomarius* Fairmaire 1885a: 159 [Notes] ⁸
- Jassus atomarius* Ferrari 1885a: 290 [Catalogued] ²

- Allygus atomarius* Ivanoff 1885a: 138 (56) [Key] ²⁶ : 93 (11) [Listed] ²⁶
- Iassus atomarius* Kirby 1885a: pl. LXXX, fig. 9 [Illustrated]
- Jassus atomarius* Bucaille 1886a: 176 [Listed] ⁸
- Jassus atomarius* Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] ²⁷
- J[assus] atomarius* Ludwig 1886a: 467; fig. 398 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ⁶
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ⁵ Equals [*Jassus*] *nervosus* Fall. [error]
- J[assus] atomarius* Then 1886a: 33 [Ecology] ^{5, 22, 23, 40}
- Jassus atomarius* Montandon 1887a: 42 [Listed] ²⁹
- Allygus atomarius* Cuní y Martorell 1888a: 187 (55) [Listed] ¹⁸
- J[assus] atomarius* Dubois 1888a: 168 (72) [Ecology] ⁸
- Jassus atomarius* Dominique 1890a: 114 (30) [Ecology] ⁸
- Allygus atomarius* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] ³
- Jassus atomarius* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 437 [Ecology] ⁸
- Jassus atomarius* Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [Listed] ¹⁷
- J[assus] atomarius* Dominique 1892a: 121 [Ecology] ⁸
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Duda 1892a: 34 [Listed] ³⁰ Equals [*Jassus*] *nervosus* Fall. [error]
- Jassus atomarius* Ferrari 1892a: 574 (26) [Listed] ²
- Iassus atomarius* Kirby 1892b: pl. LXXX, fig. 9 [Illustrated]
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ³¹
- Jassus atomarius* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ^{32, 33}
- A[llygus] atomarius* Wüstnei 1895a: 275 [Ecology] ³⁴
- Allygus atomarius* Melichar 1896a: 252; pl. XI, figs. 15-16 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{5, 23, 31, 35, 36, 40} Equals *Jassus* [*atomarius* Germ.] Equals *C[icada] reticulata* Fall. [nec Thunb.] [error] Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Zett. [nec Thunb.] [error] Equals *Jassus heydeni* : 251 [Key] : 253 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key] ⁸
- Jassus atomarius* Griffini 1897a: 598; fig. 218 [Described, illustrated] ²
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ^{16, 37}
- Jassus atomarius* Lambertie 1898c: xcii [Ecology] ⁸
- J[assus] atomarius* Horváth 1899a: 370 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Horváth 1899b: 470 [Listed] ³⁸
- Allygus atomarius* Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed] ⁵

- Iassus atomarius* Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ²⁹
[Allygus] atomarius Strobl 1900a: 213 [Listed] ³⁵
[Jassus] atomarius Lambertie 1901a: 202 (74) [Ecology] ⁸
Allygus atomarius Melichar 1901e: 56 (12) [Ecology] ⁵
Allygus atomarius Cobelli 1902a: 20 [Listed] ²²
J[assus] atomarius Dominque 1902a: 214 [Ecology] ⁸
Cicada atomaria Sherborn 1902a: 87 [Catalogued]
Cicada reticulata Sherborn 1902a: 827 [Catalogued]
Jassus atomarius Graeffe 1903a: 50 (10) [Ecology] ²⁵
[Jassus] atomarius Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ⁶
[Jassus] atomarius Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ⁶
[Jassus] atomarius Olivier 1904a: 95 [Ecology] ⁸
Jassus atomarius Matsumura 1906a: 70 [Ecology] ²⁸
[Jassus] atomarius Oshanin 1906a: 135 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 6, 8, 14, 16, 18, 26, 29, 38, 39, 41, 49} Equals *Allygus atomarius* Ivan.
 Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Cicada reticulata* Thunb. (?)
Jassus atomarius Divatc 1907a: 5, 12 [Listed] ⁴²
Jassus atomarius Oshanin 1908b: 428 [Listed] ^{17, 43}
Allygus atomarius Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ²
[Jassus] atomarius Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Ecology] ⁸
Jassus atomarius Mammen 1912a: 157; pl. 8, figs. 21-23; text fig. R [Morphology of stigmata, illustrated] : 127 [Listed]
[Jassus] atomarius Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ^{14, 38, 44, 45}
 Equals *[Jassus] reticulatus* Thunb. (?)
[Jassus] atomarius Schmidt 1912g: 157 [Listed] ⁴⁶
A[llygus] atomarius von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²²
[Allygus] atomarius Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{26, 47}
Jassus atomarius Haupt 1917a: 163 [Described, catalogued] ³
 Equals *Cicada conspiciellaris*
A[llygus] atomarius Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 144 [Described] ^{14, 38, 44, 45, 48, 49} : 143 [Key]
Jassus atomarius Fahringer 1922a: 302 [Ecology] ⁴
Jassus atomarius Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 [Listed] ⁵
Jassus atomarius Prohaska 1923a: 88 [Ecology] ⁵¹ Equals *Allygus* [*atomarius* Fabr.]
Jassus atomarius Lindberg 1924b: 42 [Ecology] ¹
Jassius [sic] *atomarius* Della Beffa 1925a: 145 [Listed] ²
Cicada conspiciellaris Sherborn 1925b: 1486 [Catalogued]
J[assus] atomarius Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 86 [Key, ecology] ⁸
 Equals *[Jassus] commutatus* Fieb. [error]
J[assus] atomarius Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]

- J[assus] atomarius* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 138 [Ecology] ⁵²
- Jassus atomarius* Goidanich 1928a: 46, 62 [Listed] ²
- Jassus atomarius* Ivanov 1928b: 495 [Listed] ⁵³
- Jassus atomarius* Ivanov 1928c: 191 [Listed] ⁵³
- Epistictia* (non binom.) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1176 [Catalogued]
- Jassus atomarius* Zangheri 1930a: 54 [Listed] ²
- Jassus atomarius* Vreurick 1931a: 100 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] ⁸
- Allygus atomarius* Silvestri 1934a: 340 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Haupt 1935a: 203; fig. 387 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ⁴⁴
- J[assus] atomarius* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 86 [Key, ecology] ⁸
- Equals [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Fieb. [error]
- A[llygus] atomarius* Wagner 1935a: 25 [Listed] ¹⁵
- A[llygus] atomarius* Kuntze 1937a: 363 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Epistictia* [non binom.] Neave 1939b: 271 [Catalogued]
- Jassus atomarius* Portevin 1939a: 275 [Notes]
- A[llygus] atomarius* Wagner 1939a: 181 [Listed] ^{36, 54}
- Allygus atomarius* Wagner 1939a: 181 Equals [*Allygus*] *heydeni* Kirschb.
- A[llygus] atomarius* Wagner 1941a: 163 [Listed] ^{15, 28, 46}
- A[llygus] atomarius* Reclaire 1944a: 232 [Ecology] ^{17, 36, 43}
- A[llygus] atomarius* Holgersen 1946a: 137 [Listed] ⁵⁵
- Allygus atomarius* Lang 1946a: 154 [Listed] ³¹
- Allygus atomarius* Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁵⁶
- Allygus atomarius* Villiers 1947a: 56; pl. V, fig. 84 [Described, illustrated, ecology] ⁸
- Allygidius atomarius* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed] ⁸ : 58
- (2) Equals *Cercopis atomaria* Fabr.
- Allygus atomarius* Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Allygidius*] (*Allygidius*) *atomarius* Ribaut 1952a: 209; figs. 475-480 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{8, 14, 38, 44, 45} Equals [*Allygidius*] *heydeni* Kirschb. : 208, 209 [Key] : 211, 212, 214 [Comparative notes]
- A[llygus] atomarius* Dlabola 1954a: 225; pl. XLI, figs. 1011-1013, 1017-1019 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{30, 31, 57} : 224 [Key] : 77 [Ecology] ^{30, 31, 57}
- A[llygidius] atomarius* Smreczynski 1954a: 130 [Notes] ⁵⁰
- Allygidius atomarius* Servadei 1955a: 241 [Listed] ^{2, 44, 45}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Italy. ³ Bavaria. ⁴ Turkey. ⁵ Europe.

⁶ Germany. ⁷ Prussia. ⁸ France. ⁹ Locality unknown. ¹⁰ England.

- ¹¹ Great Britain. ¹² Lorraine. ¹³ Karelia. ¹⁴ Tunisia.
¹⁵ Mecklenburg. ¹⁶ Hungary. ¹⁷ Belgium. ¹⁸ Spain. ¹⁹ Catalonia.
²⁰ Mediterranean Region. ²¹ Alsace. ²² Tyrol. ²³ Galicia.
²⁴ Alsace-Lorraine. ²⁵ Küstenland. ²⁶ Russia. ²⁷ Southern Austria.
²⁸ Western Prussia. ²⁹ Rumania. ³⁰ Bohemia. ³¹ Moravia.
³² Ukraine. ³³ Russian Armenia. ³⁴ Schleswig-Holstein. ³⁵ Styria.
³⁶ Hesse. ³⁷ Croatia. ³⁸ Caucasus. ³⁹ Odessa. ⁴⁰ Austria.
⁴¹ Armenia. ⁴² Serbia. ⁴³ Netherlands. ⁴⁴ Central Europe.
⁴⁵ Southern Europe. ⁴⁶ Pomerania. ⁴⁷ Woronege. ⁴⁸ Denmark.
⁴⁹ Crimea. ⁵⁰ Poland. ⁵¹ Carinthia. ⁵² Normandy. ⁵³ Kiev.
⁵⁴ Rhenish Hesse. ⁵⁵ Norway. ⁵⁶ Vorarlberg. ⁵⁷ Slovakia.

atomarius var. **heydenii** Kirschbaum

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) heydenii Kirschbaum 1868b: 83

[n. sp., key, comparative note] ⁶

[*Allygus atomarius*] *heydeni* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed]

Jassus (Thamnotettix) heydeni Fieber 1872b: 30 To *Allygus atomarius* Germ.

[*Allygus atomarius*] *heydeni* Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed]

[*Allygus*] *heydeni* Scott 1876g: 171 To [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Germ.

[*Allygus atomarius*] *heydeni* Mayr 1881a: 97 (21) [Listed] ¹

J[assus] (Tham[notettix]) heydenii Ferrari 1882a: 134 (62) To *J[assus] atomarius* Germ.

[*Jassus atomarius*] *heydeni* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Jassus atomarius*] *heydeni* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed]

Jassus heydeni Melichar 1896a: 252 To *Allygus atomarius* Germ.

[*Jassus atomarius*] *heydeni* Puton 1899a: 90 [Listed]

[*Jassus atomarius*] *heydeni* Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus atomarius*] *heydeni* Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ²

[*Jassus atomarius*] *heydeni* Oshanin 1906a: 136 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) heydeni* Kirschb.

[*Jassus atomarius*] *heydeni* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]

[*Allygus atomarius*] *heydeni* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ¹

[*Allygus*] *heydeni* Wagner 1939a: 181 To *Allygus atomarius* Fabr.

[*Allygidius*] *heydeni* Ribaut 1952a: 209 To [*Allygidius*] (*Allygidius*) *atomarius* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tyrol. ² Germany. ³ Central Russia. ⁴ Turkey.

⁵ Voronezh. ⁶ Hesse.

commutatus Fieber

Th[amnotettix] atomarius [nec Fabricius] Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [Listed]

Jassus (Jassus) atomarius [nec Fabricius] Flor 1861a: 326 [Described] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} : 309 [Key] : 325 [Comparative note]

J[assus] (Th[amnotettix]) atomarius [nec Fabricius] Kirschbaum 1868b: 83 [Key]

Jassus atomarius [nec Fabricius] Thomson 1869a: 47 To *J[assus] reticulatus* Thunb. [error]

Allygus commutatus Nowicki 1870a: 240 [nom. nud., listed] ¹²

Th[amnotettix] reticulata [nec Thunberg] Sahlberg 1871a: 210 [Described] ^{4, 13, 14} : 34 [Ecology] : 48 [Listed] ^{4, 13} ¹⁴

[*Allygus*] *commutatus* Fieber 1872a: 13 Nom. nov. pro [*Jassus (Thamnotettix)*] *atomarius* Kirschbaum [1868] [nec *Cicada atomaria* Fabricius 1794] ¹⁵

Allygus commutatus Fieber 1872b: 30 Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) atomarius* Kirschb. [nec Germ.]

Th[amnotettix] reticulata [nec Thunberg] Siebke 1874a: 33 [Catalogued] ¹⁴

[*Jassus (Athysanus)*] *commutatus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] ⁹

[*Allygus*] *commutatus* Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed] ^{6, 10, 11, 16} Equals [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]

[*Allygus*] *commutatus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 88 [Catalogued] ¹⁷ Equals *Iassus atomarius* Flor [nec Fabr.]

Allygus commutatus Scott 1876g: 171 [Described] ¹⁷ Equals [*Allygus*] *atomarius* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]

Allygus commutatus Reiber 1878a: 70, 75 [Ecology] ¹⁸

J[assus] commutatus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 69 [Ecology] ^{18, 19}

A[llygus] reticulatus [nec Thunberg] Reuter 1880a: 228 [Listed] ¹³

J[assus] commutatus Ferrari 1882a: 132 (60) [Key] ¹⁶ : 135 (63) ; 2 figs. [Illustrated]

[*Allygus*] *commutatus* Edwards 1883b: 150 [♂ genitalia described]

Allygus commutatus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Listed] ²⁰

J[assus (Allygus)] commutatus Lomnicki 1884a: 237 [Listed] ²¹

J[assus] commutatus Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{6, 16, 22, 23}

- Allygus commutatus* Ivanoff 1885a: 139 (57) [Key] ²⁴ : 93 (11) [Listed] ²⁴
- Jassus commutatus* Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{6, 10, 11, 16}
- Equals [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]
- J[assus] commutatus* Then 1886a: 34 [Ecology] ^{16, 21, 25}
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Ragusa 1887a: 187 [Listed] ²⁶
- J[assus] commutatus* Dubois 1888a: 168 (72) [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Allygus commutatus* Edwards 1888d: 60 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] ²⁰ Equals *Jassus atomarius* Flor [nec Fabr.] Equals *J[assus] commutatus* Ferr. Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Sahlb. [nec Thunb.]
- Allygus commutatus* Edwards 1889a: 706 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Jassus commutatus* Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] ²⁷
- A[llygus] commutatus* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]
- [*Allygus*] *commutatus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 14 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Allygus commutatus* Buckton 1891b: 73; pl. LIV, figs. 3, 3a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²⁰ Equals *Jassus atomarius* Flor [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus commutatus* Ferr. Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Sahlb. [nec Thunb.]
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Fokker 1891a: 374 [Listed] ²⁸
- Jassus commutatus* Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] ²⁹
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [Listed] ²⁹
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Duda 1892a: 34 [Listed] ²⁷ Equals [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]
- Jassus commutatus* Lethierry 1892b: 25 [Listed] ²⁹
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Spitzner 1892a: 32 [Listed] ³⁰
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] ¹¹
- Allygus commutatus* Edwards 1894e: 651 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Jassus commutatus* Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ³¹
- Allygus commutatus* Edwards 1895b: pl. 19, fig. 1 [Illustrated]
- A[llygus] commutatus* Edwards 1896a: 165 [Described, key, ecology] ²⁰
- Allygus commutatus* Melichar 1896a: 253; pl. XI, figs. 10-12, 17-19 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{6, 16}
- ²⁵ Equals *Jassus atomarius* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Thamnotettix* [*commutatus* Fieb.] : 251 [Key]
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ³²
- Allyg[us] commutatus* Melichar 1899b: 187 [Listed] ³³
- [*Jassus*] *commutatus* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ^{6, 10, 11, 16}
- Equals [*Jassus*] *atomarius* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]

- Jassus commutatus* Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ^{34, 35}
Jassus commutatus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³¹
J[assus] commutatus Lameere 1900a: 127; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated, ecology] ²⁹
Jassus commutatus Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ³⁶
[Allygus] commutatus Strobl 1900a: 213 [Listed] ³⁷
[Jassus] commutatus Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] ^{38, 39}
[Jassus] commutatus Lambertie 1901a: 202 (74) [Listed] ¹⁰
Allygus commutatus Cobelli 1902a: 20 [Listed] ²³
J[assus] commutatus Dominique 1902a: 214 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Jassus commutatus Graeffe 1903a: 50 (10) [Ecology] ⁴⁰
Jassus commutatus Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ¹⁰
[Jassus] commutatus Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ⁶ Equals
[Jassus] atomarius Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]
[Jassus] commutatus Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ⁶ Equals
[Jassus] atomarius Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]
Jassus commutatus Lambertie 1906a: xix (3) [Ecology] ¹⁰
Jassus commutatus Matsumura 1906a: 70 [Ecology] ⁴¹
[Jassus] commutatus Oshanin 1906a: 136 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 10,}
^{11, 13, 16, 17, 32, 33, 35, 36, 42, 43, 44} Equals *Allygus commutatus*
 Scott. Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Sahlb. [nec Thunb.]
 Equals *Jassus (Thamnotettix) atomarius* Kirschb. [nec
 Fabr.] Equals *Jassus (Jassus) atomarius* Flor [nec Fabr.]
Jassus commutatus Oshanin 1907b: 223 (21) [Listed] ⁴⁶
Jassus commutatus Oshanin 1908b: 428 [Listed] ^{28, 39, 46}
[Jassus] commutatus Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 13
 [Listed] ¹⁷
Jassus commutatus Butler 1909a: 469 [Notes] ⁴⁸
Allygus commutatus Cobelli 1909a: 16 [Listed] ¹¹
Jassus commutatus Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] ¹⁰
[Jassus] commutatus Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Ecology] ¹⁰
 Equals *[Jassus] atomarius* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]
J[assus] commutatus Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ³¹
[Jassus] commutatus Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ^{15, 33, 35}
 Equals *[Jassus] atomarius* Flor [nec Fabr.] Equals
[Jassus] reticulatus Sahlb. [nec Thunb.]
[Jassus] communatus [sic] Schmidt 1912g: 157 [Listed] ⁴⁹
A[lygus] commutatus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ²³
A[lygus] commutatus Jensen-Haarup 1917d: 99 [Described,
 key] ⁵⁰
A[lygus] commutatus Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 143 [De-
 scribed, key] ⁵⁰

- J[assus] commutatus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 147 [Listed] ⁴
- [Jassus] commutatus* Edwards 1922a: 207 [Listed] ¹⁷
- J[assus] commutatus* Prohaska 1923a: 88 [Ecology] ⁵¹
- [Jassus] commutatus* Lindberg 1924a: 43 [Listed] ¹³ Equals *[Jassus] reticulatus* Sahlb. [nec Thunb.]
- J[assus] commutatus* Kupka 1925a: 108 [Food plants] ¹⁰
- [Jassus] commutatus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 86 To *J[assus] atomarius* Germ. [error]
- A[llygus] commutatus* Blöte 1927b: 40 [Described] ²⁸
- Allygus commutatus* Blöte 1927d: 218 [Listed] ²⁸ Equals *Jassus [commutatus]* Scott]
- Jassus commutatus* Kusnezov 1927a: 260 [Listed] ⁵²
- J[assus] commutatus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 138 [Ecology] ⁵³
- J[assus] commutatus* Filipieff 1928a: 153 [Key] ²⁴
- Jassus commutatus* Ivanov 1928b: 495 [Listed] ⁵⁴
- Jassus commutatus* Ivanov 1928c: 191 [Listed] ⁵⁴
- J[assus] commutatus* Enderlein 1932a: 195 [Listed] ⁶
- Allygus commutatus* Hainmüller 1933a: 46 [Listed] ⁵⁵
- Jassus commutatus* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 135 [Listed] ⁴
- Jassus commutatus* Werner 1934a: 383 [Listed] ²³
- [Allygus] commutatus* Haupt 1935a: 202; fig. 387 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ^{15, 56}
- [Allygus] commutatus* Karl 1935a: 138 [Listed] ⁴⁹
- Jassus commutatus* Rapp 1935a: 46 [Listed] ³¹
- [Jassus] commutatus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 86. To *J[assus] atomarius* Germ. [error]
- A[llygus] commutatus* Wagner 1935a: 25 [Listed] ^{8, 9, 20, 28, 50, 57, 58, 59}
- A[llygus] commutatus* Wagner 1935b: 170 [Listed] ^{47, 66, 82} : 169 Equals *Allygus atomarius* Germ. (in part)
- Allygus commutatus* Nast 1936d: 488 (6) [Listed] ¹²
- Allygus commutatus* Kuntze 1937a: 340, 341, 363 [Ecology] ⁵⁵
- A[llygus] commutatus* Kuntze 1937b: 33 [Ecology] ⁵⁵ Equals *[Allygus] atomarius* [nec Fabr.]
- Jassus commutatus* Sidorskii 1937a: 184 [Listed] ²⁴
- Jassus commutatus* Sidorskii 1937a: 160 [Listed] ²⁴
- Allygus commutatus* Kontkanen 1938a: 33 [Ecology] ¹³
- A[llygus] commutatus* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 71 [Listed]
- A[llygus] commutatus* Wagner 1939a: 181 [Listed] ^{9, 60, 61, 62} Equals *[Allygus] atomarius* Kirschb. (nec Fabr.)
- A[llygus] commutatus* Wagner 1941a: 163 [Listed] ^{12, 41, 49, 55}

- A[llygus] commutatus* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ⁴
Allygus commutatus Ossiannilsson 1943c: 21 [Listed] ¹⁴
A[llygus] commutatus Reclaire 1944a: 232 [Listed] ²⁸
Allygus commutatus Roche 1944a: 84 [Listed] ²⁰
Allygus [commutatus] Holgersen 1945a: 107 Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *commutatus* Equals [*Thamnotettix*] *reticulata* [nec Thunb.]
[Jassus] commutatus Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 54 [Listed] ¹⁷
Allygus commutatus Lang 1945c: 98 [Listed] ³⁰
Allygus commutatus Lang 1945d: 274 [Ecology] ^{27, 30}
Allygus commutatus Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ⁶³
Allygus commutatus Lang 1947a: 24 [Ecology] ³⁰
A[llygus] commutatus Lindberg 1947a: 57 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹³ Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Sahlb. [nec Thunb.] Equals *Allygus r[eticulatus]* Reut.] [nec Thunb.] : 78] [Listed] ¹³
A[llygus] commutatus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 235; figs. 624, 625 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{4, 13, 14, 50} Equals [*Allygus*] *reticulatus* Sahlb. [nec Thunb.] : 234 [Key]
Allygus commutatus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 13, 14, 50, 64, 65, 66} Equals [*Allygus*] *reticulatus* Sahlb. [nec Thunb.]
[Allygidius] commutatus Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed] ¹⁰
Allygus commutatus Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] ¹¹
A[llygus] commutatus Zachvatkin 1948a: 175 [Key]
A[llygus] commutatus Fagel 1949a: 150 [Listed] ²⁹
Allygus commutatus Holgersen 1949b: 78; figs. 1b, 2 [Notes ecology, illustrated] ¹⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Siebke [nec Thunb.] : 93 [Listed] ¹⁴
Allygus commutatus Holgersen 1949b: 78; figs. 1b, 2 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Thamnotettix reticulata* Siebke [nec Thunb.] : 93 [Listed] ¹⁴
Allygus commutatus Kontkanen 1949c: 35 [Ecology] ¹³
A[llygus] commutatus Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] ⁶⁷
Allygus commutatus Ossiannilsson 1949a: 94; pl. 13, fig. 50 [Stridulation, illustrated] ⁴
[Allygus] commutatus China 1950a: 246 [Listed] ¹⁷
Allygidius commutatus Kontkanen 1950c: 46, 49 [Ecology] ¹³ : 87 [Listed] ¹³
[Allygidius] commutatus China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
Allygus commutatus Müller 1951a: 21; pl. XIII, figs. 46-48 [Hatching of egg, illustrated]
A[llygidius] commutatus Wagner 1951b: 39 [Listed] ⁹

- Allygidius commutatus* Fischer 1952a: 115 [Listed] ⁶⁸
Allygidius commutatus Linnavuori 1952a: 29 [Ecology] ¹³
Allygidius commutatus Linnavuori 1952e: 72 [Listed] ¹³
 [Allygidius] (*Allygidius*) *commutatus* Ribaut 1952a: 211;
 figs. 481-486 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{15, 18, 19, 53, 56,}
^{69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81} : 208, 209 [Key] : 212
 [Comparative note]
Allygidius commutatus Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] ⁴
 Equals [*Allygus commutatus* Scott] Equals [*Allygus re-*
ticulatus Sahlb.] [nec Thunb.]
A[lygus] commutatus Dlabola 1954a: 224; pl. XLI, figs.
 1014-1016 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{27, 30, 78} : 77
 [Ecology] ^{27, 30, 78}
A[lygidius] commutatus Smreczynski 1954a: 130 [Listed] ¹²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Livonia. ² Northern Europe. ³ Lapland. ⁴ Sweden.
⁵ Gotland. ⁶ Germany. ⁷ Turkey. ⁸ Prussia. ⁹ Bavaria.
¹⁰ France. ¹¹ Italy. ¹² Poland. ¹³ Finland. ¹⁴ Norway. ¹⁵ Europe.
¹⁶ Austria. ¹⁷ Great Britain. ¹⁸ Alsace. ¹⁹ Lorraine. ²⁰ England.
²¹ Galicia. ²² Alsace-Lorraine. ²³ Tyrol. ²⁴ Russia.
²⁵ Central Europe. ²⁶ Sicily. ²⁷ Bohemia. ²⁸ Netherlands.
²⁹ Belgium. ³⁰ Moravia. ³¹ Thuringia. ³² Hungary. ³³ Tunisia.
³⁴ Oran. ³⁵ Algeria. ³⁶ Rumania. ³⁷ Styria. ³⁸ Siberia. ³⁹ Tomsk.
⁴⁰ Kustenland. ⁴¹ Western Prussia. ⁴² Central Russia.
⁴³ Aland Islands. ⁴⁴ Karelia. ⁴⁵ Slovakia. ⁴⁶ St. Petersburg.
⁴⁷ Denmark (error). ⁴⁸ Isle of Wight. ⁴⁹ Pomerania. ⁵⁰ Denmark.
⁵¹ Carinthia. ⁵² Armenia. ⁵³ Normandy. ⁵⁴ Kiev. ⁵⁵ Mecklenburg.
⁵⁶ Northern Africa. ⁵⁷ Saxony. ⁵⁸ Oldenburg. ⁵⁹ Hamburg.
⁶⁰ Hesse-Nassau. ⁶¹ Rhenish Hesse. ⁶² Rhine Province.
⁶³ Vorarlberg. ⁶⁴ Oland. ⁶⁵ Eastern Baltic States.
⁶⁶ Northern Germany. ⁶⁷ Bulgaria. ⁶⁸ Swabia. ⁶⁹ Picardy.
⁷⁰ Burgundy. ⁷¹ Franche-Comté. ⁷² Savoy. ⁷³ Brittany.
⁷⁴ Guienne. ⁷⁵ Auvergne. ⁷⁶ Bourbonnais. ⁷⁷ Languedoc.
⁷⁸ Slovakia. ⁷⁹ Champagne. ⁸⁰ Orléanais. ⁸¹ Gascony.
⁸² Schleswig-Holstein (error).

detectus Ribaut

- [*Allygidius*] *detectus* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [nom. nud.,
 listed] ¹
 [*Allygidius*] (*Allygidius*) *detectus* Ribaut 1952a: 212; figs.
 487-491 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 208, 209 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Languedoc. ³ Gascony. ⁴ Ile de France.
⁵ Picardy. ⁶ Italy.

heydenii Kirschbaum. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* var. *heydenii*
 Kirschbaum.

[Subgenus **Dicrallygus** Ribaut]*Dicrallygus* subgenus of *Allygus*ORTHOTYPE *Jassus furcatus* Ribaut 1952a: 214

[*Allygidius*] Ribaut 1952a: 214 [subg. n.] : 208 [Key] : 207
 (Dicrally- [Notes]
 gus)

furcatus Ferrari*[Allygus] furcatus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] ¹*[Allygus] furcatus* Puton 1875a: 141 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

J[assus] furcatus Ferrari 1882a: 136 (64); 2 figs. [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ² Equals *Allygus [furcatus]* Fieb. [nom. nud.]
 : 133 (61) [Key] : 135 (63) [Comparative note]

Allygus furcatus Lethierry 1883b: 43 [Listed] ³*Allygus furcatus* Löw 1883d: 61 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4}*J[assus] furcatus* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Catalogued] ⁵*Jassus furcatus* Ferrari 1885a: 291 [Catalogued] ²

Allygus furcatus (?) Ivanoff 1885a: 138 (56) [Key] ⁶ : 93
 (11) [Listed] ⁶

[Jassus] furcatus Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 5, 9}*J[assus] furcatus* Then 1886a: 34 [Listed] ⁵*Jassus furcatus* Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] ¹*Jassus furcatus* Ferrari 1892a: 574 (26) [Listed] ²

Allygus furcatus Melichar 1896a: 253; pl. XI, figs. 20-21 [De-
 scribed, catalogued, comparative note, illustrated] ^{5, 7} :
 251 [Key]

[Jassus] furcatus Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ^{1, 8}*[Jassus] furcatus* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 5, 9}*[Allygus] furcatus* Strobl 1900a: 213 [Listed] ¹⁰*Jassus fuscatus* [sic] Lambertie 1902b: 325 [Listed] ³*Jassus fuscatus* [sic] Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii [Ecology] ³*Jassus furcatus* Graeffe 1903a: 50 (10) [Ecology] ¹¹*[Jassus] furcatus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiii [Listed] ³*[Jassus] furcatus* Hüeber 1904a: 261 [Listed] ⁹*[Jassus] furcatus* Hüeber 1904b: 261 [Listed] ⁹*[Jassus] fuscatus* [sic] Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed] ³*[Jassus] furcatus* Oshanin 1906a: 137 [Catalogued] ^{2, 5, 6, 9, 13}Equals *Allygus [furcatus]* Mel.*Allygus furcatus* Schuguirow 1906a: 715 [Listed] ¹²*Jassus furcatus* Divatc 1907a: 6, 12 [Listed] ¹⁴*Jassus furcatus* Oshanin 1908b: 428 [Listed] ¹²*Jassus furcatus* Lambertie 1909e: clviii [Ecology] ³*[Jassus] furcatus* Lambertie 1910a: 75 [Listed] ³

- [*Jassus*] *furcatus* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ^{2, 5, 8, 13, 15, 16}
Jassus (*Allygus*) *furcatus* Melichar 1913a: 330 (12) [Listed]
¹⁷
Allygus furcatus Melichar 1914a: 131 (5) [Listed] ¹⁷
 [*Allygus*] *furcatus* Haupt 1935a: 202; fig. 387 [Key, illustrated] ^{7, 18}
Jassus furcatus Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{28, 29, 30}
Allygus furcatus Lang 1942a: 17 [Notes] ^{7, 19}
Allygus furcatus Dlabola 1945a: 36 [Notes, listed] ¹⁹
Allygus furcatus Lang 1945d: 275, 276 [Ecology] ^{7, 19}
 [*Allygidius*] *furcatus* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed] ³
A [*llygus*] *furcatus* Dlabola 1952a: 48 [Comparative note]
Allygidius (*Dicrallygus*) *furcatus* Ribaut 1952a: 214; figs. 498-502 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 5, 8, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27} Equals *Jassus furcatus* Ferr. : 208, 209 [Key] : 215 [Comparative note]
A [*llygus*] *furcatus* Dlabola 1954a: 225; pl. XLII, figs. 1245-1247 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{7, 19} : 224 [Key] : 77 [Ecology] ^{7, 19}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Croatia. ² Italy. ³ France. ⁴ Southern Austria.

⁵ Austria. ⁶ Russia. ⁷ Moravia. ⁸ Hungary. ⁹ Germany.

¹⁰ Styria. ¹¹ Kustenland. ¹² Crimea. ¹³ Southern France.

¹⁴ Serbia. ¹⁵ Belgium. ¹⁶ Southern Russia. ¹⁷ Caucasus.

¹⁸ Southern Europe. ¹⁹ Bohemia. ²⁰ Dauphiné. ²¹ Provence.

²² Languedoc. ²³ Gascony. ²⁴ Guienne. ²⁵ Ile de France.

²⁶ Algeria. ²⁷ Czechoslovakia. ²⁸ Palestine.

²⁹ Mediterranean Region. ³⁰ Iran.

mayri Kirschbaum

- J* [*assus*] (*Th* [*amnotettix*]) *mayri* Kirschbaum 1868b: 84 [n. sp., key] ^{1, 2}
Allygus mayri Nowicki 1870a: 240 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Allygus*] *frontalis* Fieb. [nom. nud.]
A [*llygus*] *frontalis* Brischke 1871a: 14 [nom. nud., listed] ²⁹
 [*Allygus*] *mayri* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ⁴ Equals [*Allygus*] *frontalis* Fieb. [nom. nud.]
Allygus mayri Fieber 1872b: 31 Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *mayri* Kirschb.
 [*Allygus*] *mayri* Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed] ⁵
J [*assus*] *mayri* Ferrari 1882a: 135 (63); 2 figs. [Notes, catalogued, illustrated] ⁶ Equals *Allygus* [*mayri*] Fieb. : 133 (61) [Key]
J [*assus* (*Allygus*)] *mayri* Lomnicki 1884a: 237 [Listed] ⁷
J [*assus*] *mayri* Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{2, 8, 28}

- Allygus mayri* Ivanoff 1885a: 138 (56) [Key] ⁹ : 93 (11) [Listed] ⁹
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ⁵
- J[assus] mayri* Then 1886a: 34 [Ecology] ^{1, 5, 7, 8}
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Montandon 1887a: 42, 43 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Allygus mayri* Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed] ¹¹
- Jassus mayri* Ferrari 1892a: 574 (26) [Listed] ⁶
- [*Allygus*] *mayri* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ²
- Jassus mayri* Kriehoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ¹²
- Allygus mayri* Melichar 1896a: 253; pl. XI, figs. 22-23 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 5, 8, 13} : 251 [Key]
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Horváth 1897c: 49 [Listed] ^{2, 6}
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Horváth 1899b: 470 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ⁵
- Jassus mayri* Montandon 1900a: 748 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Jassus mayri* Horváth 1903a: 22 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Hübner 1904a: 261 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Hübner 1904b: 261 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Oshanin 1906a: 136 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 10, 14, 16, 17} Equals *Jassus* (*Thamnotettix*) *mayri* Kirschb. Equals *Allygus* [*mayri*] Ivan.
- Allygus mayri* Schuguirow 1906a: 715 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Jassus mayri* Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Jassus mayri* Oshanin 1908b: 428 [Listed] ^{13, 18}
- J[assus] mayri* Haupt 1912b: 452 (7) [Listed] ¹²
- [*Jassus*] *mayri* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ^{5, 8}
- [*Allygus*] *mayri* Melichar 1913e: 8 [Listed] ^{9, 19}
- [*Allygus*] *mayri* Jacobsen 1915a: 324 [Listed] ²⁰
- Jassus mayri* Horváth 1918a: 330 [Listed] ²¹
- Jassus mayri* Ivanov 1928b: 495 [Listed] ²²
- Jassus mayri* Ivanov 1928c: 191 [Listed] ²²
- Allygus mayri* Haupt 1930a: 153 [Listed] ⁶
- Allygus mayri* Hainmüller 1933a: 46 [Listed] ²³
- [*Allygus*] *mayri* Haupt 1935a: 202; fig. 387 [Key, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2}
- [*Allygidius*] *mayri* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed] ²⁴
- Allygus mayri* Dlabola 1952a: 48; figs. 11-13 [Notes, illustrated] ^{25, 26, 27} : 50, 51 [Listed] ^{25, 26}
- Allygidius* (*Dicrallygus*) *mayri* Ribaut 1952a: 215 [Described, ecology] ^{5, 8} : 208, 209 [Key]
- Allygus mayri* Servadei 1952a: 475 [Listed] ¹¹
- A[lygus] mayri* Dlabola 1954a: 225; pl. LVII, figs. 1388-

1390 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated] ²⁶ : 224 [Key] : 77
[Ecology] ²⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Austria. ² Hungary. ³ Poland. ⁴ Europe.

⁵ Southern Europe. ⁶ Italy. ⁷ Galicia. ⁸ Central Europe.

⁹ Russia. ¹⁰ Rumania. ¹¹ Sardinia. ¹² Thuringia. ¹³ Germany.

¹⁴ Caucasus. ¹⁵ Serbia. ¹⁶ Southern Russia. ¹⁷ Turkey. ¹⁸ Crimea.

¹⁹ Woronege. ²⁰ Denmark. ²¹ Montenegro. ²² Kiev.

²³ Mecklenburg. ²⁴ France. ²⁵ Czechoslovakia. ²⁶ Slovakia.

²⁷ Moravia. ²⁸ Austria (?). ²⁹ Prussia.

Genus *Mimallygus* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus lacteinervis* Ribaut 1948c: 58 (2)

TYPE *Jassus lacteinervis* Ribaut 1952a: 200

Mimallygus Ribaut 1948c: 58 (2) [gen. n.] : 59 (3) [Key]
Wagner 1951a: 44 [Phylogeny]
Ribaut 1952a: 200 [Described, review of species
from France] : 20, 81 [Key]

lacteinervis Kirschbaum

J[assus] (Ath[ysanus]) lacteinervis Kirschbaum 1868b:
103 [n. sp.] ¹

[Allygus] lacteinervis Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] ²

[Allygus] lacteinervis Puton 1875a: 141 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

Allygus [lacteinervis] Scott 1875h: 94 Equals *[Athysanus]*
lacteinervis Kirschb.

[Allygus] lacteinervis Mayr 1881a: 97 (21) [Listed] ⁴

J[assus] lacteinervis Mayr 1884a: 34 [Listed] ^{2, 4}

[Jassus] lacteinervis Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 5, 6}

J[assus] lacteinervis Then 1886a: 34 [Listed] ⁶

J[assus] lacteinervis Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] ¹⁵

Allygus lacteinervis Melichar 1896a: 255 [Described, food
plants, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) [lac-*
teinervis Kirschb.] : 251 [Key]

[Jassus] lacteinervis Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 5, 6}

Allygus lacteinervis Cobelli 1902a: 21 [Listed] ⁴

[Jassus] lacteinervis Hübner 1904a: 261 [Listed] ⁵

[Jassus] lacteinervis Hübner 1904b: 261 [Listed] ⁵

[Jassus] lacteinervis Oshanin 1906a: 138 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 7}
Equals *Jassus (Athysanus) lacteinervis* Kirschb. Equals
Allygus [lacteinervis] Mel.

[Jassus] lacteinervis Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 8, 9}

A[lygus] lacteinervis von Dalla Torre 1913a: 152 [Listed] ⁴

Allygus lactinervis [sic] Hofmänner 1924a: 69 [Listed] ²

- [*Allygus*] *lacteinervis* Haupt 1935a: 202 [Key, ecology] ²
 [*Allygus*] *lacteinervis* Franz 1943a: 380 [Ecology] ^{3, 6, 7}
Allygus lacteinervis Moosbrugger 1946a: 73 [Listed] ¹⁰
Mimallygus lacteinervis Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed] ³
 Equals *Jassus lacteinervis* Kirschb.
Mimallygus lacteinervis Ribaut 1952a: 201; figs. 450-457
 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ^{2, 7, 11, 12}
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia. ² Switzerland. ³ France. ⁴ Tyrol.
⁵ Germany. ⁶ Austria. ⁷ Dalmatia. ⁸ Belgium.
⁹ Southern Austria. ¹⁰ Vorarlberg. ¹¹ Provence. ¹² Bavarian Alps.
¹³ Northern Tyrol. ¹⁴ Southern Tyrol. ¹⁵ Italy.

Genus *Matsumurella* Ishihara

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus kogotensis* Ishihara 1953a: 200

Matsumurella Ishihara 1953a: 200 [gen. n.]

kogotensis Matsumura

- Jassus* (*Allygus*) *kogotensis* Matsumura 1914a: 206 [n. sp.] ¹
 : 207 [Comparative note]
Jassus (*Allygus*) *dentatus* Matsumura 1914a: 206 [n. sp.] ¹
Jassus dentatus Matsumura 1930b: [62]; pl. VI, fig. 23 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² Equals *Allygus* [*dentatus* Mats.]
Jassus dentatus Matsumura 1931a: [1257]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ²
Jassus dentatus Matsumura 1932d: 69; pl. XVII, fig. 25 [Described, illustrated] ²
 [*Matsumurella kogotensis*] Ishihara 1953a: 200; pl. 11, fig. 8
 [Illustrated] ² Equals *Jassus kogotensis* Mats. Equals
Jassus dentatus Mats.
 [*Allygus*] *kogotensis* Ishihara 1953b: 41 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Jassus* [*kogotensis* Mats.]
 [*Allygus*] *dentatus* Ishihara 1953b: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
 Equals *Jassus* [*dentatus* Mats.]
Jassus kogotensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 Equals *Jassus* (*Allygus*) *kogotensis* Mats.
Jassus dentatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Jassus* (*Allygus*) *dentatus* Mats.
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan. ³ Shikoku.

praesul Horváth

Jassus praesul Horváth 1899a: 370 [n. sp.] ¹ : 366 [Listed] ¹

- Jassus praesul* Matsumura 1902a: 401; fig. 28 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- Jassus praesul* Matsumura 1905a: 44; pl. XX, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated] ³
- [*Jassus*] *praesul* Oshanin 1906a: 138 [Catalogued] ³
- Jassus praesul* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
- [*Jassus*] *praesul* Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed] ⁴
- Jassus (Allygus) praesul* Matsumura 1913a: 70; pl. VIII, fig. 23 [Described, illustrated] ³
- Jassus praesul* Matsumura 1914a: 206 [Comparative note, catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- Jassus praesul* Matsumura 1915a: 155, 182 [Listed] ⁵
- Jassus praesul* Matsumura 1930b: [24]; pl. IV, fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³
- Jassus praesul* Matsumura 1931a: [1258]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ³
- Jassus praesul* Esaki 1932b: [1746]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ³
- Jassus praesul* Kato 1932b: 223 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8}
- Jassus praesul* Matsumura 1932d: 66; pl. XVII, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated] ³
- Jassus praesul* Kato 1933b: pl. 22, fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated] ³
- Jassus praesul* Kato 1933d: 16 [Listed] ⁸
- Jassus praesul* Haku 1937b: 70 [Listed] ⁵
- Jassus praesul* Watanabe 1937a: 113, 267, 390 [Economics] ³
- Jassus praesul* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 77; pl. 34, fig. 133-2 [Described, illustrated] ³
- Jassus praesul* Nagaoka 1940a: 480 (48) [Listed] ⁵
- Allygus praesul* Jacobi 1943a: 29 [Comparative note]
- Jassul praesul* Esaki 1950a: 289; fig. 769 [Described, illustrated] ³
- [*Matsumurella praesul*] Ishihara 1953a: 200; pl. 10, fig. 6 [Illustrated] ³ Equals *J[assus] praesul* Horv.
- [*Allygus*] *praesul* Ishihara 1953b: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 7} Equals *Jassus [praesul]* Horv.]
- Jassus praesul* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 55 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 7, 8} Equals *Jassus (Allytus)* [sic] *praesul* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Honshu. ³ Japan. ⁴ Northern Japan.

⁵ Korea. ⁶ Shikoku. ⁷ Kyushu. ⁸ Manchuria.

Tribe **ACINOPTERINI** Oman

- Acinopterini** Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 Evans 1947a: 240 [Taxonomy]
 Oman 1949a: 104 *Tribe* [Described] : 97 [Key]
 : 9 [Food plants] : 11 [Listed]
 Evans 1951a: 10 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
 Metcalf 1954c: 26 [Listed]

Genus **Acinopterus** Van Duzee

- HAPLOTYPE** *Acinopterus acuminatus* [n. sp.] Van Duzee
 1892e: 307
TYPE [*Acinopterus*] *acuminatus* Van Duzee 1909c: 384
HAPLOTYPE [*Acinopterus*] *acuminatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73
HAPLOTYPE [*Acinopterus*] *acuminatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 675
TYPE A [*cinopterus*] *acuminatus* Osborn 1935a: 158
HAPLOTYPE *Acinopterus acuminatus* Beamer and Lawson
 1938a: 476
TYPE *Acinopterus acuminatus* Oman 1938b: 388
TYPE *Acinopterus acuminatus* Medler 1943a: 108
TYPE *Acinopterus acuminatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55
TYPE *Acinopterus acuminatus* Evans 1947a: 228
HAPLOTYPE *Acinopterus acuminatus* Oman 1949a: 104

- Acinopterus** Van Duzee 1892e: 307 [gen. n.]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 299 [Key] : 297 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 300 [Catalogued]
 Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed]
 Waterhouse 1902a: 4 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1909c: 384 [Listed]
 Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed]
 Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]
 De Long 1916a: 89 [Described] : 33 [Key]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [List of species from the
 Nearctic Region]
 Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350 [List of spe-
 cies from the Isle of Pines]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 675 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from the Nearctic Region]
 Lathrop 1919a: 102 [Described] : 45 [Key]
 Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed]
 Lawson 1920a: 207 [Described] : 114 [Key] :
 32 [Zoogeography]

- Osborn 1920a: 160 [Comparative note]
Lawson 1922b: 114 [Described, key to species]
Readio 1922a: 255 [Morphology of ovipositor described]
De Long 1923a: 133 [Described] : 90 [Key]
Buys 1924a: 41 [Key]
De Long 1924b: 198 [Phylogeny]
Osborn 1924c: 416 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 30 [Catalogued]
Lawson 1927b: 232 [Key to species from the Nearctic Region]
Stearns 1927a: 15 [List of species from Virginia]
Osborn 1928b: 319 [Described] : 240 [Key] : 372 [List of species from Ohio]
Knowlton 1929b: 48 [List of species from Utah]
Howe 1930a: 330 [Taxonomy]
Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]
Osborn 1935a: 158 [Notes, catalogued] : 144 [Key]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 92 [Catalogued]
Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 476 [Notes, key to species from the Nearctic Region]
Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed]
Oman 1938b: 388 [Described, catalogued] : 356 [Key]
Brown 1939a: 668 [List of species from Indiana]
Neave 1939a: 33 [Listed]
Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
Medler 1943a: 108 [Described, catalogued] : 47 [Key]
Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1947a: 228 [Catalogued]
Fautin 1947a: 306 [Ecology]
Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species from Ohio]
De Long 1948a: 308 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] : 182 [Key]

- Oman 1949a: 104 [Described, catalogued]
 Stroud 1950a: 665 [Ecology]
 Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 653-662 [Nonvector]
 Evans 1951a: 10 [Taxonomy]
 Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 67 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico] : 45 [Key]
 Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]
 Fattig 1955a: 42 [List of species from Georgia]

acuminatus Van Duzee

- Acinopterus acuminatus* Van Duzee 1892e: 308 [n. sp., food plants] ¹, 2, 3, 4, 5
Acinopterus acuminatus Van Duzee 1894a: 300 [Catalogued] 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Acinopterus acuminatus Van Duzee 1894f: 211 [Comparative note]
Acinopterus acuminatus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 91 [Listed] ⁴
A [cinopterus] acuminatus Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed] ³
Actinopterus [sic] acuminatus Woodworth 1903a: 43 [Notes] ⁵
Acinopterus acuminatus Van Duzee 1907a: 69 [Ecology] ⁷
Acinopterus acuminatus Osborn 1909a: 466 [Listed] ⁸
Acinopterus acuminatus Van Duzee 1909a: 225 [Listed] ⁹
A [cinopterus] acuminatus Smith 1910a: 105 [Listed] ³
Acinopterus acuminatus Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed] ¹⁰
Acinoptera acuminata Osborn 1912a: 31 [Predators]
Acinopterus acuminatus Metcalf 1913a: 106, 107, 114; pl. XII, figs. 41-42 [Tracheation, illustrated] : 115; pl. XIII, figs. 50-51 [Venation illustrated]
Actinopterus [sic] acuminatus Woodworth 1913a: 268 [Listed] ⁵
Acinopterus acuminatus Barber 1914a: 534 [Listed] ⁹
Acinopterus acuminatus Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Listed] ⁵
Acinopterus acuminatus Metcalf 1915a: 55 (23) [Listed] ²
Acinopterus acuminatus De Long 1916a: 89 [Described, catalogued] ¹¹
Acinopterus acuminatus Horsfall 1916a: 355 [Listed] ¹²
[Acinopterus] acuminatus Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed] ¹³
A [cinopterus] acuminatus Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350 [Listed] ¹⁴

- Acinopterus acuminatus* Lathrop 1917a: 130 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 80, 90 [Listed] ^{16, 17}
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Van Duzee 1917a: 297 [Listed] ⁵
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 675 [Catalogued]
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Lathrop 1919a: 102; fig. 40 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{13, 15}
- [*Acinopterus*] *acuminatus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ²⁴
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Lawson 1920a: 207; pl. XIV, figs. 3-4 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁰ : 208 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Osborn 1921a: 12 [Listed] ⁹
- Acinapterus* [sic] *acuminatus* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ²⁵
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Lawson 1922b: 116; pl. VIII, fig. 1; pl. IX, fig. 1; pl. X, fig. 1; pl. XI, fig. 1; pl. XII, figs 1-2 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33} : 114 [Ecology] ^{11, 28, 29} : 119 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Readio 1922a: 255; pl. XXIV, fig. 6; pl. XXXII, fig. 3 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated] : 256 [Comparative note]
- A* [*cinopterus*] *acuminatus* De Long 1923a: 133; fig. 9.6; figs. 10.7a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ²⁴
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Van Duzee 1923a: 186 [Listed] ^{34, 35, 36}
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Wolcott 1923b: 264 [Food plants] ³⁷
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Osborn 1924c: 416 [Catalogued] ³⁸
- [*Acinopterus*] *acuminatus* Osborn 1925a: 22 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Osborn 1926c: 349 [Ecology] ^{17, 40, 41}
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Osborn 1926e: 349 [Ecology] ^{17, 40, 41}
- [*Acinopterus*] *acuminatus* Lawson 1927b: 232 [Key] : 239 [Listed] ⁴²
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Stearns 1927a: 15 [Food plants] ²⁷
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Osborn 1928b: 319 [Described] ^{17, 43} : 372 [Listed] ⁴³
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Knowlton 1929b: 48 [Listed] ²¹
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46, 48, 50 [Ecology] ²⁹
- Acinopterus acuminatus* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. V, figs. 49, 50 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]

- Acinopterus acuminatus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ¹⁰
Acinopterus acuminatus Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{3, 19, 44}
 [Acinopterus] *acuminatus* Lawson 1931b: 59, 60 [Comparative notes] : 61 [Listed] ⁴⁵
Acinopterus acuminatus Lowry 1933a: 64, 74 [Ecology] ⁴⁶
 [Acinopterus] *acuminatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45
 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5, 21, 22, 45, 47}
Acinopterus acuminatus Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology] ¹¹
Acinopterus acuminatus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 479; pl. I, figs. 7, 7a; pl. III, fig. 7 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{9, 47, 48} : 477 [Key]
A[cinopterus] acuminatus Brimley 1938a: 96 [Listed] ²
Acinopterus acuminatus Oman 1938b: 389; pl. XXX, fig. 2; pl. XXXIV, fig. 5 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{38, 54}
Acinopterus acuminatus Spooner 1938a: 9-24; pl. II, fig. 32; pl. V, fig. 81; pl. VII, fig. 111 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
Acinopterus acuminatus Brown 1939a: 668; pl. 3, fig. 9 [Illustrated] ⁴⁹
 [Acinopterus] *acuminatus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
Acinopterus acuminatus Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Acinopterus acuminatus Medler 1943a: 108 [Listed] ¹⁶
 [Acinopterus] *acuminatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5, 21, 22, 45, 47}
Acinopterus acuminatus Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] ¹²
Acinopterus acuminatus Evans 1947a: 228 [Listed] ⁴²
Acinopterus acuminatus Oman 1947a: 165 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}
 [Acinopterus] *acuminatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ⁴³
Acinopterus acuminatus De Long 1948a: 308; fig. 212 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{39, 42}
 [Acinopterus] *acuminatus* Oman 1949a: 104; pl. 18, fig. 3; pl. 36, fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{51, 52, 53}
Acinopterus acuminatus Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ¹²
A[cinopterus] acuminatus Fattig 1955a: 42 [Food plants] ³²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maryland. ² North Carolina. ³ New Jersey.

⁴ Colorado. ⁵ California. ⁶ Mississippi. ⁷ Jamaica. ⁸ Guatemala.

⁹ Florida. ¹⁰ Kansas. ¹¹ Tennessee. ¹² Missouri.

¹³ United States. ¹⁴ Isle of Pines. ¹⁵ South Carolina. ¹⁶ Wisconsin.

¹⁷ Southern States. ¹⁸ Pennsylvania. ¹⁹ Massachusetts.

²⁰ District of Columbia. ²¹ Utah. ²² Arizona. ²³ Neotropical Region.

²⁴ Connecticut. ²⁵ South Dakota. ²⁶ West Virginia. ²⁷ Virginia.

- ²⁸ Oklahoma. ²⁹ Texas. ³⁰ Alabama. ³¹ Mexico. ³² Georgia.
³³ Arkansas. ³⁴ Lower California. ³⁵ Carmen Island.
³⁶ Ceralbo Island. ³⁷ Puerto Rico. ³⁸ Colombia. ³⁹ Illinois.
⁴⁰ Tropical America. ⁴¹ Cuba. ⁴² North America. ⁴³ Ohio.
⁴⁴ Long Island. ⁴⁵ Louisiana. ⁴⁶ New Hampshire.
⁴⁷ Eastern States. ⁴⁸ New England States. ⁴⁹ Indiana. ⁵⁰ Iowa.
⁵¹ Northeastern States. ⁵² Southeastern States. ⁵³ Central States.
⁵⁴ South America.

acuminatus var. *brunneus* Ball. See *Acinopterus brunneus* Ball.

acuminatus var. *inornatus* Baker. See *Acinopterus inornatus* Baker.

acuminatus var. *variegatus* Ball. See *Acinopterus viridis* var. *variegatus* Ball.

acuminatus var. *viridis* Ball. See *Acinopterus viridis* Ball.

albidus Lawson (var.). See *Acinopterus productus* Lawson.

angulatus Lawson

Acinopterus angulatus Lawson 1922b: 119; pl. VIII, fig. 8; pl. IX, fig. 3; pl. X, fig. 2; pl. XI, fig. 4; pl. XII, figs. 5-6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹, ², ³, ⁴, ⁵, ⁶, ⁷ : 116 [Key] : 114 [Ecology]

Acinopterus angulatus Readio 1922a: 256; pl. XXXII, fig. 2 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]

[*Acinopterus*] *angulatus* Osborn 1925a: 22 [Comparative note]

[*Acinopterus*] *angulatus* Lawson 1927b: 232 [Key] : 239 [Comparative note] ³, ⁸, ⁹, ¹⁰, ¹¹, ¹²

Acinopterus angulatus Osborn 1929b: 84, 97 [Listed] ¹³, ¹⁴, ¹⁵ : 84 Equals [*Acinopterus*] *acuminatus* (in part)

Acinopterus spatiosus Lawson 1930a: 136; figs. 3, 3a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ⁷

A[*cinopterus*] *angulatus* Lawson 1930a: 136, 138 [Comparative notes]

Acinopterus angulatus Dozier 1931a: 4 [Listed] ¹⁶

Acinopterus angulatus Leonard 1933a: 133 [Food plants] ¹⁴

Acinopterus angulatus Osborn 1935a: 159; figs. 25a-c [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁴ : 114 [Distribution] ¹³ Equals [*Acinopterus*] *acuminatus* [in part]

Acinopterus angulatus Wolcott 1936a: 84 [Food plants] ¹⁴

[*Acinopterus*] *angulatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ⁴

[*Acinopterus*] *spatiosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ⁷

Acinopterus angulatus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 479; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a; pl. III, fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ³, ¹⁵, ¹⁷, ¹⁸, ¹⁹, ²⁸ Equals *Acinopterus spatiosus* Laws. : 476 [Key]

- Acinopterus angulatus* Severin and Frazier 1945a: 575
[Longevity, disease vector] ⁵
- [*Acinopterus*] *angulatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals [*Acinopterus*] *spatiosus* Laws.
- Acinopterus angulatus* Beatty 1947a: 124 [Listed] ²⁰
- Acinopterus angulatus* De Long and Severin 1947a: 213; pl. I
[Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{3, 5, 7, 15, 19, 21, 28}
Equals A [*cinopterus*] *spatiosus* Laws.
- Acinopterus angulatus* Severin 1947a: 197-205; pl. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁵
- Acinopterus angulatus* Severin 1947b: 221; pl. 3, fig. F;
Text fig. 1 [Feeding punctures, illustrated] ⁵
- [*Acinopterus*] *angulatus* Oman 1949a: 104 [Catalogued] ^{4, 22, 23, 24} Equals [*Acinopterus*] *spatiosus* Laws. : 11 [Disease vector]
- [*Acinopterus*] *spatiosus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To
[*Acinopterus*] *angulatus*
- Acinopterus angulatus* Severin 1949b: 194 [Nonvector] ⁵
: 196, 198 [Disease vector] ⁵
- Acinopterus angulatus* Wolcott 1950a: 116 [Ecology] ¹⁴
Equals *Acinopterus acuminatus* Van D. [in part]
- Acinopterus angulatus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell
1952a: 67; pl. 32 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{14, 25, 26, 27}

LOCALITIES: ¹ District of Columbia. ² Yucatán. ³ Mexico.

⁴ Southwestern States. ⁵ California. ⁶ Veracruz. ⁷ Texas.

⁸ Jamaica. ⁹ Cuba. ¹⁰ Santo Domingo. ¹¹ Brazil. ¹² Colombia.

¹³ Greater Antilles. ¹⁴ Puerto Rico. ¹⁵ West Indies. ¹⁶ Haiti.

¹⁷ Northern California. ¹⁸ Southern States. ¹⁹ South America.

²⁰ St. Croix Island. ²¹ Arizona. ²² Northwestern States.

²³ Central States. ²⁴ Southeastern States. ²⁵ Vieques Island.

²⁶ Caja de Muertos Island. ²⁷ St. Thomas. ²⁸ Central America.

aridellus Osborn. See *Acinopterus inornatus* Baker.

arizonanus Lawson. See *Acinopeterus inornatus* Baker.

bakeri Lawson. See *Acinopterus inflatus* Lawson.

balli Lawson. See *Acinopterus inornatus* Baker.

brunneus Ball

- A [*cinopterus*] *acuminatus brunneus* Ball 1903b: 231 [n. var.] ¹
- [*Acinopterus*] *brunneus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed]
- [*Acinopterus acuminatus*] *brunneus* Van Duzee 1917b: 675
[Catalogued]
- Acinopterus brunneus* Lawson 1922b: 123; pl. VIII, fig. 2;
pl. IX, fig. 5; pl. X, fig. 7; pl. XI, fig. 6; pl. XII, figs. 9-10

- [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Acinopterus acuminatus brunneus* Ball : 116 [Key] : 125 [Comparative note]
- [*Acinopterus acuminatus*] *brunneus* Osborn 1924c: 416 [Described]
- [*Acinopterus*] *brunneus* Lawson 1927b: 233 [Key] : 239 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus brunneus* Lawson 1931b: 61 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Acinopterus*] *brunneus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c. 45 [Catalogued] ⁴
- Acinopterus brunneus* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 485; pl. II, figs. 20, 20a; pl. III, fig. 20 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Acinopterus acuminatus brunneus* Ball : 477 [Key] : 484, 485 [Comparative notes]
- A[cinopterus] brunneus* Beamer 1944a: 21 [Comparative note]
- [*Acinopterus*] *brunneus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ⁴
- [*Acinopterus*] *brunneus* Oman 1949a: 104 [Catalogued] ⁵
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² California. ³ Utah. ⁴ Nevada.
⁵ Southwestern States.

catalinanus Lawson. See *Acinopeterus inornatus* Baker.

corniger Beamer and Lawson

- Acinopterus corniger* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 481; pl. I, figs. 10, 10a; pl. III, fig. 10 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated] ¹ : 477 [Key]
- [*Acinopterus*] *corniger* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Acinopterus*] *corniger* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

dentatus Matsumura. See *Matsumurella kogotensis* Matsumura.

doeringae Lawson. See *Acinopterus productus* Lawson.

elongatus Lawson. See *Acinopterus viridis* var. *variegatus* Ball.

excavatus Beamer and Lawson

- Acinopterus excavatus* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 482; pl. II, figs. 13, 13a-b; pl. III, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹ : 476 [Key]
- [*Acinopterus*] *excavatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Acinopterus*] *excavatus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

fulvus Lawson (var.). See *Acinopterus productus* Lawson.

fuscifrons Lawson

- Acinopterus fuscifrons* Lawson 1931b: 59 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Acinopterus*] *fusifrons* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ¹
Acinopterus fuscifrons Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 479; pl. I, figs. 6, 6a; pl. III, fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 477 [Key] : 480 [Comparative note]
 [*Acinopterus*] *fuscifrons* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Acinopterus*] *fuscifrons* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Mexico. ³ Southwestern States.

fusifrons. Typographical error for *Acinopterus fuscifrons* Lawson.

inflatus Lawson

- Acinopterus inflatus* Lawson 1927b: 233 [n. sp., key] : 235; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ¹
Acinopterus bakeri Lawson 1927b: 233 [n. sp., key] : 238; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [*Acinopterus*] *bakeri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Acinopterus*] *inflatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ¹
Acinopterus bakeri Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 478; pl. I, figs. 3, 3a; pl. III, fig. 3 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3} Equals *Acinopterus inflatus* Laws. : 476 [Key] : 479 [Comparative note]
 [*Acinopterus*] *bakeri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Acinopterus*] *inflatus* Laws.
 [*Acinopterus*] *bakeri* Oman 1949a: 104 [Catalogued] ² Equals [*Acinopterus*] *inflatus* Laws.
 [*Acinopterus*] *inflatus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *bakeri*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Southwestern States. ³ Texas.

inornatus Baker

- Phlepsius inornatus* Baker 1895b: 13; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 Equals [*Acinopterus*] *variegatus* Ball [error]
 [*Acinopterus acuminatus*] *inornatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 675 [Catalogued] Equals [*Acinopterus*] *variegatus* Ball [error] Equals *Phlepsius* [*inornatus*] Bak.
Acinopterus inornatus Lawson 1922b: 120; pl. VIII, figs. 3-5; pl. IX, figs. 8-9; pl. X, fig. 6; pl. XI, fig. 7; pl. XII, figs.

- 11-12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Phlepsius inornatus* Bak. Equals *Acinopterus acuminatus inornatus* Van D. : 126 To *Acinopterus viridis variegatus* Ball [error] : 116 [Key]
- Acinopterus aridellus* Osborn 1925a: 22 [n. sp., ecology] ³
- [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus* Lawson 1927b: 233 [Key] : 235, 239 [Comparative notes]
- [*Acinopterus*] *aridellus* Lawson 1927b: 233; pls. XIV-XV [Key, illustrated] : 237 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus arizonanus* Lawson 1927b: 234; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴ : 232 [Key]
- Acinopterus balli* Lawson 1927b: 236; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴ : 233 [Key]
- Acinopterus catalinanus* Lawson 1927b: 237; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴ : 233 [Key]
- Acinopterus lactus* Lawson 1927b: 233; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴ : 232 [Key] : 234 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus parvulus* Lawson 1927b: 237; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ³ : 233 [Key] : 238 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus pruinosus* Lawson 1927b: 235; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴ : 233 [Key]
- Acinopterus aridellus* Essig 1931a: 724 [Listed]
- Acinopterus balli* Lawson 1931b: 61 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 5}
- Acinopterus catalinanus* Lawson 1931b: 61 [Listed] ⁵
- Acinopterus lactus* Lawson 1931b: 61 [Listed] ⁵
- Acinopterus parvulus* Lawson 1931b: 61 [Notes] ³
- [*Acinopterus*] *aridellus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ³
- [*Acinopterus*] *arizonanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ⁴
- [*Acinopterus*] *balli* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ^{3, 5}
- [*Acinopterus*] *catalinanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5}
- [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ²
- [*Acinopterus*] *lactus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ^{4, 5}
- [*Acinopterus*] *parvulus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ³
- [*Acinopterus*] *pruinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ⁴
- Acinopterus inornatus* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 480; pl. I,

- figs. 8, 8a; pl. III, fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{3, 4, 6} Equals *Phlepsius inornatus* Bak. Equals *Acinopterus aridellus* Osb. Equals *Acinopterus arizonanus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus balli* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus catalinanus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus lactus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus parvulus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus pruinus* Laws. : 477 [Key] : 478 [Comparative note]
- [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Phlepsius [inornatus]* Bak.] Equals [*Acinopterus*] *aridellus* Osb. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *arizonanus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *balli* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *catalinanus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *lactus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *parvulus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *pruinus* Laws.
- [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Phlepsius [inornatus]* Bak.] Equals [*Acinopterus*] *aridellus* Osb. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *arizonanus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *balli* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *catalinanus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *lactus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *parvulus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *pruinus* Laws.
- [*Acinopterus*] *aridellus* Oman 1949a: 104 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus*
- [*Acinopterus*] *arizonanus* Oman 1949a: 104 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus*
- [*Acinopterus*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 104 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus*
- [*Acinopterus*] *catalinanus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus*
- [*Acinopterus*] *lactus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus*
- [*Acinopterus*] *parvulus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus*
- [*Acinopterus*] *pruinus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *inornatus*
- Acinopterus [inornatus]* Crowder 1952a: 315 Equals *Phlepsius inornatus* Bak.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² New Mexico. ³ California. ⁴ Arizona.
⁵ Nevada. ⁶ Utah. ⁷ Southwestern States.

lactus Lawson. See *Acinopterus inornatus* Baker.

latus Lawson. See *Acinopterus viridis* var. *variegatus* Ball.

longipennis Lawson. See *Acinopterus rubrus* Lawson.

molestus Beamer and Lawson

Acinopterus molestus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 484; pl. II, figs. 19, 19a; pl. III, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 477 [Key] : 484, 485 [Comparative notes]

[*Acinopterus*] *molestus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *molestus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

morongoensis Knull

Acinopterus morongoensis Knull 1944a: 62; 2 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *morongoensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *morongoensis* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

obtutus Lawson

Acinopterus obtutus Lawson 1922b: 127; pl. VIII, fig. 9; pl. X, fig. 5; pl. XII, figs. 3-4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 116 [Key]

[*Acinopterus*] *obtutus* Lawson 1927b: 233 [Key]

Acinopterus obtutus Lawson 1931b: 61 [Listed] ²

[*Acinopterus*] *obtutus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ²

Acinopterus obtutus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 483; pl. II, figs. 15, 15a; pl. III, fig. 15 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ : 477 [Key]

[*Acinopterus*] *obtutus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Acinopterus*] *obtutus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Nevada. ³ Southwestern States.

pallidus Lawson. See *Acinopterus viridis* var. *variegatus* Ball.

parallelus Beamer

Acinopterus parallelus Beamer 1944a: 21; figs. 1-4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *parallelus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *parallelus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

parvulus Lawson. See *Acinopterus inornatus* Baker.

pennatus Beamer and Lawson

Acinopterus pennatus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 481; pl. II, figs. 12, 12a; pl. III, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 477 [Key] : 482 [Comparative note]

[*Acinopterus*] *pennatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *pennatus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

plenus Beamer and Lawson

Acinopterus plenus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 480; pl. I, figs. 9, 9a; pl. III, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 477 [Key] : 481 [Comparative note]

[*Acinopterus*] *plenus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos. ³ Southwestern States.

productus Lawson

Acinopterus productus Lawson 1922b: 122; pl. VIII, fig. 6; pl. IX, fig. 2; pl. X, fig. 3; pl. XI, fig. 3; pl. XII, figs. 13-14 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 116 [Key]

[*Acinopterus*] *productus* Lawson 1927b: 232 [Key] : 233, 236 [Comparative notes]

Acinopterus productus albidus Lawson 1927b: 236 [n. var.] ² : 232 [Key]

Acinopterus productus fulvus Lawson 1927b: 236 [n. var.] ² : 233 [Key]

Acinopterus doeringi Lawson 1927b: 235; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ² : 233 [Key]

Acinopterus productus Lawson 1931b: 61 [Listed] ^{3, 4}

[*Acinopterus productus*] *albidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ²

[*Acinopterus*] *doeringi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ²

[*Acinopterus productus*] *fulvus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ²

[*Acinopterus*] *productus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

Acinopterus productus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 478; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a; pl. III, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Acinopterus productus albidus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus productus fulvus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus doeringae* Laws. : 476 [Key] : 477, 479, 483 [Comparative notes]

- [*Acinopterus*] *productus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4} Equals [*Acinopterus*] *doeringae* Laws.
 [*Acinopterus productus*] *albidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Acinopterus productus*] *fulvus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Acinopterus*] *albidus* Oman 1949a: 104 [Catalogued] To
 [*Acinopterus*] *productus*
 [*Acinopterus*] *doeringae* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To
 [*Acinopterus*] *productus*
 [*Acinopterus*] *fulvus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To
 [*Acinopterus*] *productus*
 [*Acinopterus*] *productus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ⁶
 Equals [*Acinopterus*] *albidus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *doeringae* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *fulvus* Laws.

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Arizona. ³ Nevada. ⁴ Texas.

⁵ Southern Arizona. ⁶ Southwestern States.

productus var. *albidus* Lawson. See *Acinopterus productus* Lawson.

productus var. *fulvus* Lawson. See *Acinopterus productus* Lawson.

pruinosis Lawson. See *Acinopterus inornatus* Baker.

pulchellus Lawson

- [*Acinopterus*] *pulchellus* Lawson 1927b: 232 [n. sp., key]
 : 234; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 [*Acinopterus*] *pulchellus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45
 [Catalogued] ¹
Acinopterus pulchellus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 479; pl.
 I, figs. 5, 5a; pl. III, fig. 5 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 477 [Key] : 482 [Comparative note]
 [*Acinopterus*] *pulchellus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Acinopterus*] *pulchellus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Mexico. ³ Southwestern States.

quadricornis Beamer and Lawson

- Acinopterus quadricornis* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 485;
 pl. II, figs. 21, 21a-b; pl. III, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 : 477 [Key]
 [*Acinopterus*] *quadricornis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55
 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Acinopterus*] *quadricornis* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

reticulatus Beamer and Lawson

Acinopterus reticulatus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 482; pl. II, figs. 14, 14a; pl. III, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 477 [Key]

[*Acinopterus*] *reticulatus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Southwestern States.

rileyi Lawson

[*Acinopterus*] *rileyi* Lawson 1927b: 233 [n. sp., key] : 238; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *rileyi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ¹

Acinopterus rileyi Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 484; pl. II, figs. 17, 17a; pl. III, fig. 17 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ² : 477 [Key]

[*Acinopterus*] *rileyi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *rileyi* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² New Mexico.

rostratus Beamer and Lawson

Acinopterus rostratus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 481; pl. I, figs. 11, 11a; pl. III, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 477 [Key] : 481 [Comparative note]

A[cinopterus] rostratus Knull 1944a: 62 Comparative note, catalogued]

[*Acinopterus*] *rostratus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *rostratus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

rubicundus Beamer and Lawson

Acinopterus rubicundus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 477; pl. I, figs. 1, 1a; pl. III, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 476 [Key]

[*Acinopterus*] *rubicundus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *rubicundus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah.

rubrus Lawson

Acinopterus rubrus Lawson 1931b: 59 [n. sp.] ¹ : 60 [Comparative note]

Acinopterus longipennis Lawson 1931b: 60 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *rubrus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acinopterus*] *longipennis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ¹

Acinopterus rubrus Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 484; pl. II, figs. 18, 18a; pl. III, fig. 18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Acinopterus longipennis* Laws. : 477 [Key]

[*Acinopterus*] *rubrus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Acinopterus*] *longipennis* Laws.

[*Acinopterus*] *rubrus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Acinopterus*] *longipennis* Laws.

[*Acinopterus*] *longipennis* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *rubrus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

spatiosus Lawson. See *Acinopterus angulatus* Lawson.

variegatus Ball (var.). See *Acinopterus viridis* var. *variegatus* Ball.

viridia. Typographical error for *Acinopterus viridis* Ball.

viridis Ball

A [*cinopterus*] *acuminatus viridis* Ball 1903b: 231 [n. var.]
^{1, 2}

Acinopterus acuminatus viridis Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed] ³

[*Acinopterus acuminatus*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1914a: 54 [Listed] ⁴

[*Acinopterus*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 [Listed]

[*Acinopterus acuminatus*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1917b: 675 [Catalogued]

Acinopterus acuminatus viridis Lawson 1920a: 208 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ³

Acinopterus viridis Lawson 1922b: 125; pl. VIII, fig. 11; pl. IX, fig. 6; pl. X, fig. 4; pl. XI, fig. 5; pl. XII, figs. 7-8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Acinopterus acuminatus viridis* Ball : 116 [Key] : 123, 125, 126, 127 [Comparative notes]

Acinopterus acuminatus viridis Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ³

Acinopterus viridis Read 1922a: 255; pl. XXXII, fig. 1 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated] : 256 [Comparative note]

Acinopterus acuminatus viridis Van Duzee 1923a: 186 [Food plants] ^{8, 9, 10}

Acinopterus acuminatus viridis Downes 1924a: 32 [Listed] ¹¹

[*Acinopterus acuminatus*] *viridis* Osborn 1924c: 416 [Described]

Acinopterus acuminatus viridis Downes 1927a: 19 [Ecology]

¹¹

[*Acinopterus*] *viridis* Lawson 1927b: 233 [Key]

[*Acinopterus acuminatus*] *viridis* Stearns 1927a: 15 [Listed]

¹²

Acinopterus viridis Lawson 1931b: 61 [Listed] ¹³

Acinopterus viridis Knowlton 1935a: 112 [Listed] ⁶

Acinopterus viridia [sic] Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 272
[Food plants] ⁶

[*Acinopterus*] *viridis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ¹³

Acinopterus viridis Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 483; pl. II, figs. 16, 16a; pl. III, fig. 16 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, comparative note] ^{2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 17, 18} Equals *Acinopterus acuminatus viridis* Ball Equals *Acinopterus latus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus pallidus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus elongatus* Laws. Equals *Acinopterus acuminatus variegatus* Ball : 477 [Key]

[*Acinopterus*] *viridis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ^{4, 6, 13, 14} Equals [*Acinopterus*] *elongatus* Laws.

[*Acinopterus*] *viridis* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] ¹⁵
Equals [*Acinopterus*] *variegatus* Ball Equals [*Acinopterus*] *elongatus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *latus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *pallidus* Laws.

Acinopterus viridis Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed] ¹⁶

Acinopterus viridis Wolfe 1955c: 7 [Listed] ⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Colorado. ² Arizona. ³ Kansas. ⁴ California.

⁵ Colorado. ⁶ Utah. ⁷ Washington. ⁸ Lower California.

⁹ Angel de la Guardia Island. ¹⁰ Carmen Island.

¹¹ British Columbia. ¹² Virginia. ¹³ Texas. ¹⁴ Dakota.

¹⁵ Southwestern States. ¹⁶ Alberta. ¹⁷ New Mexico. ¹⁸ Montana.

viridis var. *latus* Lawson. See *Acinopterus viridis* var. *variegatus* Ball.

viridis var. *pallidus* Lawson. See *Acinopterus viridis* var. *variegatus* Ball.

viridis
***acuminatus* var. *variegatus* Ball**

Acinopterus acuminatus variegatus Ball 1903b: 231 [n. var.]

^{1, 2}

[*Acinopterus*] *variegatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 73 To [*Acinopterus inornatus* Bak. [error]

[*Acinopterus*] *variegatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 675 To [*Acinopterus acuminatus*] *inornatus* Bak. [error]

Acinopterus viridis variegatus Lawson 1922b: 126; pl. VIII, fig. 7; pl. IX, fig. 7 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Equals *Acinopterus acuminatus variegatus* Ball Equals

- Acinopterus acuminatus inornatus* Van D. [error] : 114
[Ecology] : 116 [Key]
- Acinopterus pallidus* Lawson 1922b: 116 [n. sp., key] : 124;
pl. VIII, fig. 10; pl. IX, fig. 4; pl. XI, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ³
- [*Acinopterus*] *variegatus* Lawson 1927b: 238 [Comparative note]
- [*Acinopterus*] *viridis variegatus* Lawson 1927b: 233 [Key]
- Acinopterus elongatus* Lawson 1927b: 233 [n. sp., key] : 238; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ³
- [*Acinopterus*] *pallidus* Lawson 1927b: 233 [Key] : 237 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus latus* Lawson 1927b: 233 [n. sp., key] : 237; pls. XIV-XV [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴ : 238 [Comparative note]
- Acinopterus elongatus* Lawson 1931b: 60 [Notes] ^{2, 6}
- Acinopterus viridis variegatus* Lawson 1931b: 61 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Acinopterus*] *elongatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ⁶
- [*Acinopterus*] *latus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ⁴
- [*Acinopterus*] *pallidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 45 [Catalogued] ³
- [*Acinopterus acuminatus variegatus* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 483 To *Acinopterus viridis* Ball
- Acinopterus elongatus* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 483 To *Acinopterus viridis* Ball
- Acinopterus latus* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 483 To *Acinopterus viridis* Ball
- Acinopterus pallidus* Beamer and Lawson 1938a: 483 To *Acinopterus viridis* Ball
- [*Acinopterus viridis*] *variegatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals [*Acinopterus viridis*] *pallidus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus viridis*] *latus* Laws. Equals [*Acinopterus*] *elongatus* Laws.
- [*Acinopterus*] *elongatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 55 To [*Acinopterus*] *viridis* Ball
- [*Acinopterus*] *elongatus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *viridis* Ball
- [*Acinopterus*] *latus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *viridis*
- [*Acinopterus*] *pallidus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued] To [*Acinopterus*] *viridis*

[*Acinopterus*] *variegatus* Oman 1949a: 105 [Catalogued]
To [*Acinopterus*] *viridis* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Arizona. ³ California. ⁴ Dakota.
⁵ Kansas. ⁶ Utah.

Genus *Stenometopiellus* Haupt

HAPLOTYPE *Stenometopiellus sigillatus* [n. sp.] Haupt 1917d: 250

TYPE *St[enometopiellus] sigillatus* Haupt 1929c: 264

TYPE *S[tenometopiellus] sigillatus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 174

TYPE *Stenometopiellus sigillatus* Evans 1947a: 239

HAPLOTYPE *Stenometopiellus sigillatus* Oman 1949a: 155

Steno- Haupt 1917d: [gen. n.]
metopiellus Baker 1923a: 400 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 264 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3281
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 292 [Catalogued]
 Zachvatkin 1946b: 174 [Notes, catalogued, zoo-
 geography, new species]
 Evans 1947a: 239 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 110; text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illus-
 trated : 113 [Key] : 155 [Described, cata-
 logued, comparative note]

angorensis Zachvatkin

Stenometopiellus angorensis Zachvatkin 1946b: 176; figs.
63-64 [n. sp., key, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ankara. ² Asia Minor.

araxis Zachvatkin

S[tenometopiellus] araxis Zachvatkin 1946b: 176; fig. 68
[n. sp., key, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Armenia. ² Azerbaidzhan.

cookei Gillette

Deltocephalus cookei Gillette 1898b: 24; figs. 2a-b [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

Deltocephalus cookii [sic] Gillette 1898c: 31 [Listed]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cookei* Van Duzee 1916a: 71 [Listed] ²

Deltocephalus cookei Van Duzee 1917b: 651 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Deltocephalus (Laeviccephalus)*] *cookei* De Long 1926d: 64
[Key] : 80; pl. XV, figs. 4, 4a-b, pl. XXVIII, fig. 3 [De-

scribed, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Deltocephalus*] *cookei* De Long 1926d: 102 [Ecology]

Deltocephalus cookei Swain 1936a: 52 [Listed] ¹

[*Laeviccephalus*] *cookei* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 32
[Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Laeviccephalus*] *cookei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 38 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Deltocephalus* [*cookei* Gill.]

Laeviccephalus cookei Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Stenometopiellus*] *cookei* Oman 1949a: 156 [Catalogued] ⁴
Equals *Deltocephalus* [*cookei* Gill.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States. ³ South Dakota.

⁴ Central States.

iranicus Zachvatkin

S[tenometopiellus] iranicus Zachvatkin 1946b: 176; fig. 65
[n. sp., key, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Persia.

sigillatus Haupt

Stenometopiellus sigillatus Haupt 1917d: 251; figs. 11-12 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Stenometopiellus*] *sigillatus* Baker 1923a: 400 [Listed] ²

Stenometopiellus sigillatus Kusnezov 1929a: 323 [Listed] ²

S[tenometopiellus] sigillatus Zachvatkin 1946b: 174 [Listed]
¹ : 176; figs. 66-67 [Key, illustrated, comparative note, ecology] ^{1, 3, 4}

Stenometopiellus sigillatus Evans 1947a: 239 [Listed] ⁵

[*Stenometopiellus*] *sigillatus* Oman 1949a: 156 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkmen. ² Turkestan. ³ Uzbekistan. ⁴ Tadzhikistan.

⁵ Buchara.

Genus Usanus De Long

HAPLOTYPE *Usanus stonei* [n. sp.] De Long 1947b: 110

Usanus De Long 1947b: 110 [gen. n.]

stonei De Long

Usanus stonei De Long 1947b: 110; figs. 1-3 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Distrito Federal.

Genus Chlorotettix Van Duzee

ORTHOTYPE *Bythoscopus unicolor* Van Duzee 1892e: 306

TYPE *Chlorotettix* [*unicolor*] Osborn 1893g: 104

- Van Duzee 1917b: 685 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
De Long 1918c: 1 [Taxonomy] : 2 [Notes]
Lathrop 1919a: 45 [Key] : 82 [Described, key to species from South Carolina]
Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed]
Lawson 1920a: 114 [Key] : 217 [Described, key to species]
Jensen-Haarup 1922a: 15 [Notes]
Lawson 1922b: 121 [Comparative note]
Readio 1922a: 257 [Morphology of ovipositor described]
De Long 1923a: 90 [Key] : 138 [Described, key to species from Connecticut]
Osborn 1923c: [Catalogued, new species from South America] : 76 [Comparative note]
Osborn and Lathrop 1923a: 311 [Comparative note]
Buys 1924a: 41 [Key] : 74 [Described, key to species]
Wolcott 1924a: 21 [Predators]
De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 499 [Described]
Gowdey 1926a: 40 [A catalogue of species from Jamaica]
Naudé 1926a: 30 [Key] : 76 [Described, new species from South Africa] : 78 [Zoogeography]
Johnson 1927a: 36 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 671 [Catalogued]
Stearns 1927a: 16 [List of species from Virginia]
Leonard 1928a: 171 [List of species from New York]
Osborn 1928b: 241 [Key] : 319 [Comparative note] : 326 [Described, key to species] : 372 [List of species from Ohio]
Howe 1930a: 326 [Morphology of tarsus, food plants] : 331 [Taxonomy]
Johnson 1930a: 35 [List of species from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts]
Stevens 1931a: 13 [Listed]
Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]

- Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 [Listed]
Brown 1933a: 235 [Described, key to species from the Nearctic Region]
Osborn 1935a: 144 [Key] : 164 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 118 [Described, catalogued, a new species from Bihar]
De Long 1937e: 34 [Notes on synonymy]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 92 [Catalogued]
Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]
Britton 1838c: 25 [Listed]
Evans 1938c: 38 [Taxonomy]
Oman 1938b: 357 [Key] : 389 [Described, catalogued]
Procter 1938a: 80 [List of species from Mount Desert Region, Maine]
Brown 1939a: 669 [List of species from Indiana]
Neave 1939a: 710 [Catalogued]
Osborn 1939a: 28 [Ecology]
Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
De Long 1941a: 86 [Comparative note]
De Long 1941d: 632 [Listed]
Essig 1942a: 320 [Listed]
Medler 1943a: 47 [Key] : 114 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]
De Long 1945e: 1 [Notes, key to species]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Procter 1946a: 93 [List of species from Mount Desert Island]
De Long 1947b: 110 [Comparative note]
Evans 1947a: 230 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 168 [Zoogeography]
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species from Ohio]
De Long 1948a: 186 [Key] : 314 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued]
Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] : 110; Text fig. 1 [Taxonomy illustrated] : 114, 115 [Key] : 123 [Described, catalogued] : 185; pl. 1 [External morphology illustrated]

- Tomlinson, Marucci, and Doehlert 1950a: 658-662 [Nonvector]
 Young 1950a: 62 (10) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Ecology]
 Wade 1951a: 14 [Food plants, catalogued]
 Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 45 [Key] : 71 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 148 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1954c: 26 [Listed]
 Fattig 1955a: 47 [List of species from Georgia]
 Linnavuori 1955a: 107 [Comparative note]

aberrans Osborn

- Chlorotettix aberrans* Osborn 1923c: 72 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
Ch[lorotettix] aberrans Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ³
[Chlorotettix] aberrans De Long 1945e: 2 [Key] : 11; pl. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil. ³ South America.

africanus Naudé

- C[hlorotettix] africanus* Naudé 1926a: 76; pl. VII, figs. 4a-b [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹
Chlorotettix africanus Naudé 1929c: 17 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal.

acus De Long and Davidson. See *Doleranus lucidus* Baker.
angustatus. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix angustus* Brown. See *Chlorotettix borealis* Sanders and De Long.
angustus Brown. See *Chlorotettix borealis* Sanders and De Long.

attenuatus Brown

- Chlorotettix attenuatus* Brown 1933a: 240 [Key] : 241; pl. XXI, fig. 12; pl. XXII, figs. 6, 6a; pl. XXIII, figs. 5, 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
[Chlorotettix] attenuatus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ¹
[Chlorotettix] attenuatus De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹
[Chlorotettix] attenuatus Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ²
Chlorotettix attenuatus De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] ³ : 316, 318 [Key] : 325; figs. 451A-B, 459A [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Chlorotettix*] *attenuatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Missouri. ² Ohio. ³ Illinois.

aurum De Long

Chlorotettix aurum De Long 1938b: 218 [n. sp.] ¹

Chlorotettix aurum De Long 1945e: 2 [Key] : 16; pl. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *auri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *aurum* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina.

bakeri Sanders and De Long

Chlorotettix bakeri Sanders and De Long 1922a: 97; pl. 11, figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Chlorotettix bakeri Osborn 1923c: 74 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Chlorotettix*] *bakeri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix bakeri Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ⁴

Chlorotettix bakeri De Long 1945e: 2 [Key] : 29; pl. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix bakeri Linnavuori 1955a: 104 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso. ³ Pará. ⁴ South America.

balli Osborn

Chlorotettix balli Osborn 1898a: 246 [n. sp.] ¹ : 235 [Listed] ¹

Chlorotettix balli Osborn 1898b: 23 [n. sp.] ¹ : 12 [Listed] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Ball 1900c: 340 [Comparative note]

Chlorotettix balli Osborn 1905a: 539 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Chlorotettix balli Osborn 1905c: 539 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed] ³

[*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Crumb 1915a: 196 [Comparative note]

Chlorotettix balli De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 87 [Described, catalogued] ⁴

[*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ⁵

Chlorotettix balli Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed] ⁶

Chlorotettix balli Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ⁷

Chlorotettix balli Van Duzee 1917b: 687 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 8, 9}

Chlorotettix balli De Long 1918c: 5 [Key] : 24; pl. II, figs.

- 22a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 9} : 23, 25
[Comparative notes]
- Chlorotettix balli* Lathrop 1919a: 82 [Key] ⁷ : 85 [Described, catalogued] ⁷
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Chlorotettix balli* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ³
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* De Long 1923a: 139 [Key] : 140 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Buys 1924a: 75 [Key] ²
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* De Long 1926d: 42 [Ecology]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 502; pls. XXXV, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]
- Chlorotettix balli* Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ¹¹
- C[hlorotettix] balli* Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ^{2, 12}
- Chlorotettix balli* Osborn 1928b: 327 [Key] : 329 [Described] ⁹ : 330 [Comparative note] : 372 [Listed] ⁹
- Chlorotettix balli* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] ³
- Chlorotettix balli* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ³
- C[hlorotettix] balli* Brown 1933a: 236 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13} : 240 [Key] : 241, 244, 247 [Comparative notes]
- Chlorotettix balli* Lowry 1933a: 63, 75 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* De Long 1937a: 53 [Comparative note]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 9}
- C[hlorotettix] balli* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Chlorotettix balli* Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Medler 1943a: 114 [Key] : 116 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁷
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 9}
- Chlorotettix balli* Oman 1947a: 171 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ⁹
- Chlorotettix balli* De Long 1948a: 101, 103 [Ecology] ¹⁹ : 316, 318 [Key] : 325; figs. 452A-C, 460E [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 9, 19} : 326 [Comparative note]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ²⁰
- Chlorotettix balli* Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Chlorotettix balli* Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Chlorotettix*] *balli* Young 1950a: 63 (11) [Listed] ^{1, 4, 9, 21}
- C[hlorotettix] balli* Fattig 1955a: 47 [Economics] ²²

⁵ Eastern States. ⁶ Missouri. ⁷ South Carolina.

⁸ District of Columbia. ⁹ Ohio. ¹⁰ Connecticut. ¹¹ Virginia.

¹² Long Island. ¹³ Ontario. ¹⁴ New Hampshire. ¹⁵ North Carolina.

¹⁶ Indiana. ¹⁷ Minnesota. ¹⁸ Quebec. ¹⁹ Illinois. ²⁰ Central States.

²¹ Kentucky. ²² Georgia.

berryi De Long

Chlorotettix berryi De Long 1945e: 26; pls. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

bicoloratus De Long

Chlorotettix bicoloratus De Long 1945e: 7; pl. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 3 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

bidentatus De Long. See *Chlorotettix tethys* Van Duzee.

bipartitus De Long

Chlorotettix bipartitus De Long 1945e: 17; pls. 3, 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 2 [Key, ecology]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Tamaulipas. ³ Chiapas.

borealis Sanders and De Long

Chlorotettix [sic] *borealis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 92; pl. IX; figs. 32, 33, 34, 35 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Chlorotettix borealis Van Duzee 1917b: 688 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix borealis De Long 1918c: 5 [Key] : 20; pl. II, figs. 17a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Chloreteix angustus Brown 1933a: 241; pl. XXI, fig. 7; pl. XXII, figs. 5, 5a; pl. XXIII, figs. 8, 8a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ² : 240 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *borealis* Brown 1933a: 240 [Key]

C[*hlorotettix*] *borealis* De Long 1937e: 35 Equals *C*[*hlorotettix*] *angustus* Brown

[*Chlorotettix*] *borealis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *angustus* Brown

[*Chlorotettix*] *borealis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *angustus* Brown

Chlorotettix borealis De Long 1948a: 99 [Ecology] ³ : 316, 319 [Key] : 326; figs. 455A-B, 459D [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Chlorotettix*] *borealis* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *angustatus* [sic] Brown

[*Chlorotettix*] *angustatus* [sic] Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] To [*Chlorotettix*] *borealis*

[*Chlorotettix borealis* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed]^{1, 5}
C[Chlorotettix] borealis Fattig 1955a: 47 [Economics]⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Wisconsin. ² South Carolina. ³ Illinois.
⁴ Central States. ⁵ Kentucky. ⁶ Georgia.

breviceps. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix breviceps* Baker.

breviceps Baker

Chlorotettix breviceps Baker 1898g: 220 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}
Chlorotettix breviceps De Long 1918c: 28 [Described, catalogued]¹
Chlorotettix breviceps Osborn 1923c: 72 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3}
[*Chlorotettix breviceps* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55
[Catalogued]¹
Chlorotettix breviceps Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed]⁴
Chlorotettix breviceps De Long 1945e: 30; pl. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
[*Chlorotettix breviceps* [sic] De Long 1945e: 2 [Key]
LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bahia. ³ Minas Gerais. ⁴ South America.

brevius De Long

Chlorotettix brevidus De Long 1937a: 52 [n. sp.]¹
[*Chlorotettix brevidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54
[Catalogued]¹
[*Chlorotettix brevidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued]¹
Chlorotettix brevidus De Long 1948a: 98 [Ecology]¹ : 316,
318 [Key] : 323; figs. 445A-B [Described, illustrated,
ecology, catalogued]¹
[*Chlorotettix brevidus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued]¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois.

brunneus De Long

Chlorotettix brunneus De Long 1945e: 9; pls. 1, 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ : 2 [Ecology] : 3 [Key]
LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

capensis Sanders and De Long

Chlorotettix capensis Sanders and De Long 1922a: 95; pl. 11,
figs. 5, 5a-b [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]¹
[*Chlorotettix capensis* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 501,
502, 503; pls. XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]
[*Chlorotettix capensis* Brown 1933a: 240 [Key] : 246
[Comparative note]

- [*Chlorotettix*] *capensis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53
 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Chlorotettix*] *capensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Chlorotettix*] *capensis* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

cognitus Caldwell

- Chlorotettix cognitus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 73; pl. 36 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Chlorotettix viridius* Osb. [in part]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *congitus* [sic] Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 72 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

congitus. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix cognitus* Caldwell.

convexus Brown

- Chlorotettix convexus* Brown 1933a: 242; pl. XXI, fig. 4; pl. XXII, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 239 [Key]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *convexus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Chlorotettix*] *convexus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Chlorotettix*] *convexus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi.

curvidens Osborn

- Chlorotettix curvidens* Osborn 1918a: 16; pl. I, figs. 12a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *curvidens* De Long 1918c: 4 [Key]
Chlorotettix serrata De Long 1937a: 53 [n. sp.] ^{3, 4}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *curvidens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *serrata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ^{3, 5}
Chlorotettix curvidens De Long 1945e: 2 [Ecology] : 3 [Key] : 21; pls. 1, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals *Chlorotettix serratus* De L.
 [*Chlorotettix*] *curvidens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *serratus* De L.
 [*Chlorotettix*] *curvidens* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ³
 Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *serratus* De L.

[*Chlorotettix*] *serratus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] To
[*Chlorotettix*] *curvidens*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Honduras. ³ Texas. ⁴ Tamaulipas.
⁵ Mexico. ⁶ San Luis Potosí. ⁷ Veracruz. ⁸ Oaxaca. ⁹ Chiapas.
¹⁰ Morelos. ¹¹ Tabasco.

delicatus Osborn

Chlorotettix delicatus Osborn 1923c: 73 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Ch[lorotettix] delicatus Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ⁵

[*Chlorotettix*] *delicatus* De Long 1945e: 2 [Key] : 11; pls.
2, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² Brazil. ³ Pará. ⁴ Santa Cruz.
⁵ South America. ⁶ Bolivia.

deltus Ball. See *Doleranus lucidus* Baker.

dentatus Sanders and De Long

Chlorotettix dentatus Sanders and De Long 1923a: 156; pl.
11, figs. 4, 4a-b [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹

C[hlorotettix] dentatus Brown 1933a: 236 [Listed] ² : 240
[Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *dentatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55
[Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

[*Chlorotettix*] *dentatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 2}

Chlorotettix dentatus De Long 1948a: 102 [Ecology] ⁴ : 316,
319 [Key] : 326; figs. 12, 454A-B, 459B [Described, illus-
trated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

[*Chlorotettix*] *dentatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maryland. ² District of Columbia. ³ Missouri.
⁴ Illinois. ⁵ Southeastern States.

dilutus Osborn. See *Chlorotettix tethys* Van Duzee.

distinctus De Long

Chlorotettix distinctus De Long 1918c: 23; pl. II, figs. 21a-b
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *distinctus* De Long 1918c: 5 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *distinctus* Brown 1933a: 240 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *distinctus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55
[Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *distinctus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Cata-
logued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *distinctus* De Long 1948a: 319 [Key] : 327;
fig. 460J [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Chlorotettix*] *distinctus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Illinois.

divergens Sanders and De Long

Chlorotettix divergens Sanders and De Long 1922a: 94; pl. 11, figs. 3, 3a-b [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *divergens* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 503; pls. XXXVI, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]

C[hlorotettix] divergens Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 240 [Key]

Chlorotettix] *divergens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *divergens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *divergens* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Virginia. ² Alabama. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Arkansas.

⁵ Southeastern States.

dozeri. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix dozieri* Sanders and De Long.

dozieri Sanders and De Long

Chlorotettix dozieri Sanders and De Long 1922a: 93; pl. 11, figs. 1, 1a-b [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *dozieri* Brown 1933a: 239 [Key] : 244 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *dozeri* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *dozieri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *dozieri* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi. ² Southeastern States.

durus Brown

Chlorotettix durus Brown 1933a: 242; pl. XXI, fig. 5; pl. XXII, fig. 12; pl. XXIII, figs. 3, 3a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 239 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *durus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *durus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *durus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

emarginatus Baker

Chlorotettix emarginata Baker 1898g: 219 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Chlorotettix emarginatus De Long 1918c: 28 [Described, catalogued] ¹

- [*Chlorotettix*] *emarginatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55
[Catalogued] ³
Chlorotettix emarginatus De Long 1945e: 2 [Key, ecology] :
18; pls. 3, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6} : 19
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² Mexico. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Guerrero.
⁵ Chiapas. ⁶ Tamaulipas.

excultus Sanders and De Long

- Chlorotettix minimus* [nec Baker] De Long 1918c: 21; pl.
II, figs. 18a-b [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 5 [Key]
: 19, 29 [Comparative notes]
Chlorotettix excultus Sanders and De Long 1922a: 97 Nom.
nov. pro *Chlorotettix minimus* De Long [1918] [nec *Chloro-*
tettix minimus Baker 1898] [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
[*Chlorotettix*] *excultus* Brown 1933a: 240 [Key]
[*Chlorotettix*] *excultus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54
[Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
[*Chlorotettix*] *excultus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 2}
[*Chlorotettix*] *excultus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Jamaica. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Haiti. ⁵ Trinidad.

fallax Sanders and De Long

- Chlorotettix fallax* Sanders and De Long 1922a: 94; pl. 11,
figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹
Chlorotettix latifrons Sanders and De Long 1922a: 95; pl. 11,
figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 3}
C[hlorotettix] latifrons Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 4} :
239 [Key] : 243; pl. XXI, fig. 14; pl. XXII, fig. 2; pl.
XXIII, figs. 7, 7a-c [Described, illustrated] ³
[*Chlorotettix*] *fallax* Brown 1933a: 239 [Key]
C[hlorotettix] fallax De Long 1937e: 35 Equals *C[hlorotet-*
tix] latifrons Sand. and De L.
[*Chlorotettix*] *fallax* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Cata-
logued] ¹ Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *latifrons* Sand. and De L.
[*Chlorotettix*] *fallax* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Cata-
logued] ¹ Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *latifrons* Sand. and De L.
[*Chlorotettix*] *fallax* De Long 1948a: 101 [Ecology] ⁵ : 314,
316, 318 [Key] : 321; figs. 440A-B, 459E [Described, il-
lustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals *Chlorotettix*
latifrons Sand. and De L.
[*Chlorotettix*] *fallax* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
[*Chlorotettix*] *latifrons* Sand. and De L.

[*Chlorotettix*] *latifrons* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] To
[*Chlorotettix*] *fallax*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Virginia. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Alabama.
⁵ Illinois.

filamentus De Long

Chlorotettix filamenta De Long 1937a: 53 [n. sp.] ¹
[*Chlorotettix*] *filamenta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55
[Catalogued] ¹
[*Chlorotettix*] *filamentus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62
[Catalogued] ¹
[*Chlorotettix*] *filamentus* De Long 1948a: 316 [Key] : 325;
figs. 449B-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹
[*Chlorotettix*] *filamentus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois.

floridanus De Long

Chlorotettix floridanus De Long 1924a: 66; pl. VII, figs. 2,
2a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Chlorotettix rubidus Brown 1933a: 246; pl. XXI, fig. 1; pl.
XXII, figs. 8, 8a; pl. XXIII, figs. 6, 6a-c [n. sp., illus-
trated] ¹ : 239 [Key]
C[hlortettix] floridanus De Long 1937e: 54 [Catalogued] ¹
: 35, 54 Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *rubidus* Brown
[*Chlorotettix*] *floridanus* De Long 1945e: 2 [Key] : 17; pls.
2, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals
Chlorotettix rubidus Brown
[*Chlorotettix*] *floridanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62
[Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *rubidus* Brown
[*Chlorotettix*] *floridanus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *rubidus* Brown
[*Chlorotettix*] *rubidus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] To
[*Chlorotettix*] *floridanus*
Chlorotettix floridanus Metcalf 1954c: 2 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 6} : 26;
figs. 38-39 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 6, 7, 8}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Mississippi. ³ Louisiana. ⁴ Texas.

⁵ Southeastern States. ⁶ Bahamas. ⁷ South Bimini Island.

⁸ Gulf States.

fumidus Sanders and De Long

Chlorotettix fumidus Sanders and De Long 1919a: 237; pl.
XIII, figs. 21-23 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
C[hlortettix] fumidus Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
: 240 [Key]

- Chlorotettix fuscus* Brown 1933a: 243; pl. XXI, fig. 6; pl. XXII, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{4, 5} : 239 [Key]
 [*Chlorotettix fumidus* De Long 1937e: 35 [Taxonomy] Equals [*Chlorotettix fuscus* Brown
Chlorotettix fumidus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals [*Chlorotettix fuscus* Brown
Chlorotettix fumidus De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals [*Chlorotettix fuscus* Brown
Chlorotettix fumidus De Long 1948a: 314, 316 [Key] : 321; figs. 435B-C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Chlorotettix fuscus* Brown
Chlorotettix fumidus Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals [*Chlorotettix fuscus* Brown
Chlorotettix fuscus Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] To [*Chlorotettix fumidus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Tennessee. ³ Missouri. ⁴ Mississippi. ⁵ Alabama. ⁶ Georgia. ⁷ Central States.

fuscus Brown. See *Chlorotettix fumidus* Sanders and De Long.

galbanatus Van Duzee

- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Van Duzee 1892e: 310 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} : 306 [Listed]
Athysanus galbanatus Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ¹
Chlorotettix galbanata Van Duzee 1894a: 304 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Athysanus galbanatus* Southw.
Chlorotettix galbanata Osborn and Ball 1897a: 225 [Comparative note] : 232 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Chlorotettix galbanata* Baker 1898g: 219 To *Chlorotettix unicolor* Fitch [error]
 [*Chlorotettix galbanata* Ball 1900c: 340 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix galbunata [sic] Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ⁶
C[hlortettix] galbanata Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] ⁶
C[hlortettix] galbanata Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
C[hlortettix] galbinata [sic] Gillette 1901a: 173 [Notes]
C[hlortettix] galbanata Wirtner 1904a: 225 [Ecology] ⁷
 [*Chlorotettix galbanata* Crevecoeur 1905a: 236 [Listed] ⁴
Chlorotettix galbanata Osborn 1905a: 538 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus galbanatus* Southw.
Chlorotettix galbanata Osborn 1905c: 538 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus galbanatus* Southw.
Chlorotettix galbanata Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Chlorotettix galbanata* Van Duzee 1907a: 71 [Comparative note]

- Chlorotettix galbanata* Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Listed] ⁸
C[hlrotettix] galbanata Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
Chlorotettix galbanata Crumb 1911a: 237 [Listed] ⁴
Chlorotettix galbanata Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ⁸
Chlorotettix galbanata Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology] ⁹
Chlorotettix galbanata Metcalf 1915a: 58 (26) [Listed] ²
Chlorotettix galbanata Osborn 1915a: 143 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ^{6, 10}
Chlorotettix galbanata Weiss 1915a: 102 [Listed] ¹¹
Chlorotettix galbanata De Long 1916a: 6 [Ecology] : 84 [Key] : 87 [Comparative note] : 88 [Described, catalogued] ¹²
[Chlorotettix] galbanatus Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ¹³
 Equals *[Chlorotettix] unicolor* Bak. [in part]
Chlorotettix galbanata Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ¹⁴
Ch[lorotettix] galbanatus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 92 [Listed] ¹⁵
Chlorotettix galbanatus Van Duzee 1917b: 687 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12}
 Equals *Athysanus [galbanatus]* Southw. Equals *[Chlorotettix] unicolor* Bak. [in part]
Chlorotettix galbanatus De Long 1918c: 1 [Listed] : 5 [Key] : 22; pl. II, figs. 19a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26}
 Equals *Athysanus galbanatus* Southw. : 23, 25 [Comparative notes]
Chlorotettix galbanatus Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ¹²
C[hlrotettix] galbanatus Lathrop 1919a: 82 [Key] ¹⁴ : 83 [Described, catalogued] ^{14, 19}
Chlorotettix galbanatus Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ²⁰
[Chlorotettix] galbanatus Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ²¹
Chlorotettix galbanatus Lawson 1920a: 218 [Key] : 222 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ⁴
 Equals *Athysanus galbanatus* Southw. Equals *Chlorotettix unicolor* Bak. [in part]
Chlorotettix galbanata Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ⁸
Chlorotettix galbanatus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁴
Chlorotettix galbanatus Readio 1922a: 258; pl. XXIV, fig. 8; pl. XXXII, fig. 7 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
[Chlorotettix] galbanatus De Long 1923a: 139 [Key] : 140 [Described, catalogued] ²¹
Chlorotettix galbanatus Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ¹¹

- C[hlоротettix] galbanatus* Osborn 1923c: 72 [Comparative note]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* Buys 1924a: 75 [Key] ¹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* De Long 1924a: 66 [Comparative note]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 502; pls. XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ²²
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanata* Dozier 1928a: 13 [Ecology] ³
- C[hlоротettix] galbanatus* Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ^{1, 23, 24}
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* Osborn 1928b: 327 [Key] : 329 [Described, ecology] ⁶ : 372 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanta* [sic] Osborn 1928b: 327 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Dobrosky 1931a: 64 [Listed] ^{11, 20, 24}
- Chlorotettix galbanata* Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Ecology] ⁶
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ⁶
- C[hlоротettix] galbanatus* Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39, 40} : 240 [Key] : 241 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Lowry 1933a: 75 [Ecology] ²⁹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ^{5, 13, 16, 26}
- C[hlоротettix] galbanatus* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ²
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ³⁰
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector] ¹⁹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Chlorottetix* [sic] *galbanatus* Smith [F. F.] 1940a: 659 [Food plants] ²²
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁵
- Chlorotettix galbanatus* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ²²
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* Medler 1943a: 114 [Key] : 115 [Described, catalogued] ³¹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* De Long 1945e: 17, 18, 19 [Comparative notes]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ^{5, 13, 16, 26}

Chlorotettix galbanatus Oman 1947a: 171 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Equals *Doleranus vividus* Crumb [error]

[*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333
[Listed] ⁶

Chlorotettix galbanatus De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] ³² :
316, 319 [Key] : 326; figs. 453A-B, 460C [Described, il-
lustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{13, 16, 32}

[*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ³³.
^{34, 35, 36}

[*Chlorotettix*] *galbanatus* Young 1950a: 63 (11) [Listed] ⁵.
^{13, 16, 26, 37}

Chlorotettix galbanatus Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ⁹

Chlorotettix galbanatus Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed] ³⁸

C[hlorotettix] galbanatus Fattig 1955a: 47 [Economics] ³⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² North Carolina. ³ Mississippi.

⁴ Kansas. ⁵ Iowa. ⁶ Ohio. ⁷ Pennsylvania. ⁸ Florida.

⁹ Missouri. ¹⁰ Maine. ¹¹ New Jersey. ¹² Tennessee.

¹³ Eastern States. ¹⁴ South Carolina. ¹⁵ Wisconsin. ¹⁶ Montana.

¹⁷ Louisiana. ¹⁸ Mexico. ¹⁹ United States. ²⁰ Massachusetts.

²¹ Connecticut. ²² Virginia. ²³ Staten Island. ²⁴ Long Island.

²⁵ Texas. ²⁶ North Dakota. ²⁷ Maryland. ²⁸ Arkansas.

²⁹ New Hampshire. ³⁰ Indiana. ³¹ Minnesota. ³² Illinois.

³³ Southeastern States. ³⁴ Northeastern States. ³⁵ Central States.

³⁶ Northwestern States. ³⁷ Kentucky. ³⁸ Alberta. ³⁹ Georgia.

⁴⁰ Alabama.

galbanta. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix galbanatus* Van Duzee.

galbinata. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix galbanatus* Van Duzee.

galbunata. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix galbanatus* Van Duzee.

inscriptus De Long

Chlorotettix inscriptus De Long 1945e: 4; pls. 1, 4 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 2 [Ecology] ¹ : 3 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Distrito Federal. ² Hidalgo. ³ Veracruz.

iridescena. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix iridescens* De Long.

iridescens De Long

→ *Chlorotettix iridescena* [sic] De Long 1916a: 86; pl. 1, fig. 6
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *iridescens* De Long 1916a: 83 [Key]

Chlorotettix iridescens Van Duzee 1917b: 688 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix iridescens De Long 1918c: 25; pl. II, figs. 23a-b
[Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *irridescens* [sic] De Long 1918c: 5 [Key]

Chlorotettix iridescens Stearns 1927a: 17 [Food plants] ²

[*Chlorotettix*] *iridescens* Brown 1933a: 240 [Key]

- [*Chlorotettix*] *iridescens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *iridescens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *iridescens* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333
 [Listed] ⁴
Chlorotettix iridescens De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] ⁵ :
 316, 318 [Key] : 325; figs. 450A-B, 460D [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *iridescens* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁶
C[hlorotettix] iridescens Fattig 1955a: 47 [Food plants] ⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Virginia. ³ Maryland. ⁴ Ohio.

⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Southeastern States. ⁷ Georgia.

iridescens. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix iridescens* De Long.
latifrons Sanders and De Long. See *Chlorotettix fallax* Sanders and De Long.

latocinctus De Long

Chlorotettix latocinctus De Long 1945e: 5; pls. 1, 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 3 [Key] : 7 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

latus Brown

Chlorotettix latus Brown 1933a: 244; pl. XXI, fig. 9; pl. XXII, figs. 9, 9a; pl. XXIII, figs. 2, 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 239 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *latus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix latus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *latus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

C[hlorotettix] latus Fattig 1955a: 47 [Food plants] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Georgia.

limosus De Long and Cartwright

Chlorotettix limosus De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 506; pls. XXXV, XXXVIII, XXXIX [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 500, 501, 502, 505 [Notes]

C[hlorotettix] limosus Brown 1933a: 236 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 239 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *limosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *limosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix limosus De Long 1948a: 102 [Ecology] ⁷ : 316
[Key] : 322; figs. 441A-B, 460N [Described, illustrated.
ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 7}

[*Chlorotettix*] *limosus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Kansas. ³ Missouri. ⁴ Mississippi.
⁵ Alabama. ⁶ New York. ⁷ Illinois.

lineatus Osborn. See *Chlorotettix minimus* Baker.

lobatus Osborn

Chlorotettix lobatus Osborn 1918a: 17; pl. II, figs. 14a-b [n.
sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *lobatus* De Long 1918c: 4 [Key]

Chl[orotettix] *lobatus* Jensen-Haarup 1922a: 15 [Compara-
tive note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *lobatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54
[Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix lobatus De Long 1945e: 2 [Ecology] : 3 [Key]
: 19; pls. 3, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Veracruz. ³ Chiapas. ⁴ Oaxaca.

longispina Linnavuori

Chlorotettix longispina Linnavuori 1955a: 103; figs. 1K-M
[n. sp., illustrated] : 100 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay.

lucidus Baker. See *Doleranus lucidus* Baker.

lusorius Osborn and Ball

Thamnotettix lusoria Osborn and Ball 1897a: 226 [n. sp.] ¹
: 226, 227 [Comparative notes]

Chlorotettix lusoria Ball 1900c: 339, 340, 341 [Comparative
notes]

Thamnotettix lusoria Osborn 1904a: 101 [Listed] ²

C[hlorotettix] *lusoria* Wirtner 1904a: 225 [Listed] ³

[*Chlorotettix*] *lusoria* Crevecoeur 1905a: 236 [Ecology] ⁴

Chlorotettix lusoria Osborn 1905a: 539 [Described, cata-
logued] ⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix lusoria* Osb. and Ball

Chlorotettix lusoria Osborn 1905c: 539 [Described, cata-
logued] ⁵ Equals *Thamnotettix lusoria* Osb. and Ball

Chlorotettix lusoria Van Duzee 1905a: 556 [Listed] ⁵

Chlorotettix lusoria Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ⁶

[*Chlorotettix*] *lusoria* Van Duzee 1907a: 71 [Comparative
note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *lusoria* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Ecology] ⁴

Thamnotettix lusoria Osborn 1912a: 31 [Predators]

- Chlorotettix lusoria* Osborn 1915a: 144 [Described, catalogued] ^{7, 8}
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusoria* Ball 1916b: 206 [Comparative note]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ^{9, 30}
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Gibson 1917c: 76 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Ch[lorotettix] lusorius* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 92 [Listed] ¹¹
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Van Duzee 1917b: 688 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Thamnotettix [lusorius]* Osb. and Ball
- Chlorotettix lusorius* De Long 1918c: 17; pl. II, figs. 13a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17} : 4 [Key] : 12, 25, 26, 27, 29 [Comparative notes]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Osborn 1922c: 45 [Ecology] ⁵
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* De Long 1923a: 139 [Key] : 141 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁸
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* Buys 1924a: 75 [Key] ⁵
- Chlorotettix lusorius* De Long 1926d: 42 [Ecology]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 500, 503, 504, 505; pls. XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Stearns 1927a: 17 [Food plants] ¹⁹
- C[hlortettix] lusorius* Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ⁵
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Osborn 1928b: 327 [Key] : 330 [Described] ² : 372 [Listed] ²
- C[hlortettix] lusorius* Brown 1933a: 236 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22} : 240 [Key]
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Lowry 1933a: 75 [Ecology] ¹³
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Knowlton 1934a: 166 [Listed] ¹⁷
- C[hlortettix] lusorius* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 273 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 15, 17, 23}
- C[hlortettix] lusorius* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ²⁴
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ²⁵
- Chlorotettix lusorius* Medler 1943a: 114 [Key] : 115 [Described, catalogued] ²² Equals *Thamnotettix lusoria* Osb. and Ball
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Cata-

logued] ^{1, 15, 17, 23} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*lusorius* Osb. and Ball]

Chlorotettix lusorius Oman 1947a: 171 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Thamnotettix lusoria* Osb. and Ball

[*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ²

Chlorotettix lusorius De Long 1948a: 101, 103 [Ecology] ²⁰ : 316, 318 [Key] : 324; figs. 448A-B, 460H [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{9, 20, 26} Equals *Thamnotettix lusoria* Osb. and Ball

[*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ^{27, 28} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*lusorius* Osb.]

Chlorotettix lusorius Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ⁶

Chlorotettix lusorius Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ⁶

[*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed] ^{1, 15, 17, 23, 29}

Chlorotettix lusorius Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ¹⁰

Chlorotettix lusorius Shelford 1951a: 189 [Ecology] ²⁰

[*Chlorotettix*] *lusorius* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed] ³¹

C[*hlorotettix*] *lusorius* Fattig 1955a: 47 [Listed] ³²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Ohio. ³ Pennsylvania. ⁴ Kansas.

⁵ New York. ⁶ Quebec. ⁷ Maine. ⁸ Eastern New York. ⁹ Canada.

¹⁰ Missouri. ¹¹ Wisconsin. ¹² Ontario. ¹³ New Hampshire.

¹⁴ Massachusetts. ¹⁵ Colorado. ¹⁶ New Jersey. ¹⁷ Utah.

¹⁸ Connecticut. ¹⁹ Virginia. ²⁰ Illinois. ²¹ Arizona.

²² Minnesota. ²³ Northeastern States. ²⁴ North Carolina.

²⁵ Indiana. ²⁶ Northern States. ²⁷ Northwestern States.

²⁸ Central States. ²⁹ Kentucky. ³⁰ Eastern States. ³¹ Alberta.

³² Georgia.

luteolus. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix luteosus* Baker.

***luteosus* Baker**

Thamnotettix luteus Osborn 1924c: 425 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix luteosus Baker 1926a: 347 Nom. nov. pro *Thamnotettix luteus* Osborn [1924] [nec *Thamnotettix luteus* Sahlberg 1842]

[*Chlorotettix luteosus*] Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ² Equals *Thamnotettix luteosus* Bak.

[*Chlorotettix*] *luteolus* [sic] De Long 1945e: 3 [Key] : 23; pls. 4, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Chlorotettix luteus* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uruguay. ² South America. ³ Brazil.

maculatus Singh-Pruthi

Chlorotettix maculatus Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 118; pl. IX, figs. 2, 2a; Text fig. 131 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bihar.

maculosus Brown

Chlorotettix maculosus Brown 1933a: 244; pl. XXI, fig. 8; pl. XXII, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 240 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *maculosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Chlorotettix*] *maculosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Chlorotettix*] *maculosus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arkansas. ² Louisiana. ³ Central States.

maximus Berg

A [*thysanus*] *maximus* Berg 1879d: 261 [n. sp.] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *maximus* Berg 1879e: 266 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

A [*thysanus*] *maximus* Berg 1884a: 28 [Comparative note]

A [*thysanus*] *maximus* Berg 1884d: 165 [Comparative note]

C [*hlorotettix*] *maximus* (?) Linnavuori 1955a: 100 [Listed] ^{2, 3} : 105; fig. 2D [Described, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buenos Aires. ² Brazil. ³ Rio Grande do Sul.

melanotus De Long

Chlorotettix tergatus melanotus De Long 1916a: 84 [n. var.] ¹

[*Chlorotettix tergatus*] *melanotus* Van Duzee 1917b: 686 [Catalogued]

Chlorotettix tergatus melanotus De Long 1918c: 8 [Described, catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus melanotus* Brown 1933a: 239 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *melanotus* De Long 1937e: 35 [Taxonomy] Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* [*melanotus* De L.]

[*Chlorotettix*] *melanotus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *melanotus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix melanotus De Long 1948a: 102, 103 [Ecology] ² : 314, 316 [Key] : 322; figs. 439B-C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Chlorotettix tergatus melanotus* De L.

[*Chlorotettix*] *melanotus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Illinois. ³ Southern States.

⁴ Southeastern States.

minimus Baker

Chlorotettix minima Baker 1898g: 220 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Chlorotettix minima Van Duzee 1907a: 71 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] ³

Chlorotettix minima Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Notes] ^{1, 3, 4}

Chlorotettix minima Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ⁴

[*Chlorotettix*] *minima* Crumb 1915a: 197 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ⁵

Chlorotettix minimus Van Duzee 1917b: 687 [Catalogued] ^{4, 6}

Chlorotettix lineatus Osborn 1918a: 5; pl. I, figs. 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ⁷

[*Chlorotettix*] *lineatus* De Long 1918c: 4 [Key]

Chlorotettix minimus Lathrop 1919a: 82 [Key] ⁸ : 85 [Described, catalogued] ⁸

Chlorotettix minima Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ⁴

Chlorotettix minimus Sanders and De Long 1922a: 96; pl. 11, figs. 7, 7a-b [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 4} : 97 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* De Long 1923c: 264 [Comparative note]

Chlorotettix minimus Osborn 1923c: 74 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 20}

[*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* Wolcott 1923b: 264 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 501; pls. XXXVI, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]

[*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* Gowdey 1926a: 40 [Catalogued] ³

Chlorotettix minimus Osborn 1926c: 351 [Ecology] ⁹

Chlorotettix minimus Osborn 1926e: 351 [Ecology] ⁹

Chlorotettix minimus Osborn 1929b: 87, 88 [Ecology] ¹⁰ : 99 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 10, 11}

[*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* Brown 1933a: 238 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* Osborn 1935a: 118 [Ecology] : 164; figs. 31a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 10, 11}

Chlorotettix minimus Wolcott 1936a: 85 [Food plants] ¹⁰

[*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 12}

[*Chlorotettix*] *lineatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ⁷

Chlorotettix minimus Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ¹³

Chlorotettix minimus De Long 1945e: 2 [Ecology] : 26; pls. 4, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 14, 15} Equals

- Chlorotettix lineatus* Osb. : 27, 29 [Comparative notes]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 12} Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *lineatus* Osb.
Chlorotettix minimus Beatty 1947a: 124 [Listed] ¹⁶
 [*Chlorotettix*] *lineatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] To
 [*Chlorotettix*] *minimus*
 [*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁴
 Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *lineatus* Osb.
Chlorotettix minimus Wolcott 1950a: 119; 1 fig. [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰
 [*Chlorotettix*] *minimus* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell
 1952a: 72 [Key] : 73; pl. 36 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{10, 17, 18}
Chlorotettix minimus Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 866
 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Chlorotettix minimus Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Chlorotettix minimus Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants] ¹⁰
C[hlorotettix] *minimus* Fattig 1955a: 47 [Economics] ¹⁹
C[hlorotettix] *minimus* Linnavuori 1955a: 104 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bahia. ³ Jamaica. ⁴ Florida.

⁵ Southern States. ⁶ Neotropical Region. ⁷ Guatemala.

⁸ South Carolina. ⁹ Cuba. ¹⁰ Puerto Rico. ¹¹ Tropical America.

¹² Haiti. ¹³ South America. ¹⁴ Veracruz. ¹⁵ Oaxaca.

¹⁶ St. Croix Island. ¹⁷ Vieques Island. ¹⁸ Caja de Muertos Island.

¹⁹ Georgia. ²⁰ Pará.

minimus De Long [nec. Baker]. See *Chlorotettix excultus* Sanders and De Long.

minor De Long. See *Ollarianus strictus* Ball.

montanus Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell

Chlorotettix montanus Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell
 1952a: 74; pl. 36 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ¹ : 72 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

nacreosus Crumb. See *Arundanus nacreosus* Crumb.

necopinus Van Duzee

Chlorotettix necopina Van Duzee 1893a: 282 [n. sp.] ¹

Chlorotettix necopina Van Duzee 1894a: 304 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix necopina Osborn and Ball 1897a: 226 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *necopina* Ball 1900c: 339 [Comparative note]

Chlorotettix necopina Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Listed] ²

- Chlorotettix necopina* Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ²
- Chlorotettix necopina* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology] ³
- Chlorotettix necopina* Metcalf 1915a: 59 (27) [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix necopina* De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 84 [Described, catalogued] ⁵
- [*Chlorotettix*] *necopinus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ⁶
- Chlorotettix necopina* Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ⁷
- Chlorotettix necopinus* Van Duzee 1917b: 688 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5}
- Chlorotettix necopinus* De Long 1918c: 4 [Key] : 8; pl. I, figs. 4a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9} : 17 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix necopina* Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites] ⁵
- Chlorotettix necopinus* Lathrop 1919a: 82 [Key] ⁷ : 83 [Described, catalogued] ^{7, 8}
- Chlorotettix necopinus* Lawson 1920a: 217 [Key] : 218 [Described, catalogued] ⁹
- Chlorotettix necopina* Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ²
- Chlorotettix necopinus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *necopinus* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 500, 503, 504; pls. XXXVI, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]
- C[hlorotettix] necopinus* Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} : 239 [Key] : 243 [Comparative note]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *necopinus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹⁴
- C[hlorotettix] necopinus* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix necopinus* Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Chlorotettix*] *necopina* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Chlorotettix necopinus* De Long 1945e: 2 [Ecology] : 3; pls. 1, 4 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁶ : 4, 5 [Comparative notes]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *necopinus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 62 [Catalogued] ¹⁴
- Chlorotettix necopinus* Oman 1947a: 172 [Catalogued] ¹
- Chlorotettix necopinus* De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] ¹⁷ : 314, 316 [Key] : 321; figs. 437A-B, 460A [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{6, 17}
- [*Chlorotettix*] *necopinus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹⁴
- [*Chlorotettix necopinus* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed] ^{14, 18}
- C[hlorotettix] necopinus* Fattig 1955a: 47 [Food plants] ¹⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi. ² Florida. ³ Missouri. ⁴ North Carolina.
⁵ Tennessee. ⁶ Southern States. ⁷ South Carolina.
⁸ United States. ⁹ Kansas. ¹⁰ Arkansas. ¹¹ Texas. ¹² Louisiana.
¹³ Alabama. ¹⁴ Southeastern States. ¹⁵ Indiana.
¹⁶ San Luis Potosí. ¹⁷ Illinois. ¹⁸ Kentucky. ¹⁹ Georgia.

neotropicus Jensen-Haarup

Chlorotettix neotropicus Jensen-Haarup 1922a: 15 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
Ch[lorotettix] neotropicus Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ³
C[hlortettix] neotropicus Linnavuori 1955a: 105; figs. 2E-F
 [Described, illustrated] : 100 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina. ² Mendoza. ³ South America.

nigrolabes De Long

Chlorotettix nigrolabes De Long 1945e: 15; pls. 2, 4 [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 2 [Ecology] ^{2, 3} : 3 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Guerrero. ³ Jalisco.

nigromaculatus De Long

Chlorotettix nigromaculatus De Long in Wolcott 1923b: 265;
 pl. 1, figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Chlorotettix [sic] *nigromaculatus* Osborn 1929b: 99 [Ecology]
^{1, 2}
Chlorotettix nigromaculatus Osborn 1935a: 166 [Described,
 catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Chlorotettix nigromaculatus Wolcott 1936a: 86 [Listed] ¹
Chlorotettix nigromaculatus De Long 1945e: 3 [Key] : 25;
 pls. 3, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6}
Chlorotettix nigromaculatus Wolcott 1950a: 119; 1 fig. [Illustrated]
¹
Chlorotettix nigromaculatus Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell
 1952a: 45 [Notes] : 72; pl. 36 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated,
 catalogued] ^{1, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico. ² Guatemala. ³ Panama. ⁴ Chiapas.
⁵ Oaxaca. ⁶ Guerrero. ⁷ Vieques Island.

nudatus Ball

Chlorotettix nudata Ball 1900c: 340 [n. sp.] ¹ : 341 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix nudata De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 86 [Comparative note]
 : 87 [Described, catalogued] ²
 [*Chlorotettix*] *nudatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ³
Chlorotettix nudatus Van Duzee 1917b: 688 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Chlorotettix nudatus De Long 1918c: 5 [Key] : 27; pl. II,
 figs. 26a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]
^{1, 2}

- [*Chlorotettix*] *nudatus* De Long 1923a: 139 [Key] : 141
 [Described, catalogued] ⁴
- Chlorotettix nudatus* Osborn 1928b: 330 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2} : 327 [Key] : 372 [Listed] ⁵
- Chlorotettix nudatus* Lawson 1929a: 40, 42 [Listed] ⁶
- Chlorotettix nudatus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁶
- C[hlortettix] nudatus* Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4, 6} : 241 [Key]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *nudatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- [*Chlorotettix*] *nudatus* Britton 1938c: 25 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix nudatus* Brown 1939a: 670 [Listed] ¹²
- Chlorotettix nudatus* Medler 1943a: 114 [Key] : 116 [Described, catalogued] ¹
- Chlorotettix nudatus* De Long 1945e: 2 [Key, ecology] : 9
 [Comparative note] : 19; pls. 3, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{7, 8}
- [*Chlorotettix*] *nudatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- [*Chlorotettix*] *nudatus* De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] ⁹ : 316, 319 [Key] : 327; figs. 456A-B, 460K [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 9}
- [*Chlorotettix*] *nudatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ^{10, 11}
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Tennessee. ³ Great Plains States.
⁴ Connecticut. ⁵ Ohio. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Chiapas. ⁸ San Luis Potosí.
⁹ Illinois. ¹⁰ Southeastern States. ¹¹ Central States. ¹² Indiana.

obscurus De Long

- Chlorotettix obscurus* De Long 1945e: 7; pls. 1, 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 2 [Key, ecology]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

obsenus De Long

- Chlorotettix obsenus* De Long 1937a: 52 [n. sp.] ¹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *obsenus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54
 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *obsenus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ¹
- Chlorotettix obsenus* De Long 1948a: 101 [Ecology] ¹ : 316, 318 [Key] : 323; figs. 444B-C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ¹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *obsenus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Illinois.

occidentalis De Long

Chlorotettix occidentalis De Long 1918c: 11; pl. I, figs. 8a-b
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 4 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *occidentalis* Brown 1933a: 239 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *occidentalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53
[Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *occidentalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63
[Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *occidentalis* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² Northwestern States.

orbonatus Ball

Thamnotettix orbonata Ball 1903b: 229 [n. sp.] ¹

Thamnotettix orbonata Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ¹

[*Thamnotettix*] *orbonatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ¹⁰

Thamnotettix orbonatus Van Duzee 1917b: 682 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix productus Sanders and De Long 1919a: 236; pl. XIII, figs. 19-20 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ²

Thamnotettix orbonata Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ¹

Chlorotettix productus Sanders and De Long 1922a: 96; pl. 11, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Chlorotettix*] *productus* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 503; pls. XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]

Chlorotettix productus Stearns 1927a: 17 [Food plants] ²

C[hlorotettix] productus Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 238 [Key]

C[hlorotettix] orbonatus De Long 1937e: 35 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*orbonatus* Ball] Equals *C[hlorotettix] productus* Sand. and De L.

[*Chlorotettix*] *orbonatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7} Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *productus* Sand. and De L.

[*Chlorotettix*] *orbonatus* De Long 1945e: 2 [Key] : 13; pls. 2, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3 4, 5, 6, 8} Equals *Thamnotettix orbonatus* Ball. Equals *Chlorotettix productus* Sand and De L.

[*Chlorotettix*] *orbonatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7} Equals *Thamnotettix* [*orbonatus* Ball] Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *productus* Sand. and De L.

[*Chlorotettix*] *productus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued]
To [*Chlorotettix*] *orbonatus*

[*Chlorotettix*] *orbonatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁹
 Equals *Thamnotettix* [*orbonatus* Ball] Equals [*Chloro-*
tettix] *productus* Sand. and De L.

C[*hlorotettix*] *orbonatus* Fattig 1955a: 47 [Food plants] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Virginia. ³ Louisiana. ⁴ Georgia.

⁵ Mississippi. ⁶ Texas. ⁷ Eastern Coast States. ⁸ North Carolina.

⁹ Southeastern States. ¹⁰ Southern States.

pallidus Brown. See *Chlorotettix scutellatus* Osborn.

parabolatus Naudé

C[*hlorotettix*] *parabolatus* Naudé 1926a: 77; pl. VII, figs.
 3a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Chlorotettix parabolatus Naudé 1929c: 18 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Orange Free State.

pinus De Long

Chlorotettix pinus De Long 1945e: 8; pls. 1, 5 [n. sp., illus-
 illustrated] ¹ : 2 [Key, ecology]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Distrito Federal.

productus Sanders and De Long. See *Chlorotettix orbonatus* Ball.

recurvatus De Long

Chlorotettix recurvatus De Long 1945e: 27; pls. 3, 4 [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹ : 3 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Argentina.

redimiculus De Long

Chlorotettix redimiculus De Long 1945e: 4; pls. 1, 5 [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹ : 2 [Ecology] : 3 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz.

rotundus Brown

Chlorotettix rotundus Brown 1933a: 246; pl. XXI, fig. 10;
 pl. XXII, fig. 3; pl. XXIII, figs. 1, 1a-c [n. sp., illustrated]
^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} : 240 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *rotundus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Chlorotettix*] *rotundus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Chlorotettix*] *rotundus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁶

C[*hlorotettix*] *rotundus* Fattig 1955a: 47 [Food plants] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arkansas. ² Alabama. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ North Carolina.

⁵ Georgia. ⁶ Southeastern States.

rubidus Brown. See *Chlorotettix floridanus* De Long.

rugicollis Ball

Chlorotettix rugicollis Ball 1903b: 230 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Chlorotettix rugicollis Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Notes, ecology] ¹

C[hlorotettix] rugicollis Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed] ²

Chlorotettix rugicollis Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *rugicollis* De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 85 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ : 86 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *rugicollis* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ⁵

Chlorotettix rugicollis Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ⁶

Chlorotettix rugicollis Van Duzee 1917b: 686 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Chlorotettix rugicollis De Long 1918c: 4 [Key] : 9; pl. I, figs. a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6} : 12 [Comparative note]

Chlorotettix rugicollis Lathrop 1919a: 82 [Key] ⁶ : 86 [Described, catalogued] ⁶

Chlorotettix rugicollis Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *rugicollis* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 501, 502; pls. XXXV, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]

C[hlorotettix] rugicollis Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9} : 239 [Key] : 242 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *rugicollis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Chlorotettix*] *rugicollis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Chlorotettix rugicollis De Long 1948a: 101 [Ecology] ¹⁰ : 314 [Key] : 319; figs. 436A-B [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 10, 11, 12}

[*Chlorotettix*] *rugicollis* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹²

[*Chlorotettix*] *rugicollis* Young 1950a: 63 (11) [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 14}

C[hlorotettix] rugicollis Fattig 1955a: 48 [Listed] ¹³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² New Jersey. ³ Texas. ⁴ Tennessee.

⁵ Southern States. ⁶ South Carolina. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Arkansas.

⁹ Alabama. ¹⁰ Illinois. ¹¹ Gulf States. ¹² Southeastern States.

¹³ Georgia. ¹⁴ Kentucky.

scutellatus Osborn

Chlorotettix scutellatus Osborn 1918a: 18; pl. II, figs. 15a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *scutellatus* De Long 1918c: 4 [Key]

Chlorotettix pallidus Brown 1933a: 245; pl. XXI, fig. 13; pl.

XXII, figs. 1, 1a; pl. XXIII, figs. 4, 4a-c [n. sp., illustrated]

¹ : 239 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *scutellatus* Brown 1933a: 240 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *scutellatus* De Long 1937a: 54 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *pallidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *scutellatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix scutellatus De Long 1945e: 2 [Ecology] : 3 [Key] : 22; pl. 3, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]

^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Chlorotettix pallidus* Brown

[*Chlorotettix*] *scutellatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *pallidus* Brown

[*Chlorotettix*] *scutellatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *pallidus* Brown

[*Chlorotettix*] *pallidus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] To

[*Chlorotettix*] *scutellatus*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Tamaulipas. ³ Morelos. ⁴ San Luis Potosí.

⁵ Nuevo León.

serratus De Long. See *Chlorotettix curvidens* Osborn.

similis De Long

Chlorotettix similis De Long 1918c: 14 [n. sp.] ¹ : 4 [Key]

Chlorotettix similis Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3} : 239

[Key] : 250; pl. XXI, fig. 11; 252; pl. XXII, figs. 14, 14a; 254; pl. XXIII, figs. 9, 9a-c [Illustrated]

[*Chlorotettix*] *similis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *similis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4}

Chlorotettix similis De Long and Severin 1947b: 535; figs. 6A-D [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 3}

Chlorotettix similis Severin 1947c: 517, 518; pl. 1, fig. I [Disease vector, illustrated] ³

Chlorotettix similis Oman 1949a: 11 [Disease vector] : 124 [Catalogued] ⁵

Chlorotettix similis Wolfe 1955c: 3, 9 [Disease vector] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² Washington. ³ California. ⁴ Western States.

⁵ Northwestern States.

sinuosus Brown

Chlorotettix sinuosus Brown 1933a: 247; pl. XXI, fig. 2; pl. XXII, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 240 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *sinuosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55

[Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *sinuosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *sinuosus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi.

sordidus Brown

Chlorotettix sordidus Brown 1933a: 248; pl. XXI, fig. 3; pl. XXII, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 240 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *sordidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Chlorotettix*] *sordidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *sordidus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mississippi. ² Louisiana.

spadix Naudé

[*Chlorotettix*] *spadix* Naudé 1926a: 77; pl. VII, figs. 5a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Chlorotettix spadix Naudé 1929c: 18 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

spatulatus Osborn and Ball

Chlorotettix spatulata Osborn and Ball 1897a: 255; pl. XXVI, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

Chlorotettix spatulatus Baker 1898g: 219 [Comparative note] ^{4, 5}

[*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* Osborn 1898a: 246 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* Osborn 1898b: 23, 24 [Comparative notes]

Chlorotettix spatulata Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ^{1, 6}

[*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* Ball 1903b: 230 [Comparative note]

Chlorotettix [sic] *spatulatus* Osborn 1904a: 101 [Listed] ⁷

[*Chlorotettix*] *spatulata* Crevecoeur 1905a: 236 [Ecology] ⁴

[*Chlorotettix*] *spatulata* Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ⁴

[*Chlorotettix*] *spatulata* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Food plants] ⁴

Chlorotettix spatulata Shelford 1913a: 298 [Ecology] ⁸

Chlorotettix spatulata Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ⁹

Chlorotettix spatulata Metcalf 1915a: 59 (27) [Listed] ¹⁰

Chlorotettix spatulatus De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 86 [Described, catalogued] ¹¹ : 87 [Comparative note]

Chlorotettix spatulata Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ¹²

- Ch[lorotettix] spatulatus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 92 [Listed] ¹³
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 686 [Catalogued] 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* De Long 1918c: 4 [Key] : 9, 13, 24 [Comparative notes] : 12; pl. I, figs. 9a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 11, 13}
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Lathrop 1919a: 83 [Key] ¹² : 86 [Described, catalogued] ¹²
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Lawson 1920a: 218 [Key] : 219; pl. XIV, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁴
- Chlorotettix spatulata* Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ⁹
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ⁶
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Readio 1922a: 258; pl. XXIV, fig. 7; pl. XXXII, fig. 6 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
- C[hlorotettix] spatulatus* De Long 1923a: 139 [Described, key, catalogued] ¹⁴
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* De Long 1923b: 367, 368 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ^{10, 11, 16}
- [*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 501, 502; pls. XXXV, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated] : 506 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ¹⁷
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology] ¹
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Osborn 1928b: 327; figs. 99, 99a [Described, key, illustrated] ⁷ : 372 [Listed] ⁷
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Fletcher 1930a: 43, 46 [Ecology] ⁵
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Hendrickson 1930a: 87, 167 [Ecology] ¹
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{16, 18, 19}
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Osborn 1932a: 561 [Ecology] ⁷
- C[hlorotettix] spatulatus* Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25} : 239 [Key] : 245 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix spatulatus* Lowry 1933a: 75 [Ecology] ²⁶
- [*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 11, 13}
- Chlorotettix spatulata* Shelford 1937a: 298 [Ecology] ⁸
- C[hlorotettix] spatulatus* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ¹⁰

- [*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* Britton 1938c: 25 [Listed] ¹⁴
Chlorotettix spatulatus Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ³²
Chlorotettix spatulatus Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹
Chlorotettix spatulatus Medler 1943a: 114 [Key] : 115 [Described, catalogued] ²² : 116 [Comparative note]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²⁷
 [*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 11, 13}
Chlorotettix spatulatus Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ¹⁷
Chlorotettix spatulatus Oman 1947a: 172 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ⁷
Chlorotettix spatulatus De Long 1948a: 101 [Ecology] ⁸ : 316 [Key] : 319 [Comparative note] : 323; figs. 443A-C, 459C [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{8, 9, 28}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *spatulatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ^{29, 30, 31}
Chlorotettix spatulatus Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ²⁷
Chlorotettix spatulatus Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ²⁷
C[hlortettix] spatulatus Fattig 1955a: 48 [Economics] ²⁵
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Colorado. ³ Nebraska. ⁴ Kansas. ⁵ Texas.
⁶ South Dakota. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Illinois. ⁹ Florida. ¹⁰ North Carolina.
¹¹ Tennessee. ¹² South Carolina. ¹³ Wisconsin. ¹⁴ Connecticut.
¹⁵ Pennsylvania. ¹⁶ New Jersey. ¹⁷ Virginia. ¹⁸ Massachusetts.
¹⁹ Long Island. ²⁰ Missouri. ²¹ New Mexico. ²² Minnesota.
²³ Mississippi. ²⁴ Alabama. ²⁵ Georgia. ²⁶ New Hampshire.
²⁷ Quebec. ²⁸ Midwestern States. ²⁹ Central States.
³⁰ Northeastern States. ³¹ Southeastern States. ³² Indiana.

spinosus De Long

Chlorotettix spinosus De Long 1945e: 10; pl. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 2 [Key]

LOCALITIES: Guerrero.

stolatus Ball

Chlorotettix stolata Ball 1900c: 341 [n. sp.] ¹ : 340 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *stolatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ²

Chlorotettix stolatus Van Duzee 1917b: 688 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix stolatus De Long 1918c: 5 [Key] : 11, 12, 27 [Comparative notes] : 26; pl. II, figs. 25a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *stolatus* Brown 1933a: 241 [Key]

Chlorotettix stolatus Swain 1936a: 55 [Listed] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *stolatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55

[Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *stolatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *stolatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States.

striatus De Long

Chlorotettix striatus De Long 1945e: 23; pls. 3, 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 2 [Ecology] : 3 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chiapas. ² Oaxaca.

subfuscus De Long

Chlorotettix subfuscus De Long 1945e: 8; pl. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 2 [Key, ecology]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

suturalis. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix suturalis* De Long.

suturalis De Long

Chlorotettix suturalis De Long 1916a: 85; pl. 1, figs. 7, 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 6 [Ecology] : 83 [Key]

Chlorotettix suturalis Van Duzee 1917b: 686 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix suturalis De Long 1918c: 3 [Food plants] : 4 [Key] : 10; pl. I, figs. 7a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *suturalis* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 502; pls. XXXV, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]

[*Chlorotettix*] *suturalis* Dozier 1928a: 13 [Ecology] ²

C[hlortettix] *suturalis* Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

[*Chlorotettix*] *surturalis* [sic] Brown 1933a: 239 [Key]

[*Chlorotettix*] *suturalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

C[hlortettix] *suturalis* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ⁶

[*Chlorotettix*] *suturalis* De Long 1938b: 218 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *suturalis* De Long 1945e: 16 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *suturalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix suturalis De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] ⁷ : 314, 318 [Key] : 322; figs. 442A-B, 460B [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 7}

[*Chlorotettix*] *suturalis* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁸

C[hlorotettix] suturalis Fattig 1955a: 48 [Food plants] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Mississippi. ³ Alabama. ⁴ Georgia.

⁵ South Carolina. ⁶ North Carolina. ⁷ Illinois. ⁸ Southeastern States.

sycophantus Linnavuori

C[hlorotettix] sycophantus Linnavuori 1955a: 106; figs.
2L-N, 3A [n. sp., illustrated] : 100 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: Paraguay.

taeniaticeps Linnavuori

C[hlorotettix] taeniaticeps Linnavuori 1955a: 105; figs. 2G-K
[n. sp., illustrated] : 100 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Rio Grande do Sul.

techys. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix tethys* Van Duzee.

tergatus Fitch

B[ythoscopus] tergatus Fitch 1851a: 58 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

Bythoscopus tergatus Walker 1852a: 1161 [Catalogued] ¹

Grypotes tergatus Uhler 1884a: 246 [Listed]

Grypotes tergatus Uhler 1888c: 246 [Listed]

Grypotes tergatus Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch

[*Athysanus*] *tergatus* Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ¹

Chlorotettix tergatus Van Duzee 1892e: 306 Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch Equals *Grypotes* [*tergatus* Fitch] : 309 [Described, ecology, comparative note] ¹

B[ythoscopus] tergatus Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] ¹

Chlorotettix tergatus Osborn 1893g: 104 [Notes] ²²

[*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* Van Duzee 1893a: 282, 283 [Comparative notes]

Chlorotettix tergatus Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals *B[ythoscopus] tergatus*

Chlorotettix tergatus Van Duzee 1894a: 304 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2,}

^{3, 4} Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch Equals *Grypotes tergatus* Uhl. Equals *Athysanus tergatus* Southw.

C[hlorotettix] tergata Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [Food plants] ¹

Chlorotettix tergatus Osborn and Ball 1897a: 226 [Comparative note]

Chlorotettix tergatus Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ⁵

C[hlorotettix] tergata Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed] ^{1, 4}

C[hlorotettix] tergata Wirtner 1904a: 225 [Ecology] ²

Chlorotettix tergata Crevecoeur 1905a: 236 [Ecology] ⁶

- Chlorotettix tergata* Osborn 1905a: 538 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7}
 Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch. Equals *Athysanus tergatus* Southw. : 539 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix tergata* Osborn 1905c: 538 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7}
 Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch Equals *Athysanus tergatus* Southw. : 539 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ¹
- Chlorotettix tergata* Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*tergatus* Fitch]
- C*[*hlorotettix*] *tergata* Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed] ^{7, 8}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *tergata* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Ecology] ⁶
- Chlorotettix tergata* Shelford 1913a: 297 [Ecology] ⁹
- Chlorotettix tergata* Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology]
¹⁰ : 144 [Described, ecology, comparative note, catalogued]
¹¹ Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch Equals *Athysanus tergatus* Southw.
- Chlorotettix tergatus* De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 84 [Described, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch
 Equals *Athysanus tergatus* Southw. : 84, 85 [Comparative notes]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ¹³
- Chlorotettix tergata* Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Ch*[*lorotettix*] *tergatus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 92 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 686 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 16} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*tergatus*] Fitch
 Equals *Grypotes* [*tergatus*] Uhl. Equals *Athysanus* [*tergatus*] Southw.
- Chlorotettix tergatus* De Long 1918c: 1 [Listed] : 2 Equals *Grypotes* [*tergatus*] : 4 [Key] : 7; pl. I, figs. 3a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15} Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch Equals *Grypotes tergatus* Uhl.
 Equals *Athysanus tergatus* Southw. : 8, 10, 15, 17 [Comparative notes]
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Lathrop 1919a: 82 [Key] ¹⁴ : 85 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch
 [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* Sanders and De Long 1919a: 237 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ¹⁷
 [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ⁴
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁶

- Ch[lorotettix] tergatus* Sanders and De Long 1922a: 94 [Comparative note]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* De Long 1923a: 139 [Key] : 140 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁸ Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* De Long 1923b: 368 [Ecology] ²
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ⁸
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Buys 1924a: 75 [Key] ¹ : 76; pl. VII, figs. 78a, b; pl. XV, fig. 173 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus [tergatus]* Fitch
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 503; pls. XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ¹⁹
- C[hlorotettix] tergatus* Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ^{1, 7, 20}
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Osborn 1928b: 330 [Comparative note] : 327 [Key] : 328 [Described] ⁵ : 372 [Listed] ⁵
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Hendrickson 1930a: 87 [Ecology] ²²
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Howe 1930a: pl. V, fig. 60 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated]
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{8, 17, 20}
- C[hlorotettix] tergatus* Brown 1933a: 236 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23} : 239 [Key] : 248 [Comparative note]
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Lowry 1933a: 75 [Ecology] ²⁴
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* De Long 1937e: 35 [Taxonomy]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ^{13, 21, 22}
- Chlorotettix tergata* Shelford 1937a: 297 [Ecology] ⁹
- C[hlorotettix] tergatus* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ²⁵
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ³²
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Medler 1943a: 114 [Described, key, catalogued] ²³ Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch
- Chlorotettix tergatus* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²⁶
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* De Long 1945e: 7, 8 [Comparative notes]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ^{13, 21, 22} Equals *Bythoscopus [tergatus]* Fitch
- [*Chlorotettix*] *tergatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ⁵
- Chlorotettix tergatus* De Long 1948a: 314, 316 [Key] : 321; figs. 438A-C, 460F [Described, illustrated, ecology, cata-

- logued] ^{9, 27} Equals *Bythoscopus tergatus* Fitch : 321, 322 [Comparative notes]
 [Chlorotettix] *tergatus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ^{28, 29, 30, 31} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*tergatus* Fitch]
Chlorotettix tergatus Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ²⁶
Chlorotettix tergatus Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ²⁶
C[hlorotettix] tergatus Fattig 1955a: 48 [Economics] ³³
C[hlorotettix] tergatus Wolfe 1955c: 9 [Listed] ²¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Pennsylvania. ³ Michigan. ⁴ Florida.
⁵ Ohio. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Staten Island. ⁸ New Jersey. ⁹ Illinois.
¹⁰ Missouri. ¹¹ Maine. ¹² Tennessee. ¹³ Eastern States.
¹⁴ South Carolina. ¹⁵ Wisconsin. ¹⁶ Ontario. ¹⁷ Massachusetts.
¹⁸ Connecticut. ¹⁹ Virginia. ²⁰ Long Island. ²¹ Washington.
²² Iowa. ²³ Minnesota. ²⁴ New Hampshire. ²⁵ North Carolina.
²⁶ Quebec. ²⁷ Northern States. ²⁸ Northeastern States.
²⁹ Southeastern States. ³⁰ Central States. ³¹ Northwestern States.
³² Indiana. ³³ Georgia.

tergatus var. *melanotus* De Long. See *Chlorotettix melanotus* De Long.

tethys Van Duzee

- Chlorotettix tethys* Van Duzee 1907a: 71 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [Chlorotettix] *tethys* Ball 1916b: 205 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix tethys De Long 1918c: 19 [Comparative note]
 : 29 [Described catalogued] ¹
Chlorotettix bidentatus De Long in Wolcott 1923b: 264; pl. 1, figs. 6, 6a-b [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ³
Chlorotettix dilutus Osborn 1923c: 73 [n. sp.] ⁴
Chlorotettix tethys Osborn 1929b: 87, 88 [Ecology] ³ : 99
 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Chlorotettix bidentatus* De L.
Chlorotettix tethys Osborn 1935a: 118 [Ecology] : 165; figs. 32a-c [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ³ Equals *Chlorotettix bidentatus* De L.
Chlorotettix tethys Wolcott 1936a: 86; figs. a-c [Ecology, predators, illustrated] ³ Equals *C[hlorotettix bidentatus* De L.
 [Chlorotettix] *tethys* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ¹
Ch[lorotettix] dilutus Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ⁵
 [Chlorotettix] *tethys* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
Chlorotettix tethys De Long 1945e: 2 [Key, ecology] : 15; pls. 2, 5 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, cata-

- logued] ^{6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Chlorotettix bidentatus* De L. Equals *Chlorotettix dilutus* Osb.
 [*Chlorotettix*] *dilutus* De Long 1945e: 15; pl. 5 [Comparative note, illustrated] ⁴
Chlorotettix tethys Beatty 1947a: 124 [Listed] ¹³
Chlorotettix tethys Ramos 1947a: 16 [Ecology] ¹⁴
Chlorotettix tethys Wolcott 1950a: 119; 2 figs. [Notes, ecology, predators, illustrated] ^{3, 14} Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *bidentatus* De L.
Chlorotettix techys [sic] Wade 1951a: 14 [Food plants, catalogued]
Chlorotettix tethys Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 72; pl. 36 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 15, 16}
Chlorotettix tethys Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 866 [Ecology] ³
Chlorotettix tethys Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323 [Ecology] ³
 [*Chlorotettix*] *tethys* Box 1953b: 46 [Food plants] ³
C[hlortettix] dilutus Linnavuori 1955a: 104 [Comparative note]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica. ² Martinique. ³ Puerto Rico. ⁴ Colombia.
⁵ South America. ⁶ Guerrero. ⁷ Oaxaca. ⁸ Tamaulipas.
⁹ Veracruz. ¹⁰ Chiapas. ¹¹ Sonora. ¹² Michoacán.
¹³ St. Croix Island. ¹⁴ Mona Island. ¹⁵ Vieques Island.
¹⁶ St. Thomas.

truncatus Osborn

- Chlorotettix truncatus* Osborn 1923c: 75 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
Chlorotettix truncatus Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ³
Ch[lorotettix] truncatus Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ⁴
Chlorotettix truncatus De Long 1945e: 2 [Key] : 13; pl. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²
C[hlortettix] truncatus Linnavuori 1955a: 100 [Listed] ^{5, 6} : 105; figs. 1N-O, 2A-C [Described, illustrated, catalogued]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia. ³ Kansas. ⁴ South America.
⁵ Brazil. ⁶ Espirito Santo.

tunicatus Ball

- Chlorotettix tunicata* Ball 1900c: 340 [n. sp.] ¹
Chlorotettix tunicata Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Listed] ²
 [*Chlorotettix*] *tunicata* Crumb 1911a: 237 [Ecology] ¹
Chlorotettix tunicata Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ²
Chlorotettix tunicata De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 87 [Described, catalogued] ³

- [*Chlorotettix*] *tunicatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ⁴
Chlorotettix tunicata Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ⁵
Chlorotettix tunicatus Van Duzee 1917b: 688 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Chlorotettix tunicatus De Long 1918c: 5 [Key] : 25; pl. II, figs. 24a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}
Chlorotettix tunicatus Lathrop 1919a: 82 [Key] ⁵ : 83 [Described, catalogued] ⁵
Chlorotettix tunicatus Lawson 1920a: 218 [Key] : 222 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Chlorotettix tunicata Osborn 1921a: 13 [Listed] ²
Chlorotettix tunicatus Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ¹
[*Chlorotettix*] *tunicatus* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 501, 502, 503, 504; pls. XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]
Chlorotettix tunicatus Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ¹¹
Chlorotettix tunicatus Osborn 1928b: 330 [Described, catalogued] ^{4, 13} : 372 [Listed] ¹⁴
Chlorotettix tunicatus Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] ¹
Chlorotettix tunicatus Lawson 1930c: 37 [Ecology] ¹
C[hlorotettix] tunicatus Brown 1933a: 238 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16} : 240 [Key] : 246 [Comparative note]
[*Chlorotettix*] *tunicatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogue] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}
C[hlorotettix] tunicatus Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ⁸
Chlorotettix tunicatus Stearns and Mac Creary 1938a: 227 [Listed] ¹⁷
Chlorotettix tunicatus Brown 1939a: 670 [Listed] ¹²
[*Chlorotettix*] *tunicatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10}
Chlorotettix tunicatus Wene 1946a: 132 [Listed] ¹¹
[*Chlorotettix*] *tunicatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ¹⁴
Chlorotettix tunicatus De Long 1948a: 316, 319 [Key] : 327; figs. 457A-B, 460L [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{4, 18, 19}
[*Chlorotettix*] *tunicatus* Oman 1949a: 124; pl. 19, fig. 6; pl. 37, fig. 6 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{20, 21}
[*Chlorotettix*] *tunicatus* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 22}
Chlorotettix tunicatus Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] ¹⁰
C[hlorotettix] tunicatus Fattig 1955a: 48 [Economics] ²³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas. ² Florida. ³ Tennessee. ⁴ Southern States.

- ⁵ South Carolina. ⁶ Arkansas. ⁷ Louisiana. ⁸ North Carolina.
⁹ Texas. ¹⁰ Missouri. ¹¹ Virginia. ¹² Indiana.
¹³ Middle Western States. ¹⁴ Ohio. ¹⁵ Alabama. ¹⁶ Mississippi.
¹⁷ Delaware. ¹⁸ Illinois. ¹⁹ Eastern States. ²⁰ Central States.
²¹ Southeastern States. ²² Kentucky. ²³ Georgia.

undatus De Long

Chlorotettix undatus De Long 1945e: 29; pl. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 2 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oaxaca. ² Veracruz.

unicolor Fitch

- B[ythoscopus] unicolor* Fitch 1851a: 58 [n. sp., food plants] ¹
Bythoscopus unicolor Walker 1852a: 1161 [Catalogued] ¹
Jassus unicolor Uhler 1878a: 511 [Catalogued] ² Equals
Bythoscopus unicolor Fitch
G[rypotes] unicolor Uhler 1884a: 246 [Listed]
Stenocladus [sic] *unicolor* Popenoe 1885a: 63 [Listed] ³
G[rypotes] unicolor Uhler 1888c: 246 [Listed]
Jassus unicolor Provancher 1889a: 285 [Described, key, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch
Grypotes unicolor Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed] ⁵
Jassus unicolor Provancher 1890a: 286 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch
J[assus] unicolor Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]
Grypotes unicolor Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch
Grypotes unicolor Osborn 1891d: 198 [Ecology] ⁶
Thamnotettix unicolor Harrington 1892a: 32 [Listed] ⁵
Grypotes unicolor Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ⁷
[Athysanus] unicolor Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ^{1, 8}
 Equals *Jassus unicolor* Fitch
Chlorotettix unicolor Van Duzee 1892e: 306 Equals *Grypotes*
 [*unicolor* Fitch] Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch : 308
 [Described] ^{4, 9, 10} : 309, 310 [Comparative notes]
B[ythoscopus] unicolor Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] ¹
Chlorotettix [*unicolor*] Osborn 1893g: 104 [Listed] ⁷ Equals
Grypotes unicolor Fitch
Chlorotettix unicolor Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals *B[ytho-*
scopus] unicolor Fitch
Chlorotettix unicolor Van Duzee 1894a: 304 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 7}
 Equals *Athysanus unicolor* Southw. Equals *Thamnotettix*
unicolor Harr. Equals *Grypotes unicolor* Uhl. Equals
Jassus unicolor Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch

- C[hlоротettix] unicolor* Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [Food plants] ¹
Chlorotettix unicolor Gillette and Baker 1895a: 103 [Listed] ¹¹
[Chlorotettix] unicolor Osborn and Ball 1897a: 225 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix unicolor Baker 1898g: 219 Equals *[Chlorotettix] galbanata* Van D. [error] : 219, 220 [Comparative notes]
[Chlorotettix] vanduzei [sic] Baker 1898g: 219 Nom. nov. pro *Chlorotettix unicolor* Van Duzee [1892] [nec *Chlorotettix unicolor* Fitch 1851] [Described]
[Chlorotettix] unicolor Osborn 1898a: 246 [Comparative note]
[Chlorotettix] unicolor Osborn 1898b: 23 [Comparative note]
C[hlоротettix] unicolor Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ^{7, 12}
[Chlorotettix] unicolor Ball 1900c: 341 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix unicolor Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ¹³
Chlorotettix unicolor Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] ¹³
C[hlоротettix] unicolor Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed]
C[hlоротettix] vanduzei [sic] Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed] ¹⁴
Chlorotettix unicolor Gillette 1901a: 173 [Notes]
C[hlоротettix] unicolor Wirtner 1904a: 225 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Chlorotettix unicolor Osborn 1905a: 538 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch Equals *Athysanus unicolor* Southw.
Chlorotettix unicolor Osborn 1905c: 538 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch Equals *Athysanus unicolor* Southw.
Chlorotettix unicolor Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ¹
Chlorotettix [sic] *unicolor* Boring 1907a: 492; pl. IV, figs. 137-146; pl. V, figs. 147-163 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated]
Chlorotettix unicolor Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ¹⁶
[Chlorotettix] unicolor Tucker 1907a: 67 [Listed] ¹¹
Chlorotettix unicolor Van Duzee 1908c: 159 [Listed] ¹⁶
Chlorotettix unicolor Van Duzee 1909c: 384 Equals *[Chlorotettix] vanduzei* [sic] Bak.
Chlorotettix unicolor Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*unicolor* Fitch]
C[hlоротettix] unicolor Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed] ^{8, 14}
Chlorotettix unicolor Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Jassus unicolor* Fitch
Chlorotettix unicolor Shelford 1913a: 297 [Ecology] ¹⁷
Chlorotettix unicolor Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Listed] ¹⁸

- Chlorotettix unicolor* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology]¹⁹
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Osborn 1915a: 144 [Described, ecology, catalogued, comparative note]²⁰ Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch Equals *Athysanus unicolor* Southw.
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Harvey 1916a: 42 [Chromosome number]
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Osborn 1916a: 76; figs. 5a-e [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated]²⁰
- [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed]^{4, 21} Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *vanduzei* [sic] Bak.
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 92 [Listed]²³
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Van Duzee 1917a: 301 [Listed]¹⁸
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Van Duzee 1917b: 685 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, 19, 20, 24, 26} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*unicolor*] Fitch Equals *Jassus* [*unicolor*] Uhl. Equals *Grypotes* [*unicolor*] Uhl. Equals *Athysanus* [*unicolor*] Southw. Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *vanduzei* [sic] Bak. Equals *Thamnotettix* [*unicolor*] Harr.
- Chlorotettix unicolor* De Long 1918a: 13 Equals *Athysanus unicolor* Southw. Equals *Grypotes unicolor* Uhl. : 227; 3 text figs. [Notes on a gynandromorph, illustrated]
- Chlorotettix unicolor* De Long 1918c: 1 [Listed] : 2 Equals *Grypotes* [*unicolor*] : 4 [Key] : 7, 12, 14, 15, 21, 27, 28 [Comparative notes] : 13; pl. I, figs. 10a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 4, 7, 11, 13, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28, 29} Equals *Jassus unicolor* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch. Equals *Thamnotettix unicolor* Harr. Equals *Chlorotettix vanduzei* [sic] Bak.
- Chlorotettis* [sic] *unicolor* Fenton 1918a: 185 [Parasites]^{13, 28}
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Fenton 1918a: 202, 207; fig. 3 (28) [Parasites, illustrated]
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Fenton 1918b: 256 [Parasites]¹³
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed]²⁵
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed]²⁴
- [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed]³⁰
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Lawson 1920a: 218 [Key] : 220 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 11, 20, 31} Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch Equals *Jassus unicolor* Uhl. Equals *Grypotes unicolor* Uhl. Equals *Thamnotettix unicolor* Harr. Equals *Athysanus unicolor* Southw. : 221 [Comparative note]

- Chlorotettix unicolor* Severin 1921c: 22 [Listed] ¹²
Chlorotettix unicolor Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ³
Chlorotettix unicolor Osborn 1922c: 45 [Ecology] ¹
 [Chlorotettix] *unicolor* Sanders and De Long 1922a: 95
 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix unicolor Brittain 1923a: 71; pl. X, fig. 4 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia illustrated]
Chlorotettix unicolor De Long 1923a: 132, 140 [Comparative notes] : 139; fig. 10.3 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued] ³⁰ Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch
Chlorotettix unicolor De Long 1923b: 368, 369 [Ecology] ¹⁵
 [Chlorotettix] *unicolor* Sanders and De Long 1923a: 154
 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix unicolor Buys 1924a: 75; pl. VII, figs. 79a, b; pl. VIII, fig. 88 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*unicolor*] Fitch
 [Chlorotettix] *unicolor* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 505; pls. XXXVI, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illustrated]
Chlorotettix unicolor Downes 1927a: 20 [Listed] ²⁵
C[*hlorotettix*] *unicolor* Johnson 1927a: 36 [Listed] ³²
C[*hlorotettix*] *unicolor* Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ^{1, 14, 33}
Chlorotettix unicolor Osborn 1928b: 327 [Described, key, ecology] ¹³ : 327, 328, 329 [Comparative notes] : 372 [Listed] ¹³
Chlorotettix unicolor Bird 1930a: 432 [Ecology] ³⁴
Chlorotettix unicolor Hendrickson 1930a: 87, 168 [Ecology] ⁷
Chlorotettix unicolor Howe 1930a: 326; pl. V, figs. 55-59 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated]
C[*hlorotettix*] *unicolor* Johnson 1930a: 35 [Listed] ^{24, 35}
Chlorotettix unicolor Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{8, 24, 33}
Chlorotettix unicolor Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ¹³
C[*hlorotettix*] *unicolor* Brown 1933a: 237 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 5, 7, 11, 13, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40} : 239 [Key] : 243 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix unicolor Lerch 1933a: 78 [Listed] ⁵
Chlorotettix unicolor Lowry 1933a: 60, 64, 75 [Ecology] ²⁷
Chlorotettix unicolor Brown 1934a: 225 [Listed] ⁵
Chlorotettix unicolor Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology] ¹
Chlorotettix unicolor Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 273 [Listed] ³⁹
Chlorotettix unicolor Blanton 1937a: 972 [Food plants]

- [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* De Long 1937a: 52, 53 [Comparative notes]
- [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹⁰
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Shelford 1937a: 297 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- C[hlorotettix] unicolor* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ⁴³
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Evans 1938c: 28 pl. IX fig. 9 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
- [*Chlorotettix unicolor*] Oman 1938b: 389; pl. XXVII, figs. 1, 1A-D; pl. XXXIV, fig. 8 [Illustrated, catalogued] ⁴⁴
- Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch
- C[hlorotettix] unicolor* Procter 1938a: 80 [Ecology] ^{20, 32}
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ⁴¹
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Carpenter 1939a: 423, 428, 429, 431, 434, 435 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Carpenter 1940a: 669 [Ecology]
- Chlorotettix vanduzeei* [sic] Essig and Usinger 1940a: 156 [Listed]
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Smith [C. C.] 1940a: 447 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Smith 1940b: 388 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁷
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Medler 1943a: 114 [Key] : 115; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ³⁷
- Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch
- [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Chlorotettix unicolor* Thompson [W. R.] 1944a: 30 [Parasites, catalogued] ²¹
- [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Bythoscopus* [*unicolor* Fitch]
- C[hlorotettix] unicolor* Procter 1946a: 93 [Ecology] ³²
- C[hlorotettix] unicolor* De Long and Severin 1947b: 535 [Comparative note]
- Bythoscopus unicolor* Evans 1947a: 230 [Listed] ⁴⁷
- [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ¹³
- Chlorotettix unicolor* De Long 1948a: 101 [Ecology] ¹⁷ : 316, 318 [Key] : 324; figs. 15, 204, 446A-C, 460M [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{10, 17} Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch Equals *Chlorotettix vanduzeei* [sic] Bak.
- [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ^{42, 48, 49} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*unicolor* Fitch] Equals [*Chlorotettix*] *vanduzeei* Bak.

- [*Chlorotettix*] *vanduzeei* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued]
 To [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor*
Chlorotettix unicolor Moore 1950a: 262 [Listed] ¹⁶
Chlorotettix unicolor Moore 1950b: 37 [Listed] ¹⁶
Chlorotettix unicolor Balazuc 1951a: 22 [Gynandromorph]
Chlorotettix unicolor Phillips 1951a: 201 [Ecology] ⁵
 [*Chlorotettix*] *unicolor* Strickland 1953a: 206 [Listed] ⁴⁶
C[hlorotettix] unicolor Fattig 1955a: 48 [Listed] ²²
Chlorotettix unicolor Wolfe 1955c: 9 [Notes, economics] ²¹ :
 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² North Dakota. ³ Kansas. ⁴ Canada.

⁵ Ontario. ⁶ District of Columbia. ⁷ Iowa. ⁸ New Jersey.

⁹ Eastern States. ¹⁰ Northern States. ¹¹ Colorado.

¹² South Dakota. ¹³ Ohio. ¹⁴ Staten Island. ¹⁵ Pennsylvania.

¹⁶ Quebec. ¹⁷ Illinois. ¹⁸ California. ¹⁹ Missouri. ²⁰ Maine.

²¹ United States. ²² Georgia. ²³ Wisconsin. ²⁴ Massachusetts.

²⁵ British Columbia. ²⁶ Dakota. ²⁷ New Hampshire. ²⁸ Oregon.

²⁹ Washington. ³⁰ Connecticut. ³¹ Nebraska.

³² Mount Desert Island. ³³ Long Island. ³⁴ Manitoba.

³⁵ Nantucket Island. ³⁶ Michigan. ³⁷ Minnesota. ³⁸ Montana.

³⁹ Utah. ⁴⁰ Arizona. ⁴¹ Indiana. ⁴² Northwestern States.

⁴³ North Carolina. ⁴⁴ Nearctic Region. ⁴⁵ Oklahoma. ⁴⁶ Alberta.

⁴⁷ North America. ⁴⁸ Northeastern States. ⁴⁹ Central States.

vacunus Crumb

- Chlorotettix vacuna* Crumb 1915a: 196; pl. XIX, figs. 22, 23
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Chlorotettix vacuna De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 88 [De-
 scribed, catalogued] ¹
 [*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* Van Duzee 1916a: 74 [Listed] ²
Chlorotettix vacunus Van Duzee 1917b: 686 [Catalogued] ¹
Chlorotettix vacunus De Long 1918c: 5 [Key] : 23; pl. II,
 figs. 20a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued, compara-
 tive note] ¹
 [*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 500,
 503, 505; pls. XXXVI, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes, illus-
 trated]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* Brown 1933a: 240 [Key] : 242
 [Comparative note]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54
 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* De Long 1945e: 26 [Comparative
 note]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Cata-
 logued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333

[Listed] ³

Chlorettix vacunus De Long 1948a: 316, 319 [Key] : 327; figs. 458A-B, 460 I [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 4}

[*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ⁵

[*Chlorotettix*] *vacunus* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed] ^{1, 6}

C[hlorotettix] vacunus Fattig 1955a: 48 [Listed] ⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tennessee. ² Southern States. ³ Ohio. ⁴ Illinois.

⁵ Southeastern States. Kentucky. ⁷ Georgia.

vanduzei. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix vanduzeei* Baker. See *Chlorotettix unicolor* Fitch.

vanduzeei Baker. See *Chlorotettix unicolor* Fitch.

variabilis De Long

Chlorotettix variabilis De Long 1945e: 27; pls. 3, 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 3 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tabasco. ² Guerrero. ³ Guatemala.

venosus De Long

Chlorotettix venosus De Long 1945e: 9; pl. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 2 [Key, ecology] : 9 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

viridis. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix viridius* Van Duzee.

viridius Van Duzee

Chlorotettix viridius Van Duzee 1892e: 309 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3} : 306 [Listed]

Athysanus viridius Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ¹

Chlorotettix viridis [sic] Weed 1892a: 278 [Listed] ³

Chloroteltix [sic] *viridis* [sic] Gossard 1893a: 97 [Food plants] ⁴

Chlorotettix viridia Van Duzee 1894a: 304 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5}

Equals *Athysanus viridius* Southw.

[*Chlorotettix*] *viridia* Baker 1898g: 220 [Comparative note]

C[hlorotettix] viridia Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed] ²

Chlorotettix viridia Osborn 1905a: 538 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Athysanus viridius* Southw.

Chlorotettix viridia Osborn 1905c: 538 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Athysanus viridius* Southw.

Chlorotettix viridia Van Duzee 1905a: 555 [Listed] ¹

C[hlorotettix] vividus [sic] Boring 1907a: 492; pl. IV, figs. 137-146; pl. V figs. 147-163 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated]

Chlorotettix viridia Van Duzee 1907a: 71 [Notes] ⁶

- Chlorotettix viridia* Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Listed] ⁷
C[hlorotettix] viridia Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed] ^{2, 8}
[Chlorotettix] viridia Crumb 1911a: 237 [Ecology] ⁹
Chlorotettix viridia Metcalf 1913a: 107, 108, 114; pl. XII, fig. 43 [Tracheation, illustrated] : 115; pl. XIII, fig. 52 [Venation illustrated]
Chlorotettix viridia Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ⁷
Chlorotettix viridius Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 76 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Chlorotettix viridia Metcalf 1915a: 58 (26) [Listed] ⁵
Chlorotettix viridius De Long 1916a: 83 [Key] : 86 [Described, catalogued] ¹¹
[Chlorotettix] viridis [sic] De Long 1916a: 88 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix vividus [sic] Harvey 1916a: 42 [Chromosome number]
[Chlorotettix] viridius Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ¹²
 Equals *[Chlorotettix] viridis* [sic] Weed
C[hlorotettix] viridia Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 350 [Listed] ¹³
Chlorotettix viridis [sic] Lathrop 1917a: 125 [Listed] ¹⁴
Chlorotettix viridius Van Duzee 1917b: 687 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 15, 16, 42}
 Equals *[Chlorotettix] viridis* [sic] Weed
 Equals *Athysanus [viridius]* Southw.
Chlorotettix viridius De Long 1918c: 1 [Listed] : 4 [Key] : 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 30, 31}
 Equals *Chlorotettix viridia* Van D.
 Equals *Athysanus viridia* Southw. : 28 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix viridius Lathrop 1919a: 82 [Key] ¹⁴ : 84 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁴
Chlorotettix viridis [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 15; pl. I, figs. 1, 2, 4 [Illustrated]
[Chlorotettix] viridius Sanders and De Long 1919a: 236 [Comparative note]
[Chlorotettix] viridius Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ²²
Chlorotettix viridius Lawson 1920a: 221 [Described, catalogued] ⁹
 Equals *Athysanus viridius* Southw. : 218 [Key]
Chlorotettix viridius Osborn 1921a: 13 [Ecology] ⁷
Chlorotettix viridius Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ⁹
Chlorotettix viridis [sic] Osborn and Drake 1922a: 14 [Listed] ¹
[Chlorotettix] viridius Sanders and De Long 1922a: 93, 94, 96 [Comparative notes]

- Chlorotettix viridius* Balduf 1923a: 163 [Ecology] ²³
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* De Long 1923a: 139 [Key] : 140
 [Described, catalogued] ²²
- Chlorotettix viridius* Olsen 1923b: 174 [Listed] ²
Chlorotettix viridius Wolcott 1923b: 264 [Listed] ²⁴
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* Buys 1924a: 75 [Key] ¹
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* De Long and Cartwright 1926a: 500,
 502, 503, 504, 505; pls. XXXVI, XXXVIII, XXXIX [Notes,
 illustrated]
- Chlorotettix viridus* [sic] Osborn 1926a: 104 [Ecology] ^{16, 23,}
^{25, 26}
- Chlorotettix viridius* Osborn 1926c: 336, 337 [Food plants]
²⁵ : 350 [Ecology] ^{25, 27, 43}
- Chlorotettix viridius* Osborn 1926d: 101 [Ecology] ²⁵
Chlorotettix viridus [sic] Osborn 1926d: 104 [Economics] ^{16,}
^{23, 25, 26}
- Chlorotettix viridius* Osborn 1926e: 336, 337 [Food plants]
²⁵ : 350 [Ecology] ^{25, 27, 43}
- Chlorotettix viridus* [sic] Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics] ^{16,}
^{23, 25, 26}
- Chlorotettix viridius* Stearns 1927a: 16 [Food plants] ¹⁸
C[hlorotettix] *viridius* Leonard 1928a: 171 [Listed] ^{1, 8, 28}
- Chlorotettix viridius* Osborn 1928b: 327 [Key] : 329 [De-
 scribed, ecology] ²³ : 372 [Listed] ²³
- Chlorotettix viridius* Beckwith and Hutton 1929a: 427 [Ecol-
 ogy] ²
- Chlorotettix viridius* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] ⁹
Chlorotettix [sic] *viridius* Osborn 1929b: 99 [Ecology] ^{24, 26}
Chlorotettix viridius Poos 1929a: 147 [Food plants] ¹⁸
Chlorotettix [sic] *viridius* Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology] ¹⁹
Chlorotettix viridius Fletcher 1930a: 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 [Ecol-
 ogy] ¹⁹
- Chlorotettix viridius* Lawson 1930c: [Listed] ⁹
Chlorotettix viridius Dobrosky 1931a: 64 [Listed] ^{2, 28, 29}
Chlorotettix viridius Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] ²³
- C[hlorotettix]* *viridius* Brown 1933a: 236 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 7,}
^{9, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 30, 31} : 239 [Key]
- Chlorotettix viridius* Osborn 1935a: 164 [Described, cata-
 logued] ^{24, 25, 26}
- Chlorotettix viridius* Wolcott 1936a: 86 [Listed] ²⁴
Chlorotettix viridius Blanton 1937a: 972 [Food plants]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 54
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 7, 9, 17}

- Chlorotettix viridius* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Food plants] ¹⁹
Chlorotettix viridis [sic] Hefley 1937a: 140 [Ecology] ³²
C[hlorotettix] viridius Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ⁵
Chlorotettix viridius Stearns and MacCreary 1938a: 227
 [Listed] ³³ : 228 [Ecology] ³³
Chlorotettix viridius Brown 1939a: 669 [Listed] ³⁴
Chlorotettix viridis [sic] Carpenter 1939a: 429 [Ecology] ³²
Chlorotettix viridius Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology] ³⁰
Chlorotettix viridius Osborn 1939a: 104 [Ecology] ²³
Chlorotettix viridius Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Dis-
 ease vector] ⁴³
Chlorotettix viridius Elliott and Poos 1940a: 663 [Disease
 vector]
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Cata-
 logued]
Chlorotettix [sic] *viridius* Smith [F. F.] 1940a: 659 [Food
 plants] ¹⁸
Chlorotettix viridius Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ⁴
Chlorotettix viridius Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123
 [Listed] ¹⁸
Chlorotettix viridius De Long 1945e: 2 [Key, ecology] : 10;
 pls. 4, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative
 note] ^{35, 36}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* De Long and Knull 1946a: 63 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 7, 9, 17, 19, 31}
Chlorotettix viridius Oman 1947a: 172 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333
 [Listed] ²³
Chlorotettix viridius De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] ³⁷ : 316
 [Key] : 324; figs. 447A-B, 460G [Described, illustrated,
 ecology, catalogued] ^{12, 26, 37}
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* Oman 1949a: 124 [Catalogued] ^{38, 39, 40}
Chlorotettix viridius Wolcott 1950a: 120 [Notes] ²⁴
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed] <sup>1, 7, 9,
 17, 19, 31, 41</sup>
 [*Chlorotettix*] *viridius* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell
 1952a: 74 [Comparative note]
Chlorotettix viridius Fattig 1955a: 48 [Economics] ⁴²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² New Jersey. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Iowa.

⁵ North Carolina. ⁶ Jamaica. ⁷ Florida. ⁸ Staten Island.

⁹ Kansas. ¹⁰ Missouri. ¹¹ Tennessee. ¹² Eastern States.

¹³ Isle of Pines. ¹⁴ South Carolina. ¹⁵ District of Columbia.

¹⁶ West Indies. ¹⁷ Michigan. ¹⁸ Virginia. ¹⁹ Texas. ²⁰ Maryland.

²¹ Alabama. ²² Connecticut. ²³ Ohio. ²⁴ Puerto Rico. ²⁵ Cuba.

- ²⁸ Southern States. ²⁷ Tropical America. ²⁸ Long Island.
²⁹ Massachusetts. ³⁰ Louisiana. ³¹ Arkansas. ³² Oklahoma.
³³ Delaware. ³⁴ Indiana. ³⁵ Nuevo León. ³⁶ Oaxaca. ³⁷ Illinois.
³⁸ Northeastern States. ³⁹ Southeastern States. ⁴⁰ Central States.
⁴¹ Kentucky. ⁴² Georgia. ⁴³ United States.

viridus. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix viridius* Van Duzee.

vittatus Osborn

Chlorotettix vittata Osborn 1909a: 465 [n. sp.] ¹

Chlorotettix vittatus De Long 1918c: 4 [Key] : 10; pl. I, figs. 6a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

[*Chlorotettix*] *vittatus* Osborn 1918a: 16 [Comparative note]

[*Chlorotettix*] *vittatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

Chlorotettix vittatus De Long 1945e: 2 [Ecology] : 3 [Key] : 22; pls. 3, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ² : 23 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala. ² Veracruz.

vividus Crumb. See *Doleranus vividus* Crumb.

vividus. Typographical error for *Chlorotettix viridius* Van Duzee.

Genus Chacotettix Linnavuori

ORTHOTYPE *Chacotettix appendiculatus* [n. sp.] Linnavuori 1955a: 106

Chacotettix Linnavuori 1955a: 106 [gen. n.] : 100 [Listed]
appendiculatus Linnavuori

Chacotettix appendiculatus Linnavuori 1955a: 107; figs. 3B-D [n. sp., illustrated] : 100 [Listed] ¹ : 106 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Paraguay.

Genus Nesaloha Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Nesaloha cantonis* [n. sp.] Oman 1943b: 33

TYPE *Nesaloha cantonensis* [sic] Evans 1947a: 236

Nesaloha Oman 1943b: 33 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1947a: 236 [Catalogued] To *Orosius* Dist.
 [error]
 Neave 1950a: 174 [Catalogued]

cantonensis. Typographical error for *Nesaloha cantonis* Oman.

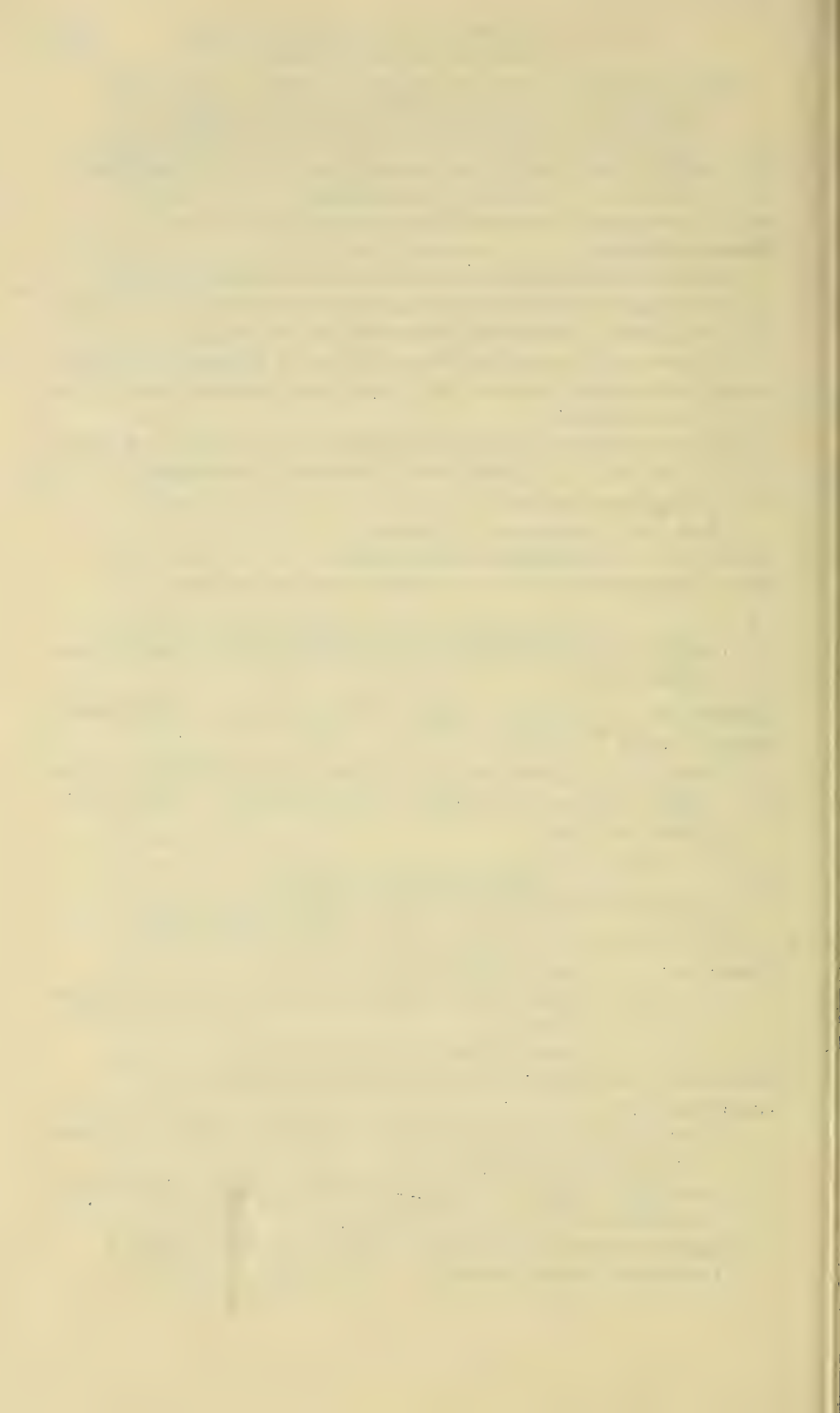
cantonis Oman

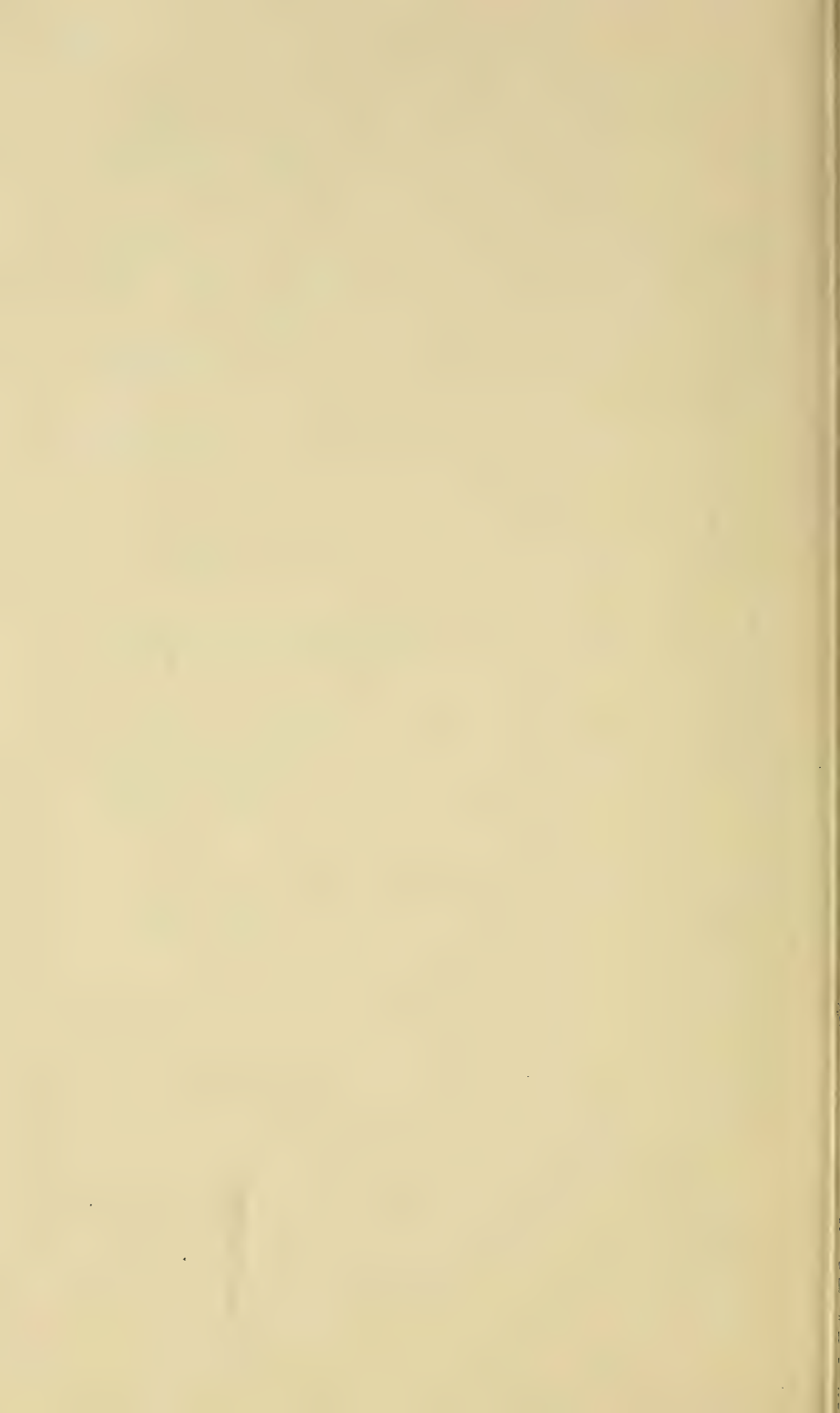
Nesaloha cantonis Oman 1943b: 33; figs. 1A-B [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

Nesaloha cantonis Van Zwaluwenburg 1943a: 307 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹

Nesaloha cantonensis [sic] Evans 1947a: 236 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canton Islands.









SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00449776 4

nhent QL525.M58
pt. Cicadelloidea /